D014
Am37

INDEX

of the

Periodical Dental Literature

published in the

English Language,

Including Sixty-five Publications in

England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand
and the United States,

For the Five Years, 1911-1915.

A Classified Subject Index

on the plan of the

Dewey Decimal Classification.

An Alphabetical Author Index

A List of Dental Books

published during the same period.

D073
B37
C8

Compiled by

Arthur D. Black, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Sc.D.

Dean, Northwestern University Dental School.

Published by the

Dental Index Bureau

under the auspices

of the

American Institute of Dental Teachers

1921.

Administrative Board of the Dental Index Bureau.

DR. H. E. FRIESELL, Chairman, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DR. R. W. BUNTING, Vice-Chairman, Ann Arbor, Mich.
DR. ARTHUR D. BLACK, Editor, Chicago, Ill.
DR. ABRAM HOFFMAN, Secretary-Treasurer, Buffalo, N. Y.
DR. A. H. HIPPLE, Omaha, Nebraska.
DR. A. E. WEBSTER, Toronto, Ont.
DR. EDGAR D. COOLIDGE, Chicago, Ill.

D 613
B 6-4
Cop. 2

Copyright, 1921,
by the
Dental Index Bureau.

DEDICATION

To all who have endeavored to advance the service of dentistry by the contributions herein recorded, this volume is dedicated.

2325

XUM

XUM

Table of Contents

Dedication III

Table of Contents V

Preface VII

The Development of the Index, and its Use IX
By Arthur D. Black, Editor.

List of Dental Bibliographies XIII

List of Dental Periodicals indexed for Years 1911-1915 XVI

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau XIX
By Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer.

List of Original Subscribers XXV

List of Dental College, Society and Journal Subscribers XXVI

List of Guarantors XXVII

List of Dental Books published 1911-1915 1

Classified Subject Index 11

Directions for Use of Index ..... Pink Sheets 1

The Plan and Preparation of This Index ..... Pink Sheets 2

Classification for Dental Literature ..... Pink Sheets 9

Classification Titles from the Dewey Index ..... Pink Sheets 16

Index to the Subjects, with page references ..... Pink Sheets 18

Author Index 273

Preface

This volume, covering a five year period of our dental literature, has been in preparation during the past eight years. Brief statements of difficulties encountered and overcome appear in the introductory articles by the Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of the Dental Index Bureau.

This index is prepared on the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification, although an entirely new index for dentistry has been worked out. The Editor is under obligation to Mr. Melvil Dewey, and to Miss May Seymour, the Editor of the Dewey Classification, for many courtesies extended. The original draft of the Classified Dental Index was made in 1898. In the intervening years many members of the profession have been consulted and their suggestions utilized in amplifying the original draft, as the indexing of various publications has progressed.

For this volume, the bulk of the work of classifying articles, typing cards and preparing copy for the printer was performed by Mrs. Josephine Koch Crane, daughter of the late Dr. Charles R. E. Koch, one of the foremost men and hardest workers for the advancement of dentistry over a period of half a century. Mrs. Crane performed her task with her father's spirit, and the profession is under great obligation to her. The final copy for the Author Index was prepared by Miss Elsie E. Ramm, to whom the Editor wishes to record his appreciation.

Invaluable assistance has been given by Dr. William Bebb, Librarian of Northwestern University Dental School, in the preparation of a list of the dental journals published during the period covered by this Index, and by supplying many of the more rare publications which might not have otherwise been obtained. The Committee is under obligation to Dr. L. P. Anthony, Editor of the Dental Cosmos, and Dr. A. F. Isham, of Buffalo, for journals loaned for indexing.

The profession is indebted to Dr. W. L. Fickes, Dr. J. O. McCall, and Dr. Abram Hoffman, who have served in turn as Secretary-Treasurer of the Index Bureau, for their very efficient handling of the finances, and to Dr. Hoffman for his supervision of the printing and distribution of the Index. Reference is made in the introductory article by Dr. Hoffman to the dental schools and members of the profession who have made this publication possible by their liberal subscriptions and guarantees.

We wish to express our thanks to Mr. Carl P. Sherman, of the Riverside Press, Buffalo, New York, for his interest and co-operation in making this volume so acceptable from the viewpoint of the printer's art.

Finally, may I add a very personal word of appreciation to my wife and children for the many hours devoted to this work which should have been spent with them.

THE EDITOR.

Chicago, November 15th, 1920.

XUM

The Development of the Index, and Its Use

By ARTHUR D. BLACK

In the dental profession, as in other fields of activity, the literature has a twofold value; the dissemination of knowledge at the time of publication, and the building and constant strengthening of the foundation for the future. If we consider the establishment of dentistry as a profession to have been contemporaneous with the establishment of our first college and our first journal in 1839, we have now reached the period when we must rely on the printed records for our knowledge of the past. We can no longer get by word of mouth the history of the early days. The last of the men who laid the first stones in the foundation of our profession have passed away. What heritage have they and those who followed left for us? What is the foundation upon which we stand today? What is the record of our progress? These are questions which should come to the minds of the men of today—and of tomorrow. We should know more of the record of our profession. A better knowledge of the men, work and writings of the past should be reflected in the literature and teaching of today. It was for the purpose of making accessible the writings of those who have carried the burden of the profession's progress, in order that we might profit thereby, that this work was undertaken.

While a student in dental college in 1897, I undertook the task of completing the files of the journals in my father's private library, also the addition of other journals and books. At about the same time Northwestern University Dental School purchased the library of the late Dr. Jonathan Taft, and I became interested, not only in the expansion of this library, but also in its arrangement and development as a practical teaching department. It was soon apparent that the bound volumes of dental journals, which constituted the bulk of both libraries were almost useless, because it was practically impossible to find the articles which had been written upon any subject. While several of the journals published excellent indices each year, the number of volumes was so large as to make the task of searching through the indices too laborious. At that time most of the literature of dentistry was in our journals; very little had been crystalized into books. It was evident that many valuable articles, representing most painstaking effort, were lost to the profession unless they could be classified and indexed. It was therefore decided to develop a plan to make this literature accessible.

After careful study, the plan of the Dewey Decimal Classification was selected as best adapted to our purpose, although Dewey's Classification for dentistry was unsatisfactory, and Dr. Frederick B. Noyes and the writer prepared the framework upon which the present classification for dentistry has been developed. This work was begun in 1898. In order to test out and adjust the plan to our literature, the articles in the Dental News Letter, 1847-1859, and the Dental Cosmos, 1859-1902, were indexed. This required 25,741 cards for subject and author catalogues and about 1,200 hours were devoted to this task during the years 1898-1903. This card catalogue was copied by the Dental

Cosmos and has since been kept up by its editorial department. Subsequently the American Journal of Dental Science, 1839-1851, was indexed, also a number of years of the Dental Review, Dental Summary, Dental Digest, Items of Interest and several other journals. In 1909 a complete index was made of the Proceedings of the First District Dental Society of the State of New York, and in 1914 an index of the Proceedings of the Illinois State Dental Society for fifty years, 1865-1914. The plan has also been used extensively by Dr. Edward C. Mills, of Columbus, Ohio; Dr. William Bebb, of Chicago, and to a limited extent by several others.

In the development of the plan of classification, it was realized that the classification must be made to fit the literature, rather than to attempt to adjust the literature to what might be considered an ideal classification. The wide range of journals indexed, covering the entire period of dental journal literature, and the satisfactory use of this index over a period of nearly twenty years by many individuals in the preparation of essays, by the editorial department of the Dental Cosmos, and in the School library, have proven its worth. We did not hesitate, therefore, to use this plan for the larger task of indexing all of the periodical literature published in the English language and we are confident that it will be generally accepted as thoroughly practical.

The attention of our dental teachers was called to this plan of indexing at the annual meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics held in St. Louis December 30, 1908 - January 2, 1909.* As a result, a committee was appointed to organize the Dental Index Bureau and to devise ways and means for carrying out the work. During the twelve years intervening until the publication of this first five year index many obstacles have been encountered and finally overcome. The difficulties of financing this effort are related by the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Abram Hoffman.

As shown by the list of dental bibliographies on page XIII, there have always been a few who have foreseen the need of preserving our literature. Of the book lists, that of Crowley, Philadelphia, 1885, is the most complete published. That of Weber, Havana, Cuba, is by far the most exhaustive, but unfortunately it is a private list which has not been published. It is to be hoped that means will be found some day to make this work of Weber's, which is monumental, available for those who care to delve into dental history. Of the other book lists, those of Linderer and Carabelli, Germany, 1831; F. Maury, French, 1843, and Oakley Coles, London, 1882, deserve special mention.

The first effort to publish an index of the periodical dental literature was by the late Jonathan Taft in 1886. Dr. Taft's book of 207 pages contains about 11,000 references to selected articles in our journals published in English, from the first issue of the American Journal of Dental Science in 1839. In 1889, David published an index of the French periodical literature and in 1891 Sternfeld issued an index of 211 pages, which included both books and periodical literature, mostly German. In 1903, Port of Heidelberg undertook the publication of an annual index of German periodical dental literature, which

*Proceedings Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1908-9, p. 144.

was continued for five years. In 1911, Paul de Terra, of Zollikon-Zürich, edited the Index Stomatologicus, an international classified index, which was maintained for three years. Dr. Theo. B. von Beust assisted with this publication.

These efforts, and others in the list referred to above, represent the desire of some of the most earnest men of the profession to place our literature on a firmer foundation and thereby improve the writings of the future. The predominance of those of mechanical bent during the early days is still manifest in the apathy towards both books and journals on the part of many members of the profession today. However, there are enough men of vision, who have faith in the future of our profession to encourage us in the belief that the preparation of this index will be worth while.

It was the original intention to publish an index of ten journals, but as the work progressed, the number was increased again and again, until it was finally decided to include everything published in English, a total of sixty-five periodicals. (See list on page XVI.)

The Use of the Index

Doubtless very few appreciate the library movement in dentistry during the past decade or so. In nearly every city of large or moderate size, there is today in the public or medical library a fair collection of dental books and periodicals. There are also many good private libraries. Librarians have been awake to the increasing importance of dental science as a part of the healing art and have become interested in our literature. Since scientific books are usually about five years behind the periodical literature in the presentation of new ideas, it is important that the periodical literature be carefully studied. When the next volume of this index—for 1916-1920—is ready, our journal literature for the decade from 1911 to 1920 will be of easy access to those who would be thorough in their study of selected subjects and in the preparation of papers for publication.

The need of such an index is quite apparent by a review of our current dental periodicals, since it must be noted that few of the articles have bibliographical references, or in any way reflect previous writings. May we not hope that the publication of this index will result in material improvement?

In medicine, in law, and in many of the sciences, quite a number of persons devote their entire time to abstracting articles for those who are writing for publication. The busy practitioner may not have sufficient time to review all that has been written on a particular subject and therefore takes advantage of the opportunity to employ an expert abstractor who provides the material from which he may draw desired quotations or references. This plan should be developed in dentistry. In our larger city or dental college libraries, encouragement should be given to library workers who will supply material upon any subject. This plan makes it possible for a limited number of good libraries to supply a large number of practitioners, even those who live in the most remote communities.

An important use of this index should be in our dental colleges. Courses should be established—have already been definitely organized in several schools—for the express purpose of acquainting students with the periodical literature of the profession and training them in its use. Of many plans that might be followed, we will suggest one with which we have had experience. A series of topics (one a week for a semester, or a school year) may be chosen on a single subject, such as operative dentistry, orthodontia or dental pathology. The one in charge of the course may, with the aid of the index, select several articles on each topic; the entire list for a topic making a total of forty or fifty pages. These lists may then be assigned several weeks in advance with the understanding that the student will prepare an essay which will be read before the class, requiring fifteen or twenty minutes. Other members of the class may be assigned the same list of articles, or only the topic, with the request that they come prepared to discuss the essay. If the topic only is given them, they must necessarily go to the index and select articles for review in order to prepare themselves. Following the presentation of the essay and discussion, the instructor in charge may complete the hour with his own criticism and views. Similar courses may be arranged for several subjects, giving an additional hour per week for each.

Such courses will serve not only to acquaint students with our literature and with methods of study and theme writing, but also help to establish a habit of looking to our journals for information, and of using discretion and judgment in the acceptance of statements made. Eventually an acquaintance with the writings of our best men should be definitely established.

Our colleges do not attempt to graduate men fully prepared to practice. The college aims to give the fundamentals—the groundwork; the graduate must build his own professional structure. If he keeps himself up to date he must read the dental journals and be able to draw proper deductions. It should therefore be a prime duty of the college to train a "student" to study. This done he should be well able to keep abreast of the times after graduation. This index places the opportunity at the door of every dental college and of every practitioner.

It should be recognized that this volume, covering but five years of our literature, limits definitely the scope for each subject. The field will be broadened with the extension of the index. After the next five-year volume, 1916-1920, is issued, it is to be hoped that an annual index may be published.

Dental Bibliographies

1793 Neues Magazin für Aerzte, Leipzig.

1814 Dictionnaire de Sciences Medicales.

1829 Appendix to "Dental Surgery," by Samuel S. Fitch, New York. "List of books, with authors, who have written upon the Science of Odontolechny, from the Latin, Danish, Swedish, French and English languages." 8 pages, 232 authors.

1831 Linderer and Carabelli, Germany.

1835 Oudot. Articles Dents and Odontalgie, in Dictionnaire de Medecine, Paris. Classified catalogue under seven headings.

1843 F. Maury. Treatise on the Dental Art. Translated from the French by J. B. Savier. Contains "list of authors who have written on Dental Science or subjects related thereto, with titles of many of their productions." 20 pages, 284 authors.

1843 M. Disirabode. Science and Art of the Dentist, followed by an Historical and Chronological Notice of the Works Published on the Dental Art from the time of Hippocrates. Translated from the French for the American Library of Dental Science, Baltimore, 1847. (Bibliography not published with translation of the book. In the Dental Register, Vol. XXXIX, 1885, p. 637, it is stated that the list appeared later in the American Journal of Dental Science, but we have not been able to find it.—Ed.)

1844 Paul B. Goddard. The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Human Teeth. Philadelphia. Includes 12 pages devoted to list of books. 285 authors. (Apparently copied in large part from F. Maury, 1843.—Ed.)

1851 Robert Arthur. Report on American Dental Literature. American Journal of Dental Science, 2nd Series, Vol. II, 1851. p. 43-59. List of 47 Books and Periodicals with notations regarding same; including 14 books republished by the American Journal of Dental Science.

1867 Buchting, of Nordhausen. Biblotheca Odontiatrica, a book-seller's catalogue of German Books and Periodicals that had appeared between 1847 and 1866.

1869 Nouveau Dictionnaire de Medecine et du Chirurgie, including a list of dental books.

1876 James E. Dexter, New York. Paper on American Dental Literature, read before American Academy of Dental Science. Published in his "History of Dental and Oral Science in America."

1882 Oakley Coles, London. Address on Dental Literature, read before the British Dental Association. Supplemented by list of books, journals and transactions. (See Journal of the British Dental Association, Vol. IV, 1883, p. 59-70, 118-127. List of books does not accompany the article.—Ed.)

1883 Dental Cosmos, Index of Volumes I to XXIV, 1859 to 1882, inclusive. Compiled by James E. Dexter at the instance of A. L. Northrup. Alphabetically arranged Subject Index with an Author Index included under the heading "Authors" and personal references under "Personal." 367 pages.

1883 Gracklauer, Leipzig. List covering German Dental Literature from 1857 to 1882.

1885 C. George Crowley, Philadelphia. Dental Bibliography, 1536 to 1885. A "standard reference list of books on dentistry published throughout the world, arranged chronologically and supplemented with a complete cross reference of authors." This is the first serious effort "to compile an exhaustive Dental Bibliography." It is divided into five sections as follows:

I. Books published in Germany, Austria, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Switzerland (German). 752 books, from 1536 to 1884.

II. Books published in France, Belgium and Switzerland (French). 710 books, from 1582 to 1885.

III. Books published in Spain and Italy. 146 books, from 1557 to 1885.

IV. Books published in Great Britain and Ireland. 229 books, from 1687 to 1885.

V. Books published in America. 309 books, from 1801 to 1885.

1886 Jonathan Taft, Cincinnati. Index to the Periodical Literature of Dental Science and Art, as presented in the English language, 1839 to 1886. Philadelphia. 207 pages. List of 114 dental periodicals, 24 of which are covered by the index. The index to the articles in these journals is arranged alphabetically by subjects; 114 pages are devoted to the subject index, which contains in the neighborhood of 11,000 references. The author index occupies 84 pages and contains about 1,300 names.

This is the first publication of an index of the periodical literature of dentistry (except the Dental Cosmos in 1883) and is one of the many valuable contributions of Dr. Taft for the advancement of his profession.

1889 David's Bibliographie Français l'art Dentair. Selected articles from the French periodical literature.

1891 Alfred Sternfeld. Dental Bibliography. Including both books and articles in the periodical literature, mostly German. 211 pages.

1903 G. Port. Heidelberg. Index of German Dental Literature and Dental Bibliography. An annual volume for the years 1903, 1904, 1905, and a two-year volume for 1906-1907. A classified subject index, also an author index. There are about 180 pages for each yearly index.

1909 Arthur D. Black. Classified index of the Proceedings of the First District Dental Society of the State of New York. 24 pages.

1911 José Martinez Sanchez. Bibliography of Spanish Odontology. Catalogue of all dental books published in Spanish.

1911-13 Paul de Terra, Zollikon-Zürich. Index Stomatologicus. An international index classified under twenty-five main headings. First published in the Ergebnisse der Gesamten Zahnheilkunde, then in the Deutsche Zahnärztliche Zeitung and finally in the Archiv für Zahnheilkunde. (This publication is reported to have been discontinued with the outbreak of the World War.—Ed.)

1914 Arthur D. Black. Classified subject index and author index of the Proceedings of the Illinois State Dental Society for fifty years, 1865 to 1914.

1914 Andrés Weber, Havana, Cuba. Bibliographia et Biblioiconographia Stomatologicae. 1509-1914. Exhibit of 17 private volumes, each containing about 700 pages, the works listed dating from the first dental book in 1509 to date. Comprises about 10,000 dental books, theses, academic dissertations and pamphlets. A review of dental periodicals is included; also a bibliography of existing dental bibliographies. This is the most complete bibliography of dental works in existence and must form the basis of all future work in its line.

1919 William Bebb, Chicago. Bibliography of dental journals published in the United States and Canada. An alphabetical list of journals published since 1839 with detail of each publication, whether monthly, bi-monthly or quarterly, dates of first and last issues and other information of value to the collector. Published in the Journal of the National Dental Association, Vol. VI, 1919, p. 225-264.

1921 Arthur D. Black, Chicago. Classified Index of Dental Periodical Literature as published in the English Language, for the five years, 1911-1915, including an alphabetical author index, and a list of books published during the same period. A book of 530 pages; the subject index contains about 20,000 entries, the author index about 30,000 entries, which include books, papers, discussions, clinics and personal items. Published by the Dental Index Bureau under the auspices of the American Institute of Dental Teachers.

XUM

List of Dental Journals Indexed for Years 1911-1915, Inclusive

Prepared by WILLIAM BEBB, A. M., D. D. S.

The publication of this index unquestionably will stimulate increased interest in dental literature. This will be followed by a desire to possess a dental library. While some of the publications listed are rare (in some instances but one complete file being in existence) many complete sets of the journals which have had a wider circulation are still to be collected. Notations are entered for those journals which were not published regularly throughout the five-year period.

As an aid to those interested in making a collection the following list is published:

Acorn. (College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York.) New York City. Eleven numbers, issued irregularly, November, 1913, to April, 1915.

Allied Dental Societies, Journal of. New York City. Quarterly.

American Dental Journal. Batavia, Ill. Monthly.

American Dentist. Chicago. First number, June, 1915. Monthly.

American Medical Association Journal, Section on Stomatology. Chicago. Weekly. (Only papers read before Section on Stomatology indexed.)

Articulator. (Kansas City Dental College.) Kansas City, Mo. Six numbers to the year. April, 1911, last number.

Ash's Monthly. London.

Australian Journal of Dentistry. Melbourne, Aust. Monthly.

Brief, Dental. Philadelphia. Monthly. December, 1913, last number.

British Dental Journal. London, Eng. Semi-monthly.

British Journal of Dental Science. London, Eng. Semi-monthly.

Bur. (Chicago College of Dental Surgery.) Chicago. Bi-monthly. Quarterly.

Colorado State Dental Assn. Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 1, Sept., 1915. Irregular.

Commonwealth Dental Review. Sydney, Aust. Monthly.

Cosmos, Dental. Philadelphia. Monthly.

D. D. S. Dayton, Ohio. Bi-monthly. Vol. VI, No. 2, March-April, 1911, last number.

Digest, Dental. New York City. Monthly.

Dispensary Record, Dental. Rochester, N. Y. Bi-monthly. January, 1910, to November, 1913.

Dominion Dental Journal. Toronto, Ont. Monthly.

Edinburgh Dental Student. Edinburgh, Scotland. Bi-monthly.

Forum, Dental. (Univ. of Buffalo, Dental Dept.) Buffalo, N. Y. Irregularly issued. No copies published during 1911.

Garretsonian. (Philadelphia Dental College.) Philadelphia. Irregularly issued.

Illinois State Dental Society Bulletin. Monthly except June, July, August.

Indiana State Dental Assn. Bulletin. Quarterly. September, 1913, first number.

Institute of Dental Pedagogics, 1911, 1912, 1913. Annual.

Institute of Dental Teachers, American, 1914, 1915. Annual.

Iowa State Dental Society Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1915. Seven numbers to December, 1915.

Items of Interest. New York City. Monthly.

Kentucky State Dental Assn. Bulletin. First number November, 1913. Monthly except July and August, 1914; except July and August, 1915; bi-monthly beginning September, 1915.

Lincoln Dental News. (Lincoln Dental College.) Lincoln, Neb. Quarterly. Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1914.

Michigan Dental Journal. Detroit, Mich. Monthly. First number, October, 1915.

National Dental Association Bulletin, 1913, 1914. National Dental Association Journal, 1915. Huntington, Ind. Bulletin quarterly. Journal monthly.

Nebraska Dental Journal. Monthly. First number, July, 1913.

New Jersey Dental Journal. Monthly. First number, January, 1912.

New Zealand Dental Journal. Dunedin, N. Z. Quarterly. Bi-monthly.

Northwest Journal of Dentistry. Portland, Oregon. Monthly. First number, March, 1913.

Northwestern Dental Journal. (Northwestern Univ. Dental School.) Chicago. Quarterly.

Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. Irregularly issued.

Odontologist. (New York College of Dental Surgery.) New York City. Eight numbers to the year. June, 1911, last number.

Oklahoma State Dental Assn. Bulletin. Vol. I, June, 1911; December, 1911; March, 1912; quarterly beginning June, 1912.

Oral Health. Toronto, Ont. Monthly.

Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

Orthodontia, International Journal of. St. Louis, Mo. Monthly. First number, January, 1915.

Orthodontist, American. Quarterly. Ended 1912.

Outlook, Dental. New York City. Monthly. Vol. I, March to December, 1914.

Pacific Dental Gazette. San Francisco, Cal. Monthly.

Panama-Pacific Dental Congress, Transactions, 1915.

Penn Dental Journal. (Dental Dept., Univ. of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia. Quarterly.

Pennsylvania State Dental Society Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 1, March, 1914; No. 2, June, No. 3, January, 1915; No. 4, March, 1915; Vol. II, No. 1, June, 1915; No. 2, September, 1915; No. 3, January, 1916.

Plugger. (Louisville College of Dental Surgery.) Louisville, Ky. Irregularly issued.

Practical Dental Journal. San Antonio, Tex. Monthly.

Practice, Dental. Toronto, Ont. Monthly. January, 1913, last number.

Record, Dental. London, Eng. Monthly.

Record, Dental. (New York College of Dental Surgery.) New York City. Two numbers issued in 1915-16.

Record, Dentist's. Des Moines, Ia. Monthly. December, 1914, last number.

Register, Dental. Ann Arbor, Mich. Monthly.

Reserve Dental Topics. (Western Reserve Univ. Dental School.) Cleveland, Ohio. Vol. I, five numbers, January to May, 1915; Vol. II, No. 1, 2, November and December, 1915.

Review, Dental. Chicago. Monthly.
Scrap Book, Dental. Newark, N. J. Monthly. September, 1913, last issue.
South Carolina State Dental Association Proceedings. Annual.
Spectator. (College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York.) Four numbers from February to June, 1915.
Summary, Dental. Toledo, Ohio. Monthly.
Surgeon, Dental. London, End. Weekly.
Texas Dental Journal. Dallas, Tex. Monthly.
Tri-State Dental Bulletin.
Virginia State Dental Society Proceedings. Annual.
Western Dental Journal. Kansas City, Mo. Monthly.

A Review of the Activities of the Dental Index Bureau

By ABRAM HOFFMAN

It is now just a few days short of twelve years since the Editor of this volume presented his paper, "The Dewey Decimal Classification and Index Applied to Dental Literature," before the Institute of Dental Pedagogics in session at St. Louis, Mo., and to quote from his remarks the purpose of the paper was "to present a simple plan by which our literature may be classified and indexed so as to make it easily accessible; and to give those, who may be so inclined, the opportunity to know more of the accomplishments of those who have gone before, as a basis for the work of the future." The book now in your hands bears mute testimony as to how well the purpose has been accomplished.

It was the writer's privilege to hear this excellent presentation and the very enthusiastic discussion which followed. In the enthusiasm little did those present realize the magnitude which the work would finally attain. The present volume is very much more comprehensive than the original outline and it seems fitting that there should be recorded here briefly, yet with sufficient detail, the methods followed in introducing the work; also the names of the institutions and individuals that have assisted in a material way in surmounting the many difficulties which have been encountered in blazing the trail.

At the close of the discussion, a committee of three was appointed to devise ways and means of establishing a bureau for classifying and indexing dental literature on the plan presented by Doctor Black. This committee was composed of Doctors W. L. Fickes of Pittsburgh, Hermann Prinz of St. Louis and Arthur D. Black of Chicago. At a later session of the Institute they presented their report, the substance of which was:

First. That the subscribers to this plan organize themselves into the Dental Index Bureau.

Second. That the above committee devise ways and means for carrying on the work during the coming year and effect a permanent organization at the next meeting of the Institute.

Third. That the committee employ an indexer.

Fourth. That the Committee be guided by a vote of the subscribers in the selection of the literature to be indexed.

Fifth. That if the fund subscribed permitted, literature previous to 1909 be classified and indexed.

During the following year the work of the committee was largely introductory in its character. Several thousand letters and announcements were sent to members of the profession whom it was thought would be interested. Pledges were solicited for seventy-five dollars, payable twenty-five dollars per year for three years. The result of this effort, which was continued for several years, is shown in the list of original subscribers on page XXV. Another line of preliminary work, undertaken in advance of the indexing, was to secure from

subscribers their preferred lists of ten journals to be indexed. (The volume as published covers sixty-five periodicals.) The actual work of indexing was started during the year.

At the Toronto meeting of December 28-30, 1909, the organization of the Dental Index Bureau was effected. Dr. W. L. Fickes acted as chairman and Dr. Fred W. Gethro as secretary of the meeting. The following subscribers were present or represented by proxies:

Thos. L. Gilmer, Chicago.
A. D. Black, Chicago.
Fred W. Gethro, Chicago.
Shirley W. Bowles, Washington.
H. E. Friesell, Pittsburgh.
Ellison Hillyer, Brooklyn.
Abram Hoffman, Buffalo.
Northwestern University Dental School.
Starling-Ohio Medical College, Dental Department.
University of Buffalo, Dental Department.
University of Pittsburgh, Dental Department.
New York College of Dentistry.
Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania.
Second District Dental Society of New York.
Pennsylvania State Dental Society.

Much routine business was disposed of, all of which has been published in the annual proceedings of the Institute. However, the following is reproduced, as it is interesting by way of comparison with the finished product.

"The following report on the proposed plan of conducting the work of the Bureau was read and adopted:

> The committee appointed to devise a definite plan of work for the Dental Index Bureau has endeavored to make a thorough study of the situation with the idea of giving the subscribers the most desirable and practical index at a minimum cost. It has taken into consideration both the quantity and quality of our dental journal literature, the geographical location of cities of publication, the circulation of the various journals, the various departments in each journal and the number of items to be indexed in each department. It has considered the cost of classifying and indexing and the preparation of the original card catalogue, the preparation of copy for the printer, and the cost, desirability and practicability of the various methods of reproducing this original catalogue and delivery of the same to the subscribers.
>
> As a result of this study, your committee recommends the following plan:
>
> 1. The adoption of the classification of Dental Literature as presented by Dr. Arthur D. Black, with such modifications as he may make, as the official classification of this Bureau.
>
> 2. The selection by the committee of the largest number of journals, with due regard to their standing, circulation and geographical

location, as can be certainly indexed with the available funds; and that additions shall be made as rapidly as the income of the Bureau will warrant.

3. That, for a very limited number of journals, all original articles and book reviews will be indexed by both authors and subjects, that all editorials and items generally known as "Hints" will be indexed by subject only, that important personal notices, such as biographical sketches, shall be indexed by authors only.

4. That the same plan shall be followed for other journals, except that the "Hints" will not be indexed.

5. That during the year 1910 work shall be confined to the current journals and those of recent past.

6. The committee is of the opinion that more time should be taken for the development of definite plans for indexing the literature of the past, it being apparent that it will be best during the present years to devote our time to the development of the details of the plan mentioned above and its execution."

"A motion was made by Dr. J. Q. Byram that the Institute of Dental Pedagogics be requested to pass a resolution authorizing the Bureau to give publicity to the fact that the Bureau was organized under the auspices of the Institute. This motion was carried and the resolution adopted."

The officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Dr. Arthur D. Black, Chicago; Vice-President, Dr. Ellison Hillyer, New York; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. W. L. Fickes, Pittsburgh; Executive Board, Dr. S. W. Bowles, Washington, D. C., and Dr. F. W. Gethro, Chicago.

A great deal was accomplished at the Toronto meeting and interest in the project was of such a nature that the officers assumed their duties with confidence.

During the two years following the project was given editiorial mention by several of the dental journals and several thousand personal letters were mailed to members of the profession. The returns from these efforts were slow and it was with difficulty that the necessary expense of publicity was kept within the receipts from new memberships. The work of indexing was progressing steadily and the number of journals to be included in the index was gradually increased, thus enlarging the scope of the work.

At the meeting held at Chicago, January 26, 1912, the report of the Bureau was presented and accepted. Some of the difficulties encountered were enumerated, chief among these was the difficulty in completing the files of some of the journals and trouble in securing assistance in indexing, because of insufficient funds. Up to this time about six thousand letters had been sent at an expense of several hundred dollars. The total pledges on the basis of twenty-five dollars per year was thirty-nine, representing about $3,000, of which about one-third had been paid in. The payments for the first year (1909) had been advanced so as to apply for 1910, but for some reason the

second or third installments were not forthcoming, except in a few instances. The delegates were urged to return to their respective homes and do everything possible to get assistance from the colleges and individuals.

Dr. Ellison Hillyer of New York was chosen as Chairman of the Bureau and Dr. John Oppie McCall of Buffalo as Secretary-Treasurer. The Executive Committee was composed of Doctors Hillyer, Black, Gethro, Fickes and McCall.

During the next few years Dr. McCall, as Secretary, sent out some two thousand additional letters with meager support in return for the effort. A peculiar feature in connection with the project has been the interesting and spirited discussion each year when the Bureau presented its report, demonstrating that many earnestly wanted the Index, but somehow the necessary financial support was not in evidence.

At Minneapolis, January 2, 1916, there was reported a total of 64 subscribers with a cash balance on hand of $357.68. The limited funds available gave poor promise of much progress, unless some other plan of raising money or of carrying on the work could be devised.

A special committee composed of Doctors Guy S. Millberry of San Francisco, A. B. Crain and S. W. Bowles of Washington, D. C., was appointed to consult with the office of the Surgeon-General with the hope that assistance might be received from that quarter.

Dr. G. W. Dittmar of Chicago was chosen as Chairman of the Bureau and Dr. McCall was continued as Secretary-Treasurer.

The above mentioned committee reported at Philadelphia (January, 1917). In substance it was stated that we could receive no assistance from Washington at the present time and as an alternative it was suggested that an Indexing Committee of twenty be named to carry on this work and that 50 annual subscriptions of $100 each or 100 at $50 each be secured and these amounts be guaranteed annually until other sources of revenue justified some other plan of financing. There is no record of the plan having been adopted. The financial report shows a balance of $192.96, which was ordered turned over to the committee for the purpose of perfecting a plan for publication.

It was at Pittsburgh the year following (1918) that Doctor Black presented a paper on "Proposed Plan for Publishing," etc. Supplementing the paper was a 24-page printed booklet outlining the general scheme. This booklet was contributed without expense to the Bureau. At the close of the discussion the following motion was unanimously carried:

> "The general plan for publishing an Index of Dental Literature, as presented by Dr. Black, has the approval of this body, and the Executive Board is hereby directed to work out the details of the plan and to present the problem to each individual school in the form of a definite agreement which the various schools may sign, this to be the basis for carrying on the work to completion."

The Executive Board of the Institute, pursuant to the above motion, convened and elected Dr. A. D. Black, Chairman, and Dr. Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer of the Bureau.

After a thorough discussion it was decided that about $3,000 was still

necessary for publishing the first five year volume of 1,000 copies, and that the most equitable method for raising this amount would be by subscriptions from the schools constituting the Institute, pro rated in accordance with the student enrollment. The officers of the Bureau were directed to prepare these subscription forms and to proceed to collect the money, having in view the early presentation of the book.

The colleges responded nobly to this call, as will be seen by the list of subscribers on page XXVI. Those schools which for some reason had been prevented from signing up as above planned, responded with a goodly number of individual subscriptions from the faculty members. The part which colleges have played stands conspicuously to their credit. War conditions interfered very seriously with the work at this time.

In the spring of 1917 the cost of printing and binding the thousand copies was estimated to be about $2,300, but there was not sufficient financial assurance at that time to warrant assuming the obligation. By the summer of 1919 this cost had increased to $3,500, an average from the proposals of six reliable printing houses. The copy was practically in shape for the printer, and the cost of classifying and indexing had been virtually paid in full. It indeed was unfortunate that the necessary funds were not available, as the ever increasing costs were a factor to be considered.

A conference was held during the National Dental Association meeting in New Orleans in 1919, at which time it was decided to solicit subscriptions from the profession at large, and a price of six dollars per volume was agreed upon. This amount does not cover the cost and were it not for the liberal support from the sources mentioned, the selling price would necessarily have been much higher.

After the Detroit meeting of the Institute in January, 1920, new bids were obtained from the printers, this time for 1,500 copies, as it was thought that more than 1,000 copies might eventually be sold and thus avoid a deficit. The proposal considered most favorable and accepted was from the Riverside Press of Buffalo. It was almost a death blow,—$5,100.00. In three years the publishing cost had more than doubled. Were we ever to have the Index?

The work had gone so far and with such a considerable outlay of money from so many different sources that the thought of dropping it could not be considered. An Administrative Board, consisting of Doctors H. E. Friesell, Chairman; R. W. Bunting, Vice-Chairman; Arthur D. Black, Editor; Abram Hoffman, Secretary-Treasurer; A. H. Hipple, A. E. Webster and Edgar D. Coolidge, was appointed with full power to proceed with the work. An appeal was made to a selected group and forty-five loyal men and institutions, that had faith in dentistry, responded with pledges of sums up to one hundred dollars each, guaranteeing this publication. (See list on page XXVII.) To them do we all owe a deep debt of gratitude. The Bureau, in return for this magnificent support, has agreed to return the amounts advanced, pro-rata, as rapidly as the receipts will permit; and we feel confident, from the number of subscriptions already received, that most, if not all, of the money advanced will be repaid.

It is with much satisfaction that we are able to announce that the

National Dental Association has recognized the powerful influence of the Index upon the future literature of dentistry and has approved the work of the Bureau. At the recent Boston meeting the House of Delegates voted $2,000 toward starting the work upon the second volume for the years 1916-1920.

The 1911-1915 volume will represent an actual expense of about $9,000. The cost of the next volume should be much less, as the pioneer work of introducing a new book has been done; and the scheme of indexing has been developed and systematized to the point where the work can proceed along definite lines, and thus avoid the many delays due to changes in plans. The files of most of the journals for 1916-1920 have already been completed. With two five-year volumes, covering the period 1911-1920, completed, it is expected that annual volumes may then be published on a self-supporting basis.

In closing this review, let it be stated again that twelve years ago no one had any idea of the enormous amount of effort that would be necessary to complete the undertaking, and those who have been intimately connected with the work have labored earnestly and cheerfully. It has truly been a labor of love. Not the slightest monetary return has been expected or received by a member of the Bureau during the entire period. The profession's interest in this Index will be an indication of its spirit of progress.

"Omnia vincit labor"

Original Subscribers

The following is a list of the individuals, colleges and societies which responded to the early requests for $25.00 per year for three years and the amounts paid upon these subscriptions. There were quite a few subscriptions upon which payments were never made; they are not included here.

Arthur D. Black, Chicago	$25.00
H. T. Smith, Cincinnati	25.00
F. W. Gethro, Chicago	25.00
T. L. Gilmer, Chicago	25.00
R. T. Moffatt, Boston	25.00
W. L. Fickes, Pittsburgh	25.00
S. W. Bowles, Washington	25.00
W. H. G. Logan, Chicago	25.00
Andrés G. Weber, Havana, Cuba	25.00
Richard Summa, St. Louis	25.00
Victor H. Jackson, New York City	25.00
Wm. B. Dunning, New York City	25.00
H. E. Friesell, Pittsburgh	25.00
Clarence J. Grieves, Baltimore	25.00
Henry W. Gillette, New York	25.00
Thos. P. Hinman, Atlanta	25.00
B. E. Lischer, St. Louis	25.00
Thos. F. Fletcher, San Francisco	12.50
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry	50.00
Colorado College of Dental Surgeons	25.00
Australian College of Dentistry	25.00
Chicago College of Dental Surgery	25.00
University of California, College of Dentistry	25.00
Harvard University, Dental School	25.00
Indiana Dental College	25.00
Northwestern University Dental School	25.00
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry	25.00
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry	25.00
St. Louis University Dental School	25.00
Ohio College of Dental Surgery	25.00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons	25.00
Starling-Ohio Medical College, Dental Department	12.50
Pennsylvania State Dental Society	50.00
Cleveland Dental Society	42.87
Academy of Stomatology, Philadelphia	25.00
Milwaukee Odontological Society	25.00
Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania	25.00
Odontological Society of Cincinnati	25.00
New York State Dental Society	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Second District	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Fourth District	25.00
New York State Dental Society, Fifth District	25.00
Chicago Dental Society	25.00
Illinois State Dental Society	25.00
Central Dental Association of New Jersey	25.00
Washington State Dental Society	25.00
Hartford Dental Society	25.00
Denver Dental Association	25.00
Odontologist Library, New York City	12.50

Subscriptions from Dental Colleges, Societies and Journals

This list includes donations to the Index fund by dental colleges, societies and journals. The amounts paid by the various dental schools, in response to the call in 1918, are based upon their student enrollment. The sums here mentioned are in addition to amounts published in the other lists.

Northwestern University Dental School	$205.00
Minnesota University, College of Dentistry	95.00
Vanderbilt University, School of Dentistry	35.00
University of Louisville, College of Dentistry	60.00
Royal College of Dental Surgeons	75.00
Chicago College of Dental Surgery	200.00
University of Michigan, College of Dental Surgery	90.00
Ohio College of Dental Surgery	30.00
University of California, College of Dentistry	50.00
University of Iowa, College of Dentistry	75.00
Indiana Dental College	60.00
University of Buffalo, College of Dentistry	80.00
The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania	185.00
Temple University, Philadelphia Dental College	60.00
Cincinnati College of Dental Surgery	20.00
St. Louis Dental College	65.00
Ohio State University, College of Dentistry	40.00
Washington University, Dental Department	35.00
University of Pittsburgh, School of Dentistry	100.00
New York College of Dentistry	66.66
University of Illinois, College of Dentistry	55.00
Tulane University, College of Dentistry	20.00
College of Dental and Oral Surgery, New York	185.00
University of Southern California, College of Dentistry	70.00
Colorado College of Dental Surgery	50.00
Tufts College, Dental School	150.00
Georgetown University, Dental Department	30.00
Laval University, Dental Department	40.00
Creighton University, College of Dentistry	40.00
Medical College of Virginia, Dental Department	30.00
University of Tennessee, College of Dentistry	15.00
McGill University, Department of Dentistry	15.00
Dalhousie University, Faculty of Dentistry	20.00
Harvard University, Dental School	65.00
George Washington University, Department of Dentistry	40.00
North Pacific College of Dentistry	85.00
Marquette University, Dental School	127.00
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	75.00
Loyola University, School of Dentistry	20.00
University of Nebraska, College of Dentistry	100.00
Baylor University, College of Dentistry	75.00
New York State Dental Society	200.00
Illinois State Dental Society	100.00
The Dental Cosmos	100.00

Guarantors

Those whose names appear in this list have guaranteed to pay equal shares of whatever may be the final deficit on this publication, not exceeding one hundred dollars each.

Banzhaf, Henry L., Milwaukee.

Black, Arthur D., Chicago.

Bogle, R. Boyd, Nashville.

Casto, Frank M., Cleveland.

Columbia University, School of Dentistry, New York City.

Conzett, John V., Dubuque.

Dental Study Club of Southern California, C. J. R. Engstrom, President, Los Angeles.

Eshleman, M. Burton, Buffalo.

Ford, Lewis E., Los Angeles.

Forsyth Dental Infirmary, Boston.

Foster, S. W., Atlanta.

Friesell, H. E., Pittsburgh.

Gethro, F. W., Chicago.

Hartzell, Thos. B., Minneapolis.

Harvard University Dental School, Boston.

Henahan, J. P., Cleveland.

Hill, De Los L., Atlanta.

Hillyer, Ellison, Brooklyn.

Hinman, Thos. P., Atlanta.

Hoffman, Abram, Buffalo.

Hoggan, J. A. C., Richmond.

Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis.

Kelsey, Harry E., Baltimore.

King, Otto U., Chicago.

Lee, Alfred P., Philadelphia.

MacMillan, Hugh W., Cincinnati.

McCall, John Oppie, Buffalo.

McCollum, B. B., Los Angeles.

McGee, R. Proctor, Pittsburgh.

Midgley, A. L., Providence.

Miller, Herbert C., Portland.

Mess, C. J., Washington, D. C.

Noyes, F. B., Chicago.

Pacific Dental Gazette, Julio Endelman, Editor, San Francisco.

Price, Weston A., Cleveland.

Semans, Harry M., Columbus.

Tileston, Harry B., Louisville.

Tufts College Dental Library Committee, Boston.

Turner, Charles R., Philadelphia.

University of California, G. V. Black Club, G. S. Millberry, President, San Francisco.

University of Minnesota, Dental Faculty, Minneapolis.

Waugh, L. M., New York City.

Williams, Geo. T., Seattle.

Webster, A. E. Toronto.

Xi Psi Phi Fraternity, H B. Pinney, Supreme Secretary, Chicago.

THE INDEX

XUM

DENTAL BOOKS

The following is a list of dental books reviewed in the years 1911-1915 inclusive in the dental journals covered by this Index. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

The books are classified under the following headings:

General Works.
Compends.
Dictionaries, Directories.
Literature, Indices.
Historical, Biography.
Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.
Operative Dentistry.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.
Orthodontia.
Oral Hygiene, Public Education.
Dental Pathology.
Dental Radiology.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Oral Surgery.
Anesthesia.
Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics.
Dental Economics.

Not only first editions, but all subsequent editions are included in this list.

General Works

Around the World Dentistry. Ambler, Henry Lovejoy. Cleveland, Ohio: Judson Printing Co. Digest, XXIII, 1911, 244.

Stomatology in General Practice. Pickerill, H. P. London: Henry Frowde; Hodder & Stoughton. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1175-1177.

The Principles and Practice of Dentistry, including Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Dental Surgery and Mechanism. 13th edition. Harris, Chapin A. Manchester: John King & Son. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 148-150.

The Practice of Dentistry, A Practical Treatise Upon the General Practice of Dentistry, Operative and Prosthetic, Exclusive of Orthodontic Practice. Greenbaum, Leo, and Greenbaum, Max. New York and London: D. Appleton & Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVI, 1913, 38-40. Comm. Den. Rev., X, 1912-13, 177. Digest, XIX, 1913, 182. N. Z. Den. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 159. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 247. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 3, 60-62.

John Hunter and Odontology. Colyer, J. F. London; Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1913, 1001-1012, portrait, 4 illus. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 781. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVI, 1913, 611-612. Comm. Den. Rev., X, 1912-13, 558. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1187. Digest, XIX, 1913, 663-664. Edinburgh Den. Student, IV, 1913-14, Oct., 1913, 103-104. New Zea. Den. Jnl., IX, 1914, 164-165. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 667. Review, 1913, XXVII, 1220.

The Science and Practice of Dental Surgery. Bennett, Norman G. London: Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press and Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton. New York: William Wood & Co. Ash's, 1914, 838-844, 962-964, 1030-1034, 1117-1119. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 741-743. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVII, 1914, 622-623. Cosmos, LVII, 1913, 98-100. Digest, XX, 1914, 557-558. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVII, 1915, 164. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 479-481. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 921. Surgeon, Den., X, 1914, 321-324.

Preventive Dentistry. Engs, J. S. Digest, XX, 1914, 422-423.

Caricatura Dental. Murillo, M. Rochina. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 319.

First-Aid Dentistry. Ryan, E. P. R. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. Comm. Den. Rev., XI, 1913-14, 425. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 471-472. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 277. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 726. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 921. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 8, 64.

Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1915, 101-104, 174-176. Austr. Jnl. Den., XVIII, 1914, 358. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1133-1134. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 37. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 581-582. Digest, XXI, 1915, 66. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVII, 1915, 165. Edinburgh Den. Student, V, 1914-15, Mar., 1915, 144-145. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 799. Review, XXIX, 1915, 102-103. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 174. Surgeon, Den., X, 1914, 531.

Compends

State Board Questions and Answers. Goepp, R. Max. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied Den. Jnl., X, 1915, 256-257. Brief, XVII, 1912, 683-684. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LV, 1912, 669. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1088. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1912, 320. Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 335. Practice, XIII, 1912, 260. Record, XXXII, 1912, 576. Register, LXVI, 1912, 247. Review, XXVI, 1912, 626-627. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 337-338. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 5, 32.

Schuhmann's Question Compend. Chicago: H. H. Schuhmann. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 527. Review, XXIX, 1915, 102.

Dental Directories, Dictionaries

(REFERENCES TO REVIEWS OMITTED)

Pocket Medical Dictionary. Gould, George M. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.

Stedman's Medical Dictionary. New York: Wm. Wood & Co.

Bale's Dental Directory. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson.

The International Directory of the Manufacturers and Dealers in Dental and Surgical Goods, and in Addition a Directory of Dental Surgeons and Dentists. Berlin: Hermann Meusser.

Dorland's Medical Dictionary. Phila.: W. B. Saunders Co.

Dorland's Pocket Medical Dictionary. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co.

Glossary of Dental Terms. Guilford, S. H., Thornton, A. W., and Bunting, R. W. Compilers. Published by American Institute of Dental Teachers.

Stedman's Dictionary. New York: Wm. Wood & Co.

Kimpton's Pocket Medical Dictionary. Dutton, Thomas. London: Henry Kimpton.

Literature, Indices

The Annus Medicus: Dental Surgery. A resumé of the English Dental Literature of 1911. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 485-487.

An Index of the World's Best Literature. Von Beust, Theo. Items, XXXV, 1913, 636-638.

Index Stomatologicus (Third Year's Issue). De Terra, Paul, arranged by. Dresden: Zentral-Verein. Archiv fur Zahnheilkunde. Ash's, 1914, 852-854. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 413.

Historical Booklet of the Illinois State Dental Society with classified Index of all Papers, Discussions and Clinics, and Personal Index of Administration, Papers, Discussions and Clinics, 1865-1914. Historical Articles by Noyes, Edmund; Blair, E. K., and Koch, C. R. E. Index compiled by Black, Arthur D. Published by Illinois State Dental Society, 1914.

Historical, Biography

General History of Dental Surgery, from Primitive Times to the Modern Epoch, and Especially in France (French). Andre-Bonnet, J. L. Paris: Societe des Auteurs Modernes. Ash's, 1911, 97-103. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 119-120.

Cultural History of Dentistry in Monographs. The Toothpick and its History. A Study in Cultural History and Applied Art (Ger.). Sachs, Hans. Berlin: H. Meusser. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 849-850.

History of the Swedish Dental Society. Schmidt, Matte and Ramberg, Harald. Stockholm: Palmquist. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1070-1071. Digest, XVII, 1911, 551. Review, XXV, 1911, 822-823.

History of Dentistry in Cleveland, Ohio. Ambler, Henry Lovejoy. Pub. House of Evangelical Assn. Digest, XVII, 1911, 610.

An Old Scrap Album. (Re Biographical Sketch of Dr. Theodosius Parland.) Portrait. Ash's, 1913, 530-536.

Biography of Members of Massachusetts Dental Society. Boardman, Waldo E. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 487-488.

Historical Booklet of the Illinois State Dental Society with classified Index of all Papers, Discussions and Clinics, and Personal Index of Administration, Papers, Discussions and Clinics, 1865-1914. Historical Articles by Noyes, Edmund; Blair, E. K., and Koch, C. R. E. Index compiled by Black, Arthur D. Published by Illinois State Dental Society, 1914.

Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology

Notes on Dental Anatomy. Second Edition. Widdowson, T. W. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1911, 511-515. Australian, XV, 1911, 262. Brief, XVII, 1912, 197. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 761. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 670. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1354. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 58. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 500. Edinburgh D. Student, II, 1911-12, 71. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 311-312. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 89. Practice, XI, 1911, 173. Record, XXXI, 1911, 613. Review, XXVI, 1912, 219-220. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 880, 883. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 384.

Comparative Anatomy of the Human Teeth and Those of the Vertebrates. (German.) DeTerra, Paul. Jena: Gustav Fischer. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1454-1455.

Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery for Dental Students. Ivy, Robert H. Phila. & London: W. B. Saunders Co. Brief, XVII, 1912, 195-196. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1453-1454. Practice, XII, 1912, 45-46. Register, LXV, 1911, 571-572. Register, LXVII, 1913, 22. Review, XXVI, 1912, 89. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 158. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 621-622. Texas, XXX, 1912, No. 3, 34. Western, XXV, 1911, 927.

A Text-Book of Dental Histology and Embryology, Including Laboratory Directions. Noyes, Frederick B. Phila. & New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. Allied, VII, 1912, 378-379. Ash's, 1912, 261-264. Australian, XVI, 1912, 350. Brief, XVII, 1912, 263-265. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 382-385. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 382-384. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 546-547. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 718-719. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 237. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 203. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 321. Record, XXXII, 1912, 367-369. Register, LXVI, 1912, 408-409. Review, XXVI, 1912, 321-322. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 248. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 170-172.

The Otogeny of the Primate Teeth. (German.) Bolk, L. Jena: Gustav Fischer. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1058-1059.

Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Fourth Edition. Brommell, I., Norman and Fichelis, Philip. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Ash's, 1913, 723-727. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 248. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 803-804. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 612. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 370-371. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 848-849. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 151. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 456. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 667-668. Register, LXVII, 1913, 133-134. Review, XXVII, 1913, 360. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 327-328. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 3, 58-60.

An Introduction to Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Descriptive and Applied. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. Phila. & New York: Lea & Febiger. London: J. & A. Churchill. Allied, VIII, 1913, 76-78. Ash's, 1913, 254-259. Australian, XVII, 1913, 47. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 246. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 150-152. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 316-318. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 210-211. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 544-549. Digest, XIX, 1913, 181-182. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 392. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 259. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 106-108. Review, XXVII, 1913, 361-362. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 246. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 33-34. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 3, 56-58.

Dental Microscopy. Third Edition. Hopewell-Smith, A. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1914, 1034-1037. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 796.

Histologische Technik für Zahnärzte. Lange, W. and Schroeder. Berlin: Julius Springer. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 62.

Aids to Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Underwood, Arthur S. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. New York: William Wood & Co. Ash's, 1914, 1123-1124. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 254. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1046. Digest, XXI, 1915, 65-66. Edinburgh D. Student, V, 1914-15, 111. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 539. Review, XXIX, 1915, 103. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 626.

Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics. McGehee, W. H. O. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Ash's, 1914, 1119-1123.

Mineral Salts in Their Significance in Dental Caries. Also a Contribution to the Normal and Pathological Anatomy of the Dental Enamel. (German.) Hofrat, Dr. and Walkhoff, O. Berlin: H. Meusser. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 815.

La Cuticola Della Smalto: Ricerche Istologiche ed Istogenetiche. (Nasmyth's Membrane.) Beretta, Arturo. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 808. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 584.

Physiology for Dental Students. Pearce, R. G. and Macleod, J. J. R. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Allied, X, 1915, 533-535. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Oct., 1915, 19. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 377-378. Outlook, II, 1915, 313-314. Texas, XXXIII, No. 11, 1915, 31.

Notes on Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology. (Human and Comparative.) Third Edition. Widdowson, T. W. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1915, 654-655. Australian, XIX, 1915, 408. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 150. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 232. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 711-712. Digest, XXI, 1915, 270. Edinburgh D. Student, V, 1914-15, 143. Oral Health, V, 1915, 442-444. Record, XXXV, 1915, 207-208. Review, XXIX, 1915, 300. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 506. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 199-200.

A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative. Tomes, Charles S. Edited by Tims, H. W. Marrett, and Hopewell-Smith, A. London: J. & A. Churchill. Allied, X, 1915, 255-256. Ash's, 1915, 260-264. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1047-1048. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 779-780. Review, XXIX, 1915, 102. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 173.

Notes on Dental Anatomy. Third Edition. Peake, G. A. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1915, 816-819.

Operative Dentistry

A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Second Edition. Johnson, C. N. Register, LXV, 1911, 145-146.

The Essentials of Operative Dentistry with Illustrations. Davis, W. Clyde. Lincoln, Neb.: W. Clyde Davis. Brief, XVI, 1911, 766-767. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1353. Digest, XVII, 1911, 551. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 500-501. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 440. Register, LXV, 1911, 357-358. Review, XXV, 1911, 823. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 880.

The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Fourth Edition. Kirk, Edward, Editor. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied, VII, 1912, 380-383. Australian, XVI, 1912, 287. Brief, XVI, 1911, 918-920. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 78-81. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 412-413. Commonwealth, X, 40-41. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 116-119. Digest, XVII, 1911, 672. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 94. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 151-155. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 127-128. Record, XXXII, 1912, 110-111. Register, LXVI, 1912, 96-98. Review, XXVI, 1912, 429-431. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 157. Surg., Dent., VIII, 1912, 20-23. Western, XXV, 1911, 852.

Porcelain Inlay Fillings. (German.) Guttman. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 392. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 498-499.

Metal Inlays. The Cast Gold Inlay. (German.) Boedecker, H. W. C. Berlin: Herman Meusser. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 489.

Electricity and Pneumatics in Operative Dentistry. Phila.: Electro Den. Mfg. Co. Western, XXV, 1911, 696.

The Metallic Inlay. Bodecker, H. W. C. New York City: William R. Jenkins Co. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 416-417.

Porcelain Filling of Teeth. (German.) Mamlock, H. J. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Australian, XVII, 1913, 192. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 553-554. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 151. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, May, 1913, 49. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 60. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 468. Surg., Dent., IX, 1913, 270-271.

Practical Manual of Dental Casting. Toledo, O.: The Ransom & Randolph Co. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 499-500. Digest, XIX, 1913, 485. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 456-457. Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913, 409. Register, LXVII, 1913, 352. Review, XXVII 1913, 695.

Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry. Fourth Edition. Marshall, John Sayre. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. Allied, IX, 1914, 525-527. Ash's, 1914, 844-849. Australian, XIX, 1915, 113-115. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 743. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 948. Digest, XX, 1914, 486. Edinburgh D. Student, V, Oct., 1914, 110-111. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 600. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 817. Surg., Dent., X, 1914, 430-432.

Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics. A Class-Room and Laboratory Manual for Freshman Dental Students. McGehee, W. H. O. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied, X, 1915, 400. Ash's, 1914, 1119-1123. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 441-442. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 131-132. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 328.

A Text-Book of Operative Dentistry. Third Edition. Johnson, C. N. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 377. Register, LXIX, 1915, 448. Review, XXIX, 1915, 972. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 940.

Prosthetic Dentistry

Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. New York: Consolidated Den. Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Son. Ash's, 1911, 185-188. Brief, XVI, 1911, 189. Review, XXV, 1911, 194-195. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 377. Western, XXV, 1911, 453.

Haskell's Manual of Plate Work, or Handbook for the Dental Laboratory. Haskell, Loomis P. Chicago: The C. L. Frame Den. Co. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 605. Digest, XVII, 1911, 303. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXIII, 1911, 244. Neb. Den. Jnl., I, 1913-14, Sept., 1913, 16-17. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 883. Texas, XXIX, 1911, No. 8, 27.

Simplification and Methods of the Resection and Prosthesis of the Mandible. (German.) Billing, J. Stockholm: Isaac Marcus. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 721-722. Review, XXV, 1911, 822.

A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Wilson, George H. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., VII, 1912, 383-385. Ash's, 1912, 18-22. Austr. Jnl. Den., XVI, 1912, 349. Brief, XVI, 1911, 764-766. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIV, 1911, 958. Comm. Den. Rev., IX, 1911-12, 543-545. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 239-240. Digest, XVII, 1911, 610. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 76-77. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 61. Practice, XII, 1912, 186-187. Record, XXXI, 1911, 651-653. Register, LXVI, 1912, 95-96. Review, XXV, 1911, 1017. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 880. Surgeon, Den., VII, 1911, 544-546. Western, XXV, 1911, 696.

The Mechanical Side of Anatomical Articulation. Clapp, George Wood. Den. Digest Press. Allied Den. Jnl., VII, 1912, 291. Comm. Den. Rev., IX, 1911-12, 545-546. Register, LXVI, 1912, 192. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 378.

Hughes' Questions on Prosthetic Dentistry. Hughes, C. N. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 580.

Prosthetic Articulation. Clapp, George Wood. New York: Dentist Supply Co. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 485-486. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1001.

A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Second Edition. Wilson, George H. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied Den. Jnl., IX, 1914, 658-659. Ash's, 1915, 490-492. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 638-639. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 780-781. Digest, XXI, 1915, 64-65. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1914, 451-452. Record, XXXV, 1915, 493. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 527. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1223-1224. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 919. Texas, XXXIII, 1915, No. 7, 45-46.

The American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry. Fourth Edition. Turner, Charles R., Editor. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. London: H. Kimpton. Glasgow: A. Stenhouse. Allied Den. Jnl., IX, 1914, 151-153. Ash's, 1915, 658-662. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 864-865. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1230-1232. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVII, 1914, 462-463. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 501-502. Digest, XIX, 1913, 724. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 245-246. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 812. Register, LXVII, 1913, 503-504. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1220-1221. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 910. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 11, 60.

Vulcanite in Dentistry. Rose, Geo. W. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1915, 903-905.

Principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges. Hovestadt, J. F. Boston, Mass.: Ritter & Flebbe. Ash's, 1915, 422-423. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 939-940. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 184. Register, LXIX, 1915, 218-219. Review, XXIX, 1915, 411. Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 5, 54.

Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy

A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. Smith, Ernest A. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 835. N. Z. Den. Jnl., VI, 1911, 139. Practice, X, 1911, 181. Register, LXV, 1911, 357. Review, XXV, 1911, 516. Western, XXV, 1911, 452.

Metallurgy: A Text-Book for Workers in the Metal Industry, with a Special Consideration of Dental Metallurgy. Fenchal, Ad., with Translation by Morris, H. J. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1220-1221. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 943-944. Record, XXXII, 1912, 197-200. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 82.

Notes on Dental Metallurgy. Hepburn, W. Bruce. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1911, 349-350. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 31. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LIV, 1911, 46-48. Surgeon, Den., VII, 1911, 7-8. Errata, 25.

Practical Dental Metallurgy. Fourth Edition. Hodgen, Dupuy. Revision by Milberry, Guy T. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Ash's, 1912, 420-421. Brief, XVII, 1912, 198-199. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXIII, 1911, 598. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 71-73. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 125-126. Practice, XII, 1912, 138. Register, LXV, 1911, 571. Review, XXVI, 1912, 89. Scrap Book, V, 1911-12, Nov., 1911, 11. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 159. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 150-151. Texas, XXX, 1912, No. 3, 33-34. Western, XXV, 1911, 851.

Chemical and Technical Formulae, and Hints for Dental Practice (German). Sedlacek, Alfred. Vienna and Leipsig: A. Hartleben. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 120.

Manual of Chemistry. Simon, W. and Base, Daniel. New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., VII, 1912, 290-291. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 113. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 228-229. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 607. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 58-59.

Chemistry for Dental Students, Being Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students. Smith, H. Carlton. New York: John Wiley & Sons. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. Allied Den. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 74-76. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 337. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1914, 203. Edinburgh Den. Student, III, 1912-13, 196. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 58-59. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 244, 467-468. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 319-320. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 329. Surgeon, Den., IX, 1913, 161.

A Laboratory Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Bliss, A. R., Jr. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Cosmos, LVII, 1915 97-98. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 173.

Dental Metallurgy. Second Edition. Hepburn, W. Bruce. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1915, 490. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 638. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 840. Edinburgh Den. Student, VI, 1915-16, June, 1915, 68. N. Z. Den. Jnl., XI, 1915, 93-94. Record, XXXV, 1915, 493. Surgeon, Den., XI, 1915, 280.

Orthodontia

The Practical Orthodontist. Meyer, A. G. St. Louis, Mo.: Kutterer-Jansen Printing Co. Digest, XVII, 1911, 672.

The Care and Regulation of Children's Teeth. Widdowson, T. W., Editor. London, Eng.: George Putnas & Sons. Practice, X, 1911, 181.

Dual Development. Stanley, Edward H. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 418-419.

Principles and Methods of Orthodontics: An Introductory Study of the Art, for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry. Lischer, E. B. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied Den. Jnl., VII, 1912, 379-380. Ash's, 1912, 421-424. Austr. Jnl. Den., XVI, 1912, 348. Brief, XVII, 1912, 428-429. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVI, 1913, 193. Comm. Den. Rev., X, 1912-13, 39-40. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 479-480. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXIV, 1912, 215-223. Items, XXXV, 1913, 301-302. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 320. Practice, XII, 1912, 237-238. Review, XXVI, 1912, 625. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 708-709. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 210-211. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 4, 33-34.

Orthodontie. De Quelques Resultats. Gallavardin, Emmanuel. Paris: Bailliere et Fils. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 209.

Die Okklusionsanomalien der Zähne (Malocclusion of the Teeth). Angle, Edward H. Grunberg, Dr., Translator. Oppenheim, A., Editor. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 46-47. Digest, XIX, 1913, 662-663. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 230-231.

Essentials of Orthodontia. Dalton, Van Broadus. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied Den. Jnl., X, 1915, 401. Ash's, 1915, 1200-1203. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1088. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 486. Summary, 1914, XXXIV, 922.

Practical Orthodontia. Dewey, Martin. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Ash's, 1915, 493-494. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 445-448. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 523. Digest, XXI, 1915, 64. Record, XXXV, 1915, 361-362. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 579. Review, XXIX, 1915, 103. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 173-174. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 9, 62.

Oral Hygiene, Public Education

Our Teeth: How Built Up, How Destroyed, How Preserved. Pedley, R. Denison, and Harrison, Frank. London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie & Son, Ltd. Ash's, 1913, 430-431. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 117.

The Care of the Teeth During "School Life." Pedley, R. Denison. London: J. & A. Churchill. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 127-128. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 125-126.

Human Pearls. Burnett, Francis Eaton. Burnett, Francis Eaton, Pub. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 378.

Mouth Hygiene and Mouth Sepsis. Marshall, John Sayre. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. Allied, VII, 1912, 385-387. Ash's, 1912, 735-738. Brief, XVII, 1912, 761-762. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 462-463. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 583-584. Practice, XIII, 1913, 50-51. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 400-401. Register, LXVI, 1912, 505-506. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1150-1152. Scrap Book, V, Sept., 1912, 15. Texas, XXX, No. 9, 1912, 34. Western, XXVI, No. 9, 1912, 72. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 7, 56-58.

The Prevention of Some Common Diseases in Childhood. Wallace, J. Sim. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1912, 815-818. Australian, XVI, 1912, 383-384. Register, LXVII, 1913, 133. Review, XXVII, 1913, 360-361.

Moderne Mundhygiene. Reissner, Albert. Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. Ash's, 1912, 890-893.

Educational Lectures on Dental and Oral Hygiene. Trigger, T. C., Editor. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 94. Practice, XII, 1912, 187-188. Review, XXVI, 1912, 321.

Preservation of the Teeth. Lees, Eustace. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Brit. D. Jnl.,XXXIII, 1912, 704. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 294.

Baby's Teeth to the Twelfth Year. Westlake, Albert. New York and London: Mitchell Kennerley. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 418-419. Review, XXVI, 1912, 744. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 700. Texas, XXX, 1912, No. 7, 31-32.

Our Children's Health at Home and at School. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1014-1015.

Institutional Dentistry: Methods, Results. Keyes, Frederick A. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 607.

School Children's Teeth—Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition. Adams, J. G. Practice, XII, 1912, 236.

Report of Scientific Experiments in the Cleveland Public Schools. Cleveland, Ohio, Nat. Mouth Hygiene Assn. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 479.

School Dental Clinics. Their Foundation and Management. Wallis, C. Edward. London: C. Ash, Sons & Co. Ash's, 1912, 657-661. Australian, XVI, 1912, 287-288. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 809-810. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 700. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 41-42. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 464. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 128. Record, XXXII, 1912, 653. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1148-1149. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 475-476.

Dental Lectures. Two Helpful Talks on Dental Hygiene. Salmons, C. R., Bennett, R. M. and Bentley, W. H., Collaborators. Digest, XIX, 1913, 240.

Our Teeth—How to Take Care of Them. Seventh Edition. Bell, Victor C. New York and London: Parker P. Simmons. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 709. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1335-1336.

Popular Essays Upon the Care of the Teeth and Mouth. Tenth Edition. Bell, Victor C. New York and London: Parker P. Simmons. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 709. Digest, XIX, 1913, 606. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 552. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1335-1336.

Medical Inspection of Schools. Gulick, Luther Halsey, and Ayres, Leonard P. New York: Survey Associates. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 337.

School Clinics at Home and Abroad. Cruickshank, Lewis D., and Mackenzie, W. Leslie. London: National League for Physical Education and Improvement. Ash's, 1913, 916-920. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 725-726.

Borough of Cambridge Report on Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children for 1913. Jones, William H. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 413-414.

Mother's Dental Guide. Beaton, A. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 159.

The Prejudices in Dental Art (French). Charezieux, A. Review, XXVII, 1913, 817-818.

Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis, and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Adair, Robin. Atlanta, Ga.: Byrd Printing Co. Digest, XX, 1914, 558-559. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 378. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 725. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 403.

The Care of the Teeth, together with Diseases of the Teeth and Tuberculosis. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 64.

The Medical and Sanitary Inspection of Schools. Newmayer, S. W. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 382. Digest, XX, 1914, 122. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 4, 60.

Report on Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children, for the Year 1914, and for the Borough of Cambridge. Jones, William H. Ash's, 1914, 854. Record, XXXV, 1915, 688-689.

Tooth—Use, Abuse and Expense. Muchow, William. Digest, XX, 1914, 692.

Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis, and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Adair, Robin. Atlanta, Ga.: Oral Hygiene Publ. Co. Allied, X, 1915, 533-536. Digest, XXI, 1915, 679. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 376-377. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 381. Register, LXIX, 1915, 448-449. Review, XXIX, 1915, 971-972. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 940. Texas, XXXIII, 1915, No. 11, 31-32.

The Eighth Annual Report on the Medical Inspection of School Children in Dunfermline. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 258-259.

Dental Pathology, Bacteriology

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. London: Dental Record. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 479. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Oct., 1911, 96. Record, XXXI, 1911, 506. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 481.

Dental Surgery and Pathology. Colyer, J. F. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta: Longmans, Green & Co. Ash's, 1911, 104-106. Brief, XVI, 1911, 119-121. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 188-189. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 833-834. Digest, XVII, 1911, 303. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 310-311. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 117. Practice, X, 1911, 224. Review, XXV, 1911, 194.

Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. Hunter, William. London, Paris, New York and Melbourne: Cassell & Co., Ltd. Oral Health, I, No. 4, 1911, 22.

Principles of a Rational Therapy of Gangrene of the Pulp and its Most Frequent Sequelae. Clinic-Bacteriologic Investigations on the Pathology and Therapy of the Infected Dental Pulp. Mayrhofer, B. Jena: Gustav Fischer. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 487-488.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. London: Dental Record. Ash's, 1912, 88-92. Brief, XVI, 1911, 921-922. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 479. Digest, XVII, 1911, 673. Review, XXV, 1911, 1253. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 158-159. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 457-458.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Engs, John S. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 417-418.

Dental Disease in its Relation to General Medicine. Colyer, J. F., and Colyer, Stanley. London. New York, Bombay and Calcutta: Longmans, Green & Co. Ash's, 1912, 15-17. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1063-1064. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 159. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 40. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 482-483. Digest, XVII, 1911, 732. Record, XXXI, 1911, 650-651. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 588-589.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. Second Edition. Wallace, J. Sim. Office of the Dental Record; Dental Mfg. Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1912, 258-259. Australian, XVI, 1912, 179-180. Brief, XVII, 1912, 762. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 367. Review, XXVI, 1912, 625. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 247-248.

The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. Pickerill, H. P. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1912, 331-336, 1 table. Australian, XVI, 1912, 90. Brief, XVII, 1912, 757-760. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 229-232. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 127-128. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 479-482. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 727-728. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 310-319. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 161-162. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 584. Register, LXVI, 1912, 506-508. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1152-1153. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 489-490. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 208-216. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 9, 70. Western, XXVII, 1913, No. 7, 44-54.

Developmental Pathology. Talbot, Eugene S. Boston: Richard G. Badger, The Goram Press. Brief, XVII, 1912, 192-194. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 608-609.

Occasional Papers on the Prevention of Some Common Diseases in Childhood. Wallace, J. Sim. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1912, 815-818. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 464. Record, XXXII, 1912, 803.

Leucoplasia Buccale. Winderling, Aldo Maggioni. Milan: Societa Editrice Libraria. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 373.

The Tightening of Loose Teeth: Some Technical Innovations. Witkowski, with Translation by Henman, Edgar, and Gabriel, Wm. M. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1912, 502-506. Australian, XVI, 1912, 11. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 78. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Feb., 1912, 201-202. Practice, XIII, 1912, 311. Record, XXXII, 1912, 111.

A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. Fourth Edition. Burchard, Henry H. Rewritten by Inglis, Otto E. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. Allied, VIII, 1913, 72-74. Ash's, 1912, 886-890. Brief, XVII, 1912, 682-683. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1064-1065. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 635-637. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 606. Practice, XIII, 1913, 51. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1150. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 934. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 9, 70.

Pathology, General and Special. Stenhouse, John. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 866. Digest, XIX, 1913, 726. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1334. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 402.

Syphilis and Syphilis-like Diseases of the Mouth, for Surgeons, Dental Surgeons and Students. (German.) Zinsser, F. Berlin, Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 378-379.

Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. (Authorized German Translation.) Pickerill, H. P. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 158.

Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. Toledo, Ohio: The Ransom & Randolph Co. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 492-498. Digest, XIX, 1913, 483-484. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 150. Review, XXVII, 1913, 695-697.

Diseases of the Mouth: Syphilis and Similar Diseases. Zinsser, F., Translated and Edited by Stein, John Bethune. London and New York: Rebman & Co. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 382-383. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 445-446. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 403-404. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 200-201.

Dental Diseases and Public Health. Wallace, J. Sim. London: The Dental Record. Allied, IX, 1914, 338-339. Ash's, 1914, 487-489. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 91. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 270. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 273. Digest, XX, 1914, 239. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 482. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 418. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 328.

Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Second Edition. Talbot, Eugene S. Toledo, Ohio: Ransom & Randolph Co. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 760-761.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, Friedrich. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Ash's, 1914, 382-384. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 351-352. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 128. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 149. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 253. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 329. Texas, XXXII, 1914, No. 3, 37-38.

The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Eyre, J. W. H. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 626-627. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1335.

Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. Second Edition. Pickerill, H. P. Phila.: S. S. White Co. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Allied, IX, 1914, 523-525. Ash's, 1914, 737-741. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1046-1047. Edinburgh D. Student, V, June, 1914, 85. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 30-32. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 298-300.

A Text-Book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics (Based on the Original of Henry H. Burchard). Fifth Edition. Rewritten by Inglis, Otto E. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Digest, XXI, 1915, 337-338. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 502. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 345-346. Register, LXIX, 1915, 304-305. Review, XXIX, 1915, 410-411. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 505. Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 5, 52-54.

Alveodental Pyorrhea. Bass, Charles C. and Johns, Foster M. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied, X, 1915, 395-397. Ash's, 1915, 656-658. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 940-941. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1299-1301. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 462-463. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Oct., 1915, 12-13. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 446. Register, LXIX, 1915, 305. Review, XXIX, 1915, 853. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 941.

Special Dental Pathology; Peridental Membrane, Dental Pulp, Systemic Effects. Black, G. V. Chicago: Medico-Dental Publ. Co. London: Claudius Ash & Sons Co. Ash's, 1915, 741-744. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 242-243. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 139-142. Register, LXIX, 1915, 303-304. Review, XXIX, 1915, 746-747. Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 7, 56.

Pathology and Bacteriology for Dental Students. McConnell, Burthrie. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Allied, X, 1915, 536-537. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 164. Record, XXXV, 1915, 754. Review, XXIX, 1915, 532. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 506. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 319-326.

Text-Book of the Border Fields of Medicine and Dentistry (German). Misch, Julius, Editor. Stuttgart: F. Enke. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 938-939. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 539. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1107-1108.

Dental Radiology

An Atlas of Skiagrams Illustrating the Development of the Teeth, with Explanatory Text. Symington, Johnson, and Rankin, J. G. London, N. Y., Bombay and Calcutta: Longmans, Green & Co. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 125.

Elementary and Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard Riley. New York City: Consolidated Den. Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Patterson, O'Brien Co. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 865. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 238-239. Nebraska Den. Jnl., II, 1914-15, Jan., 1915, 17. Record, Dentist's, X, 1914, 56. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1334. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 328. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 1, 62.

Dental Radiology. Satterlee, Francis LeRoy, Jr. New York City: Swenarton Stationery Co. Allied Den. Jnl., IX, 1914, 659. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 238. Digest, XX, 1914, 760. Outlook, I, 1914, 150. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 255. Record, Dentist's, X, 1914, 539. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 36-37. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1002-1003. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 922. Texas, XXXII, 1914, No. 11, 42. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 1, 60-62.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics

Dental Medicines: Notes and Formulae. Osborn, Harold and Watkes, Charles J. Bristol: John Wright & Sons, Ltd. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Ash's, 1911, 350-352. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 431. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 335. Record, XXXI, 1911, 386.

Dental Formulary. Prinz, Hermann. Pittsburgh: Lee Smith & Son Co. Register, LXV, 1911, 570. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 158.

Dental Medicine. Eighth Edition. Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S. Manchester: John H. King & Son. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 131-132.

Prescriber's Formulary and Index to Pharmacy. Beddoes, Thomas Pugh. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 535.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Second Edition. Prinz, Hermann. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Brief, XVI, 1911, 922. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 132. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 510-511. Digest, XVII, 1911, 732. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 598. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 126-127. Practice, XII, 1912, 186. Record, XXXII, 1912, 36-37. Review, XXVI, 1912, 90-91. Scrap Book, V, Nov., 1911, 11-12. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 157. Texas, XXX, No. 3, 1912, 35. Western, XXV, 1911, 581. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 633-635.

Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Buckley, J. P. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Allied, VII, 1912, 292-293. Brief, XVII, 1912, 196-197. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 298. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 598. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 74-76. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 321-322. Practice, XII, 1912, 46. Register, LXVI, 1912, 98-99. Review, XXV, 1911, 1253-1254. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 159. Texas, XXX, 1912, No. 3, 34-35. Western, XXV, 1911, 928.

Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Second Edition. Glassington, Charles W. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Ash's, 1912, 92-97. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 132. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 819. Record, XXXI, 1911, 613. Review, XXV, 1911, 1254. Western, XXV, 1911, 850. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 4, 34.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Third Edition. Prinz, Hermann. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: A. Stenhouse. Ash's, 1913, 1012-1016. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1232. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 61.

The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Barritt, W. and Barritt, A. London and Glasgow: H. Kimpton. Ash's, 1914, 1197-1200. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 994. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 948-950. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 738. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1286-1287.

Notes on Materia Medica Pharmacology and Therapeutics, for Dental Students and Practitioners. Fourth Edition. Gabell, Douglas and Austen, Harold. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co. Ash's, 1914, 612-615. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 184. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 535. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 559-560. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 376. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 412.

Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Sturridge, Ernest. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Allied, IX, 1914, 153-154. Ash's, 1915, 418-419. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 486-487. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 382-383. Digest, XX, 1914, 558. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 674. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 132-133. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 320. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 402. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 4, 59.

Oral Surgery

Simplification and Methods of the Resection and Prosthesis of the Mandible. (German.) Billing, J. Stockholm: Isaac Marcus. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 721-722. Review, XXV, 1911, 822.

Surgery of the Deformities of the Face, Including Cleft Palate. Roberts, John B. New York: William Wood & Co. Practice, XIII, 1912, 103-104.

Extraction of Teeth. Gibbs, J. H. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. Ash's, 1912, 810-815. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1211-1213. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 700-701. Review, XXVII, 1913, 97-98. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 574-577.

Oral Surgery. McCurdy, Stewart Leroy. New York and London: D. Appleton & Co. Brief, XVII, 1912, 685-687. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 655-656. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 823-824. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 605-606. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 512. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1258-1259. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 709. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 8, 78.

The Surgery of Oral Diseases and Malformations. Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Brown, George V. I. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. Allied, VII, 1912, 517-518. Ash's, 1912, 492-496. Australian, XVI, 1912, 318-319. Brief, XVII, 1912, 343-347. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 38-39. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 416. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 149-150. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 383-384. Practice, XII, 1912, 287. Record, XXXII, 1912, 892-893. Review, XXVI, 1912, 540. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 707. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 238-239. Western, XXVI, 1912, No. 4, 34.

A Handbook on Surgery, Intended for Dental and Junior Medical Students. Underwood, Arthur S. and Underwood, Bayford. London: John Bale Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1913, 259-262. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1163-1164. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 732-733. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 549. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 245. Register, LXVII, 1913, 457.

Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate, with Special Reference to the Operative Treatment and its Results. Berry, James and Legg, T. Percy. London: J. & A. Churchill. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 108-109.

Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. Blair, Vilray Papin. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: A. Stenhouse. Ash's, 1913, 171-175. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 245-246. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 5. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 611. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 101-102. Digest, XIX, 1913, 123-124. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 58. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 14-15. Review, XXVII, 1913, 96-97. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 246-247. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 673-675. Western, XXVII, 1913, 60-62.

Extraction of Teeth. Colyer, J. F. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co. Ash's, 1913, 95-96. Australian, XVII, 1913, 32. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 133-134. Review, XXVII, 1913, 186. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 7-9.

A Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students. Mills, G. Percival and Humphreys, Humphrey. London: Edwin Arnold. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. Ash's, 1913, 621-624. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 745-746. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1187-1188. Digest, XIX, 1913, 724-725. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Oct., 1913, 103. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 668. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 478-480.

Exodontia: A Practical Treatise on the Technic of Extraction of Teeth, with a Chapter on Anesthesia. Winter, George B. St. Louis, Mo.: Amer. Med. Book Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 865. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 119-120. Digest, XIX, 1913, 725-726. N. J. D. Jnl., III, 1914, 104. Outlook, I, 1914, 108-109. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 782-784. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 15. Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913, 689. Record, Dentist's, X, 1914, 126-127. Register, LXVII, 1913, 504-505. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1078. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 911. Texas, XXXI, 1913, No. 11, 38. Western, XXVII, No. 10, 1913, 64.

Extraction of Teeth. Coleman, F. London: H. K. Lewis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 675-676. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 559. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 407.

Text-Book of Oral Surgery (German). Preiswerk-Maggi, Paul. Munich: J. F. Lehmann. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1086-1088.

Osteoplastics: Manual for the Use of Dermatologists and Surgeon Dentists (French). Gatineau, L. Paris: C. Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1914, 849-852.

Dental Surgery. Second Edition. Williger, Fritz, and Translation by Krakowsky, Vladimir. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co. Ash's, 1914, 1033-1041.

The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia of the Maxillae. Ledered, Wm. J. New York: The Rebman Co. Allied, X, 1915, 257-258. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 580-581. Digest, XXI, 1915, 338. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 142. Outlook, II, 1915, 171-172.

The Report on Odontomes. Gabell, Douglas P., and James, W. Warwick, Payne, J. Lewin (Committee, B. D. A.). London: B. D. A., and John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1914, 1042-1044. Australian, XIX, 1915, 113. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 367. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 235. Digest, XXI, 1915, 678. Record, XXXV, 1915, 295. Review, XXIX, 1915, 532-533. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 507. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 320-321.

Oral Surgery: A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries and Malformation of the Mouth and Associated Parts. Brophy, Truman W. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Outlook, II, 1915, 427-429. Register, LXIX, 1915, 591-592. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1192-1194.

Tumors of the Jaws. Scudder, Charles Locke. Phila.: W. B. Saunders Co. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 372.

The Science of the Dental Elevator, Etc. Quinlan, Thomas. Claudius Ash Sons & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1915, 181-184.

Anesthesia

Dental Anesthetics. Bolam, John. Bristol: John Wright & Sons. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1112.

Conduction Anaesthesia in the Maxilla and the Mandible, on the Basis of the Anatomical Conditions (German). Bunte, H. and Moral, H. Berlin: Hermann Meusser. Ash's, 1911, 266-271.

The Administration of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen, for Dental Operations. Hewitt, Frederic W. Phila.: The S. S. White D. Mfg. Co. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1069.

Recitation Handbook of Anaesthetics. Taylor, Mervyn Ross. Phila.: Tribune Printing House. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1353-1354.

Anaesthetics: A Practical Handbook. Third Edition. Blumfield, J. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Ash's, 1912, 501-502. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 256.

Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Coleman, Frank and Hilliard, Harvey. London: H. K. Lewis. Ash's, 1912, 336-340. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 487-489.

Lectures on General Anaesthetics in Dentistry. DeFord, William Harper. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Lee S. Smith & Son Co. Brief, XVII, 1912, 687-688. Digest, XIX, 1913, 122-123. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 463. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 586-587. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1257-1258. Scrap Book, V, Oct., 1912, 18-19.

Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Fischer, Guido. Translation by Riethmuller, Richard H. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: A. Stenhouse. Allied, VII, 1912, 289-290. Australian, XVI, 1912, 319-320. Brief, XVII, 1912, 504-506. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 94-96. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 413-414. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 89-90. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1174-1175. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 478. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 582. Practice, XIII, 1912, 51-52. Record, XXXII, 1912, 514-516. Review, XXVI, 1912, 627-628. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 708. Western, XXVI, No. 8, 1912, 76-78.

Anesthesia and Analgesia. Mortimer, J. D. U. of London Press, Ltd., Hodder & Stoughton & Henry Frowde. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 94-95.

Surgical Operation with Local Anesthesia. Hertzler, Arthur E. New York: Surgery Publ. Co. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 549.

Dental Anaesthetics. Alderson, Wilfred E. and Bolam, John. Bristol: John Wright & Son, Ltd. Ash's, 1912, 22-25. Australian, XVII, 1913, 160. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 94. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 567-568.

Dental Anaesthetics. Second Edition. Alderson, Wilfred E. Bristol: John Wright & Sons, Ltd. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. Ash's, 1913, 262-263. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 383-384. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 404-405. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 176.

Anaesthetics and Their Administration: A Text-Book for Medical and Dental Practitioners and Students. Hewitt, Frederic W. London: McMillan & Co. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 128-129.

Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. With Special Reference to the Mucous and Conductive Methods. Second American Edition. Fischer, Guido, Translation by Riethmuller, Richard H. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Berlin: Von Hermann Meusser. London: H. Kimpton. Allied, IX, 1914, 656. Ash's, 1912, 496-501. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 629-632. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 86-87. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 712-713. Digest, XX, 1914, 692-693. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 152, 445-451. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 547-551. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 794-799. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 484-485. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1005-1006. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 919-920. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 278-279.

Local Anaesthesia. Schlesinger, Arthur. London: William Heineman. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 676-677.

Text-Book of Local Anaesthesia, for Students and Practitioners. Hirschel, George. Wilms, Preface by. Keohn, Ronald E. S., Translator. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. Ash's, 1914, 742-744. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 582-583. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 414.

Local Anesthesia: Its Scientific Basis and Practical Use. Braun, Heinrich. Shields, M. Percy, Translator. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. Allied, IX, 1914, 657-658. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 221-222. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 711. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1224.

Anaesthetics: Their Uses and Administration. Fifth Edition. Buxton, Dudley W. London: H. K. Lewis. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. Ash's, 1914, 483-487. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 674-675. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 415. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1085-1086. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 297-298, 313.

Local and Regional Anesthesia, Including Analgesia. Allen, Carroll W., and Introduction by Matas, Rudolph. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. Review, XXIX, 1915, 101.

Oral Anaesthesia: Local Anaesthesia in the Oral Cavity. Thoma, Kurt Hermann. Boston, Mass.: Ritter & Flebbe. Ash's, 1915, 177-180. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 88-89. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 457. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 231-232. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 712. Review XXVIII, 1914, 1224-1225. Western, XXVIII, No. 12, 1914, 56.

Dental Jurisprudence and Ethics

The Law Relating to Medical Practitioners and Dentists in Great Britain. Morton, J. N. London and Edinburgh: William Green & Sons. Ash's, 1913, 333-336. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 337-338. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 107-108.

Dental Jurisprudence: The Law Relating to Dentists and the Practice of Dentistry. Mikell, William E. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. Allied Den. Jnl., VII, 1912, 519-520. Ash's, 1913, 263-267. Brief, XVII, 1912, 839-841. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 498-499. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 110-111. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LV, 1912, 793. Comm. Den. Rev., X, 1912-13, 176-177. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1286-1287. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 607. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXV, 1913, 49. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 588. Practice, XIII, 1912, 259-260. Record, XXXII, 1912, 804-805. Register, LXVI, 1912, 559. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1257. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 934. Surgeon, Den., VIII, 1912, 561-562.

Dental Laws Condensed. Irwin, Alphonso. Camden, N. J. Ash's, 1913, 528-530. Austr. Jnl. Den., XVII, 1913, 160. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 247. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 96-97. Comm. Den. Rev., X, 1912-13, 370. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 945. Digest, XIX, 1913, 241. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXV, 1913, 49. New Zea. Den. Jnl., IX, 1913, 59-60. Pac. Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 585. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 405. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1147-1148. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 709.

Decisions of the English, Scottish and Irish Courts, Under the Medical Acts 1858 to 1886, and the Dentists Act, 1878. Harper, Charles J. S. London: Constable & Co., Ltd. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 109-110.

Dental Jurisprudence. Brothers, Elmer D. London: Henry Kimpton. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby Co. Ash's, 1915, 337-339. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 967-968. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LVIII, 1915, 840-842. Digest, XX, 1914, 760. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1914, 452-454. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 184-185. Record, Dentist's, X, 1914, 539. Record, XXXV, 1915, 295-296. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 487. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1002. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 921-922. Texas, XXXII, 1914, No. 11, 41. Western, XXVIII, 1914, No. 9, 63-64.

Dental Jurisprudence (Appendix to The Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, by N. G. Bennett.) Henderson, P. B. New York: William Wood & Co. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 98-100.

Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. Noyes, Edmund. Chicago: Tucker-Kenworthy Co. Allied Den. Jnl., X, 1915, 111-112. Amer. Den. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 472-475. Digest, XXI, 1915, 270-271. Register, LXIX, 1915, 219-220. Review, XXIX, 1915, 298-300. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 506.

Dental Economics

The Business Problems of a Profession. Brush, Frederick Crosby. New York, N. Y.: Dental Digest. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXIII, 1911, 244. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 726. Register, LXV, 1911, 356. Review, XXV, 1911, 415-416. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 377-378.

National Insurance Bill: Pros and Cons of Doctors, Pharmacists, Dentists. Cooper, R. A. London: St. Clements Press, Ltd. Surgeon, Den., VII, 1911, 371.

Bookkeeping for Dentists. White, Frank. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. Surgeon, Den, VII, 1911, 232.

Preservation of the Teeth, with Charts to Record Their Past and Future Treatment. Lees, Eustace. Wolverhampton: Alfred Hinde. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Brit. Jnl. Den. Sci., LV, 1912, 414.

How to Collect a Doctor Bill. Davis, Frank P. Enid, Okla.: Frank P. Davis. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 849. Dom. Den. Jnl., XXVI, 1914, 454-457. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 922.

Success in Dental Practice: A Few Suggestions Relative to the Most Approved Methods of Conducting a Practice. Johnson, C. N. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 865. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1336-1341. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 402-403.

XUM

Classified Subject Index

TO ALL PERIODICAL DENTAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1911 TO 1915, INCLUSIVE.

Directions for using this index will be found in the appendix printed on the pink sheets inserted between this classified subject index and the personal or author index.

Articles are grouped by subjects, irrespective of the wording of the titles. To find the articles on a given subject, look in the **Index to the Classification,** printed on the pink sheets. For each subject the page on which the list of articles will be found is indicated.

The articles appearing in sixty-five publications are included in this Index. Under each subject heading, the articles are listed according to the journals in which they appeared and the journals are arranged in alphabetical order. It is, therefore, convenient for one to find the articles which appeared in one or several journals on a particular subject, without having to look over those published in other journals.

The articles as listed for each subject in each journal are arranged in chronological order, a great convenience when one desires to make a thorough review of the writings on a subject.

The index includes not only original articles, but practically everything published—editorials, correspondence, abstracts, articles reprinted from other journals, reports of clinics, etc.

For each article, the first and last pages are entered, thus giving its length; also the number of illustrations. If a paper was discussed before a Society, the first and last pages of the discussion are entered with the article. If corrections were later published, these are also indexed with the article.

Under the various headings of the Classified Index, many cross references will be found to related subjects.

A Personal or Author Index will be found immediately following the pink appendix.

XUM

D031 Dental Nomenclature.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 75-76. Disc. 77-86.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
Report of Commission on Dental Nomenclature. 66-67. Disc. 67-73.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 151-153. Disc. 153-154.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1914.
Report of Commission on Nomenclature. 139-142.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Report of the Commission on Nomenclature. 76-78. Disc. 78-90.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
A List of the 300 Simplified Spelling Words Used in the Journal. 177-179. Ed. 184.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Nomenclature. 104-106. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Why Not Use These Names Correctly? (Alveolus, Clinic, Infirmary.) 460. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Plea for the More Extended Use of Dental Nomenclature. Halsell, J. W. 121-123.

Texas Dental Journal, XXIX, 1911.
A Plea for the More Extended Use of Dental Nomenclature. Halsell, J. W. Sept. 13-15.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D04 Dental Essays, Addresses

President's addresses before societies are grouped here. For each entry the name of the society is placed first.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Hurlbut, Cornelius S. 58-64.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Lindstrom, Carl R. 40-48. Disc. 407-410.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Smith, E. H. 159-163. Disc. 277-281.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Flynn, Michael W. 136-139.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
First Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. President's address. Gillett, Henry W. 227-231.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Wheeler, Aurelius F. 606-609.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Massachusetts Den. Soc. President's address. Piper, Henry H. 195-200.
First Dist. Den. Soc. N. Y. President's Address. Wright, A. M. 216-219.
Maine Den. Soc. President's address. Jones, Harry P. 338-344.
Maine Den. Soc. Fiftieth Anniversary. Address. Procter, Charles M. 345-351.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Fox River Valley Den. Soc. President's address. The Civic Duty of the Dentist. Cigrand, B. J. 303-309.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Odontological Soc. of S. Australia. President's address. Randell, A. S. 45-48. Portrait, 42.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's Inaugural address. Shuttleworth, T. 82-84.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Parker, W. R. 119-121.
National Den. Assn. of Australia. President's address. Iliffe, John. 131-138.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's Valedictory address. Shuttleworth, Thos. 351-352.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's Inaugural address. Greenwood, E. Freeman. 73-76.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Moran. 122-123.
Third Australian Dental Congress. Opening address. MacGregor, Sir William. 213-217.
Third Australian Den. Congress. Address of Welcome. Raymond, A. J. 217-218.
Third Australian Den. Congress. President's address. White, E. T. 220-221.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. Valedictory address. Greenwood, E. F. 363-364.
Third Australian Den. Cong., Sec. of Education, History, Literature and Legislation. Chairman's address. Iliffe, John. 370-374.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Odontological Soc. of S. Australia. Retiring President's address. Crank, P. 9-12. Portrait.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. Valedictory address. Moran, H. S. F. 112.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. Inaugural address. Coughlin, P. M. 112-113.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's Retiring address. Lewis, J. M. 335-336.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Nichols, Brooke. 337-338.
Final Term Meeting Melbourne Den. Hospital, Clinical Staff. Address. Lewis, D. 367-369.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Odontological Soc. of S. Australia. President's address. Shanasy, W. Theo. 10-12. Portrait.
Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital. Commencement Address. Madden, Sir John. 36-39.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. President's address. Nicholls, E. B. 78-81.
Odontological Soc. of S. Australia. Presidential address. Harrop, W. A. 121-125.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. Valedictory address. Nicholls, E. B. 379-381.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Odontological Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Fischer, E. S. 67-70. Disc. 77.
Odontological Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Gibson, 99-100.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 36-42.
Addresses. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. William Smedley. Flynn, H. A., Hayden, Henry B., Monroe, Charles A., McKay, F. S., Watson, A. C., Chambers, W. T. 522-547.
Institute of Dental Technique. President's address. Ferris, H. C. 671-673.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Lehigh Valley Den. Soc. President's address. Hertz, J. C. 335-338.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Institute of Dental Pedagogics. President's address. Friesell, H. E. 289-293. Disc. 293-305.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Wessex Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Bascombe, E. D. 56-61. Disc. 172-180.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory Presidential address. Rilot. 184-185.
Metropolitan Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Paterson, W. B. 185-189.
Scottish Branch. Valedictory address. Common, R. Keith. 608-609.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Lankester, F. J. 676-682.
N. Midland Branch. Valedictory address. Edwards, R. 706-707.
N. Midland Branch. Inaugural address. Wallis, J. G. 707-710.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Sanders, J. J. H. 727-730.
Northern Counties Branch. Inaugural address. Jameson, J. T. 754-758.
B. D. A. Valedictory Presidential address. Waite, W. H. 765.
B. D. A. President's Inaugural address. Paterson, W. B. 766-774. Portrait.
Internat. Den. Assn. Presidential address. Paterson, W. B. 801-805.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Badcock, J. H. 1-4.
S. Wales and Monmouthshire Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Mitchell, R. D. 55-61.
Wessex Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Foran, Charles. 99-102.
Scottish Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Lindsay, Robert. 149-159.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Paterson, W. B. 227.
Irish Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. O'Keeffe, Hubert. 412-416.
N. Midland Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Simms, William. 645-653.
N. Midland Branch. Valedictory address. Wallis, J. G. 689-690.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Bostock, Arthur L. 728-731.
Central Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Lankester, F. J. 756-757.
B. D. A. Presidential Inaugural address. Price, C. Rees. 769-783. Portrait facing 769.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912—Continued.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Sanders, J. H. 1045-1046.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Carter, Stuart. 1046-1048.
N. Counties Branch. Valedictory Presidential address. Page, T. Dilks. 1193-1194.
N. Counties Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Daniels, John W. 1194-1195.
Scottish Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Angus, J. G. S. 1247-1254.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Hull Sec., N. Midland Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Fisher, G. 30-32.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Valedictory address. Malone, C. A. 73-75.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Rumsey, C. F. 113-116.
Wessex Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Cram, C. H. 117-119. Disc. 119-121.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Valedictory address. Badcock, J. H. 164-167.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Coysh, T. A. 208-212.
N. Midland Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Stokes, Charles. 763-767.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Valedictory address. Bostock, Arthur L. 767-768.
Central Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Knott, W. Malcolm. 768-777.
British Dental Assn. Presidential Inaugural address. Rhodes, W. A. 815-822. Portrait facing 815.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory address. Price, Rees 846-848.
British Dental Assn. Presidential address. Rhodes, W. A. 846-849.
N. Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Binns, H. T. 1077-1080.
N. Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Daniels, J. W. 1165-1166.
S. Counties Branch. Inaugural address. Knowles, Vernon. 1169-1171.
Wessex Branch. President's address. Steele, Barton. 1332-1334. Disc. 1334-1335.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Scottish Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Campbell, W. G. 63-68.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Baldwin, H. 137-141.
Metropolitan Branch. Valedictory address. Coysh, T. A. 159-160.
N. Midland Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Matthews, A. Alexander. 552-559.
Western Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Goodman, W. H. 764-767.
British Dental Assn. Presidential Valedictory address. Rhodes, W. A. 805-806.
British Dental Assn. Presidential Inaugural address. Guy, William. 806-810. Portrait.
Sixth Internat. Den. Cong. Presidential address. Mummery, J. Howard. 909-919.
Western Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Willcox, Robert. 935.
Western Counties Branch. Inaugural Presidential address. Goodman, W. H. 936.
N. Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Walkinshaw, T. R. D. 963-969.
Scottish Branch. Valedictory address. Campbell, W. G. 982-983.
Internat. Den. Federation. President's address. Paterson, W. B. 1035-1038.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Bailey, J. James. 1226-1233.
Hull and Dist. Sec. N. Midland Branch. Inaugural address. Efficiency in Our Work. Storey, J. Charles. 1283-1289.
Wessex Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Prideaux, W. de C. 1233-1236.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Metropolitan Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Northcroft, George. 231-233.
British Soc. Univ. of Penn. Address. Mummery, J. Howard. 293-294.
Scottish Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Dykes, Thomas. 332-335.
General Medical Council. Presidential address. Sir Donald MacAlister. 576-578.
British Dental Assn. Presidential Inaugural address. Dolamore, W. H. 697-701. Portrait facing 697.
British Dental Assn. Valedictory address. Guy, W. 702-703.
Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential Inaugural address. Bascombe, Reginald E. 1050-1052.
Eastern Counties Branch. Valedictory address. Bailey, J. J. 1065-1069.
Scottish Branch. Presidential address. Guy, William. 1183-1185.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
British Dental Assn. President's Inaugural address. Paterson, W. B. 772-784.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. Presidential address. Williams, H. Lloyd. 1108-1114. (Continued in Vol. LV.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. of Medicine. Presidential address. Williams, H. Lloyd. 13-16. (Continued from Vol. LIV.)
Second Australian Den. Cong. President's Inaugural address. Morrison, William A. 18-24.
Second Australian Den. Cong. Address. Dudley, Lord, His Excellency. 25-27.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Sixth Internat. Den. Cong. President's address. Mummery, J. Howard. 679-695.
Sixth Internat. Den. Cong. Review of President's address, Oral Hygiene, Public Instruction, and Public Dental Services. Bennett, Norman G. 885-888.
Address to the Students of the Royal Dental Hospital on the Occasion of the Presentation of Prizes on November 17, 1914. Hood, Arthur. 973-976.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
A Faculty address. 853-855. Ed.
Students' Soc. Nat. Den. Hospital. Presidential address. The Necessity of Systematic Dental Treatment for Our Soldiers. Oliver, S. H. 858-862.

Colorado S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1915.
Colorado S. Den. Assn. President's Annual address. Monroe, Chas. A. Sept., 1915.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
N. S. W. Soc. of Den. Grad. Presidential address. Moxham, H. C. 233-236.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. Presidential address. Marshall, Frank. 236-238. Disc. 245-246.
Odontolog. Soc. N. S. W. Presidential address. Jones, Basil. 240-242.
Odontolog. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Parker, W. R. 319-321.
7th Annual Den. Conference. Presidential address. Paterson, A. 407-412.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Third Australian Dental Congress. Address. MacGregor, Sir William. Special August Number. 8-13.
Third Australian Dental Congress. Presidential address. White, E. T. Special August Number. 14-17.
Den. Assn. N. S. W. Presidential address. Cleary, A. W. 156-158.
N. S. W. Soc. Den. Grad. Presidential address. 236-239.
Odontolog. Soc. N. S. W. Presidential address. Bradley, J. Houghton. 239-241.
Den. Grad. Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Nicholson, George C. 247-250.
Odontolog. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Moran, H. S. F. 250-251.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. Presidential address. Neave, Bevan W. 283-285.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Den. Assn. N. S. W. Presidential address. Green, R. H. 156-158.
N. S. W. Soc. of Den. Grad. Presidential address. Lyell, Arthur L. 193-194.
Odontolog. Soc. N. S. W. Presidential address. Greenwell, H. R. 237-240. Disc. 247-249.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. Presidential address. Deck, Norman C. 240-243. Disc. 252-254.
Den. Grad. Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Clark, Percy. 243-245.
Odontolog. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Coughlin, P. M. 245-246.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Den. Grad. Soc. of Victoria. President's Retiring address. Clarke, Percy. 172-174.
U. of Sydney Den. Grad. Assn. Presidential address. Douglass, Arthur. 241-243.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Commonwealth Dent. Review, XI, 1913-14—Cont.
N. S. W. Soc. of Den. Grad. Presidential address. Hanson, Arthur C. 247-248.
Den. Grad. Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Polack, J. 249-251.
Odontolog. Soc. of Victoria. Valedictory address. Nicholls, E. Brooke. 636-638.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Odontolog. Soc. N. S. W. Presidential address. Ormiston, F. A. 20-21.
Den. Assn. N. S. W. Retiring President's address. Allen, Maxwell. 72-73.
Den. Assn. N. S. W. President's address. Noble, M. A. 73-75.
Den. Grad. Soc. of Victoria. Presidential address. Ponsford, C. H. S. 155-156.
Odontolog. Soc. N. S. W. Presidential address. Clipsham, Paul. 195-198. Disc. 210-211.
N. S. W. Soc. Den. Grad. Presidential address. Forsyth, J. Edward. 207. Disc. 218-219.
Odontolog. Soc. of Queensland. Presidential address. Gibson, A. E. 227-228. Disc. 228.
U. of Sydney Den. School. Presidential address. Stockwell, L. G. 249-251. Disc. 264.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Connecticut S. Den. Assn. President's address. Murless. 706-708.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Sharp, J. G. 817-819.
National Den. Assn., Southern Branch. Address of Welcome. Hill, DeLoss. 1031-1032.
National Den. Assn., Southern Branch. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Finley, M. F. 1032-1033.
National Den. Assn., Southern Branch. President's address. Hassell, H. C. 1033-1037.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome from City of Cleveland. Walker, H. F. 1161.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome from Ohio State Dental Society. Ross, A. O. 1161-1162.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome from Cleveland Dental Society. Newton, J. T. 1162-1163.
National Dental Association. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Thorpe, Burton L. 1164-1166.
National Dental Association. President's address. Gaylord, E. S. 1166-1167.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Cooke, A. R. 1179-1181.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Dental Soc. S. of N. Y. President's address. Hillyer, Ellison. 912-917.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Sharp, J. G. 1017-1021.
Susquehanna Den. Assn. of Penn. President's address. Davenport, F. L. 1041-1044.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's address. Fundenberg, W. H. 1135-1138.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Tindall, William. 1247-1249.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Hetrick, F. O. 1249-1251.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Melendy, A. R. 1251-1256. Report 1341. Disc. 1342-1343.
National Den. Assn. Address. Subirana, Luis. 1256-1258.
National Den. Assn. Address. Aguilar, Florestan. 1341.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Smith, Eugene H. 837-839.
Dental Soc. State of N. Y. President's address. Baylis, C. F. 1034-1036.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Moore, Hunt C. 1126-1127.
National Den. Assn. Response to Address of Welcome. Hunt, Geo. 1127-1128.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Hetrick, F. O. 1129-1131.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
International Den. Federation. President's address. Paterson, W. B. 67-70. Replies, 70-75.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's address. Kratzer, C. V. 95-99.
Northeastern Den. Assn. President's address. Murless, F. T. 613-615.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Smith, Eugene H. 745-746.
Connecticut State Den. Assn. President's address. McManus, James. 848-854.
Eastern Assn. Graduates Angle School of Orthodontia. President's address. Crosby, A. W. 1074-1076.
Sixth Internat. Den. Cong. President's address. Mummery, J. Howard. 1160-1167.
Dental Soc. State of N. Y. President's address. Smith, Wm. W. 1168-1172.
International Den. Federation. President's address. Paterson, W. B. 1353-1356. Disc. 1356-1360.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's address. Selp, H. S. 73-77.
National Den. Assn., Southern Branch. President's address. Dean, W. A. 443-446.
Dental Faculties Assn. of Amer. Universities. President's address. Hoff, N. S. 547-549.
Dental Soc. State of N. Y. Address of Welcome. Finley, John H. 915-916.
Dental Soc. State of N. Y. President's address. Wright, Albert M. 916-922.
Connecticut State Hygienists Assn. President's address. Newman, Mrs. Irene. 1165-1166.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Bertolet, Wellington M. 1367-1368.
Pennsylvania State Den. Soc. President's address. Lane, James G. 1368-1371.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Barry, Walter F. 1383-1385.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
International Commission for Mouth Hygiene, International Den. Federation. President's address. 238-239.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. President's address. McDonagh, Andrew J. 33-37.
Province of Nova Scotia Den. Assn. President's address. Cunningham, V. F. 192.
Western Can. Den. Soc. President's address. Garvin, W. H. 215-216. Portrait facing 215. Disc. 217-220.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Irwin, J. H. 276-279. Disc. 279-287.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. President's address. Hart, E. R. 585-587. Disc. Vol. XXIV, 38-42.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. President's address. McDonagh, Andrew J. 117-121.
Manitoba Den. Assn. President's address. Bush, G. F. 129-130.
Western Can. Den. Soc. President's address. Garvin, M. H. 229-232. Portrait facing 229. Disc. 255-259.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Cowan, W. D. 288-290. Portrait facing 277. Disc. 290-293.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Greene, W. R. 293-302. Disc. 302-306.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. President's address. McDonagh, A. J. 29-32.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. President's address. Bonnell, F. C. 67-70.
Institute of Dental Pedagogics. President's address. Gallie, Donald M. 164-170. Disc. 170-175.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Hoggan, J. A. 195-197. Portrait facing 195. Disc. 197-199.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. President's address. Morrow, A. J. 254-255. Disc. 255-256.
Dental Soc. of Western Can. President's address. Doyle, E. M. 375. Disc. 375-378.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Gross, Mayor. 483.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. Response to Address of Welcome. Broderick, W. P. 484-485.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. Address. Thomson, George K. 485-486.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. Address. Bagnall, J. S. 486-487.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. President's address (New Brunswick Den. Assn.) Thompson, H. S. 487-489.
Union, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island Den. Soc. President's address (Nova Scotia Den. Soc.) Oxner, W. C. 489-492.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's address. McDonagh, Andrew J. 96-98.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Davy, W. C. 103-107. Portrait. Disc. 107-113.
Canadian Den. Assn. President's address. Bush, G. F. 259-261. Portrait, 258. Disc. 261-265.
Eastern Ontario Den. Assn. President's address. MaCartney, W. C. 307-309.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. President's address. Currie, A. R. 43-44.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. Address of Mayor Frink. 45-47.
Canadian Oral Prophylactic Assn. President's address. 110-111.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Snell, C. A. 167-171. Disc. 171-174.
New Brunswick Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Grimmer, Mayor. 424.
New Brunswick Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Moore, J. W. 424-425.
New Brunswick Den. Soc. Reply to Address of Welcome. Bonnell, W. P. 425-426.
New Brunswick Den. Assn. President's address. Bonnell, W. P. 428-430.

Garretsonian, VI, 1915.
Alumni Soc. Phila. Den. College. President's address. Casto, Theo. D. July, 18-19.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
President's address (Are We Encouraging College Trained Students to Enter the Dental Profession?). Byram, J. Q. 16-21. Disc. 22-38.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
President's address. Gallie, Donald M. 17-24. Disc. 24-41.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
President's address. Friesell, H. E. 11-16. Disc. 16-17.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1914.
President's address. Squire, Daniel H. 15-18. Disc. 18-33.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
President's address. Gethro, Fred W. 14-19, 1 table. Disc. 19-31.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
National Assn. Den. Examiners. President's address. Midgley, Albert L. 781-787.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Naylor, W. F. 848-852.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
American Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Rogers, Alfred P. 31-40. Disc. 40-45.
Colorado State Den. Assn. President's address. McKay, Frederick S. 213-219. Disc. 220-225.
Colorado State Den. Soc. President's address. Hoffman, H. F. 675-679.
American Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Watson, Milton T. 749-753. Disc. 753-760.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Hawke. 851-853.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Second Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 213-216.
Rutland Co. Den. Soc. President's address. Pond, William Raddin. 516-517.
Colorado State Den. Soc. President's address. LeFevre, H. W. 680-687.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Thompson, W. I. 783-788.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Bennett, Reginald S. 859-860.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Sixth International Den. Cong. President's address. Mummery. 721-724.
American Soc. of Orthodontists. President's address. Hume, Guy G. 806-808. Disc. 809-811.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Gelston, William H. 915-923.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Dedication addresses. Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Curley, James M., Eliot, Charles W., Forsyth, Thomas Alexander, Rosenau, Milton J., Gallie, Donald M., McSweeney, Edward F., Gallivan, William J. 7-22.
Evans Dental Institute. Dedication address. Mummery, J. Howard. 261-263.
Evans Dental Institute. Dedication address. Simon, William. 263-266.
Colorado State Den. Assn. President's address. Wilson, George Y. 694-699.
Rochester Den. Soc. Address. Smith, Wm. W. 733-737.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Greetings from the President. Brown, Homer C. Nov., 1913, 4-7. Portrait, 3.
Commencement address, Ohio College of Dental Surgery. Brown, Homer C. June, 1914, 1913-14. 33-34.
Greetings. Gallie, Donald Mackay. Oct., 1914. 1-2. Portrait facing 1.
National Den. Assn. President's address. Brown, Homer C. Oct., 1914. 3-13.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Downing, Augustus B. Oct., 1914. 124-126.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Edgerton, Hiram H. Oct., 1914. 126-127.
National Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Woodward, Roland B. Oct., 1914. 127-128.
National Den. Assn. Response to Addresses of Welcome. Smith, B. Holly. Oct., 1914. 128-129.
Our President. Buckley, J. P. Oct., 1914. 155-156. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Bull., II, 1915.
National Den. Assn., House of Delegates. President's address. Gallie, Donald Mackay. 371-377.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's address. Bruening, E. H. Aug., 1913. 1-2.
Northwest Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Cressler, O. H. Nov., 1913. 9-11.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-1915.
Nebraska S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wallace, J. H. July, 1914. 7-10.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Nebraska S. Den. Soc. President's address. Wallace, J. H. Sept., 1915. 3-5.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Southern Den. Soc. President's address. Ironside, Stanley. 69-70.
Monmouth Co. Den. Soc. President's address. Thompson, Wm. I. 249-251.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
New Jersey State Den. Soc. President's address. Gelston, William H. 80-84.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
Auckland Branch. President's address. Warren, J. Y. 148-149.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Presidential address. Paterson, A. 1-9. Disc. 28-30.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Auckland Branch. Presidential address. Rishworth, J. N. 157-159.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Presidential address. Rishworth, J. N. 1-3. Portrait facing 1. Disc. 3-8.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Auckland Branch. Presidential address. Cox, H. 22-25.
New Zealand Den. Assn. Presidential address. Cox, N. K. 33-37. Portrait facing 33. Disc. 38-47.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
A Word About Essays. July, 18-19. Ed.
Washington State Den. Soc. President's address. Hergert, F. W. July, 22-25.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Alumni Assn. Northwestern University Den. School. President's address. Smith, J. P. June, 1-4.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Alumni Assn. Northwestern University Dental School. President's address. Strong, L. W. June, 1912. 4-5.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1913.
Alumni Assn. Northwestern University Dental School. President's address. Grunn, A. P. Sept., 1913. 1-2.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
President's address. Williams, H. Lloyd. 1-6. Disc. 6.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
President's address. Spokes, P. Sidney. 1-7.
President's Valedictory address. Spokes, Sidney P. 137-139.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VII, 1913-14.
President's address. Rilot, C. F. 1-5.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1915-16.
Inaugural Presidential address. Baldwin, H. 1-5.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Problem of Adjustment. Warburton, G. A. 223-232.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Oral Hygiene Committee, Ontario Den. Soc. Chairman's address. Trotter, W. Cecil. 441-442.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Vancouver Den. Soc. President's address. Black, J. E. 35-37.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Christianity and the War. Address. Cameron, W. A. 74-81.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
New York State Den. Soc. Address of Welcome. Finley, John H. 918.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Allied Den. Council. President's address. Joffe, M. S. 365-369.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
California State Den. Assn. President's address. Grant, John T. 457-467.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Cave, D. 523-527. Disc. 527-529.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
California State Den. Assn. President's address. Chappel, H. G. 325-335.
Utah State Den. Soc. President's address. Grant, Joseph, Jr. 389-392.
Arizona Den. Soc. President's address. Blain, J. Harvey. 461-466.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Newkirk, Garrett. 395-400. Disc. 400-405.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
California State Den. Assn. President's address. Frederick, H. A. 523-531.
Union, California State Den. Assn. and Southern California Den. Assn. President's address. Rice, C. E. 591-593.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's address. Forman, Frank. 237-242.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's annual address. N'Cauley, C. M. 277-281.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Eastern Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Reade, Robert J. 87-93.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Eastern Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Reade, R. J. 239-244.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Ontario Den. Soc. President's address. Greene, W. R. 17-21.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. Presidential address. MacAlister, Donald. 45.
British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics. Valedictory address. Wallace, J. Sim. 113-114.
British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics. Inaugural address. Rushton, William. 169-171.
International Den. Federation. Inaugural address. Paterson, W. B. 520-521.
Liverpool and Dist. Odontological Soc. Presidential address. Gilmour, W. H. 704-709. Disc. 734-737.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 22-24.
British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics. Inaugural address. Baldwin, Harry. 245-246.
British Dental Assn. Presidential address. Price, Rees. 633-634.
Australian Den. Congress. Opening address. Macgregor, Sir Wm. 748-752. Selected.
Manchester Odontolog. Soc. Inaugural address. Headridge, J. P. 773-775. Disc. 792.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Valedictory address. Baldwin, H. 77-78.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Inaugural address. Hopson, Montagu F. 156-159.
Liverpool Odontological Soc. Presidential address. Bonnalie, F. J. 289-292. Disc. 300-305.
British Den. Assn. Valedictory address. Price, Rees. 566.
British Den. Assn. Presidential address. Rhodes, W. A. 566-567.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Odonto-Chirurgical Soc. of Scotland. Inaugural address. Goldie, George A. 117-122. Disc. 127.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. President's Valedictory address. Hopson, Montagu F. 204-205.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Inaugural address. The Future Role of Orthodontics. Bennett, Norman G. 249-253.
Manchester Odontolog. Soc. Presidential address. Ambitions. Stephenson, John. 697-702.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 56-58.
Liverpool Dist. Odontolog. Soc. Inaugural address. Oral Hygiene. Mountford, E. H. 114-121. Disc. 129-132.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Valedictory address. Bennett, Norman G. 139-140.
British Soc. for Study of Orthodontics. Presidential Inaugural address. Mellersh, W. Francis. 287-288, 6 illus.
General Council of Medical Education and Registration. President's address. MacAlister, Donald. 481-483.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's address. Volland, R. H. 345-350. Disc. 387-391.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's address. Fruth, Otto J. 362-367. Disc. 367-373.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's address. Crandall, W. G. 221-226. Disc. 388-394.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's address. Allen, C. C. 335-342. Disc. 342-357.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's address. Barber, P. T. 360-363. Disc. 365-369.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Nebraska State Den. Soc. President's address. Farrell, C. C. 190-194.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's address. Slingluff, George W. 543-551. Disc. 551-558.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Little Rock Den. Soc. Inaugural address. Jordan, J. D. 128-130.
Iowa State Den. Soc. President's address. Hallett. 353-363. Disc. 433-440.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Tennessee State Den. Soc. President's address. Tavel, Charles A. 523-529.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Underwood, C. J. 34-38.
Odontological Soc. of Chicago. President's address. Ames, W. Y. B. 242-247. Disc. 291-296.
From Dentistry to Farming. Perry, E. J. 447-455. Disc. 494-510.
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's address. D'Oench, H. F. 464-468.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's address. Gallie, D. M. 563-574. Disc. 679-701.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's address. Malone, J. L. 955-956.
American Den. Soc. of Europe. President's address. Cooper, W. M. 1153-1156.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Noyes, Edmund. 227-233.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's address. Corbett, C. C. 583-591. Disc. 817-837.
American Den. Soc. of Europe. President's address. Patterson, T. G. 769-682.
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's address. White, J. D. 688-691.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVI, 1912—Continued.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's address. Banzhaf, Henry L. 1161-1170. Disc. 1220-1231.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Addresses (Testimonial Banquet to Dr. T. W. Brophy). Prothero, James H., Black, A. D., Johnson, C. N., Darby, Edwin T., Jenkins, N. S., Evans, W. A., Murphy, J. B. 379-413.
Northern Ill. Den. Soc. President's address. Harned, M. R. 419-423.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's address. Waltz, J. F. F. 473-489. Disc. 645-660.
Dental Soc. of Europe. President's address. Webster, George O. 581-586.
American Den. Soc. of Europe. Address. Brophy, Truman W. 783-785.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's address. Wenker, Raymond J. 1245-1261. Disc. 1317-1323.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Reeves, W. T. 23-28.
Response to Toast (Testimonial Banquet). Maercklein, B. G. 344-345.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's address. Hardgrove, T. A. 935-940.
Illinois State Den. Soc. Golden Anniversary Banquet. Addresses. Logan, W. H. G.; Hirsch, Emil G.; Thornton, A. W.; Allen, Henry J.; Tenney, Louis S.; Van Sant, A. C.; Newkirk, Garrett; Buckley, John P. 956-990.
American Den. Soc. of Europe. President's address. Davenport, W. S. 1117-1121.
Northern Illinois Den. Soc. President's address. Dillon, G. B. 1144-1151. Disc. 1188-1189.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Odontological Soc. of Chicago. President's address. Davis, L. L. 155-158. Disc. 175-186.
St. Louis Den. Soc. President's address. Hagemann, H. F. 442-447.
Chicago Den. Soc. Toasts at Fifty-first Annual Meeting. Gallie, Don M.; Boynton, Rev. Nehemiah; Clark, Hon. Champ. 471-495.
Illinois State Den. Soc. President's address. Barcus, J. M. 598-608. Disc. 712-731.
Address. Complimentary Dinner. Jenkins, Newell Sill. 732-736.
Faculty address. Chicago College of Den. Surgery. Case, Calvin S. 925-933.
Wisconsin State Den. Soc. President's address. Hopkinson, William. 1144-1151. Disc. 1184-1190.
Minnesota State Den. Assn. President's address. Yerke, F. J. 1152-1158.

Scrap Book, Dental, V, 1911-12.
Addresses. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Wilbur F. Litch. Brubaker, Albert P.; Hofheinz, Rudolf; Thorpe, B. L.; Stellwagen, Thomas C.; Kirk, Edward C.; Litch, Wilbur F.; Darby, Edwin T.; Roberts, Howard E., Jan., 1912. 9-30.
Address of Welcome, William Wallace Walker Banquet. Ottolengui, R. Feb., 1912. 16-18.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1911.
President's address. Chisolm, W. W. 6-9.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
President's address. Bigham, J. B. 6-8.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1913.
President's address. Stokes, J. L. 4-9.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1914.
President's address. Bruce, B. F. 10-17.

Summary, XXI, 1911.
Michigan State Den. Assn. President's address. Copp, George H. 198-190.
Indiana State Den. Soc. President's address. Sexton, H. C. 281-285.
Kentucky State Den. Soc. President's address. Newman, Herbert. 289-290.
West Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. McClure, J. H. 652-654.
Odontological Soc. of Western Penn. President's address. Prove All Things: Hold Fast to That Which is Good. Whiteman, J. D. 658-660.

Summary, XXII, 1912.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's address. Ross, A. O. 255-261, 1 table. Disc. 261-263.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's address. Graham, Don M. 361-364.
California State Den. Assn. President's address. Grant, John T. 470-478.
West Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. Walker, L. J. 594-599.
Northern Indiana Den. Soc. President's address. Stage, J. W. 847-848.

Summary, XXIII, 1913.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. President's address. Ebersole, W. G. 50-59.
Kentucky State Den. Soc. President's address. Dailey, M. H. 271-277.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's address. Ward, Marcus L. 546-553.
Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. Moseley, W. H. 554-559.
West Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. Boydston, W. J. 566-568.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's address. Converse, C. R. 649-651.
Odontological Soc. of Western Pennsylvania. President's address. Koontz, Harry F. 651-652. Disc. 652-658.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. President's address. Magruder, H. P. 815-817.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Ohio State Den. Soc. Forty-eighth Convention. President's address. Price, Weston A. 64-65.
Ohio State Den. Soc. Forty-eighth Convention. Greetings from the National Dental Association. Brown, Homer C. 66-68.
Ohio State Den. Soc. Forty-eighth Convention. Address. The State and Dental Science. Burba, George F. 68-73.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's address. Price, Weston A. 253-290, 51 illus. Disc. 290-295.
Louisiana State Den. Soc. President's address. Bourgeois, S. J. 479-481.
West Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. Beerbower, L. G. 559-562.
Northern Ohio Den. Soc. President's address. Casto, F. M. 645-648.
Indiana State Den. Soc. President's address. Kennedy, W. E. 976-978.

Summary, XXV, 1915.
Ohio State Dental Society. President's address. Mills, Edward C. 90-91.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's address. Giffen, William A. 233-235.
Kentucky State Den. Assn. President's address. Randall, W. M. 236-241.
Michigan State Den. Soc. President's address. Burbridge, Charles A. 453-458.
West Virginia State Den. Soc. President's address. Caldwell, W. H. 673-675.
Northern Indiana Den. Soc. President's address. Faith and Fear. Gillis, Robert R. 710-714.
Ohio State Den. Soc. President's address. Douglas, J. K. 922-926.
Odontological Soc. of Western Penn. President's address. McCollough, A. W. 1004-1008.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
National Den. Corp. President's address. Scott, Alexander T. 92-93.
British Den. Assn. Inaugural address. Paterson, W. B. 422-423.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
National Den. Corp. President's address. Scott, A. T. 78-79.
British Den. Assn. Presidential address. Simms, W. 306-309.
British Den. Assn. Western Branch. Presidential address. Carter, Stuart. 366.
British Den. Assn. Inaugural address. Price, Rees. 418-421.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
National Den. Corp. President's address. McCormick, S. J. 225.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
British Den. Assn. Presidential Inaugural address. Dolamore, W. H. 344-346.
British Den. Assn. Eastern Counties Branch. Presidential address. Bascombe, R. E. 438-440.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Smith, E. W. Feb. 8-12.
Northeast Texas Den. Soc. President's address. Delafield, Pleas. Apr. 3-5.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's address. Jones, Bush. June. 7-12. Disc., June. 12-18.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Baird, Perry C. Feb. 15-16.
Texas State Den. Assn. Thirty-second Annual Meeting. President's Address of Welcome. Fussel, J. A. June. 4-5.
Texas State Den. Assn. Thirty-second Annual Meeting. President's address. Davison, H. M. June. 6-11. Disc. 11-24.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
West Texas Den. Soc. President's address. Fussell, J. A. Feb. 3-4.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Frew, A. L. Feb. 4-6.
Texas State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome for Central Texas Den. Soc. Turner, Pitt S. July. 5.
Texas State Den. Assn. Address of Welcome. Poindexter, J. R. July. 5-10.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's address. Morgan, Guy. July. 10-14.
Dallas Dist. Den. Soc. President's annual address. Cheaney, Price. Nov. 14-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Ruddell, H. P. Feb. 11-13.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's address. Forman, Frank. May. 3-9. July. 21-27. Disc. May. 9-12.
Dallas Dist. Den. Soc. President's address. Kingsley, Frey C. Dec. 30-35.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Dallas Den. Soc. President's address. Wheless, Robert J. Feb. 12-14.
Texas State Den. Assn. President's address. McCauley, C. M. July. 4-10.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1911.
President's address. Stiff, F. W. 16-20.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
President's address. Moseley, W. H. 2-8.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The New Year. 66-68. Ed.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's address. A Dentist's Value to a Community. Renz, S. J. 561-562. Disc. 562-564.
Southeast Missouri Dist. Soc. President's address. Dental Ethics. M'Bride, C. J. 565-567.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Oklahoma State Den. Assn. President's address. Lawrence, O. R. June. 12-20.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Northwest Kansas Dist. Den. Assn. President's address. Professional Fellowship. Smith, J. L. Mar. 4-7.
Oklahoma State Den. Assn. President's address. Long, S. A. May. 7-11.
By the Way (re Dentistry). Osterhout, C. D. June. 8-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Northwest Kansas Den. Assn. President's address. Smith, J. L. Feb. 17-20.
Northeast Kansas Dist. Soc. President's address. Hixon, C. L. Apr. 10-15.
First Dist. Soc., Topeka, Kansas. President's address. M'Farland, F. M. May. 8-9.
Golden Belt Den. Soc. President's address. Willcox. May. 10-14.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's address. Webster, F. S. Aug. 1-3. Disc. 3-15.
First Dist. Den. Soc. of Kansas. President's address. McFarland, H. M. Nov. 5-7.
Northwestern Kansas Den. Assn. President's address. Gants, Monte. Dec. 1-4.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
First Dist. Den. Soc. of Kansas. President's address. Morgan, John E. Jan. 15-17.
Kansas State Den. Assn. President's address. Osterhout, C. B. Feb. 1-5. Disc. Feb. 5-10.
Springfield, Mo., Den. Soc. President's address. Musgrave, G. W. Mar. 18-21.
North Central Missouri Den. Soc. President's address. M'Lennan, J. F. May. 2-6.
Oklahoma State Den. Soc. President's address. Temples, J. M. June. 26-33.
Missouri State Den. Assn. President's address. McCue, Virgil R. Oct. 11-20. Disc. 20-25.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D041 Correspondence.

This group consists, in the main, of reports on dental practice in various countries or places.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
The Chilling Woes of a Country Town Dentist. Tuller, R. B. Dec. 1915. 590-593. Portrait.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Dental Developments in England. 199-202, 272-275, 352-355, 506-509, 845-848, 926-927. Corres.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Dental Developments in England. 118-122, 196-198, 258-260. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Profession in Hungary. 1196-1197. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Random Notes of a Trip 'Round the World: Dentistry as I Found it in Several Countries. Ziele, W. Stewart. 1-8. Disc. 16.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Observations of an American Dentist in India. Wirt, Landis Hixon. 618-631.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Dentistry in Mountain Settlements. Stow, Edith. 197-199.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Dentistry in Venezuela. 598-599. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Dentistry in Tuscany. DeSauvanne, Leon Bohn. 539-540. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Bermuda. Anderson, Heman. 158-160.

Garretsonian, VI, 1915.
A Trip Abroad Embracing the Meetings of the Sixth International Dental Congress and the American Dental Society of Europe in 1914. Guilford, S. H. April, 2.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Dentistry in Brazil. Frost, W. J. 576-579.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
A Visit by Japanese (Dentistry in Japan). 37-39.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Dentistry in Hongkong. June, 20.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1911-12.
Courtesy in Correspondence. Johnson, C. N. Dec., 1911, 3-5. Selected.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
A Letter from Buffalo. 64-70, 143-146, 215-218, 408-411.
A Missionary Dentist's Experiences in China. Lindsay, A. W. 182-186.
Modern Dentistry in China. Lindsay, A. W. 254-256.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Our Buffalo Letter. 31-34, 82-85, 250-254.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Our Buffalo Letter. 16-21, 191-196, 327-332, 426-431.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Practicing Dentistry Under Difficulties (Ireland). 775-776. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
A Playful Criticism (re "The Office Assistant's Social Club). Newkirk, Garrett. 313.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
A Revolution in Mexico; in Dentistry. Atlee, D. Pitt. 456-458.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Buffalo Letter, 12-19, 53-59, 99-103, 144-148, 193-198, 231-234.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Buffalo Letter. 11-16, 48-53, 100-106, 149-154, 198-203, 232-239.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Buffalo Letter. 25-29, 67-71, 109-115, 162-167, 207-212, 245-249.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Buffalo Letter. 24-28, 73-76, 176-179, 218-221, 267-271.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Itinerant Dentist in Cape Colony. Raeburn, George M. 297-301.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Observations of an American Dentist in India. Wirt, Landis Hixon. 212-214. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Notes from West Africa. Hardie, Harold Ford. 328-330.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Letters from Mr. C. L. Bingham. 212-216, 424-429. Ed.
Some of the Spice of Professional Life. 538-539. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Position of the Dental Profession in South Africa (Presidential address). Floyd, Walter. 452-455. Selected.
Dental Attendance on a Leper. 487. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
A Missionary Dentist's Experiences in China. Lindsay, A. W. 289-292. Selected.
Modern Dentistry in China. Lindsay, A. W. 422-424. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Career and Mission of the American Dentist Abroad. Spring, W. A. 354-359.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
A Revolution in Mexico—in Dentistry. Atlee, D. Pitt. Sept. 20-22.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Practice of Dentistry in Egypt. Henry, Frank H. Sept. 29-36. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Lands. Apr. 20-44. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D05 Dental Periodicals.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Editorial Conference. Abbott, C. Edson. 1-2.
The Boston Conference. 114-116. Ed.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Journal Conference. Davenport, S. E. 3-4.
Professional Journalism. Dunning, William B. 140-143.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Journal Conference (Allied Den. Soc.). Davenport, S. E., Jr. 163-165.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Journal Conference. 125-128.
Independent Journalism as a Factor in Elevating Our Professional Position. Proctor, Charles M. 129-134.
Professional Journalism. Tracy, W. D. 135-136.

American Dentists, I, 1915.
Our Plan and Purpose (American Dentist). June. 8. Ed.

Australian Journal of Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Being Editor. 35-36. Ed.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Northwest Journal of Dentistry. 416. Ed.
A New Department (of Dental Brief). 708. Ed.
The Dental Brief Discontinues Publication. 860-862. Ed.
Our Last Number. 862-863. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Balance Sheet; A Comparison. British Dental Journal. 476-479. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Editorship of This Journal. Underwood, Arthur S. 289-290. Ed.
Postal Reform. 386-387. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Journal. 1-2. Ed.
The Universal Medical Record. 130-131. Ed.
Postal Reform (Journal Tariff). 225-226. Ed.
Our Journal. 767. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Comment on Magazine Chemist and Druggist. 94. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Prizes Offered by the "British Journal of Dental Science" to Subscribers. 68-69. Ed.
Ourselves. 824. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
A Clever Yankee Paper. 531-532. Ed.
The National Dental Hospital Gazette. 788. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
"Commonwealth Dental Review." 76-78. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The "Commonwealth Dental Review." 35-37. Ed.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
The Independence of Dental Magazines. 669-671. Ed.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Back Copies of the Proceedings of the National Dental Association. King, Otto U. 613.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Dental Brief Discontinued. 58-60. Ed.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The International Journal of Orthodontia. 219.
"The American Dentist." 559.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Reply to an Insinuation (re Dominion Dental Journal). 183. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The New Volume: Its Purposes and Policies. 70-72. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
A Message from the Journal Committee. Nov., 1913. 22.
A Great Demand and Need for a Journal. Buckley, J. P. Mar., 1914. 33.
The Journal of the N. D. A.: Its Aims. Endelman, Julio. Mar., 1914. 33-34.
National Dental Journal: An Official Organ a Necessity. Hoffman, H. F. Mar., 1914. 34.
A Great Organization Needs an Official Organ. Eby, Joseph D. Mar., 1914. 34-35.
A Journal Free from "Trade" Conditions. Platt, Frank L. Mar., 1914. 35-36.
The Importance and Chief Problem of the Undertaking (re Journal). Butler, Charles S. Mar., 1914. 36.
Securing Plenty of Material and an Able Editor. Ward, Marcus L. Mar., 1914. 36-37.
Censorship Over All Papers and Advertisements. Post, C. E. Mar., 1914. 37-38.
An Independent Mouthpiece (Nat. Den. Jnl.) Brabson, B. D. Mar., 1914. 38.
Time to Begin Publication (of Journal). King, Otto U. Mar., 1914. 38-39.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
The Journal of the National Dental Association. 286-287. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Our Initial Bow (New Jersey Dental Journal). 1-2. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Assn. Jnl., III, 1914.
This Journal. 234. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Progress (re Northwest Jnl. of Den.). Aug. 17-18. Ed.
The Official Bulletin: National Dental Association. Dec. 18-19. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Co-operation and Progress (re Northwest Journal). May. 16-17. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Dental Dealers and Dental Literature. 120-121. Ed.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Passing of "The Dental Brief." 93-94. Ed.
The Dental Dispensary Record Suspends Publication. 190-191. Ed.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
A Personal Word (re Oral Health). 42-43.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
The Editorial Policy of the Journal. 39-40. Ed.
The Journal's Endeavor. 40. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Address (re The Dental Outlook). Harris, Leon. 386-388.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Past and the Future. 777-778. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
A New Dental Journal (Northwest Journal of Dentistry). 325.
A Statement by the Editor (The Policy of the Journal). Endleman, Julio. 506-507. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The "Dental Brief" Discontinues Publication. 27-28. Ed.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Binding Magazines. Juvet. 153. Clinic.

Register, LXV, 1911.
A Journal of Oral Hygiene. 55--56. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Independent Dental Journalism. 417-418. Ed.
The American Dental Journal. 418. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Another Year (of Dental Register). 570-571. Ed.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Dental Brief Discontinues Publication. 1-2. Ed.
Dental Dispensary Record. 103-104. Ed.
Oral Hygiene's New Editor (Wm. Belcher). 453-454. Ed.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Credit to Whom Credit is Due (re Dental Journals). 563-564. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A Matter of Credit (Den. Magazine Articles). 255. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Change of Policy (Western Dental Journal). Feb. 29-30. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Cullings from Volume One, Western Dental Journal. 327-329.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Western Dental Journal. Jan. 13-14. Ed.
A List of Dental Journals Published in the United States and Canada. Jan. 52.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The National Dental Journal. Oct. 24-25. Selected.
The Bulletin. Dec. 20. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D06 Dental Societies, Organization, Etc.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
A Cheering Sign of the Times (Dental Society Matters). Dunning, W. B. 93-94.
The New York Societies. Dunning, W. B. 225-226.
The Society's Obligation to the State, the Community, and Members of the Profession. (Paper omitted.) Meriam, H. C. Disc. 421-423.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Progress Along the Line (Dental Associations). 286-288. Ed.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
The Early History of New York State and District Dental Societies. Carr, William. 28-35.
At Last—A National Association. 252-253. Ed.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Maine Dental Society. 381-382. Ed.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Suggestions for Developing Usefulness of Societies and for Preparing Programs. Black, Arthur D. June. 10.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Editorial (The Coronation. Organization of Nat. Den. Assn. of Australia.). 179-181.
The Duty of Dentists Toward Their Societies. Lyon, W. Ritchie. 321-324. Disc. 324-325.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Benefits Derived from Dental Societies. 161-162. Ed.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Necessity for and Relation of Our Local, State and National Organizations. Brown, H. C. 26-35. Disc. 35.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Relations of Essayist, Clinician and Attending Member. Butler, H. B. 178-180.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Hints for Readers of Dental Society Papers. Sage, Frank W. 180-182. Selected.
Concerning Dental Society Conditions. 707-708. Ed.
The Management of a Dental Society. Kelley, Henry A. 737-746.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Third Australian Dental Congress. 126-129. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
What Shall Be the Future of Dental Societies in the City of New York? Walker, Wm. Wallace. 77-79.
The Coming Meetings. 826-829. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Reorganization (Pennsylvania). 1339-1340.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Hints for Readers of Dental Society Papers. Sage, Frank W. 182-183.
Again That Dental Society Paper. Sage, Frank W. 510-511.
The Progressive Dental Clinic. Price, Weston A. 715-718.
The International Dental Federation "F. D. I." 1054-1057. Ed.
Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Smith, T. Sydney. 1155-1156.
Old Wine in a New Skin. 1184-1186. Ed.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Is it Possible to Keep "Old Wine in a New Skin?" Truman, James. 65. Corres.
Panama-Pacific Dental Congress, 1915. 76-77.
International Dental Congress of 1914. 77, 368-377, 463-467, 1353-1360.
New Wine in an Old Skin. 115-119. Ed.
The Sixth International Dental Congress. 378-381. Ed.
The Teaching Value of the Clinics at Dental Society Meetings. Grieves, Clarence L. 443-451.
Well Done, Chicago. 623-625. Ed.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Oklahoma Way. Lawrence, C. R. 369-372.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Spring Outing of Jefferson County Society. Cole, G. Harold. 216-217, 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Newspaper Reports. 496-497. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Dental Society Finances. 265-266. Ed.

Illinois S. Dental Soc. Bull., VII, 1911.
The Reorganization of the National Association. Nov. 9-10.

Illinois S. Dental Soc. Bull., VIII, 1912.
Dental Society Membership. Corbett, C. C. Feb. 1-3.

Indiana S. Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Responsibility of State Officers. King, Otto U. Sept., 1913. 6-11.
Brief Historical Sketch of Indianapolis Dental Society. Bodine, Roy L. Mar., 1914. 13-14.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Reorganization of the National Dental Association. 144-148.
The National Dental Association Votes to Reorganize Along the Lines of the American Medical Association. 711-715. Ed. Disc. 876.
Better Reorganization of State Dental Societies and Some Benefits to Both the Public and the Profession. Black, Arthur D. 916-928. Disc. 939-946.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Reorganization of the National Dental Association Seems Assured. 388-391. Ed.
The Peculiar Attitude of the Illinois State Dental Association Towards the Reorganization of the National. 468-474. Ed.
The Hands of the Clock. (Suggested Changes in N. D. A.) McGee, Rea P. 938-942. Disc. 947-948.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1914.
All State Organizing Component Societies. King, Otto U. Mar. 5-6.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1915.
The Triangle of Dental Organization. Torsch, E. A. R. Apr. 5-6.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
The Dental Society Members. 32. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Bookkeeping System (for National Dental Association). Black, Arthur D. Nov., 1913. 8-12.
The Future of the National Dental Association. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Nov., 1913. 23.
Developing Successful Dentists Through Organization. King, Otto U. Mar., 1914. 19-23.
Organization of Component Societies and the Work in Ohio. Mills, Edward C. June, 1914. 45-47.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
The Responsibilities of the State Society Officers. Brown, Homer C. 101-106. Disc. 106-109.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
The National's New Constitution. Oct., 1913. 32-33.
When Was the Nebraska Society Organized? May, 1914. 8.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Dental Organization. Walgamot, F. H. Mar. 7-9.
Necessity for Affiliation of Local and State Dental Associations. Wardner, Geo. H. Mar. 9-11.
What a District Organization Will Do. Wisecarver, W. J. Mar. 11-12.
Advantages of Efficient Organization. April. 17-18. Ed.
Our Professional Interest (re Organization). May. 5. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Washington State Dental Association and Component Societies. McCord, S. Stewart. Feb. 24-26.
Concerning Annual Meetings. June. 16. Ed.
Now is the Time (for Society Work). Oct. 26-27. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Why the Apparent Lack of Enthusiasm in the Dental Profession? (re Dental Societies). Barnes, E. C. Sept. 31-32.
What Are You Doing? (re Society Work). Nov. 16-17.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Dental Societies, Their Use and Abuse. Sunberg, I. June. 12-16.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., IV, 1914-15.
The Why of Dental Meetings. Bonnell, A. E.; Mitchell, L. G.; Hixon, A. C.; Walters, A. L.; Wood, N. C. Jan., 1915. 16-23.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Value of Community Organization of Dentists. 150-152. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Value of Dental Conventions. 195-196. Ed.
A New Departure. Morse, W. D. 341-342.
The New National Dental Association. 658. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Dental Societies. 63-64. Ed.
Pacific Coast Orthodontists Organize. 321.

Panama-Pacific Dental Congress, I, 1915.
History of the Organization and Promotion of the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Platt, Frank L. XIII-XV.

Panama-Pacific Dental Congress, II, 1915.
Dental Society Organization. The Study Club as a Unit in Dental Society Organization. McCord, C. S. 407-414. Disc. Vol. III, 333-336.
The Mission of the International Dental Federation. Jenkins, N. S. 436-438.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
What Are We Here For? Cooke, F. J. 219-221.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A New Departure. Morse, W. D. 345-346. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Dental Societies. Allen, Charles Channing. 477-482. Disc. 482-483.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Guy's Hospital Dental Society (Annual Dinner). 206-207.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Co-operation (re Dental Societies). Newell, V. B. 2-5.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Spirit of Co-operation (in Dental Society). Stewart, Elbert. 250-253.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Reorganization of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Black, Arthur D. 486-490. Disc. 490-491.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Reorganization of the National. 315-317. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Progressive Clinic. 518-519. Ed.
Programme Suggestion. 520-521.
Some Functions of the Dental Society. Hoff, N. S. 522-534.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Third Australian Dental Congress. 1046-1048. Ed.
The Local Society. 1139-1140. Ed.
The Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. 1248-1249. Ed.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Of What Use is a Dental Society to the Dentist. Walker, W. W. Mar., 1911. 47-49.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1914.
The Status of Our Dental Organization. Brown, Homer C. 117-127.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Be a Live One. 457-458. Ed. Reply 667. Corres.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Section on Stomatology (of the A. M. A.). Its Needs, Its Duties and Its Opportunities. The Field of Stomatology. Fisher, William C. 470-471. Disc. 472-474.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
"The Dental Surgeon's" Annual Summary and the Incorporated Dental Society. 47-48. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
"John Bull" and the British Dental Association. 37-38. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Reveille! Reveille! Reveille! (Joining National Dental Corporation.) Thompson-Kelley, H. C. 195-198. Ed. 203.
The National Dental Corporation and the Chemist's Dental Society (Union as National Society). 223, 233-234. Ed.
The Chemist's Dental Society of Great Britain and Ireland (Amalgamation with National Dental Corporation). 237-239.
Advertising: an Australian Commentary (re Dental Society). 309.
The British Dental Association. 323-324. Ed.
A "Revolution" in the Incorporated Dental Society. 353. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Why We Do Not Affiliate (Dental Society Membership). Henley, L. H. Oct. 11-15.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Hints for Our State Meetings. Westerfield, T. L. Sept. 25-26.
Reorganization of the National Dental Association. Sept. 27-29. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Dental Societies. Allen, Charles Channing. June. 3-9. Disc. 9-10.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Missouri State Dental Association, from 1865 to 1889. Eames, W. H. 320-326.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Local Society. Johnson, C. N. Jan. 40-42. Selected.
Again That Dental Society Paper. Sage, Frank W. June. 42-44. Selected.
The Progressive Dental Clinic. Price, Weston A. Aug. 50-54. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Retrospection (Missouri State Dental Association). June. 37. Ed.
Kindly Expression (re Oklahoma State Den. Soc.). Wright, J. E. July. 23-24.
Some Conditions That Exist in the Social Side of the Dental Profession in Arkansas. Jarnigan, G. C. Sept. 1-4.

D07 Dental Education.

Dental Colleges. Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. Dental Research, general articles. Articles on research in a particular subject, classified with subject.

Methods of Teaching, see D071; Popular Education in Dentistry, see D072; Professional Duties of the Dentist, see D8; Dental Laws, see D81; State Dental Examining Boards, see D82.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Educational Standards (re Dentistry). Janeway, Henry Harrington. March, 1914. 1-3.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Are We Building for the Present or the Future? Truman, James. 1-5.
The New York Institute of Stomatology. (Report of Committee on Research.) 36-38.
Review of Some of the Conditions of Present Day Dentistry. Brigham, W. I. 339-345. Disc. 410-412.
Some Professional Comparisons. McManus, James. 375-388.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
What Dentists Have Done for Other Professions. Cigrand, Bernard J. 49-71. Disc. Vol VI. 412-414.
The Weight of Evidence. (Scientific Attainments.) 282-285. Ed.
What is Professionalism? 508-512. Ed.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
A New College Building. 177-178. Ed.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Scientific Method. 132-135. Ed.
Our Beguiling Enthusiasms. 312-317. Ed.
Professional Standards and Professional Courage: Their Interrelation and Their Place in Dental Practice. Gillette, Henry W. 428-436.
Recent Tendencies in Medical Education: Their Causes, Their Dangers, and the Remedy. Painter, Chas. F. 464-477.
The Signs of the Times. Thornton, A. W. 598-605.
"General Practice" and Specialism. 640-643. Ed.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Dedication of the Evans Dental Institute, University of Pennsylvania. 56-64. 1 illus.
Interrelations Between Dental and Medical Professions. Painter, Charles F. 201-207.
Are Dentists Qualified to do Medical Research Work? Talbot, Eugene S. 273-281.
Can I be a Better Dentist? Ash, Charles F. 475-482.
The Dental Curriculum. 518-521. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
As We Grow Older (re Dentistry). Kargau, E. 59-62.
The Surgical Side of Dentistry. Rasmussen, A. T. 136-140, 183-187.
The Dental Educational Council of America. 207-209.
The Doctor and the Dentist: From the Dentist's Viewpoint. 346-348. Selected.
An English Physician's Denunciation of American Dentistry. 348-352. Selected.
A Profession in Which the Demand Exceeds the Supply. Koch, Charles R. E. 437-441. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
That Crisis in Dental Education. Cigrand, Bernard J. 31-36, 119-125, 1 table.
Faculty, University of Illinois, College of Dentistry. Photograph facing 90.
Valparaiso University Acquires College of Dentistry, University of Illinois. 90-94.
Dentist in Famous Painting. Cigrand, B. J. 135-139, 1 illus.
The College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. 151-152.
Dr. Hunt Hunts Dr. Hunter (re American Dentistry). 157-160.
Tone Diagnosis in Dentistry. Huff, O. W. 227-230, 310-312, 386-390.
Opening Address at Australian Dental Congress (on Dentistry). Macgregor, Sir William. 377-382, 2 illus. 422-424.
Even Brutes Appreciate Good Dentistry. Voehl, J. 395-396, 1 illus.
The Greater Problems (re Dentistry). Gallie, Don M. 432-439, 469-474, 505-507.
Superstitions and the Dental Art. Lindsay, Mrs. R. 460-465, 501-504. Continued in Vol. XI.
Is Dentistry Practiced Properly? Talbot, Eugene S. 480.
Is the Dental Profession Doing Its Full Duty? 483-487. Ed.
Dentists as Speakers. Whitford, William. 489-495. Portrait, 2 illus. 518-522, 558-561, 3 illus. (Continued in Vol. XI.)

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
The Art and Science of Dentistry. Cigrand, Bernard J. Jan., 1914. 1-10, 2 illus.
The Chemistry of Companionship (re Dentists). Feb., 1914. 29-34, 2 illus. Ed.
The Professional Man's Ideals. Steele, D. A. K. Mar., 1914. 64-68, 91-94, illus.
Are We Up to Our Professional Definition? July, 1913. 513-515. Ed.
Dentists as Speakers (continued from Vol. X). Whitford, William. July, 1913. 518-522. Aug., 1913. 558-561, 3 illus.
Superstitions and the Dental Art (continued from Vol. X). Lindsay, Mrs. R. July, 1913. 523-526.
Success is the Thought of Life. Stockton, C. S. July, 1913. 529-534. Aug., 1913. 552-555, 2 illus. Sept., 1913. 584-588.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
University Education: Professional Training. James, Edmund J. 210-219. Portrait, 4 illus. 248-252, 282-284.
Dentistry and Its New Provinces. Eliot, Charles. 372-374.
A Dental Critique, with Some Suggestions. Cigrand, B. J. 461-470, 5 illus. (Continued in Vol. XIII.)

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
College of Dentistry, University of Illinois. Photograph, July and Aug., 1915, facing 488.
A Dental Critique with Some Suggestions (continued from Vol. XII). Cigrand, B. J. July and Aug., 1915. 494-499, 3 illus. Sept., 1915. 515-521, 11 illus. Oct., 1915. 539-542, 5 illus.
Dentists (Humor). Fitch, George. Sept., 1915. 522-523.
How I Became a Dentist. Haskell, L. P. Dec., 1915. 603-604.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Problems Confronting the Dental Profession Arising from the Recognition of Its Growing Responsibilities to the Public. McGehee, W. H. O. June. 1. Portrait.
Dentistry to the Fore. Sadler, F. W. June. 9.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. Oct. 7.
Good Advice Against Being Bound by Precedent. Oct. 11.
Dental Department, Cincinnati Hospital. MacMillan, Hugh. Oct. 1-2, 7 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
The Hospital's Need of a Dental Staff. Flanagan, Andrew J. 424. Disc. 424-425.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIII, 1914.
The Section on Stomatology: Its Needs. Its Duties and Its Opportunities: The Field of Stomatology. Fisher, William C. 2104. Disc. 2104-2106.
The Section on Stomatology as a Factor in the Evolution of Dental and Medical Science. Brown, George V. I. 2106-2108. Disc. 2109-2110.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIV, 1915.
Methods of Obtaining Dental Service in Hospitals, by the Appointment of Internes. Wheeler, Herbert L. 387-389. Disc. 389-391.

Ash's, 1912.
The Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological Section). 801-802.

Ash's, 1913.
The New Building of the Royal Dental Institute of the Friedrichs Wilhelms University of Berlin. 82-94, 5 illus., 1 table, 5 diagrams.
Regulations for Grants in Aid of Scientific Research (of Section of Odontology, Royal Soc. of Medicine). 914-915.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Editorial (Dental Progress, Australia). 1-3.
The United Dental Hospital, Sydney. 39-40.
The Physician Who Poses as a Dentist. 63-64.
Editorial (Australian College of Dentistry). 65-66.
Co-operation Between the Surgeon and the Dentist. Newland, H. Simpson. 122-129.
Editorial (Melbourne Dental Hospital). 211-212.
The Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 213-223.
Editorial (Dental Education). 243-245.
The Present Crisis in Dental History and a Suggestion for a Remedy. Thomson, George. 263-267.
Editorial (Higher Standard of Preliminary Education). 275-276.
Editorial (Australian College of Dentistry). 379-380.
Launceton General Hospital (Tasmania). 403.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Editorial (Development of Dental Science). 1-3.
Editorial (Educational Standard in Dentistry). 161-162.
Brisbane Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 188-190.
The Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 194-204.
The Other Man (re Dentistry). Cock, A. J. 329-331. Disc. 331-333.
Resolutions at Glasgow (re Practice of Dentistry). 341.
Medical Education in Europe (re Dental Practice). Guy, William. 346-347. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Editorial (Resumé of Dental Events in 1912). 1-3. Ed.
Editorial (Dental Problems). 33-36.
The United Dental Hospital of Sydney (Annual Meeting). 41-44.
Teaching of Stomatology in Medical Schools. Pickerill, H. P. 54-57.
Professional Responsibility. Smith, B. Holly. 92-95. Disc. 95-96.
Editorial (On Degree Doctor Dental Science). 97.
The Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 135-136, 193-203, 367-369.
Editorial (Dental Events). 161-163.
University of Melbourne (Conferring Degree of Doctor of Dental Science on Four Candidates). 166-167. Group portrait facing 161.
Royal Commission on University Education in London. 187-192. Selected.
Editorial (Research Work in Dentistry). 225-226.
Editorial (Recapitulation of Dental Matters, 1913). 361-363.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Editorial (Forecast of Approaching Dental Events). 1-2.
The Danger from Untrained Dentists. Underwood, Arthur S. 28-31, 63-64. Selected.
Address. Annual Commencement, Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. Madden, Sir John. 36-39.
United Dental Hospital of Sydney (Annual Meeting). 41-44.
Editorial (Need for Unanimity in Efforts to Maintain Dental Standards). 73-74.
Editorial (Review of Dentistry as a Profession). 105-106.
Some of the General Principles Which Must Guide Our Conduct and Practice. Harrop, W. A. 121-125.
The Function of the Dentist in Race Betterment. Johnson, C. N. 161-163.
Brisbane Dental Hospital (A Good Year's Work). 187-188.
Editorial (Advance in Dental Education in Australia). 201.
The Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 203-214.
Progress of the Dental Profession. 301-302. Ed.
Is the Dental Profession Keen? 333-334. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Australian College of Dentistry and Melbourne Dental Hospital. 21-22, 263-273.
What Shall be Taught in Our Dental Schools? Johnson, C. N. 48-49. Selected.
The Fine Art of Dentistry. Hubbard, Elbert. 49-51. Selected.
Annual Report and Balance Sheet of the Australian College of Dentistry and the Melbourne Dental Hospital. 243-244. Ed.
Some Observations of Things General and Dental in Europe and America. Menzies, A. R. 385-389.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Balance Sheet (Dental). 43-45. Ed.
Dental Education; How to Improve It. Trueman, William H. 491-494.
A Reply to an English Physician on His Denunciation of American Dentistry. Harper, J. W. 732-739.
Cogitations and Deductions from Twenty Years of Professional Life. Flanagan, Andrew J. 743-751.
An English Physician's Denunciation of American Dentistry. 756-759. Selected.
Dentists and Their Service. 784-785. Selected.
Doctor Hunter on "American Dentistry." 827-829. Ed.
Dental Developments in England. 923-925. Corres.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Dental Profession in Relation to Human Progress. Thompson, Alton Howard. 81-87.
My First Years of Practice. Rule, F. H. 181-186.
Conservatism in Dentistry. Starr, Alfred R. 321-329.
The "School of the Job." 425-427. Ed.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. Hunt, Geo. E. 611-613. Portraits of Officers, 612.
Dr. Jenkins on "Modern Dentistry in Germany." 754-756. Ed.
The Hospital's Need of a Dental Staff. Flanagan, Andrew J. 774-775. Selected.
General Dentistry. Hancock, Jas. E. 813-820.
What Will it be? (Dentistry). Engs, John S. 822-825.
Dr. Aguilar's Impressions (On American Medical Schools and Hospitals). 911-912. Selected.
Dental Recognition. 919-921. Ed.
Assistance in Choosing a Vocation. 921. Ed.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Hobby-Rider. 44-45. Ed.
A Learned Profession (Dentistry). 46-47. Ed.
"Dentistry" Designed by Dr. Hugh Mitchell, Honolulu. Illus. facing 145.
The Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research Campaign. 255-257. Corres.
Saint Apollonia (Patron Saint of Dentistry). 487-489. Corres. 571. Portrait facing 442. Ed.
Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. 646-649. Corres.
Will Dentistry Advance or Retrograde Under Present Methods of Organization? Truman, James. 667-670.
Spring Planting (Dental Practice). Erwin, John Philip. 694-700.
The Best Dentist. Leach, Don S. 850.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. 345-348, 1156, 1161-1165.
The Present Crisis in Dental History and a Suggestion for a Remedy. Thompson, George. 401-407.
A Plea for Dental Fellowship of the Royal Colleges. Lindsay, R. 442-450. Disc. 450-452.
Mechanical Training in Dentistry. Knott, W. Malcolm. 499-502. Disc.,502-503.
Dental Education. Parsonage, J. H. 509-513. Disc. 513-519.
Central Building of the University of London and Imperial Institute. Illustration facing 692.
The Teaching of Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 774-782. Disc. 906-907.
Educational Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 819-868.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Educational Conference. 63. Ed.
Preliminary Education. 114-116. Ed.
Brighton and Hove Dental Hospital. 228-229.
The International Miller Prize. A Memorial to William Dayton Miller. First Award of the Diploma of the Miller Prize to Greene Vardiman Black. 304-306, 2 illus. Ed.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. 328-332, 1105-1111, 1198-1203.
A Dental Tour in U. S. A. Etchepareborda, M. 365-366. Translation.
The Glasgow Dental Hospital (Annual Distribution of Prizes). 379.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912—Continued.
The Dental Curriculum. Steadmen, F. St. J. 418-421. Selected.
The Bicentenary Celebrations at Trinity College. Dublin. 668-669. Selected.
Educational Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 817-868.
Some Recent Educational Developments in Dental Surgery. 947-950. Ed.
The Separation of Dentistry from Medicine. Gaddes, Thomas. 1097-1098.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Women in Dentistry. 35-38.
Some Thoughts on the Future of the Profession. Wood, Bryan J. 67-71. Disc. 72-73.
Curriculum and Examinations of the English College. 80-82. Ed.
The Position of Women in Dentistry. 168. Abstract.
Lay Press Appreciations (Status of the Dental Practitioner). 316-319. Abstract.
Royal Commission on University Education in London (Dental Education). 425-430, 533-534, 666-669, 787-792, 948-951, 1060-1063.
A Short History and Description of the Dental School of Guy's Hospital. 680-685, 4 illus, 1 diagram.
Educational Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 885-916.
To Resume (Dental Research). 993-995. Ed.
The Duties of the Man of Today With Regard to the Teaching of the Coming Generation. Coxon, S. A. T. 1237-1240. Disc. 1240-1242.
Professional Developments in the Empire. 1319-1322.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Dental Education. Simms, William. 345-350. Disc. 350-361.
Educational Supplement (Dentistry in Great Britain). 853-908.
Choosing an American Dental School. Byrne, Ferdinand. 970-972.
The Tendencies in Dental Education. Kirk, Edward C. 1005-1012.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The General Medical Council and the Dental Curriculum. 31-33. Ed.
The New Evans Institute of the University of Pennsylvania. Hopewell-Smith, A. 421-424, 1 illus.
General Medical Council. 576-586, 1165-1177.
Medical and Surgical Teaching for Dental Students. Douglas-Crawford, Douglas. 745-750.
The Dental Curriculum. 760-762. Ed.
Dental Department, King George V, Hospital. 755. Diagram facing 755.
Educational Supplement (Dentistry in Great Britain). 777-838.
To the Student. 954-956. Ed.
The General Medical Council and Unqualified Practice. 1146-1148. Ed.
The Research Commission of the National Dental Association of America. 1205-1206.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Grateful Patient. 112-113.
The Dental Curriculum. 183-184.
A Dentist's Life. 193-194. Ed.
A Paper Bearing Upon the Origin of the Royal Dental Hospital of London. Hepburn, David. 197-214.
Dental Problems. 241. Ed.
The Dental Curriculum. 481-482. Ed.
The Dental Section of the B. M. A. 530-532. Ed.
Dentists and the Insurance Bill. 577-579. Ed.
Coronation Honours. 579-580. Ed.
Dental Study. 817-818. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 820-872.
The Dental "Groove" and the Conservative Workman. 873-874. Ed.
The Teeth and the Public Health. 961-962. Ed.
Endowed Research 962. Ed.
A Toothless Race. 1060-1061. Ed.
Royal College of Surgeons of England. (Examination Papers for Diploma in Dental Surgery). 1100-1102.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Dental Examinations. 2-3. Ed.
Another Unsolved Dental Problem. 99-100. Ed.
Authority versus Originality. Buxton, Wilmot. 117-123. Abstract.
The Dental Mechanic versus the Surgeon in Hungary. 190-191. Abstract.
The Poor and Their Dentists. 257-258. Ed.
The Revised Syllabus of the Royal College of Surgeons. 354-355. Ed.
Medical Practitioners and Dental Disease. 416-417. Ed.
The Teaching of Stomatology in Medical Schools. Pickerill, H. P. 441-447.
Education. 545-546. Ed.
The Royal Dental Hospital of London School of Dentistry. 544-547. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 554-606.
Grants in Aid of Scientific Research. 643-644. Ed.
Sir Rickman J. Godlee on Dental Surgery. 671-672. Ed.
Mr. Colyer's Lectures. 673-674. Ed.
Some Recent Educational Developments in Dental Surgery. 692-695. Abstract.
Some Cases Illustrating the Connection Between Dental Surgery and General Medicine. Ackland, W. R. 719-725. Abstract.
The Relation of Medicine and Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 751-763. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Dentistry as a Calling. 228-229. Ed.
A Dentist's Career. 259-260. Ed.
American Colleges. 260-261. Ed.
Royal College of Surgeons of England. 261. Ed.
The Untrained Dentist. 323-324. Ed.
The Dangers from Untrained Dentists. Underwood, Arthur S. 408-416. Abstract.
Dentistry at the University of London. 483-484. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 498-550.
Grants in Aid of Research. 681. Ed.
A Plea for Artistic Dentistry. Williamson, W. J. 730-732. Abstract.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. (Annual Dinner of Past and Present Students). 796-800.
A Leeds Dental School. 823-824.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Another Prize Competition (Austrian). 2. Ed.
The British Dentists' Hospital. 3. Ed.
Dental Education. 225-226. Ed.
The Future of Dental Education. 323. Ed.
Dentistry as a Career for Women. 369-370. Ed.
The London Hospital. 467. Ed.
The Dental Optimist. 513-515. Ed.
Education. 609-610. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 624-676.
Dental Education. 709. Ed.
"Necessity is the Mother of Invention." Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 755-763. Selected.
Choosing an American Dental School. Byrne, Ferdinand. 797-799. Abstract.
Dental Research Prizes in Canada. 827. Ed.
Canine Dentistry. 828-829. Ed.
The Needs of a Nation. 917-920. Ed.
Shortage of Students Entering the Medical and Dental Professions. 920-921. Ed.
A Further Cause of Shortage in the Dental Profession. 921-922. Ed.
Dentistry and Its Practice in Canada. 926-927. Ed.
Progress of Dentistry in Australia. 927-929. Ed.
The Correlation of Arts and Sciences. 1013-1015. Ed.
And—After the War. 1016. Ed.
The Shortage of Dentists and the General Medical Council. 1017-1019. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Dearth of Registered Dentists. 1-4. Ed.
Tendencies in Dental Education. 49-51. Ed.
Dearth of Doctors. 51-53. Ed.
The "Compleat" Dentist. 193-196. Ed.
Royal Dental Hospital of London. 196. Ed.
"Saving the Breed." 201. Ed.
Dentistry and Pharmacy as Occupations for Women. 201-202. Ed.
Supply and Demand for Dentists. 244-246. Ed.
Women in Dentistry. 247. Ed.
Conservative Dentistry in Greece and Rome. 249. Ed.
Dentistry in Relation to a State Medical Service. Dodd, F. Lawson. 256-264. 3 tables.
The Dental Hospitals and the Crisis. 289-292. Ed.
Dental Education and the War. 337-339. Ed.
The John Tomes' Prize. 439. Ed.
Dentistry in the Good Old Days (Advertisement). 445. Ed.
Professional Ideals. 481-483. Ed.
Dentistry for Members of Approved Societies. 483-484.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915—Contd.
Some Professional Careers for Women (Medicine and Dentistry). 489-490. Ed.
Where Medicine Meets Dentistry. 561-563. Ed.
The "Title" of Dental Surgeons. 563. Ed.
The Present and Future of the Dental Student. 593-595. Ed.
Day School Scholarships and Dentistry. 596-597. Ed.
A Causerie on Dental Education. 598-599. 596. Ed.
Chemistry and Physics in the Dental Curriculum. Richards, P. A. Ellis. 603-605.
The Teaching in Dental Schools, Viewed from the Student's Standpoint. Buxton, J. Leycester Dudley. 606-609.
The British Student and Dental Practice in the United States. Barrows, E. D. 614-615.
The Making of the Dentist. 625-628. Ed.
Dental Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 635-688.
The Only Way (To Remedy Shortage of Dentists). 723-724. Ed.
Guy's Hospital Dental School and Women Students. 760-761. Ed.
The Royal Dental Hospital of London School of Dental Surgery (University of London). 788. Ed.
The Admission of Women Students to London Hospitals. 789. Ed.
Widening Our Boundaries. 881-883. Ed.
Women Students at Dental Hospitals. 883-884. Ed.
The State of Dental Hospitals and Schools. 885. Ed.
Training of Women as Dentists. 887-895.
The Entries at the Hospitals and Schools. 916-917. Ed.
The Shortage of Dental Practitioners. 947-948. Ed.

Bur, XVII, 1912.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery (Takes Over Illinois Dental School). 115-116.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Compliments of the Season. 126-128. Ed.
The New Dental Hospital. 128-130. Ed.
Personality in Dental Practice. Morrison, W. A. 154-156.
Honorary Dental Surgeons. 207-211.
Examinations. 258-261. Ed.
Co-operation Between the Surgeon and the Dentist. Newland, H. Simpson. 293-294.
The Title of "Doctor." 298-301. Ed.
The Profession of Dentistry as Viewed from the Outside. 392-394. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Dental Mechanics' Union. 169-171. Ed.
Ancient Disabilities. Reciprocity. Paterson, Hugh. 281-282.
United Dental Hospital of Sydney. 305-307. Ed.
Educational Standard for Professions. 533-535. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Dental School, University of Sydney. 457-459. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Keep Smiling. 75-76. Ed.
Dentistry as a Vocation. 175-177. Ed.
Dental Education in New South Wales; Where it Breaks Down. Blackwell, Ernest. 295-299. Disc. 305-311.
Dental Education in New South Wales. 319-321. Ed.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. 604-606. Ed.
A Merry Christmas. 651-652. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Interrelation of Medicine and Dentistry from a Medical Man's Point of View. Shierlaw, C. N. 1-6, 60-64, 112-117.
Shortage of Registered Dentists. 76-78. Ed.
Honorary Degrees (Opening New Dental Building, University of Penn.). 230-231. Ed.
Where the Professions Meet; a Plea for Greater Co-operation. Norrie, Harold. 301-305.
The Age of Specialization. 373-375. Ed.
The General Outlook. 550-552. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Obstacles to Our Educational Progress and Their Correction. Sharp, J. G. 55-60. Disc. 83-94.
The Stomatological Awakening. Talbot, Eugene S. 313-315. Reply 562.
Concerning the Service Side of Dentistry. Van Horn, C. S. 315-320. Disc. 349-354.
What of the Future Status of Dentistry? Frazier, C. E. 558-560.
Two Educational Needs. 602-605. Ed.
Higher Education. 952-955. Ed.
Microscopical Introspection: a Review of the Present Status of Dental Education. Lovett, Wm. A. 1015-1023. Disc. 1040-1049.
The Dental Educational Standard. Atkinson, D. D. 1037-1040. Disc. 1040-1049.
Woman in Dentistry. Haag, Flora N. 1140-1146. Disc. 1146-1150.
Another View of a Review. Hunter, William. 1204-1211. Ed.
The Era of Dental Opportunity. Flanagan, A. J. 1315-1318. Disc. 1318-1324.
Hirschfeld, Henriette (Henriette Tiburtius), D. D. S., and the Women Dentists of 1866-1873. Truman, James. 1380-1836. Portrait, frontispiece facing 1365. Reply, 206.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Professional Progress. Smith, B. Holly. 79-83. Disc. 83-87.
The "Vindication" (Criticism of So-Called American Dentistry). 113-115. Ed.
The Pioneer Women Dentists. (Hobbs, L. B. Taylor, Mrs. Lucy Robbs.) Cassidy, J. S. 206. Corres.
The Adolescence of the Dental Profession. Corley, J. P. 220-223. Disc. 223.
"Provincialism." 236-239. Ed.
Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, Henry L. 363-369. Report.
An Educational Danger. 370-372. Ed.
Preparatory Standards. 476-478. Ed.
The New Recruits and the New Order. 605-608. Ed.
Is the Dental Profession Prepared to Abandon the "D. D. S."? Truman, James. 672-677.
Two Notable Benefactions. Forsyth Memorial. The Evans Institute. 818-820. Ed.
Are We Ready? 939-943. Ed.
The Curriculum of the College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. Hoff, N. S. 1024-1036. 4 tables.
Modern Dentistry in Germany. Jenkins, N. S. 1225-1230.
The New Dental Institute at Berlin. 1284. Ed.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Ferris, Henry C. 1352-1356.
Professionalism. 1373-1375. Ed.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Courage of Ignorance. 98-100. Ed.
An Appreciation of the Dental Profession. Fletcher, Horace. 209-210.
Report of Committee on Education, I. D. F. Kirk, Edward C. 218-221.
Aristocracy in Dental Education. Smith, B. Holly. 310-314. Disc. 315-319.
The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine. 334-335. Review.
Predental Education. Appleton, Joseph L., Jr. 392-398. 1 table.
The Next Step (Medicine-Dentistry). 442-445. Ed.
Golden Jubilee of Philadelphia Dental College. 661-662.
Scientific Research. 745-748. Ed.
The New Dental Era. Luckie, S. Blair. 816-818.
Concerning Educational Standards. 844-847. Ed.
Dental Conditions in North America. Cohn, K. 853-854. Review.
Report of Committee on Scientific Foundation Fund. Price, Weston A. 1132-1136.
Dental Educational Harmony. Junkerman, G. S. 1231-1236. Disc. 1256-1261.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Strike of German Dental Students. 234-237. Ed.
Dental Education. Morgan, H. W. 460-462.
Commission of Education. 467-469.
A Look Ahead. 497-500. Ed.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 748-752.
What is the Matter with "The Colleges"? 902-904. Ed.
Will the Dental Profession Take "The Next Step"? 1274-1276. Ed.
The Tendencies in Dental Education. Kirk, Edward C. 1297-1302.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Dental Postgraduate Education in Germany. Dieck. 109. Review.
Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 166-173.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Dunning, W. B. 316-319.
The Problem of Dental Education. Talbot, Eugene S. 424-428.
The Dedication of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry University of Pennsylvania. 454-458.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915—Continued.
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer (on the Four-year Course). Kirk, Edward C. 549-551.
Report of Committee on Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 552-554. Disc. 554-557.
Dental Education. Morgan, W. H. 561-563. Disc. 563-566.
The Four Years' Curriculum. 576-579. Ed.
"Hail Pennsylvania." 708-710. Ed.
Bibliographia et Bibliolconographia Stomatologicae Ab A. D. MDIX Ad MCMXIV. Weber, Andres G. 720-721. Review.
The Four Years' Curriculum. 934-938. Ed.
Methods of Manual Training as Taught in the University School of Dental Surgery, Montreal, Canada. Dubeau, Eudore. 947. Review.
Medical and Surgical Teaching for Dental Students. Douglas-Crawford, D. 1065. Review.
Assaying the Dental College Output. 1180-1186. Ed.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Professional Life. Smith, Lee S. 48-49. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
The New Dentistry. Hubbard, Elbert. 68-71.
The Danger of Everemphasizing Specialties in Preventive Medicine. Bock, Franklin W. 195-197.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Evolution of a Hybrid. (Comparison of Medicine and Dentistry.) Stewart, Elbert. 187-189.
The Broader View (Vacations and Avocations). Elder, C. P. 354-357.
A Plea for Elimination (re Term "American Dentistry"). 539-540. Digest.
An Answer to a "Plea for Elimination." 682-684.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Government Subsidy for Dental Research Urged. Melendy, A. R. 176-178.
The Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research Campaign. Price, Weston A. 256-259.
The New Home of College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York. Clapp, George Wood. 374-377. 1 illus.
The Dentist's Life and Work as Viewed by a Physician. Miller, E. P. S. 681-684.

Digest, XX, 1914.
What a Lot These Physicians Know About Dentistry. 177. Abstract.
Dentistry and the Public. Lamb, Harold D. 200-202.
Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Lands. (Suggested American Dental School in China.) Wilder, Amos P. 296-299.
The Dentist as Seen by the Patient. 388-390.
Lost Motion in Dentistry. Macfarlane, W. I. 438-442.
The Embryology of a Progressive Dentist. Copp, Joseph P. 463-466.
American Dental Colleges Attended by Dutch Students. DeYoung. 538. Abstract.
Standards of Dentistry. 554-555. Abstract.
Dentistry and Medicine. Barnhard, Wm. H. 580-581.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Lederer, William J. 638-644. (Continued in Vol. XXI.)
Some Things Physicians Should Know About Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 697-702, 1 illus. (Continued in Vol. XXI.)

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Some things Physicians Should Know About Dentistry. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 11-14, 1 illus.; 93-97, 1 illus. (Continued from Vol. XX.)
Medico-Dental Co-operation. Saddler, F. W. 24-25.
Dental Education. Owre, Alfred. 188-189. Selected.
What Shall be Taught in Our Dental Schools? 255-256. Abstract.
The Age of the Dentist. Hubbard, Elbert. 624-627.
The Dental Horizon. 737-738. Selected.
Few Interesting Cases Met With in Hospital Practice. Cameron, James R. 800-801. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Punishments of Progress (Includes Dentistry). Hartmann, J. A. 37-38.
The Greater Problems (Dental). Gallie, Donald M. 91-94.
The Evans Museum and Dental Institute. 134-135. Selected.
Choose You-Gold-Silver-Lead (re Dentistry). 137-139. Ed.
Medicine and Dentistry of Tomorrow. Bunting, Russell W. 187-191.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The University of Manitoba. 43. Ed.
Equine Dentistry. Pringle, J. N. 60-65, 5 illus.
A Dentist Appointment (On Board of Education of Toronto). 87. Ed.
Dentists' Certificates to be Accepted (for Illness of Ontario School Teachers). 87-88. Ed.
A Practitioner's Course at the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto. 143-146. 1 table. Ed.
Use of Scientific Knowledge in Dental Practice. Gowan, W. C. 152-155.
Can the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S. Remain Permanently as at Present Constituted? 342-344. Ed.
The Maritime Dental College. Woodbury, Frank. 349-352.
Dental Hospitals in Canada. 539-541. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Dentistry in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Ont. 121-125, 2 illus., 1 chart.
Faculty of Dentistry, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N. S. 182-183. Ed.
Dental Hospitals and Dental Schools. 358-359. Ed.
Dental Hospitals in Great Britain. 456-457. Ed.
Advantages to Dentistry When Taught in a University. 508-511. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Improve the System of Bookkeeping (Royal College of Dental Surgeons). 45-47. Ed.
The Greater Problems. Gallie, Donald M. 51-60. Disc. 60-62.
The Great Need. Thornton, A. W. 115-117.
A Review and Forecast of Modern Dental Practice. Friesell, H. E. 118-121.
Are We Living in a Fool's Paradise? 136-137. Ed.
Post Graduate Work and Dental Colleges. 140. Ed.
Closer Relation with University of Toronto. 268-271. Ed.
Opening of Laval Dental School. 393. Photograph 394.
Matriculation in Great Britain. 451. Ed.
Laval Dedicated (Laval University Dental Department). 505-506. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Modern Dental Problems. Seccombe, Wallace. 64-72. Disc. 72-76.
The Education of the Dentist. Woodbury, Frank. 120-126. Disc. 126-129.
The Family Dentist. 337-339. Ed.
The Signs of the Times. Thornton, A. W. 473-479.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Trend of Dentistry. 71-72. Ed.
Misplaced Titles (D. D. S. Degree). 153-154. Ed.
The Dedication of the Thomas W Evans Museum and Dental Institute School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. 184-185. Selected.
Sunbeams and Shadows in Dentistry. O'Neill, Jas. G. 300-305.
Matriculation in Dentistry in Ontario. 492. Ed.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Is the Triple Qualification an Advantage to a Dentist? Johnstone-Brown, A. Feb., 1912. 187-190.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Speaking. Goodall, Alexander. Feb., 1914. 168-172. Mar. 196-202.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
The "Open Question" in Dentistry. Vedder, Niel D. May, 1914. 35-38. Abstract.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
The Profession. Apr., 1915. 8-14.
Dental Examinations and How to Pass Them. June, 1915. 65-68.
Specialization. Inaugural address. M'Kendrick, Arch. Nov.-Dec., 1915. 113-114. Portrait.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. McCall, John Oppie. 9-15.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
Conservation: the Basic Principle of Dentistry. Ballachey, F. A. 1-5.
Medical Co-operation in Dentistry. Leitze, G. E. 28-30.
Dental Education. 31-32.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
The Sane Dentist. Lett, Isidore. June, 1911. 1-11. Disc. June, 1911. 1924.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
The Speed Mania in Dentistry and its Dangers. Hagopian, M. March. 1-4.
Builders (re Dentistry). Spain, W. C. April. 6-8.
Reciprocity (with Other Specialties). Lett, Isidore. June. 4-8.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
The Necessity of Dental Internes. Kine, Israel. Apr., 1913. 15-16.
The Golden Jubilee of the Philadelphia Dental College. July, 1913. 1-24.
Philadelphia Dental College. Historical. July, 1913. 3-26, 21 portraits.
The Spirit of Advancement (In Dentistry). Scheifley, Wm. J., Jr. Aug., 1913. 7-10.
Some Errors in Dentistry. Brown, Elmer H. Aug., 1913. 10-11.
Advances in Connection with the Dental Profession. Morton, C. E. Nov., 1913. 13-15.
Should a Student Work in a Dental Office Under a Dentist Before Entering College? Grandage, W. Nov., 1913. 15-16.
Inefficiency in Dentistry. Stein, B. D. April, 1914. 16-18.

Garretsonian, VI, 1915.
The Career and Mission of the American Dentist Abroad. Spring, W. A. July. 1-10.

Indiana S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1914-15.
A Better Individual Dentist. Carr, Harry C. July, 1915. 44-46.
Commercializing the Dental Profession. Nov., 1915. 76-77. Ed.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
President's address (Are We Encouraging College Trained Students to Enter the Dental Profession?). Byram, J. Q. 16-21. Disc. 22-38.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
President's address (Uniformity of Curricula). Gethro, Fred W. 14-19, 1 table. Disc. 19-31.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Technical Training of the Dental Student. Evans, W. W. 268-270.
Dental Educational Council of America. Banzhaf, Henry L. 549-550. Corres.
Regarding Dental College Work. Hunt, George Edwin. 586-602. Disc. 616-632.
Testing and Comparing the Product of the Dental Schools. 788-791. Ed.
Dental Educational Prognathism. Junkerman, G. S. 893-896.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
A Proposed National Dental Council. Turner, T. E. 332-336.
Fads (in Dentistry). Barker, A. E. 360-364. Disc. 384-387.
The Cosmopolitan Aspect of Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 592-598. Disc. 629-636.
Some Fallacies in Dentistry. Laughlin, V. W. 845-849.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
National Dental Association Scientific Foundation Fund. Price, Weston A. 298-300.
An Appeal for Scientific Effort in Dentistry. Weintrob, Marcus. 513-515.
National Dental Scientific Research and Foundation Commission. Price, Weston A. 630-642. Corres.
Is Dentistry a Luxury? 710-714. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Dedication of the Evans Dental Institute. 245-266, 7 illus.
What is the Highest Function of the Dental Profession? William, Maurice. 409-414.

Kentucky S. Dental Assn. Bull., 1915.
A Plea for a Better Understanding of Fundamental Principles. Beckett, Roy. May. 4-7. Disc. 7.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
The Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Nov., 1913. 15-18, 1 illus.
Report of Progress of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Mar., 1914. 2-4, illus.
Concerning the Crocker Land Expedition (re Dental Equipment). Warner, C. B. Mar., 1914. 24.
The Scientific Foundation and Research Commission Report. June, 1914. 30-33.
A New Professional Opportunity (Research). June, 1914. 57-58. Ed.
The Functions of Dentistry and Medicine in Race Betterment. Vaughan, Victor C. Oct., 1914. 14-15.
Reports of Researches in Progress Under the Auspices and Support of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the National Dental Association. Oct., 1914. 122-123.
Reports of Researches of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Oct., 1914. 130-132.
Progress of the Scientific Researches. Oct., 1914. 159-160. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
The Research Department (Conducted by the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission of the National Dental Association). 37-38.
The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. Price, Weston A. 120-121. Illus. 119.
Research Fund Report. 166-168. Statement.
The Organization of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 315-318.
By-Laws of the Research Institute of the National Dental Association. 319-324.
Report of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission to the National Dental Association. 328-332.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Is the College Education Sufficient? Hunter, Percy G. Dec., 1915. 1-3.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I. 1912.
Dental Education. Starr, Alfred R. 108-115.
Evolution of Dentistry in the Last Decade. Cryer, Matthew H. 139-142.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Sustained Enthusiasm (re Dentistry). 263-264. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Unification of Dentists. Irwin, Alphonso. 3-13.
M. D. and D. D. S. 66. Ed.
Co-operation vs. Competition. Barber, Edward S. 316-329.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Opening of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute School. Stillwell, E. C. 75-77.
"Advice (?)." Lane, James G. 120-123.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
Retrogression (re Requirements to Practice Dentistry). 103-104. Ed. Comment, Vol VII, 26-27. Corres.
The Relationship of the Medical to the Dental Profession. Goulstone, W. F. 129-131.
The Aftermath (Dental Education). 140-141. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
Sine Curricule Degrees. 51-52. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
The University Senate (New Zealand, re Dentistry). 154-155. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Conditions Relating to Dental Training and Practice in Europe. 23-25.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
Dental Education. 142-143. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Educational Facilities. 115-116.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
The First Year's Work of the Dental Department of the Christchurch Hospital. Saunders, J. L. 190-193.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
The Shortage of Dental Students; Recent Suggestions. 165-170.
The Dearth of Registered Dentists. 171-172. Selected.
The Shortage in Dental Students. 178-180. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Annual Report of the Dental Department Christchurch Hospital. 62-65, 2 tables.

Northwest Jnl., Dentistry, I, 1913.
Dental Surgery and Preventive Medicine. Spencer, Wm. O. July. 5-9.
Report on Dental Science and Literature. Barnes, E. S., Aug. 29-33.
Some Present Needs of Dentistry. Parsons, J. H. Nov. 15-18.
The New Dentistry. Carr, C. M. Dec. 14-17.
Individual Development. Dec., 19-20. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
The Strike of German Dental Students. Mar. 18-20. Selected. Ed.
A Broader Professionalism. Crow, G. Maurice. Sept. 5-10. Disc. Sept. 10-14.
Annual Report of Science and Literature of the Washington State Dental Society, 1914. Barnes, E. S. Dec. 10-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Preventive Medicine. Carr, C. M. Jan. 18-21.
Tomorrow (re Dentistry). Jan. 22-23.
The Four Years' Course. Mar. 21. Ed.
Modern Dentistry. Hart, Fred E. April. 4-9.
Individual Efficiency (in Dentistry). Sheehan, T. V. Nov. 5-9.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Modern Dentistry. Freedlund, G. R. March. 110-112.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
A Dental Honorary Fraternity (Omicron Kappa Upsilon). March. 17-19.
Higher Educational Requirements in the Dental Profession. June. 14-15. Ed.
Education vs. the Future of the Profession. Dec. 12-14. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Reminiscences Class of '97 (Northwestern U. D. S.) Macfarlane, Geo. B. June, 1915. 4-16, 6 illus.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Dentistry and its Relation to Medicine. Lederer, William J. Mar., 1911. 3-8.
A Word of Warning. Agostini, E. M. May, 1911. 5-7.
The Dentist Himself. Tarler, Paul Sigmund. June, 1911. 42-47.

Oklahoma S. Dental Assn. Bull., III, 1913-14.
Scientific Dental Research Work. Mar., 1914. 22-25.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Dental Practitioners Course. Royal College of Dental Surgeons at Toronto. Feb. 22. Ed.
Concerted Work by Dentistry and Medicine. Mar. 26. Ed.
Raising the Status of Dentistry. 178. Ed.
A Relic of the Good (?) Old Days. 255-256. 1 illus. Ed.
Dental Hospital Service (The Establishment of a Dental Department for Patients at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto). Graham, Jos. S. 259-261.
A National Research Committee. 306-307. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Dentistry in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Bothwell, J. A. 147-148. Portrait.
Dental Lectures in Medical Colleges. 166. Ed.
Dental Colleges and the Universities. 206-207, 4 illus. Ed.
A Department of Dental Surgery. Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto. 374-375. Ed.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Future Need for Dentists in Canada. Seccombe, Wallace. 15-18.
The Dental Profession, 1913. 37-38. Ed.
Shortage of Dentists and Dominion Registration. 38. Ed.
Dental Recognition. 70-72.
Need for Dentists in Canada. 102-104, 2 tables.
The Need for Dentists and the Canadian Dental Colleges. 141-143.
A Call to the Dentists of Ontario. 189-190. Ed.
The Historical Relationship of Medicine and Dentistry. Cameron, I. H. 244-248.
The Need of an Institution for Dental Research. Johnson, C. N. 270-276.
Prevention (Dental). 304. Ed.
Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Price, Weston A. 309-313. Portrait.
It's Up to Canada Now (Dental Research). 380-381. Ed.
The Century Mark at R. C. D. S. 417-418. Ed.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Relation of Dentistry to the Evolution of Public Health. McElhinney, Mark G. 76-80.
Professional Efficiency. McElhinney, Mark G. 109-111.
The Young Graduate. 330. Ed.
Hospital Dental Clinics (Toronto Clinics). 524-525. Ed.
Election of Directors for the R. C. D. S. of Ontario. 568. Ed.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
The Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. 118-121.
Suggestions for Making the Dental Student a Better Student Dentist. Black, Arthur D. 227-236.
Dental College Endowments. 268-269. Ed.
A Physician's Estimate of Modern Dentistry. Hutchinson, Woods. 377-380.
Dental College Enrollment. 406-407. Ed.
A Dental Course for Medical Students. Mason, A. D. A. 431-433.
The Progress of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association. Price, Weston A. 457-471.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Modern Dentistry as Preventive Medicine. Fletcher, Horace. 23. Selected.
What's the Matter with Dentists? (re Books). 108. Ed.
Women in Dentistry. Richardson, D. M. 212. Selected.
Professional Progress. Katz, Joseph N. 584-589, 674.
An English Physician's Denunciation of American Dentistry. 737. Selected. Ed., 750.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Call Me Not Naomi (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Erwin, John Philip. 437.
Co-operation of Physician and Dentist in the Treatment of Disease. Fontaine, S. B. 599.
Ishmael, the Outcast (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Osgood, William Bakeman. 602.
Dentor Discussion (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Erwin, John Philip. 690.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
The Coming Civilization and Dentistry's Place in It. Hunt, George Edwin. 95.
The Hospital's Need of Dental Staff. Flanagan, Andrew J. 191. Selected.
An Important Work (Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research). 641. Ed.
Choosing a Profession (re Dentistry). Rickel, A. J. 795.
About "Choosing a Profession" (re Dentistry). Beadles, E. P. 975.
Cheer Up (re Future of Dentistry). Collier, E. H. 976.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Choosing a Profession (re Dentistry). Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 18.
The Medical and Dental Professions. Kennedy, G. L. 54.
Stand Up for Dentistry. Izin, E. F. 370.
The Functions of Dentistry and Medicine in Race Betterment Vaughan, Victor C. 942.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Dedication of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. 295, 5 illus, 5 portraits. Ed., 329. Address. Mummery, J. Howard. 298. Address. Simon, Wm. 301. Address. Kirk, Edward C. 305. Abstract. Portrait, 300.
Requirements for the Medical and Dental Degree. 423. Ed.
Keep Off the Clover (re "M. D." Articles on Dentistry). Erwin, John Philip. 887.
Overlooking Fundamentals (in Dentistry). Feldman, Bernard. 904.
Is It Up to the Profession to Take the Next Step? 922. Ed.
A Tribute (of a Dentist to His Preceptor). Tompkins, H. E. 1022.
Stop, Look and Listen (re "M. D." Articles on Dentists). Ratner, S. P. 1110.
The Candy Coating to the Capsule (re "M. D." Articles on Dentistry). Mitchell, L. G. 1116.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
On the Writing of Scientific Essays. 277-278. Review.
The Dental Horizon. 495-496. Ed.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. 602-606.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Some Problems of the Future. Wiley, H. W. 160-161.
The Dental Colleges and the Graduates of 1914. 174-175. Ed.
Have We Too Many Dentists? 176. Ed.
The Responsibility of the Profession as Determined by the Findings of the Research Committee of the National Dental Association. 219-220. Ed.
What Shall We Do With the Doctors (and Dentists)? 226-229.
Can the Dental Profession be Reformed from Within? Harris, Leon. 235-239. Reply, 273-277.
Have We Too Many Dentists? Slavitt, Joseph. 240-243.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Must the Reform of the Dental Profession Wait for the Coming of Socialism? Maurice, William. 45-56, 87-92.
Address (re Post-graduate Classes). Weinstein, L. J. 390-392.
The Dental Student and the Profession. Zucker, Morris. 419-423.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
To What Extent Are We Living Up to Our Possibilities? Williams, George T. 18-21.
The National Dental Association and the Metric System. 65. Ed.
A New Era in Dental Educational Standards. Sharp, J. G. 102-113. Selected.
Education. Hollingsworth, M. W. 132-137.
The Preliminary Training of Dental Students. 263-264. Ed.
Physician and Dentist. Lund, George J. 265-270, 1 illus.
The Unsolved Problem (Education of Dentists). 390-392. Ed.
How to Solve the Unsolved Problem. Trueman, William H. 475-479.
An English Physician's Denunciation of American Dentistry. 647-650. Ed.
Possibilities of 1912 and Beyond. Milberry, Guy S. 706-709.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The First Two Women Graduates in Dentistry. 58-59. Excerpts.
Impressions of the Profession. 63-64. Ed.
The Enemies We Have Made. Ewer, Edward Norton. 197-206.
Women in Dentistry in Southern California. Bowman, Amy G. 392-394.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Dentistry: A World Power in the Betterment of Humanity. 261-262. Ed.
The Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research Campaign. 314-317.
Precision Instruments Misleading in Other Than Expert Hands. 433-434.
Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. 518-522. Special articles.
From the Outside Looking In. Jarvis, Jessie A. 614-618.
Dentist or Toother—Which? 740-743. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Will Dentistry Advance or Retrograde Under Present Methods of Organization? Trueman, James. 35-39. Selected.
Questions and Answers on Subjects Pertaining to the Dental Curriculum. Endleman, Julio. 127-129, 184-187, 247-249, 307-310, 363-366, 443-445, 514-516, 582-585, 611-613, 682-686. Continued in Vol. XXIII.
About a Report on Dental Education. 543-549. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine? 11-16. Ed.
Questions and Answers on Subjects Pertaining to the Dental Curriculum. Continued from Vol. XXII. Endleman, Julio. 20-22, 80-81, 154-156, 235-238, 366-369.
A Broader Professionalism. Crow, G. Maurice. 138-144.
General "Practice" and Specialism. Dunning, William B. 181-183. Selected.
Philippine Dental College. 432.
Concerning the Four Year Course. 494-499. Ed.
Short Cuts to Success and the Penalties. Honey, Edgar E. 801-808. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Commercialized Education and the "Itinerant Instructor." Samuels, Herbert J. 386-391. Disc. Vol. III, 305-311.
Chairman's Address (Section on Education, Nomenclature, Literature, History and Legislation). Johnson, C. N. 371-374.
What Shall be the Preliminary Educational Qualification for Entrance to Dental Colleges? Barber, L. L. 428-435. Disc. Vol. III, 317-323.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Relation of the Medical and the Dental Professions, and a Few Ways in Which We Can Establish a Closer Relationship. Miller, Fred D. Mar., 1912. 59-62.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Is the Dental Profession Prepared to Abandon the "D. D. S." Truman, James. Nov., 1912. 1-8.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Thos. W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute School of Dentistry, U. of P. Photograph, Mar., 1915, facing 62.
The New Building, Evans Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. Mar., 1915. 77-86, illus facing 70 and 86. Ed.

Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., 1914-15.
National Dental Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. June, 1914. 13-14.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
The Relation That Should Exist Between the M. D. and the D. D. S. Gober, O. F. 215-218.
The Dentist of Tomorrow. Sholars, Sam. R. 337-339.
What Shall We Read? A Plea for the Substantial. Combs, M. B. 398-402.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Women in Dentistry in Southern California. Bowman, Amy G. 401-403. Selected.
Some Observations as a Practitioner. Simmons, John J. 495-497. Disc. 498-499.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
An Epitome of the History of the Dental Profession and Its Association With the Medical Profession. Smartt, J. F. 53-57.
About a Report on Dental Education. 436-439.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Dentist: Who is He? Hunt, J. T. 497-499.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Theory and Practice. McElhinney, Mark G. 139-142.
The Title of Doctor. 172-173. Ed.
The General Practitioner and the Specialist. McElhinney, Mark G. 199-201.
Our Ideals. Martin, Oliver. 229-230.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. 242-245. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The Position of Dentistry in Great Britain. Widdowson, T. W. 7-11, 189-192.
Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. 256-272.
A Dentist's Utopia. McElhinney, Mark G. 29-32.
An Important Want in College Education. 36-38. Ed.
The One Thing Needful in Dental College Education. McElhinney, Mark G. 65-66.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Maritime Dental College. Woodbury, Frank. 36-39.
The Dentist and His Environment. 171-173. Ed.
The Age of Great Achievement. 255-256. Ed.
The Choice of a Profession (re Dentistry). McElhinney, Mark G. 264-267. Portrait, 253.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1914.
School of Dentistry and the University of Toronto. 47-48. Ed.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Our Professional Attitude Towards One Another. Young, R. J. Erskine. 3-9. Disc. 31-35.
The General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 44-51.
The Dental Curriculum. 193. Selected.
Annual Meetings of Dental Hospitals. 226.
The Old-Fashioned Dentist. Cormany, James W. 380-382. Selected.
Glasgow Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 418.
General Medical Council. 419-422.
The Education of the Dentist. Kirk, E. C. 462-463. Selected.
Progress of Dentistry in Great Britain. Jenkins, N. S. 464-468. Abstract.
Dental Education: How to Improve It. Trueman, William H. 535-537. Selected.
Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 543-576.
What Induced You to go Into Dentistry? Ropland, C. B. 620-623. Selected.
A Criticism of Present-Day Methods of Dental Education. Norman, H. W. 699-704. Disc. 729-731. Corres. Vol. XXXII, 64.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Dental Practice in Hungary (Prospect and Retrospect). 61. Selected.
Authority versus Originality (in Dentistry). Buxton, Dudley, Wilmot. 65-69.

Record, XXXII, 1912—Continued.

Are the Subjects for the Final Examination for the L. D. S. Diploma the Most Suitable Ones? Simpson, H. T. 75-80. Disc. 89-90.
On the Relations Between the Medical and Technical Portions of Dental Education. Guerini, Vincenzo. 104-107. Translated.
Dental Surgery (A Resumé of Progress in 1911). 113-116. Selected.
The Dental Curriculum. Venning, G. L. 131-135. Selected.
Woman in Dentistry. Haag, Flora N. 135-141. Disc. 141-142.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. 182-184.
Birmingham Dental Hospital. Annual Meeting. 184-185.
Educational Methods and the Status of the Dental Profession. MacGowan, J. W. A. 261-271. Disc. 295.
Report of the Scientific Investigation Committee. Doran, S. S. 285-287. 2 tables.
A Dental Tour in U. S. A. (Schools). Etchepareborda, M. 307-309. Translated.
The Crisis in Austro-Hungary. 346-347.
Royal Dental Hospital Students' Society (Debate on Systems of Teaching Dental Surgery). 422-431.
Dental Hospitals in Canada. 466-468. Selected.
Dental Mechanics' Union (in N. S. W., Australia). 468-469. Selected.
Is General Culture an Advantage to Dental Practitioners? Humphry, H., and Straton, N. 566-570. Disc. 570-572.
Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 673-708.
Inauguration of the New Dental Institute of the Berlin University. 813. Translation.
The Future of Dentistry in Warfare. Rose. 898-899. Translation.
The Dentist's Attitude Toward Professional Literature. Van Teslaar, Adolph S. 901-905. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.

Superstition and the Dental Art. Lindsay, Mrs. R. 1-8.
Modern Dentistry in Germany. Jenkins, N. S. 49-54. Selected.
Dental Surgery in 1912. 121-123. Selected.
Dental Hospitals in Great Britain (A Canadian Appreciation). 135. Selected.
Dental Education in Austro-Hungary. Fischer, Guido. 183-185. Translation.
Future Need for Dentists in Canada. Seccombe, Wallace. 195-197. Selected.
The Dental Profession in Germany (Proposed Administrative Chamber). 197. Selected.
Report of the Royal Commission on University Education in London. 307-312.
The Relations of Dentistry to Medicine: Miscellany. 335. Selected.
The Danger from Untrained Dentists. Underwood, Arthur S. 426-431. Selected.
Guy's Hospital Medical and Dental Schools (Formal Opening of New Buildings). 459-463.
The Duties of the Man of Today With Regard to the Teaching of the Coming Generation. Coxon, S. A. T. 579.
Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 594-632.
The Responsibility of Dentistry. Richardson, Dorothy. 633-635.
Dentistry in the University of London. 758-760. Selected.
The Outlook for the Profession. Dalby, Charles B. 779-786. Disc. 791-793.
Diet and Dentistry. Greve, H. C. 817-818. Translation.
The Situation in Austro-Hungary. 818. Translation.
Will Dentistry Advance or Retrograde Under Present Methods of Organization? Truman, James. 829-830. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.

Medical Austria in the Arena. The Encroaching Laity. 143. Translation.
Dental Surgery in 1913. 149-150. Selected.
Medical Austria. 217-218. Translation .
The Occupational Diseases of Dentistry. Baeumer, E. 219-220. Translation.
British Dentists' Hospital (Annual Report). 410-411. Chart.
Necessity is the Mother of Invention. Buxton, J. L. Dudley. 458-462.
Some Thoughts Suggested by the Austro-Hungarian Problem. 519-523.
Is Modern Dentistry a Specially Developed Branch of General Medicine. Zsigmondy, Otto. 543-545. Translation.
Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 606-644.
The Family Dentist and the Specialist. 690-691. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.

A Review of Dental Surgery in 1914. 32-39.
The Unreasonable Claim (for Title for Dental Graduates). 68-69. Translation.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the State in Relation to the War. Baker, Arthur W. W. 152-156. Selected.
Dentistry and Red Tape in the German Army. 213-214. Translation.
Dentistry Today. Madin, W. Thompson. 259-262. Disc. 273-277.
Some Changes in Dental Practice and Treatment in the Last Twenty Years. Dickie, W. W. 262-266.
A Plea for a Statistical Bureau. Richardson, Dorothy. 403-405.
The War and Dentistry in France. 427-428. Translation.
The Profession of Dentistry. 438-441. Selected.
A Contribution to the Tooth in its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. 442-444. Selected.
Professional Ideals and Practical Patients. A Problem in Practice. Harrison, E. 453-461. Disc. 478-480.
Students' Supplement (Dental Education in Great Britain). 582-620.
Deontology. Guillermin, Louis. 647-649. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.

The Relation That Should Exist Between the M. D. and the D. D. S. Gober, O. F. 230-234. Selected.
Dental Practice in the Republic of Mexico. Lockwood, B. F. 264-266.
Pits, Grooves and Undercuts (Professional Life). Sadler, R. B. 322-324.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.

The New Professionalism. Worthley ,F. G. 200-203. Disc. 203-205, 231-235.
Some Advice to Beginners. Bowling, Geo. W. 318-323. Selected.
A Practical Lecture on Dental Medicine. Buckley, J. P. 420-439.
Needs of the Dental Profession. Grandy, W. D. 487-493. Disc. 493-504.
Science and Invention. Davis, L. P. 676-679.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.

The Bright Side of Drudgery. Schewe, E. F. 104-108.
General Dentistry. Hancock, Jas. E. 392-400.
The Supply of New Dentists. Hancock, J. E. 513-515.
Many More Dentists Needed. Lee, Alfred P. 534-537. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.

From the Outside Looking In. Jarvis, Jesse A. 27-30. Selected.
Human Efficiency (re Dentistry). Todd, G. W. 67-71.
The Present Responsibility of the Dental Profession. Johnson, C. N. 75-82. Disc. 82-93.
The Results of Some Recent Dental Researches Price, Weston A. 731-754.

Register, LXV, 1911.

Educating the Educators. Thomas, E. A. 83-88. Selected.
Get Out of the Shop. 161-162. Ed.
Zahnaerzte Haus. 162. Ed.
The Education of the Dentist. Kirk, E. C. 286-289. Selected.
American Dentistry Arraigned. 421-424. Ed.
The Commercial in Education. 473-474. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.

State Boards versus Incompetent Dental Colleges. Bowling, Geo. W. 56-59.
The Necessity for Higher Efficiency in Teaching and Practicing Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 59-68. Selected.
Is the Study of Biology of Advantage to the Practical Dentist? Wright, C. M. 80-88. Selected.
Translations on the Relations Between the Medical and Technical Portions of Dental Education. Guerini, Vincenzo. 137-144. Selected.
Some Advice to Beginners. Bowling, Geo. W. 160-165.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register, LXVI, 1912—Continued.
Why is a Dentist? Hungerford, C. L. S. 241-246. Selected.
How Educate Our Specialists? 261-262. Ed.
Professional Ranking. 313-314. Ed.
Advancing Standards. 315. Ed.
The "School of the Job" (Vocational School). Litch, Wilbur F. 322-326. Selected.
Educating the Dentist. Royce, A. E. 428-433. Disc. 433-442. Selected.
Professional Schools (Statistics). 462-465, 2 tables. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
College Advertising. 1-4. Ed.
Look Out for the Pendulum. Johnson, C. N. 290-292. Selected.
The Dental Research Problem. 313-314. Ed.
Many More Dentists Needed. Lee, Alfred P. 342-346, 1 table. Selected.
Doctor of Dental Science Degree. 366. Ed.
The Influence the Dental Profession Sustains Towards Civilization. McRae, L. J. 483-490. Disc. 490-496.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
The Necessity of Scientific Dental Research Work. Melendy, A. R. 7-12. Disc. 12-24.
Strike of the German Dental Students. 50-54. Ed.
Some Things to be Considered (re Dental Profession). 101-103. Ed.
A Four Year Course in Dentistry. 204-205. Ed.
"Good Hearing" (Dental Education). 253-255. Ed.
The New Dentistry. Baker, Edward H. 333-340. Selected.
Preventive Medicine. 358. Ed.
The Service of Medicine to Civilization. Vaughan, Victor C. 378-390. Abstract.
Is Modern Dentistry a Specially Developed Branch of General Medicine? Zsigmondy, Otto. 426-430. Abstract.
Some Thoughts Suggested by the Austro-Hungarian Problem. Richardson, Dorothy. 430-435. Selected.
The Family Dentist. Webster, A. E. 436-439. Selected.
European War (Effect on Dental Progress. 452-453. Ed.
The Four Year Dental Course. 501-505. Ed.
An Important Epoch in Medical Education. 525-526. Selected.
National Dental Research Foundation. 552-553. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
What of 1915 (Scientific Research Work). 3. Ed.
The Future of Dental Education. 3-6. Ed.
The Section on Stomatology as a Factor in the Evolution of Dental and Medical Science. Brown, George V. I. 19-28. Disc. 28-34. Selected.
The Four Year Course. 51-53. Ed.
All Over and Doing Well (re Dentistry in Oregon). Raymond, Mary Corner. 70-72. Selected.
Medical School Attendance. 72-74. Selected.
What Shall be the Content of New Dental Curriculum? 101-104. Ed.
The Trend of Dentistry. Webster, A. E. 119-121. Selected.
The New Building of Thomas W. Evans Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. 121-131, 4 diagrams.
The Greatest Problem of the Day in Dentistry. Ottolengui, R. 189-192. Selected.
Shall the Added Year to the Dental Curriculum be a Real Advance? 251-252. Ed.
The Four Years' Curriculum. Kirk, E. C. 270-274. Selected.
Universities Decide on Curriculum. 301-303. Ed.
The Future of Preventive Dentistry. 401-403. Ed.
What Have We Done? (Dental Profession). 551-554. Ed.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.
Why go to College? Feb. 8-9. Ed.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Dentistry in St. Louis. Pippin, B. N. 345-354.
Some Needs and Superfluities in the Education of the Average Dental Practitioner. Mindlin, Barnett. 357-366.
The Dental Educational Council of America. 611-612. Ed.
A Public Arraignment of American Dentistry. 939-941. Ed.
A Plea for Elimination. 1247-1248. Ed.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Professional Opportunity. Hagemann, H. F. 112-117. Disc. 182-187.
The Necessity for Higher Efficiency in Teaching and Practicing Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 141-148. Disc. 195-210.
Good Dentistry or Bad Dentistry; Which Shall it be? Baker, Edward H. 383-387.
A Suggestion in Dental Education. Harper, J. P. 449-460.
A Suggestion in Dental Education. 742-743. Ed.
The Dentist. Royce, A. E. 880-884. Disc. 929-940.
Report of Committee on Closer Relations and Cooperation with the Illinois State Medical Society. Moorehead, F. B. 909-910.
Sociologic Problems. Lydston, G. Frank. 975-981.
Some Thoughts Relative to the Present Status of Dentistry in the Rural Districts and the Outlook for the Future. Blair, E. K. 1012-1020. Disc. 1033-1041.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Responsibility of the Dental Profession. 177-178. Ed.
The Need of an Institution for Dental Research. Johnson, C. N. 413-419. Disc. 434-451.
Scientific Foundation Fund of the National Dental Association. 454-455. Ed.
The Awakening of the Dental Profession. Baker, Edward H. 613-624.
National Dental Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. 806-807. Ed.
Specialists in Dentistry. Austin, James F. 892-896.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The New Dentistry. Baker, Edward H. 564-571.
The Annual Product. 626-627. Ed.
Fads (In Dentistry). 812-813. Ed.
Postgraduate Study. 1098. Ed.
What Shall be Taught in Our Dental Schools? 1214-1215. Ed.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Problem of Dentistry in Japan. Owre, Alfred. 303-314.
Relative Values. Harper, J. P. 440-442.
Recent Advances in Dentistry. Gilbert, G. N. 466-470.
Dedication of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute, School of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania. 495-501, 3 illus.
Suggestions for Making the Dental Student a Better Student Dentist. Black, Arthur D. 557-566.
A Dental Critique, with Some Suggestions. Cigrand, Bernard J. 566-588, 5 illus.
The Growing Responsibility of the Dental Profession. 631-633. Ed.
The Influence of the Teacher. 736-738. Ed.
A Report of the Progress of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association. Price, Weston A. 1115-1131. Disc. 1168-1176.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
The Education of the Dentist. Kirk, E. C. Mar., 1911. 38-42.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
American Dentistry in a Norwegian School. Nov., 1912. 9.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1911.
Dental Education. Montgomery, J. T. 35-39. Disc. 39-40.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
Dental Education. Stokes, J. L. 73-75.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1913.
Dental Education. Glenn, J. P. 131-133.

Spectator, I, 1915.
General Dental Practice. Shields, Nelson T. May, 3-5, 1 illus.
Address (re Dentistry). Jarman. May. 7-10.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
What Are Dentists as a Profession Doing to Advance Their Specialty? Talbot, Eugene S. 19-28.
Is the Study of Biology of Advantage to the Practical Dentist? Wright, C. M. 178-183. Disc. 183-185.
The Latest Swan Songs (re Dental Curriculum). Talbot, Eugene S. 493-497.
An English Physician's Denunciation of American Dentistry. 732-734. Ed. Reply, 735-738. Corres.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Shall Present Methods of Practice be Continued? Jones, H. C. 139-142.
The Close Relation of the Dentist to the Physician. Bush, B. E. 150-153.
The Dignity of Service. Thomson, Horace M. 203-211. Disc. 211-213.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXII, 1912—Continued.
Education as a Means of Elevating the Standard of Dentistry. Merdian, Walter G. 214-220. Disc. 220-225.
The Modern Dental College. Semans, H. M. 226-231.
Random Thoughts and Comments Upon the Present and Future Status of Dental Surgery and Dental Art, with Some Suggestions for the Possible Good of Our State Society. Wilson, O. G. 237-241.
Ideals. Lect, D. S. 305-309, 383-388.
One Method of Uplifting Our Profession. Sexton, H. C. 371-377.
The Relation of Medicine and Dentistry. Bunting, Russell W. 508-517. Disc. 517-520.
Some Things in Dentistry. Wicks, E. H. 521-523. Disc. 523-527.
The Practice of Dentistry. Tileston, H. B. 571-576.
Attitude of Medical Profession to Dental Movement. Porter, Wm. D. 627-629.
Dentists Make Too Many Sacrifices from an Educational, Social, Religious, Physical and Financial Standpoint. Rosenthal, D. A. 925-930. Disc. 930-931.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Some of the Important Points in Dentistry That Are Under Discussion at the Present Time. Cryer, M. H. 119-137, 23 illus. Disc. 137-144.
The Truth and Poetry of Dentistry. Graham, Don M. 197-203. Disc. 203-205.
Dentistry as an Organized Profession. Junkerman, G. S. 205-209.
Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research Campaign. 243-244. Ed.
Dental Physiognomy; The Dentonomist. Sydnor, T. L. 371-375.
Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Price, Weston A. 665-666.
Some Influential Factors in the Progress of Dentistry. Brown, Homer C. 797-803.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Exact Knowledge and How it is Obtained. Kirk, Edward C. 240-244.
Some Contributions to Dental and Medical Science. A Report of Personal Research. Price, Weston A. 253-290, 51 illus. Disc. 290-295.
Professional Assistance for the Recent Graduate. 400-401. Ed.
What Are We Going to do About it? (Need of Medical Training for Dentists). Sage, Frank W. 700-703.
From the Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Prinz, Hermann. 739-748, 794-801. Disc. 880-887, 978-985.
Another University Dental College. 916. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Idealism. Jones, Earl G. 220-224.
What Constitutes a Reputable Dental College? 333-335. Ed.
The Status of the Dental Profession and its Relation to Public Health Questions. Brown, Homer C. 418-419.
The Section on Stomatology as a Factor in the Revolution of Dental and Medical Science. Brown, George V. I. 475-481. Disc. 481-483.
Relation of the Dentist to the Physician. Musgrave, A. C. 484-492.
The New Professionalism. Price, Weston A. 498-503.
Just a Word of Caution (Make Haste Slowly in Accepting New Ideas). 685-686. Ed.
Method of Obtaining Dental Service in Hospitals by the Appointment of Interns. Wheeler, Herbert L. 741-746. Disc. 746-749.
A Few Facts in Regard to Preliminary Education. Spencer, R. L. 766-770.
The Education of the Future Dentist. Talbot, Eugene S. 810-814.
Higher Qualifications for Medical and Dental Graduates. Thompson, W. O. 933-939.
Wanted: Better Dentists. Henshaw, Frederic R. 994-997. Disc. 997-1003.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Medical Men and a Knowledge of Dentistry. 15-16. Ed.
Mechanics and Dentistry. 16. Ed. Selected.
The Progress of Dental Science and Art in Various Countries. Jenkins, N. S. 21-23, 38-39, 47-50, 64-66. Selected.
Dentistry as a Side Line of Pharmacy. 31-32. Ed.
The Present Situation (re In Dental Practice). 57-58. Errata, 72.
Dual Hospital Appointments. 71-72. Ed.
The Institute of Dental Technology Redivivus. 99-101. Ed.
The Dental Curriculum. 104. Selected.
Royal Dental Hospital. 152.
Dental Mechanics and the Curriculum. 167-168. Ed.
Importance of Medical Knowledge to Dentists. 219.
The Woman Dentist. 225-227, 1 illus. Ed. 285-286.
A Plea for a Dental Fellowship. 273-274. Ed.
Glasgow Dental Hospital. 303. Selected.
The Title of Doctor. 307. Selected.
Brighton Dental Hospital. 360.
The Advantage of Serving as an Assistant. 425-426. Ed.
"The Hospital" and Dual Appointments. 471-472. Ed.
The Abuse of Scholarships. 483-484. Ed.
The Prospects of Dentistry as a Profession. 493-495. Ed.
A Letter to a Beginner (re Dentistry). 496-497. Selected.
The Winter Medical Session (Schools Attached to London Hospitals). 527-530. Ed.
Woman in Dentistry in America and Elsewhere. Haag, Flora N. 539-544. Selected.
Dr. Hunter and "American Dentistry." 581-583. Ed.
The General Medical Council and Doctors' Certificates. 615-616. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A Perfectly Equipped School (London Hospital, Dental). 6-7.
Birmingham Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 43-44.
Darkest Dentistry and the Only Way Out of It. Sleep, Frederick. 38-42, 49-53, 73-75. Ed. Corres. 111-112.
The Dental Curriculum. Venning, G. L. 64-68, 89-92. Disc. 92-94. Selected.
The Dental Curriculum. 125-126. Ed.
Qualifications and the Student. 194-196. Ed.
The Experiences and Prospects of a Lady Dentist. 322. Selected.
Women as Dentists. 350-352, 2 illus. Selected.
Mr. Steadman on the Dental Curriculum. 355-356. Ed.
The Teaching of Dental Surgery. 369-370. Ed.
Dental Reform—An Examination of Some Proposals. Mackenzie, J. G. 384-389.
Women as Dentists. 411-412. Ed.
The Winter Medical Session. 481-482. Ed.
The Woman Dentist. 532. Selected.
The Training in Dental Mechanics. 537-538. Ed.
Dental Hospital of Ireland. 602.
The New Dental Institute at Berlin. 603.
Dental Hospital, Dublin. 617.
Modern Dentistry in Germany (Dental Education). Jenkins, N. S. 625-629. Selected.
The First Lady L. D. S. 687.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Women in Dentistry. 12.
Some American Dentists and Dr. Hunter's Indictment: Some American Dentists and Dr. Hunter's Addictment. 79-80, 93-95. Ed.
"John Bull's" Allegations of Hospital Abuse. 177-178. Ed.
The Royal Commission of University Education in London, and Dentistry. 329-330. Ed.
The Dental Student. 469-470. Ed.
Dentistry in the University of London. Underwood, Arthur S. 474. Selected.
The British Dentists' Hospital and its Honorary Dental Surgeons. 543-544. Ed.
The Need for Women Dentists. 587-588. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profession. 704-705.
The Year 1913 (re Dental Recapitulation). 711-714. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dentists and Their Titles. 25.
The Woman Dentist. 58-59.
Birmingham Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 78.
Dental Hospital (Brighton, Hove, and Preston Annual Report). 92-93.
Relation of Dentistry to the Evolution of Public Health. McElhinney, Mark G. 112-115. Selected.
Opening of Dundee New Dental Hospital. 115.
Liverpool Dental Hospital. 116-117.
Plymouth Dental Hospital. 117.
Women Dentists. 119-120. Selected.
Manchester Dental Hospital. 134-135.
Exeter Dental Hospital (Annual Meeting). 141-142.
Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School (Twenty-second Annual General Meeting). 170.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914—Continued.
The University of London and Medical Degrees. 175-176. Ed.
Work of the Royal Dental Hospital. 176.
The Future of Dental Education. 205.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Problems of Public Health. Campbell, M. 219-225. Selected.
Dentistry as a Profitable Career for Women. Burleigh, Bertha Bennett. 236-237. Selected.
The Education of the Dentist. 301. Ed.
A Question Which Soon Presents Itself (re Mechanical Dental Work). 357-358. Ed.
Glasgow Dental Hospital (Annual Report). 363.
Professor Pickerill on the Needs of the Profession. 411-412. Ed.
Dentistry and the Forces. 459-460. Ed.
The Dental Student. 467-469. Ed. Corrigenda 482.
Incorporated Dental Hospital of Ireland. 575-576.
The Supply of Dentists. 593-594. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Dental Surgery in 1914. 4. Selected.
The Progressive Professional Practitioner. 39-40. Ed.
The Shortage of Qualified Dentists. 49-50.
Profession or Trade (re Dentistry). 51-53. Ed.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. 63-64. Ed.
Evolution and Revolution. 85-86. Ed.
Dental Ethics and Education. Reading, R. Fairfax. 100-101. Selected.
Dental Education. 109-110. Ed.
Newcastle Dental Hospital (Soldiers' Defective Teeth). 111.
The Brighton Dental Hospital. 111.
Twelve Thousand Five Hundred to One (Population, Qualified Dentists). Thompson-Kelley, H. C. 112-113, 3 tables.
The Art of Dentistry. Thompson-Kelley. 121-122.
Exeter Dental Hospital. 130.
Careers for Women—Dentistry. Wallace, Robertson. 143-146, 6 portraits.
The Dental Profession as a Career for Boys and Girls. 167-169. Selected.
The Birmingham Dental Hospital. 219-220.
The "Dentist's Register" of the United Kingdom. 243-244. Ed.
Careers for Women (re Dentistry). 249-250.
The Glasgow Dental Hospital. 294.
The Profession of Dentistry. 295-297.
Questions and Answers (re Modifications in Dental Curriculum). 303-304. Ed.
Brighton, Hove Preston Dental Hospitals. 350.
The Manchester School of Dental Technology. 377-378. Ed. 373-374, 443-444.
The British School of Dental Technology. 383-384. Ed.
Apathy (Among Dental Practitioners). 393-394. Ed.
The Data of Dental Education. 403-404. Ed.
Women and Dentistry. 424. Selected.
The Report of the Dental Committee of the General Medical Council (on Shortage of Dental Practitioners). 493-494, 503-504, 513-514, 523, 533. Ed.
Are Scientific Subjects Necessary in a Dental Course? 527. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Development of American Dentistry. Jenkins, N. S. Jan. 27-28. Selected.
Prevention and its Basic Principles. Adler, Henry L. Feb. 3-8.
High Ideals, Efficiency and Honest Endeavor. Fife, J. G. Apr. 5-10.
The Dental Educational Council of America. July. 29-32. Ed.
The Dentist of Tomorrow. Sholars, Sam. R. Oct. 3-7.
What Shall We Read? A Plea for the Fundamental and Substantial. Combs, M. B. Nov. 3-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. Jan. 25-27. Selected.
State Boards versus Incompetent Dental Colleges. Bowling, Geo. W. Apr. 20-23. Selected.
The Evans Institute and U. of P. in Co-operative Affiliation. Sept. 25-27. Selected.
The Practice of Dentistry no Sinecure. Tileston, H. B. Sept. 27-28. Selected.
Some Observations as a Practitioner. Simmons, J. J. Oct. 3-6. Disc. Oct. 6-7.
Progress (Dental). Nov. 27-30. Selected.
Post-Graduate Work. Dec. 14-16. Selected.
The Mission of the Dentist. Dec. 32-34. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
An Epitome of the History of the Dental Profession and its Association with the Medical Profession. Smartt, J. F. Dec. 11-16.
The Evolution of a Hybrid (re Dentistry). Stewart, Elbert. Jan. 23-26. Selected.
Progress and the New Year. Jan. 27-28. Ed.
The Year Past and the Year to Come (re Dentistry). Feb. 12-19. Selected.
Our Prime Object (Dentistry). McCauley, C. M. Mar. 3-6.
Some Present Day Problems (in Dentistry). Mar. 18-20. Selected.
The Responsibility of the Dental Profession. Mar. 24-26. Selected.
Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research Campaign. Apr. 14-15. Selected.
National Dental Association Scientific Foundation Fund. Price, Weston A. May. 25-28. Selected.
Dentistry: A World Power in the Betterment of Humanity. June. 32-33. Selected.
The Evans Museum and Dental Institute. Aug. 32-33. Selected.
An Important Work (Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research). Oct. 22-23. Selected.
National Dental Scientific Research and Foundation Commission. Price, Weston A. Oct. 34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Report of Progress of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. Apr. 29-32.
Dentistry as a Vocation. Bramhill, S. T. Nov. 27-30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
I Wonder (re Dentistry). Smith, E. W. Feb. 14-16.
The Fine Art of Dentistry. Hubbard, Elbert. Feb. 37-39. Selected.
Is Dentistry a Specialty of Medicine. Apr. 34-38. Selected.
Team Work with the Physician. May. 38-39. Ed.
Why the Unscrupulous Dentist? June. 4-6.
Introductory to Post Graduate Course at Galveston. Dittmar, G. Walter. Sept. 4-7.
We Are One in Education and Training, and Cooperation Must be Our Watchword (Dentists and General Surgeons). Oct. 42-43. Ed.
Getting Together (Dentistry and Medicine). Nov. 29-30. Ed.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. Dec. 15-24. Selected.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Oral Hygiene (Dental Education). Campbell, H. W. 30-34.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Educating the Educators. Thomas, E. S. 29-33. Disc. 33-41.
The Physician and the Dentist. Bush, B. E. 118-120. Selected.
What Are We Doing? 148-150. Ed.
A Feast of Occupations. Hutcheson, R. C. 188-191.
The Physician and Dentist. Hungerford, C. L. 330-334.
The Relations of Physicians and Dentists to Each Other and to Diseases of the Oral Cavity. Hertzler, Arthur E. 334-337. Disc. 338-350.
A Woman Dentist. M'Coy, Martha S. 549-553. Disc. 553-554.
A Dentist's Value to a Community (President's address). Renz, S. J. 561-562. Disc. 562-564.
Dentistry of the Future. Thompson, Alton Howard. 703-708. Disc. 708-712.
The Broader View. Elder, C. P. 713-716. Disc. 716-722.
Our Brother the Dentist. Huber, John B. 823-829. Selected.
Number of Dental Graduates for 1909 and 1910. 830-831. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Dental World of 1889-90. Jan. 10-12.
The Relation of the Dental Profession to Human Progress. Thompson, A. H. Feb. 6-11. Disc. 11-24.
Why is a Dentist? Hungerford, C. L. Apr. 3-7.
The Oklahoma Idea (Post Graduate Course). May. 31-32. Ed.
The Cultural Side. Allen, Charles Channing. June. 31-33. Disc. 33-35.
The Man, His Work and Equipment in Their Relation to Success. Ingram, John S. July. 10-12.
Take Your Own Medicine (re Dentistry). Sept. 20-21. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912—Continued.
Cosmetology (re Dentistry). Sept. 22-23. Ed.
Progress (Dental). Oct. 12-15. Ed.
Mental Impressions (Dentistry). Woodruff, Lyman. Nov. 1-6.
Post-Graduate Work. Nov. 7-10. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Physical Side of Dentistry. Ingram, J. S. Jan. 1-3.
The Year Past and the Year to Come (re Dentistry). Jan. 10-15. Ed.
Dental Possibilities. Gillette. Jan. 21-22. Selected.
An European View of American Dentistry. Jenkins, N. S. Feb. 52-53. Selected.
Evolution vs. Revolution. O'Bryon, W. J. Mar. 1-3.
Original Research. Mar. 11-12. Ed.
Dental Recognition. Apr. 28-32. Selected.
Dental Art and Invention. Wright, J. E. May. 12-13.
The Supply of New Dentists. June. 15-22. Ed. Reply, Sept. 30-32.
Precision Instruments Misleading in Other Than Expert Hands. July. 36. Selected.
The Practice of Dentistry in Egypt. Henry, Frank H. Aug. 1-8.
An Important Work (Scientific Foundation Fund and Oral Research). Sept. 24-26. Selected.
The Supply of New Dentists. Hancock, J. E. Sept. 30-32. Selected.
Concerning Educational Standards. Kirk, E. C. Sept. 62-68. Selected.
Need of Dental Operators. Oct. 20-21. Ed.
Observation (Valuable to Dental Students). Nov. 15. Ed.
The Dentist and His Attributes. Dec. 19-20. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Teacher (Dentistry). Jan. 19-20. Ed.
System. Feb. 24-26. Ed.
The Number of Graduates. Mar. 16-17. Ed.
Choosing a Profession (Dentistry). Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Mar. 30-32. Selected.
Dentistry as a Vocation. O'Bryon, J. W. May. 1-4.
Hobby Horses. Ricks, Alva E. May. 5-7.
Looking Backward. Wright, J. E. June. 6-9.
Meditation. June. 32-34. Ed.
Stand Up for Dentistry. Izin, E. F. July. 42-46. Selected.
The Annual Product (Dental Graduates). Aug. 48-50. Selected.
Dentistry as a Vocation. Bramhill, S. T. Sept. 4-6.
The Uses of Medicine in Dentistry. Clark, J. J. Sept. 7-10.
Editorial (re Dental Education). Oct. 19-23. Ed.
What Are We Going to Do About It? (Medical Education for Dentists). Sage, Frank W. Oct. 26-30. Selected.
The Practical (re Dentistry). Nov. 11-12. Ed.
The Responsibility of the Dental Profession. Johnson, C. N. Dec. 52-54.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Fourth Year (in Dental Curriculum). Jan. 18-19. Ed.
The Functions of Dentistry and Medicine in Race Betterment. Vaughan, Victor C. Jan. 20-22. Selected.
What Shall be Taught in Our Dental Schools? Johnson, C. N. Jan. 34-36. Selected.
The Fourth Year. Mar. 27-28. Ed.
Who Shall be Taught, and for What? (In Dental Schools). Brumbaugh, P. G. May. 18-20.
The Four Year Course in Dentistry. June. 48-50. Selected.
Lecture Delivered to the Oklahoma State Dental Society (Dental Education). Mitchell, L. G. July. 10-22.
What Shall We Teach? (Dental Curriculum). Sept. 31-32. Ed.
Missouri Dental Schools. Whiting, Hubbard B. Sept. 54-60. Selected.
The Kansas City Dental College. Photograph. Sept. 63.
Relationship Between Medicine and Dentistry. Dec. 44-52. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D071 Methods of Dental Teaching.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Practical Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Work. Hovestadt, Julius F. 357-362.

Ash's, 1912.
The Teaching of Anaesthetics for Dental Students. Buxton, Dudley W. 641-655. Selected.

Ash's, 1915.
An Efficacious Means of Teaching Dental Students the Anatomy of the Teeth and the Alveoli. Guerini, Vincenzo. 481-483, 3 illus.
Mechanical Dentistry: Value of Hospital Teaching. Cheveley, George. 812-814.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
The Teaching of Dental Mechanics. Is it Desirable to Substitute Hospital for Private Teaching? Smale, Morton. 95-96.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Teaching of Dental Economics. Koch, C. R. E. 371-387. Disc. 387-392.
The Teaching of Pathology in the Dental Schools. Grieves, Clarence J. 441-452. Disc. 452-459.
The Present-Day Teaching of Physiology. McPeek, Clayton. 521-529. Disc. 529-532.
The Teaching of Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 602-608. Disc. 608-617.
The Teaching of Art in Schools of Dentistry. Nolin, Joseph. 671-676. Disc. 676-684.
Teaching Dentistry by Manikin. Weisse, Faneuil D. 755-756. Disc. 757-761.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry. 93-94. Selected.
The Teaching of Bacteriology to Dental Students. Hall, Walker. 437-440. Disc. 440-442.
The Teaching and Standardizing of Mechanical Dentistry. Pickerill, H. P. 489-498, 6 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Teaching of Dental Prosthetics. Simms, William. 933-937. Disc. 937-939.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Teaching of Mechanical Dentistry. 85-87. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Kinematograph a Future Adjunct to the Teaching of Dentistry. Riethmuller, Richard H. 214-220. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Mechanical Dentistry. Value of Hospital Training. Cheveley, George. 600-602.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Use of Silver in Prosthetic Dentistry (Technic Teaching). Cecconi, L. 957. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Training of Dental Instructors. 1050-1052. Ed.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Teaching Art in Dental Schools. Nolin, J. 121-122. Review.
The Kinematograph a Future Adjunct to the Teaching of Dentistry. Riethmuller, Richard H. 198-201.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Teaching of Art in Schools of Dentistry. Nolin, Joseph. 185-193, 7 illus.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
The Teaching of Prosthetic Technic. Turner, Charles R. 108-118. Disc. 119-137.
Teaching Dental Anatomy. Gethro, Fred W. 144-160, 1 chart, 10 illus. Disc. 160-173.
A Point System of Credits for Infirmary Operations. Weeks, Thomas E. 177-178. Disc. 179-186.
Mouth Hygiene in the Dental Curriculum. Corley, J. P. 196-199. Disc. 200-207.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
Teaching Applied Physics and Chemistry. Ward, Marcus L. 43-52. Disc. 62-65.
Teaching of Clinical Dental Pathology. Smith, H. T. 74-80. Disc. 80-91.
Discussion of Teaching Facilities and Methods. With Especial Reference to the Visit of the Day to the Chicago Schools. 91-107. Disc. 107-112.
Oral Surgery (in the Chicago Dental Schools). Blair, Vilray P. 92-94.
Operative Dentistry (in the Chicago Dental Schools). Semans, H. M. 98-99.
Operative Technics (in the Chicago Dental Schools). Cattell, D. M. 99-107.
The Teaching of Comparative Odontology. Bebb, William. 112-116. Disc. 116-133.
The Teaching of Dental Histology. Noyes, F. B. 133-149. Disc. 149-162.
Operative Technic Exhibit. Hipple, A. H. 162-164.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
Teaching Dentistry by Manikin. Weisse, Faneuil D. 34-36. Disc. 36-41.
Teaching of Dental Economics. Koch, C. R. E. 41-56. Disc. 57-62.
The Teaching of Pathology in the Dental Schools. Grieves, Clarence J. 62-73. Disc. 74-80.
The Teaching of Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 80-87. Disc. 87-96.
The Teaching of Art in Schools of Dentistry. Nolin, Joseph. 96-102. Disc. 102-109.
The Present-Day Teaching of Physiology. McPeek, Clayton. 110-118. Disc. 118-121.
Report of Commission on Text-Books. 138-148. Disc. 148-151.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1914.
The Problem of Teaching Orthodontia in the Dental School. Hawley, C. A. 33-40. Disc. 40-57.
Teaching Clinical Dental Pathology. Webster, A. E. 57-62. Disc. 62-78.
The Teaching of Oral Surgery. Lyons, Chalmers J. 78-87. Disc. 87-93.
Report of Commission on Text-Books. 93-97.
The Teaching of Laboratory Methods of Diagnosis. Graham, J. S. 97-104. Disc. 104-121.
Report of Commission on Operative Technics. 142-148. Disc. 148-158.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Suggestions for Making the Dental Student a Better Student Dentist. Black, Arthur D. 31-40. Disc. 40-64.
Suggestions Regarding the Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. Wheeler, Herbert Locke. 90-95. Disc. 95-109.
Operative Dentistry (Report on Teaching Methods). Hipple, A. H. 109-117. Disc. 117-121.
Crown and Bridgework (Report on Teaching). Bush, A. J. 121-135, 3 illus., 3 tables. Disc. 136-139.
Report of the Commission on Text-Books. 141-144. Disc. 144.
Oral Hygiene and the Dental Curriculum. Hoff, N. S. 144-160. Disc. 160-173.
Report of Commission on Operative Technics. 198-200. Disc. 200-206.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Lecture-Recitation Plan of Teaching. Black, Arthur D. Dec. 1-45, 7 charts.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Lanterns and Lantern Slides. Jackes, Lyman B. 217-222, 242-245, 264-267, 1 illus.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Operative Dentistry (Teaching). Hipple, A. H. 110-117.
Physics of Dentistry—An Important Branch of Study for Dental Students. Cowling, Thomas. 167-170.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Dental College Curriculum. Corley, J. P. 10.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Teaching of Dental Prosthetics. Simms, W. 634-636. Disc. 636-637.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Enlarged Models of Teeth. Woods, J. A. 181-183. Case report.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Teaching of Orthodontics. Bull, F. Bocquet. 514-520, chart. Disc. 530-534.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Teaching Dentistry by Manikin. Weisse, Faneuil D. 645-646. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Psychology of the Tool-Using Faculty. Thompson, Alton Howard. Apr. 11-18. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Psychology of the Tool-Using Faculty. Thompson, Alton Howard. 161-167. Disc. 167-170.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Teaching of Art in Schools of Dentistry. Nolin, Joseph. Nov. 44-54. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D072 Popular Dental Education.

Dentistry in public schools and state institutions. Industrial dentistry. Dental nurses. Dental hygienists.

Dentist's assistants, see D2a; Oral hygiene, see D5; Conditions of soldiers' teeth, see D841; Public education by newspaper advertising, see D8.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Care of the Teeth of the School Children of Boston, with Special Consideration Given to the Methods Proposed by the Forsyth Dental Foundation. Cooke, Wm. P. 139-152.
Report of Dispensaries Committee of the Massachusetts Dental Society. Piper, Henry H. 246-252.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
The Dental Nurse in the School Dental Clinic, with Observations as to Their Use in Europe. Potter, Wm. H. 90-91. Disc. 98-113.
The Dental Nurse in the United States. Piper, Henry G. 91-95. Disc. 98-113.
Do We Need Her Now? The Dental Nurse in Massachusetts. Hardy, Harvey W. 95-97. Disc. 98-113.
The Dental Nurse in Canada. Estabrooks, John W. 97-98. Disc. 98-113.
Report of the Dispensary Committee, Massachusetts Dental Society. Piper, Henry H. 342-348.
A Method of Teaching Dental Hygiene by Stereopticon. Potter, Wm. H. 349-351.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary. MacDonald, C. Franklin. 393-396. Illus. facing 393.
The Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Its Relation to the Economic, Political and Professional Consideration of the Dental Nurse. Cooke, Wm. P. 449-462.
Report of Committee on Dental Nurse. 471-473.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
The Dental Nurse. Abbott, C. Edson. 1-2.
The Dental Nurse Question. 62-64. Ed.
Dental Appointments by the Department of Health. 64-65. Ed.
Massachusetts Dental Hygiene Council (Outline for Lecture). 154-157.
Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 174-176. Ed.
Report of the Dispensary Committee, Massachusetts Dental Society. Piper, Henry H., Chairman. 230-236.
The Buffalo Convention on School Hygiene. 279-282.
The Practical Aspect of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Rauh, Sidney J. 329-340.
The Dental Nurse Problem. Cooke, Wm. P. 341-344.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Interior of the Forsyth Infirmary. Davenport, S. E. 232-234.
Dental Clinics for School Children. Brown, Edward F. 437-448.
Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Carney, Matthew. 541-545.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Forsyth, Thomas Alexander, and Cross, Harold Dew. 167-170, 2 illus. Disc. 219-229.
Working on the Plus Side of Health. 230-234. Ed.
Rochester's Triumph (Dental Dispensary). 378-381. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Mouth: Health and Morals of School Children. Evans, W. A. 28-33. Abstract.
Practical School Instruction in Oral Hygiene. 131-136.
A Crusade for Public Dental Education. Entsminger, G. W. 140-142.
Dental Inspection. Buckley, F. M. 323-330.
Popular Lectures on Dentistry for the Masses. (Arranged by Ill. S. Den. Soc.) 380-382.
Dentists Themselves Induce Press Slights (re Public Dental Education). Banzhaf, Henry L. 81-84.
Sex Hygiene and the Care of the Mouth and Teeth. Lydston, G. F. 183-185.
Dental Troubles and Infant Mortality. 180-183, 2 illus. 247-249, 2 illus.
Boards of Education of Joliet and Aurora Compared in Their Attitude of Inspection of Pupil's Teeth. 371-376. Ed.
Health Alphabet. 391.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
A Nation's Strength its Concrete Health (Teeth and Health). Mar., 1914. 57-60. Illus.
Fear of Pain and Dental Neglect. June, 1914. 141-146, 1 illus. Ed. (Continued in Vol. XII.)

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Fear of Pain and Dental Neglect (Continued from Vol. XI). 169-173, 1 illus. 197-202, 3 illus. 333-340, 1 illus. Ed. (Continued in Vol. XIII.)

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Fear of Pain and Dental Neglect (Continued from Vol. XII). July and Aug., 1915. 477-484, 3 illus. Ed.
Are We Doing Our Duty by Them? (School Children). Thompson, Carl D. Sept., 1915. 524-525.
Oral Prophylaxis as a Municipal Platform. Irwin, Alphonso. Nov., 1915. 559-565, 2 illus.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
$300,000 Dental Dispensary for Rochester Gift of George Eastman: Thirteen Others Add $65,000 to Fund: Donations and Endowment Total Over $1,250,000. Aug. 1. illus. 3.
Dr. A. C. Fones' School at Bridgeport Continues to Make Substantial Progress: Dental Hygienists Now Recognized by Connecticut State Law. McLaughlin, Albert A. Aug. 2.
Public School Essays on Care of Teeth. Oct. 8. Ed.

Ash's, 1911.
The Hygiene of the Teeth. Schaeffer-Stuckert. 257-259.
The Liverpool Dental Clinic. 855.

Ash's, 1912.
Work in a Poor Law School Dental Clinic. Rose, S. F. 721-731.
The Care of School Children's Teeth. 733-734. Selected.
Condition of the Mouths of School Children in the United States. 896.

Ash's, 1913.
A Successful Dental Hygiene Competition for Children. 249-250.
The Dentist in Our Schools. 429-430. Selected.
The Board of Education and Dental Treatment. 625. Selected.
School Dental Clinics (re Health Rhymes). 625-627.
Facing the Dentist (re Cambridge Dental Institute). Jones, W. H. 813-816. Selected.
Deptford School Clinic. 911-914.

Ash's, 1915.
A Model School Dental Clinic. 21-24. Selected.
Dental Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Williams, Harold. 721-729.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
School Dentistry in England. 56-57.
Education and Dentistry. Examining the Children's Teeth in Brisbane. 90-91.
Development and Destruction of the Teeth. Walker, A. R., and Hurworth, C. W. 229-230.
The Ideal School Clinic. Fones, Alfred C. 314.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Public School Dentist in Relation to the Home Dentist. Baker, A. E. 25-31. Chart. Disc. 31-32.
Editorial (Public Examination of Children's Teeth). 65-67.
Editorial (Education of the Public in the Care of the Teeth). 97-98.
The Education of the Public. Pedley, R. Denison. 110-116. Selected. Disc. 116-118.
The Insurance Act and the Dental Profession. Lindsay, Robert. 405-409. Disc. 409-410. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Australian Natives Association. Oral Hygiene Section. 3-4.
The Care of School Children's Teeth in Queensland. Eden, D. R. 20-23. Disc. 23-24.
Editorial (Public Need as to Dental Service). 129-132.
The Relation of the Dentist to Public Health. Thomson, George. 152-156. Disc. 156-159.
Editorial (re Treatment of School Children's Teeth). 257-258.
School Dentistry: Great Britain. 279-280.
Pamphlet on the Care of the Teeth, Together with Diseases of the Teeth and Tuberculosis. 313-314.
Public Dental Service Scheme. 315-327.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Editorial (Caries and School Care of Teeth of Children). 169-171.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Report of Reading, Penna., Public School Dental Inspection. June, 1910. 59. table.
The First "Mouth Hygiene" Mass Meeting in History Held at Convention Hall, Rochester, N. Y. 60-63. Selected.
The Lackawanna and Luzerne Dental Society Plans Free Dental Service for the Poor. 65-66. Selected.
Dental Clinic Popular in Spokane. 66-67. Selected.
Lectures on Mouth Hygiene in Rochester Public Schools. 67-68. Selected.
Elmira Dental Society Will Establish a Dental Clinic. 68. Selected.
Oral Hygiene Publicity Meeting in Kansas City. 68-69.
Special Lectures for Public Dental Education. 69. Selected.
Report of Results in the Dental Class of Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio. O'Neill, Cordelia. 140-142.
Report of the Activities of the Dental Nurse in Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio. 142-146.
Dentistry for Penal Institutions. 146-147. Selected.
More About British School Children's Teeth. London Letter. 212-214.
The Examination of School Children's Teeth. Spencer, R. L. 251-254.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 264-266. Ed.
Description of Plans for the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 280-290, 2 illus., 3 diagrams. Selected.
Dental Inspection in the Kansas Public Schools. Gamble, B. L. 347-349.
The Marion School Dental Class Test. Press Comments. 457. Selected.
How to Lay Down Pencils and Pick Up Tooth Brushes. 458. Selected.
Incorrigible Pupils Now Well Behaved. 459. Selected.
Report of the Philadelphia Dental Dispensary. 516-517, table.
Free Dental Clinics for School Children in Germany. Moore, Henry W. 517-521.
The New Home of the Strasburg Dental Clinic. 678. Ed.
The School Clinic of the City of Strasburg in its New Home. Jessen. 692-701, 7 illus., diagram. Selected.
Organization and Working of the Strasburg Dental Clinic. Jessen. 701-704.
Tabulations of the Effect of Dental Care on the Mental Powers of the Dental Class in Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio. 779-782. tables.
Popular Dentistry. Steeves, Alice M. 783-784.
Prophylaxis. Corey, F. G. 819-821.
The Oral Hygiene Movement. Slaughter, Nathaniel G. 821-823.
A Suggested Outline of Lectures on Dental Hygiene to Nurses. 842-844, 3 illus., 2 charts.
Orthodontic and Other Service in Girard College Dental Department. 829-831, illus. facing 801. Ed. 844-849, 3 illus., 2 charts.
The Dental Hygiene Campaign in Toronto. McLaughlin, R. G. 840-841.
Girard College Dental Department. 844-849, 3 illus., 2 charts.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Movement for Clean Mouths and Sound Teeth. Kelley, Henry A. 57-65.
A New Movement Forward—Child Welfare. O'Neill, Cordelia L. 141-149.
Dentistry in State Institutions. Walrath, Alice. 212-213.
Instructions for Inspecting School Children's Teeth. 213-215.
Boston Hospital of Dentistry and Oral Hygiene. Steeves, Alice M. 215.
Motion Picture in Dentistry. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 279-286, 8 illus.
Registered Dental Nurses. 338-342. Ed.
Essays on "The Value of Clean Teeth" by Pupils of Portland, Me., Public Schools. 362-363.
New York's Greatest Need and Health's Surest Safeguard Are School Dental Clinics to Inspect, Protect and Treat the Teeth of School Children. Nodine, A. M. 455-456.
Co-operation of the Public Schools in Teaching Good Teeth, Good Health. 542-543. Selected.
Report of the Dental Clinic Committee of the Hartford Dental Society. 543-544.
Plans for Dental Treatment for School Children. 544-545. Selected.
The Need of the Dental Nurse. 618-619. Selected.
Dental Department of Hartford Dispensary. 619-620. Selected.
A General Appeal to Citizens for Co-operation in Restoring to Health the Diseased Mouths of Our School Children. Newell, E. Burton. 703-707. Abstract.
The International Commission for Mouth Hygiene. 753.
How Can the Schools Educate a People to Take Care of Their Teeth and Thereby Increase the Wealth of the Nation? Jessen, Prof. Dr., and Dodge, F. E. 771-773, 1 table. Translation.
School Dental Dispensaries in Chicago. 775-777. Selected.
A Few Statements Concerning the Dental Nurse. Chase, Charles E. B. 826-828.
International Congress on Hygiene and Demography (On Oral Hygiene). 830-831.
The Psysiology of the Teeth and Oral Cavity, and Anatomy and Development of the Teeth. 934-939.
The Dental Nurse Question. 837-839. Ed.
A Toothache. 867-872, 3 illus. Selected.
The Brooklyn Dental Infirmary to be Taken Over by the Department of Health. 873-874. Selected.
Teeth of the Public. Carter, Theora. 931-932. Portrait facing 928.
The Dental Nurse. 933-934. Selected.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Memorandum for the Establishment of a House for the International Commission for Public Mouth Hygiene. Jessen. 48-50. Corres.
The Chicago Board of Health on Dental Needs of Children. 52-53. Selected.
Dentistry in the Chicago Stock Yards. 53-54. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Bryant, Emory A. 158-167.
Cleansing versus Filling. Keyes, Frederick A. 325-327. Correction, 414.
Detroit's Progress in Mouth Hygiene. Burke, George F. 399-404.
The Scope of the Mouth Hygiene Movement. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 475-482.
Oral Prophylaxis as a Municipal Problem. Irwin, Alphonso. 618-630. Disc. 630-635.
Hartford Dental Society Dispensary. 649-651, 1 illus. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Annual Report for 1909 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. (Continued from Vol. XXXI.) 11-14, 4 tables. 95-96, 1 table. Abstract.
London County Hospital (Education Committee). 61-64. Abstract.
The Purpose of Dental Treatment of School Children. Gant, A. W. 134-141. Disc. 141-143.
In Port and Storm (School Clinic). McMillan, Margaret. 327. Abstract.
Education of the Government, Ourselves and the Public. Warlow, G. Picton. 337-342. Disc. 342-345.
A Plea for an Educational Campaign. Watson, A. Macdonald. 452-456.
National Union of Teachers (The School Dental Clinic). 479-480.
Education. 521-523. Ed.
The Reading School Dental Clinic. 555-556. Ed.
Aids in School Dentistry (Card Index Chart). 574-575, chart.
Medical Inspection of School Children (Discussion). 612-613.
The Need for Dental Clinics. Gant, A. W. 613-620, 2 tables. Disc. 620-621.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911—Continued.

Dental Inspection and Treatment Scheme. London County Hospital. 628-629.
The New Strasburg School Dental Clinic. 683-684.
The Benefit Derived from School Dental Treatment. Wallis, C. Edw. 955-957.
The Dental Hygiene of Childhood. Thomson, George. 981-984.
The Importance of Dental Surgery in Relation to Tuberculosis and the Public Health (Dental Benefit Club). Bardswell, Noel Dean. 993-997. Disc. 997-999.
A State Dental Service. Blight, F. J. 999-1006.
Conference of School Clinics. 1055-1056.
The Care of Children's Teeth from an Education Committee's Standpoint. Derry, J. 1057-1058. Disc. 1058-1061.
Dental Caries and the Public Health. 1085-1087. Selected.
The London County Council and School Dental Treatment. 1090-1092. Ed.
The First Vienna School Dental Clinic. Wallis, C. Edward. 1141.
A Further Plea for an Educational Campaign. Watson, A. Macdonald. 1169-1173. Disc. 1173-1175.
Results of the School Dental Institute at Cambridge and Their Value as a Guide to the Future. Cunningham, George. 1175-1179. Disc. 1182-1184. Corres. 1179-1180.
The Public School Dentist in Relation to the Home Dentist. Baker, A. E. 1185-1193. Chart. Disc. 1193-1194.
The Medical Report of the Board of Education. 1199-1201. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.

Sir George Newman on School Dentistry. 62-63. Ed.
The Women's Imperial Health Association (Report on School Children's Teeth). 183.
The Education of the Public. Pedley, S. Denison. 255-264. Disc. 264-266.
Dental Education for the Public. Macdonald, A. K. 416-417.
School Dentistry. 583-585, 3 tables. 639-642, 706-712, 766-767, 810, 921-922, 964, 1066-1068, 1114, 1164-1165, 1214, 1275-1276.
School Children's Teeth. Stewart, George Irvine. 602-608, 1 table.
Practical Hints on the National Insurance Act. Henderson, P. B. 608-612.
Work in a Poor-Law School Dental Clinic. Rose, S. F. 639-642. Disc. 709-711.
The Bromley School Dental Clinic. Griffin, R. W. 706-709. Disc. 709-711.
Means of Providing for the Treatment of the Teeth of Elementary School Children. Campion, G. G., and Preston, C. H. 869-873. Disc. 873-875.
The Inception of a School Dental Clinic. Knowles, Vernon. 973-985, 4 illus, 3 tables. Disc. 993-997.
Reading Education Committee (School Dentistry). 986-987, 1 illus. Disc. 993-997.
The Care of the Teeth of Boy Scouts. Bruce, J. 987-991, 1 table. Disc. 993-997.
The Management of a School Dental Clinic. Wallis, C. Edward. 991-993. Disc. 993-997.
How to Educate the People on the Care of Teeth and Thereby Increase National Efficiency. Jessen, Ernest. 1004-1005. Translation.
The Insurance Act and the Dental Profession. Lindsay, Robert. 1079-1084. Disc. 1084-1086.
A Popular Lecture on the Care of the Teeth. Colyer, J. G. 1112-1113.
Proposed Public Dental Service. 1185-1186. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.

School Dentistry. 58-62, 98-100, 190-196, 243-244, 296-298, 340-345, 3 tables, 387-390, 439-443, 1 table, 495-503, 555-559, 635-637, 672-679, 746-753, 806-808, 859-863, 961-963, 1010-1011, 1057-1059, 1102-1106, 1182-1185, 1292-1298, 1345-1347.
Bringing Good Teeth Through the School to the Home. Interesting Results Achieved, as Reflected by Studies. Through Teaching the Little Folks the Care of the Teeth. Koch, Felix J. 58-60, 2 illus.
The Dental Department of the Southampton Dispensary. Dawson, W. J. O. 162-163. Disc. 163-164.
Annual Report for 1911 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 223-224, 275-276. Ed.
Public Spirit in Private Benevolence (School Clinics). 273-275. Ed.
The Relation of the Dentist to Public Health. Thomson, George. 301-307. Disc. 308-312.
The Dental Nurse. 315-316. Abstract.
Stands Scotland Where it Did? (Teeth). 320-324. Ed.
The Fulham Dental Treatment Centre. Wallis, C. Edward. 373-375. Disc. 375-379.
Dental and Other Diseases from a Public Health View. Pedley, R. Dennison. 400-405. Disc. 406-412.
Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland. Broughton-Head, L. C. 413-416.
School Dentistry—Some Facts and Inquiries. Breese, Frederick. 569-575. Disc. 575-579.
The Profession, the Public, and the Insurance Act (Presidential address). Langdon-Down, R. L. 798-802.
Public Press Appreciation (Care of the Teeth). 823-824. Selected.
Sections of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Stomatology. 958-959.
A Public Dental Service. Knowles, Vernon. 1061-1073.
School Dental Treatment in London. Wallis, C. Edward. 1074-1077. Disc. 1076-1077.
The Bournemouth Dental Clinic. 1342-1344, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.

Statistical Proof of Successful Campaign Against Dental Caries by Means of Practical Dental Hygiene. Cohn, Konrad. 14-17, 3 tables. 308-310, 1 table. Translation.
The Board of Education Medical Report. 22-23. Ed.
School Dentistry. 53-55, 115-118, 173-174, 235-237, 294-295, 340-343, 391-394, 440-442, 489-490, 538, 585-587, 633-634, 679-682, 751-755, 2 tables. 801-803, 850-851, 1002-1003, 1089-1094, 1143-1148, 2 tables. 1205-1206, 1276-1277.
The Steps Taken in the Formation of a Public Dental Service for Bedford and District. Peacock, C. N. 57-62. Disc. 62-63.
The Dental Clinic in Relation to the Child, the Parent, and the Teacher. Powell, C. H. 98-102. Disc. 105-108.
The Coventry School Dental Clinic. Cotterell, Graham. 102-105. Disc. 105-108.
Sir G. Newman's Report on School Dental Treatment and Clinics. 146-151, 262-265, 4 tables.
School Dental Clinics—A Suggestion. Gilmour, A. 177-183.
Dental Treatment at Tuberculosis Dispensaries. 202-204. Selected.
The Dental Treatment Center as an Aid to the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Sparrow, E. C. 221-225. Disc. 223-225.
The Kinematograph a Future Adjunct to the Teaching of Dentistry. Reithmuller, Richard H. 258-262.
Insurance Patients and Dental Treatment. 367. Selected.
School Dentistry. Moxley. 399-405, 1 table.
School Dental Treatment in London. 422-423. Ed.
Royal Institute of Public Health (Care of the Teeth). 790.
Loss of Attendance Grant from Attendance at School Clinic. 1027. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.

State and School Dentistry. 53, 96-103, 151-152, 304-307, 355-356, 449-452, 499-500, 546-547, 593-598, 3 tables, 640-642, 689-690, 880-883, 968-973, 1026-1027.
Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 91-92.
Sir George Newman's Report (Dental Health of School Children). 133-134. Ed.
How to Meet School Dental Requirements in the Rural Districts. Bailey, J. J. 242-243. Disc. 243-244.
Meeting to Consider Public Dental Service for London. 245-247.
"A Most Amazing Proposal!" (Systematic Tooth-Brush Drill). 288. Ed.
Public Dental Instruction. 386. Ed.
Annual Report of Chief Medical Officer, Board of Education, for 1914. 1057-1059. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.

Methods of Recording Dental Operations in Residential and Elementary Schools. Sprawson, Evelyn. 1-5. Disc. 8-10.
Methods of Recording Dental Operations in Residential and Elementary Schools. Knowles, Vernon. 5-8. Disc. 8-10.
School Life and Teeth. 25-26. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911—Continued.
School Dentists' Society. 45-46, 139-142, 476-478, 1055-1056.
The Education of the Public. Bull, F. Bocquet. 77-83.
School Children. 87-88.
Report of Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education for 1909. 116-130, 6 tables.
The Care of the Teeth During School Life. Pedley, R. Denison. 26-35. Disc. 131-133. Abstract.
Dentistry in Schools. 185-186.
Dental Clinics for Sheffield and Lancashire. 186-187.
A National Dental Service. Thomson, George. 505-513.
Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children. Laird, Andrew J. 696-702, 4 tables. Abstract.
The Teeth and Health. 949-952.
The Education of the Public. Pedley, R. Denison. 1012-1014. Disc. 1014-1017.
The International Hygiene Exhibition in Dresden. Baly, C. Peyton. 1017-1025. Disc. 1025-1026.
School Children's Teeth. Derry, John. 1063-1074. Disc. 1075-1088.
The London County Council and the Dental Treatment of School Children. 1097-1100.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
School Dentists' Society. 57-63, 3 illus., 238-253, 404-405, 790-791, 3 illus.
School Children's Teeth. 90. Abstract.
School Clinics. 130. Ed.
The Cult of the Clean Mouth. Kekwick, John. 212-218.
The Want of School Dentistry. Sheppard, George. 301-307. Abstract.
The Nurses' Union at Bristol. 353-354. Ed.
Work in a Poor Law School Dental Clinic. Rose, S. F. 392-403.
Bromley School Dental Clinic. Griffin, R. W. 425-436. Disc. 436-441.
Dental Treatment of School Children. 494-496. Abstract.
Public Dental Service. 513-514. Ed.
The Care of the Teeth in Relation to the Health of Children at the School Ages. The Provision of Special School Dental Clinics. Shennan, L. Storrow. 528-535, 2 tables. Abstract.
Means of Providing for the Treatment of the Teeth of Elementary School Children. Campion, G. C., and Preston, C. H. 617-621. Disc. 621-625. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
The Beckenham Elementary School Dental Clinic. Adkins, A. J. 46-48.
School Dentists' Society. 74-86, 251, 350-351, 477-481.
Inception of the Fulham Dental Clinic. Wallis, E. Edward. 230-235. Disc. 236-241.
The Report of the Medical Officer of the Board of Education on Dental Disease. 283-285. Abstract.
The Status, Remuneration, Duties, and Conditions of Service of School Dental Officers. Wallis, C. Roswell. 325-335. Disc. 335-338.
Six Years' Dental Work in an Industrial School. Gabell, W. W. 453-456, 3 tables. Disc. 477-481.
Dental School Clinics in Switzerland. Hess, Walter. 456-461. Disc. 477-481.
The Care of Teeth of Boy Scouts. Bruse, J. 602-606, 1 table. Abstract.
Dental Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Williams, Harold. 761-766. Abstract.
Children's Teeth. Establishment of Dental Clinics. 824-826.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Dental Clinic in Relation to the Child, the Parent and the Teacher. Powell, Charles H. 4-18, 2 charts. Disc. 25-31.
An Account of the Coventry Dental Clinic. Cotterell, Graham. 18-24, 1 table. Disc. 25-31.
School Dentists' Society. 25-32, 79-87, 121-125, 355-362, 859-863, 1041-1045.
The Dental Treatment Center as an Aid to the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Sparrow, E. C. 70-76.
Organization and Working of the Enfield Dental Clinic. Smith, Grantley. 101-111, 3 charts, 1 table. Disc. 83-87.
A Dental Surgery in a Factory. 126-127.
Dentistry in Two Residential Schools. Sprawson, Evelyn. 324-341, 4 tables. Disc. 359-362.
What to Know About Teeth. 437-440. Selected.
Poor Patients and Their Ignorance. 610-611. Ed.
The Nottingham Qualified Dentists' Public Service. 710. Ed.
The Soldiers' Teeth. 741-743. Ed.
The Present Position of School Dentistry in the United Kingdom and the Ideal. Moxley, C. F. 744-754. Disc. 860-863.
Teeth and Military Efficiency. 766-767.
A County Dental Treatment Scheme. 779-782. Ed.
A Children's Dental Clinic in Ireland. 782-783.
School Dentistry. 783-784, 900-908, 958-963, 1007-1010, 1049-1050.
Dental Work for Children in the Brighton Area. 827-828. Ed.
The Medical Inspection of State School Children in Australia. 829. Ed.
Hygiene in Australian Country Schools. 829-830. Ed.
Poor Law Dental Appointment. 875. Ed.
The Selection and Election of School Dentists. 876. Ed.
School Dentistry as a Career. 876-877. Ed.
Dental Hygiene Charts. 877. Ed.
The Economic Value of the Dental Treatment of Elementary School Children. Powell, Chas. H. 879-884.
Oral Hygiene; Public Instruction, and Public Dental Services (Presidential address). Bennett, Norman G. 885-888. Abstract.
The Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. 888-900. Abstract.
School Dentists' Society and Dental Clinics. For the Information of Those Conducting School Dental Clinics. 969-970. Ed.
The Progress of School Dentistry. Pedley, R. Denison. 1026-1036. Disc. 1042-1043.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 74-79.
Dental Clinics for School Children; A Definite Program for New York City in 1915. Brown, Edward F. 80-85. Abstract.
School Dentistry. 90-91, 141, 189, 233, 282, 369-378, 426-428, 467-472, 4 tables, 514-519, 547-554, 590-591, 618-619, 710-711, 751, 775-777, 809-811, 843.
How to Meet School Dental Requirements in the Rural Districts. Bailey, J. J. 106-117, 4 tables. Disc. 136-141.
School Dentists' Society. 132-141, 282-288, 325-328.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 153-158.
Problems of School Inspection in Rural Areas. 196-197. Ed.
State Dentistry and Our Children's Teeth. 101-103. Ed.
Dental Treatment and Sickness Benefit Claims Under the National Insurance Act (Oral Sepsis). 145-148. Ed.
A State Dental Service. 148. Ed.
Caverns of Misery: The Crying Need for Dental Clinics in Country Villages. 200. Ed.
The Value of Dental Clinics. 202-203. Ed.
The Parting of the Ways (State Dental Service). 241-244. Ed.
The National Dental Service Problem. 244. Ed.
Children's Health and Dental Diseases. 246-247. Ed.
Annual Report of the Medical Officer of the Local Government Board. 250-256, 1 table. 347, 355, 2 tables.
Defective Teeth and General Malnutrition. 292-293. Ed.
The Belfast Dental Clinic. 294. Ed.
School Dentistry in a County Area. Wallis, D. Roswell. 295-303. Disc. 325-328.
The Ely Education Committee's Rejection of the School Dentistry Scheme. 339-341. Ed.
The Teeth of Defective Children. 385-387. Ed.
School Dental Clinics in Germany. 387. Ed.
School Dental Clinics in France. 388. Ed.
School Dental Clinics in Sweden, Belgium, Switzerland and Austria-Hungary. 388. Ed.
School Dental Service in Denmark, Italy and Spain. 388-389. Ed.
"The Nation's Teeth" According to the New Statesman. 389-390. Ed.
Dental Inspection and "Follow up." 390-391. Ed.
A Medical Inspector on School Children's Teeth. 439. Ed.
The British Dental Association and the Domestic Servants' Association. 484-485. Ed.
A State Service of Dentistry. 485. Ed.
The Aberdeen School Board. 529-530. Ed.
Education in Scotland. Views of the School Boards' Association. 530-531. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Den. Science, LVIII, 1915—Continued.
The Importance of Examination of the Mouth and Teeth from a Life Insurance Standpoint. 585-587. Selected.
Parental Neglect of Their Children's Teeth. 597. Ed.
Public Health and the Dental Student. Pedley, R. Denison. 612-614.
School Medical Inspection, Dental Treatment, and the British Army. 753-756. Ed.
An Appreciation of the Dental Clinic for Children. 756-757. Ed.
The Value of School Dental Clinics. 757-758. Ed.
Where Are the Nine? (Money Left to a General Hospital in London to Provide Dental Plates). 821. Ed.
School Medical Work and the New Armies. 945-947. Ed.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Pedley, R. Denison. 951-957. Ed.

Bur, XVII, 1912.
Find Teeth of 400,000 Bad (Chicago). 67-69.

Bur, XVIII, 1913.
The Conservation of the Health and Character of the Developing Child. Higgason, J. C. 113-124.

Bur, XIX, 1914.
Educating the Public. Irgens, L. S. 24-28.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Development and Destruction of the Teeth. 386.
The Children of the Poor. 469-471. Ed.
Conference Between Medical Advisory Board and Representative Dentists (Dental Treatment for State School Children). 474-477.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
The Appointment of Dentists to State, Public and Private Schools. Nicholson, George C. 48-53. Disc. 67-71.
School Dentists' Society. 269-270. Ed.
The Teeth of the Poorer Classes. 408-414. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Oral Hygiene. Peisley, W. S. 1-3.
An Educational Campaign in the Cause of Oral Hygiene. Short, W. Nelson. 141-147. Disc. 9-10.
Educating the People. 164-166. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Appointment of Dentists to Private Schools. 259-260. Ed.
Oral Hygiene, with Special Reference to School Children. Hunt, C. T. 289-294. Disc. 311-313.
The Children of the Poor. 365-367. Ed.
Dental Hospitals and Public Dental Clinics. 411-413. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
School Dental Hygiene. 176-177. Selected.
Traveling Dental Clinics. 416-418. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Stage of "Recognition" in the Oral Hygiene Movement. 113-115. Ed.
The Teeth and Health in Their Public Relations. Evans, W. A. 324-327.
The History of the Dental Hygiene Movement. How Shall its Efficiency be Increased? Wheeler, Herbert L. 327-333.
A Report of the Work Accomplished by the National Dental Association Oral Hygiene Committee. Ebersole, W. G. 333-339. Disc. 339-344.
Open Meeting of the Oral Hygiene Council of Maryland. 360-370.
What We Are Doing in New York City. Wheeler, Herbert L. 361-366. Comment, 688-690. Corres.
Development and Present Status of Oral Hygiene Movement in Philadelphia. McCullough, P. B. 366-367.
Public Dental Hygiene Movement. 370-373. Ed.
A Method of Examining the Teeth of School Children. Grim, C. B. 476. Clinic.
The Crux of the Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Corley, J. P. 554-557. Disc. 595-601.
Dental Hygiene. Wheeler, Herbert L. 583-590. Disc. 591-594.
A Dental Clinic and a Dentist for Schools. Klein, C. Translated by Noble, Joseph H. 674-676.
The Most Effective Factor in the Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 688-690. Corres.
The Human Mouth and Its Relation to the Health, Strength and Beauty of the Nation. Ebersole, Wm. G. 787-803, 15 illus. Disc. 812-817.
Hygiene of the Mouth and Teeth. 837-838. Review.
A Brief History of the Dental Hygiene Conference and Exhibit of New York City. Merritt, Arthur G. 925-927.
Some Suggestions to Those Who Lecture to the Public on Oral Hygiene. Young, R. C. 1049-1052. Disc. 1052-1058.
The Establishing of a Free Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 1131-1136. Disc. 1171-1174.
Free Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, Louis. 1150-1151, 1 table.
Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Dowd, J. W., Belcher, W. W., White W. A., Smith, B. Holly, Crumley, L. A. 1168-1174.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public School Dental Education in Pennsylvania. 1337-1339, 1 illus.
History of the Oral Hygiene Campaign as Inaugurated by the Oral Hygiene Committee of the National Dental Association. Ebersole, W. B. 1386-1393.
Oral Hygiene as it Appears to Educators. O'Neill, Cordelia L. 1393-1399.
The Era of Publicity. Flanagan, A. 1423-1426. Disc. 1426-1428.
Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. 1429-1438.
Experimental Oral Hygiene: An Epitome of a Year's Work and an Outlook into the Future. Wallin, J. E. Wallace. 1430-1432.
The Progress of the Work During the Past Year. 1432-1435.
Reports of Subcommittees of the Oral Hygiene Committee. 1435-1438.
The Teeth in Relation to Public Health. 1456-1457. Review.

Cosmos, LIV. 1912.
Experimental Oral Euthenics. Wallin, J. E. Wallace. 404-413, 545-566, 5 tables, 10 charts.
The Dental Nurse. 715-718. Ed.
Ways and Means of Advancing the Cause of Mouth Hygiene in Such a Way as to Benefit the Public and the Profession. Wheeler, Herbert L. 767-774. Disc. 790-798, 1 table.
How Shall the Profession Meet Its New Obligations Resulting from Its Propaganda for Popular Education in Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry? Hoff, N. S. 778-788. Disc. 798-816.
Two Notable Benefactions: Forsyth Memorial. The Evans Institute. 818-820. Ed.
What the Government is Doing to Prevent Diseases. Smith, M. C. 1230-1237. Disc. 1258-1259.
Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, Louis. 1245-1246, 1 table.
"Festina Lente" (The Dental Nurse). 1280-1283. Ed.
Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society of New York City. Merritt, Arthur H. 1338-1339. Corres.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
President's address, Hygiene Commission, International Dental Federation. Jessen, E. 201-204.
Dental Treatment for Private and Higher School Children. Christensen. 205-207.
Care of the Teeth of School Children in Austria. Wolf, Gabriel. 207-208.
Dentistry as a Department of the Public Health Service. 224-226. Ed.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Rauth, S. J., Geier, O. P., Dyer, F. B., Hauer, J. S., Porter, W. D., Iglauer, S., Campbell, M. E., Landis, J. H. 235-237. Review.
The Remuneration of School Dentists. 335-336. Review.
"The More Haste" (Dental Nurse). Voelker, Chas. C. 403-406. Corres.
Teeth and Health. Hunt, George Edwin. 425-429.
The Dental Department of Sing Sing Prison. Farr, Chas. W. 511-513.
Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Wright, G. H., Adams, H. W., Gallivan, W. J., Leary, T., Cross, H. DeW. 749. Review.
Educational Publicity; Why Necessary. Ebersole, W. G. 928-932.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Teeth of School Children in Austria. 243. Review.
Hygiene Commission, International Dental Federation. 370-374.
Uniform Treatment in School Clinics. 374-377.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public School Dental Education. 486-489.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914—Continued.

Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, Louis. 591-593, 1 table.

Municipal Control of Dental Clinics. Cronin, J. J. 1150-1155, 1 table. Disc. 1175-1180.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.

The Dunfermline School Dental Clinic of the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Shennan, L. Storrow. 11-25, 16 charts.

Oral Prophylaxis as Taught at the Fones School. Ganung, Mrs. T. A. 57-60.

The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 90-95. Ed.

Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Jessen, E. 108-109. Review.

Preventive Medicine in Dentistry. Reid, J. G. 446-448. Disc. 449-452.

The Responsibility of the Members of the Dental Profession to Those Who Are Without Opportunity for Dental Treatment. Smith, B. Holly. 534-537. Disc. 571-575.

School Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 660-663, 1 table.

Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Smith-Housken, O. 719-720. Review.

Standardizing of Operations and Methods in Dental Dispensary Practice. Proseus, F. W. 775-776. Disc. 797-803.

Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, Louis. 776-778, 1 table.

An Act—Creating a Board of Dental Hygiene for the Maintenance of Free Dental Clinics for School Children, etc. 829-830.

The Method Used by the New York State Department of Health in Presenting Oral Hygiene to the Schools of the State. White, W. A. 897-900. Disc. 901-910.

Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council School. Wallis, C. Edward. 946-947. Review.

The George Eastman Benefaction. 1054-1057. Ed.

Industrial Dentistry. Storey, J. Charles, and Findley, W. Shireff. 1064. Review.

The Liverpool Day Industrial School Clinic. Young, R. J. Erskine. 1064. Review.

Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Smith-Housken, O. 1064-1065. Review.

Working Out the Details of a Preventive Dental Clinic for School Children. Hart, Mrs., Hubert W. 1127-1132. Disc. 1174.

Work of the Preventive Dental Clinic in the Bridgeport Public Schools. House, Rose E. 1133-1136. Disc. 1174.

The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, Mass. Dowsley, John F. 1305-1307. Review.

Organization of Oral Hygiene in the Schools of Dusseldorf, and in German Urban and Rural Communities. Kehr, F. 1307. Review.

The Effects of Dental Treatment Upon Physical Development and National Health. Lemiere, R. 1307-1308. Review.

Dental Hygiene and the Public. Jean, Francis. 1308. Review.

Suggestions for the Conduct of Statistic Examinations of School Children. Cohn, Konrad. 1308-1309. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.

The Greatest Thing in Oral Hygiene. Clapp, George Wood. 1-6, 80-84- 136-142, 4 illus.; 190-195, 4 illus.; 245-250, 9 illus.; 336-344, 4 illus.; 377-380, 431-441, 8 illus. Correction, XVII, 612.

The Oral Hygiene Campaign in the South. Corley, J. P. 6-8.

Good News from Albany and Columbus (Oral Hygiene Lecturers Appointed on State Board of Health). Ebersole, W. G. 15.

Oral Hygiene Lecture to Children. Clapp, George Wood. 16-22, 8 illus. 85-89, 7 illus.; 143-146, 4 illus., 1 chart; 198-203, 7 illus.

Free Examination of School Children's Teeth; What Oral Hygiene Means to Them. Hicks, F. B. 48-50, 117-119. Abstract.

Mouth Hygiene Storiette (The Story of Tim). 51-54, 114-117.

Dental Inspection of School Children. Schaufler, William Gray. 54-58. Abstract.

The Examination of School Children's Teeth. Spencer, R. L. 203-206.

Elmira Will Have Dental Clinic. 221.

Public Oral Hygiene Meeting, Kansas City Dental Society. 235-236. Abstract.

The First Oral Hygiene Action of the New York State Board of Health. 279.

The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 287-297, 7 illus. Abstract.

Dental Clinics in Public Schools. 297-299. Abstract.

What Will the National Dental Association do About Oral Hygiene? 424-428. Correction 550. Ed.

What the Marion School Squad Did for Me. 506-508.

Some Physical Defects in Children and Their Effect Upon Development. A Plea for the Systematic Examination and Treatment of Children. Bock, Franklin W. 529-533. Abstract.

The Formation of the National Mouth Hygiene Association. 547-549. Correction. 612. Ed.

A Properly Supported Oral Hygiene Clinic (Newark Free Dental Clinic). Holmes, Wentworth. 667-668. Abstract.

The Teaching of School Hygiene. Burnet, James. 729-730.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.

School Children Being Instructed on the Fine Points of a Dinosaur and Mosquito at the American Museum of Natural History. Weed, Thomas M. 6-7, 2 illus.

Dental Inspection in Boonville, Indiana. Traylor, F. W. 18.

Selected Topics for Monthly Health Campaigns and Club Programs. 1911-1912. 52, 78-79, 136, 236, 279. Abstract.

Tracing Rheumatism Back to the Teeth. Flint, G. Elliott. 53-54, 1 illus. Abstract.

The Story of the Young Mother and the Big Fat Hog. Herty, J. N. 55-56. Abstract.

Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Evans, W. A. 106-110, 164-167. Abstract.

A New Name for an Old Subject. McGee, Rea P. 129-133.

Public Health and Education. Nodine, Alonzo M. 133-134.

Dental Hygiene in Public Schools. Hess, Jerome G. 191-194.

How the Dentist Can Reach His Public by Writing Educational Articles. Roat, Albert Levin. 195.

Educate the Public in Regard to its Dental Needs. 201.

A Suggested Outline of Lectures on Dental Hygiene to Nurses. 228-231. Abstract.

Are Children Worth Saving? 231. Abstract.

Scientific Tests as to the Value of Mouth Hygiene. Belcher, Wm. W. 232-236. Abstract.

Forcing Yourself Upon People. Linscott, A. F. 246-248.

The Motion Picture in Dentistry (Mouth Hygiene). Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 287-293. 7 illus. Abstract.

Free Dental Work at Hartford Dispensary (Report of Dental Clinic Committee). Eberle, Edward. 376-377.

Care of the Teeth in State Institutions. Green, J. L. 403-406. Abstract.

The Importance of the Oral Cavity. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 429-430.

The Education of the Patient at the Chair. Warner, G. R. 469-473. Disc. 526-533. Abstract.

Women Start Clinic for Dental Surgery in New York City. 473-474. Abstract.

Teeth and Health. Johnson, C. N. 474-476, 533-539. Abstract.

Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Irwin, Alphonso. 603-604. Abstract.

American Dentistry in a Norwegian School. 700.

Digest, XIX, 1913.

Some Things That Should be Known About the Mouth Hygiene Movement of This Country. Ebersole, W. G. 71-78.

Care of the Teeth of the Insane. Merz, F. R. 194-195.

Another Plea for Oral Hygiene Work. Stewart, Elbert. 252-255.

Dental Clinic at New York Hospital. Post, Norman A., Jr. 265.

The Golden Opportunity (National Mouth Hygiene Association). Barber, Howard P. 266.

How Can the Schools Educate a People to Take Care of Their Teeth, and Thereby Increase the Wealth of the Nation? Jessen, Prof. Dr., and Translation by Dodge, F. E. 298-299. Abstract.

Mouth Hygiene: A Special Feature of the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. Ebersole, W. G. 358-360.

Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 378-380.

Dentists Aiding in Plans for Big Health Congress. 444-445.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XIX, 1913—Continued.
Novel Exhibit of Teeth and Children to be Shown at the Buffalo Congress on School Hygiene. 445-447.
Oral Hygiene as a Factor in Eugenics. Stewart, Elbert. 569-573.
Exhibit of the Hartford Dental Society at the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 574, 1 illus.
Dentists to Examine School Children's Teeth. 723. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Dental Publicity (Oral Hygiene). Linscott, A. F. 20-21, 1 illus.
Teeth and Taxes. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 114-115. Abstract.
The Need of Medical and Dental Inspection of School Children. Schwenker, W. F. 115-116. Abstract.
Popular Dental Education. 120, 1 illus. Abstract.
A Public Activity Worth Noting. Teaching the Children to Save Their Teeth. 232-234. Abstract.
Exercise for the Teeth. 276.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. 370-376.
Examination for School Dental Inspector. 379-381.
Dental Clinics Under Stockholm Plan Urged. 415-417. Abstract.
Why Better Teeth Mean More Work for the Dentist. 417-418. Abstract.
School Dental Clinic. 421, 1 illus. Abstract.
A Dental Sketch. 443-445.
Growth of the Clinic at the New York Hospital. Post, Norman A. 446.
Bad Boys Need Dentist. 485. Abstract.
A Fresh Discouragement (Free Clinic, N. D. A.). 551. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene Lecture. Berkshire, C. E. 556. Abstract.
The "Dental Nurse Bill" a Fraud. Barber, Howard P. 576-577.
Minneapolis Establishment First Clinic of its Kind. Schain, Josephine. 616-617.
Men Are Known by the Teeth They Keep. Dowling, Oscar. 619-623. Abstract.
Dental Hygiene in the Schools. 753-754. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Oral Hygiene in Oklahoma. Mitchell, L. G. 59.
The Examination of School Children in Idabel, Okla. 98-99, 1 table.
How Dental Education of the Public Proceeds. 161-164, 2 illus.
City of Toronto School Dental Clinics. 265. Selected.
Dentistry in Public Institutions. Keys, Frederick A. 328. Selected.
Tooth Brush Drill. 475.
Dental Hygiene Week in Greater New York. 490-494, 3 illus.
Standardizing of Operations and Methods in Dental Dispensary Practice. Proseus, F. W. 532-534. Selected.
Rochester's New Dental Infirmary (Mr. George Eastman's Gift). 558-559, 1 illus.
First Annual Report of the Dental Committee of the Bridgeport, Ct., Board of Health. 572-574, 3 tables.
The Colorado Springs School Dental Infirmary. Gray, B. Frank. 762-763, 1 illus.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 763-764.
Dentistry on the Film. Dench, Ernest A. 764-766.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
Our Annual Appeal to the Public (Dental Dispensary Report). 2-3. Ed.
Making Dental History in New York State (Mouth Hygiene). 3-4. Ed.
Scientific Tests as to the Value of Mouth Hygiene. 4-7. Ed.
You Get Out of a Thing Just What You Put in it (re Public Educational Dental Campaign). 12-14. Ed.
The Mouth and Teeth as Factors in Public Health. Dowd, John W. 17-20. Selected.
The Ideal Dental Dispensary. 26-28, 2 illus.
Clean Teeth on the Market. DeLima, Agnes. 30-33.
Impressions of Rochester (re Public School Lectures on Mouth Hygiene). Corley, John P. 34-35.
The Health of School Children. 35-36. Selected.
Editorial from the London Daily Times (re Public School Systematic Medical Inspection). 36-38. Selected.
The New Forsyth Free Dental Infirmary. 50-59, 5 illus.
A Clean Mouth Turneth Away Trouble. Belcher, Wm. W. 60-61.
Our Dental Clinic in School No. 14. Scott, Edith A. 61-63, 1 illus.
Mother and Child and Their Relation to Oral Hygiene. White, W. A. 63-65. Abstract.
Rochester's Outdoor School Where Delicate Children Get Well and Strong. Dickason, A. M. 65-68. Selected.
The School Clinic of the City of Strasburg in its New Home. Jessen. 76-82, 6 illus.
Organization and Working of the Strasburg Dental Clinic. Jessen. 82-86, 1 table, 2 illus.
The Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Iowa. Roe, Albert Frederick. 86-90.
The New Free Dental Dispensary at Muskegon. Frost, Joseph M. 90-91, 1 illus., 75.
Rochester Dental Society Free Dental Dispensaries (Report). 91.
Review of the Cleveland Report (of Oral Hygiene Educational Campaign). 92-96, 1 table. Ed.
A Comparison of the Free Dental Dispensaries of Strasburg and Rochester. 96-98, 2 tables.
An Oral Hygiene Display on Wheels. 99. Ed.
Free Dental Dispensary, Watertown, N. Y. Photograph, 103.
The Watertown, N. Y., Free Dental Dispensary. Leak, W. H. 104-108, 2 illus.
The New Dispensary an Accomplished Fact. Wood, Wm. Sawdust. 109-112, 2 illus.
As it Appears to a Layman (Teeth and Health). Benedict, J. D. 112-113, 2 illus.
A Clean Mouth and Ten Reasons for Keeping it Clean. 116-117.
What Teeth Mean to Children. Gulick, Luther H. 118-120. Abstract.
The Tasks of the Hygiene Commission, International Den. Fed. Jessen, Ernst. 121-123. Selected.
A Movable Free Dental Dispensary. Scherer, Geo. 123. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in America and Germany. Clapp, Geo. Wood. 124-126. Selected.
The National Mouth Hygiene Association. 130-131. Ed.
The Dentist and the Eye Specialist (re Mouth Hygiene for the People). 132-133. Ed.
The Dental Dispensaries of the Children's Aid Societies. Merritt, Arthur H. 136-143, 5 illus.
The Need of the Dental Nurse. Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 144-146.
Memorial Hospital Dispensary. Richardson, Walter Herbert. 146-149, 2 illus. 1 illus. 135.
Memorial Hospital Dental Operating Staff (Group Portrait). 148.
Dental Hygiene on a Rational Basis. Wheeler, Herbert L. 150-154.
The Cologne (Prussia) Dental Dispensary. Blair, R. 158-161. Selected.
New York City to the Front (Dental Dispensaries). 165. Ed.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
The Model Hospital of Dentistry and Oral Hygiene. Steeves, Alice M. 6-9, 2 illus.
An Objection to the Dental Nurse. Lewis, Warrington G. 9-11.
The Free Dispensaries of St. Luke's Hospital (Montreal). 20-22, 1 illus.
The Educational Value of Positive Statements (re Public Dental Education). Hyatt, Thaddeus P. 23-24.
Rules for Supplying Free Services, Rochester, N. Y., Dental Dispensaries. 33-34, 2 illus.
Rochester Dental Society Free Dental Dispensaries (Reports). 35, 86, 136-137, 180, 218.
A Big Pumpkin Devil (re Dental Nurse). 39-40. Ed.
The Free Dental Lecture Bureau of the New York State Health Department. 45.
Newark Dental Clinic Association. 47-51, 2 illus., 7 portraits.
The Trained Dental Nurse. Merritt, Arthur H. 57.
A Public School Oral Hygiene Campaign. Smith, Arthur W. 61-62.
Ways, Means and Methods of Conducting a Free Dental Dispensary. Fitch, H. E. 63-71, 2 illus.
The Dental Nurse. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 72-74.
Results of Dental Inspection in the Valparaiso Public Schools. Nesbit, Otis B. 75-76. Abstract.
Analysis of the Year's Report of the Free Dental Dispensaries, Rochester Dental Society. 77.
Legalizing the Dental Nurse in Massachusetts. 78-80.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912—Continued.

Chicago Making Haste Slowly (re Free Dental Clinics). Johnson, C. N. 83. Abstract.
Extracting Clinic, Ninety-third Street School, Chicago, Ill. 95, 1 illus.
The Free Dental Dispensary Movement in Chicago. Molt, Frederick F. 96-106, 6 illus.
Words of Encouragement and Appreciation of the Dental Dispensaries in the Rochester Public Schools. 108-109.
Dental Ills and Scholarship. Bartlett, W. M. 114. Abstract.
The Establishment of a Free Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 116-122.
Free Dental Clinics for Public School Children. Irwin, Alphonso. 124-125. Selected.
The Valparaiso Public School Oral Hygiene Exhibit. Smith, Arthur W. 142-143, 7 illus.
The New York State Department of Health and the Free Lectures on Mouth Hygiene. Belcher, Wm. W. 144-152, 24 illus.
Annual Report Free Dental Dispensary, Hartford, Conn. 154-155, 1 illus.
German Association for School Hygiene. 167. Selected.
Dental Care in Schools. Wolf, Gabriel. 168-170.
Oral Hygiene in England (School Children's Teeth). 173. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and its Relations to Public Health. Wright, T. B. 181-184.
The Preparation of a Dental Display (re Free Dental Dispensary). 185-186, 2 illus.
Equipment Necessary for a Free Dental Dispensary. Johnson, Howard A. 187-189, 1 illus.
The Present Status of Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of Cleveland. Woodbury, G. F. 190-193. Abstract.
Mouth Hygiene in Cincinnati, Ohio. Rauh, Sidney J. 223-226, 8 illus.
Oral Prophylaxis (Campaign of Education). Holmes, H. N. 227-230.
The Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society and Their Critic. Merritt, Arthur. 230-231.
Mouth Hygiene and the Care of the Teeth. 234-237. Selected.
A Personal Observation and Appreciation (re Rochester Free Dental Dispensary). Milne, C. C. 237.
Factors Entering in the Maintenance and Control of Free Dental Dispensaries. 245-249. Ed.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.

Dental Features of the Sixteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. Corley, J. P. 9-12.
Memoranda for the Establishment of a House for the International Commission for Public Mouth Hygiene. Jessen, Ernst. 13-14.
Teeth. Educational Poster, Chicago Health Department. 19, 1 illus.
Report of the Dispensary Committee of the Massachusetts Dental Society. Piper, Henry H. 21-24. Selected.
Rochester Dental Society Free Dental Dispensaries. 34, 96, 164, 206.
Free Dental Dispensary of the Society for the Relief and Control of Tuberculosis. 40.
Mouth Hygiene Workers of Wilkinsburg, Pa. 43-46. Selected.
Dental Inspection in Public Schools. Dieterle, Anna. 49-51. Selected.
School Hygiene and Sanitation. Haskins, Frederick J. 53-55.
Report for 1912 Newark, N. J., Free Dental Dispensaries. 71.
The Rochester Child Welfare Exhibit. 71-73, 3 illus.
A Few Practical Observations. Smith, Arthur W. 75-77, 2 illus.
Detroit's Progress in Mouth Hygiene. Burke, Geo. F. 78-81. Portrait.
Results of Second Examination of Public School Children, Valparaiso, Ind. 82.
A Lesson in Comparative Anatomy for the Children. 83-84.
The Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 97-98. Ed.
Free Dental Clinic of the United Jewish Charities of Kansas City, Mo. 111-112, illus.
Palliative Efforts to do Good (to School Children). Fones, Alfred C. 113-114.
The Evans Museum and Dental Institute. 134-135. Selected.
The Dental Department of Sing Sing Prison: A Brief History. 135-136. Selected.
Some Interesting Cases (in a Free Dental Dispensary). Smith, Arthur. 151-152.
Bottle Babies (and Teeth). Jordon, M. Evangeline. 153.
A Few Plain Words Regarding the Struggle for Dental Clinics in the Schools of Denmark. Jessen. 154-156. Selected.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Libby, J. A. 159-161. Abstract.
The Health Crop (re Care of Children's Teeth). Wiley, Harvey W. 163. Selected.
The International School Hygiene Congress. 175-178. Ed.
Batavia Health Campaign. 191-194, 2 illus.
School Clinics at Home and Abroad. Their Advantages and Disadvantages. Cruickshank, Lewis D. 194-196, 1 illus., 200-203. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene, Cincinnati Dental Society. 199, 1 illus.
Announcement and Program of a Lecture Course for Dental Hygienists. 203-204.
Mouth Hygiene and the Business Man (re Dental Clinics). Beach, J. Wright. 205.
How Shall We Educate the Public? 211-213. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.

Care of the Teeth. 1-24, 25 illus.
Dentistry in Provincial Asylums. 85-86. Ed.
Fill Children's Teeth. 88-89. Ed.
The Teeth, Their Use and Care. Lester, A. V. 165-172.
Oral Hygiene. Webster, A. E. 172-175.
Inspection and Care of School Children's Teeth. Jamieson, A. E. 204-209.
Report of Committee on Education of the Public and School Children. 234-235.
What the Press Says is Being Done in Canada for Oral Hygiene. 237-239.
City Council of Toronto to Establish Free Dental Clinic. 239.
Necessity for Dental Education of the Public. Davy, W. C. 482-487.
What Mouth Hygiene Means to the Child. Doherty, W. H. 520-524.
Report of the Ontario Dental Educational Committee. 543-546.
A Dental Clinic in Toronto for Children. 583-584. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.

School Children's Teeth, Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition. Adams, J. G. 168-171, 209-212, 4 illus.
Teeth and Health. Johnson, C. N. 187-194. Portrait facing 187.
Dr. Johnson's Lecture on Oral Hygiene. 225-226. Ed.
Instructions on the Care of the Teeth. 406-408.
The Dentist as a Social Worker. Thornton, A. W. 485-492.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.

Report of the Ontario Dental Educational Committee. 18-24.
The Civic Dental Clinic in Toronto. 137-138. Ed.
Mouth and Health. Hunt, George Edwin. 229-240. Disc. 240-253.
Report of the Educational Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. 337-345. Disc. 345-354.
Medical and Dental Inspection in Public Schools. 549-551. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.

The Toronto Municipal Dental Clinic. Bothwell, J. A. 98-100.
The Dental Nurse, the Dental Assistant and the Dental Mechanic. 253-254. Ed.
What We Owe the Public and Ourselves. Clark, G. F. 421-423.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.

Ontario Oral Hygiene Committee. 35-36.
Regulations and Courses of the Public and Separate Schools of Ontario. 39-42. Ed.
Real Teeth. 149-152.
The George Eastman Benefaction. 350. Ed.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.

Education of the Public to the Value of the Proper Use of a Normal and Hygienic Buccal Cavity. Luther, Ralph E. 6-8.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.

The Education of Parents as a Factor in Public Service. Weeks, Thomas E. Mar., 1911. 1-7.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Have an Aim in Life (re School Children's Teeth). Irwin, Alphonso. April. 17.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
The Education of the Public. Graham, Edward K. Feb., 1913. 11-14.
Extending the Field of Dentistry. Leidy, Charles. Aug., 1913. 15-16.
Dental Instruction in the Schools. MacKenzie, R. R. Jan., 1914. 16.
The Dental Clinics in the Public Schools. Shalit, L. Melville. April, 1914. 9-10.
How to Introduce Oral Hygiene to the People of Towns and Outside Districts. Douglas, Alson L. Apr., 1914. 11-12.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1911.
How to Brush the Teeth. Jan. 3-4.
Education and Children's Teeth: Gum Disease. Feb. 4-5.
Dental Service in State Institutions. Mar. 8-9, 1 table.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1912.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Feb. 8-9, 1 illus.
Health and the Teeth. Johnson, C. N. Mar. 10.
Compulsory Medical and Dental Examination of School Children. Black, Arthur D. Mar. 10-11.
Chicago School Inspection. Sept. 4-8.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., IX, 1913.
Proper Care of the Teeth. Johnson, C. N. May. 9-10.
Public Service Commission to Give Public Lectures Throughout the State on Dental Subjects. Sept. 2.

Indiana S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1914-15.
Report of Educational and Oral Hygiene Committee. July, 1915. 47.
School Inspection in Your School? If Not Why Not? July, 1915. 52-53. Ed.
Dental Examination of School Children. Brooks, Earl. Nov., 1915. 81-84, 3 tables.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Public Dental Service for Children. 57-60. Ed.
Public Dental Service for Children. Holmes, Wentworth. 62-64. Corres.
Public and Private Dental Services for Children. Merritt, Arthur H. 64-68. Corres.
Public Dental Service for Children. Hinman, Thos. P. 68. Corres.
Can We Check the Flood? (Public Dental Service for Children). Fones, Alfred C. 68-70.
Public School Clinics. Chayes, Herman E. S. 128-137. Disc. 139-143.
New York State Board of Health. Action in Regard to Oral Hygiene. Wheeler, Herbert L. 231. Corres.
Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. 758-780.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Education of the Patient at the Chair. Warner, G. R. 46-50. Disc. 51-54.
The Autocratic Pedagogue (School Children's Teeth). 143-148. Ed.
The Dental Dispensary and Dental Nurse Problems. 303-309. Ed.
Duties of the Dentists to the Public. Dowd, John W. 455-458. Disc. 458-462.
National Oral Hygiene; The Educational Phase. Stevenson, Albert H. 549-557.
Will the Dental Hygiene Movement Make Necessary the Trained Dental Assistant or Woman Nurse? Wheeler, Herbert L. 839-845. Disc. 859-870.
The Problem of Training Dental Nurses. 871-877. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Dental Nurse. Johnson, Dymple B. 91-93.
The Keystone of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Fones, Alfred C. 116-123.
The Dental Nurse Problem in Massachusetts. 138-148. Ed.
Dental Nurse Act Proposed in Massachusetts. 152-153.
Report of Dispensary Committee. 613-615.
Report of Committee on Public Health and Education. 615-620.
Mouth Hygiene. Ebersole, W. G. 633-635. Corres.
A Practical Dental Clinic. Cottrell, Ivan R. 748-750.
Telling the Public About Dentistry. Brierly, W. A. 776-779.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public School Curriculum. Stevenson, Albert H. 943-945, 1 table.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Inauguration of a Serious Effort to Establish a System of Education for Dental Hygienists. 1-8.
The Dentist and the Public Health. Stevenson, Albert H. 371-376, 1 table.
Tooth Brush Drill. 453-454.
Mouth Hygiene Circular. 456-457.
Lecture to the Bureau of Social Service. Morristown, N. J., and Kussy, Joseph. 611-615.
Report of the Committee on Improvement of the Teeth of School Children. Holbrook, Edwin A. 673-679.
Mouth Hygiene. 698-711.
Influence of Dental Attention Upon the Mental and Physical Condition of Children. 712-715. Ed.
Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council School. Wallis, C. Edward. 778-779.
The Liverpool Day Industrial School Clinic. Young, R. J. Erskine. 779-780.
Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Housken, O. Smith. 780.
Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Jessen, D. E. 780-781.
Report of the Work Done by the Denver Oral Hygiene Committee. Hoffman, Henry F. 812-826, 13 illus.
Dental Education of the Public Through the Newspapers. 946-949. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 1-22, 7 illus.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children and the Work Which it May Accomplish. 58-63. Ed. Replies 225-226, 227, 227-229, 229.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Institutions. Fones, A. C. 120-131, 5 illus. Disc. 378-385.
Dental Hygienists at Work in the Public Schools of Bridgeport. 141-146. Ed. Comment, 229.
Dental Nurses. Eliot, Charles W. 229. Corres.
Dentistry in Public Institutions. Keyes, Frederick A. 280-285.
Dental Hygiene Week and Tooth Bush Day in the Public Schools of New York City. 536-539. Ed.
Eastman Dental Dispensary. 733-737.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene to General Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 13-15. Selected.
The Dental Hygienist. 16.
Board of Health Dental Department (Detroit). 28-29.
Report of the Inspectors of the Board of Health (Detroit). 29.
Experiences of a Trained Nurse in a Free Dental Clinic. 36.

National Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Dental Brother, Why Sleepest Thou? (Oral Hygiene). Ebersole, W. G. Nov., 1913. 19-21.
Public Service Commission. Logan, William H. G. Mar., 1914. 26-28.
A Suggestion Relative to Some Criticism Heard at the Buffalo Congress (re School Dental Clinics). Brown, Homer C. Mar., 1914. 40.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
A Little Journey to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Buckley, J. P. 73-76. Illus. 2. Ed.
Great Dental Dispensary to be Built and Endowed by Head of Kodak Company. 288-292.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Forsyth Infirmary Opens. Feb., 1915. 17. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Third Annual Report of the Dental Clinical Department of the Elizabeth General Hospital. 163.
Do We Need a Dental Nurse or Something to Talk About? Albray, Raymond A. 274-275.
Orthodontia for Newsboys. 281. Selected.
Dental Education of the Trained Nurse. Kussy, Joseph. 307-308.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis (and Free Dental Clinics). Sutphen, H. S. 88-91.
The New Gospel of Health According to the Dentist. Clark, Harold. 194-195.
Children Get Free Dental Treatment at Elizabeth, N. J. 213-215.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914—Continued.
Newark Free Dental Clinic Association. 242-244.
Dental Clinics a Boon to the Poor. 305-306.
A Mother's Lecture Club. Wharton, Edward L. 330-334.
The Care and Preservation of the Teeth of School Children. 372-375. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
A Specimen Oral Hygiene Lecture. Albray, Raymonde Adair. 5-12.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 18. Ed.
Dental Inspection and Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of Plainfield, N. J. Stelle, W. E. 37-41, 1 chart.
Morristown Free Dental Clinic: What We Propose to do. Dodge, Henry N. 42-47, 2 illus.
Dental Clinic of Trenton. Forsyth, J. C. 47-49, 1 table.
Newark Dental Clinic Association. Holmes, Wentworth. 49-50.
The Plainfield Dental Clinic. Davis, Charles G. 50-52.
Jersey City Dental Clinic Association. Taylor, H. E. 52.
Dental Clinic of the Atlantic City Schools. Shoemaker, M. P. 52-53.
Bayonne School Dental Clinic. Mitchell, W. H. 54-55.
Elizabeth Free Dental Clinic. Martin, William B. 55-56.
The Charles D. Shaw Memorial Clinic at Paterson, N. J. Morris, Edwin R. 57.
Dental Clinic of the Homeopathic Dispensary of the Oranges. Prescott, Clara R. 58-59.
Dental Clinic at the Seth Boyden School, Hilton, N. J. Stevens, F. W. 59-60.
Our Dental Clinics. 61-62. Ed.
Report of Camden Free Dental Clinic. Tuttle, C. P. 87.
Dental Inspection in Plainfield Schools. 306-307, 1 table.
Effective Mouth Hygiene: How Medical Inspectors and Nurses Can Help. Stevenson, Albert H. 333-338, 1 table.
Newark Dental Clinic. 341-344.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
After Many Years (re Public Dental Education). 26-28. Ed.
Inspection of School Children: Method of Charting the Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 33-43, 7 illus.
School Dentistry. 84-85. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
The Care of the Teeth, Together with Diseases of the Teeth and Tuberculosis. 129-141, 10 illus. 143. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
The Dental Department of Christchurch Hospital. 12-17, 2 illus.
State Dentistry. 48-50.
A State Dental Service. 56-58. Ed.
Auckland Dental Hospital. 75, 3 illus., 78. 95.
Popular Propaganda (State Dental Service). 76-77. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
How to Meet School Dental Requirements in the Rural Districts. Bailey, J. J. 18-24, 1 table.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Oral Hygiene. April. 14-15. Ed.
Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools (Oregon). April. 16. Ed.
The First Exhibition of the Toothache Film. May. 15. Ed.
Observations and Experiences Encountered in the Examination of the Teeth of the Tacoma School Children. Nov. 13-15, 2 tables.
The Era of Dental Education for the Profession and the Public. Bolton, W. H. Dec. 5-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Laity Number of Northwest Journal of Dentistry. Its Object (Oral Cleanliness). Jan. 3-4. Ed.
"A Plea" (re School Hygiene). Ebersole, W. G. Jan. 4-7.
What Mouth Hygiene Did for One Little Girl: A Remarkable Case. Murney, Lillian T. Jan. 8-9. Selected.
The Child That is to be. Cline, Jean. Jan. 9-11.
The Mouth of a Child. Bolton, W. H. Jan. 14-18.
Care of Children's Teeth and the Importance of Oral Hygiene. Adams, W. Claude. Jan. 21-26, 1 illus.
National Mouth Hygiene Association's Rules for Maintaining Healthy Mouths. Jan. 28.
The Necessity of Filling Children's Teeth. Edgers, E. B. Jan. 29-30.
Oral Prophylaxis and Dental Fees. Long, C. S. March. 8-16, 20.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community—A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. Apr. 5-11.
The Establishing and Maintenance of Public Dental Clinics. April. 13. Ed.
The Public School Clinic. Adams, Claude. April. 18-19.
The Reed College Conference. Adams, W. Claude. May. 20-21.
The Conference at Reed College. June. 23-24.
Clean Teeth from the Standpoint of a Medical Man. Manion, J. L. Nov. 28-29.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Teach Children Care of Teeth. Sept. 33.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1911.
Dental Examination of the School Children of Missoula, Montana. Rider, T. T. Mar. 105-106.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools, or Dentistry for the Masses. Howell, I. B. June. 14-17. Disc. June. 17-18.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
The Conservation of America's Young Teeth. Zederbaum, George. June. 6-9.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
Lectures on Oral Hygiene. Black, Arthur D. March. 2-16.

Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. Bull., IV, 1914-15.
The Why of Mouth Hygiene (in Public Schools). 1914, 9-15. Selected.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Prevention the Keynote. Jan. 22-23. Ed.
Slogan for 1911: Dental Educational Campagin. Jan. 25. Ed.
A Synopsis of Lecture on Oral Hygiene. Doherty, W. H. Feb. 5-10. Portrait Jan. facing 26.
The Present Need (re Dental Educational Work). Feb. 21. Ed.
Medical and Dental Inspection in Toronto Public Schools. Feb. 22. Ed.
The Free Dental Dispensary of Philadelphia. Parry, G. C. Mar. 10-11.
The Dental Hygiene Campaign in Toronto. McLaughlin, R. G. Mar. 12-13. Portrait Mar. 1.
Toronto Leads the Way (Dental Inspection). Mar. 26. Ed.
Public Dental Education in Nova Scotia. Thomson, George K. Apr. 4-7. Portrait Apr. 1.
A Municipal Dental Clinic in Toronto. Apr. 25-26. Ed.
Address to Winnipeg Teachers (re Digestion). May. 15-16.
The Public Educational Campaign and Proprietary Articles. 150-154. Ed.
Annual Report of the Educational Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. 167-174.
Dental Education of the Public. Seccombe, Wallace. 181-186.
A Statement Showing the Condition of the Teeth of School Children of From Five to Six Years of Age Attending Toronto Public Schools. 194.
School Instruction in Oral Hygiene. 202-203. Ed.
Oral Prophylaxis at the N. D. A. Doherty, W. H. 210-211.
Dental Inspector's Outline of School Work. 256. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Conduct of Dental Inspection. 38. Ed.
Dental Clinics in Sweden. 38. Ed.
The Field of the School Nurse. Rogers, Lina N. 43-45.
Physical Welfare of Country Children. 45-47.
Dental Inspection of Rural Schools. 79. Ed.
The Story of Tim (re Care of School Children's Teeth). Belcher, W. W. 85-91, 1 illus.
The Teaching of Hygiene in Schools. 113-114.
Good Work in Berlin (School Dental Instruction). 124. Ed.
Municipal Dental Infirmary in Toronto. 248-249. Ed.
Some Phases of the Oral Hygiene Campaign. Doherty, W. H. 296-303.
Report of the Dispensary Committee Massachusetts Dental Society. 388-393.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, II, 1912—Continued.
Dental Inspection in Guelph. 415-416. Ed.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary Cornerstone Laid. 416.
Child's Welfare Exhibit. Dental Section, Photograph. 417.
School Nursing in Toronto, Canada. Rogers, Lina L. 422-428.
How Can the Schools Educate a People to Take Care of Their Teeth and Thereby Increase the Wealth of the Nation? Jessen, and Dodge, F. E. 429-431, 1 table.
Abstract of Fourth Annual Report of School Medical Officer (Dr. James Wheatley). Rushton, Wm. 432-442, 2 tables.
Two Thousand Converts. 37. Ed.
Oral Hygiene. Kennedy, C. A. 62-63.
Oral Hygiene Among the Poor. 121-122. Ed.
The Oral Hygiene Movement in Chicago. Molt, F. F. 211-218, 5 illus.
The Educationalists Interest in the Child's First Quinquennium of Life. Hodgetts, Charles A. 251-261, 3 tables.
Modern Dentistry and Public Health. 413-414. Ed.
Child Welfare Exhibit. 456-458. Ed.
First Annual Report, 1911, Board of Education, Toronto, Department of Medical Inspection. Struthers, W. E. 459-481, 2 tables.
Dental Inspection of School Children. 492-493. Ed.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Oral Hygiene in Ontario. McLaughlin, R. G. 19-23.
Motion Pictures and Other Means of Instructing the Public in Oral Hygiene. 75-77. Ed.
Oral Hygiene Reports. 77, 115, 153, 191, 228, 267, 305, 420.
The Oral Hygiene Campaign. A Live Question Everywhere. 77-78.
School Lunches Important. 96.
The Foundation of a Nation's Health. 99.
Oral Hygiene Nursery Rhymes (Poem). 100-101.
International Movement for Mouth Hygiene. Jessen, Ernst. 104-106.
Toronto's Municipal Dental Clinic. 113-114. Ed.
Need for Medical Inspection. 207-209.
Free Dental Clinics, State of New Jersey. 209.
The First Fruits (re Dental Clinics). 226-227. Ed.
School Dental Clinics for Toronto. 227-228. Ed.
Dental Appointments by the Department of Health, New York. 257-258.
Results of Institutional Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 258-259, table.
The Nursing Aspect of Medical Inspection of Schools. Rogers, Lina L. 284-288.
Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 303-304, 379-381.
A Problem in Economics (Dental Clinics). 304-305. Ed.
The Teeth and Their Care. Palmer, Stephen. 322-331.
Teeth and Taxes. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 413-414.
Annual Conference of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. McDonald, R. H. 439-447.
Examination Chart (School Children's Teeth). 442-443.
How to Introduce Oral Hygiene to People of Towns and Outside Districts. Foster, D. M. 443-447.
Effect of Oral Hygiene on Toronto School Children. 454. Ed.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Faculty of Lecturers on Oral Hygiene. 42.
A Plan That Solves the Fundamental Problem in School Hygiene. Fones, Alfred C. 61-66.
Training School for Dental Nurses. Fones, Alfred C. 66-69.
Vancouver's School Dental Clinic. 95-96. Ed.
Oral Hygiene Reports. 111, 142-144, 191-192, 378, 518.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public School Curriculum—Some Comparisons and Deductions. Stevenson, Albert H. 121-124, 1 table.
Lecture Outline Forms. 124-129.
Teaching of Oral Hygiene Should be Compulsory. 180-181.
Draft of Regulations Covering Dental Inspection of School Children, Province of Ontario. 227-229.
Draft of the New Regulations Covering Dental Inspection of Schools in Ontario. 235-236. Ed.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Good Health. Cowan, W. D. 255-261.
Dental Inspection in Public Schools of Providence, R. I. Colton, James C. 261-264.
Medical Inspection in Valparaiso Public Schools. Nesbit, Otis B. 319-323.
Public Philanthropy and Dentistry. 376-377. Ed.
Municipal Dental Clinics for the Adult Poor. Bothwell, J. A. 488-489. Portrait.
Dental Clinics for School Children. Brown, Edward F. 502-512, 2 tables.
Dental Inspection and Clinics in Rural Schools. Bothwell, J. A. 552-554.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Oral Hygiene Reports. 39-41, 129, 180, 270, 441, 453-454.
The Oral Hygiene Movement and Public Health. 133. Ed.
Toronto School Dental Clinics. 178-179. Ed.
Deptford's Children Health Center. Illustration, 312.
Canadian Dental Clinic, Geneva, Switzerland. Illustration, 313.
Grading in Toronto Public Schools According to Oral Conditions. 315. Ed.
Dental Work in the Public and Parochial Schools of the City of Detroit. 344-345.
Official Recognition of Oral Hygiene and Dental Inspection. 361. Ed.
School Dentistry in a County Area. Wallis, C. Doswell. 371-376.
First Annual Report of the Dental Committee of the Bridgeport, Ct., Board of Health. 394-396, 3 tables.
Dental Infirmaries and the Public Health. 402-403.
Rochester Follows Boston (re Dental Dispensary). 451-452. Ed.
The School Lunch. 499-500. Ed.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. Cross, Harold DeW. 503-506.
Localized Dental Clinics for Children. Seccombe, Wallace. 507-513.
The Housing of School Clinics. 539-540. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
What is the Best Way? (Popular Dental Education). Hunt, George Edwin. 7.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools of Princeton, Ind. Roper, J. W. 15.
Why 250,000 Children Quit School. Gulick, Luther H. 20. Selected.
The Education of Mr. Tax Payer. Sexton, H. C. 87.
The Best Way (Teaching Oral Hygiene). Smith, B. Holly. 89.
Extending the Field of Dentistry. Ebersole, W. C. 98. Selected.
What is the Best Way (to Educate the Public)? 105. Ed.
Dental Lectures Appointed. 107. Ed.
Dental Service as a Public Health Measure. Kirk, Edward C. 112. Selected.
The Best Way (Oral Hygiene Education). Merritt, Arthur H. 167.
There is no Best Way. Corley, J. F. 172.
Getting Started. Ebersole, W. G. 174.
Shall We be Wasteful With Our Children? Hurty, John M. 177.
School Dental Clinics. Klein. 180. Translation.
A School Superintendent's Views (re Oral Hygiene). Buckley. 183.
A Popular Medical Fallacy (re Examination of School Children's Mouths). 187. Ed.
Illinois Public Press Campaign. Warner, C. B. 247. Ed. 265, 428. Corres. 498.
Dental Inspection in Providence, R. I. Colton, James C. 249. Ed. 250.
School Talks. Knowlton, Frank A. 251.
School Instruction in Oral Hygiene. White, Paul G. 254.
The Forsyth Bequest. 258.
School Inspection. 266. Ed.
Oral Hygiene: Its Real Significance. Woodbury, William R. 276. Selected.
Some Suggestions for a Dental Hygiene Exhibit. Merritt, Arthur H. 327.
Backward Children. Stockton, Charles S. 331. Selected.
Dental Inspection of School Children. Teslaar, A. S. 335. Ed. 346.
A Reply to Dr. Teslaar (re Dental Inspection of School Children). Hurty, J. N. 337.
Make Careless Man Care. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 340.
Dental Hygiene Exhibits. 342. 2 illus. Ed.
Publicity Campaign. 349. Ed.
The Ideal Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 352. Selected.
Editorial from the London Daily Times (Report on Medical Inspection of English School Children). 366. Selected.
Relation of the Dentist to Public Health Movement. Wheeler, Herbert L. 407.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911—Continued.

The Great Awakening (Mouth Hygiene). Harrison, H. H. 413.
The Big Percent (Who Neglect Their Teeth). Erwin, John Philip. 415.
The Dentist and Public Health. Evans, W. A. 420. Selected.
Compulsory Inspection. 421. Ed.
Exhibit of Oral Hygiene Committee, Southern Branch, National Dental Association. 422-423, 2 illus.
Making Good Citizens. 462.
The Human Mouth. Ebersole, William G. 487.
What One Town is Doing (re Children's Teeth). Wood, Edwin K. 497-498.
Report of Dental Hygiene Council of the New York State Dental Society. McCall, John Opple. 499, 573.
The Marion School Squad. 506. Ed.
Pessimism versus Optimism (Oral Hygiene Movement). 509. Ed.
Good Teeth. 540. Selected.
Maybe Somehow Good (Public Dental Education). Adams, Ross A. 571.
The Final Figures (Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio). Ebersole, Wm. G. 577-581.
The Public be Damned (re Public Press Campaign). 592. Ed.
The Good Work (Oral Hygiene Campaign). Bennett, Bessie Burns. 651.
A New Oral Hygiene Association (Oral Hygiene Committee of the National Dental Association). 659.
Oral Hygiene (re Conserving the Child). O'Neill, Cordelia L. 731. Errors, 934.
Graduate Dental Assistants. Chesnutt, O. Lee, 740. Selected.
A Man is Known by the Teeth He Keeps. Allen, Wm. 747. Selected.
Teeth and Tuberculosis: Where Cambridge Leads. 749. Selected.
The Economic Value of a Tooth. Hunt, George Edwin. 815.
Fear and the Child (re Dentistry). Stiles, Charles G. 851.
A Talk with the Children. Hunt, George Edwin. 852.
The Layman's Part in Providing Free Dental Dispensaries. Allen, Wm. H. 853.
What Superintendents Say of Dentists' Co-operation. Denison, Elsa. 858.
Free Dental Clinic for Children in the City of New York. Barlow, Peter C. 859.
The Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society. Merritt, Arthur H. 911.
The Watertown, N. Y., Dental Dispensary. Leak, William H. 919-922, 2 illus.
Health Alphabet. 927.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.

Care of the Teeth. 15.
Massa Careless (for School Dental Education). Cunningham, George. 21.
A Dollars and Cents Argument in Favor of School Inspection. Nesbit, Otis. 44, 1 table. Selected.
Dentistry in State Institutions. Walrath, Alice. 58. Selected.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, George Edwin. 87.
Dental Inspection at Valparaiso, Indiana. Nesbit, Otis B. 100, 8 tables, 2 charts, 3 illus. Ed. 274.
Interesting Figures (re School Dentistry). Traylor, F. W. 187, 1 table.
Medical Supervision on the Way. 187.
A Practical Lecture Propaganda. Stevenson, Albert H. 260.
The Work Last Year in Brooklyn, New York. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 269.
Oral Hygiene in Mesa County, Colorado, Schools. 278, 1 illus.
A Call to Arms (re Popular Dental Education). Quivey, E. E. 288.
Who Shall Educate the People? Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 356.
The Mouth Hygiene Movement in Omaha. Barber, P. T. 370.
Doing Our Part (Public Dental Education). Young, Geo. D. 447.
Oral Sepsis, Antisepsis, Prophylaxis. Mills, William A. 449.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary. 538. Ed.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Smith, B. Holly. 556.
The Teeth. Smith, B. Holly. 616.
An Interesting Pamphlet (re Public School Dentistry). 622. Ed.
The Dental Clinic in its Relation to School Children. Merritt, Arthur H. 638.
School Blanks (For Public School Dental Use). 704, 1 chart.
Hartford, Conn., Dispensary (Report). 734.
A Toothache (Dental Educational Film). 786. Ed. 863, 3 illus. Ed. 964.
An Information Clearing House (re Free Dental Clinics). 791. Ed.
An Imaginary Hearing (re School Dental Education). Nodine, Alonzo M. 796.
Is School Inspection Worth While? 812. Selected.
The Economic Value of Clean Mouths. Hunt, George Edwin. 855.
Institutional Dentistry; Methods; Results. Keyes, Frederick A. 2 tables. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.

Wasted Opportunity (re Motion Picture "Toothache" Film). 28. Ed.
School Posters and Examination Blanks. 34, 1 illus.
About Those Motion Pictures. Zeidler, John Crimen. 42.
The Neglected Child. 52, 1 table. Selected.
Unfortunate People: The Care of Their Mouths and Teeth. Raper, Howard R. 104.
Tooth Brush Drill for Children. Foster, James H. 112, 3 illus.
Report of Tuscaloosa Dental Society (re School Children's Teeth). 126.
Factors Entering in the Maintenance and Control of Free Dental Dispensaries. Belcher, Wm. W. 132. Selected.
Dental Examination of School Children. Merritt, Arthur H. 179, 2 illus.
A Talk to School Teachers. Beerbower, L. George. 195.
Handling the Film ("Toothache"). 197, 1 illus. Ed.
Dependent Children (re Teeth). Duncan, W. C. 228.
Efficient Dentistry and Industrial Efficiency. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 267, 1 table.
A Child's Health Can be Only as Good as its Teeth. Colton, James C. 273, 359, 2 tables.
In Toledo (re Dental Film). 287. Ed.
Industrial Clinics. 314.
The Mouth Hygiene Workers. McFadden, T. W. 368.
Where Ignorance is Bliss (re Health Lecture.) 380. Ed.
Using the Film. 381. Ed.
The Need of Dental Inspection in the Schools. Anthony, John W. 454.
The Need of Dental Clinics in Our Schools. Rauh, Mrs. Enoch. 456.
A Healthy Mouth. Emley, F. U. 490.
Mouths and Health. Hunt, George Edwin. 539.
A Survey of Oral Hygiene. Bentley, C. E. 454. Selected.
Newspaper Publicity (re "Toothache" Film). 558, 1 illus. Ed.
From Fair Porto Rico (Photo Free Dental Clinic). 560, 1 illus. Ed.
School Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 629. Selected.
School Dentistry and its Relation to Office Practice. Grant, Frederick E. 636.
Report of the Committee of the Hartford, Conn., Dental Society, on the Dental Dispensary. 712, 1 illus.
Why Examinations? (School Dental). Keyes, Frederick A. 715.
The Country Dentist and Oral Hygiene. Liermann, F. K. 718.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Quivey, E. E. 722.
From the Weekly Report of the Cincinnati, Ohio, Board of Health (re Dental Inspection of School Children). 736.
The Gospel of the Near Perfect Mouth (re Care of Children's Teeth). Nelson, Evaline Wright. 791.
As We Sow (re Care of Teeth). Leonard, E. J. 879.
The Influence of the Teeth in the Making of a Citizen. Bennett, Bessie Burns. 883.
Tooth Talks. Tate, R. A. 890.
Mouth Hygiene and Backward Children. Wallin, J. E. Wallace. 892.
A Plea for the First Permanent Molar. Bumgardner, Edward. 898, 4 illus.
Mouth Hygiene (A Health Symposium Playlet for Young People). Nelson, Evelyn Wright. 967.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.

A Plan That Solves the Fundamental Problem in School Hygiene. Fones, Alfred C. 7.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914—Continued.

Something Rotten in Denmark (re School Children's Teeth). 19. Selected.
Oral Hygiene (A School Girl's Essay). Shoemaker, Pearl. 22.
The Relative Duty of the Dentist (re Care of School Children's Teeth). Hardin, E. B. 27. Selected.
A School for Oral Hygienists. 29. Ed.
In Philadelphia (re Dental Dispensary). 32. Selected.
An Address on Oral Hygiene. Davidson, G. W. 44.
An Effort to Solve the Mouth Hygiene Problem (Educating Dental Hygienists). Fones, Alfred C. 99, 1 illus.
Dental Philanthropy; Its Uses and Abuses (re Public Dental Inspection). Keyes, Frederick A. 103.
A Fairy Tale for Children Who Won't go to the Dentist. Nathan, Charles. 110.
Detroit Board of Health, Dental Department. 111.
Denver Clinic (Dental). 226.
Topeka Topics (Shawnee Co. Den. Assn. Children's Clinic). 228.
Detroit Again (School Oral Hygiene). 228.
A Charitable Clinic (Pittsburgh, Pa.). 230.
The Gary Public Schools (re Clean Teeth). 297. Ed.
The Practical Aspect of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Rauh, Sidney J. 306. Selected.
A Letter from a Dental Salesman (re St. Augustine Oral Hygiene Movement). 366.
Detroit Board of Health Report (Dental Department). 367.
Examination, Goshen, Ind. (Dental). 367, 1 table.
A Plea for Oral Hygiene in Texas State School for Deaf. 380.
Even in China (Tooth-brush Drill). 385, 1 illus. Ed.
Open Air School Teaches Open Air Hygiene (Elizabeth McCormick Open Air School of Chicago). 386, 1 illus. Ed.
A Lecture to Children (re Care of Teeth). 386.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community. Ebersole, W. G. 394.
Lecturing from Outline (re Oral Hygiene for Public Dental Education). Stevenson, Albert H. 455.
A Wail of Despair (re Lectures on Mouth Hygiene). 476. Ed.
Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Horn, A. B. 496.
Examination (Dental) of Public School, Idabel, Oklahoma . 568, 1 chart.
Montgomery, Alabama, School Children (Tooth-brush Drill). 572, 2 illus.
The Motion Picture, "Toothache." 578.
At Garrett, Indiana (re Condition of School Children's Teeth). 586.
Oral Hygiene and the Schools. Urrows, S. Sydney. 598.
Worth of School Inspection. Dieterle, Anna. 650.
Brockton, Mass. (School Free Dental Clinic). Gammon, Fred D. 652.
Medical Inspection in Valparaiso, Indiana. Nesbit, Otis B. 660, 1 table.
Compulsory Education (re Dentistry). Keyes, Frederick A. 674.
Dental Inspection in Public Schools. Dieterle, Anna. 680.
Report of the Committee on Improvement of the Teeth of School Children. Holbrook, Edwin A. 733.
Hygienic Conditions Among the Native School Children of Alaska. Hamilton, William. 738. Abstract.
What the State Shall do in the Care and Supervision of School Children. Porter, Eugene H. 742. Abstract.
Dental Clinics in the Philippines. 749.
Report of the Second District Society (re Brooklyn School Dental Service). 754-755.
A Few Important Points Relating to Public Mouth Hygiene. Lenhardtson, Albert. 764.
The Tooth-Brush Drill in Rural Schools. Lowry, Evelyn. 843.
Medical Inspection in Public Schools, Bridgeport, Conn. Sherman, Florence A. 852.
Dentistry and the State. Bennett, Norman A. 924.
Institutional Dentistry: Methods: Results. Keyes, Frederick A. 938, 3 tables. Selected.
Measure to Induce Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to Twelfth Years. Potter, William H. 956, 2 illus.
Oral Hygiene in Oklahoma. Mitchell, L. G. 1021.
Illustrated Lectures on Mouth Hygiene. 1025.
My Hobby (Clean Teeth). Cunningham, George. 1035.
The Industrial Dental Dispensary. 1044. Ed.
The Child and the School. Hurty, J. N. 1056.
Rural School Hygiene in Michigan. Tefft, Burton S. 1058.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.

A Model Industrial Free Dental Dispensary (Armstrong Cork Co.). Liedenroth, C. F. 7, 3 illus.
Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary. 13, 3 illus. Ed. 34.
New York City Budget of Estimates, 1915, Department of Health, Supervision of School Children. 28, 3 tables.
Dedication of Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 103, 9 illus.
Address (re Forsyth Dental Infirmary Dedication). Curley, James M., Forsyth, Thomas A., Elliott, Charles W., McSweeny, Edward, Rosenau, Milton J., Gallie, Donald M., Gallivan, William J. 104-122.
Industrial Dental Clinic in a Large Department Store. Anderson, C. George. 124, 1 illus.
To the Dentists of Michigan (Detroit Public Dental Dispensaries). 136. Ed.
Report on Practical Results of Dental Care in Schools to Further the Public Health. Jessen, Ernst. 199, 5 illus.
Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools. Graddy, R. A. 212.
Dentistry in Penal Institutions. Mitchell, H. B. 213.
The Purchase Price (Oral Hygiene Movement). Izin, E. F. 220.
A Letter (re Dental Clinics in Germany). Jessen, Ernst. 223.
Efficiency as a Habit (re Clean Teeth for Health). Perry, King S. 224.
Even the Indian Children Are Getting it (Care of Teeth). 235. Ed.
Our Indian Wards and Their Health (Free Care of Teeth). 235. Ed.
Dental Inspection and the Schools. 240.
The Morristown (N. J.) Free Dental Dispensary. Photograph, 327.
The Free Dental Dispensaries of Detroit, Michigan. 391, 3 illus. Portraits.
Dental Publicity (Oral Hygiene). Izin, E. F. 419.
Mouth Hygiene Jingles. Benedict, James D. 492.
Our New Dental Dispensary (Erie, Pa.). Smock, Grant. 499, 3 illus.
A South American Dental Dispensary (Bogota, Colombia, S. A.). Pineda, G. A. 501.
Why Care for the Teeth? Parkinson, David T. 505.
A Silver Loving Cup for the Donors of Forsyth Infirmary. 591. Ed. 719.
A Visit to the Bridgeport, Conn., Schools and the Dental Prophylactic Clinics. 592, 14 illus.
The Bridgeport School Dental Clinics. 624. Ed.
Dental Hygiene Week in New York City. 687, 5 illus.
A Million Dollars for Oral Hygiene a Reality (re Eastman Infirmary). 694, 1 illus.
Mouth Hygiene Booth at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. 717, 1 illus.
The Forsyth Infirmary and its Future. 720. Ed.
The Dental Nurse or Dental Hygienist. 721. Ed.
A Visit to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 783, 14 illus., 1 chart.
Oral Hygiene Movement in Australia. 818.
A Few Love Letters (re Loving Cup for Donors of Forsyth Infirmary). 820. Ed.
The Rochester Dental Dispensary. 822. Ed.
Summary of Special Inquiry; Medical Inspection in Elementary Schools (Reports). Jones, Jermain. 903.
The Care of the Teeth (Prize Essay by School Boy). Boker, Guy. 910.
Zeidler Takes a Walk (re Oral Hygiene for Children). Zeidler, J. Crimen. 914.
Mouth Hygiene Jingles. Leach, T. A. 920.
What I Would do with That Million Dollars (for Oral Hygiene). Davis, Frank P. 995.
How I Would Spend One Million Dollars for Oral Hygiene. Williams, Maurice S. 996.
Million for American Mouths. Knight, J. K. 1000.
A Million Dollars for Oral Hygiene. Brigham, O. F. 1005.
Report of Work at Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children During Summer Months. 1011.
The Toothbrush Drill in Greenville, S. C., Schools. Dye, Ernest C. 1025, 2 illus.
The Prize Essays (re Spending a Million Dollars to Spread the Gospel of Oral Hygiene). 1031. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915—Continued.
Dental Dispensary: Larkin & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. 1009, 1 illus.
The Teeth of Employees (Dental Dispensaries). Furniss, T. Benedict. 1100, 3 illus.
Zeidler Has a Talk with Vincent (re Dental Education). Zeidler, J. Crimen. 1126.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Boston's Opportunity (Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children). 106-107. Ed.
About the "Message to Parents of School Children." 274-277. Review.
The Eastman Dental Infirmary. 494-495. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
An Outlook and an Opportunity (re Clinics for Employees). Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 9-10.
Are We Doing Our Duty by Them? (School Children). Thompson, Carl D. 10.
Dental Brother, Why Sleepest Thou? (re Mouth Hygiene). Ebersole, W. G. 58-60. Selected.
The Story of a Tooth (Moving Picture Scenario). 68-69.
Dental Clinics for School Children. Cronin, John J. 155-159, 1 table.
Dental Dispensary for Albany, N. Y., Schools. 161. Ed.
The Teeth and Health. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 170-174.
Oral Hygiene. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 313-319.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
What is the Correct Policy and Tactics for the Allied Dental Council to Adopt? (re School Dental Clinics). William, Maurice. 127-135.
What Shall We Reply? (re Socialization of Dentistry). 137-140. Ed.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Health. Fisk, Eugene L. 189-198.
Dental Hygiene Week in New York Schools. 210-211.
Dentistry and Public Health. Brown, Edward F. 228-237.
Educate the Public. 245-246. Ed.
Dr. Wheeler and Dental Hygiene Week in the New York Schools. 247. Ed.
Another Forward Move (Dental Clinics). 311-312. Ed.
Municipal Nurses Safeguarding Health of School Children. 357.
Address (re Educational Work). William, Maurice. 369-373.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Compulsory Care of School Children's Teeth. Sharp, Jas. G. 23-29.
The San Francisco Free Dental Infirmary. 33-35, 3 illus. Correction 195.
The San Francisco Free Dental Infirmary. 65-66. Ed.
A Report of the Oral and Dental Conditions in the Turlock High School. 454.
Time for Public Action (Care of Teeth of School Children). 455-456. Ed.
The Problem Presented to the Profession by the Condition of the Teeth of Our Public School Children. Johnson, C. N. 479-487. Selected.
Dental Services for the Criminal. Crowley, E. F. 606-610. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Jackman, W. T. 622-629. Selected.
The National Mouth Hygiene Association. 637-644.
Dental Infirmaries for the Poor. 711-712. Ed.
Some Suggestions to Those Who Lecture to the Public on Oral Hygiene. Young, R. C. 725-729. Selected.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Evans, W. A. 739-751. Selected.
Resumé of the Work of the Los Angeles, Cal., Dental Society in the City Schools. Gray, B. Frank. 771-774.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Economic Value of a Tooth. Hunt, George Edwin. 47-49. Selected.
Sacramento Dental Infirmary: Its Origin and Development. Giffin, R. B. 117-124, 2 illus. Ed. 129-130.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, George Edwin. 169-183. Selected.
Child Welfare. 455-456. Ed.
Chicago Board of Education and Sex Hygiene. 576.
The Duty of the State in Reference to Educating the Young. Fletcher, F. F. 639-641. Selected.
The Public School Dental Clinics of Germany and England. Moore, H. W. 723-730. Disc. 730-733.
The Care of the Mouths of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings. 749-753. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Some Present Day Problems; Oral Hygiene. 128-130. Ed.
The Keystone of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Fones, Alfred C. 166-175. Selected.
Some Things That Should be Known About the Mouth Hygiene of the Country. Ebersole, W. G. 222-232. Selected.
National Mouth Hygiene Association. 317-321.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 379-381.
Mouth Hygiene, a Special Feature of the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. Ebersole, W. G. 382-384.
The Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. 393-394. Ed.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary Equipment. 432-433.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Bridgeport Lectures. Dental Nurses. 23-27. Ed.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing Them and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. 197-205.
The Influence of Defective Teeth Upon the Health of School Children. Foster, N. K. 214-217.
What We Are Doing in Mouth Hygiene on the Pacific Coast. Jordan, W. Evangeline. 261-267.
What a Lecture on Oral Hygiene Should Cover That is Delivered Before Various Kinds of Audiences. White, W. A. 614-617. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Eastman Dental Dispensary for Children. 577-578. Ed.

Pamana-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Dentistry in Public Institutions (Insane). Keyes, Frederick A. 226-233. Disc. Vol. III, 52-57.
The Combined Agencies in Ohio Co-operating in a General Oral Hygiene Educational Campaign. Brown, Homer C. 250-257. Disc. Vol. III, 63-70.
Municipal Dental Clinics. Carney, Matthew. 258-264.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children. Brown, Edward F. 269-274. Disc. Vol. III, 61-63.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Howe, Horace L. 288-290. Disc. Vol. III, 71-74.
The United States Indian Service Field Dental Corps. Rodriguez, F. E. 291-304. Disc. Vol. III, 59.
"Bad Canal Work": What Shall We do About it? (Public Education). Raper, Howard R. 314-318. Disc. Vol. III, 102-105.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Dentistry at Penal Institutions. The Dental Department at San Quentin Prison. Simonton, F. V. 400-406. Disc. Vol. III, 330-333.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Importance of Good Teeth. Benton, Culmer C. Apr., 1914. 48-49.

Pennsylvania S. D. S. Bull., II, 1915-16.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene and Public Dental Education. Sept., 1915. 10-11.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
A Good Set of Teeth One of the Most Important Attributes of Man. Peck, A. H. 51-57.
A Few Thoughts (re Public Dental Education). Delafield, Pleas. 103-104.
Medical Inspection of School Children. Roberts, Stewart R. 221-226.
Time for Public Action (re Care of School Children's Teeth). Platt, Frank L. 402-404. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
An Address to the Mothers' Club of San Antonio. Robichaux, L. F. 133-137.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
The Influence of Defective Teeth Upon the Health of School Children. Foster, N. K. 289-292. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Report on Dental Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis. Locke, J. D. 94-97. Clinic.
Education and Oral Hygiene Report. Ream, E. W. 459-462. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Report of the Ontario Educational Committee in Toronto to the Board of Education. 7-8.
How to Save the Teeth of the Children: A Problem and a Proposal. Young, R. J. Erskine. 20-32.
The Result of Work of the Ontario Dental Educational Committee. 89-91. Selected.
A Suggested Outline of Lectures on Dental Hygiene to Nurses. 103-107.
The Hygiene of the Teeth. Schaeffer-Stuckert. 113-116.
Government Recognition of Public Dental Education. 129. Ed.
Appointment by Board of Education of Toronto (re Free Dental Clinic). 129-131. Ed.
Dr. W. H. Doherty of Toronto the First Dental Inspector of Schools in Canada. 142-144.
Free Dental Clinics for the Poor. 211-212. Ed.
Minutes of the Ontario Dental Educational Committee. 214-217.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Educational Committee of the Ontario Dental Society. 18-27.
A Criticism of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 35-39. Ed.
Public Dental Education. 167-168. Ed.
Dental Education of the Public. Seccombe, Wallace. 175-185.
Necessity for Dental Education of the Public. Davy, Will C. 186-193.
Free Dental Infirmary. 208-210. Ed.
Report of Dental Examination of School Children at Port Credit. 251-252.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The Philadelphian Clinic. 79-81.
The Registered Dental Nurse. 133-135. Ed.
Dentistry in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Bothwell, J. A. 167-172, 4 illus.
The Dental Nurse. 177-178. Ed.
The Dental Clinic in the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children. 180-181.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Some Phases of the Oral Hygiene Campaign (Public Schools). Doherty, W. H. 8-16.
Training for Dental Nurses. M'Laughlin, R. G. 21-24.
Report of the Ontario Dental Educational Committee. 29-35.
Free Dental Clinic Assured for Toronto. 44-45. Ed.
Dental Inspection in Guelph Public Schools. 173-176.
A Fallacy Exposed (Dental Inspection in Schools). 206-207. Ed.
The Liverpool (England) Day Industrial School Dental Clinic. Young, R. J. 209-214.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
The Child's Mouth and the Future Man. M'Laughlin, R. G. 1-9, 2 illus.
The Oral Hygiene Propaganda. 22-25.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Value of the Teeth in the Human Economy. Pedley, Denison R. 1-3.
Address to Employees on Teeth. Sturdee, Frank P. 20-22.
Address to Employees on Teeth. Armitage, Eric B. 22-24.
Education of the Government, Ourselves and the Public. Warlow, G. Picton. 142-148. Disc. 158-164. Abstract.
The Problem of the Nation's Teeth Considered as a National and Professional Responsibility. Young, J. A. 197-203.
Free Dental Clinics for School Children in Germany. Moore, Henry W. 477-479. Selected.
Oral Hygiene and Mental Efficiency. 479. Selected.
The Importance of Dental Surgery in Relation to Tuberculosis and the Public Health. Bardswell, Noel Dean. 526-527. Disc. 527-528.
A Further Plea for an Educational Campaign. Watson, A. MacDonald. 528. Disc. 528.
Annual Cost of a School Clinic. 614. Selected.
Report on the Dental Clinic at Reading. 656-657. Selected.
Abstract of the Annual Report of the Board of Education of Dental Disease and Dental Treatment. 743-747, 2 tables. (Continued in Vol. XXXII.)
The London County Council and the Dental Treatment of School Children. 747-749.
Parliamentary Intelligence (Teeth of School Children). 752-753.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Abstract of the Annual Report of the Board of Education on Dental Disease and Dental Treatment (continued from Vol. XXXI). 29-33, table. 146-152, 1 table.
School Dentistry. 232. Selected.
A Short History of School Dental Clinics with Special Reference to That at Dunfermline. Shennan, L. Storrow. 247-261, 1 table. Disc. 284.
London County Council. Dental Treatment of School Children. 362-364.
The Appointment of Dentists to State, Public and Private Schools. Nicholson, George C. 378-380. Selected.
The Dental Nurse. 469-470. Selected.
The Oral Cavity. Oswald, W. Dunsmore. 545-553. Disc. 561.
Dental Treatment for Edinburgh School Children. 574.
Proposed Public Dental Service. Rentoul, Robt. R. 625-627.
School Clinics (Discussion of). 641-647.
School Dentistry. 650-652, 727-730, 806-807, 894-895.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary Cornerstone Laid. 652.
A Model Report: A Tribute to Dr. James Wheatley. Rushton, Wm. 709-717, 1 table.
Report of a Twelve Months' Experiment (School Dental Clinics). Gee, Percy. 776-786, 7 charts.
First Annual Report of the Dental Treatment at the Worthing School Clinic. Wallis, C. Doswell. 837-847, 2 charts, 3 illus. facing 836 and 837.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
School Dentistry. 31-36, 103-105, 181-182, 246-248, 317-319, 408-410, 465-466, 531-532, 586, 655-656, 731-734, 809-812.
School Dentistry in Sweden. 185. Translation.
The Dental Nurse in America. 347-348. Selected.
A Public Dental Service. Knowles, Vernon. 575.
School Dental Treatment in London. Wallis, C. Edward. 578-579.
School Clinics in Denmark. 662-663.
School Clinics. 819. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
School Dentistry. 58-59, 136-137, 210-213, 274-275, 344-347, 415-417, 483-484, 540-542, 595, 672-673, 725-726, 791-793.
Public Dental Service. Lindsay, R. 229-240. Disc. 259-260.
School Clinics in Germany. Hanauer. 282. Translation.
The Dental Treatment of School Children. 296-298. Selected.
Public Dental Service. Naismith, A. 322-325.
A Dental Surgery in a Factory. 368-369. Selected.
Public Dental Service. Houghton, Edwin. 379-384. Disc. 402-410.
Dental Educational Reform. Campbell, J. M. 654-658. Disc. 665.
The Causes of the Failure of the Present Day Treatment of School Children. Kantorowicz, A. 803-805. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
How to Meet School Dental Requirements in the Rural Districts. Bailey, J. J. 204-205. Disc. 205-206.
School Dentistry in a County Area: How to Deal with the Rural Districts. Wallis, C. Doswell. 356-357. Disc. 358.
German School Clinics and the War. Jessen, Ernst. 379-380. Selected.
The Teeth of Shropshire School Children. Richardson, Dorothy. 562-564.
Reform of Dental Education in Brazil. 770-773. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Illinois Public Press Campaign. Warner, C. B. 194-195. Selected.
The Ethics of Oral Hygiene. Conover, J. F. 496-501.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1913.
The Civic and Economic Importance of Mouth Hygiene. Corley, J. P. 43-49, 81-87. Disc. 87-102.
The Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Iowa. Roe, Frederick Albert. 142-148.
Mouth Hygiene and Community Health. Corley, J. P. 157-163. Disc. 190-199.
Teeth: Pros and Cons. Meriwether, Charles L. 217-219.
The Public Press Campaign. Wallace, J. F. 243-245, 267-268. Disc. 268-274.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912—Continued.
How to Use and Keep the Teeth: The Civic and Economic Importance of Mouth Hygiene. Corley, John P. 280-293.
A Brief Report of the Examination of the Teeth of School Children. Rogers. 597-599, 1 table.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Oral Hygiene. Whitcomb, F. F. 62-68.
Oral Hygiene Committee's Work. Barber, P. T. 195-197.
Some Things That Should be Known About the Mouth Hygiene Movement of This Country. Ebersole, W. G. 283-293. Selected.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 365-367.
A Plea for the Care of the Teeth. 389-391.
Oral Hygiene as a Factor in Eugenics. Stewart, Elbert. 569-575.
Work of Oral Hygiene Committee in the State of Iowa. Hildebrand. 613-618.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Oral Hygiene. Stewart, Elbert. 33-43.
Oral Hygiene (A Lecture to Schools). Gore, G. W. 60-62.
The Ideal Method of Spreading the Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Communities. Burke, Geo. F. 94-100. Selected.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; a Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. 224-232.

Register, LXV, 1911.
More Interest in Good Teeth. 109-110. Ed.
Public Service for Children. Root, J. P. 272-276. Selected.
A Clean Mouth Turneth Away Trouble. Belcher, Wm. W. 294-296. Selected.
Mother and Child and Their Relation to Oral Hygiene. White, W. A. 297-300. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Story of the Young Mother and the Big Fat Hog. Herty, J. N. 40-41. Selected.
The Education of the Patient at the Chair. Warner, G. R. 89-95.
Ignorance and Superstition Factors in the Treatment of School Children. Sobel, Jacob. 444-451. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Institutional Dentistry; Methods; Results. Keyes, Frederick A. 25-29, 2 tables. Selected.
Dental Motion Pictures. 103-104, 2 illus.
Mouth Hygiene (Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene). Ebersole, W. G. 242-245.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 288-290.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Dental Hygienists. 54-55. Ed.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. 159-166.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The General Practitioners Part in the Oral Health Propaganda. Clark, Harold. 132-136.
Presentation of Loving Cup (As Testimonial for Gift of Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children). Forsyth, Thomas A. 253. Ed.
Eastman Dental Benefaction. 351-352. Ed.
An Endowed Dental Dispensary for Rochester, N. Y. 355-361.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Condition of the Teeth in Relation to Public Health. Evans, W. A. 19-26. Disc. 64-73.
Record of the Stockyards Free Dental Dispensary. Baumgartner, J. W., and O'Connor, J. J. 26-34, 2 illus.
A Commentary Upon the Establishment of Free Dental Clinics for the Poor. Carpenter, Elliott R. 152-153.
Why and How the Public Should be Educated as to its Dental Needs. Bentley, C. E. 165-173.
Educational Campaign of Chicago Odontographic Society. Bentley, C. E. 174-177.
Public Dental Education. Evans, William A. 177-179.
Our Duty in Instructing the Public. Jacobs, J. E. 277-279.
Municipal Dentist for Chicago. 511. Ed.
The Problem Presented to the Profession by the Condition of the Teeth of Our Public School Children. Johnson, C. N. 545-552.
Report of the Public Dental Education Committee. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Bentley, C. E. 750-753.
Report of the Public Press Committee. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Warner, C. B. 753-755.
The Need of Volunteers. 821-822. Ed.
Dental Inspection; Chicago Public School Children. 945-946.
Care of the Teeth in the State Institutions. Green, J. L. 1195-1198. Disc. 1234-1237.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Evans, W. A. 1198-1210. Disc. 1237-1246.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Public Press and the Public Health 211-212. Ed.
Public School Inspection. Stewart, James. 483-493. Disc. 520-536.
Public Dental Education from the Viewpoint of the Profession. Dickinson, H. L. 579-581.
The Rosenwald Philanthropy. 623-624. Ed.
What Can the City of St. Louis do for the Care of the Teeth of the Indigent School Children? Kennerly, J. H. 692-695.
The Duty of the State in Reference to Educating the Young. Fletcher, F. F. 787-789.
Report of the Committee on the Public Press. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Warner, C. B. 907-909.
Report of the Public Service Commission. Logan, Wm. H. G. 911-918. Disc. 951-958.
A Survey of Oral Hygiene. Bentley, C. E. 1101-1108. Disc. 1129-1138.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Public Service Abroad. Johnson, C. N. 10-14. Disc. 80-85.
The Publicity Movement in the State. Warner, C. B. 14-16. Disc. 80-85.
What the Present Movement Means to the Dentist and the Community. Moorehead, F. B. 22-25. Disc. 80-85.
Working Out the Problems of the School Dental Inspection. Molt, F. F. 26-41. Disc. 63-79.
Report of the Clinic Committee. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) 42-63.
The Present Status of Free Dental Infirmary Work in Chicago. 351-352. Ed.
The Present Status of Social Dentistry in Europe. Piperno, Arrigo. 854-858. Disc. 924-926.
The Present Status of School Dentistry in Chicago. 1209-1211. Ed.
Report of the Public Service Commission. Logan, Wm. H. G. 1295-1299.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
A Method of Eliminating the Advertising Dentist and at the Same Time Raising the Standard of Dental Work. Sims, S. C. 28-37. Disc. 37-38.
Preventive Therapeutics (Mouth Hygiene). Cazier, M. H. 139-141. Disc. 174-184.
Chicago Takes Over the Public School Dental Infirmaries. 311-312. Ed.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. 328-335.
A Picture and a Preachment. 415-417, 1 illus. Editor's Desk.
Report of the Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Johnson, C. N. 492-495.
What a Lecture on Oral Hygiene Should Cover That is Delivered Before Various Kinds of Audiences. White, W. A. 758-761. Disc. 809-811.
Public Service in Illinois (Report of Committee). 803-808.
Report of the Public Service Commission. Waltz, J. F. F. 927-930.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. 90-92.
Another Step (Examination of Teeth of Students). 92-93. Ed.
Report of the Public Service Commission of the Ill. S. Den. Soc. Lotz, Harry F. 908-912.
The Eastman Benefaction. 970-971. Ed.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Dental Report of the Plainfield Schools. Maxon, Henry M. Jan., 1911. 13-15.
Free Dental Clinics in Elizabeth, N. J. Jan., 1911. 17-19.
Dental Hygiene. Howe, J. Morgan. Feb., 1911. 33-36.
The Care of Children in Our Schools. Jenkins, H. E. Mar., 1911. 49-53.
Care of the Teeth of Children. Wheeler, H. L. June, 1911. 13-14.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-1911—Continued.
Dental Dispensary Work in Philadelphia. July, 1911. 14-18.
Dental Clinic Report of Elizabeth. July, 1911. 22-23.
Newark Free Dental Clinic. Sept., 1911. 1-3.
Boston's Hospital of Dentistry. Steeves, Alice M. Sept., 1911. 4.
Newark Dental Clinic Association. Holmes, Wentworth. Oct., 1911. 5-6. Ed. Oct., 1911. 1-2.
Mother and Child and Their Relation to Oral Hygiene. White, W. A. Aug., 1911. 8-10.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
Newark, N. J., Free Public Dental Clinics. Nov., 1911. 4.
Newark Dental Clinic. Holmes, Wentworth. Nov., 1911, 4-6, Dec., 1911, 7-9, 1 table. Portrait, Jan., 1912, facing 1.
The Market Street Newark Free Clinic. Illus. Feb., 1912, facing 1.
The Elmira, N. Y., Free Dental Infirmary. Illus. May, 1912, facing 1.
Free Dental Clinics for Public School Children. May, 1912. 18-22.
The Dental Nurse. May, 1912. 23-26.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Newark Free Dental Clinic Report. Dec., 1912, 6; Jan., 1913, 5; Feb., 1913, 31-32; Apr., 1913, 16-17; May, 1913, 3-5; June, 1913, 5-6; July, 1913, 6; Aug., 1913, 8.
Philadelphia Free Dental Clinics. Jan., 1913, 6-7.
Free Dental Clinic in Philadelphia. McCullough, P. B. Jan., 1913. 21-25.
New York City Has Six Dental Clinics for Children. April, 1913. 17.
Free Dental Clinics Now (N. Y. College of Dental and Oral Surgery). June, 1913. 6-7.
Free Dental Clinics for the Poor. July, 1913. 4-6.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1911.
My Work as a Dental Nurse. Wood, Mrs. Irene. 16-21.
Educating the Public in Things Dental. Spencer, R. L. 27-33. Disc. 33-35.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
Oral Hygiene. Owens, Miss Myrtle. 47-50.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1913.
Oral Hygiene. Milner, G. A. 31-42. Disc. 76-78.

Spectator, I, 1915.
Prophylaxis and Prevention. Fones. Feb. 7, 1 table.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Educational Campaign: Preliminary Report of Results Attained in Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio. 125-133.
The Teeth and Their Relation to Health. 235-246, 13 illus.
Medical Inspection of School Children. Keifer, Guy. 264-268. Disc. 268-270.
Dentistry for the Masses. Rauh, Sidney J. 270-278. Disc. 278-281.
Report of the Dental Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis Committee. 291-294. Disc. 294-295.
Preaching the Gospel of Oral Hygiene. 296. Ed.
Advancement of Dental Education. 532. Ed.
Popular Dental Education and Public School Inspection. Shaffer, W. H. 545-550. Disc. 550-553.
Oral Hygiene. Rudd, M. B. 570-572.
The Care of the Teeth. Sexton, H. C. 584-588.
Dental Services for the Criminal. Crowley, E. F. 630-633.
Dental Service for the Insane. Laughlin, E. 633-635.
Oral Hygiene. Jackman, W. T. 635-640. Disc. 640-644.
Report on Oral Hygiene. Biddle, J. F. 655-657. Disc. 657-658.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Psychological Tests Performed on the Fifth Grade Classes of the Sixth District School, Cincinnati, Ohio. Levi, Ruth. 275-282, 6 tables.
The Motion Picture in Dentistry. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 282-288, 8 illus.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Dunn, W. C. 288-291.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene. Jackman, W. T. 377-382.
The Profession and its Relation to the People. Strain, H. E. 443-448. Disc. 448-452.
Report of Public Press Committee. Henshaw, F. R. 454-456. Disc. 459-466.
Report of Educational and Oral Hygiene Committee. Hartman, S. B. 457-459. Disc. 459-466.
The Relation of the Oral Hygiene Movement to the Municipality. 543-547, 624-631, 684-688.
Sociological Dentistry. Rauh, Sidney J. 543-545.
The Relation of the Charities and Corrections Department to the Dental Movement. Geier, Otto P. 545-546.
Relation of the Wage Earner to the Dental Movement. Campbell, M. Edith. 546-547.
The Urgent Necessity for the Examination of the Mouths of the Children of the Public Schools. Duke, St. Claire. 577-579.
Carry the War into Egypt (re Dental Education. First Published 1887.). 600-603.
The Relation of the School to the Dental Movement. Hauer, J. S. 624-627.
The Relation of the Anti-Tuberculosis Movement to the Dental Profession. Iglauer, Samuel. 684-685.
Relation of Education to the Dental Movement. Dyer, F. B. 685-687.
A Toothache (Moving Picture). 774-779, 3 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. Brown, Homer C. 65-71.
Disseminating the Knowledge of Oral Hygiene Among the Masses. 159-160. Ed.
Some Things That Should be Known About the Mouth Hygiene Movement of This Country. Ebersole, W. G. 209-216.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Bowles, G. C. 310-315. Disc. 315-318.
Suggestions for Instruction in Grammar Grades Offered by Oral Hygiene Committee of Cleveland Dental Society. 399-402.
Oral Hygiene. Campbell, H. W. 421-425.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 482-483.
Is the Dental Profession Prepared to Keep Pace with the Promising Development of the Oral Hygiene Propaganda? Heatwole, T. O. 522-524. Disc. 524-530.
Examination of School Children. Langfitt, S. B. 571. Disc. 571-574.
Oral Hygiene as a Public Measure. Barry, W. B. 623-625.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene and Dental Prophylaxis. Bowles, G. C. 625-626.
Our Duty in Public Dental Education and Our Relation to the Public Press. Brown, Homer C. 710-717. Disc. 718-725.
Report of Committee on Education and Oral Hygiene. Jackman, W. T. 821-824.
Practical Demonstration of Inspection of School Children's Mouths. Hunt, G. E. 824-825.
The Fourth International School Hygiene Congress. Martindale, E. W. 826-827.
The Ohio State Board of Health Assisting in the Oral Hygiene Campaign. 912-914. Ed.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Dental School Inspection and Dental Clinics. Nesbit, Otis B. 147-149.
Possibility and Practibility of Public School Dental Clinics. Ebersole, W. G. 311-317.
The Relation of Dentistry to the Health of the People. McCampbell, E. F. 317-323.
Office Promotion of Oral Hygiene. Ream, E. W. 380-383. Disc. 384-390.
Report of the Examination of the School Children's Teeth of Parkersburg, W. Va. Hutchinson, I. W. 466.
Men Are Known by the Teeth They Keep. Dowling, Oscar. 472-475.
Opportunity (Public Education). Dupuy, T. M. 487-490.
Dentists and Physicians Co-operate in New Movement for Dental and Medical Inspection of School Children in Ohio. 495-496. Ed.
School Hygiene. Hurty, J. N. 571-574. Disc. 574-575.
What Can I do to Extend the Oral Hygiene Propaganda? Robinson, J. B. 649-652.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Report on Dental Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis. Locke, J. D. 156-158.
Oral Hygiene Campaign. Brown, Homer C. 159-161.
Mouth Hygiene in the New York Public Schools. White, W. A. 161-163.
The Duty of the State Towards Mouth Hygiene. Ferris, Woodbridge N. 163-168.
Oral Hygiene and the Public Health. 169-172. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXV, 1915—Continued.

The Attitude of Education Towards Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Chadsey, Charles F. 250-252.
The Status of Mouth Hygiene in Preventive Medicine. Price, W. H. 253.
The Mouth and Health. Hunt, G. E. 325-328.
What Detroit is Doing in Mouth Hygiene. Oakman, C. H. 329-332.
The Colorado Springs School Dental Infirmary. Gray, B. Frank. 411-412, 1 illus.
Oral Hygiene Report. Bowles, G. C. 586-590. Disc. 590-591.
Oral Hygiene (School Children). Belcher, Wm. W. 598-602.
Specialized Technic and Advanced Service for Municipal Dispensaries. McCollough, P. B. 914-921.
Education and Oral Hygiene Report. Ream, E. W. 927-930.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.

The Teeth of School Children. 4.
Care of Children's Teeth. 34. Selected.
Dental Treatment of School Children (London). 58-59.
School Dentistry in Dorset. 86.
Dental School Clinics (Bradford). 108-110.
Non-paying Patients (Liverpool Dental Hospital). 120-124.
The Government and Children's Teeth. 124. Selected.
School Dentistry (A Dorset Scheme). 136-138.
Six Thousand Exeter Children Who Need Attention. 162-164.
Teeth of Dunfermline School Children. 223-224, 5 tables, 1 illus.; 237-238, 3 tables, 1 illus.; 250-253, 1 table, 1 illus.
Leeds Public Dispensary: Dental Department. 230.
The Cambridge Dental Institute. 230.
Carious Teeth in Elementary Schools of Staffordshire. 242-243, 405.
The Sickness and Unemployment Bill and the Medical Profession. 256. Selected.
Dentistry in the Schools (Bradford). 266-267.
Insurance Bill Problem (and School Dental Problem). 278-280. Selected.
Cambridge Dental Institute (Founders Honored). 280-283.
Dental Prophylaxis (re Forsyth Dental Institute). 296.
Coventry School Clinic. 296.
The National Insurance Bill and Unregistered Practice. 321-323. Ed.
National Insurance Bill. 323.
The London County Council and Extension of Dental Treatment. 330-332. Selected.
London County Council (re Dental Treatment of School Children). 358-359. Selected.
The Insurance Bill and Dental Provision—A Grave Defect. 375-376. Selected.
Cambridge Borough Dentist's Report. 377-381.
The National Insurance Bill, and Dental Aid. 387-388. Ed.
A Dental Clinic and a Dentist for School. Klein, C. N. Translation by Noble, Joseph H. 393-396. Selected.
The National Insurance Bill and Dental Apprenticeship. 399-400. Ed.
The City of Bradford Dental Clinic. Knowles, J. 407-410, 2 illus.
The Need for Dental Clinics. 414.
School Dental Clinics; Reading. 503-504.
The Principles and Workings of the Cambridge Dental Institute for Children. Cunningham, George. 510-511.
The Care of Dorset Children's Teeth. 538.
Unqualified Dentistry (in Care of School Children). 550.
The London County Council and the Dental Treatment of School Children. 562-564. Selected.
Municipal Dentists in New York. 586.
Bromley Education Committee (Dental Clinic). 609-610.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.

Southport Education Committee (Appointment of a Dentist). 7.
Relations Between Public School Dentists and Home Dentists. 61-63. Ed.
A Medical Practitioner on a State Dental Service. 99-100. Ed.
A Village Dental Clinic. 167-169.
A Dental Leaflet. 206.
The Want of School Dentistry. Sheppard, George. 217-220.
"Science Siftings" on Dental Prophylaxis. 229-230. Ed.
Dental Clinics. 236.
Dental Conditions in the Highlands. 237.
Cambridge School Children's Teeth. 251-254.
Public School Dental Clinics in Sweden. 254. Selected.
A Village Dental Clinic. 367.
The Question of a State Service. 425-426. Ed.
Proposed Public Dental Services. 432-434. Selected.
Medical and Dental Aid at Godalming. 434-436. Selected.
Cambridge Borough Dental Clinic. 459-464.
Worthing School Clinic. 518.
Dental Treatment for Birmingham School Children. 533.
The Education of the Patient. 565-566. Ed.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Steele, K. 569-570. Selected.
L. C. C. Dentistry. 572.
Scheme of School Clinics Proposed by the Surrey Education Committee. 572-573.
Politics and the Care of the Teeth. 585-586.
Dental Clinics in Manila. Ottofy, Louis. 612. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.

Defective Teeth in Hospital Children. Rose, Samuel F. 13-18- 24-27.
The Insurance Act and the Dental Profession. Lindsay, Robert. 67-71. Selected.
Lecture at Brighton on Children's Teeth. Andrews, Percy W. 112-113.
The Origin and Duties of School Dentist. Andrews, Percy W. 122-127.
The Education of the Public. Graham, Edward K. 138-139.
The Report of the Medical Officer of the Board of Education. 156-158. Selected.
Dentistry Urged as a State Insurance Benefit. 274.
The Dental Department of Sing Sing Prison. Farr, Charles W. 317-318. Selected.
The Dentist in the School. 331-337.
Dentistry Benefit Under Insurance Act. 351.
Dental Clinic in Belfast. 366.
Dental Benefits Under the Insurance Act and the British Dental Association. 385-386. Ed.
Dental Clinic for Rochdale. 392-394.
A Civil Service Co-operation Dental Service. Skyes-Brown, H. E. 432-434.
Dentistry and National Health (Presidential address). Rhodes, W. A. 442-448.
A Public Dental Service and the B. D. A. 455-456. Ed.
Caries and School Children. Jones, William H. 460-461. Disc. 461-462.
School Dental Treatment in London. Wallis, C. Edward. 462-463.
Results of Institutional Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 477.
Dental Treatment at Tunbridge Wells Hospital. 477.
Extraction Better Than Filling (Report on 2,002 Children). Steadman, F. St. J. 511-512.
Medical Inspection of Huntington School Children. 513.
What the Dental Hospital Does for Liverpool. 540.
London County Council. 605.
Reading and District Public Dental Service. 626.
The Remuneration of School Dentists. 647.
Nelson Dental Clinic. 681.
The Cunningham Cinematograph Film. 684. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.

Shilling Dental Fees (Appointment of Dentist for Elementary School). 6.
School Dental Clinics. 24.
West Lothian School Children's Teeth. 52-53.
The Crying Need for Dental Clinics in Country Villages. 57-58. Selected.
State and Department Dentistry. Sykes-Brown, H. A. 85-87. Selected.
Dentistry for the Masses. 101-102. Selected.
The Prospects of Dentistry Under the Insurance Act. 111-112. Ed.
Andover Dental Dispensary. 118-119. Selected.
Worthing Dental Clinic. 119. Selected.
A Public Dental Service. Mansell, T. 126-130. Selected.
Belfast Dental Clinic. 135.
Dental Clinic Established at Felixstowe. 209.
Dentists and Public Service. 260-263.
Cambridge Borough Education Committee (The Dental Clinic). 281.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914—Continued.
Public Health Dental Service. 306-308, 324-325.
Free Dental Clinics of Cincinnati. 364.
Warwick Public Dental Treatment. 384.
Duty of the State Toward the Child. Wallace, J. Sim. 444-447. Selected.
The School and Municipal Dental Clinic as an Economic Proposition. Brown, Homer C. 453-456. Selected.
Threatened Closing of Belfast Dental Clinic (Report). 542-543.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. 605-606. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Dental Profession and Insurance. Benthall, A. L. 29-32. Portrait.
War and the Nation's Teeth. 41-43. Selected.
Birmingham Insurance Committee. 55.
Dentistry and the National Insurance Act. 97-98. Ed.
A School Dentistry for Moreley. 124.
Dental Clinic for School Children. 133.
Royal Dental Hospital (re Soldier's and Recruits Teeth). 147-148.
Dental Treatment for Ilford School Children. 149.
War and the Nation's Teeth. Sykes-Brown, H. E. 178-179. Selected.
The Impertinences of Certain People (re Public Dental Services). 183-184. Ed.
Dental Treatment in Herts. 187.
Defective Teeth of Sutton School Children. 187.
Devon Education Committee. 219.
What is Charity? (re Public Dental Care). Thompson-Kelley, H. C. 235-236.
Free Dentistry for Servants (National Insurance Act). 239.
Traveling School Hospital. 357.
Teeth in Relation to National Health. Kenwood, Henry. 260-261.
School Dentistry. Keyes, Frederick A. 265-268, 1 table.
State and School Dentistry. 293-294. Ed.
Free Dental Treatment. 314.
Bromley Dental Clinic. 367.
School Dentistry in County Ares. Wallis, C. Doswell. 445-447. Selected.
A Physician's Estimate of Modern Dentistry. 455-456. Selected.
Organization of Oral Hygiene in the Schools of Dusseldorf, and in German Urban and Rural Communities. Kehr, F. 528. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Oral Hygiene. Simmons, John J. Mar. 3-5.
Dental Services in Our State Institutions. Aug. 33-34. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Dental Hygiene (re School Campaign). Oct. 29-31. Ed.
A Few Statements Concerning the Dental Nurse. Chase, Charles E. B. Dec. 21-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
How the Dentist Can Reach His Public by Writing Educational Articles. Roat, Albert Levin. Mar. 33. Selected.
The Toothache Film. 34-35. Ed.
Oral Hygiene. Bryant, Emory A. May. 31-34. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. Apr. 21-29.
No Provision for Dental Services by the State. June 36-37, July 38-40. Ed.
Look Out for the Health Train to Visit Your Town, Now Making an Educational Tour of the State. Nov. 35-38.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Meeting of Southern Medical Association Teaches a Lesson of Value (Public Education). Dec. 37-39. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Remedy for Existing Conditions (Public Dental Education). McCall, John Oppie. 11.
The Free Dental Clinic. 68. Ed.
Dental Education in Our Public Schools. Williams, G. W. 79-83. Disc. 83-88.
The Kansas City Free Dental Infirmary. Root, J. P. 157-159. Illus facing 157.
Public Service for Children. 218-221. Ed.
The Kansas City Dental Society and Public Service. 304-305. Ed.
Dental Inspection in the Kansas Public Schools. Gamble, B. L. 351-353.
Educating the Public. Thomas, A. E. 393-398.
What Shall We Teach the Public? Hutcheson, R. C. 555-557.
A Dental Catechism. Crumbine. 557-558. Disc. 558-560.
Sample Lecture to the Laity. Martin, C. A. 625-633. Disc. 633-643.
The School Clinic of the City of Strasburg in its New Home. Jessen. 665-668. Selected.
Organization and Working of the Strasburg Dental Clinic. 669-671. Selected.
Dental Inspection; Chicago Public School Children. 742. Selected.
Dental Services for the Criminal. Crowley, E. F. 743-746. Selected.
The Press (Public Dental Education). 763-768. Ed.
An Opportunity for Educating the Public. 849-850. Ed.
Our Attitude Toward the Laity. Reynard, A. H. 877-879.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
A Committee's Observations (re Public Dental Education). Jan. 18-20.
Result of Examinations in Horton Public Schools. Heptic, A. S. Jan. 22-24.
School Dentistry in Chicago. Jan. 48.
Public Service (re Free Dental Infirmary). Mar. 3-14. Group portrait 2.
Child's Welfare Exhibit. Mar. 15-18, 2 illus.
Oral Hygiene Meeting St. Louis Dental Society. Mar. 19-24.
Cullings from the Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, George Edwin. Mar. 33-42. Selected.
Public Service. Apr. 23-24. Ed.
A Bad Liver (re Oral Hygiene Education). May. 26-29. Ed.
Educate, Not Legislate. Hall, Edouard M. July. 3-9.
Unjust Criticism (on Oral Hygiene Orators). July. 13-15. Ed.
Public Service. July. 16-17. Ed.
Attitude of Medical Profession to Dental Movement (re Public School Inspection). Porter, Wm. D. Nov. 40-44. Selected.
The Free Dental Clinic. Bentley, C. E. Dec. 64-66. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Oral Hygiene in Europe. Jan. 36-38. Selected.
Concerning the St. Joseph Dental Clinic. Cronlite, F. P. Mar. 8-10.
New Idea in Dental Clinics. Mar. 12-13. Ed.
The Free Dental Clinic of the United Jewish Charities of Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 4-6.
Responsibility (re Dental Service). Apr. 20. Selected.
The Dentist and the Lay Press (re Public Dental Education). Apr. 44-46. Selected.
Prophylaxis in 1887. May. 16-17. Ed.
The Ideal Method of Spreading the Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Communities. Burke, Geo. F. Oct. 6-12.
Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. Hall, Edouard M. Nov. 1-6.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Oral Hygiene. Allen, Charles Channing. Jan. 11-18.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Ebersole, W. G. May. 17-24.
Annual Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Watkins, H. R. June. 17-23.
Oral Hygiene. Berkshire, C. E. Aug. 30-31.
A Dental Surgery in a Factory. Aug. 50-51. Selected.
The Relation of Dentistry to the Health of the People. M'Campbell, E. F. Sept. 30-40. Selected.
Dental Philanthropy; Its Uses and Abuses. Keyes, Frederick. Sept. 48-54.
The Forsythe Dental Infirmary for Children. Dec. 21. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Kansas Dental Hygiene Law. Apr. 21-22. Ed.
Dr. Wiley and Mouth Hygiene. May. 21-23. Ed.
Home Missionaries (Dentists). Richards, George R. T. June. 34-36.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene to General Health. Wiley, Harvey W. Sept. 38-54. Selected.

D073 Dental Literature.

Plans of indexing dental literature.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
An Index of International Dental Literature. 202-203.

Ash's, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 331-333.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 287-288.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 566-567.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 390-392.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Talmud and Dentistry. 439-440. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Dental Index Bureau Under the Auspices of the National Association of Dental Pedagogics. 127-128. Announcement.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 1333-1336.
Pennsylvania's Contribution to the Literature of Dentistry. Lee, Alfred P. 917-923.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Dentist's Attitude Toward Professional Literature. Van Teslaar, Adolphe S. 193-197.
Card Index System for Indexing Contributions to the Dental Magazines. Filbert, E. S. 357. Clinic.
The Annus Medicus: Dental Surgery. Resume of the English Dental Literature of 1911. 485. Review.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Filbert, E. S. 1138-1142.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Preparation of Manuscripts for Publication. Why Some Manuscripts Are Returned. 233-234. Review.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 819-820.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Commission of Bibliography and Documentation. 469-470.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Bibliographia et Bibliolconographia Stomatologicae Ab A. D. MDIX Ad MCMXIV. Weber, Andres G. 720-721. Review.
Re-Discovery (of Truths Related to Dental Professional Work). 1401-1403. Ed.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 447-448.

Forum, XIII, 1912.
A Review of Dental Literature, and the Dental Index Bureau. McCall, John Opple. 100-101.

Illinois State Dental Society, 1914.
Historical Booklet with Classified Index of All Papers, Discussions and Clinics, and Personal Index of Administration, Papers, Discussions and Clinics, 1865-1914. Compiled by Black, Arthur D.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Black, Arthur D. 174-176.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Black, Arthur D. 166-167.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Dental Index Bureau. 121-124. Disc. 125-133.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1914.
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Dental Index Bureau. 121-122. Disc. 123-126.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. 140-141.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Editorial (Professional Literature). 164-165.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 654.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 447-449.
Dental Literature. 503-504. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Dental Literature, Past and Present. Wheeler, Herbert L. 375-379. Disc. Vol. III, 299-301.
What is Dental Literature? Newkirk, Garrett. 439-447. Disc. Vol. III, 313-315.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
A System of Classifying Dental Literature and its Application in Society Work and Daily Practice. Black, Arthur D. 69-84. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
An Index of International Dental Literature. 440. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 373-375.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Index Stomatologicus in Book Form. 69. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 403-408.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
An Index of International Dental Literature (Translation). 339-340. Abstract.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Index of Dental Literature. 365-366. Ed.

Review, XXV, 1911.
File Index for Articles in Dental Journals. Black, Arthur D. 64. Clinic.
Dental Literature. McElhinney, Mark G. 456-457.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Smith, Arthur G. 671-679.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Harrison, A. M. 704-724.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Von Beust, Theo. 633-635.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Cruise, R. J. 827-846. Answer, 1222-1223. Reply, 1345-1347.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
A Few Thoughts on Dental and Other Literature. Webb, M. A. 155-158.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Warner, C. B. 870-878.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Poundstone, George C. 766-777.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Ward, Marcus L. 443-454.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Current Events in Dental Literature. Bunting, Russell W. 627-633. Disc. 633-635.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Dental Science and Literature. Bunting, Russell W. 61-68. Disc. 68-70.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. 242-245.
Dental Science and Literature. Bunting, Russell W. 459-465.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Current Events in Dental Literature. Bunting, Russell W. Sept. 46-60.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Dental Science and Literature. Bunting, Russell W. May 24-33, Aug. 34-46.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Do8 Libraries, Collections, Museums, Exhibits.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
An Appeal to Found a Dental Library. 598-499. Ed.

Ash's, 1911.
The British Dental Association and its Exhibit at the International Congress of Hygiene in Dresden. Wallis, C. Edward. 503-565, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The British Dental Association and its Exhibit at the International Congress of Hygiene in Dresden. Wallis, C. Edward. 673-676, 1 illus. facing 676.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Odontological Museum. 34. Ed.
A Library at the Congress. 273, 368. Ed.
The Historical Medical Museum: A War Exhibit. 922. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
An Interesting Exhibit at the British Museum. (Restored Skeleton of Aberrant Antelope.) 443. Ed.
Museums and Their Use. 913-915. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Rare Specimens of Dentures Carved from Ivory. Broomell, L. 474-475. Clinic.
Ohio Dental Library Association. 979-980.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
President's Report. Huet, Emile. 221-223.
The Spalteholz Method of Preparing Transparent Animal Bodies. Prinz, Hermann. 374-378.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Great New York Exhibit. 266.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Exhibit from Dr. Cushing's Museum. 293, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Library of the Academy of Medicine. Anderson, H. B. 107-109.
Dental Libraries and Museums. 119-120. Ed.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
The Whitney Library: Property of the Eighth District Dental Society, State of New York. Isham, A. F. 77-85.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
Freeman Collection of Teeth. 12-13, 3 illus.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
A Dental Library. Dow, Thomas D. 52.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
A Plea for R. C. D. S. Museum. 279-280. Ed.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Dentistry One Hundred Years Ago (re Advertisement). 172.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Dental Exhibit at A. M. A. 618, 1 illus. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
George H. Cushing Museum and Library: College of Dentistry, University of Southern California. 193-194.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Human Teeth as Adornment. Seyffert, Carl. 812-813. Illus. facing 812. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Dentists as Collectors. Schupp. 599-600. Translation.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Dental Libraries. 54. Ed.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Report of Librarian of the Illinois State Dental Society. Johnson, I. B. 777-778.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Ohio Public Dental Library. 370-371. Ed.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Oddities (at British Museum). Ambler, H. L. 430-431.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Teeth and Other Remains of Gigantic Animals (in Natural History Museum). 370.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Welcome Museum. 242.
Prehistoric Dentistry (Museum). 348.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Manufacturers and Dealers (Exhibit). Sept. 14-15. Ed.

Dog Histories, Necrology.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Some Reminiscences and Experiences. Jarvie, William. 64-87.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Did a Dentist Prevent Europe from Recognizing the Southern Confederacy? 51-55. Ed.
Erroneous Beliefs About Egyptian Dentistry. 152-153. Selected.
The Study of Dental History. Ambler, H. L. 373-376.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Dental Forceps 2000 Years Old. Folder and illus. facing 242.
Earliest Picture of a Dentist. Cigrand, B. J. 244-246, 1 illus.
Dental Tortures to Christian Martyrs. Cigrand, B. J. 312-316, 3 illus.
Dental Services to George Washington. Cigrand, B. J. 346-350, 3 portraits.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Memorial Day and Dental Practitioners. May, 1914. 113-119. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Co-operation Between the Surgeon and the Dentist. (Historical.) Newland, H. Simpson. 122-129.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Antiquity of Porcelain or Mineral Teeth. 32. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Dentistry in the Early Days of Colorado. Norman, J. M. 523-529.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
In Touch With Some of the Pathfinders of Dentistry. Smith, B. Holly. 1-24, 24 portraits. Disc. 24-26, 1 portrait.
History of the Organization of the Ohio State Dental Society. Chapman, F. R. 66-68.
The Missouri State Dental Association. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 216-221, 6 portraits. Correction 263.
History of the Iowa State Dental Society. Monforth, J. B. 286-288, 5 portraits.
History of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Burkhart, A. P. 364-369, 5 portraits.
Early History of Dentistry in New Brunswick. McAvenney, A. F. 529-541.
An Ancient Profession. 914-916. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dental Practice in France. Massey-Crosse, V. 349-362, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. Wallis, C. Edward. 274-282, 3 illus. Disc. 282-285.
Dentistry and History. 287-288. Ed.
Teeth Anecdota. Thomas, C .Edgar. 327-331.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Dentist's Art (Antiquity of). 326. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Ancient Dentistry. 496-498. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Voices from the Past. 293-294. Ed.
The Teeth and Dentists of Some Monarchs of France. Stein, John Bethune. 545-551, 576-587. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Dentistry in the Good Old Days (Advertisement). 445. Ed.
Prehistoric Dentistry Among the South American Aborigines. 532-533. Ed.

Bur, XIX, 1914.
History of Operative Dentistry. 41-48. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Perry, Safford G. 1152-1160.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
How Old the New in Dentistry. Walsh, James J. 87-95. Disc. 95-97.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Story of "Tiradentes" (Joachim Jose de Silva, One of the Patriots of Brazil). Egbert, Paul. 1124-1125.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Teeth and Dentists of Some Monarchs of France. Stein, John Bethune. 578-587.
The Blackening of Teeth in Japan. 638-639, 2 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Passing of the Fathers. 219-221. Portrait facing 125.
The Dental Medicines of Pedanios Dioscorides. Prinz, Hermann. 639-645.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Papyrus Ebers. 239.

Digest, XX, 1914.
History of Operative Dentistry. 741-747. Abstract. Correction, Vol. XXI, 99.
American Dentists Were at Work Before Columbus Came. 749-752. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Early History of Dentistry in New Brunswick. McAvenney, A. F. 564-574. Disc. Vol. XXIV, 46.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Historical Records in Dentistry. 504-505. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
History of Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Bagnall, J. S. 266-274. Disc. 274-276.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
History of the Dentist's Art. Park, Roswell. 61-66.

Illinois State Dental Society, 1914.
Historical Booklet for Period, 1865-1914.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Evolution of Dentistry. (Dedication of the Evans Dental Institute.) Kirk, Edward C. 247-261, 6 illus. Portrait facing 247.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Carter, A. M. 91-100.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Old Times in Chicago. Barnes, Chas. T. June. 16-18.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
James Gordon of Bristol: An Echo from the Past. Shiach, Gordon R. 88-96, 6 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
An International Portrait Series. (Andreas Vesalius, Richard Owen, John Hunter, Sir John Tomes, Green Vardiman Black.) Lischer, B. E. 44-47. Portraits opposite 45, 165, 227, 344, 497.
The Thinning Ranks of the Pioneers. Johnson, C. N. 282-284. Selected.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 447-458, 9 illus.; 527-534, 3 illus.; 561-571, 14 illus.; 623-635, 11 illus.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Teeth in Equador Filled by Dentists 1,000 Years Ago. Saville, Marshall Howard. 136.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Human Teeth 500,000 Years Old. 109-110.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Greater Problems. Gallie, Donald M. 289-301. Selected.
The Antiquity of Bridge Work. 505-506. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 1915.
Origin, History and Effect of Dentistry. Brophy, Truman W. 354-361.

Plugger, IV, 1911-12.
Graduate First Class '87 Writes of Old Days. Runyan, C. K. Feb., 1912. 3-4.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
An Epitome of the History of the Dental Profession and its Association with the Medical Profession. Smartt, J. F. 53-57.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Antiquity of the Dentist's Art (Evidence from Europe). 377-378. Selected.
Ancient Origin of Dental Casting. Strycker, L. W. 768-775, 7 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Past and Present. Logan, J. Douglas. 1-6.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Superstition and the Dental Art. Lindsay, Mrs. R. 1-8.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Dentistry in Vienna in the Reign of Maria Theresa 1740-1780). Zulz, Julian. 734-736. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Historical Aspect of Iowa State Dental Society. Monfort, J. B. 21-50.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Ancient Indian Dentists Knew the Art of Filling Teeth Centuries Ago. 574-575. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Root, J. P. 451-456. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.
Japanese Dentistry. Mar. 13.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Then and Now. Truman, James. 1-9, 139-147.
Then and Now. 297-298. Ed.
Pioneer Dentists of Chicago (Peter Temple, William Harvey Kennicutt, Elijah Wells Hadley, Edwin Judson). DuSouchet, Frank. 264-272, portrait; 373-378, portrait; 460-464, 2 portraits.
Pioneer Dentists of Chicago. 298-299. Ed.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some New Discoveries with Regard to the Work of Fonzi. 70-72.
An Important Work (Papyrus Ebers). 423-424. Ed.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Baker, Edward H. 1081-1100, 4 illus. Disc. 1113-1128.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
History of Operative Dentistry. Coolidge, E. D. 707-743.
The First Twenty-five Years of the Northern Illinois Dental Society. Allen, E. H. 865-892, 29 portraits.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Seventy Years in Dentistry. Holbrook, Arthur. 336-344. Testimonial Banquet to Drs. Arthur Holbrook and B. G Maercklein.
How it Was Done in Olden Times. Haskell, Loomis P. 457.
Pyorrhea and Bridge Work 2500 Years Old. Haskell, L. P. 658-659, 2 illus.
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Practice. Haskell, Loomis P. 755-757, 892-894, 940-942.
A Historical Sketch of the First Thirty Years of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1865 to 1893 Inclusive. Noyes, Edmund. 829-854. Disc. 904-912.
A Historical Sketch of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1894 to 1913 Inclusive. Blair, E. K. 854-870. Disc. 904-912.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Thinning Ranks of the Pioneers. 284-286. Ed.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 419-429.
Some of the Early History of Dentistry with Special Reference to the Introduction of Arsenic by Dr. Spooner in 1836. Kennerly, J. H. 448-456.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Painless Pain Known of Old (re Dentistry Among Ancient Indian Tribes). Sept., 1913. 19-20. Selected.
Gold Crowned Teeth in Ancient Skulls. Sept., 1913. 26. Selected.

Spectator, I, 1915.
The History of Dentistry. McManus, Charles. Feb. 3-5.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Dentistry Fifty-seven Years Ago. Perkins, C. 565-569.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Bit of Dental History. Leete, R. H. 231-233. Disc. 233-234.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Past and Present Dental Organizations in Ohio, Other Than the Component Societies. Mills, Edward C. 912-915.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Old Time Dentists. 1018-1019. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Oral Hygiene in the Middle Ages. 277. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Report of the Welcome Research Laboratories. Khartoum, on Extraction and Mutilated Teeth Among Natives of Central Africa. 104-106, 12 illus.
Ancient Dentistry. 190-191. Selected.
Dentistry 2,000 Years Old. 279.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Tooth-Drawing in Days Gone By. 231. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. 63-64. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Looking Backward. Cheaney, Price. Jan. 10-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Some Ancient History: Extracts from Vol. I, No. 1, of Texas Dental Jnl. Jan. 34-36. Ed.
An Epitome of the History of the Dental Profession and its Association with the Medical Profession. Smartt, J. F. Dec. 11-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Missouri State Dental Association, from 1865 to 1889. Eames, W. H. 320-326.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Dentists and Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Root, J. P. Apr. 8-13.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Aug. 9-12.
Fifty Years Ago. Aug. 14-15. Ed.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Sept. 11-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Dentistry is Not Modern. Mar. 52-54. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Ancient Indian Dentists Knew the Art of Filling Teeth Centuries Ago. Nov. 23-24 Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Paul Revere a Dentist? Sept. 29-30.

D1 Dental Anatomy, Histology and Physiology.

See D1a, Force of Mastication. D101, Comparative Dental Anatomy. D102, Dental Paleontology, Ancient Races of Man. D11, Deciduous Teeth. D12, Permanent Teeth. D13, Anomalies. D14, Tooth Tissues. D15, Supporting Tissues. D16, Dental Embryology. D17, Dentition.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Dental Histology, with Microscopic Observations. Fuller, William. 259-260.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
An Introduction to the Study of Comparative Anatomy. Widdowson, T. W. 108-109, 144-146, 208-210.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Technique of Oral Microtomy. Wellings, A. W. 324-329, 356-362, 387-392, 419-425, 452-458, 1 table; 483-489, 520-527, 548-553, 611-616, 646-652, 675-679, 715-718, 744-750, 1 table; 774-778. (Continued in Vol. LVI.)
Mr. Coyler's Demonstrations (Dental Anatomy and Pathology). 703-704. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
The Technique of Oral Microtomy. (Continued from Vol. LV.) Wellings, A. W. 18-23, 70-73, 115-119, 182-185, 214-219, 246-250, 277-282, 297-301, 345-350, 377-378, 399-404, 435-442, 465-467, 492-495, 589-595, 623-626, 656-660, 693-698, 723-729, 753-760. (Continued in Vol. LVII.)
The Microscopical Anatomy of the Human Premolar Teeth. Charles, G. F. 262-273.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Technique of Oral Microtomy. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Wellings, A. W. 43-49, 116-120, 154-161.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Study of the Canal and Artery of the Temporary Dentition. 344-345. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911
Enlarged Model of a Section of the Maxilla Including the Alveolar Process, a Canine. Two Bicuspids, and a Molar in Situ. Friesell, H. E. 572-573. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Some Points in the Recent Physiology of the Mouth and Teeth. Harris, D. Fraser. 465-473. Disc. 473-480.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Some Anatomical and Physiological Characteristics of the Teeth and Adjacent Tissues as Stimuli to Scientific Operative Procedures. Rusco, S. F. 187-193.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
The Photo-Micrographic Camera. Dec. 74-75.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Relation of the Anatomy of the Teeth and Surrounding Parts to Oral Hygiene. May. 10-13.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Some Points in the Recent Physiology of the Mouth and Teeth. Harris, D. Fraser. 349-350.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
A Study of the Occlusal and Incisal Surfaces of the Teeth, Their Relation to the Root Canals, Their Direction, and Their Openings Into the Pulp Chambers. Samuels, Herbert J. 131-143, 16 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of Reflexes in General and of Dental Reflexes in Particular. Jarvis, George O. 4-10, 55-63.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Study of the Temporary Dental Canal and Artery. Bennejeant, Ch. 676-677. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Some Main Features of Dental Physiology. Eckermann, Ragnar. 671-677.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Dental Anatomy. Hoff, N. S. 4-11, 58-66.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Nature's Handiwork in Human Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 71, 1 illus. Correction, 241.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Teeth of Musical Instrumentalists. Froelich, Th. 41-42. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Study of the Temporary Dental Canal and Artery. Bennejeant, Ch. 550-551. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
A Contribution to the Tooth in its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. June. 22-28. Selected.

D1a Force of Mastication.

Articulation and occlusion of the teeth, occluding frames, see D3a; Normal occlusion, see D4a.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Gnatho-Dynanometer Prize Competition. 131. Announcement.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Bearing of a Theory of Maximum Shear on the Mechanism of Mastication in Man. Shaw, D. M. 465. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Power of the Jaw Graphically Illustrated. 136. 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Jaws of the World. Ferris, I. F. 176-179. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Value of Mastication. Alcorn, J. F. 1006-1012.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Jaw-Grip. 18-19. Selected.

D101 Comparative Dental Anatomy.

Pathological studies of teeth of animals classified here.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
The Sale of Elephants' Teeth. Carpenter, Frank G. Dec., 1913. 653-659, 2 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
Abnormalities in the Position of the Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-35, 48 illus.

Ash's, 1915.
Injuries of the Jaws and Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-21, 26 illus.; 81-101, 27 illus.; 161-174, 16 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Essay—A Brief Outline of the Teeth of Marsupialia. Ettelson, Zara Henrietta. 357-358. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Pathological Conditions Found in Human and Animal Crania. Bebb, William. 511-512. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Odontological Lights an Anthropology. Lankester, Sir Ray. 220-222. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Diseases of Elephants' Tusks. Stannus, Hugh S. 327. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Some Considerations in Regard to Eskimo Teeth. 355-358.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Teeth of Primates. Charlton, P. Chater. 185-188, 3 illus. Disc. 206-207.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Influence of Parathyroidectomy Upon the Incisors of Rats. Preiswerk-Maggi, P. 378. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Structure of the Reptilian Dentition and its Relationship to the Mammalian Dentition. Bolk. 101-102. Review.
Some Studies of the Jaws in Health and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, A. 765-782, 61 illus. Disc. 824-831, 1 illus.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
The Teaching of Comparative Odontology. Bebb, William. 112-116. Disc. 116-133.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Essays. A Brief Outline of the Teeth of Marsupialia. Ettelson, Zara Henrietta. Mar. 13-14.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
Some Pathological Conditions Found in the Teeth and Jaws of Maori Skulls in New Zealand. Pickerill, H. P. 155-164, 9 illus. Disc. 165.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Problems Relating to the Teeth of the Earlier Forms of Prehistoric Man. Keith, Arthur. 103-119, 11 illus. Disc. 120-124.
Some Recent Additions to the Odontological Collection of the Royal College of Surgeons Museum. (Comparative Dental Pathology.) Colyer, J. F. 140-152, 19 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Dentition and Teeth from a Racial Standpoint. Hordlicha, A. 143-145.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Review of Some Studies of Rachitic Skulls of Monkeys. Hecker, R. 612-613, 5 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Experiences of a Dentist in the Study of Comparative Anatomy. Bebb, W. 230-237. Selected.
American Fossil Camels. 442. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Elephant's Tusk. Bebb, William. 329-333.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Evolution of the Human Teeth. Appleton, J. L. Feb., 1914. 24-29.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Tooth Forms. Preston, C. H. 203-207. Disc. 212-214.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Significance in Dentistry of the Problem of Heredity. Kantorowicz, Alfred. 517-520. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Primeval Mammal (The Three-Toed Echinda). 48. Translation.
The Evolution of the Elephant. Finlayson, W. T. 68-71, 1 chart. Disc. 85-86.
Why Has Man a Chin? (The Relation of the Lower Jaw to Articulate Speech.) Robinson, L. 672-673. Disc. 673. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Man's Chin. A Dynamical Basis for Physical and Psycho-Physiological Utilities. Shaw, D. M. 688-689. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Injuries of the Jaws and Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-16, 26 illus.; 77-92, 27 illus.; 157-168, 16 illus.
Gunshot Injury Rabbit's Skull. Gibbs, J. H. 393-394, 1 illus.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.
What Our Teeth Tell Us. Todd, T. Wingate. May. 12-15, 3 illus.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Experiences of a Dentist in the Study of Comparative Anatomy. Bebb, W. 253-259. Disc. 314-315.
Pathological Conditions Found in Human and Animal Crania. Bebb, William. 336-337. Disc. 395-401.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D102 Dental Paleontology. Ancient Races of Man.

Teeth of different recent races. Racial mutilation of teeth.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Evolution of Man's Teeth Founded Upon a Study of the Development of the Teeth of the Australian Aboriginal. Smith, W. Ramsey. 268-275, 1 illus. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Indians with Perfect Teeth. Allen, W. A. 86-88, 2 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Ancient American Ruins Yield Up Human Jaws. Saville, Marshall Howard. Sept., 1913. 571-576, illus.; Oct., 1913, 608-611.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dental Evidence and the World's Age. 553-558, 5 illus. facing 553. Ed.

Ash's, 1914.
Prehistoric Man (Skeleton 150,000 Years Old Discovered in Africa, with 36 Teeth Completely Preserved). 386-387. Selected.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Very Ancient Skull. 42. 105-106. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Anthropology of Ancient British Races. Keith, Arthur. 412-414. Abstract.
Primitive Ceremonial Dentistry. Coffin, Walter H. 457-461.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Notes on the Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Snell, Norris. 497-501.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Find of Skeletons. Hunt, W. A. 65-66.
Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Bryce, T. H. 105-109, 14 illus. Disc. 110-113.
Anglo-Saxon Remains (Excavated at Hornsea). Fullerton, Herbert E. 650-651.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Dentition of the Piltdown Skull. 468-470. Abstract.
Pre-Colombian Decoration of the Teeth in Ecuador, with Some Account of the Occurrence of the Custom in Other Parts of North and South America. Saville, Marshall H. 560-569, 5 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Apes to Modern Man. Hotson, Montagu F. 887-889, 3 tables, 6 illus.; 935-942, 1 table, 25 illus.; 983-996, 1 table, 33 illus.
On Evolution. 1008-1011. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Happy People. (North Borneo.) 232-234. Abstract.
Professor Arthur Keith on Ancient Skulls. 242-243. Ed.
Abstract of the Hunterian Lectures on the Antropology of Ancient British Races. Keith, Arthur. 315-323.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Place of Genus Homo in Nature. 161-162. Ed.
Professor Arthur Keith's Hunterian Lectures on Prehistoric Man. 164-172.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Eo Anthropus Dawsonii. 1-2. Ed.
Eo Anthropus Dawsonii. (Palaeolithic Human Skull Found Near Piltdown Common.) 24-28. Abstract.
Eo Anthropus as Viewed at Second Hand. 91-92. Ed.
The Piltdown Skull. Underwood, Arthur S. 650-652, 4 illus. Ed. 648.
Our Ancestors. 681-683. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII 1914.
The Piltdown Fragments. 33-34. Ed.
The Piltdown Skull. 935-936. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Teeth of Uncivilized Man. 69-73.
Palaeolithic Dentistry and After. 248. Ed.
The Piltdown Skull and its Sponsors. 341-342. Ed.
The Frontispiece. 435-436, illus. opposite 433.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Evolution of the Human Denture. Magee, E. K. 336-339.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Teeth of Some Australian Aboriginal Natives, and Comparisons with the Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Mattingley, Harold V. 337-344, 388-394, 1 chart. Disc. 408-412.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Extraction and Mutilation of Teeth Among Natives of Central Africa. 611-613. Review.
Observations on the Teeth and Jaws Found in an Ossuary of the Stone Age. Ferrier, J. 1057-1058. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Problems Relating to the Teeth of the Earlier Forms of Prehistoric Man. Keith, Arthur. 241-242. Review.
The Evolution of the Human Dentition. Humphreys, John. 1205-1214.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Teeth of "Eoanthropus." The Piltdown Skull. Underwood, Arthur S. 125-131, 8 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
On Certain Characteristics of Prehistoric Teeth and Evolutionary Changes in the Jaws. Williams, J. Leon. 1-10, 10 illus.
A Poem on the Piltdown Skull. 266-267.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
An Exhibition of Relics of Prehistoric Man. Williams, J. Leon. 498-500, 4 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Human Dentition and Teeth from the Evolutionary and Racial Standpoint. Hordlicka, Ales. 403-417. Disc. 417-421.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Remains of Oldest Man Found. Howland, John A. 288.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Pre-Columbian Decoration of Teeth in Ecuador. Saville, Marshall H. 829, 3 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Dentition and Teeth from a Racial Standpoint. Hordlicka, A. 143-145.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
The Teeth of Primitive Man. Todd, T. Wingate. 379-383, 7 illus. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Galley Hill Man. 245-246.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
A Skeleton of a Prehistoric Man with Thirty-six Teeth. Reck, Hans. 343. Review.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Anthropology of Ancient British Races. Keith, Arthur. 243-249. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Pre-Boulder Clay Man. 219-221. Selected.
Evolution in the Dental Apparatus from Use and Disuse. Andre-Bonnet, J. L. 306-307. Translation.
Prehistoric Bones. 318-320. Selected.
Certain Phases in the Evolution of Man. Keith, Arthur. 384-388. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Palaeolithic Skull (Fresh Evidence of a New Human Type). 124-127, 5 illus. Selected.
Some Early Types of Man. Underwood, Arthur Swayne. 139-140. Disc. 173-174.
The Piltdown Skull (Prof. Keith's Reconstruction). Woodward, Smith. 669-670. Disc. 670-672. Selected.
Neanderthal Man and the Piltdown Skull. 756-758. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Prehistoric Man with Thirty-six Teeth. 305. Selected.
The Antiquity of Man. 426-429. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXIV, 1914—Continued.
Teeth of Aboriginal Children in Cape Barren Island. Nicholls, E. Brooke. 560-562. Selected.
Schiller's Skull. Adloff, P. 681-683. Translation.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Sussex Jaw. 324-327, 3 illus. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Neanderthal Man and His Teeth. 295.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Report of the Welcome Research Laboratories, Khartoum, on Extraction and Mutilated Teeth Among Natives of Central Africa. 104-106, 12 illus.
Our Ancestors' Teeth. 216.
A Prehistoric Human Jaw. 490-491. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Piltdown Skull. 112.
"Here's a Skull, Now" (Piltdown). 471. Ed.
Some Species of Caries from Ancient Egyptian Teeth. Turner, J. G. and Bennett, F. J. 475.
The Piltdown Skull (Dr. Smith Woodward's Rejoinder). 533-535.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Sudanese and the Removal of Their Teeth. 97. Ed.
Problems Relating to the Teeth of the Earlier Forms of Prehistoric Man. Keith, Arthur. 99. Selected.
Prehistoric Man. 176.
Dental Mutilations in Neolithic Human Remains. 578.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Pre-Columbian Decoration of the Teeth in Ecuador. 364. Selected.
The Teeth of Some Australian Aboriginal Natives, and Comparisons with the Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Mattingley, Harold V. 425-428. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Pre-Columbian Decoration of the Teeth in Ecuador. Sept. 38-39. Selected.

D11 Deciduous Teeth.

Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth.

See also D1.

Diseases and treatment of deciduous teeth, see D602.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4850 Children Under Twelve Years of Age. James, W. W. and Pitts, A. T. 825. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Chronological Table of the Development of the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Robin, Pierre. 462-464, 1 table. Review.

The Temporary Teeth and the Classifications of Dental Anomolies. Jean, Francis. 1303. Review.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4 850 Children, Aged Under 12. Pitts, A. T., and James, W. W. 80-98. Disc. 99-101.

D12 Permanent Teeth.

Temperaments in relation to the teeth.

See also D1.

Forms of artificial teeth, see D32.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Sinister and Dexter Sides of the Face. 447-455, 8 illus. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Problem of Root Variation and Curvature. Carter, A. M. 15-24, 19 illus.; 55-62, 20 illus.; 96-104, 20 illus.; 128-135, 16 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Heredity and Some of its Effects or Results. Pritchard, Edson J. 741-745.
Temperaments. How to Distinguish the Nervous and Bilious Temperaments. North, Gustavus. 889-890.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Heredity (re Teeth). Stanton, Frederick Lester. 1293-1296. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Table Talk on Temperaments. North, Gustavus. 462-463. Clinic.
Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4850 Children Under Twelve Years of Age. James, W. W. and Pitts, A. T. 825. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Teeth and Musical Instrumentalists. Froelich, Th. 103-104. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Differences in the Dentures of Men and Women. Lincke. 1378. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Chronological Table of the Development of the Deciduous and Permanent Teeth. Robin, Pierre. 462-464, 1 table. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Human Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 491-492.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Temperamental Selection of Artificial Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 63-75, 7 illus.; 125-134, 16 illus.; 185-192, 4 illus.; 243-259, 8 illus.; 305-321, 4 illus., 1 table, 4 diagrams.
Some Things About the Human Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 499-500.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The "Busted Theory." (Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth.) A Poem. Moore, F. C. 10, 4 illus.
Teeth and Chivalry. Street, Arthur L. H. 766.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Further Consideration of the Relation of Tooth Form to Facial Contour. Williams, J. Leon. 178-193, 32 illus. Disc. 194-198.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Selecting Teeth in Relation to Temperament. Rasmussen, N. P. Aug., 1913. 3-6.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
A New Classification of Human Tooth Forms, With Special Reference to a New System of Artificial Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. June. 17. Selected.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4 850 Children, Aged Under 12. Pitts, A. T., and James, W. W. 80-98. Disc. 99-101.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Teeth and Calling (Performance on Wind Instruments). Frohlich, Th. 814-815. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Role of the Permanent Teeth in the Absorption of the Roots of Temporary Teeth. 819. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
An Important Unnoticed Adaptation in the Cuspid Teeth of Man. Shaw, D. M. 515-519, 10 illus.
The Problem of Root Variation and Curvature. Carter, A. M. 557-560. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Use of Boiled Drinking Water, and Calcification in Childhood and Youth. Ferrier, J. 131-132. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
A Contribution to the Tooth in its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. June. 22-28. Selected.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Dental Physiognomy: The Dentonomist. Sydnor, T. L. 45-49.

D13 Anomalies, of both Dentition and Form. Supernumerary Teeth.

Temporary teeth retained, missing teeth. Enamel drops.
Fused teeth, see also D621.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Eruption of a Third Molar at the Age of 84. Joly, M. L. 82-83. Translation.
Some Rare Abnormalities. Smith, W. Ramsay. 149-152. Selected.

American Orthodontist, III, 1912.
On Supernumerary Teeth in Man and Other Mammals. Osborn, Raymond C. 167-180, 7 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
Abnormalities in the Position of the Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-35, 48 illus.
Abnormalities in Position of the Teeth. Colyer, J. F. 137-180, 61 illus.
Some Anomolies of the Hard Dental Tissues. Hopewell-Smith, A. 1112-1117.

Ash's, 1915.
Polyphodontism in a Child. Gibbs, J. H. 576-583, 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Further Studies in the Structure and Development of the Teeth (Anomolies). Smith, Wm. Ramsay. 159.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Two-Rooted Central Incisor. Warren, Horace. 240, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Case of Partially Suppressed Dentition and Growth of Hair. Etheridge, F. Ledger. 66-67, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Supernumary Teeth in the Molar Region in Man. Bolk. 121-136, 19 illus.
Anomolies (Impacted and Unerupted Teeth). Biggs, Hugh M. 1013-1014, 5 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth Preceding a Central Incisor. Johnson, A. A. H. 359-363. Disc. 363-369, 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Apparent Symetrical Bifurcation of the Roots of Upper Temporary Central Incisors. Pitts, A. T. 172-173.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 483, 1 illus. facing 483. Disc. 483-484. Selected.
Unerupted Teeth. 853.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Germination and Fusion of Deciduous Teeth. Rodier, Henri. 376-377. Review.
A Case of True Dental Gemination. Vayasse. 491. Review.
A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth Preceding a Central Incisor. Johnson, A. A. H. 956. Review.
On the Coincidence of Anomolies in the Formation of the Oral Cavity with Physical Inferiority. Mayer, A. 1211-1213. Review.
A Case of Supernumerary Tooth in the Nose. Boval. 1457. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Cases of the Presence of Teeth at Birth. Herpin, A. 121. Review.
Canines and Incisors with Two Roots. Dunogier, E. 122. Review.
On Supernumerary Teeth in Man and Other Mammals. Osburn, Raymon C. 1193-1203, 8 illus.
Contribution to the Study of the Concrescence of the Teeth. Pont, A. 1379-1380. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Casts Showing Supernumerary and Supplemental Teeth. Sullivan, T. P. 623. Clinic.
Anomolies of the Lower Third Molar. Whitehouse, A. L. 1192. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Mendelism and its Bearing on Some Dental Problems. Stanton, F. L. 106. Clinic.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Molar Region in Man. Bolk. 154-167, 19 illus. Translation.
Fusion of Three Molars by Exostosis. Guillot, L. 506. Review.
Supernumerary Teeth Involving the Maxillary Antrum. Crandall, J. W. 562-563, 1 illus.
Heredity. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 1049-1055, 8 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Two Unusual Cases Involving Premolars. Ivy, Robert H. 670-672, 4 illus.
A Remarkable Case of Gemination. Sweeney, A. W. 724, 2 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Freak Teeth. 68-69, 1 illus.
A Bifurcated Lateral Root. Sinks, O. F. 196, 1 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Second Molar With Upper Third Molar Attached. Best, William Gilmore. 82, 1 illus
An Inferior Maxillary Showing Fourth Molar in Position. Morgan, R. W. 446, 1 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Causes of Abnormalities; Heredity or Environment. Woodruff, Charles E. 189-190. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Congenital Absence of Molars. Ottolengui, R. 81-88, 4 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
A Remarkable Case (Anomaly). Robertson, Frank J. July, 1913. 21. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Polyphodontism in a Child (Supernumerary Teeth). Gibbs, J. H. 248-251.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth Preceding a Central Incisor. Johnson, A. A. H. 42-46, 2 illus. Disc. 46-50.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
Demonstration of Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth. Turner, J. G. 8-10.
Apparent Symmetrical Bifurcation of the Roots of Upper Temporary Central Incisors. Pitts, A. T. 41.
Models Showing Variation in Number, Size, and Position of Teeth. Incisors and Canines. Dukes, T. Campbell. 110.
A Case of Arrested Eruption of the Teeth Associated with Arrested Development of the Mandible. Pitts, A. T. 147-149, 2 illus.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
A Misplaced Mandibular Premolar. Northcroft, George. 9-11.
Misplaced Mandibular Canine. (Eruption Through Chin.) Smyth, F. R. 77-78, 1 illus. Disc. 78.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VII, 1913-14.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Maxillary Teeth. Harwood, Leonard. 29-30. Disc. 30-31.
Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Doubleday, F. N. 85-86, 1 illus. Disc. 86.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
On the Probable Causes of Missing Teeth. Vichot. 497-501.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
An Anomolous Condition. A Cause of Neuralgia (Fused Molars). Kuntz, A. 117-119, 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
A Case of True Dental Gemination. Vayasse. 572. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
An Interesting Abnormality of the Inferior Dental Nerve Discovered in the Course of an Extraction of a Lower Third Molar. Dubois. 569-570. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Some Anomolies of the Hard Dental Tissues. Hopewell-Smith, A. 106-110. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Case of Dilaceration. Thew, Wilton. 215-216, 2 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.

A Follicular Odontome in Connection with a Supernumerary Tooth. Sanderson, R. S. 284-285.

Congenital Symmetrical Abnormality in Eruption. Rushton, William. 562-564, 2 illus.

Perforation of the Palate and Septum of the Nose Following Eruption of a Supernumerary Tooth. Reverchon, M. 821. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.

Congenital Absence of the Deciduous Molars and Permanent Premolars. Abel, M. H. 323. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.

Abnormalities in the Position of the Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-28, 48 illus.

An Atavistic Molar in the Maxilla of Man. 72. Selected.

Abnormalities in Position of the Teeth. Colyer, J. F. 85-116, 61 illus.

Delayed and Abnormal Eruption of the Canine. Fay, George. 279-280. Translation.

On the Probable Causes of Missing Teeth. Vichot. 677-680. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.

The Terminology of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Frey. 364-369, 2 tables. Translation.

A Case of Retarded Eruption Complicated by Supernumerary Teeth. Chapman, Harold. 529-530, 2 illus. facing 530.

Total Absence of Teeth in Two Brothers. Gibbs, J. H. 669-671, 2 illus.

Review, XXV, 1911.

A Few Third Bicuspids. Long, Charles J. 367.

Case of Incomplete Dentition. Gallie, D. M. 1005.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.

The Third Set of Teeth. 215-216. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.

Impacted Supernumeraries. Nicholls, H. T. 125. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.

Demonstrations of Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth. Turner, J. G. 207-208. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.

A Case of Congenital Absence of Maxillary Teeth. Harwood, Leonard. 377. Disc. 377-378.

On the Probable Cause of Missing Teeth. Vichot. 572-574. Selected.

D14 Tooth Tissues.

Methods of preparing specimens.

For articles on enamel, see D141; dentin D142; cementum D143; pulp D144; supporting tissues D15.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
About Some Tooth Structures Unnoticed to the Present. Morgenstern, M. 62-64. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Colloid and Crystalloid (re Dental Tissues). Osborne, W. A. 293-295.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Calcification. Mummery, J. Howard. 69-75. Selected.
On Calcification: a Restatement. Doubleday, F. N. 649-660.
Calcification. 671-672. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Mummery on Calcification. 465-466.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Recent Studies in the Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 700-705. Disc. 708-709.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Calcification. Andrews, R. R. 47-53. Disc. 108-111.
Certain Sections of the Human Jaws, Made by the Late Dr. W. D. Miller. Bunting, Russell W. 677-683, 18 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
On the Anatomy of the Root-canals of the Human Teeth. Fasoli, G. and Arlotta, A. 630-631. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
On the Process of Calcification in Enamel and Dentin. Mummery, J. Howard. 104. Review.
The Staining of the Dental and Adjacent Tissues of Some Rodents by Means of Trypan Blue Introduced Into the Animals During Life. Wellings, A. W. 1062. Review.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Staining of the Dental and Adjacent Tissues of Some Rodents by Means of Trypan Blue Introduced Into the Animals During Life. Wellings, A. W. 766-767.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
Recent Studies in the Calcification of the Teeth. Bennett, F. J. 69-75, 4 illus. Disc. 75-76.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IX, 1915-16.
Comparative Studies in Calcification. Mummery, J. Howard. 6-31, 10 illus. Disc. 31-32.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Embryology and Histology of Tooth Development. Hurd, E. M. 28-39.
Recessional Lines of the Hornes of the Pulp. Chappel, H. G. 144-148.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Morgenstern System of Tooth Nutrition. 195-197, 9 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Nerves of the Hard Substance of the Teeth. Watson, G. W. 163-164.

D141 Enamel.

See also D14.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Vascular System of the Hard Tooth Substances. 399.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Enamel Defects. Baker, Arthur W. W. 198-206.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
On the Process of Calcification in Enamel and Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 653-658, 13 illus. Abstract.
On the Nature of the Tubes in Marsupial Enamel, and its Bearing Upon Enamel Development. Mummary, J. Howard. 1167-1171, 12 illus. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Nutrition of the Enamel of the Human Teeth. Boedecker, C. Francis. 1000-1011, 12 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Histological and Embryological Studies on the Enamel Cuticle. Beretta, A. 829. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Does "Secondary Enamel" Occur? Tabak, Davis. Broomell, I. M. Slaughter, N. G. 940, 1123. Corres.
The Structure of Enamel. Pickerill, H. P. 969-988, 40 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Are the Capillaries of the Enamel Capable of Sustaining Metabolism? Von Beust, Theo. 201-202.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Enamel Cuticle, Histological and Histogenetic Researches. Beretta, Arturo. 584. Review.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
The Presence of Blood-vessels in the Enamel Organ of the Kangaroo. Hopewell-Smith, A. 7. Disc. 7-8.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Vascular System of the Hard Tooth Substances. 740. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Renewal of Enamel and the Resistance to Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 44. Translation. Criticism, 44. Reply, 102.
Saliva and the Hardening and Softening of Tooth Enamel. Head, Joseph. 590-592. Translation.
Causes That Destroy the Natural Brilliancy of Enamel. Carmichael, J. P. 592-593. Translations.
The Structure of the Enamel and its Significance in Caries. Walkhoff. 660-662.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Colourability of the Vessels of the Enamel. Mieki, I. and Von Beust, Theo. 67. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
On Tubular Enamel. Mummery, J. Howard. 325-333, 9 illus. Disc. 347-350.
Does Osmotic Action Take Place Through the Enamel? Caush, D. E. 338-340, 1 illus.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Metabolism of the Enamel in Relation to the Resistance of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 496-498. Abstract.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Are the Capillaries of the Enamel Capable of Sustaining Metabolism? Von Beust, Theo. 180-182. Selected.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
A Review of a Few Points of Practical Importance in the Histological Structure of Dentin and Enamel. Stillson, W. C. 613-624. Disc. 624-627.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Metabolism of Enamel and Its Relation to Caries; Immunity. Von Beust, Th. 81. Selected.
Histological and Embryological Studies on the Enamel Cuticle. Beretta, A. 442-443.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Enamel and its Relation to Cavity Preparation. Dewey, Martin. Mar. 4-9, 3 illus.

D142 Dentin.

See also D14.

Ash's, 1913.
A Short Supplementary Note on the Nerves of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 161-164, 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 51-54.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Nerve Supply of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 1041, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
On the Process of Calcification in Enamel and Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 653-658, 13 illus. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Innervation of Dentine. 482-484. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Nerves in Dentine. 67. Ed.
Nerves in the Dentine. 97-98. Ed.
Nerves in Dentine. 355. Ed.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Is There Metabolism in Human Dentine? Mertens, Alex. 860-861.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Soft Fiber of Tomes a Tubular Structure. Bodecker, C. F. 1378. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Innervation of the Odontoblastic Layer and of the Dentine. Dependorf. 1186-1187. Review.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Nerves in the Dentine. 115. Selected.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
The Nerve Supply of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 166-188, 7 illus. Disc. 188-190.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
A Short Supplementary Note on the Nerves of the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 23-26, 1 illus.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Nerves in the Dentine. 196-197.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 279-283.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
A Study of the Minute Structures of Human Dentine, Especially on the Relation Between the Dentinal Fibrils and Tubules. Hanazawa, Kanaye. 80-110, 35 illus.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Nerve Supply of the Dentine. 365. Ed.
The Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 367-382, 7 illus. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 192-198. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some Recent Investigations Upon the Histology of the Dentine. Boedecker, C. F. 260-271, 15 illus. Disc. 315-318.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
A Review of a Few Points of Practical Importance in the Histological Structure of Dentine and Enamel. Stillson, W. C. 613-624. Disc. 624-627.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Nerves in Dentine 172.

D143 Cementum.

See also D14.

D144 Pulp.

See also D14.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 40-42.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp, and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 51-54. Selected.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 672-677, 7 illus. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 456-457. Abstract.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 551-563, 7 illus. Selected.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 1231-1235. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Dental Pulp. Barritt, Alfred. 149-163, 10 illus.
A Short Preliminary Note on the Distribution of the Nerve-Fibres of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 496-499. Disc. 500-505.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 363-378, 7 illus. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 1055-1056. Review.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Soft Fibre of Tomes a Tubular Structure. Bodecker, C. F. 765.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Short Preliminary Note on the Distribution of the Nerve-fibres of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 51-53. Disc. 53-56.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 328-329.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 279-283.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 646-648. Selected.
The Value of the Dental Pulp. Knowles, W. A. L. 671-678.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp. Chappel, H. G. 83-88.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Anomolies in Pulp Structure and Their Relation to Clinical Work. Latham, V. A. 56-79, 46 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Chappel, H. G. 151-157. Disc. Vol. III, 199-201.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 442-443, 523-532, 7 illus. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
On the Distribution of the Nerves of the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. Howard. 342-344. Abstract.
The Distribution of the Nerves in the Dental Pulp. Mummery, J. H. 367-382, 7 illus. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Distribution of Nerves in the Dental Pulp and in the Dentine. Mummery, J. Howard. 192-198. Selected.

D15 Supporting Tissues.

Gingivae, gum tissue, peridental membrane, periosteum, alveolar process.

See also D4, and subdivisions.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Jaws in Health and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, A. 281-282. Disc. 282-286.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Development of the Teeth and Occlusion as Factors in the Development of the Facial Bones. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. 117-137, 32 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Maxillae and Dental Tissues. Landsberger, Richard. 509. Review.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Gingival Tissue and its Important Functions. Friesell, H. E. 669-675. Disc. 709-714.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Gingival Tissue and its Important Functions. Friesell, H. E. 692-699. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Mandible of the Criminal. Castellanos, T. 657-658. Review.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Friesell, F. C. 35-40. Disc. Vol. III, 10-13.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Gingival Tissue and its Important Functions. Friesell, H. E. 340-343. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Observations of the Ossification of the Mandible in Man. Penza, A. 800-801. Translation.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Physiological Facts in Relation to the Maxillary Bones (Case of Neuralgia). Crate, Walter W. Mar., 1911. 10-15.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Anatomy and Physiology of the Gums and Sockets. Whitslar, W. H. 614-622, 7 illus. Disc. 622-625.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
The Gingival Tissue and its Important Functions. Friesell, H. E. Oct. 18-24.

D16 Dental Embryology.

For articles on development of face, see D45.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Has the Thyroid Gland Any Relationship with the Development of the Mouth and Teeth? Smith, M. C. 326-341.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Influence of the Teeth Upon the Development of the Skull. 1036-1037. Abstract.
The Development of the Teeth. Gemmill, J. Fairlie. 1095. Disc. 1095-1096.
The Intermaxillary Bones and Incisor Teeth. Bostock, Arthur L. 1177-1181, 8 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Development of Teeth and the Forces Operative in Bringing Them Into Occlusion. Wallace, E. S. 194-198.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, William J. in Collaboration with Morgulis, Sergius, and Perlzweig, William A. 276-300, 2 tables, 2 plates. Disc. 319-328.
The Influence of Internal Secretions in Regulating the Growth of the Jaws. Keith, Arthur. 467-468.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Embryological Development of the Teeth. Chappel, H. G. 1-5. Disc. 5-7.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Embryology and Histology of Tooth Development. Hurd, E. M. 28-39.

D17 Dentition.

Diseases in connection with dentition and treatment.

For articles on diseases and treatment of children's teeth, see D602.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Teething as a Cause of Disease in Infancy. Herrman, Charles. 772-775. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Deficient Dentition. Coffin, Walter H. 379-380, 6 illus. facing 380 and 381.
Forces of Eruption. Turner, J. G. 871. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Teething Troubles. Stacpoole, Florence. 468. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Evolution of the Human Dentition. Humphreys, John. 1213-1226.

British Jnl. Dental Sciences, LVII, 1914.
The Evolution of the Human Dentition. Humphreys, John. 712-732.
The Effects Produced by Dentition. 878. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Eruption of the Teeth as a Means of Estimating the Physique of School Children. 103-104. Ed.
Oh! What a Surprise. (Baby Born with Teeth.) 886. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Dentition. Hawkins, E. V. 55-59.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Teething as a Cause of Disease in Infancy. Herrman, Chas. 851. Review.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
Diseases Associated with Dentition. May, 1914. 42-46.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Dentition. Johnson, R. R. Dec. 15-21.

Odontological Sec Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
The Complete Eruption Into Place of a Devitalized Tooth. Betts, E. G. 139-140. Disc. 140.
Extraction of Teeth from a Newly Born Child. Schelling, Carl. 146. Disc. 147.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Dentition. 212.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Dentition as a Preventable Disease. Kester, F. J. 730-734. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Human Mouth, Its Care from Birth to the Com-

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915—Continued.
pletion of the First Dentition. O'Neil, J. G. 583-590. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Teething and Other Childhood Ills. Dennett, Roger H. 322-324. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Complete Eruption Into Place of a Devitalized Tooth. Betts, E. G. 610. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Dentition. 185. Translation.
The Hardness of Water and Dentition. 472. Translation.
Certain Factors in Tooth Eruption. Keith, Arthur. 769-775, 17 illus. Disc. 796-801.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Chronological Table of the Evolution of the Deciduous and Permanent Dentition. Robin, Pierre. 689-690. Selected.
A Chronological Table of the Evolution of the Deciduous and Permanent Dentition. Robin, Pierre. 727-730, 1 table. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Dentition in Children. Comby, Jules. 298-299. Translation.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Prophylaxis of Second Dentition. Hoff, N. S. 263-269.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Dentition. O'Bannon, B. B. 394-402.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Teething as a Cause of Disease in Infancy. Hermann, Charles. 24-28. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Human Mouth; Its Care from Birth to the Completion of the First Dentition. O'Neil, J. G. 581-591. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Dentition as a Preventable Disease. Kester, P. J. 886-890. Disc. 926-938.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Chronology of the Eruption of the Deciduous Teeth. 492. Selected.

D2 Operative Dentistry.

General articles. Incidents of practice. Management of patients.

See D2a, Dentists' Assistants. D21, Instruments and Appliances. D21a, Sterilization, Asepsis. D21b, Control of Saliva. D22, Filling Teeth. D23, Inlays. D24, Pulp Treatment. D25, Prophylactic Treatment. D26, Bleaching Teeth.

See also D8.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Little Time Savers: Practical Helps in Our Daily Work. Wilson, George A., Jr. 115-119. Disc. 188-189.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Dr. Welch's Philosophy (re Operative Dentistry). Aug., 1913. 549-551. Portrait.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
The Why and Wherefore in General Practice. Sims, Roy L. 27-32, 49-50. Disc. 50.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Status of Operative Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 410-416. Disc. 416-420.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Incidents in Daily Practice. Rushton, W. 150-152. Disc. 152-154.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Self-Saving Agencies in Dental Practice. 678-681. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Day's Work. Malone, C. A. 88-93.
"Little Helps." Page, T. Dilks. 397-400. Disc. 400-401.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Importance of Normal Interproximal Relationship. Binns, H. Theodore. 141-145. Disc. 145-148.
Some Notes on Operative Work. Armitage, John J. 159-160.
Time Saving Hints in Dentistry. Bowater, W. 297-301.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Incidents in Daily Practice. Rushton, W. 246-248. Disc. 249-252.
Some Ideals of Surgery in Dental Operations. Forty, A. Alan. 406-410.
Common Difficulties of Everyday Practice and Some Methods of Overcoming Them. Holman, Edgar. 544-549.
Report on Practice. 1237-1241. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Traps and Pitfalls of Dental Practice. Reading, R. Fairfax. 160-166.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Some Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. Jones, Basil. 4-7.
A Few Thoughts and Suggestions—After 12 Years' Practice. Ormiston, F. A. 435-440. Disc. 442-443.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
A Few Suggestions in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Greenwell, Howard. 345-346. Disc. 346-348.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Items of Interest. Clipsham, Paul. 52-56. Disc. 61-64.
Ideas Which Come to One in Practice. Short, W. Nelson. 488-489.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Value of Suggestion (Management of Patients). Moxham, H. C. 15-17.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Report of Committee on Practice. 1181-1186. Disc. 1186-1191.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Mistakes, Common and Uncommon. Johnson, C. N. 53-57. Disc. 70-75.
Advantages of Ambidextrous Operating. Walter, L. J. 464. Clinic.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Hamlet, F. P. 883-890. Disc. 917-929.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Report of the Committee on Practice. 1175-1179. Disc. 1179-1183.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Squire, Daniel H. 1263-1269. Disc. 1269-1273.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Notes on Current Dental Practice. Squire, D. H. 872-877. Disc. 929-934.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Musings (re Dentistry). McArthur, C. S. 56-59. Disc. 59-63.
Accidents. Webster, A. E. 244-251. Disc. 251-252.
Greater Possibilities in Operative Dentistry. Moore, W. D. N. 318-327. Disc. 327-335, 365-372.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
The Comfort of the Patient. Oct., 1914. 97-103.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Incidents of Office Practice. Hunter, Percy J. Nov., 1913. 7-8.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
"The Day's Work." Malone, C. A. 138-139. Abstract. 140-141. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Hints from Office Practice. Rishworth, J. N. 129-131. Disc. 131-133.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Peculiar Difficulties in the Practice of Dentistry. Freiman, Maurice. June, 1911. 60-66, 3 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Practical Suggestions for the Country Practitioner. Bradley, Sydney W. 291-294.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Incidents of Practice. Knowles, W. A. L. 271-281. Disc. 282-291.
Some Things Which Are Neglected. Knowles, W. A. L. 651-656.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Is Operative Dentistry Degenerating? Trueman, James. 273-282. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Mollia Tempora Fandi. 563-568. Ed.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Marshall, John S. 765-768. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Our Every Day Mistakes. Waterbury, James Edwin. 142-147.
Greater Possibilities in Operative Dentistry. Moore, W. D. N. 561-572. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Operative Dentistry as Taught by G. V. Black. Clack, W. R. 173-181. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Some Things Which Are Neglected. Knowles, W. A. L. 643-647. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The New Scientific Efficiency Applied to the Practice of Dentistry. Adler, Henry L. 63-67.
Some Incidents of My Office Practice Cooke, F. J. 67-71.
Acolite Casting and Some Everyday Experiences. Samuels, E. O. 179-181.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Some Office and Laboratory Hints. Pearson, H. L. 5-8.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Establishment and Maintenance in Our Patients of an Optimistic Attitude Towards Dental Operations. Davy, W. C. 52-70.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Some Useful Hints. Morris, H. J. 590-591, 3 illus.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Value and Methods of Saving Teeth. Child, C. Holland. 94-99.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Mistakes I Have Made. Smith, C. L. 186-191. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Report of the Clinic Committee, Ill. S. Den Soc. McCann, Geo. C. and Bake, Louis E. 51-64.
Mistakes I Have Made. Smith, C. L. 159-164. Disc. 164-165.

Report of Superintendent of Clinics. G. V. Black Club of St. Paul. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 595-610.

Review, XXXVI, 1912.
The Dread of Dental Operations. Smith, Arthur G. 157-159.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
History of Operative Dentistry. Coolidge, E. D. 707-743.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Address on Operative Dentistry. Darby, Edwin T. 461-472. Disc. 588-604.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Preservation of the Teeth. Rice, W. C. June. 19-20.
The New Scientific Efficiency—Applied to the Practice of Dentistry. Adler, Henry L. Sept. 15-20.
Some Incidents of My Office Practice. Cook, Francis J. Dec. 14-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Report of Clinic Committee. June, 25-26. July, 4-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Report of Clinic Committee. Sept. 8-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Evolution of Operative Dentistry. Cheaney, Price. Sept. 12-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Clinics. Oct. 16-21.
Some Practical Points. Myers, S. M. Nov. 4-10.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Greater Efficiency in Dental Practice. O'Bryon, J. W. 723-726. Kansas S. Den Assn. Disc. 726-728.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Be Not Afraid (re Dental Operations). Oct. 19-20. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Patient. Apr. 16-17. Ed.
Thoughts of a Dentist. Howard, R. H. Sept. 15-16.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D2a Dentists' Assistants.

For articles on Dental Nurses and Dental Hygienists, see D072.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Necessity for and Training of a Prophylactic Assistant. Fones, Alfred C. 284-289. Disc. 325-329.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
The Graduate Dental Assistant. (First Prize.) Caulkins, C. E. 215-217.
The Graduate Dental Assistant. (Second Prize.) Brownton, L. C. 218-219.
The Graduate Dental Assistant. (Third Prize.) 219-221.
The Office Girl. Smith, G. H. 701-704.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
"Permit Me to Introduce to You the 'G. D. A.'" Gerrish, Margarette. 504-506.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Letter from a Dental Secretary. 468-470.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Efficiency. (Office Assistant.) Myers, P. Neff. 566-568, 1 table.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Dental Office Assistants. Webster, A. E. 323-326. Disc. 326-332.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
A Bill Providing for Dental Nurses (Assistants). 317-320, 323-324. Ed.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Office Assistants. McElhinney, Mark G. 9-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
One Cylinder or Six? (Dental Assistant). Adler, Henry L. May. 3-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Dental Nurse (Dental Assistant). Johnson, Dymple B. Mar. 26-29. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Permit Me to Introduce You to the "G. D. A." (Graduate Dental Assistant). Gerrish, Margarette. Nov. 40-42. Selected.

D21 Instruments and Appliances.

Instruments applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.
For articles on sterilization of instruments, see D21a.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Demonstration of Electrical Apparatus. Cooke. 77-79.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 11-14.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
An Aseptic Protector for Enclosing Ladies' Hair During Dental Operations. Holden, George M. 29-30, 1 illus.
An Improvement for the Compressed Air Chip Blower. Burton, Lee. 588, 1 illus.
Some New Original Instruments. Dalbey, W. C. 801-809, 12 illus.
A Simple and Definite Method of Marking Dental Instruments for Their Proper Arrangement and Placing. A Place for Each One and Each One in its Place. Fernandez, E. M. S. 810-811, 2 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Home-Made Appliances in the Dental Office. Reaben, W. H. 169-174, 2 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Polishing Instruments. 810. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Application of Electricity and Compressed Air in Dentistry. Gorham, Reginald. 387-391. Disc. 403-404.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Dental Engine. Girardot, Raymond L. 137-138. Selected Art.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Toomey Safety Device. Toomey, M. H. 232. Clinic.
Washable Paper Labels for Medicine Bottles. Luther, R. E. 232. Clinic.
Aseptic Electric Lamp. Stern, David. 573-574, 1 illus. Clinic.
Handpiece for Mechanical Massage of the Gums. Melendy, A. R. 574. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
An Aseptic Hair Protector for Inclosing Ladies' Hair During Dental Operations. Holden, G. M. 463. Clinic.
Originality in Dental Instruments, Mixing Cements, etc. Albrecht, Maurice. 463-464. Clinic.
The Application of Westinghouse Electric Heating to Dentistry. Smith, Dewey Duane. 464, 3 illus. Clinic.
Helpful Hints for the Use of a Vacuum Cleaner. Copeland, I. W. 465. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Cleaning Glassware. Bristor, John H. 530. Clinic.
Compound Hypodermic Syringe. Laskey, P. B. 614. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Electricity in Dentistry. Carr, I. N. 439-441. Disc. 483-485.
A Dental Magnifying Glass. Leger-Dorez, H. 997. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
An Alcohol Saver. Torrance, C. M. 957. Hints.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
A Handy Case (For Dental Operating). Frahm, Frederick W. 558-561, 3 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Vacuum Cleaning vs. Compressed Air. Dalbey, W. C. 412-414, 1 illus. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Some New Appliances and Books. Webster, A. E. 364-374, 16 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Protecting a Lancet Blade. 420. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Compressed Air (Filter). Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 744-746, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
An Aseptic Hair Protector for Enclosing Ladies' Hair, During Dental Operations. Holden, Geo. M. 537-538. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 138-141.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Some Hints on Sharpening Instruments. Bark, Arthur Waldemar. June, 1911. 38-41, 3 illus.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
The Value of an Operating Stool. Meservey, E. Arthur. 350.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Electricity in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 177-188. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Preserving Rubber Tubing and Rubber Instruments. 190-191.
Corundum. Gold, W. C. 361-362.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Dental Exhibits at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. 223-226. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Uses of Electricity in Dentistry. Girardot, Raymond L. 391-395. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
The Sharpening of Hand Instruments. Giffen, R. B. 314-322, 2 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 193-195.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Plain and Concave Mirrors. Logue. 281. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 692-696. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Report of the Committee on ..rt and Invention. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Poundstone, George C. 732-739.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Vacuum Cleaning vs. Compressed Air. Dalbey, W. C. 582-583.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Conroy, J. K. 894-900.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Some New Original Instruments. Dalbey, W. C. 56-57. Clinic.
Marking Dental Instruments for Proper Arrangement and Placing. Fernandez, E. M. S. 61. Clinic.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Bowyer, S. P. 757-771.
System in Marking Instruments. Fernandez, E. M. S. 1283-1284, 2 illus.
A Few Conveniences. Willman, A. C. 1307. Clinic.
Hand Piece Preservation. Knapp, Leroy A. 1310. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. (Ill. S. Den. Soc.) Meyer, Geo. E. 777-786.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Vacuum Cleaning vs. Compressed Air in Dentistry. Dalbey, W. C. 403-404.
Some New and Original Dental Instruments. Dalbey, W. C. 789-793, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 888-891.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Siemen's Tantalum Plastic Instruments. 11-12.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Electricity in Dentistry. 272-274. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Some Incidents of My Office Practice. Cooke, Francis J. Dec. 14-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Dental Engine. Girardot. July 39-40, Aug. 21-22. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Helps in Practice. Stote, Archibald B. 662. Clinic.

D21a Sterilization. Asepsis in Dental Practice.

For articles on surgical asepsis, see D7.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
What Our Hands Need (Asepsis). Custer, L. E. 19-20.
Alcohol Has Its Place (Sterilization of Instruments). Wharton, Edward L. 38-39.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dental Practice. Fleischmann, C. J. March, 1914. 82-83.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Wanted: A Sense of Asepsis. Marshall, John S. 97-98. Disc. 98-100.

Articulator, VIII, 1910-11.
Prophylaxis (Asepsis). Mar., 1911. 7-8.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Home-Made Sterilizer. Wilson, William Everett. 450-454, 3 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
A Few Ideas on Aseptic Practice in Dentistry. West, John P. 581-584.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Graham, Joseph S. 613-620, 702-704. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Asepsis in the Operating Room. 193-194.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Surgical Cleanliness. 130. Ed.
Sterilizing the Hands. 972. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Importance of Asepsis at Base Hospitals. 391. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Asepsis. Vallack, A. S. 529-533, 582-586. Disc. 598-602.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Disinfection in Dentistry; Some Practical Observations. Fasoli. 493-494. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Wanted: A Sense of Asepsis. Marshall, John S. 1054-1055. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Some Scattering Remarks on the Subject of Sterilization. Hall, J. O. 172-174. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Are We Practicing That Which We Are Trying to Teach Our Patients? No. Holcomb, C. L. 437-439.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Sterilization of Instruments. Zametkin, Joel M. 702-703.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
To Sterilize Instruments and Keep Them Ready for Use. 333. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Real Cleanliness (re Instruments). 50.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
What Are Dentists Going to Do About It? (Asepsis). 145-146. Ed.
Dangers of Spreading Contagious Diseases. 199-200. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Importance of Asepsis at Base Hospitals. 232. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Marshall, John S. 765-775.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Asepsis. Vallack, A. S. 92-96. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
Sterilization. 157-162.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Marshall, John S. Sept. 5-14.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
New Sterilizer in the Clinic. Dec. 68-73, 4 illus.
Glass Slab for Sterilizing Broaches. Dec. 74, 1 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Graham, Joseph S. Jan. 8-14, Feb. 11-13.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 190-191.
Asepsis in Dental Practice. 343-344. Ed.
Cleanliness and Asepsis. McLaughlin, R. G. 412-413.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Asepsis and Modern Dentistry. Payne, M. J. 339-343.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Sterilization. 120, 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 482-486. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Asepsis. Lane, Richmond C. 213-217.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Lee, Alfred P. 821-826.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Cleanliness. MacGowan, A. Mar., 1913. 51-52.

Dental Practice, X, 1911.
Dental Infection (Asepsis). Way, H. H. 151-152.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Some Points on the Equipment of a Dental Surgery; and the Care of Instruments. Sturrock, H. M. 315-318. Selected.
Some Scattered Remarks on the Subject of Sterilization. Hall, J. O. 388-390. Selected.
Asepsis and Sterilization in Dental Practice. Archinand, L. D. 603-605. Selected.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dental Practice. Fleischmann, C. J. 900-901. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Bacteriological Experiments on the Real Value of Chemical Antiseptics. Mirian, J. 471-472. Translation.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Graham, Joseph S. 179-190. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 187-191. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dentistry. Kuehn, Andrew, and Kimmel, John A. 310-313.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 79-84.
A Simple and Inexpensive Method of Keeping Sterile Broaches and Hypo-needles Convenient. Hamm, W. G. 328-329. Clinic.
Asepsis and Sterilization in Dental Practice. Archinard, L. D. 425-428.
A New and Handy Electric Water Heater and Sterilizer. Linscott, A. F. 636-638.
Wanted: A Sense of Asepsis. Marshall, John S. 762-764. Disc. 765-768.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Precautions Necessary for Handling Tubercular Patients. Smith, Claude A. 235-239.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Transmission of Disease and Sterilization of Dental Instruments. 561. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Precautions Necessary When Attending Tuberculosis Patients. 519-520. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Some Scattering Remarks on the Subject of Sterilization. Hall, J. O. Nov. 7-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. Mar. 27-30.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Are We Practicing That Which We Are Trying to Teach Our Patients? No. (re Oral Hygiene). Holcomb, C. L. Oct. 60-62. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Asepsis in Dental Practice. Oct. 28-30. Selected.

D21b Control of Flow of Saliva.

Rubber dam, clamps, saliva ejectors, etc.

Acorn, I, 1913.
How to Use Rubber Dam. Connolly, Joseph. Feb., 1914, 10-11.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Treatment for Nausea. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 91.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Painless Method of Using the Rubber Dam When Filling Labial Cavities. Payson, Will S. 175-176, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
A Practical Method of Cavity Dehydration. Biggs, Hugh M. 600, 1 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Rubber Dam, Ligatures and Clamps, and Infection. Herran, P. E. 949. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Filling of Mesio-bucco-distal Cavities Under the Gingival Margin, Extending Too Far for Ligatures or Clamps. Tibbetts, J. E. 530. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
A Convenient Form of Rubber Dam Clamp. Dunning, W. B. 107. Clinic.

A Rubber Dam Clamp. Manning, Paul. 129, 6 illus. Hints.

Individual Sterilized Saliva Ejectors. Villain, H 387. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Tubular Rubber-Dam Holder, for Treating and Drying Roots. Borkowski, M. P. 944-945. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
To Keep Tongue and Saliva from Lower Teeth When Rubber Dam Cannot be Used. Steele, D. M. 390.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Keeping Cavities Dry for Dental Operations. Sparks, R. E. 193-197.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Keeping Cavities Dry for Dental Operations. Sparks, R. E. 209-212. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Rubber Dam Not Necessary. Smedley, V. G. 433. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
H. J. Hansen Clamp. Bowman, G. A. 419. Clinic.

D22 Filling Teeth. Filling Materials. Filing. Separation. Contacts.

For articles on Cavity Preparation, see D22a; Matrices D22b; Combination Fillings D22c; Gold Fillings D221; Amalgam D222; Cements D223; Gutta-percha D224; Tin D225; Inlays D23.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Restoration of the Approximal Surfaces of the Bicuspids and Molars. Ainsworth, George C. 177-183. Disc. 184-186.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
The Restoration of Normal Occlusion by the General Practitioner. Young, J. Lowe. 190-198, 10 illus. Disc. 250-262.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Selection of Filling Materials and Methods of Inserting Them When Temporary Work Need Not be Considered. Johnson, C. N. 285-294.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
The Relative Merits of Filling Materials. Darby, Edwin T. Feb., 1914, 43-49; March, 1914, 72-77, 2 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Combination Fillings, with Special Attention to Contour. Greenwell, George. 329-330.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Importance of Preserving the Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Wills, H. W. 221-222.
The Uses and Limitations of Our Present-Day Filling Materials. Stephens, F. H. 298-302. Disc. 302.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Restoration of the Occlusal Surface. Finlay, George. 100-102. Disc. 108-110.
The Contact Point and its Relation to Periodental Disease. Newling, P. R. 282-284.
Some of the Every Day Things. Butler-Wood, F. G. 389-394.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Vital Points (Protection of Gum Septum). Gilmore, Steele F. 429-433.
A Method of Filling a Cavity at the Bifurcation of a Root. Staples, Geo. S. 890, 1 illus.
An Easy Method of Cementing Medicinal Agents in a Tooth Cavity. Toole, C. L. 890-892, 1 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Conzett, J. V. 145-149.
Post-Retention Fillings. Schillinger, E. A. 177, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Behavior of Metal Fillings in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 1131-1139.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 1053-1059.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Method of Separating and Regaining Space Where Teeth Have Been Lost for Some Time. Watkins, Lewis G. 1021. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
A Baby Born with Stopped Teeth. 610. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Use of the Ivory Adjustable Separator in the Insertion of Amalgam Fillings. Deck, Norman. 59-60. Clinic.
The Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Conzett, J. V. 266-270. Selected Art.
Importance of Preserving the Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Wills, H. W. 392-393.
How Our Present Variety of Filling Materials Can be Given Their Greatest Use. Jones, Basil. 477-479. Disc. 491-494.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Cavities in the Proximal Surfaces of Incisors and Cuspids. Johnson, C. N. 172-173. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The "Gingival Third" Proposition in Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Hertig, O. L. 192-196. Disc. 223-225.
The First Time a Cavity in a Tooth is Filled. Moffitt, J. J. 298-308, 22 illus. Disc. 354-356.
Thermal Fillings. Leger-Dorez, H. 610-611. Review.
Speedy and Practical Methods in Filling Operations. Perrett, W. E. 611-612. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Separation by Sea-tangle Tent. Preston, A. E. 227. Clinic.
Celluloid Band and Matrix Clamp. Shannon, G. H. 229-230, 2 illus. Clinic.
Is Operative Dentistry Degenerating? Truman, James. 414-418. Reply, 775-777.
The Interproximal Space and Interproximal Caries. Guibaud, M. 611. Review.
Antiseptic Treatment of Carious Vital Teeth with Tincture of Iodine. Vanel, P. 614. Review.
Operative Dentistry Not Degenerating: an Answer to Dr. Jas. Truman. Agostini, E. M. 775-777.
Operative Dentistry. Report of Committee. Tracy, W. D. 883-886.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Concerning the Scientific Method of Filling Teeth. Nicholson, Geo. C. 482-490.
A Method of Separating Teeth by the Use of Silk Ligatures. Shapiro, Simon. 529. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Separation File. Leger-Dorez, H. 124. Review.
The Evolution of Teeth-Filling. Crenshaw, Wm. 309-312. Disc. 344-352.
The Selection of Filling Materials for the Different Classes of Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 1109-1113. Disc. 1181-1188.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
A Comparison of Inlays With Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 351. Review.
A Method of Protecting the Interdental Gum Septum in Cases of Peculiar Occlusion. Inglis, Otto E. 436-437. Disc. 437-442.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Filling Teeth That Overlap. Fellman, C. E. 12-13.
The First Time a Cavity in a Tooth is Filled. Moffit, J. J. 42-43. Selected.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Was This Baby Born With a Filling? Clapp, George Wood. 378-379. Reply 379-381, 441, 1 illus. Comments 500-502. Corres.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Restoration of Normal Occlusion by the General Practitioner. Young, J. Lowe. 49-55, 5 illus. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Method of Separating and Regaining Space Where Teeth Have Been Lost for Some Time. Watkins, Lewis G. 661-662. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Accidents to the Teeth Which do Not Involve the Alveolar Process. Arnold, E. F. 110-112.
The Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Young, J. Lowe. 549-553.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Artistic Crown Filling. Blanchard, W. O. Nov., 1913. 117-119. Selected.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Cavity Medication. Luckie, S. Blair. June. 8-11.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Painless Separation of Teeth. 227-234. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Report of a Comparison of Inlays With Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 736-742.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Keeping Our Patients Comfortable During Mastication (Contact Restorations). Whitson, O. L. 700-705.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Filling Top Anterior Teeth. Jaquette, William. 76-78.
Tooth-Saving Dentistry. Trueman, William H. 172-178.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
The Black Club of St. Paul: A History and a Justification. Mackay, J. H. G. 71-75. Disc. 75-83.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
The Importance of the Contact Point. Rossman, Arthur G. April. 11-12.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Selection of Filling Materials for the Different Classes of Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 490-497.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Forms. Woodbury, Charles E. 525-534.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The Relative Merit of Filling Materials. Darby, Edwin T. 11-17. Disc. 57.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Our Professional Province (Extension for Prevention). Shearer, W. C. 468-475.
Failures (In Filling Teeth). Wedelstaedt, E. K. 487-493. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Once More, the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 301-307. Selected.
The Prevention of Recurrent Dental Caries. Fiset, C. F. 472-476. Disc. 557-561.
The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. La Touche, A. C. 477-480. Disc. 543-546.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Selection of Filling Material for the Different Classes of Cavities. Johnson, C. N. 702-710. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
System versus Empirical Methods in Operative Procedure. Hart, Fred E. 202-206. Disc. Vol. III, 223-229.
Some Prevalent Errors in the Technical Phase of Operative Practice. Simpson, Clarence O. 288-294. Disc. Vol. III, 179-188.
Plaster Models to Illustrate the Dr. G. V. Black System in Preparation of Cavities and Making of Fillings. Sams, H. L. and Muegge, T. C. 459-460. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Our Professional Province (Extension for Prevention). Shearer, W. C. 465-471. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Contact Point. Cochran, W. Alfred. 591-594.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
The Finish We Should Give Fillings. Rice, M. E. 360-362.
The Prevention of Recurrent Dental Caries. Fiset, C. F. 364-367. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Restoration of the Six Anterior Teeth. Martin, Oliver. 1-7.
The Importance of the Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Young, J. Lowe. 19-24.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
The Value of the Marginal Ridge in Proximal Fill' ings. Bunting, Russell W. 27-29. Clinic. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Contact Point in Fillings. 311-312. Translation.
Methods of Restoring Lost Tissue. Bennette, W. S. 482-491. 20 illus.
Standardizing of Materials. Headridge, J. P. 773-775. Disc. 792.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
History and Rationale of Separating Teeth. 345-347. Selected.
An Unreliable Foundation for a Metal Filling. 439. Selected.
Extend Small Proximal Cavities. Black, A. D. 481-482. Selected.
Once More, the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 487-490. Selected.
The Importance of Preserving the Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Wills, H. W. 760-761. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Selection of Filling Materials and Methods of Inserting Them When Temporary Work Not be Considered. Johnson, C. N. 7-11. Selected.

Record' Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Painless Separation of Teeth. Ottolengui, R. 371-378. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Contact Point. Cook, G. W. 71. Selected.
The Contact Point and Interproximal Spaces. Willard, E. S. 238-246.
Ancient Indian Dentists Knew the Art of Filling Teeth Centuries Ago. 574-575. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Proper Proximal Contacts. 157-158. Ed.
The Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Conzett, J. V. 167-173. Selected.
Once More, the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 173-180. Selected.
The Painless Separation of Teeth. Ottolengui, R. 180-188. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.
The Interproximal Space: Its Importance and Preservation. Friesell, H. E. Mar. 3-5, Apr. 5-8.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Compressed Air Attachment for Engine Head Piece. Hodgson, E. S. 61. Clinic.
The Field of the Compressed Air Test. Southwell, Charles. 426-427. Disc. 476-488.
Failures. Weidelstaedt, E. K. 527-532.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
A Time-saving Polishing Disk. Lauderback, A. V. 60. Clinic.
Once More, the Contact Point. Johnson, C. N. 303-308. Disc. 333-347. Corres., 697.
An Unreliable Foundation for a Metal Filling. 352-353. Ed.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Science and Art Relations of Operative Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 472-479. Disc. 588-604.
Operative Dentistry as Taught by G. V. Black. Clack, W. R. 1168-1177.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Form. Woodbury, Charles E. 645-654.
A Pressing Need in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 801-806. Disc. 817-819.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
What is the Proper Filling for Badly Decayed Bicuspid Teeth? Colson, C. Bunting. 54-55.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1914.
Filling Teeth with Gold and Porcelain. Tileston, H. B. 67-73. Disc. 73-78.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Anchor for Fillings and Inlays. Pelton, W. H. 28-30, 3 illus.
Conservation of the Bicuspid Teeth. McGehee, W. H. O. 748-754, 6 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Value of the Marginal Ridge in Proximal Fillings. Bunting, Russell W. 878-879, 2 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Conservative Methods in Practice. McClanahan, F. R. 46-47, 1 illus. Clinic.
Esthetic Bridge Work and Some Hints About Filling Front Teeth. Atkinson, D. D. 948-950.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Interproximal Spaces. Dameron, E. P. 116-118.
Restoration of Marginal Ridge. Canine, R. L. 249. Clinic.
Method of Separating and Regaining Space Where Teeth Have Been Lost for Some Time. Watkins, Lewis G. 700.
Conservation vs. Radicalism (Oral Prophylaxis, Cavity Preparation, Local Anesthesia). Curtiss, C. C. 873-887. Disc. 887-892.
Prevention and Reproduction (Operative Procedures). Conrad, William. 979-983. Disc. 983-987.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Young, J. Lowe. 15-18. Selected.
Standardizing of Materials. Headridge, J. P. 595-597. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
How Our Present Variety of Filling Materials Can be Given Their Greatest Use. Jones, Basil. 601-602. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Evolution of Teeth Filling. Crenshaw, Wm. 206-209. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Method of Separating and Retaining Space Where Teeth Have Been Lost for Some Time. 529. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
How to Restore a Broken Down Molar Without a Gold Crown. Brandon, George T. June. 26. Clinic.
The Contact Point. Cochran, W. Alfred. Oct. 14-17.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Finish We Should Give Fillings. Rice, M. E. Jan. 7-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
An Interesting Episode (Filling Teeth) Adler, Henry L. Mar. 31-32.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Duty to Our Patients (Fillings). Wallace, J. F. May. 8-12.
Points of Contact; Ideal, Actual and Practical. Cordrey, J. E. June. 21-25.
Friendly Criticism (Fillings). Aug. 16-18. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Polishing. Bowman, F. M. Apr. 13-16.
The Contact Point. Cook, G. W. Sept. 60. Selected.
A Missink Link (in Filling). Oct. 48-50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Interproximate Spaces. Bessey, L. R. Jan. 12-14.
Filling Children's Teeth. Stephan, J. F. Feb. 38. Selected.
A Consideration of the Qualities of Certain Materials for Filling Teeth, and the Indications for Their Use. Black, Arthur D. April. 1-14, 2 tables.
Different Filling Materials, Their Indications and Contra-Indications. Sternberg, Irvin M. Sept. 5-9.

D22a Preparation of Cavities.

See also D22, D221, D222, and D23. For articles on control of pain in cavity preparation, see D611.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Modern Methods of Cavity Preparation. Down, C. H. 81-87. Disc. 87-91.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Cavity Preparation. Stromier. 872. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Principles of Cavity Preparation. Bennette, H. W. P. 1014-1019.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Preparation of Inlay Cavities. Peisley, W. Shirley. 147-148. Disc. 160-161.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Preparation of Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in a Molar for Gold Foil or Cast Inlay Filling Without Change in Cavity Shape. Conzett, J. V. 458-459. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation. Miller, Herbert C. 461-462. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Review of a Paper Entitled 'Wherein Clinical Evidence is at Variance with Extension for Prevention." Clack, W. R. 25-39, 18 illus. Disc. 75-78. Reply 401-403.
An Anchorage. Payson, W. S. 235. Clinic.
Excavation for Preservation: A Reply to Dr. W. R. Clack. Erwin, John Philip. 401-403.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Is Operative Dentistry Degenerating? Extension for Prevention vs. Pinhead Methods. Clack, W. R. 292-299. Disc. 322-324.
The Progress of Dental Caries in Relation to Cavity Preparation. Black, Arthur D. 469-474, 4 illus. Disc. 515-523. Correction, 721. Corres.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Principles of Cavity Preparation. Bennette, H. W. P. 262-266.
The Desiccation of Cavities. Jaccard, Rene. 1406. Review.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Gowan, W. C. 481-484.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Cavity Preparation. Starr, Albert R. 761-776, 16 illus. Disc. 777-780.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Report on Principles of Cavity Preparation. Bennette, H. W. P. 923-928.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1914.
Cavity Preparation. Lectures. Hinman, Thos. P. May 5-8, June, 7-8, Sept. 4-6.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
G. V. Black Club Methods (Cavity Preparation). Davies, O. V. 106-110. Disc. 110-114.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
My Realizable Ideal Cavity Preparation. Hughes, Walter R. 400-407.
The Necessity for Scientific Cavity Preparation. Conzett, J. V. 493-505. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Dr. G. V. Black System of Cavity Preparation and the Formation of Study Clubs. Hart, F. E. 7-14.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Report on Principles of Cavity Preparations. Bennette, H. W. P. 27-32. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Cavity Preparation. Atwater, Leroy W. June, 1914. 68-72.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Preparation of Anterior Cavities for Gold. Sutch, Creston. March, 1915. 74-76.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
My Realizable Ideal-Cavity Preparation. Hughes, Walter R. 404-409.
Cavity Preparation and the Manipulation of Gold Foil. Hart, F. E. 583-588.
Observation and Common Sense in Cavity Preparation. Dubes, W. E. 636-640.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Painless Excavation of Cavities. Baird, Perry C. 45-47.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Conservation in Cavity Formation. Buchanan, J. L. 6-7.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Report of Principles of Cavity Preparation. Bennette, H. W. P. 9-14.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
A Defense of Extension for Prevention. MacDonald, R. E. 192-194.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Rapid Cutting of Dentine and Enamel with Carborundum Powder. Smith, H. T. 194. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Cavity Preparation. Tym, W. B. 63-64. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Permanent Restoration of Pierced Cavity Floors. Hirschfeld, William. 28-33. Disc. 68-70.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Use of Carborundum Stones in Cavity Preparation. Sheets, Jos. C. 683. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Cavity Preparations for Fillings and Inlays. Gethro, Fred W. 1-14, 22 illus. Disc. 14-19.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
General Considerations of Cavity Preparation. Hinman, Thos. P. 133-138.
Cavity Preparation. Hinman, Thos. P. 304-306.
Cavity Preparation as a Treatment of Dental Caries. Coolidge, Edgar D. 385-391.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Observation and Common Sense in Cavity Preparation. Dubes, W. E. Oct. 26-29.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Conservatism in Cavity Formation. Buchanan, J. L. Dec. 3-4.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Cavity Preparation and Cohesive Gold Fillings. Rodgers, F. 423. Clinic.
The Necessity for Scientific Cavity Preparation. Conzett, J. V. 488-498. Disc. 498-508.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
An Opinion (Cavity Preparation). Cattell, D. M. July. 52-54. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Enamel and its Relation to Cavity Preparation. Dewey, Martin. Mar. 4-9, 3 illus.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. Sept. 44-45. Selected.

D22b Matrices.

Matrices for inlays, see D23.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Special Matrices. Evans, Edward T. 812-813, 9 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Some Considerations of the Matrix in Filling Operations. Lee, Alfred P. 153-157.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Making Ring Matrices for Plastic Fillings. Boissinet. 493. Review.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
Ferrule Celluloid Matrices from Photographic Films (for Silicious Cements). June, 1914. 75-76.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Original Method of Application of Matrices. Davis, Albert David. Sept., 1913. 26. Clinic.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
An Auxiliary Matrix. Lee, Alfred P. 726, 3 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Use of the Matrix for Filling Bicuspids and Molars. Miesse, Oscar. 769. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Clinic Demonstrating the Importance of Using the Matrix and Duplex. Westerfield, T. L. July. 5-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Some Considerations of the Matrix in Filling Operations. Lee, Alfred P. April. 22-26. Selected.

D22c Combination Fillings. Cavity Linings.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Gold Fillings with a Cement Base. Gardellini, Dott. A. 87-89, 3 illus. Translated.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Advantages of Lining a Cavity with Cement Before Filling it with Amalgam. 1048-1049.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Advantages of Cement Linings Under Fillings. Sinton, W. K. 564-565. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Cavity Varnish for the Prevention of Thermal Shock. Merritt, A. H. 228. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Combination of Silicate Cement and Gold Inlays. Rhind, J. E. 354-356. Disc. 356-357.
The Combination of Silicate Cements and Gold Inlays. Mason, A. B. 409-410.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Gold Fillings with Cement Foundation. Whyte, E. June, 1913. 58-59.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Values of Cement Lining with Amalgam Fillings. Lockery, J. W. March, 1912. 71-72.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Combination Inlay and Silicate or Porcelain Fillings. Davy, Will C. 1-4, 4 illus.
To Build a Corner with Silicate and Gold. MacDonald, R. E. 148-149, 1 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Combination Fillings, with Special Attention to Contour. Greenwell, George. 326-327. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Gold Fillings with Cement Foundation. 546. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Concerning the Cervical Margin (Combination Fillings of Amalgam and Cement). (Inaugural address.) Goldie, George A. 117-122. Disc. 127.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Duplex Gold and Tin as a Base for Filling. Childs, T. S. 58-59. Clinic.
Combination Filling. Homan, M. J. 1222. Corres.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Combined Use of Cast Gold and Silicate Cement. Homan, M. P. 210-212. Corres.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Amalgam Base for Gold Inlays. Gilmore, Steele F. 58. Clinic.
Gold Filling in Deep Seated Cavities (Cement Lining). Patchin, E. L. 59. Clinic.
Filling Teeth with Soft Foil, Tin and Tingold. Barnhill, C. A. 60. Clinic.
Combination Fillings. Field, Frank H. 106-109.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Contour Gold Filling with a Veneer of Silicate Gold. McAlpin, A. 50-51. Clinic.
Plastic Gold Filling. Anson, J. N. 693. Clinic.
Combination Fillings of Cast Gold and Porcelain or Silicate Cements. Neill, C. H. 699. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Filling Duplex Tin and Gold. Boydston, W. J. 150. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Combination Filling of Cement and Amalgam. Smith, George B. 932. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Clinic Demonstrating the Importance of Using the Matrix and Duplex. Westerfield, T. L. July 6.
The Binding Strength of Cement and What it Will Do. Harrell, H. B. July 13-15. Clinic.
A Gold Filling with a Cement Lining. Walters, A. Frank. Dec. 7-8.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Combination of Filling Materials. Winston, Warnick. 419. Clinic.

D221 Filling with Gold Foil. Platinum Foil.

See also D22.
For articles on mallets, pluggers, etc., see D221a.

Acorn, II, 1915.
The Late Lamented Gold Filling. Robinson, Leslie Vincent. Feb. 13-14.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Von Adgur Nedden Gold and the Manipulation of Same. Siebert, William. 309. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII. 1913.
Why do We Use Gold? Shanasy, W. Theo. 147-150.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Place of Foil Fillings in Modern Dentistry. Badcock. 231. Disc. 231-232.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
A River of Gold. Shanasy, Theo. 333-334.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Gold as a Filling Material. Williams, Herbert Ely. 401-408, 4 illus.
Twenty-three Strokes a Minute. Leak, W. H. 571-572, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Place of Foil Fillings in Modern Dentistry. Badcock. 429-430. Disc. 430-431.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
When Was Gold First Used for Filling Teeth? 104. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Passing of the Gold-foil Filling; Another Prophecy. 409-411. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Cohesive Gold Fillings. Simpson, R. C. 488-489.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Gold Filling With Cement Basis. Gardellini, A. 377. Review.
Gold Filling. Wallace, J. F. 461. Clinic.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Cressler, O. H. 563. Clinic.
Gold Filling. Beeman, C. E. 563-564. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Burnished Gold Fillings. Richards, O. B. 362-363. Clinic.
Dental Iconoclasm. Junkerman, J. S. 418-421.
Gold Filling. Bellchamber, C. E. 441. Clinic.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Allen, E. H.; Cormany, James W.; Southwell, Charles; Pherrin, J. B.; Conzett, J. V.; Clark, Perry B.; Dameron, E. P. 441-442, 1 table. Clinic.
Manipulation of Gold in Dentistry and Jewelry. Marshall, J. P. 442. Clinic.
Manipulation of Gold Foil. Woodbury, Charles E. 1203-1213, 17 illus. Disc. 1268-1273.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Inserting a Gold Filling by Dr. Black's Methods. Rundle, V. M. and Beemer, H. I. 531. Clinic.
Gold Foil Filling by Dr. Black's Method. Clack, W. R. 531-532. Clinic.
Gold Fillings by G. V. Black Club. Wedelstaedt, E. K. 721. Corres.
The Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Sweeney, A. W. 1019-1027. Disc. 1042-1053.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Combination Method of Filling Bicuspids and Molars with Gold-Foil by the Use of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold (Black's Method). Gallagher, J. W. S. 321-322. Clinic.
Gold Filling in the Approximal Surface of an Incisor. Clack, W. R. 322. Clinic.
The Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Sweeny, A. W. 705-714 Disc. 737-744.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Technique and Relative Value of Gold Fillings and Inlays. Conzett, J. V. 183-188. Disc. 206-211.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Gold versus Silicate Cements. McElhinney, Mark G. 38-40.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling: A Prophecy. 384-387. Ed.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. Kells, C. Edmund. 735-741, 10 illus.
Reply to Dr. Kells' Critique (re The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling). Young, J. Lowe. 741-743.
"The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling." A Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 804-814, 10 illus.
The Specific Gravity Test of Gold Inlays (Also Fillings). 872-877. Ed.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. A Further Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Gillett, Henry W. 881-887, 3 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
"The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling—A Prophecy." Kells, C. Edmund. 161-171, 3 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Gold Foil. Davis, Alfred David. Aug., 1914. 11. Clinic.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Manipulation of Gold Foil. Woodbury, Chas. E. 222-234.
Cavity Preparation and the Manipulation of Gold Foil. Hart, F. E. 587-594.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Mat or Sponge Gold versus Foil. Mungen, W. W. 345-346.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Non-Cohesive Filling. Sweeney, A. W. 751-764. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Bliss, F. W. 147-150. Disc. Vol. III, 196-198.
Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Gold Foil Operation in Combination. Steffan, J. F. and Eggert, H. O. 460. Clinic.
Combination Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Foil Filling. Musante, C. B. and Jacobsen, L. J. 460. Clinic.
Cavity Prepared for Foil Filling. Bruhns, H. J. and Giles, C. R. 460. Clinic.
Gold Foil Operations. Hughes, W. R.; Congdon, M. J.; Jarvis, C. F.; Griffen, R. B.; Rule, R. W. 463-464. Clinic.
Combination of Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold Foil Operation Using Black's Method of Cavity Preparation. Locke, Franklin H. 464-465. Clinic.
Gold Foil Operation Using Nocovain Anesthesia for Cavity Preparation. Ferrier, W. I. 465-466. Clinic.
Use of Black's Parallelogram Condenser. Rhodes, M. Thayer. 466-467. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation and Combination Cohesive, and Non-Cohesive Gold Foil Operation. Rhodes, M. Thayer. 467-469. Clinic.
Gold Foil Filling in Bicuspid. Stebbins, A. K. 469-470. Clinic.
Gold Foil Filling in Molar. Williams, R S. 470-471. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Cavity Preparation and the Manipulation of Gold Foil. Hart, F. E. 583-588.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Mat or Sponge Gold versus Foil. Mungen, W. W. 346-348. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Gold Fillings. Gilmour, W. H. 366-369. Disc. 387-391.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
The Relative Positions Occupied by Gold Fillings and Gold Inlays. Woodbury, Charles E. 302-310. Disc. Vol. IX. 254-270.
The Principles of Welding Cohesive Gold. Davis, W. Clyde. 369-372. Disc. 372-378.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Neglect of the Gold Foil Filling. Johnson, Charles C. 405-409. Selected.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling—A Prophecy. 415-417. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Neglect of the Gold Foil Filling. Johnson, Charles C. 115-119.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Compressed Air Test for Adaptation. Condensing Gold. The Power Methods. Discussion of the Clinics. Southwell, Charles. 40-51, 1 illus.
Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Southwell, Charles; Hoover, J. L.; Dittmar, G. W.; Reece, J. S.; Johnson, C. N.; Boyce, A. E.; Corbett, C. C.; Ludwig, R. F.; Conroy, J. K.; Savage, C. M.; Gethro, Fred W. 53-57.
Filling Teeth With Gold. Conzett, J. V. 209-219.
Operation, Gold Foil. Searl, A. C. 599. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. James, F. S. 599. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Gallagher, J. W. S. 600. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. James, W. D. 600. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Fawcett, A. C. 600. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Jones, J. A. 600-601. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Robinson, F. S. 601. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Robinson, C. H. 601. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Clack, W. R. 602. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Finn, Wm. 603. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Booth, C. N. 603. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Conzett, J. V. 603-604. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. James, Frank S. 604. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Cooke, T. F. 605. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Farrell, C. C. 605. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Rawlings, G. A. 606. Clinic.
Operation, Gold Foil. Mackay, Harry. 606. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Gold Fillings. Gethro, Fred W. 472-477. Disc. 505-519.
Non-Cohesive Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Dameron, E. P. 877-880.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Solila Gold Filling with Cement Lining in Place of Inlay. Abbott, S. G. 43. Clinic.
Gold Foil Filling. Clack, W. R. 237. Clinic.
Gold Fillings. Olmsted, A. T. 1303. Clinic.
Restoration of the Mesio-Incisal Angle of a Superior Left Central Incisor, with Gold Foil. Allen, E. H. 1308. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Gold Foil Clinic (Report of Committee). 674-679.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Gold Foil Filling. Black, Arthur D. 14-29, 11 illus., 2 tables. Disc. 68-85.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Gold as a Filling Material. Conzett, J. V. 424-431. Disc. 522-531.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Gold Filling. Hertig, O. L. 26-27.
The Gold Inlay vs. Gold Foil Filling. Douglas, J. K. 186-189. Disc. 197-202.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Retaining Screw versus the Step for Anterior Teeth. Arthur, H. W. 59-61.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Use of Soft Gold. Henshaw, F. R. 245. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Filling Teeth with Gold. Conzett, J. V. 143-150. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Neglect of Gold Foil Filling. Johnson, Charles C. 205-207. Selected.
The Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Sweeny, A. W. 589-592. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Manipulation of Gold Foil (Gold Foil Filling vs. Cast Gold Inlays). Woodbury, Chas. E. Dec. 24-26.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911
Gold Fillings and Inlays. Conzett, J. V. 133-144.
A Method of Starting a Gold Filling. Northcutt, J. E. 420. Clinic.
Demonstrating When a Gold Filling Should be Used Instead of an Inlay. Hetrick, F. O. 657-658. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Non-Cohesive Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Dameron, E. P. Jan. 32-36. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
A Few Points Worth Remembering Relative to Gold Foil Fillings. Baker, H. J. Feb. 21-23.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Gold Foil Filling. Aug. 29-30. Ed.

D221a Mallets, Pluggers, Etc.

See also D221.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Pendulum Swing. Butler, C. R. 470-471.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Swing of the Pendulum (Mallets). Jan. 33-35. Selected.

D222 Filling with Amalgam.

See also D22.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Use of Amalgam Fillings vs. Gold Inlays. Wheeler, Herbert L. 456-464.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. Gillett, Henry W. 24-35.
Restorations versus Fillings with Special References to Amalgam. Pond, William R. 490-493.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
A Reply (re Failures of Amalgam Fillings). Root, J. P. 33-35.
Give the Devil His Due (re Amalgam Fillings). Calkins, H. J. 93-95.
Amalgam Fillings—A Reply ot Dr. Root. Harris, George B. 95-98.
Why Don't We Put in Better Silver Fillings? Emley, F. U. 156-157.
In Reply to Dr. Calkins (re Amalgam Fillings). Harris, George B. 210-216.

Ash's, 1913.
Large Restoration with Amalgam. Lewis, J. M. 169-170.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Amalgam. Lewis, J. M. 134-139. Disc. 139-140.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Amalgam Restorations. Warner, G. R. 247-251, 3 illus.
Amalgam—A Consideration of its Physical Properties and Some Suggestions for Making Better Fillings With it. Beemer, Horace I. 481-489, 8 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Expansion and Shrinkage of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 89-91.
Flow and Strength of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 174-175.
Manipulation of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 256-258.
Alloying and Annealing of Dental Alloys. McCauley, C. M. 333-335.
Amalgam Fillings. Coe, I. J. 900-903.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Specific Amalgam. Junkerman, G. S. 150-152. Corres. 343.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Notes on Amalgam and Some Experiments. Grayston, William Cass. 633-649, 3 tables. Disc. 650-657.
Amalgam Filling Technique. Harrison, Frank. 871. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Distillation of Amalgams and the Purification of Mercury. 216. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Amalgam and Research. Grayston, W. Cass. 18-29.
Amalgam. Bostock, Arthur L. 312-315.
Filling of Interstitial Cavities with Amalgam. Rowlett, A. E. 785. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Volume Changes of Amalgams. Wurschmidt, J. 310. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Amalgam Making. Jeffrey, Louis. 418-420, 1 table. Disc. 420-421.
The Use of Amalgam as a Filling Material. 1018-1020. Abstract.
Method of Mixing Amalgam Fillings. 1144. Abstract.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Reade, R. J. 422-430.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Proper Manipulation of Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 985-999, 2 tables. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Rational Use of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Clipsham, Paul. 533-537. Disc. 543-544.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Use of Amalgam. Wheeler, Herbert L. 174-175. Selected.
Amalgam. Behrend, Oscar. 251-256.
On Behalf of Amalgam. Wallace, E. Stanley. 355. Disc. 363-364.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Hardening of Amalgam Fillings. Stilson, I. B. 232. Clinic.
Retention of Large Amalgam Fillings. Luther, R. E. 232. Clinic.
The Flagg Method of Dental Alloy Making. Trueman, W. H. 479-480. Clinic.
Amalgam Restoration. Warner, G. R. 563. Clinic.
Amalgam Fillings. Correa, L. P., 729. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Amalgams: Their Manufacture, Manipulation, and Physical Properties. Cements: Their Manipulation and Physical Properties. McCauley, C. M. 174-188, 8 illus., 1 table. Disc. 213-216.
Amalgams Containing Tin, Silver and Mercury. McBain, James W., and Joyner, R. A. 641-650, 4 illus., 9 tables.
Some Thoughts on Dental Amalgam Alloys and a Discovery. Atkinson, Wm. W. 906-912.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Great Need of Improvement in the Manufacture of Dental Alloys. McCauley, C. M. 16-19. Disc. 56-61.
A Means of Anchoring a Large Amalgam Filling. Luther, R. E. 82. Clinic.
The Use of the Black Micrometer and Dynamometer for Testing Amalgams. McCauley, C. M. 527. Clinic.
Amalgam Fillings. Ryan, Frank J. 530. Clinic.
Scientific and Practical Phases of the Amalgam Alloy Question. Atkinson, Wm. W. 582-587.
Conflicting Opinions Concerning the Manufacture and Use of Alloys for Dental Amalgams. Ward, Marcus L. 1082-1094. Disc. 1160-1164.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Vital Aspect of the Amalgam Alloy Question, and Some Practical Suggestions. Atkinson, Wm. W. 294-298. Disc. 361-368.
Amalgam Technique. Crandall, W. G. 325-327. Clinic.
Graving in Amalgam. Waas, Milton J. 702-705, 1 illus.
Suggestions for Mixing and Packing Dental Amalgam. Osgood, A. 1198-1199, 2 illus.
A Method of Mixing Amalgam. Rudolph, E. 1278. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Chemistry of Dental Amalgam Alloys, with Some Considerations Concerning Their Physical Properties. Atkinson, Wm. W. 415-423.
The Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. McBain, James W. and Knight, W. A. 630-639, 5 tables.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Condensing Amalgam. Clarke, P. B. 12.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
King Amalgam. Ingalls, Raymond E. 214-219, 6 illus.
The Chemistry of Dental Amalgam Alloys with Some Considerations Concerning Their Physical Properties. Atkinson, Wm. W. 330. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Character of the Adaptation of Amalgam to the Walls of Cavities Attained by Present Methods of Instrumentation and the Use of the Best Known Alloys, as Indicated by the Air Pressure Test. Harper, William E. 124-128. Selected.
Amalgam as a Filling Compound. Reade, R. J. 309-314.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Possibilities of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pond, W. R. 488-489.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
An Improved Amalgam Technic Essential to Density and Adaptation. Harper, Wm. E. 249-261, 26 illus. Disc. 261-275.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Balanced Alloy Manipulation of Amalgam and Cements. McCauley, C. M. 663-669.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Manufacture of Alloy and the Manipulation of Amalgam. Farrell, Chester C. 687-700.
Mixing Amalgam. Farrell, Chester C. 762. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
A New Gospel and an Appeal for Higher Art in Amalgam Fillings. Pond, William R. 8-19, 11 illus.
Restoring an Efficient Articulation by Carving (Amalgam). Frahm, Frederick W. 241-252, 9 illus.
The Perfectly Good Amalgam Filling. 300-302. Ed.
Amalgam and its Phases. Crandall, W. G. 523-528, 580-594. Disc. 594-595.
An Appeal for Better Amalgam Restorations. Pond, William R. 685-691.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Dr. Black's Method of Mixing Amalgam. Davis, Clyde. Sept., 1913. 23-24. Clinic.
Alloy Exhibit. Crandall, W. G. Sept., 1913. 25. Clinic.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Amalgam Clinic. Aug., 1914. 11. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Research Work with Amalgam. Rutherford, A. S. 281-284.
Manipulation of Amalgam Alloys. Register, H. C. 378-379. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Balanced Alloys. Garhart, N. K. 293-299.
Are Dental Amalgams True Chemical Compounds? Garhart, N. K. 355-361.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
An Appeal for Better Amalgam Restorations. Pond, William R. 144-149.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Amalgams. Boire, L. M. May. 14-15.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The Introduction of Amalgams. Cardwell, James R. June. 10-16.
The Effect of Expressing the Mercury from Mixes of Amalgam. Aug. 13.
Manipulation of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. Sept. 19-20. Selected.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Formation and Analysis of Dental Amalgam Alloys. Klinger, Harold E. 418-421.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Possibilities of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pond, W. R. 529-536.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Dental Amalgam Alloys. Cowling, Thomas. 91-98.
Dental Amalgam Alloys. 445-446.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Preparation of Amalgam Fillings. Osgood, A. 804.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Finishing the Amalgam Filling. Zametkin, Joel M. 253.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Gold Inlays and Amalgam. Gillett, Henry W. 1-12. Disc. 37-40.
Are Dental Amalgams True Chemical Compounds? Garhart, N. K. 329-333.
Balanced Alloys. Garhart, N. K. 411-415.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Nature of the Hardening Process of Amalgams. Blasdale, W. C. 581-582.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Possibilities of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pond, W. R. 88-89. Disc. 89. Selected.
The Chemistry of Dental Amalgam Alloys, with Some Considerations Concerning Their Clinical Properties. Atkinson, Wm. W. 375-387. Selected.
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. Gillette, Henry W. 446-455. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Amalgam Fillings (Use of Separators and Matrices in). White, S. A. 459. Clinic.
Weighing, Washing and Mixing Amalgam. Dean, James S. 476. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Use and Abuse of Amalgam in Tooth Restoration. Wakerly, F. F. Mar., 1913. 49-51.
Amalgam and its Uses as a Filling Material. Cross, E. V. June, 1913. 82-85.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Amalgam Fillings. Nissley, R. H. Feb., 1914. 29-31.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Amalgams: Their Manufacture, Manipulation and Physical Properties. McCauley, C. M. 271-285.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Expansion and Shrinkage of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 182-184. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
The Amalgam Filling. Neal, W. C. 5-6.
Amalgam. Mueller, J. A. 101-104, 148-151.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Some Thoughts on Dental Amalgam Alloys, and a Discovery. Atkinson, Wm. W. 195-204. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 11-19. Disc. 37-38.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
On the Use of Scraps of Amalgam. 197. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
How I Prepare a Cavity to Insert an Amalgam Filling. Patrick, H. J. 328. Selected.
The Requirements of a Good and Reliable Dental Amalgam. Grayston, W. Cass. 441-443.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Carving Amalgam Fillings. 494-495. Selected.
The Proper Manipulation of Amalgam. Harver, W. D. 814-817. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Gold in Dental Amalgams. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 174-179.
Deficiencies in Our Amalgam Technique, with Suggestions for its Improvement. Harper, William E. 374-376. Selected.
Preparation of Amalgam Fillings. Osgood, A. 650-651. Selected.
Better Amalgam Restorations. Staples, G. Waller. 705-707. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
A Preparation of Amalgam as a Permanent Filling Material. Crandall, Walter G. 123-137.
Amalgam: Essential Qualities and How Attained. Defects of Amalgam Fillings and How Overcome. McCauley. 633-642. Disc. Vol. IX, 7-21.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Some Essentials of the Manufacture and Manipulation of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. 197-203. Disc. 203-205, 246-254.
Some of the Changes Made in Dental Amalgams and the Attitude of the Profession Towards Them. Ward, Marcus L. 305-325, 1 chart.
The Manufacture of Alloy and the Manipulation of Amalgam. Farrell, Chester C. 643-656. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
An Appeal for Higher Art in Amalgam Fillings. Pond, Wm. R. 127-131. Abstract.
Mixing and Packing Amalgam. Harper, W. E. 538-562.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Amalgam Filling. Phelps, W. S. 61. Clinic.
Operation, Amalgam. Moyer, G. D. 600. Clinic.
Operation, Amalgam. Crandall, W. G. 601. Clinic.
Operation, Amalgam. Robinson, F. S. 605. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Amalgam. Corbett, C. C. 464-471. Disc. 505-519.
The Character of the Adaptation of Amalgam to the Walls of Cavities Attained by Present Methods of Instrumentation and the Use of the Best Known Alloys, as Indicated by the Air Pressure Test. Harper, Wm. E. 1179-1198. Disc. 1236-1247.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
A Special Matrix for Large Amalgam Restorations. Evans, Edward T. 47-48. Clinic.
Amalgam Pitfalls. Ryan, Frank J. 58. Clinic.
Amalgam Model for Gold and Porcelain Inlays and Crowns. Morton, H. G. 236. Clinic.
Restoring an Upper Right First Molar with Amalgam Anchored in the Pulp Chamber. Snowden, L. R. 1309. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Amalgam Clinic (Report of Committee). 693-698.
The Proper Manipulation of Amalgam. Harper, Wm. E. 1042-1054, 2 illus.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Deficiencies in Our Amalgam Technic, with Suggestions for its Improvement. 132-136. Disc. 162-165.
Photographs of Amalgam Surfaces Packed Against Cavity Walls. Showing Many Defects Which Indicate the Necessity of a Change in Our Amalgam Technic. Harper, Wm. E. 236-247, 23 illus. Disc. 275-283.
The Prophylactic and Economic Phases of Scientific Amalgam Restorations. Crandall, W. G. 1232-1238. Disc. 1277-1279.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Amalgam; A Consideration of its Physical Properties and Some Suggestions for Making Better Fillings with it. Beemer, Horace J. May, 1911. 1-11.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Amalgam; Its Use and Abuse in Tooth Restoration. Priest, C. A. 915-917. Disc. 917-924.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
How I Prepare a Cavity to Insert an Amalgam Filling. Patrick, H. J. 100. Clinic.
Some Changes That Have Been Made in Dental Amalgams and the Attitude of the Profession Toward Them. Ward, Marcus L. 278-292, 2 charts.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pilcher, William. 439-442.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Mechanical Method of Mixing Alloy. Link, Sol. S. 563-564. Clinic.
Amalgam. Wheeler, Herbert L. 703-708. Disc. 708-711.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Excerpts from the Histo-Genesis, Evolution and Revelation of Amalgam. Mewborn, T. L. 394-399.
The Possibilities of Modern Amalgam. Wheeler, Herbert L. 559-564, 2 charts.
Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Crandall, Walter J. 565-579, 643-651, 13 illus. Disc. 651-656.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Great Need of Improvement in the Manufacture of Dental Alloys. McCauley, C. M. 38-41. Selected.
Scientific and Practical Phases of the Amalgam Question. Atkinson, Wm. W. 373-377. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Vital Aspect of the Amalgam Alloy Question, and Some Practical Suggestions. Atkinson, Wm. W. 191-195. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
On Behalf of Amalgam. Wallace, E. Stanley. 435. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Amalgam Restorations Where Caries Extends to Bifurcation of Roots. Staples, G. Waller. Mar. 9-10.
Amalgam Restorations. Warner, G. R. May. 25-27. Selected.
Amalgams; Their Manufacture, Manipulation and Physical Properties; Further Report of Cement Tests. McCauley, C. M. July. 10-28. Disc. Sept. 27-29.
Expansion and Shrinkage of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. Dec. 23-25.
Articles on Amalgam. Dec. 36.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Flow and Strength of Amalgam. McCauley, C. M. Jan. 11-12, Feb. 9-10, Mar. 3-5, Apr. 6-8, 9-11.
Amalgam Fillings. Riethmuller, R. H. Apr. 26-27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Character of the Adaptation of Amalgam to the Walls of Cavities Attained by Present Methods of Instrumentation, and the Use of the Best Known Alloys, as Indicated by the Air Pressure Test. Harper, Wm. E. Jan. 18-23. Selected.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pilcher, William. July. 27-31. Selected.
The Amalgam Filling. Neal, W. C. Nov. 3-4. Disc. 4-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A New Gospel and an Appeal for Higher Art in Amalgam Fillings. Ponds, William R. Feb. 30-35. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Better Amalgam Restorations. Staples, G. W. July. 24-28.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Pilcher, Wm. 35-38.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Some Causes for Failures in Amalgam Fillings. Wallace, J. F. 112-117.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
A Few Observations Regarding the Average Amalgam Filling. Nov. 10-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Use and Abuse of Amalgam. Willcox, A. G. Feb. 15-16.

D223 Filling with Cements. Silicious Cement.

See also D22.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Dental Concrete. Grief, Samuel. Feb., 1914. 6. Selected.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Oxyphosphate Cements. Ames, W. V-B. 356-374. Disc. 430-447.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Chemistry of Oxyphosphates. Medell, W. S. 610-615.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Simen's Tantalum Plastic Instruments (for Silicious Cements). 89.

Ash's, 1911.
The Chemistry of Silicate Cements. Rawitzer. 88-97. Translation.
Resumé on Silicate Cements. Neumann, Edgar. 249-254.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Observations Regarding the Action of Saliva on Cement Fillings. Dreschfeld, Henry T. 92-96. Selected.
Analytical Composition of Every-Day Dental Materials (Cements). Clarke, A. E. 301-303.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Synthetic Filling in Gingival Third. Prytz, A. J. 373. Clinic.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Copper Cement. Dameron, E. P. 588-591. Disc. 591.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Another Use for Copper Cement. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 37, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Silicate Fillings: the Verdict After Five Years. Richardson, E. Y. 951-954. Disc. 954-955.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 1069-1075.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Silicate Cement. McAlpin, A. 760-764. Disc. 764-765. Abstract.
Some Cases Treated With Winthrop Cement. Underwood, Arthur S. 1107-1108.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Silicate Cements. Watson, Harry. 498-501. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
The Ideal Filling (Silicious Cement). 679-680. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Death of the Pulp Under Silicate Cements. 129. Ed.
Silicate Cements and the Pulp. 710-711. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Synthetic Cement. Wright, R. A. 495-497. Disc. 510-511.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Synthetic Porcelain. Hile, E. O. 184-186. Selected.
Plastic Porcelain. Newton, J. T. 659-660. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Synthetic Porcelain. Witherspoon, H. G. 422-423. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Prophylactic Treatment of Fissures and Pits in the Enamel. Solbrig, M. O. 121-122. Review.
Phenakit Cement. Solow, L. J. 234-235. Clinic.
Silicate Cement. McAlpin, A. 236. Clinic.
Protection of the Dental Pulp Under Silicate Cement Fillings. Feiler, Erich. 244-245. Review.
Schoenbeck's Silicate Cement. McAlpin, Archie. 480. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Amalgams: Their Manufacture, Manipulation, and Physical Properties. Cements: Their Manipulation and Physical Properties. McCauley, C. M. 174-188, 8 illus, 1 table. Disc. 213-216.
Phenakit Cement. Sebastian, J. B. 463. Clinic.
Practical Hints for Silicate Cement Fillings. Jacobi, Adelheid. 724. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Purvis, Robert. 529. Clinic.
Experimental Investigations Regarding the Cause of Death of the Dental Pulp Under Silicate Cements, with Theoretical and Practical Studies on Cements and Other Filling Material. Proell. 750. Review.
Synthetic Porcelain, Using Mallet Force for Introduction. Davis, Clyde. 1108-1111. Disc. 1136-1140.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
A Quickly Made and Antiseptic Temporary Filling. Merritt, Arthur H. 107. Clinic.
The Value of Richter's Silicate Cement Test as a Standard for the Prompt Determination of the Merits of Silicate Cements. Richter, R. 385-386. Review.
A Simple Method for Making Durable Incisal Edges of Cement in Anterior Teeth. Reiche, C. 387, Review.
Magnesium Oxychlorid Cement and Dental Plasters, with a Review of Some Experimental Work Pertaining to Both. Ellerbeck, William Leon. 1114-1133, 7 tables.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 138-143.
An Ideal Cement for Stopping Root-Canals. Guerini, Vincenzo. 465-466. Review.
Chemico-Physical Properties of Dental Cements. Abraham. 945. Review.
The Germicidal Properties of Dental Cements. Smirnow, M. R. 1209-1228, 33 illus., 4 tables.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
De Trey's Synthetic Cement. Moller, Raymond F. 406-407. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Synthetic Porcelain. Hile, E. C. 441-443.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Germicidal Properties of Dental Cements. Smirnow, M. R. 799-800. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Gold versus Silicate Cements. McElhinney, Mark G. 38-40.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
The Ideal Filling (Synthetic Porcelain). Davis, W. Clyde. 77-82. Disc. 82-85.
The Rational Use of the Silicate Cements. Voelker, Charles C. 153-177. Disc. 177-184.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
A Chat on Silicate Cements. Apr., 1913. 21-24.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
The Ideal Filling (Silicate). Davis, Clyde. 59-63.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Possible Chemical or Pathological Effects of Cement Fillings. Kulka, Max. 360-374, 10 tables.
A Reply to Dr. Kulka's New Chemical Experimental Studies. Schreiber, Max. 504-506.
Possible Dangers to the Pulp in the Use of Silicate Cements. 544-548. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Adhesive Joint in a Hygenic Filling. Taylor, Levi C. 534. Clinic.
Balanced Alloy Manipulation of Amalgam and Cements. McCauley, C. M. 663-669.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Silicious Cements. Parker, R. W. 779-783.
Report on the Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 837-844.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Copper Cement Chemistry. Medell, W. S. 209-214.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1915.
Some Observations from the Use of Porcelains (Salicious Cement). Patrick, H. J. Nov. 7-8.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
The First Report of a Study of the Composition and Properties of the Cements Now in Use in Dentistry. Ward, Marcus L. and McCormick, Ralph M. 354-370, 2 charts.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Making a Synthetic Cement Filling. Boehler, G. M. Oct., 1913. 34. Clinic.
Synthetic Porcelain. Davis, Clyde. Feb., 1914. 10-12.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Modern Oxy-Phosphate of Zinc Cement. Moyer, J. Bird. 150-154.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Silicate Cements. Turner, H. J. 114-117.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Silicate Cements. Hursthouse, W. R. 43.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Manipulation of Synthetic Porcelain. Davis, W. Clyde. Oct. 5-10. Disc. 10, 35.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Ideal Filling (Silicate). Davis, Clyde. 70-75.
The Shading of Silicate Fillings. 94-95. Ed.
Silicate Filling. Amy, W. B. T. 105-108.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Silicate Cements. 447-448. Review.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Copper Cements. Medell, W. S. 293-299, 4 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Copper Cement. Dameron, E. P. 548-552. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
A Comparison of Porcelain Inlays and Silicate Cements Used as Filling Materials. Bean, George L. 138-142.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915
My Experience with Synthetics. Tym, W. B. 90-94.
Chemistry of Oxyphosphates. Medell, W. S. 157-161. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Comparison of Porcelain Inlays and Silicate Cements When Used as Filling Materials. Bean, Geo. L. 185-188. Selected.
Cement and its Possibilities. Harrell, H. B. 443-445.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Some Observations Concerning DeTrey's Synthetic Porcelain. Kearby, Allen N. 362-364.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Synthetic Porcelain. Rinehart, R. J. 246-252. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Use of Synthetic Porcelain. Prow, J. F. 465-466. Clinic.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The Correct Shade (Silicate Filling). Martin, Oliver. 206.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Analytical Composition of Every-Day Dental Materials (Cements). Clarke, A. E. 267-269. Selected.
The Cause of Necrosis Under Silicate Cements. 324. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Cements: Their Manipulation and Properties. McCauley, C. M. 138-141, 1 table.
Cement. Worthley, F. G. 439-443.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Some Considerations Regarding the Silicate Cements. Cruise, Robert J. 385-395. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Principles in Silicate Work. Baldwin, C. M. 236-248. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Cement Situation. 4. Ed.
The Present Oxyphosphate Cement Situation. Ames, W. V-B. 7-25. Selected.
Restoration by the Use of Silicate Cements. Rhea, C. O. 530-532.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Cause of Necrosis Under Silicate Cements. 240-242. Translation.
Synthetic Cements. Evans, Geo. C. 402-405. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Copper Cements. 151-152. Ed.
The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Poetschke, Paul. 153-171, 2 tables.
Copper Cement Chemistry. Medell, W. S. 172-180. Selected.
Working Silicate Cement. Jones, Charles E. 361-373. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Principles in Silicate Work. Baldwin, C. M. 334-344.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Restoration with DeTrey Synthetic Cement. Wollenberger, S. 53. Clinic.
The Use and Abuse of Cements in the Dental Office. Poundstone, George C. 219-225. Disc. 244-253.
Synthetic Cement Filling. Faust, W. F. 242-243. Clinic.
A Missing Link (Silicate Cement). 941-942. Ed.
The Silicate Filling. Custer, L. E. 1153-1160. Ed.
Synthetic Cement Filling. Cruise, R. J. 1301-1302. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Some Considerations Regarding the Silicate Cements. Cruise, Robert J. 541-550.
Possible Sterilizing Properties of Filling Materials (Cements). Ames, W. V-B. 572-580, 2 illus. Disc. 619-625.
Cement Clinic (Report of Committee). 698-703.
My Experience with Synthetics. Tym, W. B. 1151-1157.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Silicate Cements and Their Possibilities. Waack, C. H. 762-765. Disc. 838-851.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Artificial Enamel as a Filling Material. Jan., 1911. 23-27.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Synthetic Cements. Evans, G. July, 1913. 11-14.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Silicate Cements. Pirtle, J. R. 247-249. Disc. 249-252.
Silicate Cement. McAlpin, A. 420-423. Disc. 423-424.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Artificial Enamel. Hynes, William. 116-119. Disc. 119-121.
Porcelain Inlays vs. Silicate Cement Inlays. Custer, L. E. 193-197. Disc. 197-202.
Silicate Cements. Watson, Harry. 354-356. Disc. 356-367.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Use and Abuse of Silicate Cement. Zirkle, W. M. 950-951.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Another New Department (Salicious Cement). 665-666.
Confidence in Silicate Work. Baldwin, Charles M. 666-668.
Plastic Porcelain. Newton, J. T. 695-698. Disc. 698-699.
The Rational Use of the Silicate Cements. Voelker, Charles C. 749-755, 869-820, 870-874. Disc. 874-879.
Restorations in Porcelain, Fused and Baked. Tileston, H. B. 931-935.
Synthetic Porcelain. Witherspoon, H. G. 975-976. Clinic.
"Empirical" or "Professional" Practice with Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Baldwin, C. M. 985-993.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Restoration by Gold Inlays and Synthetic Porcelain. Cohee, C. C. 45. Clinic.
Ascher's New Enamel. Baldwin, C. M. 53-57.
Ten Years With Ascher's Enamel. Duck, C. E. 139-140.
The Silicate Cement: Ascher's New Enamel. Sorrels, F. W. 225-227.
Silicate Cement Restorations. Harrington, I. H. 267. Clinic.
The Use of Synthetic Porcelain. Prow, F. J. 849. Clinic.
Inlays, Gold and Synthetic Cement Restoration. Jacobi, S. F. 959-963. Disc. 963-969.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Analytical Composition of Everyday Dental Materials (Cements) (Devitalizer). Clarke, A. E. 609-611. Selected.
Demonstration on the Gysi Simplex Articulator and Synthetic Cement. Sheppard, W. G. 611-612. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Dental Pulp and Silicate Cements. Proell. 403. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Synthetic Porcelain, Using Mallet Force for Introduction. Davis, Clyde. 15-18. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Comparative Values of the Different Silicate Cements. Cavanagh, W. B. Feb. 24-27. Selected.
Amalgams; Their Manufacture, Manipulation and Physical Properties; and Further Report of Cement Test. McCauley, C. M. July. 10-28. Disc. Sept. 27-29.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Cement a Retainer for Gold and Amalgam Fillings. Dulaney, B. F. July. 5-6.
Cement and its Possibilities. Harrell, H. B. Sept. 3-5.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Use of DeTrey's Synthetic Cement. Bisco, M. J. Feb. 12.
Some Observations Concerning DeTrey's Synthetic Porcelain. Kearby, Allen N. Nov. 8-10.
The Silicate Filling. Custer, L. E. Dec. 18-24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Relative Value of the Baked Porcelain Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Kearby, Allen N. Apr. 20-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Manipulation of Synthetic Porcelain. Davis. Clyde. May. 36-37. June. 9-17. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Indications for and Use of Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Justice, Aubrey A. 407-409.
Handling Cement Fluids. Allen, C. C. 419-420. Clinic.
The Price Artificial Stone. Campbell, D. D. 658-659. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Synthetic Cements. Mar. 28-29. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Cleanliness of the Cement Slab an Important Factor in Mixing Cements. Poundstone, G. C. Oct. 40-42. Selected.
Selection of a Cement Spatula. Poundstone, G. C. Nov. 32-34. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Synthetic Porcelain. Rinehart, R. J. Mar. 10-14.
Manipulation of Synthetic Porcelain. Davis, Clyde. Dec. 5-15.
The Use of Oxyphosphate of Copper in Dentistry. Thornton, I. J. Dec. 16-19.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Side-Lights on Synthetic Porcelain. Ricks, A. E. May. 17-18.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D224 Filling with Gutta-percha.

See also D22.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Some Uses of Base Plate Gutta-Percha. Jones, Basil. 169-171. Disc. 171-172.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Gutta-Percha Impressions and Gutta-Percha Used in Combination with Validol Camphoratum. 660-663. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Gutta-Percha a Permanent Filling Material. Hinder, W. Septimus. 429-432. Disc. 448-450.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Gutta-Percha in Combination with Validol Camphoratum. Bodecker, H. W. C. 216-221. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Gutta-Percha in Combination with Validol Camphoratum Bodecker, H. W. C. 152-156.

D225 Filling with Tin.

See also D22.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Ivorys Crystallia (Tin) as a Base for Gold. Dunham, M. H. Sept., 1913. 25-26. Clinic.

D23 Inlays.

General articles on porcelain.

Porcelain ovens, etc. See D31. For articles on Gold Inlays, see D231; Porcelain Inlays, D232.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Practical Porcelain Work. LeCron, D. O. M. 169-175. Disc. 416-420.
Practical Facts Regarding Inlays. Capon, W. A. 227-235. Disc. 254-265.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Evolution of the Dental Inlay. 257-267, 322-324, 412-414. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Gold and Porcelain Combination Inlays. Counter, E. J. 199-200. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Artificial Stone Model and its Many Uses. Harrop, W. A. 178-179.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Badcock's Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures and Original Efforts of Crown and Inlay Retention. Harrop, W. A. 125. Clinic.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Use of Porcelain in Dentistry. Homburger, L. M. 585-587.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Studies in Porcelain Work. Moffitt, John J. 217-223, 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 1053-1059.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Porcelain Work. Haverstick, Edward E. 567. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Physical Injuries as Results of Hydrofluoric Acid. Branson, L. H. 1287-1288. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Rapid and Positive Method of Obtaining Gold and Platinum Matrices. Gaylord, Edward S. 530-531. Clinic.
Facing Inlays with Silicate Cement. Street, H. H. 609. Clinic.
The Perfect Porcelain Inlay. Jenkins, N. S. 711-715. Disc. 722-729.
The Future of Porcelain in Dental Art. Van Woert, F. T. 920-928, 14 illus. Disc. 949-952.
A Moulded Porcelain-cement Inlay. Line, J. Edward. 1006-1007, 2 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Gold Inlay Filling in Combination with Synthetic Cement. Warren, W. A. 105. Clinic.
Making Glass Burnishers. Buell, Charles K. 106-107. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Starr, Alfred R. 279-285, 4 illus., 1 diagram.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Porcelain Work. Gabell, Douglas. 106-107. Review.
The Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 138-143.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 351. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Handy Stunt in Inlay Impression Taking. Leach, T. A. 148-149.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Anatomical Restoration of the Natural Teeth. Young, J. Lowe. 485-486. Disc. 486-487.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Technique of Inlay Making by the Direct and Indirect Method. Van Woert, E. T. 1-15, 161-167, 321-331, 401-408, 481-488, 801-804, 47 illus.
Gold and Porcelain Inlays by the Indirect Method. Tracy, W. D. 529-601, 8 illus. Disc. 621-626.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Porcelain Work. Gabell, Douglas. 774.
Report on the Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Parfitt, J. B. 837-844.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Davis, Clyde. Sept., 1913. 23. Clinic.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Inlays. Starr, Alfred R. June, 1911. 5-11.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Failures in Porcelain. Kelsey, Mark. 270-271.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Porcelain Work. Gabell, Douglas. 490-492. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Impressions of Inlay Cavities. Spalding, E. B. 460-472. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Impressions of Inlay Cavities. Spalding, E. B. 323-327. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Tin Crowns and Inlays. Kelsey, W. F. 252-253. Disc. 311-314.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Making Amalgam Dies. Reproducing Cavity for Gold or Porcelain Inlays. Sitherwood, George D. 51. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Porcelain Clinic (Report of Committee). 685-692.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Cement Line in Inlays. Grieves, Clarence J. 678-686, 743-747, 818-826, 25 illus. Disc. Vol. XXXII, 52-60.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Mineral Stains in Connection with Jenkins' Porcelain. Thompson, J. Melville. 352-354. Disc. 354.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Working Model for Inlay Practice. Arthur, H. W. 110-112, 1 illus. Disc. 112-113.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Model Methods. Spalding, E. B. 439-442.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Restoration by Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Cohee, C. C. 45. Clinic.
Combination Gold and Porcelain Inlay. Ottolengui, R. 58.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Porcelain versus Gold. The Electrotyped Matrix for Porcelain Work. 315. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Tin Crowns and Inlays. Kelsey, W. F. Apr. 19-20. Selected.

D231 Gold Inlays. General Articles on Casting.

See also D23.

For articles on Cast Dentures, see D323. For Casting in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Cast Restorations. Tracy, Martin Charles. 28-35.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Is Inlay Casting a Failure? Hinman, Thomas P. 321-325. Disc. 368.
Electro-Deposited Metallic Matrices for Inlay Work. Hamilton, A. F. 446-448.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Cast Gold Inlay: Its Place in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. Tracy, William D. 449-455.
The Use of Amalgam Fillings vs. Gold Inlays. Wheeler, Herbert L. 456-464.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. Gillett, Henry W. 24-35.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Some Pointers in Casting. 163-164. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Evolution of the Inlay, Swaged and Casted Formed by Gravity or Under Pressure. 1-7, 2 illus.; 57-60, 109-112. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Restoring Lost Dental Tissue. Bennette, W. S. Feb. 1914, 35-40, 6 illus. Apr. 1914, 95-97.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Cast Aluminum Inlays. Roebuck, L. N. Sept. 1915, 527-529.

Ash's, 1911.
Hints and Aids in the Construction of Cast Gold Fillings. Sachs, Wilhelm. 321-331. Translation.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Casting Inlays. Deck, Norman C. 24-25.
Casting Devices. Wills, H. W. 257-258.
Solbrig's Method of Casting. England, T. D. 296. Clinic.

Australian Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912.
Talk on the Scientific Casting of Gold Inlays. Tuckfield, W. J. 360.

Australian Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913.
Gold Inlays. Prytz, A. J. 229-234. Disc. 235-237.
Gold Casting. Miles, P. J. 254-255. Clinic.

Australian Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915.
Acolite Inlays. Down, C. H. 224.
Paper on Gold Inlays. Beischer, A. L. 329-333. Disc. 345.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Casting—A Comparison of Differences of Opinion. Lane, J. G. 80-96.
The Manifold Inlay. Ballou, Emery H. 336-339, 13 illus.
Gold Inlay Bridge Case in One Piece. Banzet, George T. 817-818.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Removing Inlay Impressions. Gary, W. F. 27-29, 5 illus. Clinic.
The Tie Member and Reinforced Wax Pattern in the Process of Casting. Tatham, A. W. 254-256.
Accuracy in Matrice Making. Gaylord, Edward S. 414.
Some Thoughts; Also Suggestions Relative to Metallic Inlays. Burkhart, A. P. 568-571.
Capping Smooth Occlusal Surfaces of Molars. Crow, McFerran. 587.
The Making of Cast Inlays by the Impression Method. Bonneville, G. W. 733-735, 4 illus. Clinic.
A Help in the Casting of Gold Inlays. Calkins, R. W. 749. Clinic.
Some Practical Points in Casting Mesio-distal Inlays. Stott, H. W. 820-822.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Anchorage of Inlays, Bridges and Crowns by the Use of Detachable Pins. Wessels, J. Frederic. 13-15, 4 illus.
Gold Inlays. Davis, W. Clyde. 20-23.
A Method of Overcoming Shrinkage in Cast Inlays. Scherer, W. H. 27-28. Clinic.
Hints on Casting Gold Fillings. Beebee, James H. 99-100.
Burnishing the Gold Inlay. Crossland, J. H. 322.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Gold Inlays. Markham, Leonard M. 41-47. Disc. 47-48.
A New Vacuum Casting Apparatus. Davie. 872-873. Clinic.
Gold Inlay Technique. Morris, C. S. 873. Clinic.
Hints in Gold Inlays. Morris, H. J. 929. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Gold Inlays. Hogan, J. E. 408-412.
The Tie Member and Reinforced Wax Pattern in the Process of Casting. Tatham, A. W. 422-423. Selected.
The Sweated Gold Inlay. Barnes, Henry. 565-566. Abstract.
Gold Inlay Retention. Brown, Every. 997. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Cast Gold Inlays: a Suggestion. Bennette, Horace W. P. 986-989, 4 illus.
Cast Gold Inlays. Coxon, S. A. T. 989-990, 3 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Filling of Teeth with Cast Gold Inlays, and on the Present State of the Art in the United States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 1059-1069.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Theory of Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 943-948.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Gold Rolled Plate. Morris, H. J. and McWilliam, Andrew. 546-553. Disc. 553-557.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Gold Inlays. Prytz. 767-771. (Cont'd in Vol. LVII.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Gold Inlays. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Prytz. 50-54. Disc. 54-57, 88-91.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and Bicuspids with Cast Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 419-423. Selected.

Bur, XVI, 1911.
A Consideration of the Shrinkage of the Investment—Investing the Wax Model so as to Procure the Minimum Possibility of Distortion. Clark, C. J. 1-5, 7 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Use of Small Carborundum Stones in Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays, and the Formation of the Wax Pattern. Deck, Norman C. 414-416. Clinic.
Casting Devices. Wills, H. W. 462-463.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
The Sweated Gold Inlay versus the Cast Gold Inlay. Barnes, Henry. 361-364. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Cast Gold Inlays. Polack, J. 285-291. Disc. 313-315.
Casting by Combined Vacuum and Steam Pressure. Burne, Dangar. 301. Clinic.
A Plea for More Conservatism in Gold Restorations. Sherry, Stephen. 338.
Gold Inlays. Polack, J. 388.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Technique of Inlay-Making by the Direct and Indirect Method. Van Woert, F. T. 181-183. Selected.
A New Method for Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. Dalbey, W. C. 223-224. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Chant, R. H. 373-375. Selected.
Cavity Designs (Gold Inlays). Conzett, J. V. 513-516. Selected.
The Use and Abuse of the Gold Inlay. Cosgrove, R. H. 562-564. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Hints on Inlay Casting. Allen, Maxwell. 193-195.
Technique for Gold Inlays and Crowns by the Indirect Method Applied to Bridgework. Torsch, E. A. R. 327-329. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.—Cont'd.
To Reduce Shrinkage and Lead to Accuracy in Gold Inlay Work. Harrison, J. H. 465-466. Selected.
Gold Inlay Casting. Beckett, L. S. 529-531.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Gold Inlays. Gillett, H. W. and Palmer, Leslie E. 233. Clinic.
The Laws Determining the Behavior of Gold in Fusing and Casting. Price, Weston A. 265-294, 3 tables and 13 illus.
A Few Thoughts on the Casting of Metals Under Pressure. Enomoto, Seki-Ichi. 422-439, 28 illus.
A Two-piece Matrix for a Gold Inlay, Including Cavities in Anterior and Posterior Teeth. Ballou, E. H. 459-460, 10 illus. Clinic.
The Hollow Gold Inlay. Fruth, Otto J. 462. Clinic.
Demonstrating a Technique Which Makes Possible a Casting of the Same Size as the Wax Pattern at Body Temperature. Van Horn, C. S. 472. Clinic.
Gold Inlays. Heckel, H. W. 472. Clinic.
Restoration of Broken-down Roots of Bicuspids and Molars by the Casting Method. McCullough, A. W. 474. Clinic.
Precipitated Chalk as an Investment Material. Denney, R. E. 475. Clinic.
To Overcome the Contraction in Casting a Carmichael Abutment. Hertz, W. H. 476. Clinic.
Casting Gold. Lecron, D. O. M. 563. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Dameron, E. P. 563. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Inlay Work. Hinman, Thos. P. 564. Clinic.
Cast Inlays for Opening the Bite. Daly, F. T. 564. Clinic.
Wax Pattern for a Casting by Using a Circular Matrix. Kennedy, W. E. 565-566. Clinic.
Mosquito Hemostatic Forceps and Other Contrivances. Martin, C. A. 566. Clinic.
Casting Machine. Wood, Wilfred W. 574. Clinic.
Concerning Casting Methods and Casting Devices. Van Horn, C. S. 664-670. Disc. 697-705.
Standardizing the Investing Process and Simplifying the Casting Process. Van Horn, C. S. 1109-1119, 8 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Cast Gold Inlays. Hinman, Thos. P. 203-205. Disc. 219-220.
Contour Gold Inlay Retention. Norton, O. W. 233. Clinic.
Root Restoration, Using Bohr Inlay Metal as a Basis. Fribley, W. E. 442. Clinic.
Cast Inlays in the Deciduous Teeth. Bowbeer, N. G. 442. Clinic.
Preparation of Cavities for Cast Inlays. Hebble, C. H. 442. Clinic.
A Simple and Reliable Casting Outfit. Starkweather, C. S. 442-443, 1 illus. Clinic.
How to Cast an Inlay When Your Casting Machine is Out of Order. Boydston, W. J. 443. Clinic.
Method of Making a Hollow Gold Inlay. Fruth, Otto J. 443. Clinic.
Method of Manipulating the Wax Model in Inlay Work. Mullin, William. 443. Clinic.
Pure Gold Matrix Inlay, Using Ney's Soft Foil and Sweating 22-Karat Gold Plate, Without Investment. Barnes, Henry. 443-444. Clinic.
Cast Anchorage for Anterior Teeth. Restoration of a Fractured Root. Crosby, J. M. 444. Clinic.
Anchorage of Gold Inlays with Diverging Removable Pivots. Leger-Dorez, H. 610. Review.
Restoration of the Lingual Cusp in Bicuspids. Leger-Dorez, H. 613-614. Review.
Shrinkage in Cast Gold Inlays. Meyer, F. S. 758-764, 23 illus.
Some Opportunities in Prosthetic Dentistry Afforded by the Casting Process. Hillyer, Ellison. 879-882.
Casting Failures and Remedies. Van Horn, C. S. 890-894.
The Wax Pattern: A Technique, Together with Appliances, etc., for its Execution. Van Horn, C. S. 973-987, 12 illus. Disc. 1044-1049.
Something on Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 1321-1327. Disc. 1367-1372.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Inlays. Johnson, H. H. 300-303. Disc. 319-322.
A Simple and Effective Method of Restoring Worn-down Teeth and Replacing Missing Ones. To Replace a Missing Tooth. Andrews, W. F. 528. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 587-593. Disc. 637-644.
Compound Approximal Contour Gold Inlay. Head, Joseph. 609. Clinic.
Removing Impressions, Attaching and Chilling Sprue Wire in the Mouth. Zarbaugh, L. L. 609. Clinic.
Other Methods of Making Gold Inlays. Johnson, H. Herbert. 610. Clinic.
New Cavity Forms for Gold Inlays. Gowan, W. C. 610-612. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Time Savers in Prosthodontia. Low-Fusing Metal Inlays for Posterior Teeth Instead of Amalgam Fillings. Solecki, J. H. 321. Clinic.
Manipulation of Wax in Inlay Work. Mullin, Wm. 322-323. Clinic.
Method of Repairing and Other Gold Inlay Technique. Simpson, Clarence O. 323. Clinic.
Indirect Method of Filling. Magill, T. B. 323. Clinic.
Gold Inlay Over Amalgam Models. Hilfinger, R. M. 323-324. Clinic.
Gold Inlay Technique. Coolidge, Edgar D. 324. Clinic.
Wax Pattern Technique. Van Horn, C. S. 490. Clinic.
Method of Correcting Imperfect Margins of and Making Additions to Cast Gold Inlays. Booth, W. W. 494. Clinic.
Cast Inclined Plane. Standardizing the Investment Process and Simplifying the Casting Process. Davenport, F. L. 494. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Filling of Teeth with Cast Gold Inlays, and the Present State of the Art in the United States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 26-33.
The Technique and Relative Value of Gold Fillings and Inlays. Conzett, J. V. 183-188. Disc. 206-211.
Technique for Some of the Problems in Casting. Hinman, T. P. 241-247, 18 illus. Disc. 333-342.
Factors of Importance in the Construction of Cast Gold Inlays. Ward, Marcus L. 513-529, 12 illus.
The Practice of Pressure Casting: Compiled from the Recent American Literature. Grieves, Clarence J. 749-763.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Separate Base for a Cast Gold Inlay. Henshaw, F. R. 13. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
The Art of Dental Casting. Strycker, L. W. 9-14, 2 illus., 1 table; 127-132, 3 illus., 2 tables.
Investments for Casting Moulds. Lane, J. G. 72-78, 1 table.
Investments for Casting Moulds. Strycker, L. W. 133-135, 1 illus.
The Making of a Gold Inlay from an Amalgam Model. Miller, Frederick L. 442-446, 9 illus.; 494-502, 9 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Technique for Some of the Problems in Casting. Hinman, T. P. 260-262. Selected.
To Reduce Shrinkage and Lead to Accuracy in Gold Inlay Work. Harrison, J. H. 301-302.
A Double Cast Inlay Technique. Van Arsdall, A. L. 481-483.
Inlays by the Indirect Method. Leach, T. A. 574.
Indirect and Semi-Indirect Method of Inlay Impression. Hiatt, N. W. 797. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Casting in Dental Prosthesis. Cummer, W. E. 179-185, 7 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Casting in Dentistry. Ross, G. H. 158-164.
Gold and Cap Inlay Instead of Gold Dummy Abutment. Magee, Jas. M. 548.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Normal Restorations of the Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth in the Construction of Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Husband, F. C. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.
Concerning Inlay Technique. Gowan, W. C. 199-200.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Cast Gold Inlay Making by the Impression Method. Montgomery, W. Ray. 216-223. Disc. 229-233.
Three Types of Inlays. Pearson, Charles E. 223-229. Disc. 229-233.
The Use and Abuse of the Gold Inlay. Cosgrove, R. H. 310-312.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
A Demonstration Showing the Procedure in Preparing the Wax Inlay Pattern for Casting. Magee, Jas. M. 31. Clinic.
Lapped Joint in Gold Inlays. 73-75. Ed.
Extracts from a Recent Paper on Cast Gold Inlays. Ward, Marcus L. 125-132, 2 illus.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
Cast Gold Inlay Making by the Impression Method. Montgomery, Ray. 1-8.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Bonite (Casting). Perkins, H. Mason. Aug. 8-10.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
Casting: How to Teach It. Dolinger, M. M. 87-91. Disc. 91-107.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 1-8, 9 illus.; 95-101, 5 illus.; 161-168, 6 illus.; 321-327, 7 illus.; 481-497, 8 illus.; 561-566, 8 illus.; 721-726, 7 illus.; 801-807, 15 illus. (Continued from Vol. XXXII.)
Tooth Forms (Of Celluloid as Aid in Making Wax Models). Welden, F. Stanwood. 168-170, 3 illus.
The Cast Gasket Procelain Crown. Taggart, Wm. H. 206-215, 15 illus.
The Scientific Casting of Gold. Taggart, W. H. 507-520, 4 illus. Disc. 529-543.
A Million Dollar Debt (re Cast Gold Inlay). 633-636. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Difficult Problems in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry Solved by Casting. Moore, W. D. N. 47-55, 11 illus. Disc. 216-226.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Young, J. Lowe. 345-362, 37 illus. Disc. 364-380, 8 illus.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. A Prophecy. 384-387. Ed.
A Case of Necessity Being the Mother of Invention (Casting Apparatus). Kissel, Bernard L. 652-653, 4 illus.
A Critical Consideration of the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Chayes, Herman E. S. 721-736, 11 illus.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. Kells, C. Edmund. 735-741, 10 illus.
Reply to Dr. Kells' Critique (re The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling). Young, J. Lowe. 741-743.
Reinforcing Abraded Teeth (Casting Process). Williams, O. N. 761-762. Clinic.
"The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling." A Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 804-814, 10 illus.
The Specific Gravity Test of Gold Inlays. 872-877. Ed.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. A Further Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Gillett, Henry W. 881-887, 3 illus.
The Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces with Inlays. Walker, Alfred S. 887.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. A Prophecy. Kells, C. Edmund. 161-171, 3 illus.
Cast Gold Inlay Making by the Impression Method. Montgomery, W. Ray. 363-371.
Teaching the Technique of Carving Gold Inlays. 533-537. Ed.
Report of a Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Bodecker, H. W. C. 736-742.
Report on the Practice of Pressure Casting Compiled from the Recent American Literature. Grieves, Clarence J. 742-764.
Report on the Filling of Teeth with Cast Gold Inlays and on the Present State of the Art in the United States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 844-854.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Restoration of the Normal Masticatory Function of Decayed Teeth. Ketcham, A. H. 98-119, 28 illus.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Special Researches in Physics (Waxes, Investment Materials and Metals). Price, Weston A. Oct., 1914. 110-121, 10 illus.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
The Metallic Inlay. Postle, M. M. June. 3-5.
Casting the Gold Inlay Without a Machine. Biller, H. E. June. 9-10. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Casting Gold Inlays in a Clay Tobacco Pipe. Starkweather, C. S. Nov. 9. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Cast Gold Inlays. Schwartze, William C. 179-182.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. Tracy, W. D. 123. Disc. 124.
Difficult Problems in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry Solved by Casting. Moore, W. D. N. 134.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Some Failures in Casting. 84-87.
Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and Bicuspids with Cast Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, R. 291-293.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
The Physics of Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 98-101. Abstract.
Casting Inlays. Deck, Norman C. 136-137. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
The Casting Process and its Various Aspects. Mitchell, Nelson. 93-97.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Restoration by Cast Gold Inlay: Upper Left First Bicuspid. Paterson, Alexander. 30. Clinic.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
The Process of Casting Metals Under Pressure as Applied to Dental Purposes. St. John, C. E. 97-110. Disc. 110-114.
Note on the Spraying of Gold. Faulkner, J. J. 186.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
The Cast Gold Inlay and Its Advantages. Bush, A. J. 73-84. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Successful Casting. Seymour, C. W. 106-107.
Paper on Gold Inlays. Beischer, A. L. 123-127.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Gold Inlay Inlays. Chant, R. H. 112-114.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Factors of Importance in the Construction of Cast Gold Inlays. Ward, Marcus L. 201-218, 9 illus.; 243-250, 3 illus.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Gold Inlays and Amalgam. Gillett, Henry W. 1-12. Disc. 37-40.
A Technique for the Cast Gold Inlay. Fradkin, Leon H. 217-227.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Cast Gold Inlays. Lane, Frederick J. 338-342. Disc. 342-344.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Cast Gold Inlays. Hinman, Thos. P. 226-230. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Some Practical Points in Casting Mesio-Distal Inlays. Stott, H. W. 46-48. Selected.
Making the Most of the Casting Process. Simpson, Clarence O. 572-579. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Use and Abuse of the Gold Inlay. Cosgrove, R. H. 698-720. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 161-172. Selected.
The Filling of Teeth With Cast Gold Inlays, and the Present State of the Art in the United States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 239-249. Selected.
Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. Gillett, Henry W. 446-455. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 181-188. Disc. Vol. III, 210-214.
An Informal Talk on Inlays. Tracy, E. S. 189-193. Disc. Vol. III, 215-217.
The Restoration of Masticatory Function with Carved Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 194-201, 6 illus. Disc. 217-222.
Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlay. Irons, R. H. 459. Clinic.
Gold Inlay, Direct Method. Craig, Thornton. 461. Clinic.
The Making of a Perfect Fitting Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 472-473. Clinic.
Method of Correcting Defective Inlay. DeMille, T. Carlyle. 473-474. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
The Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. Carroll, Thomas F. Nov., 1913. 5-6.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Cast Gold Inlay by the Indirect or Impression Method. Groebner, A. F. June, 1915. 99-102.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Acolite Casting and Some Everyday Experiences. Samuels, E. O. 179-181.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Inlays by the Indirect Method. Leach, T. A. 421-422. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Scientific Casting of Gold. Taggart, H. W. 106-118. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Use and Abuse of the Gold Inlay. Cosgrave, R. H. 155-162, 4 illus.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
How to Prepare a Cavity for, and the Making and Setting of a Gold Inlay. 17-18.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Gold Inlays and Their Place in Dentistry. Parfitt, J. B. 249-251. Selected.
Pressure Casting. Headridge, John P. 347-353. Disc. 359-363. Comment, 450. Corres.
Pressure Casting. Wormull, A. 450. Corres.
Gold Inlay by Matrix and Solder Method. Rudolph, M. L. 687-688. Disc. 688-689. Selected.
Some Things of no Importance but of Some Use (Gold Inlays). Harrop, W. A. 710-712, 2 illus. Disc. 738.
Ancient Origin of Dental Casting. Strycker, L. W. 768-775, 7 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Sweated Gold Inlay versus the Cast Gold Inlay. Barnes, Henry. 380-383. Selected.
Cast Gold Inlays. Hinman, Thos. P. 592-594. Selected.
Casting Failures and Remedies. Van Horn, C. S. 752-757. Selected.
Some Suggestions Relative to Metallic Inlays. Burkhart, A. P. 824-826. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Gold Inlays. Bennette, W. R. 364-366. Disc. 387-391.
Burnishing the Gold Inlay. Crossland, J. H. 439. Selected.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Ottolengui, R. 476-477, 2 illus. facing 476. Selected.
Concerning Inlay Technique. Gowan, W. C. 483-485. Selected.
Cast Silver Root Restoration. Fribley, Wilbur E. 551-552. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Scientific Casting. Taggart, Wm. H. 32-40. Disc. 59-72.
The Relative Positions Occupied by Gold Fillings and Gold Inlays. Woodbury, Charles E. 302-310. Disc. Vol. IX, 254-270.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Burnishing the Gold Inlay. Crossland, J. H. 356. Selected.
Further Discussion of the Inlay Casting Suit. Dameron, E. P. 440-441. Selected.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Young, J. Lowe. 498-505.
New Method of Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. Dalbey, W. C. 667-668.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Cast Gold Inlay and its Advantages. Bush, A. J. 195-210. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 478-479. Selected.
Extensive Occlusal Restorations. Moore, W. D. N. 659-663. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Gold Inlay by Matrix and Solder Method. Rudolph, M. L. 435-437. Disc. 437-439.
Experiences with Casting Metals. Thompson, C. N. 16-25. Disc. 26-29. Selected.
What the Profession Owes Dr. Taggart. Tenney, L. S. 554-558.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Practical Presthetic Casting. Roach, F. Ewing. 477-484. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Perfecting the Gold Inlay. 263-264. Ed.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Young, J. Lowe. 273-281. Disc. 281-287. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Extensive Occlusal Restorations. Moore, W. D. N. 420-426. Abstract.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Indirect Inlay Method. Gillett, Henry W. 284-286. Abstract.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Some Practical Points. Burkhart, W. G. 367-368.
Operation; Gold Inlay. Yerke, F. J. 602. Clinic.
Operation; Cast Gold Inlay Tinker, E. T. 605. Clinic.
Castings of Every Sort. Ridout, J. B. 607. Clinic.
Models of Practical Cases of Cast Gold Inlays. Johnson, C. N. 608. Clinic.
The Scientific Casting of Gold. Taggart, W. H. 851-863. Disc. 891-905.
The Present Status of the Gold Inlay. Knowles, S. J. 1163-1166. Disc. 1221-1229.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Tie Member and Reinforced Wax Pattern in the Process of Casting. Tatham, A. W. 380-383.
Gold Inlays. Coolidge, E. D. 478-485. Disc. 505-519.
A Method of Anchoring Inlays in Molars and Bicuspids. Farrand, C. H. 621. Clinic.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Cast Inlay. Whipple, Henry L. 44. Clinic.
Gold Inlays with Model. Tymn, W. B. 48-49. Clinic.
Inlay Work. Munroe, Grafton. 52. Clinic.
Inlay, Using Alexander's Plastic Gold. Baker, T. T. 57. Clinic.
Practical Points in Casting M. O. D. Inlays. Stott, H. W. 60-61. Clinic.
Method of Casting a Gold Cusp to Band. Gary, W. F. 235. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crowns (Inlay). Hudson, H. G. 236. Clinic.
Making the Most of the Casting Process. Simpson, Clarence O. 525-530.
Some Considerations of Gold Inlay Work. Coolidge, E. D. 846-853. Disc. 911-923.
Method of Inserting Sprue with Minimum Amount of Danger of Distorting Wax Form. McMillan, J. D. 1305-1306. Clinic.
Method of Applying Gold Inlay to Porcelain Crown or Plate Tooth. Bellchamber, C. E. 1305. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Indirect Method as it Applies to the Cast Gold Inlay: a Technique Recognizing the Shrinkage of Wax and Gold. Burgard, L. C. 580-587. Bibliog., 731.
Gold Inlay Clinic (Report of Committee). 679-685.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 1-13. Disc. 68-85.
The Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and Bicuspids with Cast Gold Inlays. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 127-131. Disc. 159-162.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Consideration of the Shrinkage of the Investment: Investing the Wax Model so as to Procure the Minimum Possibility of Distortion. Clark, C. J. 1-5, 7 illus.
Casting: A Retrospect. Lane, J. G. 5-14. Disc. 14-19.
Anchor for Fillings and Inlays. Pelton, W. H. 28-30, 3 illus.
How to Obtain a Smooth, Dense Surface on Casts. Olds, F. L. 30-32. Clinic. Comparison, 212. Corres. Reply, 369. Ed.
Separate Base for a Cast Gold Inlay. Henshaw, F. R. 41. Clinic.
Restoration of Badly Broken-down Roots with Acolite. Lester, James B. 54-55.
A Reinforced Gold Matrix Inlay. Barnes, Henry. 80-83.
Air Vents in Cast Work. Smith, D. D. 176, 1 illus. Clinic.
The Cast Gold Inlay. Myers, C. G. 200-203. Disc. 204-206.
Suggestions. Kilbourne, A. P. 212-213. Corres.
On the Preparation of Models. 369. Ed.
Ancient Origin of Dental Casting. Strycker, L. W. 669-678, 7 illus.
The Irrogotes' Method of Casting, Using Disappearing Model. Price, Weston A. 728-729, 4 illus.
An Inlay Abutment for Small Bridge. Chattin, R. A. 831. Clinic.
Restoration of Fractured Root by the Casting Method. Crosby, J. Maurice. 852. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Gold Inlay and a Plea for its More Conservative Use. Moore, L. B. 28-29.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXII, 1912—Continued.
A Special Inlay Instrument. Lasbury, Vincent. 67-68. 1 illus. Clinic.
The Gold Inlay vs. Gold Foil Filling. Douglas, J. K. 186-189. Disc. 197-202.
The Sweated Gold Inlay versus the Cast Gold Inlay. Barnes, Henry. 189-193. Disc. 199-202.
The Gold Inlay. Lodge, E. Ballard. 409-413.
Amalgam Methods of Making Gold Inlays. Honey, E. A. 568. Clinic.
Instrument for Removing Compound Inlays. McClure, J. H. 690. Clinic.
How to Cast an Inlay When Your Casting Machine is Out of Order. Boydston, W. J. 690. Clinic.
A New Inlay—Barnes' Inlay Method Using Artificial Gas. Barnes, Henry. 692-693. Clinic.
An Inlay for Compound Cavity Involving Incisal Without Step. Dean, H. C. 768-769. Clinic.
Fused Inlays, Using Platinated Gold. Price, Weston A. and Hill, T. J. 841. Clinic.
Anchorage of Cast Gold Inlays. Brown, M. M. 842.
The Use of the Casting Method in Extreme Cases. Whiteman, W. J. 842. Clinic.
Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Bailey, C. G. 846. Clinic.
Gold Outlays. Myers, K. L. 924. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Gold Inlay. Campbell, Dayton D. 43. Clinic.
The Impression Method for Inlay Work. Gillett, Henry W. 99-109, 10 illus.
Some More Progression. Brophy, R. C. 117-118, 1 illus.
The Technique of Casting. Talbert, C. E. 253-258. 7 illus.
Gold Inlay, Using Alexander's Plastic Gold. Stevenson, G. E. 264. Clinic.
Holding Inlays While Polishing. Speer, G. B. 366.
A New Method for Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. 751-752.
Making Gold Inlays. Morrison, Thad. 975. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Field of Metal Inlays. Irion, H. A. 61-63, 1 illus.
The Cast Gold Inlay and its Advantages. Bush, A. J. 87-101, 13 illus.
Indirect Inlay System. Gillett, H. W. 111. Clinic.
Technic of Casting. Hinman, Thos. P. 112-116. Disc. 116-118. Illus. 235.
Casting Metal Formula. Hess, Fred E. 393. Clinic.
Accurate Reproduction of the Tooth Cavity. Van Woert, F. T. 423-435, 71 illus.
Cavity Designs. Conzett, J. V. 435-439.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 468-469. Clinic.
Technic for Gold Inlays and Crowns by the Indirect Method Applied to Bridge Work. Torsch, E. A. R. 957-959. Clinic.
Technic for Gold Inlay: Direct or Indirect Method. Swaged Soft Gold, 22K Gold Plate. Barnes, Henry. 960-963. Clinic. Supplemental Note Vol. XXXV, 70.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A New Idea for Making Gold Inlays. Wilder, F. R. 132. Clinic.
Mounting Inlays. Bell, George. 158. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Volland, R. H. 181-186, 7 illus. Clinic.
Gold Inlay, Some Special Features of M. O. D. Cavity in Molar. Shidler, Clem. 219. Clinic.
Technic of Investing Wax Patterns. Girardot, R. L. 492. Clinic.
Indirect and Semi-Indirect Method of Inlay Impression. Hiatt, N. W. 913. Clinic.
Indirect Method of Gold Inlays. McCurdy, J. S. 921. Clinic.
Inlays, Gold and Synthetic Cement Restoration. Jacobi, S. F. 959-963. Disc. 963-969.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
A Gold Inlay Retained for Almost Three Years Without Cement. Doherty, W. H. 197. Selected.
Gold Inlay by Matrix and Solder Method. Rudolph, M. L. 517-518. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Casting Failures and Remedies. Van Horn, C. S. 454-458. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Young, J. Lowe. 387-390. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Hints on Inlay Casting. Allan, Maxwell. 299-300.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Casting the Inlay. Oct. 30-31. Ed.
Restoring and Replacing Teeth, Using the Taggart Casting Process. Smith, E. W. Nov. 13-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Some Elements Contributing to Our Progress in the Past, and the Taggart Cast Gold Inlay. Fife, J. G. Apr. 11-16.
The Tie Member and Reinforced Wax Pattern in the Process of Casting. Tathem, A. W. May. 19-21. Selected.
Method of Making Platinum Posts for Inlays. Clark, J. P. July. 6. Clinic.
Some Thoughts: Also Suggestions Relative to Metallic Inlays. Burkhart, A. P. Sept. 20-24. Selected.
The Advantage of, and Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Halsell, J. W. Nov. 10-12.
Some Practical Points in Casting Mesio-Distal Inlays. Stott, H. W. Dec. 19-21. Selected.
Manipulation of Gold Foil (Gold Foil Filling vs. Cast Gold Inlays). Woodbury, Chas. E. Dec. 24-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Gold Inlays. Davis, W. Clyde. Feb. 22-25. Selected.
A New Method for Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. Dalbey, W. C. Nov. 33-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Filling of Teeth with Cast Gold Inlays, and the Present State of the Art in the United States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Feb. 18-20. Selected.
Restoration of the Normal Masticatory Function of Decayed Teeth (re Normal Occlusion). Ketcham, A. H. Mar. 4-26, 28 illus.
Cast Gold Inlays. Shaw, R. L. May. 31-35.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Gold Fillings and Inlays. Conzett, J. V. 133-144.
Experiences with Cast Metal. Thompson, C. N. 204-211. Selected.
Casting Gold Inlays, Using Dr. Weston A. Price's Artificial Stone Model Method. Morgan, J. G. 399-403.
The Hollow Gold Inlay; Method of Making. 418-419. Clinic.
A Watt's Metal Cast Inlay. Pasqueth, J. C. 421. Clinic.
The Scientific Casting of Gold. Taggart, W. H. 592-598, 1 illus. Selected.
Gold Inlay. Conzett, J. V. 652-655. Clinic.
Some of the Uses of Iridio-Platinum Wire in Inlay and Bridge Reinforcement. Seibel, R. M. 658. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Curiosity (re Gold Inlays). Feb. 27-29. Ed.
Pertaining to Inlays (Wax and its Treatment). Taggart, W. H. Oct. 58-64. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Casting Gold Inlays. Coolidge, Edgar D. Apr. 1-9.
The Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Coston, Willis A. June. 1-5.
The Indirect Inlay Method. Coston, Willis A. Nov. 8-10.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D232 Porcelain Inlays.

General Articles on Porcelain, see D23. Porcelain Dentures, see D324. Porcelain in Crown and Bridge Work, see D33, D331, D332.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Porcelain. Wheeler, Herbert L. May, 1914. 7-12. Portrait.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Plaster Dies for Porcelain Inlays. Prentiss, E. B. 20-22.
Fractured and Impaired Roots. Locherty, J. B. 25-27.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Observations on Porcelain Work. Luttropp, Knutt J. 18-23. Disc. 23-25.
A New and Original Method of Using Porcelain. Towle, Stanley. 152-156, 6 illus.
Some Methods That Lead to Failure in Porcelain Inlays, and Their Correction. Reeves, W. T. 219-227. Disc. 363-367.

Ash's, 1911.
Mineral Tips for Restoring the Incisal Edge of Centrals, Laterals, and Canines. Dall, William. 241-246, 11 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Some Points in the Technique of the Porcelain Inlay. Jaquette, W. A. 232-233. Disc. 234-236.
Porcelain Restoration for Young Child. Capon, William S. 747-748, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Jenkins, N. S. 1100-1105, 2 tables.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Porcelain Inlays. Ponsford, C. H. S. 333-336. Disc. 347-350.
Some Improvements in the Making of Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, Newell Sill. 463-464. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Indifference of the Dental Profession Toward Porcelain, and Some Facts Pertaining Thereto. Sausser, Emerson R. 172-175. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Porcelain Inlays. Bailey, W. R. 439-444. Disc. 461-462.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Indifference of the Dental Profession Toward Porcelain, and Some Facts Pertaining Thereto. Sausser, Emerson R. 454-458.
A Simplified Method of Making Porcelain Inlays. Lichtwitz, A. 1074-1075. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Plaster Dies for Porcelain Inlays. Prentiss, E. B. 225. Clinic.
Casting Porcelain. Welden, F. S. 233. Clinic.
Porcelain, with Special Consideration of Jenkins' Inlay Porcelain. Brosius, F. A. 243. Review.
The Perfected Porcelain Inlay. Glass Burnishers. Jenkins, N. S. 246. Review.
Porcelain Technique. Sausser, E. R. 356-357. Clinic.
Porcelain Inlay. Woodbury, C. E. 451. Clinic
Porcelain Restoration of Incisal Edges. Capon, W. A. 451. Clinic.
Porcelain. Capon, Fred J. 451-452. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Details in Inlay and Treatment Work. Simpson, C. O. 609-610. Clinic.
The Insertion of Two Porcelain Inlays. Sausser, Emerson R. 626. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Porcelain Restoration for Young Child. Capon, W. A. 384-385. Review.
Notes on Porcelain Work, with Special Reference to Retention. Moffitt, J. J. 681-689, 26 illus. Disc. 723-727.
Porcelain Work on Non-Metallic Bases. Dinnis, A. 997-998. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
The Proper Field for Porcelain Inlays. Clark, Arnold. 14-15. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
A Suggestion. (Porcelain Inlay in Gold Crown.) Lowenthal, Wm. 568.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Porcelain Inlays. Sanderson, R. Stuart. Oct., 1911. 93-95.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
The Firing of Porcelain. Dec., 1913. 142-143.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
An Improved Porcelain Filling with Minimized Cement Line. Nies, Frederick H. 679-690. Disc. 697-705.
A New Process of Filling Teeth With Cast Porcelain Inlays. Welden, F. S. 690-695. Disc. 705-710.
A Plea for a Return to the Use of the Porcelain Inlay. Cheeseman, Frank E. 853-868, 21 illus. Disc. 933-938.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Porcelain Inlay, Using Baked Rods. Chambers, W. T. 762-763. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
The Superiority of Electric Heat in Casting Porcelain. Spahn, Charles A. 25-30, 3 illus. Disc. 30-31.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Porcelain Inlays. Winstone, E. C. 8-12.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Our Attitude Toward Porcelain. Coram, J. W. 202-204.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
A Comparison of Porcelain Inlays and Silicate Cements When Used as Filling Materials. Bean, George L. 138-142.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Porcelain Inlay. Flood, A. M. 461-469. Disc. 546-550.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Pocelain Restoration. Flood, Arthur M. 474-475. Clinic.
Incisal Restoration with Porcelain. Shores, Frank W. 475-476. Clinic.
A Method of Reinforcing a Porcelain Inlay at the Incisal Margin in Angle Restorations. Worboys, C. H. 476. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Cast Porcelain. Sparrow. May, 1912. 101-102.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Porcelain Used as a Filling Material in Dentistry. Appleget, C. J. June, 1913. 87-92.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Comparison of Porcelain Inlays and Silicate Cements When Used as Filling Materials. Bean, Geo. L. 185-188. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Porcelain Inlay. Its Present Status and Why it Should be More Generally Used. Fickes, W. L. 392-394. Selected.
Glass Burnishers for Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, N. S. 765. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Porcelain Inlays. Osborne, Lewis. 361-364. Disc. 387-391.
Porcelain Work on Non-Metallic Bases. Dinnis, Alfred. 497-500, 6 illus.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Porcelain Restoration for Young Child. Capon, William A. 72-73. Selected.
Cast Aluminum Inlays. Roebuck, L. N. 151-152. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Porcelain Dentistry. Coston, Willis A. 461-467. Disc. 467-483, 541-548.
Why Porcelain Has "Failed" as a Filling Material. Van Slyke, L. G. 504-509.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Porcelain Inlay. Jenkins, N. S. 326-329. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Porcelain Corners. Chamberlain, Wesley A. 575-579.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some Improvements in the Making of Porcelain Inlays. Jenkins, Newell Sill. 685-688. Disc. 740-741.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Porcelain Inlays. Hayes, H. H. 1303-1304. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
An Interesting Record of Porcelain Operations. Capon, William A. 113-127, 43 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Porcelain Inlay. Its Present Status and Why It Should be More Generally Used. Fickes, W. L. 24-26.
Porcelain Inlays vs. Silicate Cement Inlays. Custer, L. E. 193-197. Disc. 197-202.
Porcelain Inlay Reinforced with Gold. Sage, Frank W. 506. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Working Model for Inlay Practice (Porcelain). Arthur, H. W. 110-112, 1 illus. Disc. 112-113.
The Use and Disuse of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Raymond, Henry C. 881-890. Disc. 890-895.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Restorations in Porcelain, Fused and Baked. Tileston, H. B. 931-935.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A New Method for Porcelain Inlays. 469.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Perfect Porcelain Inlay. Jenkins, N. S. 429-432. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Relative Value of the Baked Porcelain Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Kearby, Allen N. Apr. 20-21.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Casting Porcelain. Noble, S. S. 662. Clinic.
A New Process of Filling Teeth with Porcelain Inlays. Welden, F. S. 840-845. Selected.
The Porcelain Inlay. Noble, S. S. 859-861. Disc. 861-869.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Use and Disuse of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Raymond, Henry C. Jan. 24-40.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D24 Pulp Treatment.

General Articles on Pulp Treatment Including articles on the Treatment of Dead Pulps. See also Capping Pulps, D241; Destruction and Removal of Pulps, D242; Root Filling, D243.

For articles on Diseases of Pulp see D63; Electricity in Pulp Treatment, Cataphoresis, etc. See 615.84.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
A Plea for the Conservation of the Dental Pulp in all Classes of Operations. Evans, George. 463-470, 10 illus. Disc. 482-494.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Triformin in Dental Surgery (Pulp Treatment). Wezel, C. 243-247.
Sodium-Potassium for Sterilizing Root Canals. Schreier, Emil. 439-440.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Practical Importance of Irregular Dentine. Fleischmann, D. Sept., 1915. 523-524.
Disinfecting a Tooth with Dead Pulp. Dunn, E. Oct., 1915. 544.
How to Hold Cotton on a Smooth Broach. Lucas, Carl D. Oct., 1915. 551.
How to Remove Broken Instruments. Schuster, E. Nov., 1915. 581. Translation.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Something Radiodontia Has Taught Us (Pulp Treatment). Hoyl, Walter H. Nov.-Dec. 4-5.

Ash's, 1911.
Radicin in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Neumann, Edgar. 177-180. Translation.
A New Method of Root Canal Treatment with Special Reference to Putrid Pulps. Von Wislocki, Janusz Ritter. 764-769. Translation.

Ash's, 1913.
Potassium and Sodium in the Treatment of Putrescent Canals. Nicholson, George C. 168-169.

Ash's, 1914.
Sodium-Potassium for the Immediate Sterilization of Root-Canals. Schreier, Emil. 380-381.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Devitalization and Management of Pulps and Pulp Canals of Deciduous Teeth. Webster, A. E. 62-63.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Interpretation and Rational Treatment of Certain Destructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 25-31, 49-50. Disc. 50.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Treatment of Root Canals. Lamb, F. D. 368-371. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Concerning Pulp Treatment and Immediate Root Filling. Hurworth, C. W. 222-224. Disc. 235-236.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Root Canals and the Rationale of Their Treatment. Rice, Earl C. 254-256. Disc. 256-261.
Lime for Putrescent Root Canals and for Apical Bleeding. Booth, C. F. 427.
Single versus Frequent Treatments Prior to Filling Root Canals. Gaskill, J. H. 905-909. Disc. 909-914.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Pulp Capping. Bristor, John H. 100.
A Stainless Counter-irritant. Bristor, John H. 100.
Dealings with the Pulp and Its Treatment in Pyorrhea Teeth. Talbot, W. O. 689-693.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Radiography and Root Treatment. Morris, C. S. 593-598, 9 illus. Disc. 598-602.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Root Treatment by Dr. Filderman's Method—viz., Aspiration. Pakenham, F. G. 517-519, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. Gilmer, Thomas L. and Moody, A. M. 125-128. Disc. 128-130.
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. 924-930. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. Mummery, Stanley P. 198-208. Disc. 208-214.
Rubber Dam Not Necessary. Smedley, V. C. 531-532. Selected.

Bur, XVI, 1911.
The Rational Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 31-42.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
A Rational Treatment of Root Canals. Weston, W. H. 225-233. Disc. 253-257.
Treatment of Pulp Chambers and Canals, With Special Reference to Coronal Portions. Farnsworth, H. J. 372-373. Disc. 375.
Items for Discussion (Immediate Root Fillings). Walker, G. H. 493-495.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Dental Pulp in Health and Disease. Lane, R. P. 517-521.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Amputations of the Dental Pulp and Antiseptic Treatment of the Radical Remnants. Satchell, Glanville K. 54-55. Disc. 61-62.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Root Treatment. White, Norman W. 206-207. Disc. 210-212.
The Value of Formaldehyd in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederick. 264-266. Selected.
The Root Problem. Allen, Charles E. 577-580, 631-634.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Pulp Treatment and Immediate Root Filling. Hurworth, C. W. 367-370. Disc. 370-372.
Pulp Treatment for Children's Teeth. Neave, Bevan W. 385-387. Disc. 406-407.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 178-185. Disc. 213-220.
Contribution to the Study of the Diagnosis of Pulpits. Differential Diagnosis of Pulps to be Preserved and Pulps to be Destroyed. Princemaille. 245. Review.
Pulp and Root Treatment. Fischer, Guido. 245-246. Review.
Removal of Pulp by Pressure Anesthesia and Immediate Root-Canal Filling with Formaldoxote. Steuerwald, C. A. 457. Clinic.
Pulp and Root Treatment. Fischer, Guido. 959-960. Review.
Scientific Treatment of Root-Canals. Rhein, M. L. 992-1000, 14 illus. Disc. 1061-1065. Correction, Vol. LIV, 239.
Treatment of Root-Canal Perforation. Quintero, M. J. and Chouvon, E. 1214-1215. Review.
The Rational Treatment of Dead Pulps and Their Sequelae, Including the Surgery of Dentro-Alveolar Abscesses. Buckley, J. P. 1340-1344. Disc. 1417-1423, 6 illus.
Does Formaldehyd Act Chemically with the Products of Pulp Decomposition? Grove, Carl. 1376-1379.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Surgery of the Pulp and its Relation to Periapical Infection. Leonard, N. C. 188-193. Disc. 218-219.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps, Using Aromatic Sulfuric Acid and Sodium Bicarbonate. Laubach, C. C. 361. Clinic.
On the Therapeutic Action of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid. Prinz, Hermann. 397-401.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulp-canals with Sodium and Potassium. Tichy, Joseph. 447. Clinic.
Contribution to the Treatment of Perforated Teeth. Grawinkel, C. J. 489. Review.
The Present Status of Root-canal Treatment in Relation to the Minute Anatomy of the Root-canals in Man. Fischer, Guido. 722-723. Review.
Root-canal Treatment. Andresen, Viggo. 828. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
A Warning Against the Indiscriminate Use of Formaldehyd Preparations. Grove, Carl J. 147-150, 3 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-canals. Moffitt, J. J. 280-292, 18 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913—Continued.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Important Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Biddle, J. F. 353-363, 19 illus. Disc. 407-412.
Removing Pulps, Preparing and Filling Root-canals. Breed, L. S. 528-529. Clinic.
Painless and Quick Removal of Pulps and Immediate Canal Filling. Hughes, C. G. 529. Clinic.
Treatment of Putrescent Pulps. Ball, F. E. 529. Clinic.
A Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. Bryan, J. W. 530. Clinic.
Root Section, an Operative Method for the Removal of Broken Instruments from Root-canals. Schuster, E. 852-853. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
A Scientific Treatment of Pulp, Root-Canals, etc. Rhein, M. L. 1379-1380. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Root-canal Broach Removed from the Lung by Bronchoscopy. Jackson, Chevalier. 247-248, 3 illus.
The Effects of Stimulation of the Dental Pulp Upon Respiration and Circulation. Arlotta, A. 464. Review.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Lee, Alfred P. 859-862. Disc. 911-913.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 1102-1107. Disc. 1158-1164.
The Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the Status of the Dental Profession. Grieves, Clarence J. 1112-1127. Disc. 1143-1155, 14 illus.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
To Roll Cotton on a Broach. Fellman, C. E. 41. Selected.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Ottolengui, R. 50-52. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Root Canal Treatment and Fees for Same. McFarlane, W. I. 259-264.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Broken Instruments. Fellman, Charles E. 494-495.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscesses (Buckley's Method). Sykes, H. U. 145-146.
Care of Nerve Broaches. Zametkin, Joel M. 433.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Scientific Treatment of the Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Burden, Fred E. 198-200. Selected.
Root Canal Broach Removed from the Lung by Bronchoscopy. Jackson, Chevalier. 262. Selected.
The Surgical Treatment of Pulp Canals as a Prevention of Systemic Disturbances. Best, Elmer S. 324-325. Selected.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Hinman, Thos. P. 460-461. Selected.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in the Event of Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 528-529. Selected.
Pulp Canal Operations. Jackson, W. H. 735-736. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Ye Old Time Broach—How Made and Some of its Uses. 74.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Prevention and Treatment of Root Canal Infections and Associated Lesions. Graham, Don M. 49-59, 4 illus.
Devitalization of Teeth; Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Burns, Stanley. 197-201.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
The Technic and Treatment of Pulp Cavities. Waugh, Leuman M. 70-83.
A Method of Treating Root Canals. McNally, P. B. 403-406.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Pulp and Some Suggestions as to Treatment. Broderick, W. P. 75-79.
The Technic and Treatment of Pulp Cavities. Waugh, Leuman M. 302-308.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Scientific Treatment of the Dental Pulp and Pulp Canals. Burden, Fred E. 18-24.
Root Canal Preparation. Callahan, J. R. 291-299.
Nerve Broaches. Somers, L. H. 400. Clinic.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Use of Sodium Dioxide in Putrescent Root Canals. Tanner, Harry F. 43-46.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
Some Phases of Root Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. 21-27.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Root Canal Treatment. Carrick, R. J. April. 12-13.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
An Unusual Result of Pulp Disease. Mitchell, H. W. Jan., 1914. 17.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1911.
Post Graduate Study Course. The Dental Pulp. Jan. 4-6.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
The Technic and Treatment of Pulp Cavities. Waugh, Leuman M. 39-54. Disc. 54-74.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1915.
The Dental Pulp (Diseases and Treatment). Oct. 1-8.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. 221-223. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Present Condition of the Treatment of Root Canals. Vuilleumier, J. A. 514-516.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913
The Use of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederick W. 889-891.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in the Care of Pulpless Teeth. Best, Elmer S. 498-518, 29 illus. Disc. 606-626, 14 illus.
Root Canal Preparation. Callahan, J. R. 567-579, 8 illus. Disc. 598-606.
The Problem of Root Canal Treatment. Frahm, Frederick W. 742-747, 3 illus.
The Correct Treatment of Pulpless Teeth Must Eliminate the Possibility of Periapical Infection. Rhein, M. L. 837-848, 22 illus. Disc. 849-858. Correction 955.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1914.
Pulp Treatment (Lecture). Hinman, Thos. P. Oct. 8, Dec. 6-8. Cont'd in 1915.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1915.
Pulp Treatment Lecture (Cont'd from 1914). Hinman, Thos. P. Jan. 7-8, Feb. 7-8.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Method to Prevent Local Poisoning from Arsenic. July, 1913. 23-24. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Clarke, Raymond S. 269-274.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Pulp Treatment for Children's Teeth. Neave, Bevan W. 416-418. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
The Treatment of Putrescent Root Canals. Tibbs, P. C. 16-23.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Formic Aldehyde in Root Treatment. Hair, J. A. 10-11.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. 114-120.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VII, 1913-14.
The Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. Mummery, Stanley P. 11-20, 5 illus. Disc. 32-36.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Single versus Frequent Treatment Prior to Filling Root Canals. Gaskill, J. H. 68-70, 101-103. Disc. 103-112.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
The Anesthetization and Devitalization of Pulps, Their Removal and Subsequent Treatment. Doyle, J. R. 99-109.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Secondary Dentine an Obstruction in Root Treatment. Noel, L. G. 672.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Saving Pulps. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 1031, 6 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
To Remove Broken Reamer or Bur from a Root. Feldman, M. Hillel. 254.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Smith, D. D. 145-157. Disc. 181-188.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Ottolengui, R. 405-410.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Root Canal Filling (and Pulp Destruction). Thornburg, Frank S. 96-101.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 292-305. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Surgery of the Pulp, and its Relation to Periapical Infection. Leonard, N. C. 160-169. Selected.
A Simple Method of Keeping Sterile Broaches and Hypo Needles Convenient. Hamm, W. G. 429-431. Selected.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Paine, W. S. 668-671.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Iodine Treatment of Root Canals. Polet, M. 676-677. Review.
Surgical Treatment of Root Perforations. Rosenow, Felix. 748. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Technique of the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Burket, J. Fremont. 32-35. Selected.
The Value of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederick W. 115-119. Selected.
Resorcin-Formalin in Root Canal Treatment. 159. Review.
Sodium-Potassium for the Immediate Sterilization of Root Canals. Schreier, Emil. 597-580. Selected.
The Effects of Stimulation of the Dental Pulp on Respiration and Circulation. Arlotta. 754. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Treatment and Filling of Roots. Walgamot, F. H. 224-228.
Devitalization and Extirpation of Pulps. Holmes, H. B. 250-252. Selected.
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. 439-445. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
The Devitalization and Removal of the Dental Pulp. Barker, Clinton Reed. Feb., 1911. 33-38.
Pulp Removal and Root Treatment Therewith. Bell, W. F. Mar., 1911. 71-74.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Putrescent Pulps: Causes and Treatment. Garfat, A. A. Jan., 1912. 40-42.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Marbarger, C. P. Mar., 1915. 69-70.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Rational and Conscientious Filling and Treatment of Root Canals. Widdoes, V. A. Dec., 1915. 4-6.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Destroying Nerves and Root Filling. Staples, George S. 582.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Antiseptic and Perfect Root Fillings and Who Makes Them. Carter, A. B. 287-294, 13 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Paine, W. S. 594-597. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Detailed Procedure in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 93-94.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Some Experiments in Treating and Filling Root Canals. Cook, George W. 537-541. Selected.
Treatment of Pulp Chambers and Canals, with Special Reference to Coronal Portions. Farnsworth, H. J. 663-664. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Root Filling and the Treatment of Septic Roots. Clements, W. A. 164-168. Disc. 180-181.
Single versus Frequent Treatments Prior to Filling Root Canals. Gaskill, J. H. 204-207. Disc. 207-209. Selected.
The Present Status of Root Treatment, Considered in Relation to the Finer Anatomy of the Human Pulp-Canals and Especially the Apical Foramen. 373. Translation.
A Method of Treating Root Canals. McNally, P. B. 832-834. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A New Method of Root Treatment and Instantaneous Filling. Abrecht. 46-47. Translation.
The Pulp and Some Suggestions as to Treatment. Broderick, W. P. 333-334. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Value of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederick W. 224-226. Selected.
The Treatment of Root Canals. Lamb, F. D. 693-697. Disc. 712-718.
Iodine Fumigation in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Grasset, Henry. 801-802. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Pearce, F. J. 17-26. Disc. 46-50.
The Root Problem. Allen, Charles E. 218. Selected.
The Problem of Root Canal Treatment. Frahm, Frederick W. 707-710. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 133-145. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Devitalized Teeth and Their Treatment. Harper, C. E. 435-439. Selected.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Graham, Don M. 657-666. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Indications and Contra-Indications for Pulp-Capping and Devitalization. Johnson, C. N. 158-164. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Immediate Root Canal Filling. Houston, P. D. 398-401. Disc. 401-411.
Diagnosis and Pulp Treatment. Powers, G. L. 527-534. Disc. 534-538.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
The Value of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederick W. 32-36. Selected.
Sodium and Potassium. Ottolengui, R. 465-469. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Greatest Problem of the Day in Dentistry (Root Canal Treatment). 152-153. Ed.
What Shall We do With the Dental Pulp? 202.
A Protest Against Extracting Pulpless Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 217-218. Abstract.
New Standards and Old (Root Treatment). 281-283. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Septic Pulpitis and Putrefaction of the Dental Pulp. Schmitz, M. L. 248-254.
When to Cease Treatment. Burnett, F. E. 258-264.
Some Experiments in Treating and Filling Root Canals. Cook, Geo. W. 777-782. Disc. 809-820.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Treating Tortuous Canals, Pyorrhea Pockets, Fistulae, with the Apex Treating Broach, also Absolute Prevention of Pyorrhea by Use of Bridge Work and Pyorrhea Tooth-brush. Funk, L. L. 48. Clinic.
The New Use for the Old Broach. Conkey, F. M. 51-52. Clinic.
Why Formaldehyde Preparations are Contraindicated in Septic Root Canals—with a Practical Scientific Method for the Treatment of Putrescent Pulps. Grove, Carl J. 996-1005, 3 illus.
Reply to Article on the Use of Formocresol. Buckley, J. P. 1223-1237. Corres.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
A Review of Dr. Buckley's Reply to My Views Regarding the Action of Formaldehyde. Grove, Carl J. 99-108. Corres.
The Indications and Contra-Indications for Pulp Capping and Devitalization. Johnson, C. N. 141-147.
Therapeutic Clinic. (Report of Committee) Root Filling and Treatment. 782-787, 1 illus.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Surgical Treatment of Pulp Canals as a Prevention of Systemic Disturbances. Best, Elmer S. 320-334, 33 illus., 1 table. Disc. 373-386
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. 364-372.
God Help the People (Pulp Removal vs. Extraction). 522-523. Ed.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Treating and Filling Root Canals of Permanent Teeth. Betts, Edwin. Dec., 1912. 3-5.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
A Plea for More Thorough Treatment in Root Canals. Colson, C. Bunting. 12-15. Disc. 18-22.

Spectator, I, 1915.
Pulpless Teeth. Dunning, William B. Mar. 5-7.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Prevention and Treatment of Root Canal Infections and Associated Lesions. Graham, Don M. 67-78, 26 illus. Disc. 207-211.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulps. Kyner, A. D. 597.
Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Callahan, J. R. 703-707. Disc. 707-711.
A Practical Method of Using Smooth Broach in Root Canal Treatment. Van Meter, F. R. 854. Clinic.
Set of Instruments Designed for Placing Medicaments in Pulp Chambers of Upper Teeth. Stillson, W. C. 874, 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Failures with Buckley's Formocresol. Tuller, Chas. Shepard. 528-529.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Relation of the Occlusal and Incisal Surfaces of the Teeth to the Root Canals. Samuels, Herbert J. 259-264, 16 illus.
Devitalized Teeth and Their Treatment. Harper, C. E. 302-305.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Saum, I. M. 753-756. Disc. 756-759.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Graham, Don M. 759-766. Disc. 766-768.
Pulp Treatment. Kendall, J. H. 880. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 841-848, 28 illus. Disc. 848-858.
Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Tileston, H. B. 864-868.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Filling of Root Canals. Tileston, H. B. 46-48.
Testing the Vitality of Pulps of Teeth. Lucas, C. D. 219. Clinic.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Hinman, Thos. 378-385.
To Save or Not to Save (Root Canal Technic). Hannon, James F. 452.
Pulp Canal Operations. Jackson, W. H. 840-841.
The Significance of the Pulp Canal Operation. Best, Elmer S. 861-869, 13 illus. Disc. 869-873.
The Pathological and Physiological in Root Canal Filling. Gould, P. A. 905-913.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Devitalization and Root Canal Treatment. Berkowitz, J. M. 558. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Dental Pulp and Silicate Cements. Proell. 403. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Value of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Frahm, Frederic W. 278-280. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Pulp Treatment for Children's Teeth. Neave, Bevan W. 466-467. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Treatment of Active Hyperemia of the Pulp. Buckley, J. P. Mar. 23-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Aseptic and Perfect Root Canal Fillings and Who Makes Them? Carter, A. B. Dec. 8-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Iodine Treatment of Root Canals. Polet, M. Dec. 27-28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Treatment of Putrescent Root Canals. Kennerly, J. H. Feb. 30-36. Selected.
Septic Root Canals a Menace to Health. Fife, J. G. Sept. 18-24. Disc. 24-29.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Devitalized Teeth and Their Treatment. Harper, C. E. 41-45.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Dental Pulp. Root, J. P. 275-277.
Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves, Their Use in Dentistry. Campbell, J. A. 568-569.
The Pulp (Its Removal Before Crowning a Tooth). Chayes. 569.
Uses of Pheno-Sulphonic Acid in Putrescent Canals, etc. Lobenstein, Samuel. 661. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Germicidal Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Lobenstein, Samuel. Apr. 14-20.
Broken Instruments. Fellman, Charles E. Oct. 52-54. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Sodium and Potassium. Ottolengui, R. Dec. 46-52. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Treatment of Putrescent Root Canals. Kennerly, J. H. Jan. 5-11.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Hinman, Thos. P. July. 38-46. Selected.
God Help the People (re Indiscriminate Extraction). July. 46-50. Selected.
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Johnson, C. N. Oct. 40-56. Selected.
A Consideration of Diagnosis and Treatment of Infected Areas Occurring at the Apices of Teeth. Ottolengui, R. Dec. 15-28. Disc. 28-30.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D241 Capping Pulps.

See also D24.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Why do so Many Pulps of Teeth Die Under Gold Caps? Why is a Pulp More Likely to Die Under a Cast Gold Inlay Than When the Tooth is Filled in the Usual Way? Maxfield, George A. 561-567.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Present Status of Pulp Capping. Contribution to the Conservative Therapy of the Diseased Dental Pulp. Lipschitz, M. 1286-1287. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Pulp Capping versus Devitalization. Brown, L. J. 505-508.

D242 Destruction and Removal of Pulps.

Pulp Nodules. Arsenic. Pressure Anesthesia. Mummification.

See also D24.

Articles on electricity in pulp treatment, see 615.84; on local anesthesia, 615.7816.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
History of Pressure Anaesthesia, Originally Known as the "Funk Method." Cigrand, Bernard J. 143-145, 3 illus.; 173-177, portrait; 235-241, 1 illus.; 316-317.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Analytical Composition of Every-Day Dental Materials (Cements) (Devitalizer). Clarke, A. E. 301-303.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Alcohol an Efficient Substitute for Cocaine in Anesthetizing the Pulp. Lodge, E. Ballard. 87-89.
Pressure Anesthesia for Pulp Extirpation. Smart, J. Findley. 659.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
High Pressure Injection for Dentinal Anaesthesia or Pulp Extirpation. Thew, Wilton. 241-246, 3 illus.
On the Devitalization and Mummification of the Pulps of Posterior Teeth. Richardson, E. Y. 662-665. Disc. 666-668.
Opening Teeth Devitalized with Arsenic. Clipsham, Paul. 741. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Mummification of the Pulp. Magnus, E. Randolph. 755-757. Selected.
On the Opening of Root Canals. 912-914. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Dislocation of the Pulp of a Temporary Incisor, the Result of a Fall, With Subsequent Removal of the Pulp and Apex Intact. Baly, C. F. Peyton. 590. Disc. 590-592.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Sulphuric Acid as a Devitalizing Agent. Custer, L. E. 217-220. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulps, with Special Reference to Arsenic Trioxide. Ash, Percy A. 294-299. Disc. 310-313.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Should Arsenic be Applied to Inflamed Pulps? 81-83. Selected.
Methods of Destroying Pulps. Johnson, C. N. 266-267. Selected.
Anaesthetization and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Barker, Gladys W. 300-304.
Devitalize Before Crowning. Thornton, A. W. 471-472. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Mummification of the Pulp. Magnus, E. Randolph. 145-147. Disc. 158-159.
Pressure Anesthesia. Grant, W. H. R. 400-401.
Mummification of the Pulp. Callaghan, S. R. 535-537.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Some Remarks on the Immediate Devitalization of the Pulp. Audrey, R. E. 489-490. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Devitalization and Root-canal Treatment. Berkowitz, J. M. 1181. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Pressure Anesthesia. Wright, Frank. 84-85. Clinic.
Untoward Secondary Effects Following the Application of Arsenous Oxide, and Their Prevention. Lipschitz, M. 447-448. Review.
Pulp Capping versus Devitalization. Brown, L. J. 505-508.
The Action of Arsenous Oxide Upon the Pulp and Pericementum. Schroeder, H. 648-649. Review.
The Influence of Arsenous Oxide Upon the Pulp Tissue. Scheff, Julius. 648-649. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Higher Valency of Arsenic versus the Trioxid in the Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Fette, George T. 1232-1241.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Arsenical Cellulose, a New Form of Insoluble Devitalizing Agent. Miegeville, V. E. 718-719. Review.
A Biologic Test for Arsenic. Prinz, Hermann. 790-794, 2 illus.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Removal of Pulps. Cross, H. A. 25.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Arsenic in Dentistry. Fellman, Charles E. 251-254, 381-384.
A Short Study in Arsenic. Pond, L. R. 687-688.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Extirpation of Pulps by Pressure Anesthesia. Henderson, W. B. 294-295. Disc. 295-296.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Treatment of Painful Teeth. Payne, Eugene. 255-256.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
L'A-B-C De La Cocainization de La Pulpe Dentaire Par Pression Directe. Nolin, John. 26-28.
Indications for the Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Webster, A. E. 277-285.
Pressure Anesthesia with Novocaine-Suprarenin Rods. Czerwinski, E. R. Translation by Klotz, Carl E. 410-411.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Use of Medicaments in the Immediate Extirpation of Pulps. Sparks, R. E. 267-268.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Anaesthetization and Devitalization of Pulps; Their Removal and Subsequent Treatment. Doyle, J. R. 85-94.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Mummification of the Pulp. Brown. Apr., 1913. 3-4.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
Devitalization of Teeth. Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Butus, Stanley. Apr., 1915, 5-8; May, 34-36.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Pulp Anesthesia. Reynolds, H. E. 89-91.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Painless Pulp Removal. Taylor, Edward T. 536-537. Clinic.
The Present Method of Root Canal Treatment (Pulp Mummification). Hoyl, Walter H. 890-892. Ed. 958-962.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Pulp Mummification. Hayden, W. H. 89, 1 illus.
Pulp Mummification. Ottolengui, R. 89-91, 1 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I ,1913-14.
Sulphuric Acid in Cleaning Root Canals. Hunter, Percy J. Jan., 1914. 12.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Case of Partial Paralysis of the Face Following Cocanization of the Pulp. 395-396.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Sulphuric Acid as a Devitalizing Agent. Custer, L. E. 699-703. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Arsenic Trioxide. Wilson, Joseph E. Jan., 1912. 32-36.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
Exposure and Removal of the Dental Pulp. Burgess, C. L. Dec., 1915. 6-9.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Painless Method of Devitalizing Teeth. Priest, Charles A. 394-395. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Note on the Application of Local Annesthesia for Removal of the Pulp. Raynal, Th. 587-588. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Mummification of the Pulp. Magnus, Randolph. 502-503. Selected.
Pulp Nodule. Straton, N. 629-631, 2 illus.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Controlling Pain During Devitalization. Stephan, John. 525.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Removing Pulps by Arsenic Pastes and Cocaine Under Pressure. Bryan, J. W. 572-574. Disc. 574-581.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Alcohol as a Substitute for Cocaine in Anesthetizing the Pulp. Lodge, E. Ballard. 48-51.
The Dangerous Drug in Dentistry. Hinkins, J. E. 635-663. Disc. 725-739.
The Danger of Arsenical Necrosis Avoided by a Radiograph. Bodecker, C. F., Jr. 1078-1080, 2 illus. Disc. 1112-1113.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Enlarging Root Canals. Luthringer, J. P. 1309. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Some of the Early History of Dentistry with Special Reference to the Introduction of Arsenic by Dr. Spooner in 1836. Kennerly, J. H. 448-456.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Extraction. Gillis, R. R. 55-57. Clinic.
Arsenic. Zygsmith, Robert. 189-195. Disc. 195-196.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Painless Method of Devitalizing Teeth. Priest, Charles A. 48-49.
Sulphuric Acid as a Devitalizing Agent. Custer, L. E. 633-636. Correction, 781.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
An Easy Method of Introducing Treatment. Boydston, W. J. 469. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Devitalization and Extirpation of Pulps. Holmes, H. B. 49-51.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Analytical Composition of Everyday Dental Materials (Cements, Devitalizers). Clarke, A. E. 609-611. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Sulphuric Acid in Different Cases of Pulp Devitalization. 292. Selected.
Extirpation of Pulps with Special Reference to Arsenic Trioxide. Ash, Percy A. 359-363. Selected.
Should Arsenic be Applied to Inflamed Pulps? 487-488. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Methods of Destroying Pulps. Johnson, C. N. 280-281. Abstract.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Extirpation of Pulps by Pressure Anaesthesia. Henderson, W. B. Nov. 16-18. Disc. 18-19.
Destroying Nerves; and Root Filling. Staples, Geo. S. Dec. 18-19.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Pulp Death Due to Faulty Mixing of Cements. Kulka, M. Jan. 28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Sulfuric Acid in Different Cases of Pulp Devitalization. June. 34. Selected.
Making Arsenical Applications Beneath Gingival Margin. Starling, Charles C. Sept. 11-12. Clinic.
Devitalization and Filling of Anterior Teeth from the Lingual Surface. Griffis, Wm. A. Nov. 13-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
McWhinney Method of Devitalizing Pulps. Baird, Perry C. Sept. 29-30. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Sulphuric Acid as a Devitalizing Agent. Custer, L. E. Oct. 32-38. Clinic. Selected.

D243 Root Filling. Management of Root Canals.

Different Materials and Technic for Root Filling. Perforated Roots.
See also D24.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
How to Determine the Cleanliness of Root Canals. Klein, Joseph A. Feb., 1914. 7.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root-Canals. Callahan, J. R. 53-63, 8 illus. (Illus. facing 1.) Disc. 110-150, 19 illus.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
New Standards and Old. 94-97. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Paraffin Compound as a Root Canal Filling. 437-439. Selected.
Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Roots. Spaulding, J. H. 471-472.

Ash's, 1913.
Root-Canal Filling with Paraffin-Thymol Points. Poecher, F. C. 165-167.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Root Filling. Barnett, K. L. 296-297. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Prinz's Paraffin Paste. Greenwood, E. R. 373. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Filling Root Canals. Shanasy, Theo. 225.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Root Canals and Their Preparation. Warner, C. B. 407-411, 1 illus.
The Technique of the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Burket, J. Fremont. 483-486, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Root Canal Filling. Crowley, E. F. 506-507. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Action of "Oleum Caryophylli" and Other Oils on Gutta-Percha Points. Humphrey, Hubert. 1281-1283, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Note on an Easily Prepared Root Filling. Hall, J. T. 171.
Note on Paraffin and Bismuth Root Filling. Hall, J. T. 172-173.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Root Filling. 131. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
How Should Root Canals be Filled. Mueller, A. 78-79.
The Principle of Liquid Root-Canal Fillings, with Special Consideration of Albrecht's Filling Material. 999-1000. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Root Problem. 364-366. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Root Filling. Barnett, K. L. 514. Clinic.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Root Filling. Grosse, E. H. 89-92.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Root Fillings. Wright, R. A. 150-152. Disc. 161-163.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Some Roentgen Ray Revelations of Root Canal Fillings; and a Few Suggestions. Weston, W. H. 97-100. Disc. 119-122.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Salol and Paraffin as a Root Canal Filling. Gibbs, C. F. 473-474. Clinic.
Immediate Root Filling. Burket, Fremont J. 565. Clinic.
A New Method of Root-Canal Filling. DeSousa, R. 842. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Enlargement of Root-Canals with Sodium Dioxide. Zsigmondy, Otto. 126-127. Review.
Amobilis. Leak, W. H. 228. Clinic.
Method of Filling Root-Canals. Parker, G. W. 232-233. Clinic.
Gutta-Percha and its Use in Combination with Validol Camphoratum Boedecker, H. C. W. 241-242. Review.
Filling Root-canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 1081-1094. Disc. 1151-1160.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Thermo-Sterilization of Root Canals. A Method of Sterilization with Sodium Dioxide Permitting of Filling at One Sitting. Mainguy, H. 233. Review.
A Home-made Instrument for Inserting Prinz's Paraffin Compound in Root-canal Fillings. Riethmuller, Richard H. 342-343, 1 illus. Hints.
Filling Root-canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Kennerly, John H. 529. Clinic.
The Filling of Root-Canals. Burket, J. Fremont. 532-533. Clinic.
Protection of the Root-Apex in Filling Root-canals or Inserting Pivot Teeth. Leger-Dorez, H. 555. Review.
How Should Root-canals be Filled. Mueller, A. 850-851. Review.
The Problem of Root-canal Filling in Connection with Root Resection. Mayrhofer, B. 1061-1062. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Filling of Root-canals with Prinz's Paraffin Compound. Riethmuller, Richard H. 490-493, 11 illus. Clinic.
The Principle of Liquid Root-canal Fillings, with Special Consideration of Albrecht's Filling Material. Moeller, R. 1192. Review.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root-Canals. Callahan, J. R. 1376. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Action of Oil of Cloves and Other Oils on Gutta-Percha Points. Humphry, H. 225-226. Review.
Root-canal Treatment with Sublimating Substances. Bauchwitz. 349-350. Review.
The Problem of Root-canal Filling. Elander, Karl. 349-350. Review.
Rhizopher, an Antiseptic, Impregnated Vegetable Fiber Point for the Convenient Filling of Root-canals. Abraham. 1302. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Methods of Root-Filling. Pruyn, C. P. 662-663. Abstract.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. McKittrick, H. C. 73-75.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
An Expanding Root Canal Filling. Harris, George Bailey. 58. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Prime, W. I. 220. Correction, 304.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Selection of a Root-Filling Material. Webster, A. E. 318-325. Disc. 325-330.
How to Treat a Punctured Tooth. Clark, Harold. 437-438.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Preparation of the Paraffin Root Filling Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 37-43.
Using Paraffin as a Root Filling. Trigger, T. C. 64-66.
Paraffin Compound as a Root Canal Filling. Winters, H. 256-259.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Rosin Solution. Callahan, J. R. 348-355. Disc. 355-356.
Technic of Root-Canal Filling. Webster, A. E. 465-471.
Root Canal Filling. Orton, Forrest H. 472-476. Selected.
Root Canals Which Cannot be Filled. Perkins, A. F. 476-479, 18 illus. Selected.
Foreign Bodies Through the Apices of Roots of Teeth. 489-492. Ed.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
A Method of Pulp Canal Filling. Knight, G. W. Nov., 1913. 134-135.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
Root Canal Filling. Hessler, W. C. Nov.-Dec., 1915. 128. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
An Ideal Cement for Stopping Root-Canals. Guerini, Vincenzo. 773.
An Expanding Root Canal Filling. Harris, George Bailey. 881-886, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Rationale of Immediate Root Canal Filling. Kells, C. Edmund. 481-484, 3 illus.
Paste for Filling Root Canals. Prime, W. I. 484-485.
Rosin Solution in Root Canals. Callahan, J. R. 579-589, 6 illus.
Review of Articles and Discussions on Root Canal Treatment. 627-632. Ed.
Root Canal Filling. Orton, Forrest H. 801-806.
Root Canals Which Cannot be Filled. Perkins, A. F. 806-811, 27 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of "Root Canals Which Cannot be Filled." Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 811-818, 2 illus.
The Sealing of Apical Foramina with Gutta-Percha and the Regeneration of Bone Thereabout. 859-863. Ed.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1915.
Root Filling Lecture. Hinman, Thos. P. March. 6.
Lead Fillings for Filling Root Canals. Cottrell, A. J. Sept. 8-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Treatment and Filling of Roots. Walgamot, Frank H. Aug. 6-10. Disc. 11-13.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The "Ethics" of Root Canal Filling. Johnson, R. R. Sept. 5-11.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med. V, 1911-12.
A Crowned Tooth with a Perforated Root. Samuel, Bertram B. 42.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Root Canals. Ecker, Morris. May, 1911. 12-14.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
The Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Roots. Graham, Don M. 223-243, 16 illus.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Rosin Solution. Callahan, J. R. 284-292.
Root Canal Treatments. 446-447. Review.
Root Canal Treatments. 491-493. Review.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Rosin Solution as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root Canals. Callahan, J. R. 109-117.
Oral Hygiene (Root Canal Treatment). 207-209. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Technic of Filling Root Canals with Paraffin Compounds. Prinz, Hermann. 533-537.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
How to Fill the Roots of a Badly Broken-down Molar or Bicuspid. 434-435. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root Canals. Callahan, J. R. 284-294. Selected.
Root Treatment and Filling. Poundstone, G. C. 618-622. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Clinic Illustrative of Dr. G. V. Black's Method of Filling Pulp Canals. Mauk, E. H. 461-462.

Pactical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
A Permanent Root Canal Filling Without Gutta-Percha Points. Mead, H. L. 236-238. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Hessler, W. C. 421. Clinic. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Successful Treatment of Perforated Roots and Enlarged Foramina. 215-216. Ed.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Methods of Root-Filling. Pruyn, C. P. 780-781. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Filling Root Canals with a Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 336-340. Selected.
Balsam of Peru as a Root Filling. Wright, R. A. 348-349. Selected.
Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Roots. Spaulding, J. H. 485-487. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Filling of Canals by Paraffin. 64-65. Translation.
The Filling of Root-Canals with Prinz's Paraffin Compound. Riethmuller, R. H. 358-360, 11 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Filling of Root Canals with Paraffin. Pereira, M. Alberto. 145-146. Translation.
Restorations of Tooth Substance (Particularly Root Canal Treatment). Norman, H. W. 191-193.
Filling Root Canals. Eble, Max M. 217-218. Selected.
Paste for Filling Root Canals. Prime, W. I. 556. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Ressler, W. C. 779. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Report on Improved Paraffin Compound as a Root-Canal Filling. Latcham, H. E. 618-620. Disc. 620-631.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root Canals. Callahan, J. R. 322-331. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Cleansing of Root Canals. Ward, A. W. 4-7.
Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Roots. Spaulding, J. R. 484-488. Abstract.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Filling Root Canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 5-20. Abstract.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Rosin Solution in Root Filling. Callahan, J. R. 505-512.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Review of Articles and Discussions on Root Canal Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 410-417. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Root Canal Filling with Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-Percha Points. Aigley, G. A. 61. Clinic.
Filling Root Canals. Kuenmuench, A. J. 74. Clinic.
Root Fillings Again. Hanford, M. L. 231-234. Disc. 280-291.
Methods of Root Filling. Kyner, A. D. 235-239. Disc. 280-291.
My Way of Filling Root Canals. Allen, E. H. 230-241. Disc. 280-291.
Root Fillings. Kershaw, B. H. 254-258.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Thirty-six Years' Experience with Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Teeth, and Teeth with Enlarged Foramina. Spaulding, J. H. 986-993, 8 illus. Disc. 1109-1111.
Filling Root Canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 1198-1220.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Filling Root Canals with the Improved Paraffin Compound Formula, That of Dr. Hermann Prinz. Newhoff, F. A. 1306. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Filling of Root-Canals in Clean Cases. Gethro, Fred W. 147-155. Disc. 185-195.
"Literary Piracy" (re Filling Root Canals). Riethmuller, Richard H. 207-208. Corres.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Rosin Dissolved in Chloroform for Pulp Canal Filling. Callahan, J. R. Jan., 1913. 13-14.

South Carolina S. D. A. Proc., 1912.
Preparation of Root Canals for Filling. Moore, T. T., Jr. 15-18. Disc. 18-22.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Root Canal Filling. Crowley, E. F. 292-293. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Filling a Pulpless Tooth. Libbey, J. A. Clinic.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Libbey, J. A. 641-664. Disc. 644-6.J.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Rosin Solution in Root Filling. Callahan, J. R. 775-783, 8 illus.
Technique of Root Treatment. Best, E. S. 859. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Filling of Root Canals. Tileston, H. B. 46-48.
Filling Root Canals. Eble, Max M. 51-52.
A Permanent Root Canal Filling Without Gutta-Percha Points. Mead, H. L. 138-139.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXV, 1915—Continued.
Detailed Procedure in Pulp Canal Operations. Best, Elmer S. 155-156. Clinic.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Hinman, Thos. P. 378-385.
Root Treatment. Hinman, Thos. P. 466-470.
Filling Root Canals and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Alvord, W. R. 497. Clinic.
Root Canal Filling. Hessler, W. C. 848. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Roots. Spaulding, J. H. 612-614. Abstract.
Filling Root Canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. 652-656, 665-667, 682-687. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Principles of Liquid Root Canal Filling, with Special Consideration of Albrecht's Filling Material. Moeller, R. 551-552. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Methods of Root Filling. Kyner, A. D. Apr. 18-22. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Easy Method of Filling Root Canals with Cement. Pearson, H. L. Oct. 10-14.
Technique of Filling Root-Canals with the Paraffin Compound. Prinz, Hermann. Nov. 22-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Closing Perforations with Lead. Hicks, C. J. Jan. 3-4.
Paraffin Compound as a Root Canal Filling. Fife, J. G. Aug. 20-24.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Filling of Root Canals in Clean Cases. Gethro, Fred W. Mar. 18-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Rosin Solution in Root Filling. Callahan, J. R. Jan. 28-33. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Root Canal Filling. Vuilleumier, J. A. Sept. 62-64. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Concerning Paraffin as a Root Canal Filling. Prinz, Hermann. Mar. 24-26. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Treating and Filling of Root Canals. Hinman. Nov. 31-36. Disc. 9-12.

D25 Prophylactic Treatment of Dental Caries. Cleaning Teeth.

For articles on popular dental education see D072; Oral hygiene see D5.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Friction as a Means of Producing Smooth and Lustrous Surfaces to Dental Enamel. Carmichael, J. P. 420-422.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Prevention: The Technique of the Future (Prophylaxis). Gerrish, C. H. Oct. 10-11.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Clipsham, Paul. 331-334. Disc. 334-335.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Oral Hygiene—A Criticism. Doran, W. S. S. 133-139. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Oral Prophylaxis. Smith, D. D. 401-414. Comment 685. Corres.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Early Guard in Prophylaxis. 187-191. Ed.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Oral Prophylaxis. Warner, G. R. 8-12.
A Method of Prophylaxis. Palmer, E. Carlton. 224-226. Disc. 226-227.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Silver Nitrate and its Application in Dental Prophylaxis. Brosius, F. 1146-1147. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Oral Prophylaxis at Different Stages. Melendy, Arthur R. 839-850.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis. Filbert, E. S. 396-412. Selected.
Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth at Different Ages of Life. Adkins, A. J. 976-984.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Prevention: The Future of Dentistry. 785-787. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Prophylaxis. Clipsham, Paul. 92-97. Disc. 106-107.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Stanley, N. A. 97-98. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. Voelker, C. C. 235-236. Clinic.
Prophylaxis. Stanley, N. A. 236. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Oral Prophylactic Treatment. Kelsey, J. H. 446. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Polishing Roughened Enamel. McCall, J. O. 82. Clinic.
An Improved Method for Cleaning Teeth by Means of Rubber Cones. Dunn, J. Austin. 530. Clinic.
Silver Nitrate and its Application in Dental Prophylaxis. Brosius, F. 1060-1061. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Prevention of Pyorrhea and Dental Caries by Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 299-309. Disc. 335-337.
Oral Prophylaxis in the Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Wood, Charles P. 315. Clinic.
Instructions for Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Patients. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 318-319. Clinic.
Practicing Practical "Oral Hygiene." Gearhart, Clyde M. 727-733. Disc. 733-737.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Prevention: The Technique of the Future. Gerrish, C. H. 986-989, 1 illus. Disc. 1042-1045.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 1102-1107. Disc. 1158-1164.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Kelly, Henry A. 26-28. Selected.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Importance of Prophylaxis. Knight, Godfrey. 145, 4 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Preventive Dentistry, Economy. Payne, Eugene. 578-579.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Goble, L. S. 52-56, 2 illus.
Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Belcher, Wm. W. 139-141.
Putting it up to the Patient (Prophylaxis). Kelley, J. L. 159-160, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
General and Oral Hygiene in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, Canada. Webster, A. E. 135-139.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
The Pathological Factors to be Considered in Prophylaxis. Inglis, Otto E. Aug., 1911. 1-6.
Oral Prophylaxis. Irwin, Alphonso. Dec., 1911. 1-7.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Newlin, F. H. March. 14-15.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Oral Prophylaxis. Cryder, C. H. April, 1914. 13-15.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Scope of Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Voelker, Charles C. 191-213. Disc. 288-302.
Polishing Teeth with the Engine, Using Rubber Points. Hutchinson, R. G. 537. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 598-610.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Oral Prophylaxis the Guardian of Health. Sarrazin, Jules J. 200-208.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Oral Prophylaxis. Atkinson, J. H. Aug., 1913. 17-18. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis (and Free Dental Clinics). 88-91.
Nine Years' Work in Oral Prophylaxis. Strecker, Albert W. 148-151, 179-183.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Tooth Degeneration and Prophylaxis. Lauderdale, C. F. Mar. 5-8.
Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Long, C. S. June. 7-10.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Pathological Factors to be Considered in Prophylaxis. Inglis, Otto E. 233-236, 262-263.
Looking Backward in the Year A. D. 1915 (Prophylaxis and Oral Hygiene). 245-247.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Prophylaxis in Relation to Diseases of the Teeth and Their Adjacent Parts. Husband, F. C. 92-97.
Dental Prophylaxis in Children. Bothwell, J. A. 197-201.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 359-370.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Technique of Oral Prophylaxis. Day, Arthur. 164-166.
Don't Clean Teeth (re Prophylaxis). 360-361. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Oral Prophylaxis. Howes, Minnie Masters. 12.
Some Points in Prophylactic Technic. Howes, Minnie Masters. 90.
Oral Prophylaxis. Sprake, Richard A. 332.
Oral Prophylaxis. Spalding, Edward B. 598.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Belcher, Wm. W. 302. Selected.
Causes That Destroy the Natural Brilliancy of Enamel. Carmichael, J. P. 584.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Pathogenic Bacilli and Prophylaxis. Knight, H. Godfrey. 132.
How to Maintain a Healthy Mouth. Hawkins, George E. 234.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Oral Prophylaxis in the Treatment of Orthodontia. Bolton, Wm. H. 321-325. Disc. 325.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis. Hyatt, T. P. 81-83. Disc. 84-85.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Pathological Factors to be Considered in Prophylaxis. Inglis, Otto E. 617-622. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Introduction of Oral Prophylaxis Into a Dental Practice. Adair, Robin. 95-106. Selected.
The Care of the Mouths of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings. 749-753. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Oral Prophylaxis. Holmes, H. N. 40-46. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Status of Oral Prophylaxis. 335-340. Ed.
Prophylaxis. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 415-428. Selected.
Oral Hygiene. Elmquist, H. A. 767-773. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Opening Address (Section on Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis). Wheeler, Herbert L. 223-225. Disc. Vol. III, 49-51.
Making the Exposed Tooth Surfaces Slippery. Van Orden, Leander. 275-285, 1 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 74-81.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915.
Prophylaxis. Hanford, Wm. H. 460. Clinic.
Prophylaxis. Wright, W. C. 460-461. Clinic.
Prophylaxis and the Importance of Instructing Our Patients in the Technique of Maintaining the Same. Peck, Arthur E. 490. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Oral Prophylaxis. Sayre, F. E. Mar., 1913. 56-58.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Oral Prophylaxis. Jones, P. J. Feb., 1914. 31-33.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Oral Prophylaxis. Smartt, J. Findley. 577-582.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
The Prophylactic Value of Gymnastics of the Jaw. Kleinsorgen. 292-295. Abstract.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 525-531.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Prophylaxis During Pregnancy. 242. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Dental Atomizer (For Cleaning the Teeth). Narramore, E. G. 24-25.
Prophylaxis of the First Dentition. Hoff, N. S. 624-629. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Prophylaxis. Clipsham, Paul. 227-231. Selected.
Prophylaxis. Chapman, Harold. 741-748. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Modern Prophylaxis in the Light of the Chemico-Parasitic Theorem. Von Beust, Theo. 417-421. Translation.
Oral Prophylaxis. Fyfe, D. 501-505. Disc. 517.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 249-262.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
A Method of Prophylaxis. Palmer, Carleton. 294-296. Disc. 296-299.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Oral Hygiene (Prophylaxis). Elmquist, H. A. 493-499. Disc. 550-562.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Kirk, Edward C. 127-131. Selected.
Prophylaxis of Childhood. Hoff, N. S. 219-227.
Prophylaxis of the First Dentition. Hoff, N. S. 320-329.
The Introduction of Oral Prophylaxis Treatment Into Dental Practice. Adair, Robin. 374-386. Disc. 386-394.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 171-186. Selected.
Cleaning Teeth. 365-366. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Technique of Oral Prophylaxis. Day, Arthur. 211-214. Selected.
Prevention—The Technique of the Future. Gerrish, C. H. 417-422. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Manhard, O. H. 354-356.
Preventive Dentistry. What is It? Chant, Russell H. 458-460.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Prophylaxis. Willman, A. C. 150-152.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Miller, Goodman A. 44. Clinic.
Prophylaxis, Using Carmi-Lustro for Final Polishing. Uelmen, N. E. 243. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis versus Cleaning Teeth. Hart, E. R. 430-433.
Suggestions on Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 489-503.
Oral Prophylaxis. Its Place and its Importance in Dental Practice. Smith, D. D. 1110-1128. Disc. 1184-1198.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Preventive and Rescue Treatment of the Mouth (continued from Vol. XXX). Hoff, N. S. 32-40. Disc. 100-106.
The Introduction of Oral Prophylaxis into a Dental Practice. Adair, Robin. 826-836. 6 illus. Criticism, 72-74. Corres. Reply, 323-324. Corres. Answer, 467-470. Corres.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Prophylaxis. Logan, G. F. 72-74. Corres. Reply, 323-324. Corres. Answer, 467-470. Corres.
Prophylaxis. Adair, Robin. 323-324. Corres. Answer, 467-470. Corres.
Oral Prophylaxis in General Practice. Armstrong, J. H. 531-536. Disc. 536-542.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Prophylaxis and its Relation to Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 44-46.
Important Considerations in Prophylaxis. Carmichael, J. P. 793-794. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Prophylaxis, Its Relation to General Practice. Perry, King S. 551-556. Disc. 556-558.
Oral Hygiene. Nixon, C. A. 576-578.
Oral Prophylaxis. Spalding, Grace Rogers. 947-953. Disc. 953-957.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Conservatism vs. Radicalism (Oral Prophylaxis, Cavity Preparation, Asepsis). Curtiss, C. C. 873-887. Disc. 887-892.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Prophylaxis. Clipsham, Paul. 617-620. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 482-490. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Oral Prophylaxis. Fernival, Percy. 646-647. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis. Cryder, C. H. 360-361. Selected.
Practicing Practical "Oral Hygiene." Gearhart, Clyde M. 385-390. Selected. Corres. 428.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Oral Prophylaxis. Smartt, J. Findley. Nov. 21-26.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Points to be Emphasized in Oral Prophylaxis. Clark, J. Frank. Feb. 16-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Cleaning Teeth. Reeves, W. T. May. 28-29. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. Aug. 4-13.
Clean Mouths and the Dentist's Responsibility. Fife, J. G. Oct. 13-18. Disc. Oct. 18-23.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Prophylaxis in Relation to the Disease Known as Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wright, Cyrus M. 577-581. Selected.
Why Don't They? (Oral Prophylaxis). 693-695. Ed.
Prophylaxis and its Relation to Oral Hygiene. Mitchell, George D. 880-882.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Aug. 13-14. Ed.
What it Means (Prophylaxis). Armstrong, J. H. Aug. 66-68. Selected.
Prophylactic Suggestions. Skinner, F. H. Oct. 46. Selected.
Ideal Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. Nov. 48-50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Report of Clinic Given at Minnesota State Dental Convention (Oral Prophylaxis). Carmichael, J. P. July. 10-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Prophylactic Value of Gymnastics of the Jaw. Kleinsorgen. Oct. 40-44. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Oral Prophylaxis. Spalding, Grace Rogers. Feb. 28-38. Selected.

D26 Bleaching Teeth. Discolorations.

Articles on electricity for bleaching see 615.84.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
On the Combined Employment of Ultra-Violet Rays and Oxygenated Water for the Bleaching of Teeth. Rosenthal, Pierre. 89-92. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Bleaching of Discolored Tooth Tissue. Black, Norman. 1169-1176.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
The Bleaching of Discolored Tooth Tissue. Black, Norman. 661-669. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Combined Use of Ultra-Violet Rays and Hydrogen Dioxid for Bleaching Teeth. Rosenthal, Pierre. 246. Review.
The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth with H_2O_2. Fischer, Guido. 246-247. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Black Discoloration of the Teeth Due to Potassium Permanganate. Port. 1055. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Vapor Bleaching. Brininstool, C. L. 532. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
How to Bleach a Tooth. Roberts, J. G. 462-464. Disc. 464-465.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Bleaching of Teeth. Milne, A. F. Dec., 1911. 171-175.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
Discoloration of the Teeth and its Treatment. St. John, C. E. 37-42.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Discoloured Teeth. Tibbs, F. C. 123-128.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
How to Bleach a Tooth. Roberts, J. G. 141.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Bleaching of Teeth. Brininstool, C. L. 78. Review.
The Bleaching of Teeth with Ultra-Violet Rays. Grasset, Henry. 293-294. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Bleaching Methods for Discolored Teeth. Lyle, H. C. Mar., 1913. 46-49.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Process of Tooth Bleaching. MacEntee, J. L. June, 1915. 103-104.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
How to Bleach a Tooth—or Treatment of Discoloration. Roberts, J. G. 45-46.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
How to Bleach a Tooth—or Treatment of Discoloration. Roberts, J. G. 577. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Bleaching of Discoloured Dentine. Black, Norman. 281-287. Disc. 297-300.

D3 Prosthetic Dentistry.

General Articles.

See D3a, Articulation and Occlusion. D31, Tools and Appliances. D32, Artificial Dentures. D33, Crowns and Bridges. D34, Surgical Prosthesis, Obturators. D38, Dental Chemistry. D39, Dental Metallurgy.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Little Time Savers: Practical Helps in Our Daily Work. Wilson, George A., Jr. 115-119. Disc. 188-189.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Laboratories Are Not Entirely at Fault. 161-167. Ed.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Some Causes of Neglect of Dental Prosthesis and the Need of Higher Appreciation of Esthetic Dentistry. Wilson, George H. June. 4-5.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Resumé of an Address on Prosthesis and Septicity. Harrop, Arthur. 350-351.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Sepsis and Prosthesis. Badcock, J. H. 1069-1077, 5 illus. Disc. 1078-1084. Comment 1099-1100.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Common Difficulties of Everyday Practice and Some Methods of Overcoming Them. Holman, Edgar. 544-549.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Surgical Prostheses of the Jaws. Turner, H. Watson. 1089-1102.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Teaching of Dental Mechanics: Is it Desirable to Substitute Hospital for Private Teaching? Smale, Morton. 175-176.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Practical Points in Mechanical Dentistry. Harrop, W. A. 97-103, 18 illus.
Hints on Prosthetic Dentistry. Thompson, William. 199-200. Disc. 200.
A Few Suggestions in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Greenwell, Howard. 345-346. Disc. 346-348.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Smedley, Victor C. 82-90, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Dr. Cummer's Prosthetic Models. 441, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Methods of Practice in Prosthetic Dentistry. Ante, Irwin H. 147-149.
Everyday Laboratory Hints. Barton, J. H. 392-394.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
Prosthetic Dentistry (in the Chicago Dental Schools). Hillyer, Ellison. 94-97.
Prosthetic Technic Exhibit. Belford, E. E. 164-165.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1914.
Report of Commission on Prosthetic Technic. 126-132. Disc. 132-139.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Report of Commission on Prosthetic Technic. 65-68. Disc. 68-76.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Practice of Dental Prosthetics. Wilson, Geo. H. 832-838. Disc. 854-858.
Why System Should be Employed in the Laboratory, and Why it is Not. Strycker, L. W. 905-910.

Panama-Pacific Den Cong., II, 1915.
Chairman's Address (Prosthesis Section). Hillyer, Ellison. 325-326.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Some Office and Laboratory Hints. Pearson, H. L. 5-8.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Some Practical Suggestions in Prosthesis. Ante, Irvin H. 197-200.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Workroom Hints. Taylor, H. S. 695-698. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Practice of Dental Prosthetics. Wilson, George H. 277-284. Selected.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Esthetics of Prosthetic Dentistry. Graber, R. L. 1084-1104, 17 illus. Disc. 1160-1173.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Wheeler, Herbert L. Apr., 1911. 2-6.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Retrogression of Prosthetic Dentistry. Quivey, E. E. 339-345. Disc. 345-349.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Wheeler, Herbert L. 609-612. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Smedley, V. C. Feb. 17-25, 1 illus.

D3a Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth, Occluding Frames, Etc.

See also D4a, Normal Occlusion. D1a, Force of Mastication. D32, Artificial Dentures.

Ash's, 1911.
The Anatomical Articulation and Occlusion of Artificial Dentures. Robinson, Charles W. 577-604, 15 illus.
The Articulation of Full Artificial Dentures. Snow, Geo. B. 657-688, 36 illus. Selected.
Mandibular Movements and the Articulator Question. Luce, Charles E. 921-931, 5 illus. Disc. 931-937.

Ash's, 1914.
The Anatomical Articulation and Occlusion of Artificial Dentures. Robinson, Charles W. 36-64, 18 illus.
Simplex Articulator. Luce, C. E. 65-69, 3 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1915.
Taking the Occlusion and Registration of the Condyle Path. Amoedo, O. 561-573. Disc. 574-575.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
The Gysi Articulator. Surman, J. D. 7. Clinic.
The Gysi Articulator. Parker, W. R. 8-11.
The Merrion Articulator. Satchell, E. K. 114-116.
Use of the Gysi Articulator. Surman. 348. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Anatomical Articulation. Finlay, G. 279-280. Disc. 280-284.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
A Talk on the Gysi Articulator. Tuckfield, W. J. 401. Disc. 401-403.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Interesting Facts About the Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 415-416, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
An Anatomical Articulator. Weiss, M. A. 1009-1011, 6 illus. facing 1009.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Anatomical Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Clapp, George Wood. 1121-1131, 16 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Problem of Dental Articulators. Gysi. 213-219, 8 illus.; 270-272, 3 illus.; 367-368, 416-417, 712-713, 2 illus. Translation.
A Joint Imitating Articulator. Shaw, D. M. 579-587, 5 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Clinic on 20th Century Articulator, and Use of Tin Foil in Vulcanizing Cases. Philpots. 290-292.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Anatomical Articulation. Beckett, Leonard S. 344-349.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Anatomical Occlusion of Artificial Teeth. Methven, Houston F. 570-571. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Development of the Anatomical Articulator. Hillyer, Ellison. 989-1005, 29 illus. Disc. 1037-1042.
Fundamental Errors in Anatomic Articulators. Velderrama, Jose. 1205-1215, 18 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
How to Obtain Accurate Measurements in Artificial Denture Making. Locating the Fundamental Lines Used in Anatomical Articulation. Dalbey, W. C. 269-275, 11 illus.
The Use of the Snow Face-Bow in Mounting the Wax Occlusion and Contour Models. Wilson, George H. 321. Clinic.
Taking the Occlusion and Registering the Condyle Path. Amoedo, O. 409-422, 20 illus.
Studies of the Human Masticatory Apparatus and its Relations to the Prosthodontist, and Treatment of the Same. Frahm, Frederick W. 533-550, 25 illus.
A New Classification of Human Tooth Forms with Special Reference to a New System of Artificial Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 627-628. Review.
Essentials of Anatomical Articulation. Dalbey, W. C. 943-948, 8 illus.
Some Hints Regarding the Manipulation of Anatomic Articulators. Kennedy, Edward. 1228-1232, 7 illus.
Articulation and Articulators. Prothero, J. H. 1380. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Movements of the Lower Jaw in Relation to Dental Prosthesis. Bloch, Docent. 351. Review.
The Asymmetry of the Inferior Maxilla and its Bearing on the Theory of Bonwill's Equilateral Triangle. Choquet, J. 718. Review.
Intra-Oral Articulators. Ruppe, L. 1189. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Some Advantages of the Gysi Articulator. McCauley, C. M. 121-129, 8 illus.; 181-187, 6 illus.
A Page from "The Shikwa Gakuho" (Mechanical Side of Anatomical Articulation). 408. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Simplifying the Correct Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Gysi, Alfred, and Clapp, George Wood, Collaborated by. 1-8, 6 illus.; 63-70, 7 illus.; 125-136, 10 illus.
The Courses at the Gysi School of Articulation. Clapp, George Wood. 609-613, 3 group portraits.
Anatomical Articulation. McCauley, C. M. 628.
A Reply to Dr. Prothero's Criticism of the Gysi Simplex Articulator. Clapp, George Wood. 669-678, 4 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
What Possibility Was There of Articulating Teeth for This Case on Any Save a Gysi Adaptable Articulator? 84.
Professor Gysi's Work to be Duplicated on the Pacific Coast. 121.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Masticating Efficiency in Natural and Artificial Teeth. Gysi, Alfred; and Clapp, George Wood, Collaborator. 1-9, 4 illus.; 69-81, 17 illus.; 139-145, 12 illus.; 207-211, 5 illus.; 275-282, 10 illus.; 431-436, 6 illus.; 554-557, 4 illus.; 694-700, 11 illus.
Anatomical Occlusion. Smith, B. A. 258-259.
Possibilities of Anatomical Articulation. Hergert, F. W. 683-693, 20 illus.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Mesio-Occlusal Above and Disto-Occlusal Below, or Disto-Occlusal Above and Mesio-Occlusal Below. Which? 149-151, 3 illus. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Articulation and the Gysi Articulator. Dunbar, H. G. 114-118. Disc. 118-119.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Condyle Path. Its Importance as a Factor in Masticatory Effort and Means of Registration. Prothero, James H. 171-189, 29 illus. Disc. 216-220.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Importance of the Occlusal Plane. Dalbey, W. C. 740-742.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Essentials of an Anatomical Articulator. Dalbey, W. C. 490-495, 3 illus.
Analysis of the Human Articulation. Frahm, F. W. 763. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Taking of Impressions in Modeling Compound, Getting Measurements and the Anatomical Arrangement of Teeth. Ruyl, James P. 403-408. Disc. 408-416.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Gritman: Articulation. Ward, W. J. 12-16.
Gysi Articulator. Jennings, C. C. 28-29, 3 illus. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Normal Tooth Articulation and How to Attain it Mechanically. Hergert, F. W. Oct. 17-18.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Problem of Articulation. New Considerations. Gysi, Alfred, and Translation by Dunnett, A. H. 333-361, 24 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Taking the Occlusion and Registration of the Condyle Path. Amoedo, O. 537-541. Disc. 541-543. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Articulation and the Gysi Articulator. Dunbar, H. G. 344-349. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
A Study of the Physical Development of the Occlusal Curve. Delabarre, Frank A. 314-320. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Simple Face Bow for Taking the Antero-Posterior Length of the Jaw. Manhood, Alexander. 356-357, 2 illus.
The Hall Articulator. Hall, Rupert E. 520-521. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Anatomical Articulation. McCauley, C. M. 285-289.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 47-64, 4 illus.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
An Exposition and Criticism of the Gysi Articulator. Gabell, Douglas P. 472-475. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Articulators. Sturrock, H. M. 154-156.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Modification of the Gnathometer. Ruppe, Louis. 276-278, 3 illus. Translation.
Asymmetrical Condyles of the Mandible. Choquet, J. 280-281. Translation.
Contribution to Dental Articulation. Nasy, D. 731-732. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Anatomical Articulation. McCauley, C. M. 449-456. Disc. 529-538.
The Application of the Normal Forces of Occlusion to the Occlusion of Artificial Teeth. Dewey, Martin. 537-566.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Some Basic Principles and Methods in the Reproduction of Mandibular Movements. Campbell, L. D. 701-703, 711-726.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Articulation of Teeth. Castle, C. Leonard. 60. Clinic.
The Anatomical Phases of Articulation. Owen, E. B. 553-563, 10 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Occlusion (re Articulator). Schaefer, J. E. 40-47, 12 illus. Disc. 74-81.
The Use of Gysi's Articulator. Thiersch, W. 367-378, 6 illus. Disc. 389-394.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Anatomical Articulation. Jennings, A. A. 236. Clinic.
A Practical Application of the Bonwill Theory in Making Artificial Dentures. Dalbey, W. C. 503-507, 3 illus. Errata, 701.
Occlusion with Articulation. Schaefer, J. E. 507-521. Disc. 521. Errata 701.
Eltner's Anatomical Articulator and the Inclined Plane on Full Dentures. Solbrig, O. 748-752. Disc. 786-789.
A New Application of the Bonwill Theory, with Original Anatomical Articulator. Dalbey, W. C. 1311-1312. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Scientific Occlusion. Root, Chester Ralph. 64-67.
Anatomical Occlusion. Smith, B. A. 247-249.
Articulation of Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 696-697.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Anatomically Articulating Artificial Dentures. Clapp, George Wood. 472-484, 21 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Condyle Path: Its Importance as a Factor in Masticatory Effort and Means of Registration. Prothero, James H. 145-150, 170-180, 29 illus.
Anatomical Articulation; Plain and Practical Instructions for the Preparation of Models. Bodine, Roy L. 301.
The Condyleometer. Evans, Warrington. 896-900, 4 illus.
The Three-Point Contact. Haskell, L. P. 936. Correction, Vol. XXXIV, 165.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Anatomical Antagonization. Wilson, George H. 675-689, 17 illus.
Anatomical Articulation. Burch, R. W. 935-940, 8 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Anatomical Occlusion. Prothero, J. H. Hale, J. M. Dinwiddie, J. A. King, Otto U. 227-233. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A Method of Anatomical Articulation of Teeth After Vulcanization. Bridge, W. G. 496-497. Selected.
Demonstration of the Gysi Simplex Articulator and Synthetic Cement. Sheppard, W. J. 611-612. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Some Advantages of the Gysi Articulator. McCauley, C. M. Jan. 3-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Anatomical Articulation. McCauley, C. M. Sept. 3-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A Solution of the Mandibular Movements. Hall, Rupert E. Nov. 3-9, 6 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Anatomical Articulation. Chant, R. H. 269-274, 1 illus.

D31 Tools, Appliances and Materials used in Prosthetic Dentistry.

Electric and other ovens, electric appliances. Laboratory equipment.
Tools and appliances applicable to a particular procedure, classified with subject.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
The Necessity for Hygenic Construction of Prosthetic Appliances. Wheeler, Herbert L. Dec., 1913, 1-4.

Articulator, VIII, 1910-11.
Efficient Electricity in the Average Dental Office. Feb., 1911. 1-2.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
A Chat on Workroom Methods. With Reference to Saving of Waste. Iliffe, John. 185-188. Disc. 188-189.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Workroom Hints. Taylor, H. S. 174-175. Disc. 179-180.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 11-14.
A Substitute for the Rubber Disc of the Foot-Bellows. Tuckfield, W. J. 38-40, 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Suggestions in the Workroom. Humm, Percy S. 581-587.

Commonwealth, Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Application of Electricity and Compressed Air in Dentistry. Gorham, Reginald. 387-391. Disc. 403-404.
How to Make a Muffle for an Electric Furnace. Greenwell, George. 489. Disc. 490.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Use of Steel Facings in Plate Work. Grant, G. Wallace. 569-570, 1 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
New Laboratory Appliances. Custer, L. E. 462. Clinic.
Corundum. Gold, W. C. 613. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Schillinger, E. A. 528. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Detachable Gum Facings. Fogg, Ernest. 466-467. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Hollow Wire. 533. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Doing Away With the Rubber Disk of the Foot Bellows. Dalbey, W. C. 367-369, 2 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
Manufacture of Carborundum. 86-87.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
How to Make an Electric Furnace. Hodges, George. Oct., 1913. 90-92.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Girardot, Raymond L. 138-141.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
New Piece of Apparatus, Department of Prosthetics, R. C. D. S. (Micrometer for Prosthetic Work). 122-123, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Plaiting Plant. 307.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Story of Carborundum. 110-111.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Uses of Electricity in Dentistry. Girardot, Raymond L. 391-395. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
To Save Gold from Laboratory Waste. Walker, H. E. 335-336.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Workroom Hints. Taylor, H. S. 686-688. Selected.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Sanitary Lathe. Sparks, F. M. 855. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Acetylene Flame, the Laboratory Heat par Excellence. Wilson, W. F. 931-932. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Helps in Practice. Stote, Archibald B. 662. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D32 Artificial Dentures.

Forms of Artificial Teeth. Special denture attachments, clasps. Defects of speech and hearing due to artificial dentures. Coloring artificial teeth.

See D12 for articles on Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth. D3a, Articulation and Occlusion of the Teeth. D4a, Normal Occlusion.

See also D32a, Plaster of Paris, impressions, bites, models, base plates. D32b, Artificial teeth swallowed. D321, Vulcanized dentures. D322, Swaged dentures. Dies. D323, Fusible metal dentures. D324, Porcelain dentures. D325, Celluloid dentures.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Kazanjian, Varaztod. 95-105.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
A Method of Retention. Gilmore, Steele F. 118-122, 7 illus.
Some Essential Facts Pertaining to the Construction of Anatomical Dentures. Prothero, James Harrison. 210-225, 13 illus. Disc. 237-249.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
A New Classification of Human Tooth Forms with Special Reference to a New System of Artificial Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 1-52, 24 illus.
Technique for Making Impressions and Models for the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Giffen, William A. 478-484.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 181-194.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Mouths Restored with Entire Artificial Substitutes. How the Diet and Health Are Affected. Cigrand, B. J. 62-67.
Artificial Buccal Dentures. Christopher, C. J. 118-121, 4 illus.
Artificial Dentures Should Conform in Shape and Shade to Temperament. Cigrand, B. J. 202-207, 1 illus.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Change the Design of Dentures. 126-127. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Are False Teeth an Italian Invention? June, 1914. 165-166.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dentures for a Flat Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. Oct., 1915. 549, 1 illus.

Ash's, 1911.
A Few Practical Hints (re Full Upper Vulcanite Dentures). Berwick, G. H. 505-506. Selected.
Some Uses and Varieties of Denture Clasps. Shaw, D. M. 506-511. Selected.

Ash's, 1912.
Injury to the Soft Tissues by Dentures. McKay, R. 329-330. Selected.
Ash's Mineral Tube Teeth. 655-657.

Ash's, 1914.
To Grind and Polish Ash's Mineral Teeth. Lennox, R. P. 70-71, 1 illus.

Ash's, 1915.
The Flat Lower Jaw Problem (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 815. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Cast Dentures. Stevens, E. Toynbee. 190-192. Disc. 192. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Antiquity of Porcelain or Mineral Teeth. 32. Selected.
Some Interesting Experiences in Preparing the Mouth to Receive Artificial Dentures. Butler-Wood. 186-188.
Artificial Dentures. Philpots, George Payne. 191-192. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Artificial Stone Model and Its Many Uses. Harrop, W. A. 178-179.
The Construction of Artificial Dentures for Edentulous Mouths, Using the Gysi Method with the Adaptable Articulator. Laybourne-Smith. 223.
Edentulous Prosthesis. Swann, Alexander. 251-254.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Badcock's Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures and Original Efforts of Crown and Inlay Retention. Harrop, W. A. 125. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Edentulous Case, Using Gysi Adaptable Articulator with Anataform Teeth. Tuckfield, W. J. 148. Clinic.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Need of an Accurate Plan in Prosthetic Dentistry Embodying Art and Necessary Preliminary Training. Essig, Norman S. 326-331. Disc. 331-335.
Heavy Dentures on the Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 350.
A Method of Attaching Vulcanite to Gold Plates Without Soldered Lugs. Simpson, O. H. 573-574, 1 illus.
A Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture, the Porcelain Being Detachable. McClure, T. H. 651-654, 7 illus.
Wiring Plates, etc. Haskell, L. P. 729.
Cast Retention and Reinforcement for Artificial Dentures. Hoffman, Edward C. 729, 731, 7 illus. Clinic.
Quick Way of Remounting Teeth on Vulcanite or Weston Metal Plates With Melotte's Metal. Lovelace, G. R. 816-817, 1 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Increasing the Efficiency of Full Artificial Dentures. Trueman, William H. 92-95. Ed.
A Method of Attaching Teeth to Gold Plates by Means of Vulcanite. Morgan, Newton. 587-588.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Singular Case (Edentulous from the Tenth Year. Dentures.). Haskell, L. P. 51. Corres.
A Difficult Condition to Treat (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 754.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Combination of Aluminum and Vulcanite in Artificial Dentures. Knott and Hawkins. 333-334. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
An Interchangeable Backing for Crowns, Bridges, and Plate Work. Howle, S. G. 89-91, 5 illus.
A Method of Retaining Upper Dentures. Wootton, Aubrey G. 91-93, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Aluminum with Vulcanite for Full Dentures. Knott, J. A. and Jeffries, T. N. 785. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Retention of Edentulous Lower Dentures. Rippon, Charles. 541-543.
Preparation for and Insertion of Artificial Dentures. Shiach, Gordon R. 1153-1155.
Soft Linings for Dentures. Seward, G. H. 1155-1157. Disc. 1157-1158.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Art and Prosthetic Dentistry. Payne, J. Lewin. 457-463.
The Latest Practical Attachment. Merck, H. F. 757-759, 6 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
False Teeth and False Health. 195-196. Ed.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Gold Rolled Plate. Morris, H. J. and McMillan, Andrew. 546-553. Disc. 553-557.
Heavy Dentures on the Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 705-706. Abstract.
Serious Defects in Artificial Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 765-767. Abstract.
A Method of Obtaining Primary Adhesions for Plates. 1049-1050. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Bridges versus Plates. 131. Ed.
Plates versus Bridges. Houghton, E. 136-138. Disc. 142-145. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912—Continued.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 138-142. Disc. 142-145. Abstract.
Continuous Gum Facings. Rose, Harry. 196-199, 262-263.
Ten Months' Work for a Set of Teeth. Ricard, D. G. 260-261.
The Positions of Swivels on Spring Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 294-301, 6 illus. Abstract.
Some Recent Alterations in the Design of Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 660-663. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Movable Pins in Mineral Teeth. 43. Ed.
Ill-Fitting Old Dentures That Are Comfortable. 711-712.
Dentures Broken in the Post. 809-810. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Partial Dentures. 33. Ed.
Dentures Broken in the Post. 35. Ed.
A Denture for a Crocodile. 516-518. Ed.
Artificial Teeth and Army Reservists. 922-923. Ed.
The Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Gabell, Douglas. 930-934.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Resiliency in Artificial Teeth, with Notes on a Method Now in Actual Use. Withycomb, R. Morse. 322-324. Selected.
In the Good Old Days (Advertisement for Artificial Teeth in 1810). 394. Ed.
Retention of Dentures in the Mouth. Rose, Harry. 570-572.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Gysi Articulator, Porcelain Gumwork, Demonstrating Method of Making Porcelain Gum with Ordinary Pin Teeth. Allen, C. E. 53-54.
The Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures by Means of the Snow Face Bow and New Century Articulator. Parramore, W. Arthur. 138-148, 7 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Notes on the Construction of Artificial Dentures for Edentulous Mouths. Smith, Labourne. 432-438. Disc. 454-455.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Some Phases in Prosthetics (re Artificial Dentures). Marshall, Frank. 627-631. Disc. 642-644.
Resiliency in Artificial Teeth with Notes on a Method Now in Actual Use. Withycombe, R. Morse. 634-636. Disc. 641-642.
The Retention of Edentulous Lower Dentures. Rippon, Charles. 656-658. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Use of the Goslee Tooth in Crown, Bridge and Plate Work. Weston, W. H. 243-247. Disc. 260-263.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work (Also Bridgework). Wilson, A. A. 300-301. Disc. 308-309.
Technique of Construction for Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture. Eppright, J. O. 423-424. Selected.
Nausea (Account of Denture). Deminne, J. 518-519. Selected.
Use of Natural Teeth in Plate Work. Hinder, W. 537-539.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Williams, J. Leon. 1-22, 28 illus. Disc. 22-26.
Temporary Artificial Dentures and Partial Resection of the Alveolar Process. Dietrich. 118. Review.
Using Natural Teeth in Making an Artificial Denture. Scholl, C. R. 472. Clinic.
Lingual Bar Plate with Rubber Saddles. Filbert, E. S. 473. Clinic.
Coloring of Artificial Teeth with China Paints. Fickes, W. L. 477-479. Clinic.
Finish Antagonization Grinding for Complete Artificial Dentures. Wilson, George H. 569. Clinic.
Restoring the Facial Contour by an Artificial Appliance. Chamberlin, F. C. 571. Clinic.
The Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Butler, Charles S. 892-902, 11 illus. Disc. 945-950.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Gold Rolled Plate. Morris, H. J. and McWilliam, A. 957-958. Review.
Note on the Breaking and Oxidation of Platinum Pins in Artincial Teeth Due to Solder and Stains. Soulard, M. 960-961. Review.
The Color of Artificial Teeth, How to Stain Such Teeth. Fleischmann, C. J. 1075-1076. Review.
A Case of Salivary Retention Produced by a Plate. Tzanck, D. and Filderman, J. 1076-1077. Review.
Natural Teeth on Vulcanite or Metal Bases. Scheff, Julius. 1214. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Fusible Metal in Articulation. Willis, F. M. 358. Clinic.
Prosthetic Dentistry of Today, and Its Possibilities. Essig, Norman S. 422-425.
Making Clasps for Partial Plates or Removable Bridge Retention. Bishop, G. E. 459. Clinic.
Technique of Various Steps in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Watkins, S. C. G. 460-461. Clinic.
Cast Reinforcements for Supporting and Retaining Artificial Dentures. Hoffman, E. C. 461-462. Clinic.
Springs Suggested in a Difficult Case for Prosthetic Restoration. Kelsey, W. F. 833. Reply, 1292.
Buccal Flanges as an Aid in Retaining Dentures. Elphinstone, J. L. 875-879, 6 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Gum Sections "Hard on the Gum." Elphinstone, J. L. 231, 1 illus.
Some Phases of Prosthetic Esthetics. Wilson, George H. 271-280, 15 illus. Disc. 324-329.
Surgical Treatment of Prominent Alveolar Process Before Introducing Artificial Dentures. Young, D. H. 527-528. Clinic.
Steele's Facings in Plate Work. Reed, C. B. 617. Clinic.
Schopp's Metal-Spraying Process. Lichtwitz, A. 1288-1289. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Time Savers in Prosthodontia. Constructing an Artificial Denture Within Two Hours Without Vulcanizing. Solecki, J. H. 321. Clinic.
The Use of Plain Teeth in the Construction of a Porcelain Denture on Platinum Base. Porcelain Gum Restoration in Removable Bridge Work. Combination Cast Denture of Porcelain and Rubber Attachment. Ducasse, E. B. 328-329. Clinic.
Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods: Their Uses and Adaptations in Prosthetic Dentistry. Girdwood, John. 597-612, 25 illus.; 690-702, 19 illus.; 809-825, 18 illus.; 929-941, 29 illus.; 1032-1048, 15 illus.; 1218-1228, 14 illus.; 1333-1344, 20 illus. (Continued in Vol. LVII.)
Impediments in Speech Due to Dental Prosthesis. Spiegler, Oskar. 761-762. Review.
Full Upper Plate Retention: A Critical Study. Turner, Chas. R. 917-929, 10 illus. Disc. 987-991.
Ball Clasps for Partial Dentures. Henrichsen, S. 1194, 1 illus. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods: Their Uses and Adaptations in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Girdwood, John. 48-57, 14 illus.; 132-138, 8 illus.; 251-262, 12 illus.; 384-396, 17 illus.
Technique of Making a Carmichael Attachment by the Casting Process. Guilford, Dudley. 435-436. Disc. 437-442.
Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Bostock, Arthur L. 945. Review.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Hillyer, Ellison. 1019-1022. Disc. 1046-1047.
Continuous Gum Combination: An Historical Sketch. Haskell, L. P. 1025-1026.
Prosthesis by Full Dentures Without Use of the Articulator. Frank, Bernard. 1189. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Lower Partial Plates. Goslee, Hart J. 18.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Artificial Tooth Shades and Moulds Used in Quebec. LaRose, Alcide L. 79, 1 table.
A Method of Obtaining Primary Adhesion of Plates. Golden, M. H. 234. Abstract.
Serious Defects in Artificial Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 327-328.
Artificial Selection and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Ruyl, James P. 450-452.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Hard Carved Dentures. 76-77, 3 illus.
Misleading Theories and Other Things (re Artificial Teeth). Haskell, L. P. 189-190.
Chart for Artificial Dentures. McLeran, J. W. 249-251, 2 charts.

Digest, XVIII, 1912—Continued.
The Re-formation of Commercial Porcelain Teeth to Adapt Them to a Given Case. Essig, Norman S. 485-490, 2 illus.
The Problem of the Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 690-692.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Pritchett, T. W. 718-721. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Dentures as Seen by a Patient. 18.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 55-59, 1 table; 107-111. Disc. 111-113. Abstract.
Short-Bite Teeth. Haskell, L. P. 195.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Temperamental Selection of Artificial Teeth. Williams, J. Leon. 63-75, 7 illus.; 125-134, 16 illus.; 185-192, 4 illus.; 243-259, 8 illus.; 305-321, 4 illus., 1 table, 4 diagrams.
Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis in Dental Prosthesis. Disc. only, 543-545. Abstract.
Dental Prosthesis. Ruyl, J. P. 545-551. Abstract.
Dr. Cummer's Prosthetic Class. 635-637, 2 illus.
Satisfactory Occlusion When Partial Plates Are Indicated. Mackay, William K. 706.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Prosthetic Dentistry. 52-54. Abstract.
How to Set Teeth. 232.
A Plate Record. Kestler, R. E. 312, 1 illus.
The Use of Plain Teeth in the Construction of a Porcelain Denture on Platinum Base. Ducasse, E. B. 484-486, 6 illus.
Artificial vs. False. Brown, F. H. 561.
Dr. Williams' Latest Contribution (re Artificial Dentures). 569-571.
Post-Graduate Class in Prosthetics. 701-702. Group portrait.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Some Neglected Features in Dental Prosthesis. Cummer, W. E. 297-313. Disc. 314-318.
Artificial Dentures. Belyea, F. S. 559-564.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
A New Arrangement of Teeth and Plumpers in Artificial Dentistry. Disc only. 44-45.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 95-102, 3 illus.
Bar Upper Plate Dentures. Bothwell, J. A. 103.
Semi-Removable Partial Dentures. Woods, W. J. 103-107, 6 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 144-154, 13 illus.
Special Attachment for Partial Dentures. Beach, J. Wright. 321-332, 15 illus. Disc. 332-336.
Wearing Artificial Dentures at Night. 449-451. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1914.
Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis in Dental Prosthesis. Hillyer, Ellison. 233-239. Disc. 239-244, 2 illus.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Prothero, J. H. 383-397. Disc. 397-401.
Prosthetic Class. Cummer, W. E. 415-416. Group portrait, 414.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
The Gros Lee Tooth. Bawden. 100.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Some Causes of Faulty Occlusion in a Finished Denture. Bowers, L. L. Mar. 7-12, Aug. 10-13.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Features That Influence and Govern Our Progress in Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, Norman S. 339-347. Disc. 365-375.
Some Cases from Practice. Haskell, L. P. 526-527. Correction 685.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Natural Arrangement of Teeth in Prosthetic Dentistry. Hillyer, Ellison. 673-679, 7 illus. Disc. 701-709.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
A Personal Experience with a Lower Denture. Haskell, Loomis P. 174-175.
Dental Prosthesis. Ruyl, J. P. 499-505.
Dental Restorations for the Best Interests of the Profession (Removable Dentures). Getz, Forry Rohrer. 654-672, 32 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Facial Restoration. Rasmussen, N. F. July, 1913. 24. Clinic.
The Buccinator Muscle. Truesdell, Blaine. July, 1913. 25. Clinic.
Normal Restoration in Artificial Dentures. Gietzen, C. H. Jan., 1914. 10.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
The Flat Lower Jaw (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, Loomis P. July, 1915. 7-8.
Fixed and Removable Partial Dentures. Roach, E. Ewing. Sept., 1915. 6-7.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
On Some Useful Devices in Dental Prosthesis. Pearsall, W. Booth. 16-21, 2 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Some Ideas on Prosthetic Dentistry. Moses, C. H. 150-153, 4 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
A Plea for Artistic Dentistry (re Artificial Dentures). Williamson, W. J. 53-55.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Short-Bite Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. Sept. 29. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1913.
Some Essential Facts Pertaining to the Construction of Anatomical Dentures. Prothero, James H. Dec. 25-42, 21 illus. Disc. Dec. 43-51. Selected.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., V, 1911-12.
The Position of Swivels on Spring Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 110-117, 6 illus. Disc. 117-122.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
The First Session of the Gysi Classes in Dental Prosthetics. Cummer, W. E. 347-356, portrait, 10 illus.
First Class, Gysi School of Articulation, New York. Aug. 4-25, 1913. Portrait, 384.
Professor Gysi's System of Anatomical Articulation. Cummer, W. E. 385-396, 18 illus. Portrait, 423-438, 19 illus., chart. (Continued in Vol. IV.)

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Professor Gysi's System of Anatomical Articulation. (Continued from Vol. III.) Cummer, W. E. 51-61, 14 illus. Portrait, 99-104, 1 illus., portrait.
Dr. Cummer's Prosthetic Class. 441-443. Portrait, 430.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
False Teeth an Italian Invention. 3.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Need of an Accurate Plan in Prosthetic Dentistry Embodying Art and Necessary Preliminary Training. Essig, Norman S. 424-431. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Some Observations in Dental Prosthesis. Eshelman, B. G. 394-401.
Features That Govern and Influence Our Progress in Prosthetic Dentistry. Essig, Norman S. 412-413. Selected.
The Construction of a Full Denture. Wilson, C. E. 467-475.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
A Difficult Condition to Treat. Haskell, Loomis P. 48-49. Selected.
Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis in Dental Prosthetics. Hillyer, Ellison. 505-513. Selected.
The Problem of the Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 745.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Dr. Williams' Latest Contribution (Artificial Dentures). 358-361. Ed.
Technic for Making Impressions and Models for Artificial Dentures. Giffin, William A. 455-460. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Resiliency as Opposed to Rigidity in Artificial Teeth. Withycombe, R. Morse. 351-353. Disc. 293-295.
Flat Jaws, Upper and Lower. Haskell, Loomis P. 358-360.
Anatomical Dentures. Shimura, Seimaro. 365-367, 3 illus.
Tooth-Staining. Ruyl, James S. 499-500. Clinic.
A Collection of Models, Abnormal, Peculiar and Difficult. Haskell, L. P. 517. Clinic.
A Sure Retention of the Upper Denture. Cormany, James Wilson. 518. Clinic.
Truss-type Lingual Bar Lower Denture. Samuels, Herbert A. 527, 1 illus. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Edentulous Mouth (re Dentures). Walker, S. R. Nov., 1911. 11-13.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Artificial Dentures, and Method of Construction. Storey, J. E. 339-342.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
An Anchordenture. Staples, G. Waller. 47-49.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Hillyer, Ellison. 369-373.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Practical Application of Mineral Stains in Modifying the Shades and Colors of Artificial Teeth. Roach, F. E. 75-76. Clinic. Selected.
Method of Retaining Supplied Teeth. Beach, J. W. 131-136, 11 illus

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The Construction of Good Dentures. 72-74.
Partial Dentures. Cummer, W. E. 93-101.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Some Varieties and Uses of Clasps. Shaw, D. M. 41. Clinic.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Lloyd, J. W. 83-86. Disc. 105-109.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Haden, G. W. C. 86-88. Disc. 105-109.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Bennette, H. W. P. 88-91. Disc. 105-09.
Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Simms, W. 151-153. Disc. 167-168.
Injury to the Soft Tissues by Dentures. McKay, R. 242-243. Selected.
The Causes of Platinum Fracture in Porcelain Teeth. Shaw, D. M. 507-513, 2 illus.; 579-584, 5 illus.
A Method of Attaching Vulcanite to Gold Plates Without Soldered Lugs. Simpson, O. H. 662-663. Selected.
A Massive Upper Denture. Tomlinson, J. W. 732. Case report.
The Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Butler, Charles S. 781-784. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Plates versus Bridges. Houghton, E. 70-71. Disc. 86-88.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 72-74. Disc. 86-88.
Increasing the Efficiency of Full Artificial Dentures. Trueman, William H. 324-326. Selected.
A Troublesome But Not Unusual Lower Plate. 383-384. Selected.
Bar-Upper Partial Dentures. Bothwell, J. A. 541. Selected.
Some Recent Alterations in the Design of Dentures. Gabell, Douglas P. 601-602. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Danger of Tooth-Plates. Parker, Rushton. 65-68. 2 illus.
The Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Schwarz, Emile, pere. 115-116. Translation.
Pin Teeth in Cast or Soldered Work. Shaw, D. M. 127-129. Abstract.
The Problem of Lower Dentures. Haskell, L. P. 191-192. Selected.
Short-Bite Teeth. Haskell, Loomis P. 551. Translation.
The Articulation of Artificial Teeth. How Far Can the Natural Denture be Copied? Morris, Henry James. 555-559.
The Pronunciation of S and Z with Full Dentures. 813-815, 5 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Case and What it Demonstrated (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 78. Selected.
The Double-Bow Clasp. Roach, B. F. E. 361-362, 2 illus. Selected.
Artificial Aids with Reference to Phonetics. Sherratt, B. 385-392, 6 illus. Disc. 398-400.
A Denture for a Crocodile. 423. Translation.
Further Age Considerations in Prosthetics. Dalbey, W. C. 567-568. Selected.
Improved Fit of Cast Aluminum Bases. Goslee, Hart J. 603-606. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Report on Dental Prosthetics. Simms, W. 193-195.
Removable Bridgework and Anchored Dentures. Knocke, K. G. 303-304. Selected.
A Practical Study of the Difficulties of Prosthesis for Country Patients. Chateau, M. Jean. 425-427. Translation.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Allen, A. R. B. 461-463.
The Voice in its Relation to Artificial Teeth. Woolley, J. H. 549-550. Selected.
Notes on Prosthetics. Shaw, D. M. 559-562, 1 illus.; 626-629, 2 illus.; 677-680, 1 table. (Continued in Vol. XXXVI.)
Why the Partial Plates Failed. Haskell, L. P. 580-581. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Using Attachments for Removable Bridges and Dentures. Philbrook, B. F. 624-628. Disc. 628-633.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Goslee, Hart J. 526-532. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Injuries to the Soft Tissues by Dentures. McKay, R. 270-272. Selected.
Improved Plate Prosthesis. 526. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 133-137. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Thoughts Relative to Artificial Dentures. Carolus, Irvin B. 234-240.
Clasp and Bar Retention. 453-455. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Diagnosis and Treatment in Dental Prosthesis. Hillyer, Ellison. 327-333.
Retention of Upper Dentures. Haskell, Loomis P. 577-579. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
A Method of Exactly Locating Gilmore's Attachments. 11.
A Novelette (re Plates). Ottolengui, R. 105-112. Selected.
Preparation of the Mouth Prior to Making an Artificial Denture. Brown, Robert, and Bower, Charles P. 254-257.
The Fee for a Denture Made on a Commercial Basis, versus One Made on a Professional Basis. Bailey, W. E. and Brown, C. E. 257-263.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Pritchett, T. W. 1044-1053. Disc. 1095-1105.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 1053-1053. Disc. 1095-1105.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some New Discoveries with Regard to the Work of Fonzi. 70-72.
Protected Steele Facing. Gropper, Adolph. 619. Clinic.
Perfect Fitting Clasp. Gropper, Adolph. 619. Clinic.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Thoughts Relative to Artificial Dentures. Carolus, Irvin B. 423-429. Disc. 429-430.
Age Considerations in Prosthetics. Dalbey, W. C. 1151-1153.
Collection of Models of Difficult Cases, Upon Which Successful Dentures Had Been Made. Haskell, L. P. 1312-1314. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
New Form of Clasp for Partial Dentures. Royce, E. A. 495-496.
Double Bow Clasp. Roach, F. E. 496-497.
Further Age Considerations in Prosthetics. Dalbey, W. C. 551-555, 2 illus.
Full Denture Clinic (Report of Committee). 703-709.
Partial Denture Clinic (Report of Committee). 709-717, 12 illus.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Goslee, Hart J. 741-752, 10 illus. Disc. 762-772.
Found at Last (Salicious Cement for Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 1225. Corres.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Technic of Construction for Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture. Eppright, J. O. 36-38. Disc. 89-90.
The Latest Practical Attachment. Merck, H. F. 335-338, 1 illus.
The Voice in its Relation to Artificial Teeth. Woolley, J. H. 457-460. Disc. 502-518.
Why Removable Appliances Fail. Roach, F. Ewing. 662-676, 11 illus. Disc. 703-712.
A General Consideration of Removable Partial Dentures and the Various Forms of Attachments, Having in Mind the Conservation of the Remaining Natural Teeth. Coltrin, C. W. 979-1010, 9 illus. Disc. 1049-1057.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Practical Application of Mineral Stains in Modifying the Shades and Colors of Artificial Teeth. Roach, F. E. 84-85. Clinic.
Retention of Dentures with Special Reference to the Bar. Mills, Edward C. 307-316, 4 illus. Disc. 316-319.
Retention of Dentures with Special Reference to the Bar. Keely, Charles I, and Mills, Edward C. 319-324, 20 illus. Clinic.
Some Suggestions on the Bar Extension for Retention of Dentures. Mills, E. C. 463-465, 3 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Some Important Points in Constructing Artificial Dentures. Woolgar, C. H. 497-505, 14 illus. Clinic.
Easy and Correct Method of Obtaining Impressions, and Constructing Lower Partial Plates. Chapman, C. H. 569. Clinic.
Mechanical Retention of Partial Dentures. Ford, H. B. 623. Clinic.
Making a Gold Crown for Artificial Teeth, and Preparing and Filling Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Hawkins, J. O. 682-683. Clinic.
Esthetics of Dental Prosthesis. Wilson, George H. 867-877, 26 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Partial Plate. Beerbower, L. George. 118. Clinic.
Coloring Porcelain. Haveestick, E. E. 506-509, 5 illus. Disc. 509-510.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Retention of Upper Dentures. Haskell, Loomis P. 558.
The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Articulate Speech (A Consideration of the Rugae and Anatomical Plates and Combination of Them). Dresch, I. J. 690-692, 2 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Technic for Making Impressions and Models for Artificial Dentures. Giffen, William A. 21-30, 12 illus. Disc. 30-33, 33-35, 35-38.
Staining Artificial Teeth; Pressing Back Gum Tissue from Badly Broken-down Teeth. Hamilton, F. A. 158, 1 illus. Clinic.
Partial Dentures. Roach, F. Ewing. 203-207, 10 illus. Disc. 208-210.
Accurate, Rapid and Easy Laboratory Methods. Dresch, I. J. 372-377, 445-452.
A Practical Suggestion (Partial Denture). Lane, Charles. 474. Clinic.
Why They Failed (Dentures). Haskell, L. P. 594-595.
The Flat Lower Jaw Problem. Haskell, L. P. 684.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Dangers of Artificial Dentures. Kroenlein. 210. Selected.
The Comparative Breaking Strains of Porcelain Teeth. Morris, H. J. 287-290, 337-339. Abstract.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Gritman, A. Dewitt. 508-509. Selected.
Heavy Dentures on the Lower Jaw. Haskell, L. P. 509. Selected.
Natural Teeth on Vulcanite or Metal Bases. Scheff, Julius. 562. Translation.
A New Use of Diatorics in Cast Gold Work. Seemuller and Angeletein. 627. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Artificial Dentures. Belyea, F. S. 27-30. Selected.
A Few Notes on Porcelain Work (Continuous Gum Blocks for Dentures). Gabell, Douglas. 416-417. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Practical Points in Mechanical Dentistry. Harrop, W. A. 166-169, 18 illus. Selected.
Should an Artificial Denture be Worn at Night? 501-502. Ed.
The Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Pedley, R. D. 512. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Hard and Soft Areas of the Palate, and the Methods of Coping with These Conditions. Turner, Charles R. 584-585. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Some Phases in Prosthetics (re Artificial Dentures). Marshall, Frank. 102-104. Selected.
The Voice in its Relation to Artificial Teeth. Woolley, J. H. 365-366. Selected.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work (Also Bridge Work). Wilson, A. A. 408-409. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Artificial Dentures and Method of Construction. Storey, J. E. Dec. 5-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
An Anchordenture. Staples, G. Waller. Mar. 5-6.
Increasing the Efficiency of Full Artificial Dentures. Trueman, William H. Mar. 23-26. Selected.
An Anchordenture. Staples, G. Waller. July. 15-16. Nov. 12-14. Clinic.
Prosthetic Dentistry of Today and its Possibilities. Essig, Norman S. Aug. 23-27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Attaching Teeth to Aluminum Plates with Aluminum Solder. Kline, C. W. Sept. 12. Clinic.
Method of Reattaching Plain and Pinless Teeth to Plates. Crews, C. C. Sept. 13-14. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A Personal Experience with a Lower Denture. Haskell, Loomis P. May. 25-26. Selected.
Important Aphorisms Applied to Plate Work. Haskell, L. P. May. 32-34. Selected.
How it Was Done in Olden Times. Haskell, Loomis P. Aug. 38-39. Selected.
The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Articulate Speech. Dresch, I. J. Nov. 32-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Prosthetics. Baird, Perry C. Jan. 4-9. Disc. Jan. 9-10.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Temporary Artificial Dentures and Partial Resection of the Alveolar Process. Dietrich. 212-213. Selected.
How to Prevent Breakage of Porcelain in Soldering. McMillan, J. D. 404-405. Disc. 405-406.
Construction of Artificial Dentures. Owen, E. B. 420. Clinic.
Coloring of Artificial Teeth with China Paints. Fickes, W. L. 435-438. Selected.
The Need of an Accurate Plan in Prosthetic Dentistry Embodying Art and Necessary Preliminary Training. Essig, Norman S. 528-533. Selected.
A Perfect Denture in Two Hours, Without Vulcanizing. Solecki, J. H. 656. Clinic.
Making an Upper Plate. Magruder, H. A. 833-835.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Practical Application of Mineral Stains in Modifying the Shades and Colors of Artificial Teeth. Roach, F. E. Mar. 50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Why it is Absolutely Necessary to Follow All Technic of Anatomical Occlusion to Secure Satisfactory Results in the Making of Artificial Dentures. Christy, Ralph L. Apr. 7-11.
Polishing. Bowman, F. M. Apr. 13-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Anchor Dentures. McCrum, R. H. Nov. 1-4.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Why They Failed (re Artificial Dentures). Haskell, L. P. Aug. 48-50.

D32a Plaster of Paris. Impressions, bites, models, base plates.

Allied Jnl., VII, 1912.
The Technique of Impression Taking and Model Making. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 164-184, 15 illus. Disc. 263-271.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Modeling Compound Impressions. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 222-227. Selected.
Proper Antagonism of the Superior and Inferior Dental Organization. Cigrand, B. J. 331-333, 2 illus.
Impressions and Casts. Wilson, Geo. H. 403-408. Selected.

Ash's, 1912.
Gypsum (Plaster of Paris) in Relation to its Uses in Dentistry. 175-184.

Ash's, 1914.
Teeth Wax for Taking Bites. Val Kay. 181.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Accurate Composition Impressions and Special Tray-Making. Jacob, E. D. R. 249-251. Selected.
Bite Plates in Vulcanite Works. Simms, William. 345-347. Selected.
Table Clinic on the Whitehouse Method of Duplicating Models. Greenwood, E. F. 372. Clinic.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Plaster of Paris; Some of its Uses in Dentistry. Reynolds, A. H. 660-663. Disc. 663-666.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Treatment for Nausea. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 91.
The First Plaster Impression. Haskell, L. P. 500.
A Method of Obtaining an Accurate Impression of the Mouth. Hodgkin, J. O. 573-575, 2 illus.
Method of Re-enforcing Plaster Casts. Prime, James Mark. 910.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Upper Dentures. Harper, C. E. 29.
Waterproof Plaster of Paris. 701-702. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Retarding the Setting of Plaster of Paris. 367. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
On the Use of a Core in Impression Taking. Trude, H. J. 1080.
Physical Studies on Impression Compounds. Schoenbeck, F. 1144-1145. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Accurate Composition Impressions and Special Tray-Making. Jacob, E. D. R. 549-552.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Plaster of Paris; Some of its Uses in Dentistry. 994-997. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Coarse Plaster. 290-291. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
A Note on Dermatitis Due to Plaster of Paris. Whitfield, Arthur. 713-714.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Importance of Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Supplee, S. G. 29-36. Abstract.
Technique for Making Impressions and Models for Artificial Teeth. Giffen, William A. 265-271. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Demonstration for Securing a Correct Bite. Satchell, E. K. 279-280. Disc. 280.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Bite Plates in Vulcanite Work. Simms, William. 224-226. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Plaster of Paris. Wilson, George H. 466-467. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Plaster Models. Damsgaard, C. 490. Review.
Absolute Advance; Test Methods of Impressions, Articulation, and Other Prosthetic Work. Greene, J. W. 570. Clinic.
Technique of Plaster Impressions. McKay, F. S. 573. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Ingalls, L. S. 231. Clinic.
The Taking of Impressions in Modeling Compound in Sections. Register, H. C. 359-361. Clinic.
New Method of Taking a Bite. Marlow, G. C. 458. Clinic.
An Elastic Banded Impression Tray. Myers, C. W. 459. Clinic.
Bridge Impression Tray for Taking a Bite and Impression Simultaneously in Plaster of Paris. Woolgar, C. H. 459. Clinic.
Notes on the Taking of Plaster Impressions. Depiesse, P. 723-724. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Use of Modeling Compound. Torrance, C. M. 231-232, 2 illus. Hints.
Physical Studies on Impression Compounds. Schoenbeck, F. 1063-1064. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Ethyl Chlorid and Vaselin as Adjuncts in Compound Impressions. Logan, G. V. 490. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Impression Taking by the Green Method. Atkinson, D. D. 402-404. Disc. 452-453.
The Making of Good Plaster Models. Herber, Carl. 1409-1410. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Upper Dentures. Harper, C. E. 471.
The Importance of Taking Impressions With the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Supplee, Samuel G. 561-571, 3 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Impressions. Leach, T. A. 62.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Special Materials Used for Casts in Vulcanite Work. Prothero, J. H. 133-139.
Impression Taking by the Green Method. Atkinson, D. D. 175-178. Selected.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
A New Impression Tray. Brown, C. C. 62-63.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1912.
Special Impression Trays for Special Uses. Kells, C. Edmund. 901-905, 7 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Fixed and Removable Partial Dentures (Impressions). Roach, F. Ewing. Sept., 1915. 6-7.
Cast Materials and Their Manipulation. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Nov., 1915. 5-6.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Practical Suggestions Concerning Impressions and Models for Full Upper and Lower Dental Replacements. Atkinson, Wm. F. 124-129.
The Taking of Impressions in Modeling Compound, Getting Measurements and the Anatomical Arrangement of Teeth. Ruyl, James P. 403-408. Disc. 408-415.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
The Importance of Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Supplee, Samuel G. 161-165.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Technique of Impression Taking and Model Making. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 303-320.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Steps in Trimming Study or Reference Plaster Casts. Cummer, W. E. 479-487, 20 illus.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Plaster, Vulcanite and Esthetics. Wilson, George H. 21-26. Disc. 26-27.
Sorel's Stone for Casts. Merkeley, Howard J. 310-311.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
A Professional Disgrace (Asepsis in Use of Modeling Compound). 231. Ed.
Evolution of the Impression and the Material. Supplee, Samuel G. 494.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
A Short Method for Taking an Accurate Bite. 581. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Impression Material and Impressions. Wilson, George H. 345-350. Disc. Vol. III, 281-293.
Cast Materials and Their Manipulation (Investment Compounds). Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 518-519. Clinic.
The Perfect Plaster Impression. Hall, Rupert E. 521-526, 6 illus.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Impression Taking in Modeling Compound. Bartleman, F. L. Jan., 1915. 24-27.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
How to Obtain a Smooth, Dense Surface on Casts. 168-170. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
On Taking Undercut Impressions. 110. Translation.
The Methods and Materials for Taking Impressions. Yonge, F. Bernard. 271-278. Disc. 296-297.
The Technique of Impression Taking. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 760-763. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Melted Wax for Cavity Impressions. Polack, J. 550-551. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Bite Plates in Vulcanite Work. Simms, William. 33-35.
Procedure to Facilitate Impression Taking in Surgical Prosthesis. Pont, A. 486-487. Translation.
The Importance of Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Supplee, Samuel G. 811-814. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Nausea (Taking Impressions, etc.) Deminne, J. 428-429. Translation.
Evolution of the Impression and the Material. Supplee, Samuel G. 551-554. Selected.
Impression Taking by the Green Method. Atkinson, D. D. 703-705. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
"Mush Bite." 161. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Impression Making. Hoff, N. S. 318-322.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Plaster, Vulcanite and Esthetics. Wilson, George H. 112-118. Selected.
Special Materials Used for Casts in Vulcanite Work. Prothero, J. H. 203-210. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.
Dr. Wilson on Plaster. Jan. 3-4.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Method for Duplicating Plaster Models. Benson, C. W. 74. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Taking the Impression. Klein, Carl. 33-35. Disc. 74-81.
Taking the Bite. Dinwiddie, J. A. 36-39. Disc. 74-81.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Accurate Method of Taking Impression and Bite for Bridge Work. Jordan, L. E. 59-60. Clinic.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Suggestion About Base Plates. Voigt, C. B. 369.
A Sectional Impression for Difficult Cases. Barker, D. W. 470.
An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Upper Dentures. Harper, C. E. 851-852.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Technique of Impression Taking and Model Making. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 352-366, 463-472. 14 illus. Disc. 472-474.
Some Aids in Taking Impressions. Barker, D. W. 621-622, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Cement for Mending Plaster Casts. Buzzell, W. 458.
Modeling Compound—Plaster Impression. Dow, T. D. 978. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Importance of Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Supplee, Samuel G. 5-7. Selected.
Plaster of Paris. Wilson, George H. 506-507. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
How to Obtain a Smooth, Dense Surface on Casts. Olds, F. L. Apr. 25-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
J. C. Graft's Base Plates Pearson, H. L. Oct. 12.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Under Dentures. Harper, C. E. Feb. 25-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Taking Impressions. Jones, Bush. Nov. 22-23.

Virginia S. Den. Soc., Proc., 1911.
An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Upper Dentures. Harper, C. E. 15-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Plaster of Paris: Some of its Uses in Dentistry. Reynolds, A. H. 836-839. Selected.

D32b Artificial Teeth Swallowed. Reports of Cases and Treatment.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Removal Through the Mouth of a Tooth Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus for Two and a Half Years. Thomson, St. Clair. 328-330. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Oesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth-plate. Jowers, Reginald F. 509-510. Abstract.
Recovery of Swallowed Foreign Bodies. Glucksmann, G. 739-740. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Removal Through the Mouth of a Tooth Plate, Impacted in the Oesophagus for Two and a Half Years. Thomson, St. Clair. 75-77. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Denture Removed from the Oesophagus. Patterson, Norman. 257-258. Disc. 258.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
A Swallowed Vulcanite Denture. 44. Ed.
Swallowing False Teeth. 93. Ed.
Removal Through the Mouth of a Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus for Two and a Half Years. Thomson, St. Clair. 120-124, 5 illus. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Dangers of Tooth Plates (Swallowed). 8-9. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Removal of a Partial Artificial Denture from the Oesophagus Without Opening. Franke, F. 678.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Three Cases of Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus and Pharynx with Special Reference to the Operation of Oesophagotomy. Norbury, Lionel E. C. 485-488, 2 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Removal Through the Mouth of a Tooth-Plate, Impacted in the Oesophagus for Two and a Half Years. Thomson, St. Clair. 119-121, 2 illus. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Half Tooth Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus. Thompson, St. Clair. 244. Case Report.
Artificial Teeth Swallowed. 270, 361-363.
Three Cases of Tooth Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus and Pharynx. Norbury, E. C. 465-469, 2 illus. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Recovery of Swallowed Dentures. 594.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Case of Impacted Tooth Plate in Oesophagus-Oesophagotomy. 267. Selected.
Death Consequent Upon a Swallowed Denture. 515-516. Ed.

D321 Vulcanized Dentures.

See also D32.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Closing the Flask Safely. Trueman, W. H. 475-476.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Tin Foiling Vulcanite Plates. Marks, L. S. 189-190. Disc. 190.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912
Vulcanite Repairs. Brunton, George. 154-155.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Porcelain Gum Sections. Hawkins, Henry. 176-179. Disc. 180-181.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
An Easy and Accurate Method of Remaking an Upper Denture. Hall, J. Oscar. 170-172, 2 illus.
Remaking an Upper Denture. Newborn, J. L. 348-349. Corres.
Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Morgan, Newton. 416-417.
Remaking an Upper Denture. Dresch, I. J. 440. Corres.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Vulcanite Repairs. Haskell, L. P. 231.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Vulcanite Work. Brunton, George. 869-870. Disc. 945-946.
Vulcanite Work. Brunton, George. 1040-1043, 9 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Master Flask. Brunton, George. 223-224. Disc. 224-226.
Vulcanite Repairs. Brunton, George. 356-358.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Vulcanite and Vulcanization. Rippon, Charles. 964-973, 2 tables. Disc. 973-975.
Tag Clasps for Vulcanite Work. Coxon, S. A. T. 990. Clinic.
Strengtheners for Vulcanite Work. Coxon, S. A. T. 990. Clinic.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Gum Work. 146-147. Ed.
Packing Gum-Section Dentures. 1047-1048. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Vulcanite Plates and Sore Mouths. 44. Ed.
An Emergency Repair (Denture). 189-190. Abstract.
Central Cracks in Vulcanite Upper Dentures. 776. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Unnatural Colour of Vulcanite. 99-100. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Clinic on 20th Century Articulator, and Use of Tin Foil in Vulcanizing Cases. Philpots. 290-292.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Care of the Vulcanizer. Bennejeant, Ch. 610-613. Translation.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Comparative Study of Carmine and Vermillion Rubber. Ellertsen, L. 248-249. Review.
Method of Making a Hollow Tin Die Over Which to Vulcanize. Forsyth, John C. 475-476. Clinic.
Correcting the Fit of Loose or Misfit Plates Without Remaking. Bridgford, J. L. 570. Clinic.
Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Kettig, Edward M. 1266-1269. Disc. 1309-1315.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
A Method of Substantially Repairing Lower Vulcanite Plates. Birdsall, C. C. 226. Clinic.
Partial Lower Denture. Schillinger, E. A. 227. Clinic.
A Flexible Lower Denture. Mitchell, W. H. 234-236. Clinic.
How to Prevent Fracture of Gum Sections. Elphinstone, J. L. 427-429, 4 illus.
The "Aging" of Vulcanite Rubber, its Causes and Prevention. Jung, L. 826-827. Review.
A Method of Anatomical Articulation of Teeth After Vulcanization. Bridge, W. G. 1066-1067. Hints.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Vulcanite and Vulcanization. Rippon, Chas. 1289, Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Care of the Vulcanizer. Bennejeant, Ch. 766. Review.
Tubeless Teeth in Prosthetic Work. Elphinstone, J. L. 423-429, 7 illus.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Some Things I Don't Believe (re Death of Pulp and Rubber Plates). 566-567.
A Few Things Here and There. Haskell, L. P. 616-617.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Kettig, Edward M. 48-52. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Construction of Vulcanite Dentures to Facilitate Clear Speech. Dresch, I. J. 751-758, 17 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
The Master Flask in Vulcanite Work. Feb., 1912. 186-187.
Caoutchouc. Gilmour, David. Feb., 1912. 197-201.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Improvements in Vulcanite Work. Rutherford, A. S. 297. Clinic.
Thin Plates of Vulcanite. Lewis, W. G. 298-299. Clinic.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
To Refit Misfits. Daly, F. T. Aug., 1913. 18. Clinic.
Clasps for Partial Rubber Plates. Bentz, J. P. Oct., 1913. 34-35. Clinic.
Refitting a Vulcanite Denture Which Has Become Loosened Through Absorption of the Alveolar Ridge. Fellers, E. W. Jan., 1914. 7.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
The Unnatural Color of Vulcanite. 149.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Construction of Good Vulcanite Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 20-27.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Plaster, Vulcanite and Esthetics. Wilson, George H. 21-26. Disc. 26-27.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Minimum Price for a Single Rubber Denture. 779. Ed. 793.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Value of Tin in the Vulcanizing Process. Wheless, Robert L. 349-351. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Principles of Kitami's Rubber Plate Work. Kitami, Yukimasa. 361-364.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
An Easy and Accurate Method of Remaking a Full Upper Denture. Vreeland, R. C. Mar., 1913. 54-55.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Points in the Packing of Dentures in Gum Sections. Cheveley, G. 40-41. Clinic.
Vulcanite Work. Brunton, George. 525-526.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Time Required to Make a Plate Denture. 834-835. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Repair of Vulcanite Dentures. Lamarre, R. 46. Translation.
Good Results in Flasking and Packing Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 269-271. Selected.
Elongation of Posterior Teeth in Vulcanite Plates. 331. Selected.
Vulcanite and Vulcanization. Rippon, Charles. 571-572.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Soft Rubber Flanges in Vulcanite Dentures. Shaw, D. M. 809-810. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Construction of Good Vulcanite Dentures. Prothero, J. H. 560-570. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Refitting and Repairing Rubber Plates. Mewburn, J. L. 542-545. Disc. 545-547.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Plaster, Vulcanite, and Esthetics. Wilson, George H. 112-118. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Vulcanite Plate. McElhinney, Mark G. 147-150.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Sure Stick Fit Prosthetic. Cormany, James W. 1310. Clinic.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Points of Interest for the Busy Dentist (Vulcanite). Upjohn, W. H. 57-58. Clinic.
A Short Cut to Repair Rubber by the Inlay Process. McCauley, F. A. 59. Clinic.
To Make an Upper Vulcanite Plate Fit Tighter After Having Been Repaired. Shields, S. W. 60. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Method of Refitting Artificial Dentures. Day, L. E. 689. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Deleterious Effects of Mercury in Rubber Plates. Kirk, S. T. 63. Clinic.
New Vulcanite Anchorage for Metal Plates. Collier, W. R. 702, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Refitting a Vulcanite Denture Which Has Become Loosened Through Absorption of the Alveolar Ridge. Fellers, E. W. 138-139.
Deleterious Effects of Mercury in Rubber Plates. Kirk, S. T. 224-225.
A Device for Finishing Rubber Plates. Palmer, C. J. 465, 1 illus.
Some Properties of Vulcanizable Rubber and How to Control Them. Wilson, George H. 468. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Kettig, Edward M. 573-575. Selected.
Packing Gum Section Dentures. 576. Selected.
The Growing Old of India Rubber. Tung, L. 629. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Closing the Flask in Making a Vulcanite Denture. 444. Selected.
The "Aging" of Vulcanite Rubber, its Causes and Prevention. Jung, L. 444-445. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Care of the Vulcanizer. Bennejeant, Ch. 318-319. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Removing Wax from the Flask. Houston, Trim. July. 6-7. Clinic.
How to Repair a Lower Plate When Broken. Pearson, H. L. Oct. 10-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Value of Tin in the Vulcanizing Process. Wheless, Robert L. Feb. 7-9.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Vulcanite Plate. McElhinney, Mark G. 287-290. Selected.
Remodeling or Duplicating Vulcanite Dentures. Sone, William J. 413. Clinic.
Correcting the Fit of Loose or Misfit Plates Without the Necessity of Remaking the Plate. Bridgford, J. L. 420. Clinic.
The Use of Vulcanite. Haskell, L. P. 433-434.

D322 Swaged Dentures. Dies.

See also D32.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Morris, H. J. and McWilliam, Andrew. 338-346, 6 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Lower Gold Dentures. Nicholls, Brooke. 373. Clinic.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Swaging of Gold Plates. Haskell, L. P. 92-93.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
A Comparative Study of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Morris, H. J. 207-209. Disc. 209-213.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Segmental Gold Plate. Atkinson, Wm. W. 434-440, 5 illus.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Swaging. Bryant, Lester. 18.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
A Dual Gold Plate. Laubscher, N. J. Apr., 1914. 11-19, 14 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Zinc Dies Direct from Impressions. Scher, E. 498-499, 2 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Segmental Gold Denture. Atkinson, Wm. W. 146-150.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Morris, H. J. and McWilliam, Andrew. 57-65, 9 illus. Disc. 65-68.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Talk on Metal Plate Work. Haskell, L. P. 678-687.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
A Coping with Countersunk Band Either Swaged or Cast. Kern, E. L. 50. Clinic.
A Case and What it Demonstrated. Haskell, L. P. 1005-1007, 2 illus.
An Accurate Method of Turning Rim on a Swaged Plate. Krause, O. G. 1291-1295, 8 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Ash's Rubber Block Swager. Rose, G. W. 552. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Regarding Gold Plates. Simpson, O. H. 277-278.
A Poor Man's Die. Morgan, John E. 655. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Swaging Aluminum Plates. Jan. 28-30. Selected.

D323 Fusible Metal Dentures.

See also D32.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Gold Plate Casting. Gabriel, W. C. 21-22. Clinic.
Plate Casting. Beck, Ernest. 22-24. Clinic.
Method of Casting Dentures. Hurwarth, C. W. 295. Clinic.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Morris, H. J. and McWilliam, Andrew. 338-346, 6 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
A Method of Investing for Casting Large Plates, etc. Harrop, W. A. 225.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Casting an Aluminum Plate. Hough, Willis L. 96-97, 3 illus. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 182-183. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Pressure Casting. Rippon, Charles. 93-98. Disc. 98.
A Comparative Study of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Morris, H. J. 207-209. Disc. 209-213.
The Practical Utility of Cast Gold Dentures. Daniels, J. W. 405-408. Disc. 408.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Theory of Pressure Casting. Markham, L. M. 943-948.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Fusible Metals for Quick Repairs. 744.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Use of Watt's Metal in Cast Metal Dentures. Burne, A. Dangar. 157-159.
Casting of an Upper Plate by Solbrig's Method. England, T. D. 513. Clinic.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Goslee, Hart J. 613-614. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Cast Aluminum Plate. Seymour, Robert. 472. Clinic.
Cast Aluminum Plates. Morrow, Henry. 569. Clinic.
A Cast Metal Plate With the Metal Cast Directly to the Teeth. Ambrose, G. F. 569. Clinic.
An Expeditious Method of Making Heavy Partial Lower Plates by Casting. Wiener, J. 1216. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Cast Metal Appliances. Martinier, Paul. 123. Review.
Cast Anchor Plate: Bauman Method. Martindale, E. W. 459. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Casting of Aluminum Plates by the Vacuum Process. Pensak, J. 108-109. Clinic.
Some Failures in Casting Aluminum. Pensak, J. 109. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII., 1915.
The Employment of Aluminum Dentures and the Attachment of Artificial Teeth and Gum to Cast Plates. Wunsche, Eugen. 223. Review.
Contribution to the Perfection of Metal Plates Cast Under Pressure. Chornet, A. 1406. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Cast Metal Bases. Fernandez, E. M. S. 16.
Cast Saddles Roach, F. E. 17.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Casting in Dental Prosthesis. Cummer, W. E. 179-185, 7 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
Casting Demonstration. Tarry. 84-85.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Silveroid. Atkinson, Wm. W. 297-298. Clinic.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1913.
Casting Gold Plates Without a Machine. Shaw, Aurin R. Sept. 2-3.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. McWilliam, Andrew and Morris, H. J. 57-65. Disc. 65-68.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Experiences with Cast Aluminum. Ward, A. W. 722-724.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Experiences with Cast Aluminum. Ward, A. W. 13-14. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Some Opportunities in Prosthetic Dentistry Afforded by the Casting Process. Hillyer, Ellison. 133-138. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Magnesium Oxychloride Cement for Producing Very Hard Casts. Ellerbeck, Wm. Leon. 739-743. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Campbell, Dayton D. 41-43. Selected.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Method of Obtaining a Sheet of the Inlay Wax in a Suitable Shape to Use as a Base Plate, for Model of Gold Plate to be Cast. Hiatt, Newton W. 40-41. Clinic.
The Cast Aluminum Plate. Seymour, Robert. 804-807, 5 illus. Clinic.
Wilson's Cast Aluminum Plates. Wilson, George H. 869-870, 4 illus. Clinic.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 871-872.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 68-71. Clinic. Criticism, 242-243.
The Disappearing Model. Rasmussen, A. T. 242-243. Corres.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Casting of Aluminum. Prothero, J. H. 481. Clinic.
The Centrifugal Method of Casting Aluminum. Wilson, George H. 784-794, 16 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Gold Casting Method. Rose, G. W. 551-552. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Casting Metal Dentures with His Own Appliance. Ferguson, Brownlee. July. 7-8. Clinic.
Cast Metal Plates by Centrifugal Force. Frew, A. L. July. 13. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
An Upper Partial Aluminum Cast Case, the Entire Sides Posteriorly Edentulous. Kissel, B. L. 417-418. Clinic.
An Expeditious Method of Making Heavy Partial Lower Plates by Casting. Wiener, J. 923.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Cast Aluminum Denture. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Feb. 1-9.

D324 Porcelain Dentures.

See also D32. Porcelain ovens, D31. General articles on Porcelain, D23.

Acorn, I, 1913.
Porcelain. Wheeler, Herbert L. May, 1914. 7-12. Portrait.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Continuous Gum Denture. Haskell, L. P. 552.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Simplified Continuous Gum Work. Dall, William. 711-712.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Continuous Gum or Porcelain Dentures. Bailey, Herbert. 920-921.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Continuous Gum Combinations. 948-949. Ed.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med, V, 1911-12.
A Few Notes on Porcelain Work. Gabell, Douglas. 152-154. Disc. 154.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Continuous Gum Denture. Haskell, Loomis P. 694. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A Few Notes on Porcelain Work (Continuous Gum Blocks for Dentures). Gabell, Douglas. 416-417. Abstract.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Continuous Gum Plate. Worthley, F. G. 56-58.

D325 Celluloid Dentures.

See also D32.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Celluloid Dentures. Mertens, A. 500-561. Translated.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Uses of Celluloid Plates in Dental Practice. Neumann, Robt. 379. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Celluloid Dentures. Mertens, A. 998-999. Review.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Use of Celluloid Plates in Dental Practice. Neumann, Robert. 178-179. Translation.

D33 Crowns and Bridges.

Facings. Repairing Crowns and Bridges.
See also D331. Crowns. D332, Bridges.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Practical Prosthetic Castings. Roach, F. Ewing. 304-310, 14 illus. Disc. 352-362.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Practical Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Work. Hovestadt, Julius F . 357-362.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Mechanical Construction of Crowns and Bridges. Bryant, Lester F. 100-109.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Malocclusion and its Correction With Crowns and Bridges. Hovestadt, J. F. 208-215, 13 illus.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Why Well Made Crowns and Bridges Often Fail. Cigrand, B. J. 419-425.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Methods for Anchoring Crowns and Bridges. Cigrand, Bernard J. Oct., 1913. 600-606, 10 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
New Tooth for Crown and Bridge Cases. Cigrand, B. J. 325-330, 20 illus.

Ash's, 1911.
Some Hints and Important Points on the Backing of Teeth. 181-185, 1 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
Some Hints and Important Points on the Backing of Teeth. Rose, G. W. 72-75, 2 illus.
The Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Goldie, George A. 78-80.

Ash's, 1915.
On Some Grave Errors in the Practice of Bridge and Crown Work. Guerini, Vincenzo. 484-489, 5 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Methods of Repairing Facings of Crowns and Bridges in the Mouth. Greenwood, E. Freeman. 6-7. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Artificial Stone Model and its Many Uses. Harrop, W. A. 178-179.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Badcock's Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures and Original Efforts of Crown and Inlay Retention. Harrop, W. A. 125. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Restoration of the Occlusal Surface. Finlay, George. 100-102. Disc. 108-110.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Possibilities of the Casting Process in the Use of the Various Manufactured Porcelains in Crown and Bridge Work. Weeks, Thos. E. 18-23, 11 illus. Disc. 23-25.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Facing on a Crown or Bridge. Danforth, Jas. S. 434, 2 illus.
Crowns; Bridges. Lane, J. G. 751-756.
Hollow Dowels for Crown and Bridge. Daniels, R. H. 892-893, 8 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
A Defense of Restricted Crown and Bridge Work. Harper, J. Warren. 31-36. Reply, 203. Corres. Answer, 348. Corres. Further Answer, 417-420.
A Method of Replacing Broken Facings on Crowns and Bridges Without Removal from the Mouth. Bryan, J. W. 488-489, 10 illus.
The Repair of Broken Facings on a Bridge or Crown. Mitchell, G. B. 653, 2 illus.
Crown and Bridge Work. Gault, J. C. 660-666. Disc. 664-666.
An Advance in the Matter of Crowns and Bridge Abutments and in Prophylactic Dentistry. Schneider, A. E. 736-739, 9 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Anchorage of Inlays, Bridges and Crowns by the Use of Detachable Pins. Wessels, J. Frederic. 13-15, 4 illus.
Special Cases in Crown and Bridge Work. Moffitt, John J. 809-823, 28 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Simple Crown and Bridge Work and a New Crown and Tube Swager. Jeffrey, Louis. 357-370, 14 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
An Interchangeable Backing for Crowns, Bridges and Plate Work. Howle, S. G. 89-91, 5 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Chronic Copper Poisoning Caused by the Wearing of a Poor Gold Alloy in the Mouth. Harnack, Erick. 428. Translation.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Use of Interchangeable and Replaceable Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 328-329. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Knott, F. W. 419-421. Selected.
Superiority of the Tube Tooth Over Porcelain and Platinum Crowns. Girdwood, John. 506-509. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Bradley, S. W. 663-666. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Crown and Bridge Work. Chapman, E. H. 101-105. Disc. 128.
The Use of the Goslee Tooth in Crown, Bridge and Plate Work. Weston, W. H. 243-247. Disc. 260-263.
The Casting of Removable Crown and Bridge Work with the Elgin Machine. Milford, G. D. and Ratcliff, S. C. 295-300, 6 illus.
Technique for Gold Inlays and Crowns by the Indirect Method Applied to Bridge Work. Torsch, E. A. R. 327-329. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Some Essentials in Crown and Bridge Work. Kanaga, E. L. 185-192, 5 illus.
Removable Porcelain Facings. Hanning, J. H. 234. Clinic.
Adapting Gold Backings to Porcelain Teeth to be Soldered Tightly.. Cooke, A. R. 235, 1 illus. Clinic.
Method of Replacing Broken Porcelain Facings in Bridges. Hoegler, H. 375. Review.
Tipping Teeth with Iridio-Platinum, and Blowpipe Demonstration. Heckard, W. A. 567-568. Clinic.
The Seating of Bridges and Crowns with Gutta-Percha. Villain, Henri. 731. Review.
The Influence of the Casting Process Upon the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 905-916, 6 illus. Disc. 936-944.
A Method of Repairing Crown and Bridge Facings. Duffield, J. E. 923-925, 9 illus.
Better Adhesion Between Platinum and Porcelain. Richard, F. 1355-1356. Review.
A New Use of Diatorics in Cast Gold Work. Seemuller and Angeltein. 1458-1459. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Soldering Without a Blowpipe (Crowns and Bridges). Mason, B. T. 229. Clinic.
A Device for Facilitating the Perfect Adaptation of Backings and Soldering with the Least Possible Chance of Checking Facings. Rosenthal, D. A. 357-358. Clinic.
A New Method of Securely Fastening Porcelain Facings to the Gold Base or Cap of Crowns and Bridges Without Soldering. Silberer, S. 377. Review.
Diatoric Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Dameron, E. P. 453. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work. Reid, J. Gillespie. 453-454. Clinic.
High Fusing Metals in the Initial Steps of Crown and Bridge Work. McAfee, S. H. 455-456. Clinic.
Adaptation of Backings. Rosenthal, D. A. 456, 4 illus. Clinic.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 575-585. Disc. 592-595.
A New Method of Fastening Crowns and Bridges. Addinga, E. 1053. Review.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912—Continued.
Crown and Bridge Work. Hulick, Wm. O. 1357-1363. Disc. 1363-1367.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
A Hollow Gold Shell Saddle. A Moldine Flask Made of Thick Air-Chamber Metal. Fischler, Benard. 82. Clinic.
A Method of Restoring Lost Buccal or Lingual Cusps of Bicuspids with Porcelain. Canaday, J. W. 82-83. Clinic.
Soldering in Bridge Work. Buck, F. E. 614. Clinic.
The Injurious Effects of Poorly Constructed Crowns and Bridges. Rowdybush, R. F. 614. Clinic.
Refinement of Impression. Repairing Inferior Bridges in the Mouth. Stiffening Logan Crown Posts. Laskey, P. B. 614. Clinic.
Suggestions for Crown and Bridge Work. Reid, J. G. 615-616. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work, Past and Present. Howell, J. L. 1245-1250. Disc. 1251-1256.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Causes for Failures in Crown and Bridge Work. Kuhn. 122. Review.
Prophylactic Crowns and Bridge Abutments. Schneider, A. E. 327. Clinic.
Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods: Their Uses and Adaptations in Prosthetic Dentistry. Girdwood, John. 597-612, 25 illus.; 690-702, 19 illus.; 809-825, 18 illus.; 929-941, 29 illus.; 1032-1048, 15 illus.; 1218-1228, 14 illus.; 1333-1344, 20 illus. (Continued in Vol. LVII.)
Use of Platinum in Dentistry. Barra. 1380. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods: Their Uses and Adaptations in Prosthetic Dentistry. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Girdwood, John. 48-57, 14 illus.; 132-138, 8 illus.; 251-262, 12 illus.; 384-396, 17 illus.
Modern Crown and Bridge Construction. Hinman, Thomas P. 491-493. Disc. 566-571.
Cast Backing for Porcelain Facing. Klincka, G. 723, 4 illus.
Method of Making a Steele's Interchangeable Tooth of Any Platinum Pin Tooth in Which the Pins Are Set Crosswise. Hertz, C. Henry. 723-724, 2 illus.
Efficiency of Dental Services and Dental Restorations. Getz, F. R. 764-768. Disc. 805-809.
Some Advantages of Jacket Crowns. Capon, Wm. A. 965-972, 25 illus. Disc. 1035-1041.
The Pivot Tooth, with Consideration of the Physiology of the Normal and Pathological Denture. Julitz, C. 1057-1058. Review.
The Value of Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Robinson, W. J. 1108-1109. Disc. 1175-1176.
Dynamic Study of the Pivot Tooth. Villain, G. 1189. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Crown and Bridge Work. Laudry, J. H. 4-6. Selected.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Utilizing Roots as Abutments for Crown and Bridge Work. Englander, Louis. 487-489, 9 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Use of Spence-Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Watkins, Lewis G. 660-661. Selected.
Why Porcelain Facings Come Off and the Remedy. Gooderl, H. W. 759-761, 4 illus., 1 table.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
A Hygienic Feature of the Steele's Interchangeable Facing. Corley, J. P. 147.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 25-29.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Some Things in Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 152-158.
Failures in Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 247-252.
New Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 513-535, 11 illus. Disc. 535-547.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Normal Restorations of the Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth in the Construction of Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Husband, F. C. 9-11. Disc. 11-12.
Present Day Possibilities as Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 493-502. Disc. 502-503.
Crown and Bridge Work. Wise and Otherwise. Thornton, A. W. 526-531. Disc. 531-538.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
A Step Forward in Bridge Work. The "Leger-Dorex System" of Split Ferrule Crowns and Interlocking Bridges. Nolin, Joseph. 130-139, 10 illus. Disc. 139-140.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Color of the Teeth. Orton, F. H. 1-11. Disc. 11-18.

Forum, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Greater Possibilities in the Construction of Crowns and Bridges Offered by the Casting Process. Moore, W. D. N. 35-42.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A New Attachment for Abutments in Bridge Work and Porcelain Crowns or Sectional Crown and Bridge Work. Stallman, George E. 271-280, 7 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
A Study of Some Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Evans, George. 893-901, 14 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Difficult Problems in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry Solved by Casting. Moore, W. D. N. 47-55, 11 illus. Disc. 216-226.
Home-made Steele's Backing. Buchanan, J. L. 763-764. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Use of Interchangeable and Replaceable Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 172-173.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Use of the Removable Dimlow Facing in Crown and Bridge Work. Barber, P. T. July, 1913. 21-22, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Method of Cleaning Crowns and Bridges. Meservey, A. Aug., 1913. 19. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Crown and Bridge Work. Atkinson, Wm. W. 208-213.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Bramwell, C. H. 142-143.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. May. 17-21.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Newer Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 269-288.
Practical Prosthetic Castings. Roach, F. Ewing. 397-403. Disc. 403-406, 443-447.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Present Day Possibilities as Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 397-408.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Crown and Bridge Work. Bradley, Sydney W. 431-437.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Color of Teeth (In Crown and Bridge Work). Orton, F. H. 513-525.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Crown and Bridge Work. Rafkin, M. M. 86-90, 121-123.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Crown and Bridge Work. Best, Bertram C. 335-340.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 491-507. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Technique of Removal of Enamel in Root Preparation. Orton, Forrest H. 49-53. Selected.
The Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Goldie, George J. 301-303. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Home-made Interchangeable Teeth for Crown and Bridge Work. Manhood, Alexander. 354-355, 10 illus.
Some Uses for Gold Amalgam (Crown, Bridge or Inlay Repair). Frazee, O. L. 474. Clinic.
The Use of Porcelain Jacket Molar Crown as an Abutment in Bridge Work, and Porcelain Gum

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915—Continued.
Restoration. Ducasse, Edward B. 495-497, 10 illus. Clinic.
An Accurate Method of Contouring and Casting a Molar or Bicuspid Crown and Constructing Sanitary Bridge. Gardner, D. S. 500-501. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Use of Spence-Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Watkins, Lewis G. 376-377. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 47-52.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The Use and Abuse of Crown and Bridge Work. Leggo, W. A. 139-150. Disc. 150-155.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Newer Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 76-98. Selected.
Some Opportunities in Prosthetic Dentistry Afforded by the Casting Process. Hillyer, Ellison. 133-138. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
To Crown or to Bridge—Which? Young, R. J. Erskine. 81-82. Disc. 105-109.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Lloyd, J. W. 83-86. Disc. 105-109.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Haden, G. W. C. 86-88. Disc. 105-109.
Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Bennette, H. W. P. 88-91. Disc. 105-109.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
A Substitute for Window Crowns in Bridge Work. Rucker. 814. Illus facing 812. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Simple and Inexpensive Way of Utilizing Pin Teeth as Removable Facings for Crown and Bridge Work by Using a Screw and Tube. 218-222, 23 illus.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Leger-Dorez Split Ferrule for Crowns and Bridges. Nolin, Joseph. 424-426. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Bradley, Sydney W. 743-745. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Crown and Bridge Work. Chapman, E. H. 435-437. Selected.
Modern Crown and Bridge Construction. Hinman, Thomas P. 546-548. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Prosthetic Prophylaxis. Heisey, J. 109-114.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Crown and Bridge Work. Gault, J. C. 343-348. Disc. 348-351. Selected.
Some Important Factors in Crown and Bridge Work. Hulick, W. O. 521-523. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Mechanical Construction of Crowns and Bridges. Bryant, Lester F. 331-340. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Application of the Casting Process to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 228-235.
A Method of Replacing Broken Facings on Crowns and Bridges Without Removal from Mouth. Bryan, J. W. 394-396. Disc. 396-398.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Crown and Bridge Work a Curse to the Profession. 158-159. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Porcelain Facings. Penhale, John H. and Rice, Harold E. 517-521.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Instantaneous Investments for the Tacking of Backings and Posts to Facings. Sale, H. O. 60. Clinic.
Replacing a Facing on a Crown or Bridge. Medler, E. K. 74. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Newer Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 549-571. Disc. 592-606, 837-850.
A Good and Easy Method of Backing up Steele Facings. Waite, F. S. 620. Clinic.
The Applicability of the Davis Crown and the Goslee Interchangeable Crown and Bridge Tooth to Modern Sanitary Bridge Work. Hancock, H. H. 617-618. Clinic.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Esthetics in Crown and Bridge Work. Pyper, P. A. 55-56. Clinic.
Some Practical Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Pearce, J. H. 61-62. Clinic.
Newer Phases in Crown and Bridge Work. Roach, F. E. 635-645, 13 illus. Disc. 666-667.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Implantation of Artificial Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Greenfield, E. J. 1-7. Disc. 63-66.
What We Know and What We Should do in Crown and Bridge Work. Thornton, A. W. 529-540. Disc. 604-619.
Utilization of Diatoric Teeth as Interchangeable Teeth for Bridges. Satori, S. 659-662, 5 illus. Translation.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Attachment for Crowns and Bridges. Hygienic. Carmichael, J. P. 78-80, 1 illus. Clinic.
Normal Occlusion in Crown and Bridge Work Using Metalline. Furniss, F. C. 398-400, 5 illus. Clinic.
Cast Posts for Steele's Facing. Walker, George H. 808. Clinic.
A Device for Facilitating the Perfect Adaptation of Backing and Soldering with Least Possible Chance of Checking Facings. Rosenthal, D. A. 817-818, 4 illus. Clinic.
A Method for Casting Backings for All-Porcelain Fronts for Crowns and Bridges. Haight, D. 852-853. Clinic.
Metalline in Crown and Bridge Work. Lea, Thomas M. 853. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Crown and Bridge Work. Kanaga, E. L. 11-18.
A Method of Grinding and Backing Facings. Whiteman, J. D. 50. Clinic.
The Technique of Instrumentation for Abutments in Crown and Bridge Work and a Few Suggestions in the Surgical Treatment of Close Bites. Weaver, S. Marshall. 405-409, 6 illus.
Interchangeable Pin Facing in Crown and Bridge Work. Priest, Chas. A. 691-692. Clinic.
Cast Backings and Crowns for Steele's Facings. Doyle, James B. 692. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Special Features in Crown and Bridge Work. Bush, A. J. 26-28, 3 illus. Clinic.
Easy Method of Repairing Defects in Gold Crowns and Bridge Work. Dobson, C. O. 60. Clinic.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 85-98, 6 illus.
Some Salient Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Phelps, D. R. 297-299.
Some Important Factors in Crown and Bridge Work. Hulick, W. O. 581-593, 13 illus.
Crown and Removable Bridge Work. Gould, P. A. 703-710. Disc. 772-776, 13 illus.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Newer Phases in Crown and Bridge Work. Roach, F. E. 25-32, 13 illus. Disc. 32-34.
Present-Day Possibilities as Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 102-111.
The Importance of Crown and Bridge Work. Jarman, Albert W. 128-137.
Crown and Bridge Work. Knott, F. W. 372-376.
A Method of Taking Impressions for Crown or Bridge Work. Wright, Frank L. 496. Clinic.
Some Perplexing Problems in Crown and Bridge Work. Hulick, W. O. 593-601, 2 illus.
Technic for Gold Inlays and Crowns by the Indirect Method Applied to Bridge Work. Torsch, E. A. R. 957-959. Clinic.
Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Bramwell, C. H. 963-964. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Use of Natural Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Parr, Harry. 78. Clinic.
Repairing Broken Pin Facing in the Mouth. Marcilliat, E. P. 115. Clinic.
A Few Ideas in Crown and Bridge Work. Goepper, W. E. 602. Clinic.
Use of Spence-Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Watkins, Lewis G. 715.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Preparation of Crown and Bridge Work with the Aid of the Various Porcelain Compounds in General, and a New Porcelain Compound in Particular. Brill. 115-120. Translation.
The Comparative Breaking Strains of Porcelain Teeth. Morris, H. J. 287-290, 337-339. Abstract.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A New Method of Securely Fastening Porcelain Facings to the Gold Base or Cap of Crowns and Bridges Without Soldering. Silberer, S. 179-180. Translation.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, H. B. 260-265, 273-276. Selected.
Failures in Crown and Bridge Work: Their Cause and Cure. Thornton, A. W. 357-360. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Practical Points in Mechanical Dentistry. Harrop, W. A. 166-169, 18 illus. Selected.
Comments on the Separation of a Facing from a Backing. Feral, G. 533. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Crown and Bridge Work, Past and Present. Howell, J. L. 30-34. Selected.
Repairing Broken Facings in Crowns and Bridges. 292. Selected.
The Use of Interchangeable and Replaceable Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 359-360. Selected.
Crown and Bridge Work. Bradley, Sydney W. 537-540. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Crown and Bridge Work. Chapman, E. H. 215-218. Selected.
Efficiency of Dental Services and Dental Restorations (Crown and Bridge Work). Getz, F. R. 325-329. Selected.
The Casting of Removable Crown and Bridge Work with the Elgin Machine. Milford, G. D. and Ratcliff, S. C. 387-389, 5 illus. Clinic. Selected.
The Value of Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Robinson, W. J. 465-466. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Inlay versus the Banded Crown in Crown and Bridge Work. Hall, R. E. Jan. 3-7, 7 illus.
A Method of Repairing Crown and Bridge Facings. Duffield, J. E. Sept. 30-31.
Steele's Interchangeable Teeth. Bradford, T. G. Dec. 11-14.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
A Use for Welding in Crown and Bridge Work. Wheless, Robt. L. Dec. 6-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Some Suggestions Looking to Greater Efficiency and Cleanliness in Crown and Bridge Work. Frew, A. L. Nov. 19-22.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Use of Interchangeable and Replaceable Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. Apr. 33-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Modern Crown and Bridge Construction. Hinman, Thomas P. June. 28-32. Selected.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Some Salient Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Phelps, D. R. 28-30.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Application of the Casting Process to Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 237-244. Disc. 244-260.
Porcelain Facings for Crown and Bridge Work. Cowdery, C. C. 417.
The Influence of the Casting Process Upon the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 672-679. Selected.
The Seating of Bridges and Crowns with Gutta-Percha. Villain, Henri. 680. Selected.
The Use of Silver in Prosthetic Dentistry. Cecconi, L. 682. Selected.
Crowns; Bridges. Lane, J. G. 914-919. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Polishing. Bowman, F. M. Apr. 13-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Crown and Bridge Work, Past and Present. Howell, J. L. Feb. 27-40. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Fragments of Science (Fire Gilding). Davis, Leland P. May. 7-10, 4 illus.

D331 Crowns.

See also D33.

Acorn, II, 1915.
A Technique for Making the Carmichael Crown. Blattstein, Leo M. Feb. 11-12.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Fractured and Impaired Roots. Locherty, J. B. 25-27.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Restoration of a Badly Decayed Molar by Means of the Gold Crown. Harris, George B. 27.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken-down Bicuspids and Molars. Cigrand, B. J. 21-25, 1 illus.; 75-80, 1 illus. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
The Intra-Dental Band System. Cigrand, B. J. July, 1913. 516, 1 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Biller Half Nelson. Biller, H. E. 278-282, 8 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
Notes on Case of Crown Repaired by Ash's Facing. Peacock, H. M. 180.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Logan Crown with Gutta-Percha and Cement Setting. Prytz, A. J. 6. Clinic.
Crowns, with Bloom's Detachable Facings. Lewis, J. M. 7-8. Clinic.
Davenport Semi-Rigid Crown. Morrison, W. A. 8. Clinic.
Preparation of Roots for Banded Crowns. Walker, A. R. 296. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Contouring Bands and Carving Cusps. Shuttleworth, Thomas. 374. Clinic.
Construction of Backings for Steele's Facings. Fetherston, G. H. 375. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Construction of a Telescopic Crown and Removable Richmond. Tuckfield, W. J. 149-150. Clinic.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Detachable Band for Porcelain Crowns. Heaton, J. A. 570-573, 10 illus.
A Time Saver in Crown Work. Roper, J. W. 739. Clinic.
Split Roots. Atkinson, D. D. 818-819, 4 illus. Clinic.
An Easy Way Out of a Difficulty (Repair of Fractured Tooth). Rich, E. C. 826.
Changes in the Form and Dimensions of Tooth Crowns After Their Eruption. 915-917. Ed.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Method of Making a Seamless Gold Crown by Means of a Ring and Counter-die in Four Parts. Timeson, Earl. 329-331, 5 illus.
To Remove and Repair a Shell Crown Without Mutilating. Case, R. T. 586. Clinic.
A Crown to be Used on a Badly Broken-down Tooth, as Well as a Bandless Crown; Also a Porcelain Crown for Porcelain Teeth. Hine, C. L. 740-741, 2 illus.
Richmond Crown. Ruggles, S. D. 890-894, 7 illus.
A Short Method for Getting Perfect Occlusion for a Gold Crown. Winters, W. E. 903.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
A Quick Method of Carving Cusps. Bowyer, Scott P. 28.
Studies in Porcelain Work. Moffitt, John J. 216-223, 7 illus.
Half Band Crown, With Time-saving Technique. Peters, Charles E. 237-238, 3 illus.
Root Restoration. Fribley, Wilbur E. 239-240.
Helpful Hints (To Adjust a Shell Crown). Bowman, George A. 398, 1 illus.
A Detail in Making a Shell Crown Bridge Abutment. Cottrell, A. J. 532.
To Perfectly Fit a Detachable Pin Crown. Marshall, J. P. 849.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Collarless Cast Crowns. Peacock, C. N. 106-107.
Platinum Porcelain Crowns. Reeves, S. G. 871-872. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Unique Tooth Fracture. Roff, S. H. 505-506. Abstract.
The Restoration of the Face of a Maldeveloped Tooth. Denty, F. L. 1227-1228, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Metal Backed Pivot Crowns. Rowson, L. F. 786. Clinic.
A Simple Bandless Molar Crown. Peacock, C. N. 989. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Avary, Hugh. 629-631, 3 illus. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
A Crowned Tooth with a Perforated Root. Samuel, Bertram B. 174.
All Gold Crowns. 194-195. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
A Crown for the Bicuspid. Hinder, W. Septimus. 362-363. Selected.
The Entombment of a Tooth in a Golden Casket. Willis, F. M. 801-803. Selected.
A Method of Crowning Incisor Teeth. Thomson, George. 855-857, 13 illus.
Seamless Crowns. 906. Abstract.

Bur, XVII, 1912.
An Incident of Office Practice Worth Reciting (re Crown). Tuller, R. B. 7-9.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
A Removable Crown for the First Upper Bicuspids with Porcelain Facing. Gabriel, Walter C. 413-414. Disc. 414. Clinic.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Some Points in the Construction of Richmond Crowns. Richards, S. A. 189-190, 207-208.
Crowns: Bridges. Lane, J. G. 308-312. Selected.
Bicuspid Crowns, Using Diatoric Teeth and Cast Aluminum Base. Deck, Ernest. 477-480, 3 illus. Disc. 481-483.
Banded versus Bandless Roots. McCandless, A. W. 508-510.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Crowns. Paterson, H. 12-14. Disc. 14-15.
Crown Work Reinforced with Gold. Weston. 57-58. Clinic.
Sharp's System of Seamless Crowns. Grosse. 75-77.
Overcoming Distortion of a Bridge Due to Shrinkage from Soldering. Grosjean, S. S. 418-420. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Single Crowns. Goslee, Hart J. 221-223. Selected.
Seamless Crowns. Sparks, R. E. 558-559. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
A Crown for the Bicuspid. Hinder, W. Septimus. 64-65, 5 illus.
Seamless Crowns. Alkin, T. T. 305-306. Disc. 310.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Method of Making a Seamless Gold Crown by Means of a Ring and a Counter-Die in Four Parts. Timeson, R. Earl. 236-238, 5 illus. Clinic.
Casting Gold on Porcelain. Roe, F. A. 460-461. Clinic.
Method of Making Solid and Hollow Wax Crowns. Hutchinson, T. C. 462-463. Clinic.
Gold Casting in Setting Porcelain Crowns. Chase, W. G. 473. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Frank, H. J. 565. Clinic.
Making Gold Crowns Without an Articulator. Davis, L. P. 566-567. Clinic.
Perfect Adaptation of Porcelain Crowns with the Aid of Low-Fusing Metal. Solecki, J. H. 568. Clinic.
Restoration of Fractured Roots. Thomas, E. A. 569. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911—Continued.
Platinum-banded Porcelain Crowns. Reeves, S. G. 609-610. Review.
The Hygienic Aspect of Crowns and Banded Teeth. Baldwin, H. 835-836. Review.
The Art of Crowning the Roots of Teeth. Perry, Safford G. 1119-1130. Disc. 1192-1203.
A Method of Casting Pivot Crowns. Deplesse, P. 1217-1218. Review.
Study on the Mechanical and Dynamic Considerations Governing the Employment of Pivot Teeth. Ovize. 1356-1357. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
A Case of Dental and Facial Restoration by Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Hawkes, L. A. 21-24, 6 illus.
Porcelain-faced Crowns. Twigger, A. W. 226-227. Clinic.
Various Crowns with Reference to Esthetic and Resistive Principles. Palmer, L. E. 227-228. Clinic.
Some Hints on Metal Work. Rose, W. S. 229. Clinic.
Backing a Porcelain Facing with Platinum and Tipping with Gold without Heating the Facing. Ingalls, L. S. 230-231. Clinic.
Cast Porcelain-faced Crown. Ford, F. S. 232. Clinic.
The Locket Crown. Leger-Dorez, H. 242. Review.
Some Dowel and Hollow Metal Crowns, Showing Correct Principles in Construction. Weeks, Thomas E. 358-359. Clinic.
Porcelain Crown, Platinum Frame, Porcelain Face. Capon, W. A. 362, 2 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Coston, Willis A. 452. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crown. Frank, Harris J. 452. Clinic.
An Ideal Bicuspid Crown, Made by Using a Porcelain Veneering Over a Gold Shell Crown. Mosely, W. H. 452. Clinic.
Removable Band for a Porcelain Crown. Heaton, J. A. 452-453. Clinic.
Contouring Two-piece Sheel Crowns. Benson, C. W. 453. Clinic.
Combination of Diatoric Tooth and Metal Casting for Restoration of Posterior Teeth. Plant, A. O. 453. Clinic.
A Cast Crown. Carson, E. M. 453. Clinic.
Grinding and Mounting a Detached Post Crown. Bell, G. G. 453. Clinic.
Preparation of Root for Porcelain Crowns. Grosby, Charles P. 454, 1 illus. Clinic.
Method of Making Porcelain-faced Shell Crowns by the Use of the Steele Facings for Bicuspids. Boydston, W. J. 454-455. Clinic.
Taking Impression of a Root to be Crowned. Leger-Dorez. 1378-1379. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Diatoric Crown with Pivot for Bicuspids. Boitel, J. E. 238. Review.
The Use of Root-caps with Cast Plugs. Bruhn, Chr. 446-447. Review.
Restoration of Broken-down Roots for the Insertion of Porcelain Crowns. Clark, D. C. 615. Clinic.
Bandless Crowns. Hoffman, Edward C. 615. Clinic.
A Bandless Crown Which Reinforces the Root. O'Bryon, J. W. 616. Clinic.
Crown-setting Pliers. Ruggles, S. D. 616-617, 3 illus. Clinic.
A Banded Porcelain Crown. Peters, C. E. 617-618. Clinic.
A Quick and Accurate Seamless Gold Crown. Waterbury, J. E. 618. Clinic.
Porcelain Bicuspid Jacket Crown. Capon, W. A. 618, 2 illus. Clinic.
Casting Gold Against Porcelain Without Fracturing the Porcelain. Flora, W. W. 618-619. Clinic.
The Fundamental Principles of Root Preparation. Orton, Forrest H. 909-915.
The Future of Porcelain in Dental Art. Van Woert, F. T. 920-928, 14 illus. Disc. 949-952.
Diatoric Porcelain Crowns for Molars with Pulp-chamber Retention. Barrena, Emilio. 1289. Review.
Gold Crown with Reinforced Cusps. Schmeding. 1290-1291. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Repair of Fractured Incisor. Kittell, H. G. 105. Clinic.
Crowning Teeth With Porcelain. Ketner, Frank W. 106. Clinic.
A Method of Obtaining a Perfectly Fitting Gold Crown from the Dental Laboratory. MacLean, D. W. 113. Clinic.
A Cast Crown with Steele Facing to Replace the Richmond Crown in Fixed Bridge Work. MacLean, D. W. 113-114. Clinic.
Various Methods in Making a Gold Base for a Porcelain Crown With and Without Casting. Method of Making a Gold Base Without Casting. Grosby, Chas. P. 327-328. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Work, C. W. 330, 1 illus. Clinic.
Tubeless Teeth in Prosthetic Work. Elphinstone, J. L. 423-429, 7 illus.
Crowns Upon Molars with Very Divergent Roots. Krischensky. 762-763. Review.
Method of Constructing a Porcelain Jacket Molar Crown. Ducasse, Edward B. 941-942, 3 illus.
The Technique and Application of a New Method of Making Removable Crowns. Heddy, U. E. 1058-1061, 4 illus.
A Means for Working Steele Facings. Neubauer. 1277, 1 illus. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Entombment of a Tooth in a Golden Casket. Willis, F. M. 305-306.
A Crown with Cast Gold Base, Restoring a Large Portion of a Fractured Root. Curry, J. C. 436. Disc. 437-442.
New Application of Baked Porcelain Fillings and Porcelain Rods. Dirks, B. 585. Review.
A System of Making Jacket Porcelain Crowns Without Fusing. Custer, L. E. 1356-1360, 8 illus. Disc. 1379-1381.
Method of Repairing a Split Root. Ashton, J. T. 1415, 2 illus.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Method of Replacing an Incisor. Fellman, C. E. 3-4. Selected.
A Collarless Pivot Tooth. Sachs, Wilhelm. 35-36. Selected.
Mounting an All-Porcelain Crown on a Cast Base. Lane, J. G. 38-39. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
On the Comparative Breaking Strains of Different Kinds of Porcelain Incisors, Crowns, and Facings. Morris, H. J. 165-174, 10 illus., 18 tables. Abstract.
An Improved Way of Fitting Twentieth Century Detached Pin Crowns to Root. Bell, G. G. 629, 1 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
An Easy Way Out of a Difficulty. Rich, E. C. 110. Abstract.
A Molar Facing Ground to Resemble Two Bicuspids. Boger, John M. 196, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
On the Making of a Cast Gold Crown. Hedlund, Elof T. 439-440.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
A Porcelain Crown with an Amalgam Base. Sohn, Maxwell M. 489.
The Quickest Scientific Crown. Ingalls, Raymond E. 549-553, 3 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Accidents to the Teeth Which do Not Involve the Alveolar Process. Arnold, E. F. 110-112.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
A Few Uses to Which Detached Post Crowns and Similarly Constructed Porcelain Teeth May be Put. Sawyer, A. J. 53-57, 24 illus. Clinic.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Technique of Hand Carved Porcelain Crowns. Buell, Charles K. 275-287, 41 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Seamless Crowns. Sparke, R. E. 313-314.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Illustrating the Completion of a Cast Gold Molar Crown. Magee, Jas. M. 399. Clinic.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
An Aluminum Crown. May, 1911. 3-4.
Hints on Root Trimming. 32-34.
Crowns and Crowning. Logan, J. Douglas. July, 1911. 80. Clinic.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
Clinique on Crowns. Munro. 83-84.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
The Construction of a Gold Crown Without Solder. Kemball, C. H. June, 1914. 62-69. Clinic.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Crown Work, the Old and the New. Chayes, Herman E. S. 31-43.
Hand Carved Porcelain Crowns. Van Woert, F. T. 46-49.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Simple Retention for Gold Crown Without Use of Post. Leach, C. E. July, 1913. 25. Clinic.
Preparation of Roots for Richmond Crown. Christensen, N. C. Aug., 1913. 18-19, 3 illus. Clinic.
Method of Making a Shell Crown. Nelson, H. A. Aug., 1913. 19-20. Clinic.
Cast Crown for Anterior Teeth. Patterson, L. C. Aug., 1913. 20. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
The Aesthetic Aspect of Tooth Restoration. Van Dorn, H. B. 317-320.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
A Quick Method of Finishing a Richmond Crown, Using a Steel's Facing. Levien, Lindo. 43.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
The Richmond Crown. Hobbs, William. 159-160.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Telescope Crown. Chayes, Herman E. S. 11-20, 2 illus., 2 charts; 105-109, 2 illus.; 409-419, 7 illus., 1 chart.
Tooth Forms (of Celluloid as Aid in Making Wax Models). Welden, F. Stanwood. 168-170, 3 illus.
The Technique of the All Porcelain Jacket Crown. Straussberg, Marcus. 909-913. Disc. 913-915.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Molar Combination Crown. Chayes, Herman E. S. 16-30, 26 illus.
The Ideal Porcelain Crown. Goslee, Hart J. 517-526, 14 illus.
Porcelain Faced Crowns. Twigger, Albert W. 533. Clinic.
Marshall Crown, Using Platinum Staple. Farrington, D. G. 535-536. Clinic.
The Tuttle Telescopic Porcelain Crowns. Tuttle, Montague Hart. 586-591, 8 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Technique of Hand-Carved Porcelain Crowns. Buell, Chas. K. 572-591, 41 illus. Disc. 602-613.
Sanitary Molar Crown. Lindsay, Geo. R. 762. Clinic.
Method of Making a Crown, Using Steele's Facing. K. K. Cross. 763. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Roberts, W. A. 173-174.
A Method of Obtaining a Perfect Fitting Gold Crown from the Dental Laboratory. A Cast Crown with Steele Facing, to Replace the "Richmond" in Fixed Bridge Work. McLean, D. W. 294-295. Clinic.
Success With Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Strecker, Albert W. 413-415.
The Tuttle Telescopic Porcelain Crowns; Modified. Tuttle, Montague Hart. 493-498, 10 illus.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
The Way to Make Shell Crowns. Chapline, W. E. June. 11.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
A Method of Crowning Incisor Teeth. Thomson, George. 77-79, 10 illus.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
An Original Method (Broken Incisor). Stern, Leo. June, 1911. 20-24, 5 illus.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Pivot Teeth in 1877. 476.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Improving the Goslee Facing. Feldman, M. Hillel. 157-158, 4 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Art of Crowning the Roots of Teeth. Perry, Safford G. 74-95. Selected.
The Preparation of Roots for Crowns Where a Band is Indicated. Lang, J. Elton. 343-344.
A More Perfect Method of Mounting a Porcelain Crown. Boyd, A. W. 428-429. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Avary, Hugh. 69-73, 7 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Porcelain Shell Crown Operation. Argue, J. E. 494. Clinic.
Cast Aluminum Crowns with Porcelain Facings. Sitherwood, George D. 497-498. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Avary, Hugh. 499. Clinic.
Starting of a Richmond Crown. Carey, James J. 504. Clinic.
Setting Logan and Twentieth Century Crown with Evans Gutta-Percha Cement. Dean, James S. 504-505. Clinic.
Iridio-Platinum Cones Used Instead of Posts in Construction of Porcelain Faced Crowns. Hoover, W. A. 505. Clinic.
Restoration of Vital Lower, Posterior Teeth with Gold Band and Porcelain Cusps. Kevner, Geo. W. 505-507. Clinic.
The Preparation of Roots Where a Band is Indicated. Lang, J. Elton. 507-508. Clinic.
Building up Abutment on Fractured Root for Richmond Crown. Smith, H. D. 508-509. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Gold Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Faced Jacket Crowns, Modified Richmond Crowns and Tungsten Pin Attachments. Thompson, George A. 509-516, 22 illus. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
The Technique of the Richmond Crown. Lee, C. A. 517-521.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Preparation of Roots for Crowns Where a Band is Indicated. Lang, J. Elton. 343-345. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
A Band Crown Without Solder. Woodley, Frank E. 149-151.
How to Make a Seamless Shell Crown. Trueman, William H. 186-189.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Method of Obtaining Perfect Joint in Logan Crown. Binford, B. S. 76. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Restoration of the Six Anterior Teeth. Martin, Oliver. 1-7.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Method of Casting Pivot Crowns. Deplesse, P. 669. Selected.
The Art of Crowning the Roots of Teeth. Perry, Safford G. 671-683. Selected.
Some Things of no Importance but of Some Use (Crowns). Harrop, W. A. 712-713, 3 illus. Disc. 738.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
On Repairing Broken Pin-Crowns. 110. Translation.
Methods of Restoring Lost Tissues. Bennette, W. S. 482-491, 20 illus.
Concerning Dowel Crowns. McAfee, S. H. 663-666. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Vulcanite Crowns. Paterson, Hugh. 134-135. Selected.
Temporary Crown. Carr, Harry C. 271. Selected.
The Aesthetics of Crowning. Furst. 589. Translation.
Root Preparation for Banded Crowns. Orton, F. H. 686-688. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Fitting Bands for a Richmond Crown. Howell, J. L. 148-149. Selected.
Unusual Sequel to Crowning. Young, Erskine. 180-181. Case Report.
Present-Day Single Crowns. Goslee, H. G. 223-224. Abstract.
Crowning a Fractured Root. Roberts, W. A. 294. Selected.
A Case of Nail Biting, Treated by Dental Prosthesis. Guibaud. 420. Translation.
Crown for Split Root. Staples, G. Waller. 551. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Posterior Restorations. Waltz, J. F. F. 541-543. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Casting Applied to the Construction of Davis Crowns. Larseneur, T. L. 228-229.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Universal Bevel Edge Cusp Die Plate Used in Making Good Shell Crowns. Austin, A. C. 117-118.
Porcelain Dentistry. Coston, Willis A. 461-467. Disc. 467-483, 541-548.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
A Hygenic Feature of the Steele Interchangeable Facings. Corley, J. P. 31-32. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Technique of Making a Porcelain Jacket Crown with Pressure. Eppright, J. O. 498-500. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Special Richmond and Goslee Crowns. Nishon, Ardashes J. and Reynolds, Eber J. 321-327.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Porcelain Bicuspid Crown with Reinforced Root and Lingual Cusp. Whalen, W. F. 57-58. Clinic.
A Banded Porcelain Crown. Sitherwood, Geo. D. 58-60. Clinic.
Cement Model for Porcelain Crown. Tilden, Morton C. 62. Clinic.
Cast Gold Dummy, Using Steele Facings. Bowyer, Scott P. 63. Clinic.
Fitting a Twentieth Century Crown to a Left Upper Central. Moadie, L. R. 74. Clinic.
Double Dowel for Bicuspids and Molars. Burkhart, W. G. 368.
Casting Applied to the Construction of Davis Crowns. Larseneur, T. L. 369-371.
Contouring Single Banded Shell Crown. Benson, C. N. 607. Clinic.
The New Taggart Crown. Johnson, C. N. 608. Clinic.
Cast Base Crown for Fractured Root. Roach, F. E. 1006-1008.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Tin Crowns and Inlays. Kelsey, W. F. 252-253. Disc. 311-314.
Telescope Crown for Short Molars or Bicuspids. Gropper, Adolph. 619. Clinic.
Making and Setting a Porcelain Crown. Larrabee, H. O. 619. Clinic.
Method of Removing and Repairing Shell Crown Without Mutilating it. Case, R. T. 619. Clinic.
Some Considerations Regarding Root Preparation and the Construction of Artificial Crowns. Cruise, Robert J. 696-704.
Banded versus Bandless Roots. McCandless, A. W. 790-792.
The Technique of Making a Porcelain Jacket Crown with Pressure. Eppright, J. O. 885-886. Disc. 940-942.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Bicuspid Jacket Crown, Porcelain or Platinum Jacket. Schwartz, George W. 45. Clinic.
A Quick Method of Carving Cusp for Shell Crown. Bower, S. P. 46-47. Clinic.
Porcelain Veneers. Schneider, A. E. 49. Clinic.
Bandless Molar Crowns. Hine, C. L. 54-55. Clinic.
Porcelain Shell Crowns. Reeves, W. T. 237. Clinic.
Cast Gold Base. Brooks, J. Howard. 237. Clinic.
Cast Base Crowns. Gould, E. F. 1302. Clinic.
Building up of Broken-down Roots Using Weston's New Metal. Hillier, C. W. 1304. Clinic.
A Short Accurate Method of Adapting a Porcelain Crown. Wilkes, A. M. 1311. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Crown Clinic (Report of Committee). 772-782, 8 illus.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Individual Crowns. MacBoyle, R. E. 145-155. Disc. 165-174.
Posterior Restorations. Waltz, J. F. F. 429-440, 10 illus.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Gold Crowns in Dentistry. Jan., 1913. 14.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Method of Obtaining Perfect Joint in Logan Crown. Binford, B. S. 40. Clinic.
Subgingival and Root Canal Restoration in Crown Work. Mills, Edward C. 696-698, 4 illus. Clinic.
Telescopic Crown for Bridge Work. Kanaga, E. L. 727, 1 illus. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crown. Meerhoff, C. E. 727-728. Clinic.
A Richmond Crown by a New Method. McFarland, H. M. 729-731. Clinic.
Cast Pins for Crowns. Stewart, W. A. 808. Clinic.
Cast Posts for Steele's Facing. Walker, Geo. H. 808.
Restoration of Badly Decayed and Broken-down Bicuspids. Moseley, W. H. 815-817, 2 illus.
Time Saver in Crown Work. Roper, J. W. 850. Clinic.
Interchangeable Bicuspids and Molars. Trotter, C. M. 854-855. Clinic.
Cast Jointed Logan Crown. Burris, C. J. 855. Clinic.
A Method of Trephining and Inserting Band Within Circumference of Root in Different Forms of Dowel Crowns. Young, S. N. 872-874, 6 illus. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crown. Kibler, E. R. 874-875. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Some Illustrations of the Foundation and Superstructure of Crowns. Weeks, Thomas E. 30-31. Clinic.
An Instrument for Quickly and Accurately Obtaining the Size and Shape of the Roots of Teeth Prior to Crowning. Silverling, G. E. 66-67, 1 illus. Clinic.
The Restoration of Fractured Roots. Fisher, William Cummings. 161-162, 8 illus.
Crown Setting Pliers. Ruggles, S. D. 291-292, 1 illus. Clinic.
Reinforcement of Crowns. Hoffhines, W. E. 292, 1 illus. Clinic.
Method of Attaching a Davis Crown. Becker, J. P. 294. Clinic.
Method of Repairing Cap and Dowel Crown. Pratt, C. W. 294-295. Clinic.
A More Perfect Method of Mounting a Porcelain Crown. Boyd, A. W. 327-328, 1 illus. Clinic.
A Method of Making an Open-Faced Shell Crown for Bicuspids. Bullock, C. F. 351.
Concerning Dowel Crowns. McAfee, S. H. 417-422.
Porcelain Molar Crown. Runyan, A. C. 527-528. Clinic.
The Ideal Method of Constructing Cast Root Copings. Tatham, A. W. 653-659, 16 illus. Clinic.
A Funny Facer. Clawson, Warren M. 779. Clinic.
Cases from Practice (Natural Tooth Crown). House, M. M. 780. Clinic.
Cast Bases for Crowns. Wicks, E. H. 841. Clinic.
Casting Richmond Crowns. Yule, F. E. 845-846. Clinic.
Removing Broken Crown Posts. Stone, C. Clifford. 877. Clinic.
Cast Cusp Crown. White, C. E. 879. Clinic.
Fundamental Principles in Crown Work. Orton, F. H. 894-909, 32 illus. Disc. 909-911.
Gold-Porcelain Shell Crown. Voyles, E. E. 913. Clinic.
A Method of Crowning and Re-Crowning. Anderson, J. V. 914, 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
How to Sweat Bands. Cuden, C. S. 47. Clinic.
Upper and Lower Molar Porcelain Crowns. Bailey, C. G. 59. Clinic.
Porcelain Molar Crowns. Haywood, G. Leon. 62. Clinic.
A Case from Practice (Crown). Banghart, Leo F. 64. Clinic.
Cast Gold Crowns. Kibler, E. R. 64. Clinic.
Application of Pivot Teeth. Vallette, W. O. 64. Clinic.
Temporary Crown. Carr, Harry C. 98. Clinic.
Banded Logan Crown. Burdats, O. W. 157. Clinic.
A Crown Remover. Sheffield, L. L. 196, 7 illus. Clinic.
Useful Application of DeTrey's Low Fusing Porcelain (Crown). Conklin, H. R. 859. Clinic.
Shall We Continue to Use the Banded Crown? Weaver, S. Marshall. 929-936, 6 illus.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Method of Making a Hood Attachment for Swinging in an Anterior Crown. Hinman, Thos. P. 101. Clinic.
A Case in Practice. Shonts, U. B. 323, 1 illus.
Simple and Unique Way of Restoring Broken-down Roots with Gold or Porcelain Crowns. West, M. B. 353. Clinic.
The Way I Make Open-Faced Crowns. Reynolds, W. W. 353. Clinic.
Accurate Method of Securing Wax Model for Casting Coping. Rumbaugh, R. D. 390. Clinic.
Method of Making Gold Crown Cast Cusps. Caldwell, W. E. N. 396. Clinic.
Reinforcement of a Logan Crown. Clark, D. C. 398. Clinic.
Requirements for Porcelain. Schneider, A. E. 443-445.
Porcelain Cusp Restoration. Legro, Albert L. 490.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Restoration of Broken Tooth. Facing for Gold Crowns. Daily, L. W. 174. Clinic.
The Day of the Shell Crown is Past. Gardner, Joseph A. 431-435, 1 illus.
Seamless Crown. Archbold, Roy. 926-927. Clinic.
A Cast Post Modified Richmond Crown and a Temporary Anterior Crown. Eberle, H. 930-931. Clinic.
Porcelain Faced Molar Crown. Rinehart, R. J. 956-959, 3 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Sepsis and the Crown Molar. 1-2. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Collar Crown. 241-242. Ed.
Crowns Upon Molars With Very Divergent Roots. Krischensky. 331-332.
Method of Constructing a Porcelain Jacket Molar Crown. Ducasse, Edward B. 469-470, 1 illus.
The Technique and Application of a New Method of Making Removable Crowns. Heddy, U. E. 477-480, 4 illus. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Repairing Broken Pin Facings in the Mouth. 529. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Casting Applied to the Construction of Davis Crowns. Larseneur, T. L. May. 19-20. Selected.
The Technique of a Richmond Crown. Lee, C. A. Aug. 22-27.
The Cast Bicuspid Crown. Frew, A. L. Sept. 9-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Tin Crowns and Inlays. Kelsey, W. F. Apr. 19-20. Selected.
Crowning an Anterior Tooth Having a Split Root. Jones, Bush. May. 10-11.
A Cast Post Crown, Anterior, with Interchangeable Facings. Parker, M. L. July. 11-12. Clinic.
Use of Ordinary Vulcanite Teeth in Construction of Crowns for Molars and Bicuspids. White, W. B. Sept. 18-19.
Banded versus Bandless Roots. McCandless, A. W. Dec. 17-19. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Porcelain Crowns with Cast Base. Goslee, Hart J. Mar. 30-31. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Goslee, Hart J. Mar. 31-32. Selected.
The Fundamental Principles of Root Preparation (Dental Anatomy). Orton, Forrest H. Oct. 23-33. Selected. Ed. 39.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A Method of Obtaining a Perfect Fitting Gold Crown from the Dental Laboratory. McLean, D. W. May. 22-23. Selected.
Split Root Crown. Staples, G. Waller. June. 10-12.
Plate Gold Backings for Steel Facings. Barron, S. L. Sept. 27. Clinic.
Richmond Crown, Using Steele's Facings. Hicks, C. J. Sept. 30. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Very Simple and Effective Method of Constructing a Crown at One Sitting. White, W. B. Feb. 16-17.
Method of Casting a Pin Crown with Removable Facing. Crutcher, J. W. Oct. 17-18. Clinic.
Technic of Preparing Root and Casting Base for Detachable Post Porcelain Crowns. Wier, J. C. Oct. 20-21. Clinic.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1911.
Restoration of Badly Decayed and Broken-down Bicuspids. Mosely, W. H. 14-15, 1 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Restoration of Badly Broken-down Roots with Acolite. Lester, James B. 295-296. Selected.
Painless Fitting of a Lower Anterior Gold Crown. Alcorn, J. F. 414. Clinic.
A Simple, Easy and Accurate Way of Making a Gold Crown. Arthur, W. B. 414-415. Clinic.
Cast-Hollow Porcelain-Faced Bicuspid Crown. Boatner. 415. Clinic.
Restoring Separated Roots of Molars. Chaudet. 415. Clinic.
Proper Adaptation of Logan Crowns. Chaudet. 415-416. Clinic.
Cast Porcelain Facing Jacket Crown. Weaver, C. H. 416. Clinic.
Casting Gold Posts. Kimbrough, J. B. 422. Clinic.
Restoration of a Broken Logan or Davis Crown, When Post Remains in Root, by Cast Method. Koch, W. E. 423. Clinic.
Platinum Banded Porcelain Crowns. Reeves, S. G. 534-535. Selected.
New Set of Contouring Pliers. Simpson, O. H. 655. Clinic.
Gold Work (Cusps). Purcell, T. E. 657. Clinic.
The Davenport Semi-Rigid Crown. Morrison, W. A. 682-683. Selected.
A Richmond Crown by a New Method. McFarland, H. M. 920-922. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Unsanitary Gold Crown. Mar. 29-30, 3 illus.
Banded versus Bandless Roots. McCandless, A. W. Nov. 18-20. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
A Bandless Crown Which Reinforces the Root. O'Bryon, J. W. Aug. 16-17.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Split Root Crown. Staples, G. Waller. Sept. 28-29.

D332 Bridges, Fixed and Removable.

See also D33.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Anatomical Dummy in Bridge Work. Tracy, W. D. 18-19.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Relation of Riggs' Disease and Removable Bridge Work. Stewart, Howard T. 345-356. Disc. 378-397.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Restorations, with Special Reference to Removable Bridge Work. Ash, Charles F. 88-93.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Bridge Work Restorations Without Extensive Cutting and Mutilation of Tooth Structure. Getz, Forry R. 36-39, 8 illus. Disc. 75-76.
An Improved Method of Anchoring Detachable Crowns in Vulcanite Plates and Bridges. Nies, Frederick H. 352-360, 21 illus.
Management of Badly Mutilated Mouths (Bridges). Gillett, Henry W. 431-439.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Practical Method of Repair for Bridges. Manteau, Rene. 265-268, 4 illus. Translation.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Inlay Abutments in Bridge Work. Bullard, J. A. Dec., 1913. 659-663.

Ash's, 1912.
Bridge Splints; A Case from Practice. Raubitschek, Alfred. 401-410, 10 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Interesting Points in Every-Day Work (Conic Crown Bands for Removable Bridges). Greenwell, 172-173. Disc. 173.
Combination Bridge Plates, and Fixed and Removable Bridges. Ormiston, F. A. 292-293. Disc. 293.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Bridge Work. Anderson, C. L. 425-427, 2 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Wanted, the Plan for a Bridge Easily Kept Perfectly Clean. Crossland, J. H. 203. Corres. 348, Corres. 417-420, Corres.
A Gold Veneered Dummy. Rush, W. D. 332, 1 illus.
"In a Hole" (re Keeping Bridges Clean). Harper, J. Warren. 417-421.

Brief, XVII, 1912—Continued.
An Accurate Method for Taking the Bite in Posterior Bridge Work. Jordan, L. E. 747-749.
The Segmental Gold Denture. Atkinson, Wm. W. 883-888, 7 illus. Clinic.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Aesthetic in Bridge Work. Mills, Edward C. 1-7, 8 illus.
Some Bridges. Warner, G. R. 228-231, 11 illus.
An Accurate Method of Constructing a Sanitary Lower Bridge. Rogers, Justin N. 241, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Don'ts in Bridge Work. Lacey, Arthur G. 386-387.
The Principles of Bridge Work. Howkins, Cyril. 947-951, 5 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
In Defense of Bridge Work. Clements, W. A. 103-107. Disc. 108-113.
Bridge Work. Hey, Stephen D. 1087-1090, 5 illus.
Some Sequelae of Bridge Work. Forty, A. Alan. 1091-1095.
The Making of Artistic Bridge Work, and the Question of Abutments. Smith, Charles E. 1228-1230.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Obturator for Congenital Cleft Palate. Ward-Booth, W. R. 785. Clinic.
Principles of Bridge Work. Hawkins, Cyril. 786. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Bridge Work Abutments. Gregg, R. D. 643, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Modern Bridge Construction. Hinman, Thomas P. 620. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Bridges versus Plates. 131. Ed.
Plates versus Bridges. Houghton, E. 136-138. Disc. 142-145. Abstract.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 138-142. Disc. 142-145. Abstract.
Bridge Work. 705. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Pyorrhea and Bridge Work, 2500 Years Old. 948. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Bridge Work—A Plea for Saving Natural Teeth from Devitalization and Crowning When Possible. Ormiston, F. A. 1-4, 2 illus.
Crowns; Bridges. Lane, J. G. 308-312. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Stationary Bridge Work. Anderson, H. W. 272-275. Selected.
Removable Bridge Work Where the Abutments Are Not Parallel. Deck, Ernest F. 393-394.
Overcoming Distortion of a Bridge Due to Shrinkage from Soldering. Grosjean, S. S. 418-420. Selected.
Practical Cases in Fixed and Removable Bridges and Bridge-Plate Work. Ormiston, F. A. 525-528, 2 illus. Disc. 535-537.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Bridge Work. Foreman, James R. 227-229. Selected.
How to Make and Insert a Fixed Lower Bridge, When the Molar Abutment is at a Difficult Angle, Without Devitalization. Isaacs, Septimus. 438-439.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work (Also Bridge Work). Wilson, A. A. 300-301. Disc. 308-309.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Cases in Removable Bridge Work. Matthews, L. D. 568. Clinic.
Bridge Work: Its Advantages and Disadvantages in Relation to its Construction. Lemiere, R. and Masson, H. 648-654, 3 illus.
The Technique of Making Porcelain Bridges. Jenkins, N. S. 841-842. Review.
Removable Bridge with Five Pivots. Koenig, J. 1213. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Removable Bridge Work and Interdental Supports. Getz, F. R. 230. Clinic.
Technique of Casting Gold Bridges. Moeller, Rudolf. 243-244. Review.
Pivot Bridge Fastened to Cast Split Ferrules. Leger-Dorez, H. 244. Review.
Bridges of Aluminum Alloys. Richard. 378-379. Review.
Gold Bridge, Using the Davis Crown for Anterior and Posterior Positions. Travis, J. J. 453. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Cast Inlay Abutments for Bridge Work. Grosby, Charles P. 454. Clinic.
Lingual or Concealed Anchorage for Anterior Bridges. Priest, C. A. 455. Clinic.
A Method for Easily and Accurately Overcoming the Difficulties of Adjusting Bridge Work on Converging Roots. Anderson, C. L. 455. Clinic.
Esthetic Bridge Work. Dowden, J. E. 455. Clinic.
Removable Bridges. Hiatt, N. W. 456. Clinic.
Casting Bridges. Hayden, W. H. 456-457. Clinic.
Removable Crown and Bridge Work. Jarman, A. W. 457. Clinic.
Removable Bridges. Kelly, J. L. 457-458. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work and Interdental Supports. Getz, Forry R. 458. Clinic.
Bridge Impression Tray for Taking a Bite and Impression Simultaneously in Plaster of Paris. Woolgar, C. H. 459. Clinic.
On the Fixation of Bridges with Gutta-Percha. Zimmermann. 489-490. Review.
A New System of Screw Bridge Work. Araki, K. N. 534-536, 3 illus.
A Bridge With Plumper for Restoring Facial Expression. Wright, Edwin P. 764-766, 4 illus.
Taking the Bite for Bridge Work. Leger-Dorez, H. 829. Review.
New Saddle Bridge. Wright, Edwin P. 1065-1066, 3 illus. Hints.
Support for a Removable Saddle Bridge with One Abutment, in Case of Lack of a Posterior Abutment. Cournand, J. 1184. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Porcelain Faced Dummy with Gold Tips. Kittell, H. G. 83. Clinic.
Removable and Stationary Crown and Bridge Work. Jarman, Albert W. 137-145, 8 illus.
The Transverse (Compensating) Bar in Upper and Lower Bridge Work, and the Effects of Stress in Bridge Work. Riechelmann, O. 366. Review.
Removable Bridge Work. Kelly, J. L. 614-615. Clinic.
Cast Retaining Appliance Carrying Missing Teeth. Brownell, C. B. 626. Clinic.
Exposing the Margins of Inlays Used as Abutments in Bridge Work. Cruzen, E. E. 626-627. Clinic.
Inlay Attachments and Root Preparation. Grosby, C. P. 627-628, 4 illus. Clinic.
Steele's Facings in Bridge Work. Tignor, Geo. S. 628. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Bridges on Vital Abutments With a Minimum of Mutilation. Ruppe, L. 244. Review.
Bridge Work in Converging Abutments. Gregg, R. D. 1377. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Removable Bridge Work and Saddle Bridges. Angel, A. C. S. 227-228. Review.
A Broad Consideration of the Principles Involved in Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. The Parallelism of Abutments and Attachments, and Instruments for Obtaining the Same. Chayes, Herman E. S. 783-790, 10 illus. Disc. 803-805.
A System of Removable Saddle Bridges. Riechelmann, Otto. 1063. Review.
Modern Attachments for Bridge Work and Stabilizers for Loose Teeth. Burgess, James Kendall. 1335-1348, 7 illus. Disc. 1348-1350.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
An Inlay Abutment Bridge. Knowles, Sidney J. 36-38. Selected.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Practical Bridge Work. Savage, W. H. 243-245.
The Rapid and Permanent Repair of a Gold Bridge Without its Removal. Lowenthal, Wm. 617.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Fixed Bridge Work. Strong, L. W. 193-195. Selected.
Repairing a Broken Facing on a Bridge. Mason, George E. 497.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Removable and Semi-Removable Bridge Work. Fossume, F. L. 421-428, 3 illus. Disc. 428-433.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Removable Bridge Work and its Application as Compared with Fixed Bridge Work. Weaver, S. Marshall. 1-8, 13 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913—Continued.
Technique of a Clinic, Demonstrating the Construction of the Different Parts of a Removable Bridge. Sawaya, Farris S. 70-75, 9 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Method of Construction Enabling the Use of Removable Bridges. Martin, Oliver. 322-325, 8 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
The Broken Bridge, and How it Was Repaired. 131-132, 2 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
A New Attachment for Removable Bridge Work. Ash, George F. 256-263, 12 illus. Correction, 347.
Removable Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart. 731-739, 8 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, Fred A. 409-421, 24 illus. Disc. 452-461.
Combined Removable Bridges. Gormsen, L. 752-760, 17 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
An Incident in Practice. Essig, Norman S. 20-22, 9 illus.
Positive Method of Repairing Facings on Cuspid Bridge Work in the Mouth. Machat, Bertram B. 253-255, 1 illus.
Removable Bridge Work and Saddle Bridges. Angel, A. C. S. 774-775.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Bridge Work Conducive to Health and the Instruments for Constructing it. Chayes, Herman E. S. 415-439, 20 illus.
The Principles, Functions and Construction of Saddles in Bridge Work. Chaves, Herman E. S. 831-836.
The Application of the Chayes Parallelometer, the Parallelodrill and Attachments in the Conservation of the Reciprocal Functions of the Teeth Which Are Used as Piers for Bridge Work. (Continued in Vol. XXXVIII.) Chayes, Herman E. S. 892-902, 1 diagram.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Proposed Classification of Fixed Bridge Work and Law Governing its Application. Bush, Alden J. 221-229, 15 illus. Disc. 230-233.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Removable Bridge Work. Kelley, John L. Jan., 1914, 3-6; Feb., 1914, 5-6. Disc. Feb., 1914, 6-8.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
Bridge Attachment. Parker, Philip. 141, 3 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
The Choice of Abutments with Regard to Bridge Work. Winstone, E. C. 63-69.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Interchangeable Vulcanite Facings for Bridge Work. Stern, Leo. April, 1911. 17-19, 5 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Removable Bridge Work. Fossume, F. L. 137-138.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Removable Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 24-26, 50-56.
Stationary Bridge Work. Anderson, H. W. 57-61.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Step Forward in Bridge Work. The Leger-Dorez System of Split Ferrule Crowns and Interlocking Bridges. Nolin, Joseph. 154-160. Disc. 160-161.
How to Make and Insert a Fixed Lower Bridge, When the Molar Abutment is Vital and at a Difficult Angle. Isaacs, Septimus. 563-564.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Unclean (Bridges). Todd, G. W. 461, 2 illus.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Method of Restoring Facings on Cuspid Bridge Work. Machat, Bertram B. 119-120.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Pivot Bridge Fastened to Cast Splint Ferrules. Leger-Dorez. 224-225. Selected.
Some Special Features in Bridge Work. LeGro, A. L. 642-646. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Antiquity of Bridge Work. 505-506. Ed.
Implantation of Artificial Crown and Bridge Abutments. Greenfield, E. J. 579-586. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Concerning Bridge Work. 467-472. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Removable Bridge Work. Raiche, F. E. 502-503. Clinic.
Temporary Bridge for Deciduous Teeth. Tanner, Maude. 503-504. Clinic.

Plugger, IV, 1911-12.
Concerning the Question of Physiological and Hygienic Bridge Work. Tileston, H. B. Dec., 1911. 1-2.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
How I Anchor Bridges. Cigrand, B. J. 116-117. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Difficult Bridge Fracture. Zeidler, E. J. 126-127. Selected.
A Review of Bridge Work. Grieves, C. J. 240-256. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Something in Bridge Work. Stewart, J. N. 154. Clinic.
Some Hints on Successful Bridge Work for the Beginner. Gale, J. W. 181-186. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Empiricism of Bridge Work. Chayes, Herman E. S. 59-64, 6 illus. Frontispiece insert. Selected.
The Technique of Making Porcelain Bridges. Jenkins, N. S. 469. Selected.
The Use of "Lingual Cusps" in Bridge Work. Woods, Joseph A. 734. Case Report.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Plates versus Bridges. Houghton, E. 70-71. Disc. 86-88.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 72-74. Disc. 86-88.
Bridge Work. Calder, T. R. 168-172. Disc. 177-179.
Pivot Bridge Fastened to Cast Split Ferrules. Leger-Dorez, H. 328. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Diatoric or Other Teeth in Bridge Work with Least Display of Gold. McAlpin, A. 54-55. Selected.
Removable Bridge Work. Peeso, Fred A. 548-549. Translation.
A Useful Bridge. Rucker. 662, 2 illus.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Fixed Lower Bridge, When the Molar Abutment is at a Difficult Angle. Isaacs, Septimus. 747-748. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
On the Possibility of Prolonging the Serviceability of Bridge Work. Starke. 147-149. Translation.
Removable Bridge Work and Anchored Dentures. Knoche, K. G. 303-304. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Using Attachments for Removable Bridges and Dentures. Philbrook, B. F. 624-628. Disc. 628-633.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Use of the Gold Inlay for Bridge Abutments. Jordan, J. D. 448-449.
Removable Bridge Work. Howell, R. B. 559-566. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs. Gillett, Henry W. 101-109. Disc. 109-115. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Plates versus Bridges. Doran, S. S. 133-137. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Restoring Occlusion in Mutilated Arches. Gillett, Henry W. 177-179. Selected.
The Leger-Dorez System of Adjustable Bridge Attachments. Nolin, Joseph. 210-216. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
A Method of Exactly Locating Gilmore's Attachments. 11.

Review, XXV, 1911.
How I Anchor Bridges. Cigrand, B. J. 38-40.
Raising the Bite With the Cast Gold Inlay (Bridges). Hugo, C. J. 57. Clinic.
Steele Removable Facing for Dummy in Bridge. Rowdybush, R. F. 58. Clinic.
Removable Bridge. Best, E. S. 75. Clinic.
Preparation of Roots for Receiving Abutments for Bridge Work. Cigrand. 75. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXV, 1911—Continued.
Operation; Cast Gold Inlay Bridge in Two Sections. Beemer, G. N. 604. Clinic.
Models Showing Improvement Made by Paralleling and Straightening Abutments. Kremer, F. B. 608. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Removable Bridge Work. Sabattle, R. R. 620. Clinic.
Showing the Use of the Three-quarter Crown and Inlay in Making Bridge Work Where Only One Tooth is Missing. Kjelland. 622. Clinic.
Esthetics in Crown and Bridge Work. Pyper, P. A. 793-803. Disc. 839-850.
Some Hints on Successful Bridge Work. Gale, J. W. 886-891. Disc. 942-950.
A Rare Case of Restoration by Removable Bridge Work. Pflueger, M. E. A. 982-986, 6 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Goslee, Hart J. 1170-1179. Disc. 1231-1235.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Use of Twentieth Century Crowns for Small Bridge Cases. Murray, Walter N. 236. Clinic.
Why Inlaid Bridges Fail. Carpenter, Elliott R. 752-757, 2 illus. Disc. 789-805.
A New Way to Permanently Replace Porcelain Facings on Bridges. Hirschfeld, W. 987-990. Disc. 1041-1042.
The Double-Bow Clasp. Roach, F. E. 1007-1013, 3 illus. Disc. 1057-1066.
A Substitute for the Missing First Permanent Molar. Bodecker, H. W. C. 1128-1139, 23 illus. Disc. 1198-1206.
Bridge Abutment. Stordack, P. G. 1306-1307. Clinic.
Gillmore Attachment. Patterson, A. B. 1309. Clinic.
Anchorage for Fillings Intended as Abutments for Bridge Work. Hoover, W. A. 1310. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Fixed Bridge Work (Report of Committee). 718-720.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Fixed Bridge Work. Strong, L. W. 136-144. Disc. 165-174.
The Latest Practical Attachment. Merck, H. F. 335-338, 1 illus.
Why Removable Appliances Fail. Roach, F. Ewing. 662-676, 11 illus. Disc. 703-712.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Method of Repairing a Difficult Bridge Fracture. Zeidler, E. J. 83-84.
Sectional Bridge for Slanting or Converged Abutments. Carpenter, Delos H. 160-162, 5 illus. Clinic.
A Comparison of Old and New Style Attachments in Fixed Bridges. Howell, R. B. 168-175.
A Finishing Touch in Dental Bridges. Akeroyd, W. J. 799. Clinic.
Inlay and Inlay Attachment for Bridges. Brooks, C. M. 850, 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Repairing Broken Facing Without Taking the Bridge Out of the Mouth. Metcalf, J. E. 47.
Combination Plate and Bridge Work for Special Cases. Peters, Charles E. 47-48. Clinic.
A Method of Tipping a Facing in Bridge Work. Farrar, W. T. 49. Clinic.
Cast Inlays as Abutments for Small Bridges. Myer, W. L. 50. Clinic.
Quick Method of Replacing Facing on Bridge Work Without Removal from Mouth. Pettibone, J. B. 51. Clinic.
Inferior Bridge in Pyorrhea Cases Without Inlays or Crowns. White, E. C. 52. Clinic.
Saddle Bridges. Kellogg, H. K. 106-107. Disc. 107-108.
Post Inlay Attachment for Bridge Work. Linsley, James H. 325-326, 2 illus. Clinic.
Overcoming Distortion of a Bridge Due to Shrinkage from Soldering. Grosjean, S. S. 422-424.
The Selection and Preparation of Abutments for Bridge Work. Thompson, J. Melville. 487-491, 3 illus. Disc. 495-496.
Some Special Features in Bridge Work. LeGro, A. L. 492-495. Disc. 495-496.
Ideal Bridge Attachment for Upper Cuspid. Burke, G. F. 506. Clinic.
The Sectional Bridge. Wilson, W. F. 507. Clinic.
Bridge Work, Using Goslee Facing Giffin, Edgar L. 582-583. Clinic.
Backing and Reinforcing Porcelain Facings in Bridge Work. Clark, D. C. 691. Clinic.
Backing up Diatoric and Vulcanite Teeth for Bridge Work, Using Mat Gold. Emery, G. W. 693. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Kelley, John L. 793-800, 7 illus.
Practical Fixed Bridge Work. Bush, A. J. 800-810, 2 illus. Disc. 811-818.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Parallel Pin Facing on a Bridge Without Removing Bridge from the Mouth. Woolgar, C. H. 843. Clinic.
Lower Posterior Bridge with Converging Abutments. Walters, W. S. 843-844. Clinic.
Diatoric or Other Teeth in Bridge Work with Least Display of Gold. McAlpin, A. 844. Clinic.
A Method Especially Useful for Posterior Lower Bridge Where Upper Teeth Have Elongated, Leaving Scant Room for Bridge. Payne, M. A. 845. Clinic.
The Construction of a Bridge for Converged Teeth. Hulich, W. O. 911-913, 9 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Bridge Work. Foreman, J. R. 25. Clinic.
A Lower Posterior Bridge with Converging Abutment. Walters, W. S. 48-49, 3 illus. Clinic.
Bridge Work, Using Goslee Facing. Giffen, Edgar L. 60. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work and its Relation to Fixed Bridge Work. Weaver, S. Marshall. 265-270, 13 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Howell, R. B. 415-421.
Kukay's System of Bridge Work. Kukay, J. M. G. 639-640, 2 illus.
Bridge Work. Foreman, James R. 854-856. Disc. 856-859.
A New Attachment for Removable Bridge Work. Ash, Charles F. 860-867, 12 illus. Disc. 867-880, 11 illus.
Natural Teeth Lost by Pyorrhea Replaced by Bridge Work. Newell, A. W. 900. Clinic.
Esthetic Bridge Work and Some Hints About Filling Front Teeth. Atminson, D. D. 948-950.
Repairing Broken Bridges and Facing in the Mouth by Soldering with Pure Block Tin. Rambo, S. D. 963. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs. Gillett, Henry W. 15-21. Disc. 21-24.
Inlay Attachments for One-Tooth Bridge. Gares, W. L. 47. Clinic.
Technic of Hood Abutments with Report of Cases After Fifteen Years' Use. Hinman, Thos. P. 171-175. Disc. 175-178.
Another Case of Necessity Being the Mother of Invention (A Bridge). Gardner, Joseph A. 233-234, 1 illus.
Complicated Conditions. Knoche, Carl G. 445-452. Disc. 452.
Removable Anchor Bridge. Knoche, Carl. 464. Clinic.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Schneider, A. E. 467. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Kelly, John L. 520-524, 5 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Removable Bridge Work and Anchored Dentures. Knoche, Karl G. 126-130. Disc. 130-132.
Casting Abutments. Daily, L. W. 174. Clinic.
A New Removable Bridge Attachment Lodge, E. Ballard. 263-267, 19 illus.
Some Conclusions Regarding the Importance of the Principles and Requirements of Bridge Work. Bush, Alden. 666-667.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Dental Plate or Bridge. 150, 183-184. Ed.
Removable Bridge with Five Pivots. Koenig, J. 561. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A New Method of Casting Certain Bridges. Abel, M. 19-20. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate Work (also Bridge Work). Wilson, A. A. 408-409. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Cleanliness of Bridge Work. Grieves, C. J. Feb. 19-22. Selected.
Removable Bridges Grieves, C. J. Feb. 22-24. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Difficult Bridge Fracture. Zeidler, E. J. Mar. 25-26. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Saddle Bridges. Kellogg, H. K. Apr. 23-25. Selected.
A Cast Gold Dummy Having Porcelain Core. Kearby, Allen N. July. 3-4.
The Saddle Bridge. Beachum, Horace R. Dec. 5-6.
Practical Fixed Bridge Work. Bush, A. J. Dec. 27-30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Removable Bridge Work. Schmitz, M. L. May. 31-32. Selected.
The Inlay as a Support for Bridge Work. Jones, Bush. Sept. 22-23.
Use of Natural Teeth in Bridge Work. Stephens, Charles E. Sept. 26-27. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Curry, A. L. Sept. 27. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Skinner, F. H. Nov. 15-22.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Alexander Hood Abutment. Bevil, C. P. Oct. 19-20. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Invisible Bridge Work on Anterior Teeth. Harper, J. W. 59-62. Selected.
A Method of Repairing a Difficult Bridge Fracture. Zeidler, E. J. 291-292. Selected.
A Comparison of Old and New Style Attachments in Fixed Bridges. Howell, R. B. 361-370. Selected.
Suspension Bridge and Bands for Two Molars. Pruett, W. L. 416. Clinic.
Practical Case of Bridge Work. Neville, H. O. 422. Clinic.
Cast Bridge. Huffhines, S. E. 423. Clinic.
Banded versus Post Crowns. Eisloeffe, P. H. 423. Clinic.
Some of the Uses of Iridio-Platinum Wire in Inlay and Bridge Reinforcement. Seibel, R. M. 658. Clinic.
A New Method of Backing Teeth for Bridge Work. 686-687. Selected.
Replacing Broken Facing. 751-753, 8 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
An Accurate Method for Taking the Bite in Posterior Bridge Work. Jordan, L. E. Dec. 56-60. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
A Case in Practice (Bridge Repair). Jahr. Mar. 15.

D34 Surgical Prosthesis. Obturators and Similar Appliances.

Prosthesis in Treatment of fractured jaws, see D713.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Prosthetic Restoration of Acquired Deformities of the Superior Maxilla. Kazanjian, V. H. 14-23, 16 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Two Cases of Patients Wearing Obturators. Coleman, F. 191-192, 2 illus. Clinic.
Prosthetic Restoration of the Maxilla. Crawford, D. W. and Capon, Robert M. 585-588. Disc. 588.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Obturator for Congenital Cleft Palate. Ward-Booth, W. R. 785. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
On Surgical Prosthesis. 1104-1105. Ed. 1155. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Murphy, John and Prytz, A. J. 145-147. Abstract.
Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Hough, W. C. P. 147-148. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Syphilitic Breach and Facial Restoration. Hawkins, E. V. 246. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
An Inveterate Case of Onychophagy (Prosthetic Appliance). Pont, 609. Review.
Results of Mandibular Prosthesis in Cases of Resection of the Mandible. Chiavaro, A. 1218. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Case of Restoration of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Cupit, G. W. 361-362. Clinic.
The Mechanical and Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate Demonstrated with Models. Braithwaite, E. S. 448. Clinic.
Staphylorrhaphy. Kauffer, H. J. 448-449. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Restoration of the Lower Mandible. Oliver, H. L. 613-614. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Cleft-Palate Plate. Van Loan, Morton. 100-103, 5 illus. Clinic.
Total Restoration of the Mandible. Riegner. 121. Review.
A Simple Method of Constructing Artificial Obturators and Vela in Cases of Cleft Palate. Simms, William. 878. Review.
Easy Method of Taking Impressions for Surgical Prosthesis. Pont, A. 1193. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Velum Obturator for the Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Case, Calvin S. 107. Review.
Dental and Facial Prosthesis in the Philippines. Ottofy, Louis. 361-383, 54 illus.
The Prosthetic Replacement of the Jaw. Schroeder. 1303-1304. Review.
A Rational Appliance for the Correction of Palatal Defects, Based on Original Studies of the Action of the Muscles of the Soft Palate. McGehee, W. H. O. 1325-1335, 23 illus. Disc. 1387-1390.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
History of Case Presented Before the New Brunswick Dental Society (Alveolar Abscess Discharging via Nose, Prosthetic Appliance). Langstroth, L. A. 30-31. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, Vethake E. 836-840, 3 illus. Disc. 861-865.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
A Rational Appliance for the Correction of Palatal Defects, Based on Original Studies of the Action of the Muscles of the Soft Palate. McGehee, W. H. O. 365. Disc. 365-366. Abstract.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Restoration After Surgical Operations. Berwick, George H. 57-71, 16 illus. Disc. 71-76.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Cleft Palate. Shearer, Wm. L. 535. Clinic.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
On the Investigation of Speech Sounds by the Employment of Obturators. Gutzmann, H. 690-693. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Simple Method of Constructing Artificial Obturators and Vela in Cases of Cleft Palate. Simms, Wm. 288-289.
Lingual Prosthesis. Pont, A. 411-412. Illus. facing 410. Translation.
Autoplasty of the Lower Jaw. Goebel. 417. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Restoration of Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, V. E. 68-70, 1 illus. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Construction of Artificial Denture for Cleft Palate Case. Kohagen, J. B. 74. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
An Appliance to Assist Breathing in Obturator Cases. Bethel, Herbert R. 363-366, 3 illus. Disc. 388-389.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
A New Method of Mandibular Prosthesis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 586-599, 10 illus. Disc. 661-663, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Obturator Model. Seibel, R. M. 65-66, 5 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, Vethake E. 483-485. Corres.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, V. E. 594-602, 9 illus. Disc. 602-604.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
An Obturator for Congenital Cleft Palate, Presenting Patient. Adker, Henry L. July. 8-9.

D38 Dental Chemistry.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
The Place of Chemistry in the Dental Curriculum. Sablow, Joseph N. Feb., 1914. 6-7.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
A University Course of "Research in Dental Chemistry." 494-498. Ed.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, Electrolysis. Teague, Newton A. 666-671.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Some Phases of Dental Chemistry. Teague, N. A. 1023-1028. Disc. 1059-1060.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
Physiological Chemistry. Hird, J. D. 186-191. Disc. 191-195.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1912.
Teaching Applied Physics and Chemistry. Ward, Marcus L. 43-52. Disc. 62-65.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Some Phases of Dental Chemistry. Teague, N. A. 667-677. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. Teague, Newton A. 703-710. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Milberry, Guy Stillman. 201-208. Disc. Vol. III, 45-46.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Some Phases of Dental Chemistry. Teague, N. A. 473-477. Selected.

D39 Dental Metallurgy.

Soldering. Blow pipes. Tempering metals.
See D41, Soldering in Orthodontia.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Radium, the Magic Metal. Leonard, Priscilla. May, 1914. 120-125; June, 1914, 157-160, 2 illus.
Peculiarities of Metals. Taylor, William. May, 1914. 125-128.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Goldie, Geo. J. 444-446.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Radium Now an American Product. Haskin, J. F. Dec., 1915 . 600-603.

Ash's, 1913.
The Uses of Radium in Dentistry. Leger-Dorez, H. 241-247. Translation.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Some Observations on the Principles Underlying the Alloying of Metals. Pritchard, G. B. 132-133. Disc. 133-134.
Work Room Economics (Dental Metallurgy). Goode, Edward F. 333-336. Disc. 336-337.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Working Qualities of Gold. Bosselman, Roland D. 216-221. Disc. 221.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, Electrolysis. Teague, Newton A. 666-671.
Tungsten and its Dental Uses. Custer, L. E. 898-900.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Acetylene Blowpipe in Dentistry; Soldering Technique. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. 593-601, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Tantalum Dental Instruments. 128-129.
Some Interesting Facts Concerning Tantalum. Coltman, J. 721-724. Disc. 724.
Tantalum and its Uses in Dentistry. Shapland, H. R. 724-727.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Emission of Particles by Heated Metals. Shaw, D. M. 167. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Constitution of Metals. 84-85. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Some Points in Soldering. Kanaga, E. L. 951-953. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Radium and its Possibilities in Dental Science. 997-1000. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Radium and its Possibilities in Dental Science. Lawrence, Herman. 404-407.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
A Practical Talk on Dental Metallurgy. Goode, Edward J. 148-151. Disc. 166-168.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Use of Aluminum in Dentistry. Roebuck, L. N. 8-12.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Eutectic Alloys. Van Orden, Lincoln P. 1276-1280, 2 diagrams.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
An Adjustable Soldering Tool. Fischler, Bernard. 82. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Metallurgy, with Special Consideration of Gold. The Science and Art of Metallurgy. Metal Workers. Dental Metallurgy. Teague, Newton A. 430-435. Disc. 481-483.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. B. 664-670.
Metallography. Bakker, B. R. 673-684, 25 illus.
The Failure of Substitutes for Noble Metals in Dental Prosthesis. Silberman, E. 821-822. Review.
Some Points in Soldering. Kanaga, E. L. 878-880. Disc. 913-915.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Some Practical Uses in Dental Practice for Tungsten and Molybdenum. Price, Weston A., and Fahrenwald, Frank A. 326-327. Selected.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Tempering. Whittaker. Oct., 1913. 86-87.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
Tantalum and Tungsten. Boom, Henry H. Jan., 1911. 4-9.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
New Things in Metallurgy. Boom, H. H. Aug., 1914. 10-12.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Hardening of Metals. Lowry, T. Martin. 773-774.

National Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Metallurgical, Physical, and Electro-Chemical Researches. Price, Weston A. and Fahrenwald, Frank A. Oct., 1914. 71-109, 47 illus.
Special Researches in Physics (Waxes, Investment Materials and Metals). Price, Weston A. Oct., 1914. 110-121, 10 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Some Practical Uses in Dental Practice for Tungsten and Molybdenum. Price, Weston A. and Fahrenwald, Frank A. 39-45, 2 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Some of the Newer Metals and Their Use in Dentistry. Boom, Henry H. 173-175.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. B. 72-80. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Some New Metals in Dentistry and Their Application. 139. Ed.
Points in Soldering. 449-450.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Soldering. 364-365. Selected.
The Uses of Aluminum. 441-442. Misc.
Feldspar and its Uses. 442-443. Misc.
Cast and Rolled Gold Plate, Comparative Elasticity. 576-577. Misc.
Tantalum, a New Metal in Dentistry. Van Teslaar, A. S. 751-756. Selected.
Production and Consumption of Aluminum. 759-760. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Scrap Gold. Knowles, W. A. L. 131-136.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy. Teague, Newton A. 703-710. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Alloys. Allen, C. C. 696-702. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Milberry, Guy Stillman. 201-208. Disc. Vol. III, 45-46.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 11-19. Disc. 37-38.
Alloys, Their Nature and Properties. Drinkwater, 281-287, 3 illus. Disc. 307-308.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Tungsten and its Dental Uses. Custer, L. E. 203-204. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Diseases of Metals. Meyer, Julius. 214-216. Translation.
Tungsten and Molybdenum in Dental Practice. Price, Weston A. and Fahrenwald, Frank A. 505-506. Selected.
Some Points in Soldering. Kanaga, E. L. 577-579. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
A Case of Necessity Being the Mother of Invention (Natural Gas Blowpipe). Kissel, Bernard L. 328-329, 4 illus.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Tungsten and its Dental Uses. Custer, L. E. 34-37. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Tantalum, a New Metal in Dentistry. Van Teslaar, A. S. 1210-1214.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Has a Superior Instrument Metal Been Found? 135-136. Ed.
A Soldering Device. Magill, T. B. 868, 1 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Tantalum and its Uses. Baldwin, Charles M. 595-597.
Diseases of Metals. 686-687. Ed.
A Soldering Block and Accessories. Weber, R. M. 735-736, 5 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Position of Platinum. 32-34. Selected.
Tantalum. Boom, Henry H. 102-103. Selected.
New White Metal Alloy. 216.
Radium and Its Possibilities in Dental Science. Lawrence, Herman. 507-508. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Volatility of Platinum. 144-145.
A Practical Talk on Dental Metallurgy. Goode, Edward J. 187-189. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Annealing of Gold. 513-514.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Simple Method of Gold Plating. 60-61. Selected.
Metallurgy, with Special Consideration of Gold. The Science and Art of Metallurgy, Metal Workers, and Dental Metallurgy. 243-247. Selected.
New Things in Metallurgy. Boom, H. H. 549-550. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Alloys. Hepburn, W. Bruce. 205-208, 2 tables. Selected.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Hepburn, W. B. 275-279. Selected.
Working Qualities of Gold. Bosselmann, Roland D. 405-408. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Has a Superior Instrument Metal Been Found? Mar. 31-33. Selected.
To Save Gold from Laboratory Waste. Walker, Henry T. Dec. 9-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Advantages of Dental Instruments of Tantalum. Shapland, H. R. Feb. 27. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Soldering. Sutherland, R. 293-294. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Dangerous Gasoline. July. 21-22. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Purging of Raw Gold. Jan. 24-30. Selected.
Platinum; the Most Precious of Metals. Keller, Karry F. Mar. 15-22. Selected.
Alloys. Allen, C. C. July. 13-18.
The Metal Tantalum and its Properties. Aug. 28-48. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D4 Orthodontia.

Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry and other specialties in Medicine. Facial Expression. Management of Children.

See D4a, Normal Occlusion. D41, Instruments and appliances. D42, Etiology and diagnosis. D43, Treatment. D44, Retention. D45, Development of face.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
The Machine and the Power (Orthodontia). Noyes, Frederick B. 199-210, 15 illus.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
Pseudo-Scientists (Orthodontia). Hellman, Milo. 159-162.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. 164-166. Selected.
The Principles of Balance and Harmony in Art. Wuerpel, Edmund H. 177-186.
The Influence of Environment (Angle School of Orthodontia). Hellman, Milo. 217-219.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
Orthodontia, its Origin and Factors in its Development. Weinberger, Bernard W. 33-37, 1 illus.; 100-109, 1 illus.; 159-163, 1 illus.
Specialization (Orthodontia). Hellman, Milo. 47-53.
Tissue Changes, Particularly of the Bone, Incident to Tooth Movement. Oppenheim, Albin. 57-67, 9 illus.; 113-132, 5 illus.
The Feeding of Infants and Children in its Relation to Orthodontia. Eastman, A. C. 212-220.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Some Psychological Phenomena Attending Orthodontia. Harned, M. R. 409-410.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Notes from Lecture on Modern Orthodontia. Fyfe. 146-151. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Some Important Principles in Orthodontia (re Malocclusion). Mershon, John V. 801-811, 9 illus. Disc. 811-816.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Orthodontia and the Good Cheer Society. 616-617. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Notes from Lecture on Modern Orthodontia. Fyfe, D. 290-297.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. 69-70.
The Borderline Between Dentistry and Laryngology (Orthodontia). Stout, George C. 71-76. Disc. 105-112.
A Communication for Beginners: Offered with Apologies by a Fellow Practitioner (re Orthodontia). Bogue, E. A. 162-167, 8 illus. Disc. 226-231.
On the Borderline Between Orthodontia and Oto-Rhinology: When to Operate for Hyper-plasia of the Pharyngeal Tonsil. Warnecke, H. 378. Review.
A Review of the Development of Orthodontia. Noyes, Frederick B. 1237-1243. Disc. 1302-1308.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Defects in Speech in Anomolies of the Teeth and Palate. Pasch, E. 124-125. Review.
Orthodontia in its Relation to Pyorrhea and Oral Hygiene. Guilford, S. H. 1123-1126. Disc. 1166-1169.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Orthodontia and its Relation to Dentistry. Day, Roscoe A. 1117-1121. Disc. 1147-1154, 2 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontia, of Nat. Den. Assn., Southern Branch. 480-481.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
A Criticism of the New School of Orthodontics. Rushton, Wm. 468. Review.
The Need of Establishing Orthodontics as a Specialty in Dentistry. Subirana, Louis. 719. Review.
Art and Orthodontia. Hoggan, J. A. Cameron. 1274-1275. Disc. 1275-1277.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Suggestions Relative to Methods for Securing Co-operation of Child Patients in Orthodontia. MacMillan, D. P. 538-543. Disc. 594-598. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Some Points of Common Interest to the Rhinologist and the Orthodontist. McKenzie, Daniel. 192-193. Selected.
Selective Orthodontia. 667-668. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Practical Methods in Orthodontia. Short of Ideal for the General Practitioner. Hill, W. J. 352-355. Disc. 355-364.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Grieve, George W. 417-428.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Orthodontia. Bradley, S. W. 263-266.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Selective Orthodontia. 327-329. Ed.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Gough, Frank A. 1-5.

Forum, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Hoffman, Abram. 65-80.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Relation to, and Influence Upon, Respiration During Childhood of Normal and Abnormal Dental Arches. Zentler, Arthur. April, 1914. 2-9, 9 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Library of an Orthodontist. Lischer, B. E. 824-830. Disc. 830-831.
Suggestions Relative to Methods for Securing Co-operation of Child Patients in Orthodontia. MacMillan, D. P. 914-919. Disc. 919-926.
The Province of Orthodontia. Bogue, E. A. 926-929.
The Management of Children (Orthodontists). 962. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Influence Exerted by the Dental Arches in Regard to Respiration and General Health. Cryer, Matthew H. 16-46, 30 illus. Disc. 94-115, 5 illus.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Hoffman, Abram. 496-512, 25 illus. Disc. 530-537.
President's address. Anent Recent Tendencies in Orthodontic Theory and Practice. Lischer, B. E. 654-663. Disc. 663-672.
Principles in Orthodontia. Case, Calvin S. 892-898.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Extending the Scope of Orthodontia. Willett, R. C. 91-94. Disc. 94-95.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Prophylaxis During Orthodontic Treatment. Ottolengui, R. 365-371, 18 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Dentistry from an Orthodontist's Standpoint. Sturdevant, H. P. Apr. 8-10.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Orthodontics in Modern Practice. Badcock, J. H. 26-35. Disc. 35-50.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Orthodontia Short of the Ideal. Hill, W. J. 138-140. Disc. 140.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Suggested Post-Graduate Course (Orthodontia). 123-124. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Orthodontia, or Irregular Teeth and Their Influence on Mastication, Breathing and Esthetics. Jackson, Charles R. 842, 12 illus.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Relation of Orthodontia to the General Health and Development of the Child. Stilwell, Frederick S. 960. Selected.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Some Points of Common Interest to the Rhinologist and the Orthodontist. McKenzie, Daniel. 9-17. Disc. 66-71.
Orthodontia as Viewed by a General Practitioner. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 18-20.
Some Points of Interest in Orthodontia. Rawlings, J. W. 30-32.
Dr. Edward H. Angle and Orthodontia. 41. Ed.
The Relationship Between Rhinology and Orthodontia. Myers, W. 86-95, 7 illus. Disc. 95-99.
Care of the Teeth of Boys in Girard College, Philadelphia (Orthodontia). 201-211, 9 illus. Review.
Who is an "Orthodontist"? 224-225. Ed.
Orthodontia in Smaller Communities. McCarter, W. A. 265-268. Disc. 268-271.
Should the General Practitioner Receive Information on Orthodontia? 285-288. Ed.
Review of Orthodontic Literature for 1914. McCoy, John R. 325-329.
The Importance of Rickets to the Orthodontist. Hecker, F. 373-378.
Selective Orthodontia. 391-393. Ed.
The History of Orthodontia. Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf. 447-458, 9 illus.; 527-534, 3 illus.; 561-571, 14 illus.; 623-635, 11 illus.
Modern Orthodontia in Principle and Practice. Talbot, W. O. 484-487.
How to Make Teeth Grow Right. 594. Ed.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. 602-606.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Rhino-Orthodontia. Lopez, Orosman. 233-234. Review.
Review of Orthodontic Literature for 1914. McCoy, John R. 350-355.
The Dental Practitioner's Relation to Orthodontia. Wilson, W. E. 489-493.
Some Professional and Business Problems Confronting the Orthodontist, with Suggestions as to Their Solution. McCoy, James, David. 596-600. Disc. 600-603.
The Machine and the Power (Orthodontia). Noyes, Frederick B. 632-644. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Chairman's Address (Section on Orthodontia). Young, J. Lowe. 3-5.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
The Mouth as a Factor in Facial Expression. Barrett, A. G. 53-54.

Plugger, IV, 1911-12.
Orthodontia. Randall, Wm. M. Jan., 1912, 1-2; Feb., 1912, 10-12.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
A Question for the Orthodontists: What Are We to Do? Jackson, Chas. E. 395-398.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Few Thoughts on Orthodontia. Bradford, T. G. 123-125.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Practical Methods in Orthodontia Short of the Ideal for the General Practitioner. Hill, W. J. 5-8. Disc. 9-11.
Some Impressions of Orthodontics During a Short Tour in America. 70-74. Selected.
Orthodontia in the Halls of Fame. Hoggan, J. A. C. 229-230.
Correcting Irregularities of the Temporary Teeth. Risdon, E. Fulton. 231-232.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. 242-245. Selected.
The Neglected Orthodontia Patient. 254-255. Ed.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Orthodontical Treatment Complicated by an Impacted Upper Canine. Highton, H. C. 222-225, 8 illus. Case Report.
Some Useful Suggestions on the Study and Practice of Orthodontia. Hecht, Hans. 694-698.
Rational Terminology in Occlusal Relationship. Bennett, Norman G. 721-722, 5 illus. Disc. 739.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Orthodontics. 108-109, 1 illus. Translation.
The High Ideals of Orthodontics. Subriana. 190-194. Translation.
Dental Orthopaedics and its Relation to General Medicine. Herbst, Emile. 520-523, 585-587. Translation.
Dental Orthopaedics and its Relation to General Medicine. Chapman, Harold. 623-625.
A Collection of Orthodontical Dicta. Bogue. 875-876. Disc. 876-884.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Regulation and the Mandibular Joint. Wallisch, Wilhelm. 251-252. Translation.
Education in Orthodontics. Reinmoller. 474-475. Disc. 475. Translation.
Education in Orthodontics. 738. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Scheme of Tooth Movement. Spiller. 200-201, 2 illus.
The Future Role of Orthodontics (Inaugural address). Bennett, Norman G. 249-253.
The Prophylactic Value of Gymnastics of the Jaw. Kleinsorgen. 283-284. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Report on the Orthodontics Section of the International Dental Congress, August, 1914. Long, E. G. 467-471.
Undesired Results of Regulation. Campani, Ettori. 644. Translation.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Prophylaxis of Maxillary Development. Hoff, N. S. 216-227.
The Teeth and the Skull. 403-405. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Prevention of Malocclusion. 151-152. Ed.
The Early Evidences of Future Malocclusion, and the Advantages of Immediate Treatment. Watson, Milton Tate. 154-158.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Who is an "Orthodontist"? Dewey, Martin. 286-288. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Some Psychological Phenomena Attending Orthodontia. Harned, M. E. 956-959. Disc. 980-983.
Orthodontia in the Smaller Cities. Conroy, J. K. 959-962. Disc. 980-983.
Regulating Teeth. Munroe, Grafton. 962-967. Disc. 983-986.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Relation of the Temporary Teeth to the Permanent Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 130-141, 9 illus. Disc. 189-193.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Assisting Nature to Regulate Teeth in Adult Life. Bryan, L. C. 29-36.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. 1213-1218. Disc. 1249-1255.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1913.
The Dependence of Orthodontia as a Science Upon Certain Biological Laws. Howard, Clinton C. 22-23. Disc. 23-28.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1914.
Correction of Malocclusion. Quattlebaum, T. G. 39-40. Disc. 40-42.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Orthodontia as Regarded by the Average Practitioner. Whitt, W. E. 568-570.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Essential Considerations Regarding the Teeth and Face Involved in the Study of Dentistry. Singleton, L. G. 801-806.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Orthodontia in its Relation to Pyorrhea and Oral Hygiene. Guilford, S. H. 538-541. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Orthodontia in its Relation to Dentistry. 3-6. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Orthodontia; Danger Incurred by Patient, and How the Dentist Can Obviate Same. Kearby, Allen N. Aug. 27-29.
Orthodontist: A Specialist. Baird, Perry C. Aug. 30-32.
A Question for the Orthodontists: What Are We to Do? Jackson, C. E. Dec. 19-23.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Noyes, Frederick B. Jan. 25-27. Selected.
Orthodontia. Skeen, P. A. Apr. 8-9.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Orthodontia: the Larger Vision. Adler, Henry L. Jan. 4-11.
Interdependence of Rhinologist and Orthodontist. Ketcham, A. M. Jan. 16-17. Selected.
Character in Irregularities. Baird, Perry C. Oct. 19-21.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Some Observations on the Practice of Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practitioner. Adler, Henry L. Mar. 10-17.
Some Principles and Practices of Modern Orthodontia and Facial Orthopoedia. Talbot, W. O. Nov. 4-13. Disc. Nov. 13-15.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Orthodontia as Regarded by the Average Practitioner. Whitt, W. E. 39-41.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Influence of Malocclusion on Physical and Mental Development. McCarter, W. A. 786-789. Disc. 789-792.

D4a Normal Occlusion.

See also D3a, Articulation and occlusion of Teeth. D1a, Force of Mastication.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
A Study of the Physical Development of the Occlusal Curve. Delabarre, Frank A. 546-553, 6 illus. Disc. 616-628.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
The Evolution of the Occlusion of the Teeth. Osburn, Raymond C. 22-32.
The Causes of Progressive Movement of the Teeth Toward the Front. Trauner, Franz. 144-158, 16 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Davenport, J. B. 60-62. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Development of Teeth and the Forces Operative in Bringing Them Into Occlusion. Wallace, E. S. 194-198.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
A Study of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Cusp, and Approximal Contact Point. Dewey, Martin. 133-148, 32 illus. Disc. 220.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Singleton, Lawrence G. 20-23. Disc. 61-66.
The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Hellman, Milo. 887-906, 26 illus. Disc. 947-949.
"Normal Occlusion," Lingually, of the Upper Premolars. Shaw, D. M. 1124. Corres.
The Evolution of Occlusion, with Special Reference to That of Man. Osburn, Raymond C. 1236-1242. Disc. 353-354.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Study of Normal Dental Arches and Normal Occlusion. Weinberger, Bernhard W. 665-680, 30 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Anatomic Principles of the Orthopaedic Arrangements of the Jaws According to Personal Investigation (re Normal Occlusion). Schroeder-Benseler. 468. Review.
Normal Occlusion the Basis of the Practice of Dentistry. Waugh, L. M. 862-872, 5 illus. Disc. 922-928.
Principles and Laws of the Human Dental Mechanism, and Their Bearing Upon Orthodontia and Prosthesis. Villain, G. 1189. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Normal Occlusion the Basis of the Practice of Dentistry. Waugh, L. M. 600-601. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Young, J. Lowe. 345-362, 37 illus. Disc. 364-380, 7 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Normal Occlusion the Basis of the Practice of Dentistry. Waugh, L. M. 436-438. Selected.
Taking the Occlusion and Registration of the Condyle Path. Amoedo, O. 537-541. Disc. 541-543.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
A Study of the Physical Development of the Occlusal Curve. Delabarre, Frank A. 314-320. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
The Line of Occlusion. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 94-105, 5 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 152-157.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Occlusion the Basis of the Science of Orthodontia. Grieves, George W. 219-225, 1 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Premolars: A Note on Occlusion and Mastication. Shaw, D. M. 613-622, 7 illus.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
The Application of the Normal Forces of Occlusion to the Occlusion of Artificial Teeth. Dewey, Martin. 557-566.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Prophylactic Value of Typically Normal Occlusion. Hoff, N. S. 420-429.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Occlusion and its Governing Forces. Mitchell, Edward L. 769-773. Disc. 773-774.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Occlusion of the Teeth. Dewey, Martin. 599-565, table.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Occlusion. Stathers, Fred. 637-644.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Occlusion. Young, J. Lowe. 186-198, 38 illus. Disc. 198-202.

D41 Instruments and Appliances used in Orthodontia.

Soldering devices for orthodontia.
See also D43, Treatment of Cases.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Technique of Making Jackson Appliances with Precious Metals. Wheeler, C. W. B. 23-24.

Ash's, 1912.
The Symmetroscope: an Apparatus for the Examination of the Symmetry or Asymmetry of the Human Dental Arch. Grunberg, Jos. 321-328, 5 illus. Translation.

Ash's, 1914.
Cast Regulating Appliances. Solbrig, O. 1105-1109, 4 illus. Disc. 1109-1111. Selected.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Technique of the Jackson System of Orthodontia (re Appliances). Wheeler, C. W. B. 832-846, 11 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Orthodontical Appliances. Chapman, Harold. 214-215, 3 illus.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Orthodontia (re Jackson Appliances). Wheeler, C. W. B. 232. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Orthodontia (re Jackson Appliances). Wheeler, C. W. B. 228. Clinic.
Orthodontia Soldering Stand. Pullen, H. A. 228-229, 1 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontia (re Instruments). Pullen, H. A. 358, 1 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontia (Apparatus). Jackson, V. H. 444. Clinic.
The Symmetroscope: an Apparatus for Measuring the Symmetry or Asymmetry of Dental Arches. Gruenberg, Joseph. 490-491, 2 illus. Review.
An Improvement of Angle's Appliances. Andressen, Viggo. 609. Review.
Evolution of Orthodontia; Recent Developments (Appliances). Angle, Edward H. 853-867, 31 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Further Steps in the Progress of Orthodontia (re Appliances). Angle, Edward H. 1-13, 25 illus.
Orthodontia (Angle's Appliances). Butler, E. S. 619. Clinic.
Technique of Making the Jackson Appliance of Precious Metals. Wheeler, C. W. B. 623-624. Clinic.
The Archograph: an Instrument for Determining and Recording Arch Variations as Applied to Tooth Movements. Strang, Robert H. W. 1027-1032, 5 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Remarks on the Quality and Reliability of Orthodontia Bands. Herber, Carl. 627. Review.
Physical Laws in Orthodontia. Pfaff, W. 765. Review.
Cast Regulating Appliances. Solbrig, O. 1094-1095. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Duplicating Orthodontia Models. Hoggan, J. A. Cameron. 594-595. Selected.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
Some Recent Advances in the Construction of Regulating Appliances. Guilford, S. H. April, 1911. 1-3, 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Some Appliances I Have Found Useful in Orthodontia. Fernald, Adelbert. 743-748, 8 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Soldering Devices. Pullen, Herbert A. 834-835, 2 illus. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
A New Method of Attachment for the Loop Arch. Robinson, Ray D. 819-827, 11 illus. Disc. 828-830.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Cast Regulating Appliances. Solbrig, O. 34-35. Review.
Plain and Clamp Molar Bands (for Orthodontic Work). Dewey, Martin. 82-85, 2 illus.
Angle's New Appliances: Some Points in Construction. Friel, Sheldon. 217. Disc. 217-218. Selected.
The Ligature Jack. Lourie, Lloyd S. 263-264, 4 illus.
Duplicating Orthodontia Models. Hoggan, J. A. Cameron. 357-360, 8 illus.
Report of Cases Treated with Dr. Edward H. Angle's New Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 422-430, 17 illus. Selected.
A System of Positive and Painless Tooth Movement. Robinson, Ray D. 497-509, 16 illus.
Dr. Stanton's Instrument for Surveying the Dental Arch. 591-592. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Metal Best Adapted for Use in Orthodontia (Appliances). McCoy, John R. 746. Disc. 747.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
An Instrument for Surveying and Mapping the Denture. Stanton, Frederick Lester, and Hanau, Rudolph L. 48-76, 32 illus.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Screw Expansion Plate. Badcock, J. H. 588-590, 1 illus. Disc. 596-599.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Modified Badcock Screw. An Improvement for Buccal Tubes. Mellersh, W. Francis. 165-168, 4 illus. Case Report.
A Gnathometer. Ruppe, L. 535-540, 8 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Blue Island Friction Nut. Visick, Hedley C. 282-283, 1 illus.

D42 Etiology, Diagnosis, Classification of Cases of Orthodontia.

See also D4. See subdivisions: D421, Heredity; D422, Habits; D423, Nasal Conditions; D424, Extraction of Teeth as a cause of irregularities.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
The Prevention of Malocclusion (Diagnosis). Dalton, Van Broadus. Nov.-Dec. 1-3.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
The Effects of Brachycephaly and Dolichocephaly on the Teeth of Man. Osburn, Raymond C. 113-124, 8 illus.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Cases in Class II, Div. 2. Strang, Robt. H. W. 68-69, 1 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
A Short Note on Classification. Wallace, J. Sim. 1185-1189 Disc. 1189-1194.

Ash's, 1915.
The Influence of the Growth of Bone on the Arrangement of the Teeth. Turner, J. G. 894-899, 7 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Orthodontia (Etiology). Jackson, V. H. 58-59. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Prevention of Dental Deformities. Bogue, E. A. 1121-1128, 4 illus. Disc. 1140-1141.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Orthodontia. Federspiel, M. N. 669-670. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
On the Production of Narrow Jaws by the Mastication of Tough and Fibrous Foods. Pickerill, H. P. 10-14. Disc. 38-42.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
How Early Can Post-Normal Occlusion be Detected? Is it Preventable? Is it Curable? What is the Best Age to Begin Treatment? Spiller, J. E. 463-467. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Presence or Absence of Teeth: the Effect on the Developing Dentures (Cases). Moxham, C. G. 193-201, 10 illus.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Angle's Classification of Malocclusion. Hellman, Milo. 233-234. Clinic.
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion. Lischer, B. E. 412-422, 10 illus.
Lack of Development as a Cause of Some Deformities and Malformations of the Face and Oral Cavity. Courrier, John L. 768-777, 11 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Prevention of Dental Deformities. Bogue, E. A. 375-376. Review.
Justification of Orthodontia Operations from the Standpoint of Hygiene. Zielinsky, W. 1057. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Deformity of the Jaws Caused by the Extension Bandage in the Treatment of Spondylitis (Treatment). Lind, G. 13-15, 4 illus.
Studies of Anterior and Posterior Occlusion of the Teeth, with Suggestions as to Treatment. Cryer, M. H. 673-691, 33 illus. Disc. 730-736, 4 illus. Correction, 956.

Cosmos, LV, 1913—Continued.
Deformities of the Jaws Following Treatment for Spondylitis. Treymann, O. 1216-1218, 2 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Empirical Orthodontia and New Principles Proposed for a Rational Classification. Valderrama, J. 386-387. Review.
The Possibilities of Research Into the Etiology of Anomolies of the Jaws and of Malocclusion. Tandler, Julius. 435-438.
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Friel, Sheldon. 825-833, 26 illus.
The Relation of the Internal Secretory Organs to Malocclusion, Facial Deformity and Dental Disease. Grieves, Clarence J. 954-968. Disc. 1069-1073.
A Study of Some Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Hellman, Milo. 1017-1032, 15 illus., 1 chart. Disc. 1076-1079, 1167.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Pathology as Influenced by the Study of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Ferris, Henry C. 465. Review.
Unilateral Distal Bite, its Significance and Treatment. Koerbitz, A. 586. Review.
A New Method for Indicating Normal and Abnormal Relations of the Teeth to the Facial Lines. Van Loon, J. A. W. 973-983, 5 illus.; 1093-1101, 12 illus.; 1229-1235, 6 illus.
The Importance of Sound Temporary Teeth to Facial Growth and Development. Young, J. Lowe. 1167-1168. Disc. 1168-1173.

Digest, XXII, 1915.
Difficult Labor and Dental Deformities. Lonnon, Frederick. 474-475. Selected.
The Consideration of Constitutional Disorders as an Etiologic Factor of Malocclusion of the Teeth in Children. McCoy, James D. 602-604. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Orthodontia (Etiology). Hume, Guy G. 527-530.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Radiograph in Orthodontia. Ketchom, A. H. 281-302, 10 illus. Disc. 302-307, 1 illus.
The Cause of Open-Bite Malocclusion. Dalton, Van Broadus. 897-908, 19 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
A Consideration of Certain Types of Dento-Facial Deformity. Federspiel, M. N. 264-282, 12 illus. Disc. 282-287.
Classification and Terminology in Orthodontia. Lischer, B. E. 352-355.
Old and New Classifications of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Mendell, Guilhermena P. 452-454.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Relation of the Internal Secretary Organs to Malocclusion, Facial Deformity and Dental Disease. Grieves, Clarence . 661-693, 13 illus. Disc. 748-757.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Malocclusion in Young Children. Aug., 1915. 11-12. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Failures in Orthodontia and Their Causes. Cavanagh, William. May. 10-15.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
Cases of Malocclusion of Permanent Molars. Steadman, F. St. J. 110-111, 4 illus. Disc. 112-113.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VII, 1913-14.
On the Production of Narrow Jaws by the Mastication of Tough and Fibrous Foods. Pickerill, H. P. 92-95. Disc. 96-100.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Classification. Bennett, Norman G. 321-327.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Dental Irregularities. Knight, J. K. 920.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Irregularities of the Teeth. Steinmeyer, H. G. 512.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Some Early and Hygienic Reasons for Malocclusions. Munroe, Grafton. 26-27.
A Short Note on Classification (re Orthodontia). Wallace, J. Sim. 126-128, 2 illus. Disc. 128-132. Ed. 161-163.
Classification of Malocclusion. Dewey, Martin. 133-147, 18 illus.
Malocclusion in Young Children. Johnson, Joseph S. 251-254, 6 illus.
The "Open Bite" (Mordex Apnertus Carabelli, its Etiology and Treatment. Lind, G. 255-261, 3 illus. Disc. 261-263. Selected.
Malocclusion in Young Children. 289-290. Ed.
The Classification of Dento-Facial Deformities. Lischer, B. E. 291-313, 31 illus. Disc. 313-320, 4 illus.
A Brief Review of Certain Histological and Etiological Factors in the Treatment of Malocclusion. Howard, Clinton C. 346-354, 16 illus. Selected.
The Consideration of Constitutional Disorders as an Etiologic Factor of Malocclusion of the Teeth in Children. McCoy, James D. 431-436. Correction, 545.
A New Method in Dento-Facial Orthopedia (Diagnosis). Van Loon, J. A. W. 488-493. Selected.
The Etiology and Treatment of Some Types of Deflected Nasal Septum. Dewey, Martin. 547-560, 13 illus.
Some Disputed Points in Orthodontic Treatment. 592-593. Ed.
The Cause and Effect of Oral Deformities. Gifford, A. C. 606-611, 10 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Basic Principles in Orthodontia. Solley, Albert A. 150-155, 4 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Cause and Effect in the Field of Orthodontia. Monson, Otto J. 548-556.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Consideration of Constitutional Disorders as an Etiologic Factor of Malocclusion of the Teeth in Children. McCoy, James D. 405-413.
The Relation of the Internal Secretory Organs to Malocclusion, Facial Deformity and Dental Disease. Grieves, Clarence J. 722-748.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
The Necessity for the Use of the Radiograph in Orthodontia. Ketcham, A. H. 132-136, 15 illus.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Etiology of Malocclusion. Duckworth, T. G. 145-148.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Mouth Breathing and Facial Contour: With a Suggested Classification. Rushton, William. 131-142, 10 illus. Disc. 171-173.
A Classification of Dento-Facial Irregularities Based on the Mechanical Factors of Causation. Spiller, J. E. 259-272, 14 illus. Disc. 364-367.
The Prevention of Dental Deformities. Bogue, E. A. 530.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
A Case for Diagnosis and Treatment of Deciduous Dentition. Bennett, Norman G. 7-8, 7 illus. Disc. 16-19.
Mouth Breathing and Facial Contour: With a Suggested Classification. (Disc. only.) 91-98, 2 illus.
Reasons Why the First Upper Permanent Molar May Not Always Occupy its Normal Position. Wallace, J. Sim. 293-294. Case Report.
Angle's Classification. Friel, Sheldon. 341-345, 22 illus.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Classification. Bennett, Norman G. 401-406. Disc. 418-422.
A Case for Diagnosis (Orthodontia). Pollitt, G. Paton. 416-418, 11 illus. Case Report.
Should Angle's Classification of Anomolies be Enlarged? Herbst, Emil. 581. Translation.
A Contribution to the Study of the Prevention of Malocclusion. Taillard, Rene. 735-737. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Mandibular Prognathism. Siffre. 37-40. Translation.
Classification in Orthodontics. 41. Translation.
Effects of the Premature Loss of the Deciduous Teeth Upon the Occlusion of the Permanent Teeth. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 79-80, 13 illus. facing 78, 79. Disc. 90-93, 7 illus. 232-236, 2 illus. facing 297.
How Early Can Post-Normal Occlusion be Detected Is it Preventable? Is it Curable? What is the Best Age to Begin Treatment? Spiller, J. E. 369-373. Disc. 396-401.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
History Taking for Orthodontic Cases. Johnson, Gordon. 46-47, 2 charts facing 43. Case Report.
"Constitution" vs. "Condition" in Malocclusion. Tandler, J. 360-361. Selected.
An Extract from the Report of the Committee Appointed by the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics on the Subject of Contracted Arches. Johnson, Gordon. 645-646. Disc. 667-671.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Dr. Bogue's Reply in Support of His Orthodontical Dicta. 99-103. Disc. 103-108, 136-138.
The Relationship Between the Size of the Teeth and the Size of the Jaws. Bennett, Norman G. 108-111, 3 illus. facing 110.
The Unification of Terminology and Classification of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Villain, M. Georges. 743-745. (Cont'd in Vol. XXXVI.)

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Diagnosis by the General Practitioner as a Factor in Preventing Deformities of the Jaws and Face. Rodgers, F. C. 753-755.
Orthodontia Clinic (Report of Committee). 787-790.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Prevention, by Anticipation, of Malocclusion and Deformities Resulting Therefrom. Burrill, J. A. 375-379.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Our Responsibility in Neglecting and Treating Dental Malposition. Barnes, Varney E. 637-643, 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Canine as Criterion Tooth in Orthodontia. Robin, Pierre. 534. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Etiology and Prophylaxis of Tooth and Jaw Anomolies. 294. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
A Few Thoughts on Orthodontia (re Diagnosis). Bradford, T. G. Dec. 3-5.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Etiology of Malocclusion. Duckworth, T. G. June. 36-42. Selected.

D421 Heredity as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Inherited Malalignment. Improving Occlusion of Posterior Teeth Through Correcting One Malaligned Front Tooth. Zentler, Arthur. 624-625, 9 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Heredity. Stanton, Frederick Lester. 1049-1055, 8 illus.

D422 Habits as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
Mouth Habits and Their Correction. Scripture, E. W. 148-151.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
Habits. Angle, Edward H. 1-11, 9 illus.
Habit, the Jaw and Character. Walsh, James J. 12-21, 2 illus.
Treatment of Habits. Atwood, Chas. E. 220-225.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1911.
Notes on a Case of Finger-Sucking. Daniels, J. W. 498, 3 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Habits. Angle, Edward H. 376-377. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Bad Habits as an Etiological Factor, and Their Treatment. Jessen, W. 1276-1277. Review.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Thumb-Sucking Children. 979.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Habit. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 71-81, 9 illus.
Habit and Malocclusion. Dearborn, George Van Ness. 636-646. Review.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
An Interesting Case of Thumb-Sucking. James, W. Warwick. 289-290, 3 illus.
Habits: Their Influence on Malocclusion. Angle, H. 397-398. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Bad Habits as Aetiological Factors, and Their Treatment (Orthodontia). Jessen. 488-489. Translation.

D423 Nasal and Phryngeal Conditions as Causes of Dental Irregularities.

Treatment of Mouth Breathing.
See also D42.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Effects of Chronic Nasal Obstruction During Childhood Upon the Growth of the Teeth and Jaws. Barr, J. Stoddart. 302. Selected.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
The Present Clinical Aspect of Tonsillar Disease in Children. MacKenty, John E. 152-158.
The Effect of Adenoids Upon Growth. Hutchinson, Woods. 169-173. Disc. 173-176.
The Effect of Obstructions in the Respiratory Tract Upon the Development of the Dental Arches and Adjacent Bony Structures of the Face. Kelsey, H. E. 189-197, 5 illus.
Occlusion as an Aid to Diagnosis of Tonsillar Disease. Mendell, Guilhermina P. 214-215.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
The Relation of the Accessory Sinuses of the Nose to Orthodontia. Skillern, Ross Hall. 79-83.

Ash's, 1913.
The Cure of Mouth-Breathing. James, W. W. 609-615, 3 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
The Relationship of Nasal Obstruction to Contracted Arches and Dental Irregularities. Whitaker, R. H. Rollinson. 267-272.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Orthodontia and its Relation to Adenoids. Wright, A. J. 126-127. Disc. 127-128.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Mouth Breathing a Destructive Habit; A Frank Discourse. Emelin, M. J. 641-651, 721-726.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Adenoids Associated with Malocclusion. McCabe, R. C. 497-499.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Relationship of Nasal Obstruction to Contracted Arches and Dental Irregularities. "Certain Antral Conditions." Whitaker, R. H. Rollinson. 537-551.
The Ill Effects Produced Upon the Hard and Soft Tissues and General Health by the Perversion of the Act of Sucking and Faulty Breathing. Harrison, Frank. 1027-1039, 3 illus. Disc. 1140-1141.
The Effects of Mouth-Breathing on Facial Contour. Rushton, Wm. 1132-1140, 3 illus. Disc. 1140-1141.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Orthodontics, Mouth-breathing and Adenoids. 151-152. Abstract.
Certain Affections of the Nose and Throat Which Cause Deformities in and About the Mouth, and the Earliest Treatment of the Same. Ranken, David. 361-364. Disc. 365. Comment, 428.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Nasal Obstruction. Fairclough, W. A. 468-476. Abstract.
The Relation of Nasal Obstruction to Dental Disease (Etiology). Turner, J. G. 637-646. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
An All-Metal Anti-Mouth-Breathing Valve. Northcroft, George. 484-486. Disc. 486-487. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Abnormalities of the Jaws. Lack, H. Lambert. 159-163. Disc. 182-187.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Odontology and its Relation to Adenoids. Wright, A. J. 293. Disc. 302-303.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Importance of Early Recognition of Tonsillar and Adenoid Disease. Cox, Arthur B. 204-206.
Mouth-Breathing: Its Causes, Evils and Cure. McConachie, Alexander D. 440-443. Disc. 464-471.
Deformities of the Nasal Septum and Their Correction. Crane, C. G. 958-959. Review.
Adenoid Growths and High Palatal Arch. Cavallaro, G. 1073-1074. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Persistent Mouth-Breathing Following Adenoidectomies. Sobotky, I. 449-450. Review.
Appliance for the Prevention of Mouth-breathing. Newell, Harman. 456-457, 2 illus.
Some Remarks on the Removal of Troublesome Tonsils of Interest to Dentists. Langworthy, Henry Glover. 718-720.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Cure of Mouth Breathing. James, W. W. 125. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Mouth Breathing and Deafness. 14-15.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Relief of Nasal Obstruction by Orthodontia; a Plea for Early Recognition and Correction of Faulty Maxillary Development. Haskin, W. H. 533-538. Abstract.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Relief of Nasal Obstruction by Orthodontia. Haskins, W. H. 216-217. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Nasal Obstruction. Fairclough, W. A. 1-7.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
The Relation of the Dental Arch to Nasal Obstructions. Bailey, Augustus B. Apr. 12-13, 18-19.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
The Cure of Mouth-breathing. James, W. W. 97-102, 3 illus. Disc. 125-127.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VII, 1913-14.
An All-metal Anti-mouth-breathing Valve. Northcroft, George. 81-82. Disc. 82.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Abnormalities of the Jaws. Lack, H. Lambert. 1-5. Disc. 6-10.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Relation of Chronic Nasal Obstruction to Dentistry. Stewart, Charles M. Mar. 3-9.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Deformities of the Face and Upper and Lower Jaws Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 58-66. Disc. 66-71.
The Effect of Adenoids on the Dental Arches. Duckworth, T. G. 247-250, 3 illus.
Malocclusion and Mouth-Breathing. Taylor, W. F. 512-515, 2 illus.
Some Infections of the Head and Their Causes. Clark, J. Sheldon. 582-590, 8 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Relationship of Adenoids and Enlarged Tonsils to Deformities of the Dental Arches, Maxillary Bones and Adjacent Bony Structures. McCoy, James David. 347-352. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Adenoids and Tonsils: Their Relation to Dentists. Kellogg, Edward. 413-423. Disc. 423-425.
The Cure of Mouth Breathing. 514. Review.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Mouth Breathing and Proper Methods of Overcoming it. Aynesworth, Horace T. 5-9. Disc. 9-11.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Relationship of Nasal Obstruction to Contracted Arches and Nasal Irregularities. Whitaker, E. H. Rollinson. 425-430. Selected.
The Ill Effects Produced Upon the Hard and Soft Tissues and General Health by the Perversion of the Act of Sucking and Faulty Breathing. Harrison, Frank. 528-529.
The Effects of Mouth-Breathing on Facial Contour. Rushton, Wm. 600-603. Disc. 603-604.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Contraction of the Dental Arch and Nasal Stenosis. 190. Selected.
Mouth-Breathing: Its Causes and Results. Ash, G. Beaumont. 642-648.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
An Anti-Mouth-Breathing Valve. Northcroft. 42-44, 1 illus.
Correction of Nasal Obstruction by Orthodontics. Charlet, Robert. 63-64. Translation.
Twenty-seven Cases of Mouth-Breathing, Studied in Relation to the Contraction of the Dental Arches. Layton, T. B. 646-653, 17 illus. Disc. 667-671.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Deformities of the Jaws and Irregularities of the Teeth. Ferrier, Jules. 767-770. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Mouth Breathing—Its Causes, Evils and Cure. McConachie, Alexander D. 218-224. Selected.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Relation Which the Nasal Air Passages Have to the Development of the Nose, Jaws and Face. Steadman, Guy. 624-630.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1911.
Adenoids Associated with Malocclusion. McCabe, R. C. 53-56. Disc. 56.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Obstructed Nasal Respiration and its Relation to Dental Deformities. Best, J. D. 229-234. Disc. 234-235.
The Relation of Adenoids to Deformities of the Dental Arch. Price, J. W. 431-434.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Mouth Breathers. De Verges, Paul. 452-453.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Effect of Nasal Restriction on Guinea-Pigs, Rabbits and Dogs. Brown, George V. I. 901-910, 979-980, 12 illus. Disc. 981-991, 10 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Adenoid Growths and High Palatal Arch. Cavallaro, G. 521. Selected.
A Clinical Lecture on Deformaties of the Face and Upper and Lower Jaws Due to Nasal Obstruction. Collier, Mayo. 595-601, 3 illus. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Mouth Breathing: Its Causes and Results. 294-295. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Abnormalities of the Jaw. Lack, H. Lambert. 75-77. Disc. 77-79. Abstract.
Dental Deformities and Nasal Obstruction. 463-464. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A Picture of the Typical Mouth-Breather. Cameron, J. A. May. 26-28. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Relation of Nasal Stenosis to Deformed Dental Arches. Letord, Henri. July. 24-40. Selected.
Adenoids a Factor in Dentistry. Barnes, J. H. Aug. 1-5.. Disc. Aug. 5-8.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Cure of Mouth Breathing. Sept. 36. Selected.

D424 Extraction of Teeth as a Cause of Dental Irregularities.

See also D42. Extraction in Treatment, see D43.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Value of a Tooth (re Occlusion). Smith, Eugene H. 331-337, 32 illus. Disc. 361-375, 7 illus.

D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

Appliances used in treatment of Cases. Extraction of Teeth. Prophylaxis.
See also D41, Instruments and appliances. D44, Retention.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
X-Ray Measurement of the Permanent Teeth Before Eruption to Provide for Early Regulation of the Dental Arch. Tousey, Sinclair. 185-189, 3 illus., 1 table.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Importance of Oral Prophylaxis During Orthodontic Treatment. Tracy, Martin C. 49-51. Disc. 70-75.
Malocclusion and its Correction with Crowns and Bridges. Hovestadt, J. F. 208-215, 13 illus.
The Value of a Tooth (re Occlusion). Smith, Eugene H. 331-337, 32 illus. Disc. 361-375, 7 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Ligatures in Orthodontics. Coebergh, P. J. Sept. 1915, 526-527, 7 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Prognathism, with Operative Treatment. Harsha, William M. 2035-2037, 7 illus. Disc. 2037-2038.

American Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Malocclusion of the Temporary Teeth and Treatment. Trott, R. G. 274-276.

American Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Some Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. Conachan, J. P. 303-304.
Angle's Latest Appliances. Wilkinson, Stanley. 372. Clinic.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
The Application of the Expansion Arch. Young, J. Lowe. 125-136, 3 illus. Disc. 137-147.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
The Shifting of the Teeth Into Normal Angle of Inclination. Grunberg, J. 88-93, 7 illus.

Ash's, 1912.
Two Cases of Correction of Congenital Mandibular Protrusion in Adults. Raubitschek, Alfred. 481-492, 27 illus. Translation.

Ash's, 1914.
Regulation of the Teeth. Denne, F. Vincent. 1025-1030.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Preventive Orthodontics (Cases). Northcroft, Geo. 46-53, 17 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Prosthetic Needs Replaced by Orthodontic Procedures (Treatment of Cases). Zentlar, Arthur. 685-688, 12 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Treatment of Superior Protrusion (re Appliance). Norman, H. W. 589. Disc. 589-591.
The Geometrical Determination of the Orthodontic (Expansion) Arch. Koerbitz, Alfred. 1129-1132. Disc. 1140-1141.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Malocclusion of the Teeth. Highton, H. C. 41-48.
The "Koerbitz Arch." Chapman, Harold. 168-171, 2 illus.
Orthodontics. Baly. 314-315.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Forgotten Things and Others (Orthodontic Cases). Coffin, Walter H. 304-307.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Faulty Orthodontic Treatment as a Cause of Rarefying Osteitis (Cases). Sturridge, Ernest. 324-325. Disc. 325-327.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Cases of Malocclusion of Permanent Molars. Steadman, F. St. J. 969-970. Disc. 970-972.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Something Worth Trying (re Obviating Damage of Regulating Plates). 452. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Bands and Their Effects on Teeth. 98-99. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Some Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. Conachan, J. P. 272-273. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Short Cuts in Orthodontia (Extraction). Charlton, P. Chater. 381-384. Disc. 395-396.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Some Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. Conachan, J. P. 537-539.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Orthodontia from a General Practitioner's Point of View (Cases). Ormiston, F. A. 6-12, 5 illus. Disc. 22-25.
The Correction of Infra-Occlusion. Spring, W. A. 468-469. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Resection of the Frenum Labii. Hawley, C. A. 96. Disc. 96-97. Clinic.
The Co-operation of the Orthodontist in the Surgical Treatment of Cases of Cleft of the Lip, Alveolar Process, and Hard and Soft Palates. Roe, W. J. 151-161. Disc. 221-223.
Plaster Impressions for Orthodontia. Johnson, A. S. 235. Clinic.
The Dangers of Orthodontic Treatment for the Permanent Teeth. Schulte, Fritz. 247-248. Review.
Changes in the Nose After Widening the Palatal Arch. Dean, L. W. 378. Review.
A Corrected Case of Pronounced Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth—Continued. Mendell, Guilhermina P. 530-535, 12 illus.
Conservation of Resistance Values in Anchorage in Orthodontia. Pullen, H. A. 571. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911—Continued.

Orthodontia (Models from Cases). Fields, J. W. 571-572. Clinic.

Orthodontia Cases from Three to Six Years After Treatment. Ketcham, A. H. 572. Clinic.

An Unusual Case of Orthodontia. Warren, Horace. 572. Clinic.

Orthodontia Models. Finley, M. F. 573. Clinic.

The Treatment of Some Interesting Cases of Malocclusion. Rogers, Alfred P. 642-648, 12 illus.

Lack of Development as a Cause of Some Deformities and Malformations of the Face and Oral Cavities. Courrier, John L. 768-777, 11 illus.

Rapid Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones to Relieve Deflected Nasal Septum and Contracted Nares (Treatment of Cases). Willis, F. M. 784-786, 2 illus.

The Dangers of Orthodontic Treatment for the Permanent Teeth: Replies to an Inquiry. Simon, Paul W. 840-841. Review.

The Correction of Facial Deformity and Occlusion in Adults and the Aged. Price, Weston A. 869-891, 38 illus. Disc. 1328-1332.

Establishing the Normal Articulation of the Teeth by Means of Crowns and Bridges. Darcissac, Eug. L. P. 903-904, 8 illus.

The Jackson Appliance in Orthodontia. Wheeler, C. W. B. 1011-1015.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.

The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Case, Calvin S. 137-157, 25 illus.; 276-284. Disc. 331-354, 35 illus. Answer, 1008-1016. Reply, 1337-1338. Corres. Answer to Dr. Ferris, Vol. LV, LIV, LV.

Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 231. Clinic.

A Group of Deformities of the Nasal Respiratory Tract, Coincident with Dental Irregularities. A New Instrument for Comparative Measurements (Cases). Wright, Geo. H. 261-268, 4 illus. Disc. 319-329.

Orthodontia and Orthopedia of the Face. Jackson, V. H. 357. Clinic.

Regulating Appliance. McClure, J. H. 444. Clinic.

Orthodontia Models. Finley, M. F. 444. Clinic.

The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Ottolengui, R. 467-468. Disc. 468-475.

A By-Effect of Ligatures. Carls, F. 614. Review.

A Contribution to the Rotation of Ligated Teeth. Langendorff, R. 614. Review.

The Use of Vertical Tubes in Arch Expansion. Highton, H. C. 947-948.

Ligatures in Orthodontia. Coebergh, P. J. J. 1179-1180, 8 illus. Review.

Treatment by the Orthodontist Supplementing That by the Rhinologist. Ketcham, A. H. 1312-1321, 7 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.

Further Steps in the Progress of Orthodontia (re Appliances). Angle, Edward H. 1-13, 25 illus.

Deformity of the Jaws Caused by the Extension Bandage in the Treatment of Spondylitis (Treatment). Lind, G. 13-15, 4 illus.

The Question of Extraction: An Answer to Dr. Ferris' Discussion. Case, Calvin S. 54-55.

Orthodontia. Watson, W. S. 81. Clinic.

Orthodontia (Ligatures). Fletcher, G. A. 82. Clinic.

Orthodontic Regulation in Combination with Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Replantation). Ellerbeck, W. Leon. 229-231, 4 illus. Hints.

The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Herbst, Emil. 553. Review.

Shortening and Rotating Teeth by Excising. Bell, C. G. 619. Clinic.

Radiographic Measurement of the Permanent Teeth. Tousey, Sinclair. 619-622, 2 tables, 6 illus. Clinic.

An Appliance for Making Badly Inclined Teeth Perpendicular. An Appliance for Retaining Class II Cases. Band with Inclined Plane for Retention. Howe, Horace L. 622-623, 4 illus. Clinic.

Orthodontia (Rotating Centrals. Finley, M. F. 623. Clinic.

Appliance for Regulating Several Rotated Teeth at Once. Ruppe, L. 750. Review.

The Rational Treatment of Infra-occlusion. Young, J. Lowe. 869-879, 20 illus. Disc. 941-947, 3 illus.

Forced Eruption and Regulation of a Retained Lower Right Canine. Mertens, Alex. 907-908, 4 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.

X-Ray Measurement of the Unerupted Permanent Teeth at the Age of Five or Six Years to Provide for Early Regulation of the Arch, if Required. Tousey, Sinclair. 109-111, 1 chart. Clinic.

Orthodontia and Orthopedia of the Face. Jackson, V. H. 112-113. Clinic.

The Pathologic and Therapeutic Possibilities of Upper Maxillary Contraction and Expansion. Brown, Geo. V. I. 137-154, 22 illus. Disc. 215-222, 5 illus. Correction, 500.

Orthodontia. Finley, M. F. 314. Clinic.

Adjustment of the Brady Appliances. Duckworth, T. G. 314. Clinic.

An Appliance for Moving the Roots of Teeth. Howe, Horace L. 314-315, 2 illus. Clinic.

Girard College Dental Exhibit. Cameron, S. H. 493. Clinic.

Some Technical Suggestions on the Treatment of Malocclusion, Using the New Appliances of Dr. E. H. Angle. Butler, E. Santley. 551-560, 16 illus.

The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia and the Treatment of Dental Arches Deranged by Ill-advised Extractions. Pfaff, W. 631. Review.

A Contribution to the Technique of Adjusting and Modifying the New Appliance. Strang, Robert H. W. 1061-1064.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.

A Modified Jackson Crib. Visick, Hubert C. 107. Review.

A New System for the Correction of Prognathism and Anteversion of the Teeth Without Head-Gear or Any Other Exterior Apparatus. Guerini, Vincenzo. 107. Review.

A Palatal Suture-Opener for Upper Expansion. White, W. A. 113-114, 2 illus. Hints.

A Problem in Anchorage. Baker, Lawrence W. 249-250, 3 illus. Criticism, 545-546. Corres.

Unilateral Distal Bite, its Significance and Treatment. Koerbitz, A. 586. Review.

Partial Rotation of Molars in Orthodontia. Jean, Francis. 945-946. Review.

The Treatment of A Class II, Division I Case Induced by Ankylosis of the Jaw. Kelsey, H. E. 1263-1269, 11 illus. Disc. 1272-1273.

New Points Regarding the Correction of Malocclusion. Subirana, L. 1302-1303. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.

A Case of Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth, Due to a Pernicious Habit. Mitchell, Vethake E. 679-681, 7 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.

Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 547-554, 3 illus.; 609-617, 5 illus.; 671-677, 5 illus. (Continued in Vol. XIX.)

Digest, XIX, 1913.

Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. (Continued from Vol. XVIII.) Bogue, E. A. 9-14, 4 illus.; 79-88, 7 illus.; 146-149, 5 illus.; 196-203, 4 illus.; 260-265, 3 illus.; 365-373, 8 illus.; 425-433, 9 illus.; 490-495, 8 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.

Some Common Facial Deformities from an Orthodontic Standpoint. Pollock, H. Carlyle. 46-52, 13 illus. Abstract.

Instances of Operative Corrections of Mal-Relation of the Jaws. Blair, Vilray P. 658. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.

A Contraction Loop in Orthodontia. Morrison, J. B. 274-276, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.

The Technique of Efficient Application Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 429-455, 34 illus.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.

New Things in Orthodontia. Guilford, S. H. Aug. 1914, 4-6.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.

The Use of the Inclined Planes in the Correction and Retention of Malocclusion. Rogers, Alfred P. 21-32, 12 illus. Disc. 32-36.

The Movement of Teeth Bodily. Robinson, Ray D. 307-309, 2 illus.

An Interesting Case. Orthodontia. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 334-338, 11 illus.

Some Phases of Dynamics and Anchorage in Orthodontia with Special Reference to Efficiency. Pullen, H. A. 817-845, 32 illus.

The Elongation of Buccal Teeth in Class II. Suggett, Allen H. 846-847.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.

The Technique of Efficient Application of Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Young, J. Lowe. 93-121, 34 illus. Disc. 179-190, 7 illus.

Do Orthodontic Appliances Adversely Affect the Health of Our Patients?—A Case from Practice. Lischer, B. E. 348-352, 1 table.

A Study of Maxillary Movement. Hawley, C. A. 426-451, 38 illus.

Orthodontia and Orthopedia of the Face. Jackson, V. H. 535. Clinic.

Bodily Movement of Teeth. Fernald, A. 911-914, 6 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.

Development of the Maxillae with Reference to Opening the Median Suture. Dewey, Martin. 189-208, 12 illus. Disc. 271-282, 4 illus.

Occipital and Cervical Anchorage. Case, Carl B. 332-343, 12 illus. Disc. 343-344.

The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. 789-792. Ed. Corres. 948-952.

The Technique of the Practical Application of the New Angle Appliance. Young, J. Lowe. 815-834, 33 illus. Disc. Vol. XXXVI, 23-47, 11 illus.

The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Hellman, Milo. 948-949. Corres.

The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Hawley, C. A. 949. Corres.

The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Strang, Robert H. 949-950.

The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. 950-952. Corres.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.

Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Ketcham, A. H. 149-150. Corres.

Some Observations on the Development of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation and Mandible, and Their Relation to the Treatment of Disto-occlusion and Mandibular Retroversion. Federspiel, M. N. 176-184, 7 illus. Disc 256-270, 23 illus.

Orthodontia (Appliances for Treatment). Jackson, V. H. 295-296. Clinic.

A Looped Arch and Appliance for Attachment. Robinson, Ray D. 416-420, 7 illus.

Bone Development as a Result of Mechanical Force. Report on Further Treatment in Attempting the Opening of the Inter-maxillary Suture in Animals. Dewey, Martin. 420-432, 24 illus. Disc. 432-438.

Compromise Treatments. Lourie, Lloyd S. 506-513, 6 illus. Disc. 513-522.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.

A Consideration of the Question of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Kemple, Frederic C. 440-459, 15 illus. Disc. 519-531.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.

Orthodontic Problems. Spahn, Charles A. 108-118, 8 illus. Correction, 178.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.

Hints on Orthodontia. Cox, N. K. 143-146. Disc. 147-150.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.

Malocclusion Case 3: Treatment of a Case by Bilateral Resection. Eisenstaedt, Joseph. Sept., 1912. 25-36, 13 illus.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.

Importance of Early Attention in Orthodontia. Williams, F. E. 478, 8 illus.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.

Report of a Class II, Division 2 Case, Treated with Dr. Edward H. Angle's New Pin and Tube Regulating Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 1-8, 11 illus. Correction, 104.

Report of Three Orthodontia Cases. Barr, W. G. 21-25, 10 illus.

The Adjustment of Regulating Appliances. Duckworth, T. G. 28-29.

The Technique of Accurate Model Construction (in Orthodontia). Lewis, Samuel J. 109-126, 24 illus.

Making Appointments with School Children (Orthodontia Cases). 159-161. Ed.

The Importance of Correcting Malocclusion During the Period of Tooth Eruption. Federspiel, M. N. 165-171, 8 illus.

Malocclusion of the Temporary Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 171-179, 9 illus. Selected.

Notes on the Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Coebergh, P. J. 180-185, 4 illus. Disc. 185-189. Selected.

Working Retainer. Steadman, Guy B. 190, 1 illus.

Practical Orthodontics (Case-Histories). Lischer, B. E. 191-197, 6 illus.

Case Report (Disto-Occlusion). Willett, R. C. 198-200, 3 illus.

The Case History. 223. Ed.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusions Caused by Supernumerary Teeth. Pullen, Herbert Armitage. 227-243, 33 illus.

Some Uses of the Inclined Plane. Suggett, Allen Holman. 243-246, 12 illus.

The "Open Bite" (Mordex Appertus Carabelli) its Etiology and Treatment. Lind, G. 255-261, 3 illus. Disc. 261-263. Selected.

The Delayed Eruption of an Upper Central Incisor. Dewey, Martin. 272-273, 2 illus.

The Inclined Plane. 288-289. Ed.

A Case of Normal Development. Chapman, Harold. 336-338, 1 table. Selected.

Prevention of Malocclusion. Gray, B. Frank. 338-339. Selected.

Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. 342-343. Ed.

Judgment in Orthodontics. Bogue, E. A. 354-356, 1 illus.

Dental Röntgen Reports (re Orthodontic Cases). Skinner, E. K. 361-369, 14 illus.

Case History (Orthodontia Treatment). Pollock, H. C. 370-372, 3 illus.

Resection of the Bone for Protrusion of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 386-387, 5 illus. Disc. 387-390, 3 illus.

Instances of Operative Correction of Mal-Relation of the Jaws. Blair, Vilray P. 395-421, 32 illus.

Report of Cases Treated with Dr. Edward H. Angle's New Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 422-430, 17 illus. Selected.

A Study of Mouth Conditions of Patients Suffering from Stomach and Intestinal Disturbances (Case Reports). Truesdell, Blaine and Mick, W. H. 459-477, 24 illus.

The Loop Regulating Appliance. Dewey, Martin. 478-483, 8 illus.

A System of Positive and Painless Tooth Movement. Robinson, Ray D. 497-509, 16 illus.

A Word About Failures (Orthodontic). Woods, Frank R. 510-512.

Prevention of Malocclusion. Gray, B. Frank. 535-536. Selected.

Treatment of a Class II, Division I, Case. Barr, W. G. 572-577, 12 illus.

A Case History from Practice. Tanzey, Hugh G. 577-582, 5 illus.

The Surgical Correction of Certain Types of Oral Deformities. Federspiel, M. N. 595-602, 19 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.

Class 2 Cases. Orthodontia. Suggett, Allen N. 156-160, 8 illus.

Preventive Orthodontia: Illustrated by Lantern. Dunn, Robt. 199-217, 28 illus. Disc. 217-222.

The Movement of Teeth Bodily. Robinson, Ray D. 529-533.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.

Some Principles Involved in the Treatment of Mutilated Cases of Malocclusion, Particularly Those Where the Lower First Permanent Molar is Missing. McCoy, James David. 457-460, 4 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.

The Old vs. the New Appliances. McCoy, James David. 1-4, 4 illus.

Oral Prophylaxis in the Practice of Orthodontia. Bolton, William H. 421-425. Disc. 425-426.

Assisting Nature to Regulate Teeth in Adult Life. Bryan, L. C. 523-529. Selected.

Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Solley, A. A. 663-665.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.

The Advantages of Early Treatment (in Orthodontia). Watson, Milton T. 6-15, 8 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 141-143.

Control of the Overbite in Treatment of Class II Cases. Pullen, Herbert A. 16-37. Disc. Vol. III, 144-147.

Dr. Edward H. Angle's Pin and Tube Appliance. Ketcham, A. H. 77-93, 21 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 148-152.

The Use of the Angle-Young Lock and Auxiliary Wires in Conjunction with the New Angle Appliance. Rogers, Alfred F. 128-132. Disc. Vol. III, 160.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Correction of Malocclusion and the Establishing of More Harmonious Facial Lines in Adult Patients Where Extensive Tooth Movement is Impractical. Slocum, H. S. Mar. 1912. 62-64.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
The Movement of Teeth Bodily. Robinson, Ray D. 528-531.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Solley, A. A. 532-533.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Gray, B. Frank. 238-241. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
The Superiority of Silk Ligatures Over Other Appliances in Regulating Teeth. Younger, W. J. 62-69.
Method of Moving Teeth That Are Just Commencing to Erupt. 225-229, 4 illus.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Application of the Expansion Arch. Young, J. Lowe. 285-297. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Case of Post-Normal Occlusion in a Girl Treated by Fixed Appliances. Pollitt, G. Paton. 168-169, 7 illus.
Chart for Use in Proposed Orthodontic Referendum. Tebbitt, E. R. 363-364.
The Dangers of Orthodontic Treatment for the Permanent Teeth: Replies to an Enquiry. Simon, Paul W., Compiled by. 470-471. Selected.
Enlargement of Nasal Sinuses in Young Children by Orthodontia. Bogue, E. A. 480-483. Disc. 484. Selected.
Practical Methods in Orthodontia Short of the Ideal for the General Practitioner. Hill, W. J. 488-491. Selected.
The Geometrical Determination of the Orthodontic (Expansion) Arch. Koerbitz, Alfred. 529-530.
The Screw Expansion Plate. Badcock, J. H. 588-590, 1 illus. Disc. 596-599.
Some Things of no Importance but of Some Use (Regulating Appliances). Harrop, W. A. 713-715, 3 illus.
Notes on Some Cases of Orthodontics. Baldwin, H. 716-721, 27 illus. Disc. 739-742.
Inferior Protrusion. Mansell, T. 732-733.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
An Unfortunate Complication in Treatment of a Case of Malocclusion. Visick, Hedley C. 8-9. Disc. 19-21.
(a) Improved Anchor Bands for Use in Cases of Intermaxillary Traction. (b) Completed Case of Class II, Div. I (Angle). Jeffrey, Louis. 15-16, 13 illus.
The Use of Vertical Tubes. Highton, H. C. 290-293, 3 illus.
The Age at Which to Undertake Orthodontic Treatment. Mendel, Joseph. 312-314. Translation.
Two Cases of Corrected Class II. Northcroft, George. 356-362, 10 illus. Case Report.
At What Age is Corrective Treatment of Dental Irregularities Indicated? Siffle. 437-438. Translation.
Unilateral Distal Occlusion. May, W. J. 562. Case Report.
Ligatures in Orthodontics. Coebergh, P. J. J. 582-584, 8 illus. Translation.
A Double Arch with Single Control and Automatic Adjustment. Ruppe, Louis. 734, 2 illus. Translation.
Short Cuts in Orthodontics (Extraction). Charlton, P. Chater. 822-823. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Case for Treatment. Fernie, J. G. 16-19, 4 illus. Case Report.
The Fixation of Clamp Bands. Tattersall, Harold. 21-22. Case Report.
A Case of Root Movement. Morris, C. S. 87-90, 5 illus. Case Report.
Accidental Distal Movement of the First Molar in the Course of Regulation Treatment, and its Correction and Prevention. Quintero, James. 110-113, 3 illus. Translation.
The Treatment of Irregularities Without Apparatus. 114. Translation.
Anchorage. Chapman, Harold. 140-143, 8 illus., 11 diagrams. Disc. 164-165.
A Case with Unusual Complications (Orthodontia). Marsh, H. E. 169-171.
Two Cases of Expansion Without the Use of Direct Force. Chapman, Harold. 171-172.
Retraction of Prominent Incisors After Extraction of Four First Premolars. Rushton, W. 227-233, 6 illus. facing 226, 1 illus. facing 227.
A Case of Orthodontics. Davy, R. Wallis. 248-249, 4 illus. Translation.
Apparatus for Superior Protrusion. Mansell, T. 385-386.
Models of Two Cases of Open Bite. Badcock, J. H. 391-393.
A Case Showing Expansion of the Upper Arch Without Treatment. A Case Showing Movement of the Lower Premolars Without Tilting. Spiller, J. E. 393-396, 4 illus facing 392-393, table.
An Apparatus to Straighten Several Rotated Teeth. Ruppe, L. 469, 2 illus. Translation.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process (Discussion of Paper by Dr. J. Lowe Young). Ottolengui, R. 476-477, 2 illus. facing 476. Selected.
An Unusual Case (Malocclusion). Mallerson, H. 521-523, 6 illus. facing 523.
Unfortunate Result of a Fixed Apparatus. Bull, F. B. 524-525, 2 illus. facing 522.
Cast-Gold Expansion Plates. Mellersh, W. F. 525-526. Clinic.
Irregularities of the Teeth in the Adult. Pedley, S. Edward. 552-555, 4 illus.
Extraction in Orthodontics. Herbst, Emil. 588-589. Translation.
Results in Orthodontics. Gallavardin, E. 657-660. Translation.
Orthodontia for the Busy Dentist. Moore, H. J. 763-765. Selected.
An Unusual Accident (Regulation After Loss of a Cuspid). Sturridge, E. 794-796, 5 illus.
Immediate Regulation. Luniastschek, F. 815-816, 1 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Case of Missing Superior Laterals. Highton. 44, illus facing 42. Case Report.
A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion Complicated by Deficiency in the Number of Teeth. Northcroft, G. 49-50.
Expansion Bow. Baldwin, H. 197.
The Treatment of Arches with no Spacing. Spiller. 201-202, 1 illus. facing 200.
Practical Points in Fitting Anchor Bands. Chapman, Harold. 202-204.
Contribution to the Treatment of Open Bite. Blanc, C. 214. Translation.
Bringing Forward Instanding Second Bicuspid. Blaaberg, C. J. 262-263, 4 illus.
A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. Pavitt, P. G. 263-264, 2 illus.
Two Cases of Acquired Open Bite in Incisor Region, Arising from Habit of Biting Tip of Tongue. Visick, Hedley C. 264-266, 5 illus.
The Rotation of Teeth. Mallerson, H. C. 334-336, 2 illus. facing 336.
A Case Exhibiting Marked Lingual Occlusion of the Right Lower Deciduous Molars. Mellersh, W. Francis. 337-340, 3 illus.
A Method of Retaining Expansion Plates. Marchand, P. 419, 1 illus. Translation.
Widening the Median Maxillary Suture. Northcroft, George. 512-514, 8 illus. Disc. 532-536.
A Corrected Case of Post-Normal Occlusion, and A Case for Treatment. Doherty, J. W. 530-532, 3 illus.
A New Fixation for Badcock Expansion Plates. Morris, C. S. 665-667, 2 illus.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
"Angle's New Appliances: Some Points in Construction." Friel, Sheldon. 51-52, 5 illus.
Discussion of Paper, "A Study of the Old and New Methods of Angle." 65-67. Translation.
General Considerations in Orthodontical Technique. Vicat, A. 68. Translation.
A Case of Normal Development. Chapman, Harold. 111-114, 6 illus. Disc. 138-139, 2 illus. facing 110.
A Treated Case of Angle's Class III (Unilateral). Highton, H. C. 277-279, 6 illus.
A Case for Discussion (Orthodontia). Morris, C. S. 279-282, 3 illus. facing 279.
Uses for Vertical Tubes in Minor Tooth Movements. Chapman, Harold. 284-287, 6 illus.
An Unusual Case of Close Bite. Spiller, J. E. 340-341, 3 illus. Disc. 355-356.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXV, 1915—Continued.
A Case of Abnormally Small Jaws. Doherty, J. W. 350-351, 3 illus.
Models of Boy's Teeth. Philpots, M. 351-352, 1 illus. facing 350.
Models of Three Cases (for Orthodontia). Thomson, George. 350-353, 3 illus. facing 352.
A Suggestion for the Retention of Expansion Plates. Mellersh, W. Francis. 353-354, 3 illus. facing 354.
The Treatment of Narrow Nasal Passages. Lohman, A. 496-497, 1 illus. Translation.
A Case of Pre-Normal Occlusion. Class III. Bull, F. Bocquet. 527-529, 3 illus.
A Treated Case of Class II, Division I. Sturridge, Ernest. 530, 4 illus. facing 531.
Correction of Irregularities Without Appliances. Chaminade. 697. Translation.
An Appliance Used in Treatment of a Simple Orthodontic Case. Visick, Hedley C. 745-747, 3 illus. Disc. 90.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Orthodontia. Grisamore, T. L. 60-61. Clinic.
Results Obtained in Two Otherwise Hopeless Surgical Cases Through the Action of Orthopedic Force Upon Cicatricial Tissue. Case, C. S. 317-327, 8 illus. Disc. 395-407.
Orthodontia. Wenker, Raymond J. 1067-1082, 30 illus., 2 charts. Disc. 1106-1112.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Orthodontia, Pertaining to Early Diagnosis and Treatment. Willett, R. C. 57. Clinic.
On Recent Advances in the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Lischer, B. E. 138-143.
Orthodontia (Case). Case, C. B. 235. Clinic.
Orthodontia for the Busy Dentist. Moore, H. J. 744-748. Disc. 785-786.
Orthodontia and the Roentgen Ray—Two Cases. Bethel, H. H. 859-865, 4 illus. Disc. 926-928.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Case of Orthodontia by Photographs. White, Gordon. 345-348, 9 illus.
The Correction of Infra-Occlusion. Spring, W. A. 654-656. Disc. 698-700.
A System of Positive and Painless Tooth Movement. Robinson, Ray D. 1010-1029. Disc. 1057-1072.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Some Advantages of Early Orthodontic Treatment. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 346-351. Disc. 351-352.
Enlargement of Nasal Sinuses in Young Children by Orthodontia. Bogue, E. A. 438-443.
Correction of Pronounced Lower Protrusion. Williams, F. E. 455-456. Corres.
Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Campbell, H. W. 581-584.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Universal Method of Orthodontia by Means of Removable Appliances. Briner, O. W. 177-185, 310-314, 4 illus.
Regulating Appliance (For Tooth Inside the Arch). McClure, J. H. 690. Clinic.
Regulating Case, Showing X-Ray Pictures and Models. Caldwell, W. E. H. 691. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Some Suggestions for Orthodontia. Williams, F. E. 743-745, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
A Comparative Study of Methods of Expansion of the Dental Arch Relative to the Mechanical Principles Involved. Pullen, Herbert A. 354-372, 27 illus.
An Orthodontia Appliance for Bodily Movement, Eliminating Ligatures. Newcomb, W. E. 376-379, 5 illus.
The Value of Orthodontia Treatment to Certain Types of Backward Children. Burke, George F. 941-946, 6 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Prevention of Malocclusion (Treatment). Gray, B. Frank. 406-408.
Our Responsibility in Neglecting and Treating Dental Malposition. Barnes, Varney E. 637-643, 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Herbst, Emil. 276-277. Selected.
Appliance for Regulating Several Rotated Teeth at Once. Ruppe, L. 403. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Contribution to the Technique of Adjusting and Modifying the New Appliance. Strang, Robert. 493-496. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Some Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. Conachan, J. P. 56-57. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Description of Clinic No. 4—Jackson Regulating Appliances. Eby, Jos. D. July. 9-11. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
On Recent Advances in the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Lischer, B. E. Mar. 20-24. Selected.
The Technic of Ligating, and Other Practical Ideas in Orthodontia. Talbot, W. O. Sept. 12-13. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
A Study of Dr. Angle's New Regulating Appliances. Barron, S. L. May. 16-21.
Clinic Demonstrating Use of Angle's New Orthodontic Appliances. Ketcham, A. H. Sept. 30-32.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Orthodontia Clinic. Coston, W. A. 655. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Malocclusion (When to Treat). Mershon, John V. Jan. 64-66. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Adjustment of Regulating Appliances. Duckworth, T. G. Apr. 36-38. Selected.

D44 Retention in Orthodontia.

D41, Instruments and appliances. See D43, Treatment.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Retaining Appliances in Orthodontia. 301. Selected.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
Inconspicuous Retention. Bunker, Jane. 187-188, 5 illus.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
The Working Retainer in the Therapeutics of Class II. Oppenheim, Albin. 94-99, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Problem of Retention with a View to Permanence of Result and Minimum of Danger. Northcroft, George. 898-906.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Suggestions in the Technique of Retention. Desnoes, Alfred M. 597-600, 9 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Problem of Retention with a View to Permanence of Result and Minimum of Danger. Northcroft, George. 1245-1251.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A New and Simple Method of Retaining Normal Occlusion, Especially in Reference to Class II (Angle). Skogsberg, Carl. 747-757, 20 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Retaining Appliances. Brady, William J. 282-287. Disc. 287-288.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Some Principles of Retention. Dewey, Martin. 903-907. Disc. 907-911.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
A Removable Lingual Retaining Wire. Fernald, Adelbert. 329-331, 3 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Some Suggestions in the Construction of Retaining Appliances. McCoy, James David. 655-663, 10 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
A New and Simple Method of Retaining Normal Occlusion, Especially in Reference to Class II (Angle). Skogsberg, Carl. 57-61. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Retention in Orthodontia. Burrill, J. A. 967-975, 8 illus. Disc. 986-995.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Intermaxillary Retention, Active and Passive. Dewey, Martin. 63-64, 2 illus. Clinic.

D45 Development of the Lower Half of the Face.

See also D16 Dental Embryology.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Face as a Part of Dental Study. 307-318, 1 illus. Ed.
Is Our Judgment of Facial Beauty, Geographical, Racial or Accidental? 411-417, 1 illus. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dental Development and the Skull. Oct., 1915. 548, 1 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LVI, 1911.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Jaws and Face. Noyes, Frederick B. 473-477, 8 illus. Disc. 477.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
The Index of Personality. Noyes, Fred B. 198-213, 12 illus.

American Orthodontist, III, 1911-12.
A Preliminary Study of the Development of the Eye and Orbit as Related to the Neighboring Structures. Gehrung, Julien A. 38-46
The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Jaws and Face. Noyes, Fred B. 133-143, 8 illus.
Bone Tissue, Its Growth and Development. A Resumé. Hellman, Milo. 181-203, 5 illus.
The Value of Teeth in the Design of the Face. Singleton, L. G. 204-211.

Ash's, 1911.
The Golden Line (Orthodontia). 255-256, 3 illus. Translation.
An Apparatus for Discovering the Inharmonious Lines and Abnormal Traits in Maxillary Deformities. Groth, Joh. 332-348, 10 illus. Translation.

Ash's, 1914.
A Gnathometer. Ruppe, L. 713-732, 11 illus., 1 table.
Beauty and Health in Children. Bogue, E. A. 950-958, 4 illus. Disc. 958-962. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Possible Cure of Facial Asymmetry. Rushton, W. 964-967. Disc. 967-969. Erratum, 1011.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Some Thoughts on Orthodontia (re Facial Development). Bulleid, W. A. 680-691.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Man's Chin: A Dynamical Basis for Physical and Psycho-Physiological Utilities. 22-27.
Factors Contributing to the Breadth of the Mandible. 446-448.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Dr. Ketcham and Dental Orthopedics. Constant, T. E. 148-150, 3 illus. Reply, 777-783, 10 illus. Answer, 1409-1411, 1 illus.
A Study of the Maxillary Sutures. Wright, George H. 633-642, 3 illus. Disc. 692-694.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
A Criticism of a Paper by Dr. Lawrence W. Baker, entitled "A Preliminary Study of the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Bebb, Wm. 170-174, 5 illus. Reply, 663-669.
Expansion of the Dental Arch and Opening the Maxillary Suture in Relation to the Development of the Internal and External Face. Pullen, Herbert A. 509-528, 33 illus. Disc. 585-591.
Development of the Bones of the Face and Jaws by Orthodontic Treatment. Suggett, Allen H. 655-659, 12 illus.
A Reply to Dr. William Bebb. Baker, Lawrence W. 663-669, 8 illus. Influence of the Teeth Upon the Development of the Skull. 948-949. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Development of the Teeth and Occlusion as Factors in the Development of the Facial Bones. Noyes, Frederick Bogue. 117-137, 32 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Rule for Determining the Correct or Faulty Proportions of Any Profile. Valderrama, Jose. 246-247, 4 illus.
Nasal Space and the Dentist's Responsibility. Hoggan, J. A. 275-278, 8 illus. Disc. 331-334.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Normal Function of the Child Denture in its Relation to Development of the Jaws and Other Facial Bones and the Preservation of the Teeth. Kelsey, H. E. 178-182. Disc. 191-194.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A Preliminary Study of the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, L. W. 110-122, 14 illus. Disc. 122-127. Correction, 223.
Mal-Formed Bones of the Face as a Cause of Brain Inactivity. Wright, G. M. 190-194. Disc. 194-205, 6 illus.
Facial Expression from the Point of View of the Artist. Read, Henry. 328-331.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Some Morphological Changes in the Jaw Bones Produced by Orthodontic Treatment. Hellman, Milo. 161-181, 3 tables, 39 illus. Disc. 182-185. Correction, 279.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Child's Health and Beauty as Influenced by the Occlusion of the Teeth. Ferris, H. Clay. 129-133.

Odontological Soc. Royal S. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Possible Cause of Facial Asymmetry. Rushton, W. 105-108. Disc. 108-109.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
The Mechanics of Some of the Bones of the Face. Lane, Arbuthnot. 218-222. Selected.
The Relationship Between the Size of the Teeth and the Size of the Jaws. Bennett, Norman G. 280-281. Selected.
Child's Health and Beauty as Influenced by the Occlusion of Teeth. Ferris, H. Clay. 332-335. Review.
Mechanical Forces in the Development of Bone. 340-342. Ed.
The Development of the Head. Hecker, F. 515-527.
The Etiology and Treatment of Some Types of Deflected Nasal Septum. Dewey, Martin. 547-560, 13 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Further Evidence as to the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Baker, Lawrence W. 106-127, 26 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 158-159.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Influencing Maxillary Development. Talbot, O. W. 640-642.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Note on the Normal Development of the Jaws. Wallace, J. Sim. 216-219, 2 illus.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
A Few Thoughts Concerning the Relative Cranial and Facial Development. Summa, Richard. 152-153.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Importance of Sound Temporary Teeth to Facial Growth and Development. Young, J. Lowe. 526-527. Selected.

Review, XXVII, 1914.
The Function of Each Tooth in the Development of the Face. Noyes, Frederick B. Disc. only (paper not published).

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Jaws and Face. Noyes, Frederick B. 712-721, 8 illus. Disc. 721-723.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Beauty and Health in Children (re Orthodontia). Bogue, E. A. 262-264.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Influencing Maxillary Development. Talbot, W. O. Aug. 19-21. Disc. Aug. 21-22.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Essential Considerations Regarding the Teeth and Face Involved in the Study of Orthodontia. Singleton, L. G. Dec. 33-44. Selected.

D5 Oral Hygiene

Articles on the technic of mouth hygiene.

See D072 for Popular Dental Education, Dentistry in Public Schools and State Institutions, Dental Nurses, Dental Hygienists. See D601 for relation of mouth disease to systemic disease.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Degree of Prevention of Decay of Teeth Obtainable by Oral Hygiene. Howe, J. Morgan. 236-245. Disc. 267-283.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Some Facts, Chemical and Otherwise, About Dentifrices. Kelly, Howard C. 144-153.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The Tooth Brush; Its Application. Stillman, Paul R. 45-48. Disc. 76-80.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
A Friction Dental Polish vs. Gritty Ingredients Found in Tooth Powders and Pastes. Carmichael, J. P. 465-467, 499-500.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Tooth Brushes and Their Care. Evans, W. A. May, 1914. 136-137.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Why Arabs so Frequently Clean Their Teeth. Oct., 1915. 546-547. Selected.
New Base for the Toothbrush. Funke. Nov., 1915. 572.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Why Condemn the Tooth Brush? Aug. 8. Ed.
Strategy versus Tactics—Anent the Toothbrush. Peroutky, J. W. Nov.-Dec. 3-4.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
The Care of the Mouth of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings. 109-110. Disc. 110-111.

Articulator, VIII, 1910-11.
Pumice Stone. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Jan., 1911. 13-15.

Ash's, 1913.
Oral Prophylaxis (Mouth Hygiene). Furnivall, Percy. 909-911. Selected.

Ash's, 1914.
Prophylaxis. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 254-267. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Some of the Evils of Prescribing Proprietary Tooth Powders of Unknown Composition. Wheeler, Herbert L. 118-120, 143-144.
Oral Hygiene. Fischer, E. S. 337.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Oral Hygiene. A Criticism. Doran, W. S. S. 133-139. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A New Tooth Brush. Hunt, W. J. 244-246, 2 illus.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Johnson, H. Herbert. 612-618. Abstract.
An Erroneous Report Corrected (re Tooth Powders, Pastes and Mouth Washes). 774-775.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Grit in Tooth Paste. 932-933. Selection.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Mouth Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis; Why and How. Sarrazin, Jules J. 460-474, 9 illus.; 533-547, 9 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Hygiene of the Mouth About the Year A. D. 1450. 1087-1089. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on the Flavoring Agents of Mouth Washes. 303. Translation.
Iodine in Mouth Wash. 740-741. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Sepsis of the Tooth Brush. Harrison, W. Parker. 651-654, 1 table.
Oral Prophylaxis. 1033. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Hern, William. 2-9. Disc. 9-16.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
On the Effects of Mouth-washes Upon the Substance of the Teeth. Hefelman, R. 4-13, 2 tables. Translation.
A Distinction and a Difference (Dentifrice). 132-135.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Roese, Charles. 285-288. Abstract.
Why the Arabs so Frequently Clean Their Teeth and Mouth. 443-444. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Tooth-Brush and Abrasion. 67-68. Ed.
Our Toothbrush Brigade. 226-228. Ed.
The Sepsis of the Tooth-brush. Harrison, W. Parker. 534-538. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Scientific Prescribing for Dental Students. Tooth Powders, Mouth Washes. Baxter, Gerald R. 204-207, 303-307.
When Are Tooth-washes Effective? 393-394. Ed.

Bur, XVI, 1911.
Direction to Patients for Mouth Hygiene. Sarrazin, Jules J. 109-119, 14 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Oral Hygiene; Its Relation to General Health. Douglass, George. 384-387.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Care of the Teeth. Goodall, A. A. 244-246.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
On Oral Prophylaxis. Ayrapaa, Matti. 120. Review.
Prophylaxis. 239-242. Ed.
One Hundred Dollars Offered for Best Oral Hygiene Exhibit. 390-391, 503. Announcement.
The Gospel of the Tooth-Brush. Fones, Alfred C. 443-446, 2 illus.
Eastern Tooth-Brushes. Hooper, David. 728-729. Review.
The Establishing of a Free Dental Dispensary. Belcher, Wm. W. 1131-1136. Disc. 1171-1174.
N. D. A. Notice to the Profession Regarding Tooth Powders, Pastes, etc. 1231-1232.
Oral Massage and Hygiene. Neumann, E. 1356. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Chewing Gum as a Mouth Cleanser. Kerr, LeGrand. 122-123. Review.
Keep the Tooth Brush Clean. 125-126. Review.
Oral Hygiene. Steeves, Alice M. 233-234. Clinic.
An Experimental Study of the Tooth Staining Properties of Various Colored Dentifrices. McGehee, W. H. O. 289-316, 15 tables. Disc. 329-331.
Method of Using the Tooth-brush to Get the Best Prophylactic Effect. Luckie, S. B. 355-356, 3 illus. Clinic.
Experimental Oral Euthenics. Wallin, J. E. Wallace. 404-413, 545-566, 5 tables, 10 charts.
Fountain Tooth-brush. Campbell, W. O. 445-446. Clinic.
Oral Hygiene. Steeves, Alice M. 446. Clinic.
The Care of the Mouth of the Sick. Fisher, W. C. 1056-1057. Review.
Preparations for the Toilet of the Mouth and Teeth. Kebler, F. L. 1328-1332.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
An Obstacle to Oral Hygiene. Clune, James G. 497-499.
Why the Arabs so Frequently Clean Their Teeth and Mouth. 649-650. Review.
Which is the Best Method of Cleansing the Oral Cavity? Kuester, and Weisbach, W. 749. Review.
The Mechanical Cleansing of the Oral Cavity. Goldhammer, J. 749. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Prophylaxis. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 45-51. Disc. 78-82.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914—Continued.
The Sepsis of the Tooth-Brush. Harrison, W. Parker. 245. Review.
Hygiene of the Tooth-Brush. Funke. 245. Review.
The Preparation of the Mouth Before Operation. Turner, J. G. 384. Review.
Oral Prophylaxis. Filbert, E. S. 453-460.
Oral Prophylaxis by Diet. Pond, Wm. R. 593-596.
Curious Discolorations in Teeth (from Tooth Paste Containers). Weidner. 999-1000. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Oral Prophylaxis as Taught at the Fones School. Ganung, Mrs. T. A. 57-60.
Potassium Permanganate and Alcohol in Mouth-washes. Klein, R. 226. Review.
Opportunity. (Oral Hygiene, European War.) 343-345. Ed.
A Few Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Surgery. Slaughter, Nathaniel G. 448-449. Disc. 449-452.
Dentifrices and Mouth Washes. Silverman, S. L. 691-694. Disc. 694-696.
The Effectiveness of Tooth-Washes. 717. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
One Hundred Dollars Offered for the Best Oral Hygiene Exhibit. Corley, J. P. 147-150.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
"And I Also Have Given You Cleanness of Teeth in All Your Cities." Johnson, E. Randall. 425-428.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Bubonic Plague and Oral Hygiene. Bennett, Bessie Burns. 136-139.
A Friction Polish (Applied Dry) Insures the Brilliancy of the Enamel of the Teeth. Carmichael, J. P. 566-569.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
How Should Dentists Advise People to Clean the Teeth? Feldman, Bernard. 562-566.
Filipion Home-Made Toothbrushes. Woolley, Monroe. 628-629.
Mouth Hygiene. Fisk, Eugene Lyman. 670-672. Selected.
If Not a Toothbrush, What? Anderson, A. E. 702-704.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
The Therapeutic Action of Chewing Gum. Corley, J. P. 113-115.
The Necessity of Taste and Flavor to Popularize a Dentifrice. Voltz, Otto. 127-128. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Dens Sana in Corpore Sano. Brady, William. 41-42.
A Professional Disgrace. 65-66. Ed.
Some Facts—Chemical and Otherwise—About Dentifrices. Kelly, Howard C. 115-119. Selected.
The Dentist and Dentifrices. 140. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Care of the Teeth. 1-24, 25 illus.
The Infected Tooth Brush. 584. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
The Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. What it is. 164-168.
What the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association Has Done. 270-273. Ed.
The Business Side of the Canadian Prophylactic Association Limited. 308-309. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Annual Meeting of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 29-36.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
The Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 517-518. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Report of the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 110-117.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Bacteriology of Tooth Brushes. Oct., 1911. 109-111.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
The Tooth Brush Habit. Irwin, Alphonso. April. 18.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1910-11.
Mouth Hygiene in the Dental Curriculum. Corley, J. P. 196-199. Disc. 200-207.

Institute Dental Teachers, 1915.
Oral Hygiene and the Dental Curriculum. Hoff, N. S. 144-160. Disc. 160-173.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Tooth-Powders; Their Ingredients and Effect on Bacteria. Neuman, Daniel S. 331-334.
National Dental Association. Notice re Tooth Pastes, etc. 792-793. Corres.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 598-610.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Aseptic Tooth Brush and Tooth Brush Sterilizer. Dye, Ernest C. 260-263, 4 illus.
The Human Mouth in its Relation to Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Ebersole, W. G. 841-852. Disc. 865-871.
The Ideal Method of Spreading the Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Communities. Burke, George F. 853-858.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Spalding, Grace Rogers; Hayden, Gillette; McCall, John Oppie; Johnston, R. R.; Hamm, A. C.; McDonagh, Andrew J.; Patterson, J. D.; Skinner, F. H.; James, Austin F.; Stillman, Paul R.; Rhein, M. L. 321-341.
Mouth Hygiene Directions. Sarrazin, Jules J. 341-356, 23 illus.
Instructions for the Home Care of the Mouth. Fones, Alfred C. 356-365, 12 illus.
What Shall We Do With the Tooth Brush? Dye, Ernest C. 372-375, 4 illus.
Dental Prophylaxis. 386-391. Ed.
Criticism of a Mouth Hygiene Educational Film. Sayre, Reginald. 485-486. Comment, 785-786.
Dental Hygiene Week and Tooth Brush Day in the Public Schools of New York City. 536-539. Ed.
Cracking Nuts With the Teeth. (Comment on "Criticism of a Mouth Hygiene Educational Film.") Peroutky, J. W. 785-786. Corres.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Oral Hygiene. Oakman, C. H. 20-27, 7 illus. Disc. 27-36.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Brush Before Breakfast and at Bedtime. Warren, Horace. Sept., 1913. 7-9, illus. 6.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
The Ideal Tooth Powder. 202.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Some Remarks in Reference to Tooth Powders and Mouth Washes. Head, Joseph. 175-177.
Care of the Mouth of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings. 214-216. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Sepsis of the Tooth-Brush. Harrison, W. Parker. 215-217. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Is Boric Acid Good for Babies? Albray, Raymonde A. 351-354.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
The Prophylactic Effect of Acid Mouth-Washes and Tooth-Pastes. Cooke, Cecil. 50-53.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
Oral Hygiene. Mackay, J. G. H. 151-153. Disc. 153-157.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The Unsanitary Tooth Brush. Barker, D. W. June. 17. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
Lectures on Oral Hygiene. Black, Arthur D. March. 2-16.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Foreword (Oral Hygiene). Jan. 5-8.
A Suggested Outline of Lectures to Nurses on Dental Hygiene. McLaughlin, R. G. Feb. 14-17.
Instructing Patients in Oral Hygiene. Feb. 24-25, 2 illus. Ed.
The Relation of the Anatomy of the Teeth and Surrounding Parts to Oral Hygiene. May. 10-13.
The Medication of the Mouth Through Dentifrices. May. 24-25. Ed.
Looking Backward in the Year A. D. 1915. 245-247.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Oral Hygiene Among the Somali Tribe. 48.
The Ontario Dental Society and the Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association, Limited. 80-81. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912—Continued.
Mouth Hygiene Exhibit. 134-146. 25 illus.
The Oral Hygiene Movement in Chicago. Molt, F. F. 211-218, 5 illus.
The Relation of Mouth Health to Child Hygiene. Doherty, W. H. 262-268.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Oral Hygiene Among Uncivilized Peoples. 211-212.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
A Serious Problem (re Tooth Brush). 85-86. Ed.
Keeping the Tooth Brush Clean. 259.
The Tooth Brush. Does it Help or Hinder Oral Cleanliness. 365-370.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. 342-343. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Dental College Curriculum. Corley, J. P. 10.
Care of the Mouth During Infancy. Hoff, Neville S. 819.
How to Clean the Mouth. Sarrazin, Jules J. 827-841, 17 illus.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
The Cleaning of Artificial Substitutes. Gilmore, Steele F. 20.
Care of the Teeth. Kelly, John Laurence. 171, 1 illus.
How to Take Care of the Teeth. 212. Selected.
Preparations for the Mouth and Teeth. Pearn, Frank C. 454.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Oral Hygiene. Brooks, Earl. 806.
A Toilet of the Mouth. Hunt, George Edwin. 904, 2 illus.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
How to Use Floss Silk. Barker, D. W. 17.
Dentifrices. 28. Ed.
About Dentifrices. Zarbaugh, Lyman L. 188.
How to Maintain a Healthy Mouth. Hawkins, George E. 234.
Dentifrices. Izin, E. F. 364.
The Relation of Oral Hygiene to Health and Disease. Linden, W. H. Vander. 573.
Need for a Tooth-Brush Campaign. 656. Selected.
Keeping the Teeth Clean. Alvord, William R. 962.
My Hobby (Clean Teeth). Cunningham, George. 1035.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
The Menace of the Tooth-Brush. Feldman, Bernard. 206. Reply, 1016.
The Unsanitary Tooth Brush. Barker, D. W. 407.
Standardizing the Tooth Brush. Landers, A. T. 619.
The Blessings of the Tooth Brush. Clapp, E. B. 697.
In Defense of the Tooth Brush. Barth, W. H. 714.
Tooth Brush—Friend or Foe? Peck, Arthur E. 891.
The Sterile Tooth Brush. Furniss, T. Benedict. 922.
Tooth Brush, an Indispensable Toilet Article. Ray, W. A. 1124.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Notice to the Profession Regarding Tooth Powders, etc. 645-647.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, George Edwin. 169-183. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Cleansing of the Teeth and the Dentifrice. Gurley, John E. 1-21.
Cases in Practice of Oral Hygiene. Sabin, C. R. 426-427.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Care of the Tooth Brush. Funke. 280-281. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Mouth Hygiene. Fisk, Eugene Lyman. 715-717. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Oral Hygiene. Reed, George. May, 1912. 97-99.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Oral Hygiene. Burns, J. A. June, 1913. 85-87.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Oral Hygiene. Meyers, Frank W. Mar., 1915. 65-68.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Tooth Powders. Harris, George B. 455-456.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Oral Cavity. Dittmar, G. Walter. 333-336.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Subject of Dentifrices. McLaughlin, R. G. 46-48.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Decay of the Teeth, its Cause and Prevention. Stewart, A. A. 157-171, 6 illus.
Gum Chewing. 222-225.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Views on Oral Hygiene as at Present Practiced. Paz, Ernest. 39-40. Translation.
The Oral Cavity. Oswald, W. Dunsmore. 545-553. Disc. 561.
Prophylaxis. Chapman, Harold. 741-748. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Why the Arabs so Frequently Clean Their Teeth and Mouth. 187-188. Translation.
A Sedimantation Test for Natural Mouth Cleanliness. Austen, H. 433-434. Abstract.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Hygiene of the Tooth-Brush. Funke. 66-67. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Oral Hygiene (Inaugural Address). Mountford, E. H. 114-121. Disc. 129-132.
Oral Hygiene—A Criticism. Doran, W. S. S. 252-259.
Hygiene of a Healthy Mouth. 297-298. Translation.
The Unsanitary Tooth Brush and a Substitute. Barker, D. W. 506. Selected.
In Defense of the Tooth Brush. Clapp, E. B. 666-667. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Oral Hygiene. Whitcomb, F. F. 62-68.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Ebersole, W. G. 365-367.
A Friction Dental Polish vs. Gritty Ingredients Found in Tooth Powders and Pastes. Carmichael, J. P. 491-494.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Prophylaxis (Oral Hygiene). Thorpe, Burton Lee. 211-223. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis by Diet. Pond, William R. 341-346. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Medication of the Mouth Through Dentifrices. Seccombe, Wallace. 283-284. Selected.
National Dental Association Action (re Tooth Powders). Notice to the Profession. 522-524. Announcement.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, Geo. E. 124-133. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
A Friction Tooth Polish versus Gritty Tooth Powders and Pastes. Carmichael, J. P. 212-216.
Some Facts—Chemical and Otherwise—About Dentifrices. Kelly, J. C. 328-338. Selected.
The Preservation of the Teeth. Roberts, Norman. 347-351. Selected.
Germicidal Tooth Powders. 469-471. Ed.
Oral Hygiene for Children. Lyon, William. 160-162.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
The Prophylactic Value of Gymnastics of the Jaw. Kleinsorgen, Dr. 217-220, 562-564. Translation.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Mouth Toilet. Ling, Lyle C. and Mull, Cecil R. 313-321.
Is Boric Acid Good for Babies? Albray, Raymonde A. 522-525. Selected.
The Tooth Brush: Does it Help or Hinder Oral Cleanliness? 566-573. Selected.
How Should Dentists Advise People to Clean the Teeth? Feldman, Bernard. 573-580. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
A Misleading Report (Regarding Mouth Washes, etc.) 1011-1012. Ed.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Hunt, George Edwin. 99-112. Disc. 159-182.
Another County Heard From (re Use of Tooth-Brush). 421-423. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVI, 1912—Continued.
The Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association. 537-538. Ed.
The Propagation of the Principle of Mouth Hygiene. Roussel, Geo. A. 760-784.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Injurious Effects of Gritty Substances Upon the Teeth. Carmichael, J. P. 630-633.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
The Medication of the Mouth Through Dentifrices. Seccombe, Wallace. Aug., 1911. 14-15.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1912.
Oral Hygiene. McCabe, R. J. 34-36.
The Present Needs and the Future Solution of the Oral Hygiene Problem. McFadden, M. J. 36-45.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Oral Hygiene and its Relation to General Systemic Conditions. Burbridge, C. A. 356-361. Disc. 361-365.
Directions to Patients for Mouth Hygiene. Sarrazin, Jules J. 489-493, 14 illus.
The Patient's Part in Maintaining Oral Hygiene. Tuller, Charles S. 553-557.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Care of the Mouth of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings, 711-714. Disc. 714-717.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
A Story of the Past (Oral Hygiene). Carr, Wm. C. 309.
Dentifrices and Tooth-Brushes. Chamberlain, W. A. 728-731.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
An Efficient Dentifrice. Loofboro, E. W. 379.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Mouth Hygiene in the New York Public Schools. White, W. A. 161-163.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Eastern Tooth-Brushes. Hooper, David. 35-36. Abstract.
The Care of the Teeth. 156.
Oral Hygiene in the Middle Ages. 277. Abstract.
Hygiene of the Mouth and Teeth. 302.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Oral Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 483-490. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Prophylaxis. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 43-49. Selected.
Dentifrices and Lead Poisoning. 249.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Effectiveness of Tooth Washes. 204. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
One Hundred Dollars Offered for Best Oral Hygiene Exhibit. Mar. 5-8.
National Dental Association. Notice to the Profession (re Mouth Washes). Oct. 7-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Germicidal Tooth Powders. Dec. 24-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl XXXII, 1914.
Unreliability of Mouth Washes and of Massage in Pathological Conditions in the Mouth. Gearhart. Aug. 37-38. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Tooth Brush Indicated. Sept. 7-12.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Oral Hygiene Clinic Display. Johnston, S. E. 659-661. Clinic.
Why Don't They? (Oral Prophylaxis). 693-695. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Some Remarks (re Oral Hygiene). Martin, C. A. Jan. 20-22.
Away with Tooth Brushes. 15-16. Ed.
Oral Hygiene: From a Practical Standpoint. Campbell, Dayton Dunbar. Dec. 1-6.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Care of the Mouth of the Sick. Fisher, William Cummings. Feb. 56-62. Selected.
Oral Prophylaxis for the Dentist. May. 14.
Oral Hygiene Among Uncivilized People. July. 38-40. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Oral Hygiene. Berkshire, C. E. Aug. 30-31.
The Sepsis of the Tooth Brush. Harrison, Parker. Oct. 48-52. Selected.

D6 Dental Pathology. Diagnosis. Treatment.

See D6a, Dental Bacteriology. D6b, Dental Radiology. D601, Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis. D602, Diseases of Deciduous Teeth. D61, Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Caries. D62, Diseases of Cementum. D63, Diseases of Dental Pulp. D64, Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane. D65, Alveolar Abscess. D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth. D67, Dental and Facial Neuralgia. Dental Materia Medica, see 615. Electricity in Diagnosis, see 615.84.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Examination of the Mouth. Chase, Oscar J., Jr. 40-44. Disc. 65-70.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Value of Theory and Imagination in the Consideration of Pathological Conditions. Inglis, Otto E. 415-420. Disc. 420-424.

British Jnl., Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W. 706-715, 2 illus.; 738-744, 2 illus.; 770-774, 2 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. LVI.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Cont'd from Vol. LV.) Widdowson, T. W. 12-18, 3 illus.; 58-69, 11 illus.; 103-114, 12 illus.; 145-153, 2 illus.; 176-182, 5 illus.; 208-214, 2 illus.; 242-246, 3 illus.; 273-277; 302-312, 3 illus.; 338-345, 3 illus.; 367-372, 1 illus.; 392-399, 3 illus.; 431-434; 462-464; 486-491, 2 illus.; 556-563, 32 illus.; 585-588, 4 illus.; 618-622, 4 illus.; 653-656, 1 illus.; 684-693, 3 illus.; 714-723, 7 illus.; 745-753, 2 illus. Erratum 747. Comment 772. Correction, Vol. LVII, 63. (Cont'd Vol. LVII.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Cont'd from Vol. LVI.) Widdowson, T. W. 36-43, 4 illus.; 112-116; 142-154; 181-195, 3 illus.; 229-240, 9 illus.; 278-285, 1 illus.; 341-347, 2 illus.; 372-381, 1 table, 8 illus.; 424-436, 5 illus.; 468-479, 6 tables; 523-530; 565-575, 2 illus.; 612-618, 15 illus.; 695-700.
Importance of Exact Diagnosis. 830-831. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Teeth and Their Diseases as Viewed by the "Father of Medicine." 248. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Thesis on Dental Pathology and Conservation of the Teeth. Moxham, Doric. 285-292.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Developmental Pathology: A Study in Degenerative Evolution. Talbot, Eugene S. 803-807.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Imperfections in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pathologic Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws. Ivy, Robt. H. 272-275.
Imperfections in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pathologic Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws. Ivy, Robt. H. 724-725. Review.
Scientific Development. Report of Committee. Squire, D. H. 886-888.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Clinical Pathology in its Relations to Dental and Oral Conditions. Ivy, Robert H. 398-402. Disc. 439-441.
The Mouth from a Diagnostic Standpoint. Manges, M. 550-551. Review.
Some Studies of the Jaws in Health and Disease. Hopewell-Smith, A. 765-782, 61 illus. Disc. 824-831, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Waller, H. Ewan. 286-298, 414-418, 467-470. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Relation Between Calcium Metabolism and Dental Diseases. Broderick, F. W. 320-323. Abstract.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
New Things in Dental Pathology. Inglis, Otto E. Aug., 1914, 6-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Pyorrhea, Pathology and Common Sense. Hamm, B. B. Feb. 5-7.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1911.
Local Anesthesia and Some Pathological Conditions and Their Treatment. Potts, Herbert A. March. 89-96.

Odontological Sec. Royal S. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Some Recent Additions to the Odontological Collection of the Royal College of Surgeons Museum. (Comparative Dental Pathology.) Colyer, J. F. 140-152, 19 illus.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Clinical Aspects of Some Mouth Lesions. Santee, Harold Elmore. April, 1911. 14-16.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Pathological and Bacteriological Considerations of Interest to the Dentist. Box, Harold K. 66-73.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
"Wanted: A Pathologic Sense." 670-673. Ed.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Imperfections in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pathologic Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. 588-591. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Tone Diagnosis. Huff, O. W. 453-457.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Ante-Natal Pathology. Hoff, N. S. 163-173.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
New Things in Dental Pathology. Inglis, O. E. 512-516. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Physical Diagnosis and its Importance to the Dentist. Collins, Walter C., and Gallagher, John N. 264-267.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
A Plea for Diagnosis. 918-919. Ed.
The Co-operation of the Dental and Oral Surgeon with the Opthalmologist and Oto-laryngologist, with Special Reference to Diagnosis. Beck, Joseph C. 1177-1188, 12 illus. Disc. 1199-1213.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Pathologic Findings of Some Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Latham, V. A. 819-830, 7 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Suggestions in the Clinical Treatment of Pathological Lesions About the Mouth. Smith, E. W. Jan. 10-17.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1911.
Shall Present Methods of Practice be Continued? (Diagnosis.) Jones, H. C. 10-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Diagnosing Disease in Patients 1,500 Years Old (Dental Conditions). June. 44-46. Selected.

D6a Dental Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Articles on Bacteriology or Vaccines applied to a particular disease, classified with subject.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Menagerie of the Mouth. 295-301, 1 illus. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Micro-Organisms in the Mouth. Engs, John S. May, 1914. 135-136, 1 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Spirochetes in the Mouth. Thibaudeau, A. A. 104. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 948-953. Disc., Vol. LVII, 82-86.
The Buccal Protozoa. 1082-1084. Ed.
Researches Upon the Endamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 1089-1091, 1 illus. Review.
Discovery of an Amoeba in a Maxillary Cyst. Guttmann, V. 1194-1195. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Rationale of the Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hitchens, A. Parker. 1-8. Disc. 77-82.
Bacteria of the Mouth, and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Stewart, F. E. 61-69. Disc. 88-89.
Vaccine Therapy in the Elimination of Mouth Infection. Disc. 77-82.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. Disc. 82-85.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Spirochetes in the Mouth. Thibaudeau, A. A. 219-220. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Anaphylaxis (Serum Therapy). Olcott, George P. 118-121.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera (Bacteriology of the Mouth). Pickerill, H. P., and Champtaloup, S. T. 674-681. Review.
Anthrax Infection of the Oral Mucous Membrane: Fatal Termination. Lisubarsky. 753. Review.
The Pros and Cons of the Theories Involved in Vaccine Therapy. Schuhmann, H. H. 792-808. Selected. Correction, Vol. XXIII, 54.

Plugger, VII, 1914.
Bacteriology of the Mouth. Tileston, H. B. Dec. 11-13.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Some Important Features of Oral Bacteriology. Cook, George W. 244-252. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Vaccine Therapy in Affections of the Mouth. Loveday. 29-36. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Research on Bacteriological Condition of the Mouths of Maoris. 726.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Bacteria of the Mouth. Stewart, F. E. 218-219. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1915.
The Value of Bacteriological Training for Students of Dentistry. Harmon, G. E. Dec. 1-3.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some Phases of Bacteriological Infection. Cook, George W. 1021-1031. Disc. 1041-1045.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Bacteriology of the Mouth. Lemkourtz, George. 529-531.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Amoeba. Talbot, Eugene S. 519-526, 2 illus.

D6b Dental Radiology.

Articles on Radiology applied to a particular subject, classified with subject.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
X-Ray Measurement of the Permanent Teeth Before Eruption to Provide for the Early Regulation of the Dental Arch. Tousey, Sinclair. 185-189, 3 illus., 1 table.
Radiography as an Essential Part of Office Practice. Levy, Joseph M. 436-445, 25 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
What the Radium Ray Shows. Molt, F. T. 311-317.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Practical Use of the X-Ray. Cigrand, B. J. Dec., 1915. 593-599, 6 illus., also 6 illus. facing 583.

Ash's, 1913.
Dental Radiography from a Business Standpoint. Raper, Howard R. 993-997.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Methods of Taking X-Ray Skiagrams. Greenwood, E. Freeman. 8. Clinic.
The Use of X-Rays in Dental Diagnosis. Greenwood, E. Freeman. 224-225, 2 illus.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Roentgen Ray, and its Application in Dental Surgery. Palmer, Stephen. 161-169, 10 illus.
The Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Pfahler, George E. 321-325.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
A Round Envelope for Dental X-Ray Films. Hammond, Roland. 173-174, 2 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Teaching of Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 602-608. Disc. 608-617.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Pathological Changes in the Jaws Resulting Incidentally in Impacted Teeth and Other Disturbances, with Especial Reference to the Use of the X-Ray in Diagnosis. Cryer, M. H. 913-924, 14 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Diagnostic Uses of the X-Rays in Dentistry. Mayer, J. W. 358-360. Selected.
Oesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth-plate. Jowers, Reginald F. 509-510. Abstract.
Radiography and Root Treatment. Morris, C. S. 593-598, 9 illus. Disc. 598-602.
Recovery of Swallowed Foreign Bodies. Gluckmann, G. 739-740. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Interpretation of Radiographs, with Special Reference to Periodontal Disease. Clark, Charles A. 69-72, 3 illus. Disc. 72-75.
Protection against X-Rays. Menard, M. 266. Translation.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dental Surgery. Morton, C. J. 388-396, 6 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Radiography in Dental Surgery. Farmer, F. M. 419-424, 3 illus.; 479-482. 417. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914—Contd.
The Roentgen Ray in Dentistry. Van Allen, W. H. 489-497. Selected.
Dental Radiography. 968. Ed.
Dental Radiography. Finzi, N. S. 1021-1026, 4 illus.
The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as Aids to Diagnosis. Clark, Charles A. 1036-1040. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Dental Radiography. Finzi, N. S. 15-19, 13 illus.

Bur, XVIII, 1913.
X-Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Matteson, R. C. 60-63, 3 illus.

Bur, XX, 1915.
A Plea for Logical Dentistry and the Use of the X-Ray. Molt, F. E. 14-19.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Radiography: Its Uses in Dentistry. Walker, J. A. B. 189-192, 2 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Radiography. Sims, Roy L. 390-394.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
X-Ray in Dentistry. Pfahler, George E. 476-477. Clinic.
The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry, with Demonstrations. Williams, J. Terrence. 573. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Clinical Demonstration of Taking and Developing X-Ray Pictures of the Teeth, etc. Quimby, A. J. 231. Clinic.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Tousey, Sinclair. 232. Clinic.
Stereoscopic Dental Skiagraphs (Stereographs). Kells, C. Edmund. 745-757, 14 illus.
Some Uses of Radiography in Dentistry. Moffitt, J. J. 867-875, 16 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Radiography as a Regular Part of Office Practice, and as an Aid in the Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Levy, J. M. 528. Clinic.
Indications of Dental Radiography. Eisen, E. J., and Eisen, Paul. 782-808, 36 illus.
Notes on Dental Radiography. Moffitt, J. J. 880-886, 21 illus.
Oral Radiography in its Relation to the General Dental Practitioner. Prentiss, E. B. 1270-1275. Disc. 1275-1282.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Measurement of the Amount of X-Ray Employed in Making Dental Radiographs. MacKee, George M., and Remer, John. 35-42, 8 illus.
X-Ray Measurement in the Unerupted Permanent Teeth at the Age of Five or Six Years to Provide for Early Regulation of the Arch, if Required. Tousey, Sinclair. 109-111, 1 chart. Clinic.
The Roentgen Ray in Dentistry. Van Allen, H. W. 587-591. Disc. 620-622.
Present-Day Danger of Roentgen Ray Burns, and How to Prevent Them. Pfahler, G. E. 631-632. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Achner, Conrad A. 227. Review.
The X-Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Enloe, Gillespie. 409-412.
Uses and Advantages of the X-Ray as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues. Raper, Howard R. 510-512.
The Roentgen Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis. Hall-Edwards, J. 587. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Aluminum Filter for Dental Radiograpny. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 294.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Raper, H. R. 591-593. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913
Uses of X-Rays in Dentistry. Price, Frank D. 359-363, 24 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Synopsis of Paper on Dental Roentgenology. Eager, W. H. 277-279.
Radiography in Crown and Bridge Work. Thomson, George Kerr. 372-374.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
Radiography. Watson, G. F. May, 1914. 38-39.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
Importance of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Lane, W. H. 86-88, 7 illus.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
X-Ray Photographs. 8-9, 8 illus.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
The Teaching of Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 80-87. Disc. 87-96.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 81-94, 11 illus.; 241-267, 27 illus.; 401-408, 7 illus.; 488-504, 21 illus.; 566-585, 11 illus.; 641-673, 33 illus.; 727-743, 11 illus.; 807-816, 6 illus.; 881-893, 17 illus. Correction 267. (Cont'd in Vol. XXXIV).
The Radiograph in Orthodontia. Ketcham, A. H. 281-302, 10 illus. Disc. 302-307, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Dental Radiography (Cont'd from Vol. XXXIII). Raper, Howard R. 1-15, 26 illus.; 81-92, 20 illus.; 241-255, 29 illus.; 321-331, 23 illus.; 407-425, 26 illus.; 494-513, 24 illus.; 565-578, 10 illus.; 645-653, 8 illus.; 725-730, 3 illus.; 810-823, 11 illus.; 885-889. (Cont'd in Vol. XXXV.)
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Pfahler, G. E. 534. Clinic.
Protection from the Roentgen Ray. Kells, C. Edmund. 805-809. 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Dental Radiography. (Cont'd from Vol. XXXIV.) Raper, Howard R. 168-188, 33 illus.
The X-Ray in General Dentistry. MacKee, George M. 422-451, 48 illus. Disc. 519-529, 15 illus.
Making Dental Skiagraphs. Kells, C. Edmund. 888-889.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Diagnosis With the Aid of the X-Ray. 458-461. Ed.
X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Achner, Conrad A. 773.
Radiography a Very Important Factor in Dental Progress. Giffen, William A. 801-803.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1914.
Use of the X-Ray in the Practice of Dentistry. Hume, E. C. Oct. 4-8.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1915.
The Uses of the X-Ray in Dentistry Hume, E. C. Nov. 2-6, 1 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
The Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. Eisen, E. J. 83-93, 11 illus. Disc. 93-100.
Dental Roentgenograms and the Diagnosis of Mouth Lesions. 183-184. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
X-Ray in Dentistry. Mick, W. H. Oct., 1913. 28, 1 illus.; Dec., 1913, 9, 1 illus.; Feb., 1914, 8-9, 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
A Dip Into the World of the Infinitely Minute. Serviss, Garrett P. 310-311. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
X-Rays; an Aid in Dentistry. Cameron, P. D. 65-71, 9 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Skiagrams. Fairchild, J. S. 91, 5 illus. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Construction of X-Ray Apparatus. Stratton, M. A. Oct., 5-7.
Dental Radiography. Snively, J. H. Nov., 10-15.
Interpreting the Radiograph. Dec., 14. Ed.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
The Radiograph in Dental Diagnosis. Asch, Andrew J. June, 1911, 12-20, 11 illus.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Wells, F. M. 81-82.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Six Years of X-Ray in Dentistry. Palmer, Stephen. 472-483, 26 illus.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Dental Radiography from a Business Standpoint. Raper, Howard R. 447.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Radiography. Smith, Arthur W. 700.
An X-Ray of the X-Ray. Beach, J. Wright. 1018.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Dental Röntgen Reports (re Orthodontic Cases). Skinner, E. K. 361-369, 14 illus.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Dental Radiology. Satterlee, R. Leroy. 41-47.
The X-Ray Machine in Modern Dentistry. 100-101. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Uses of the Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Quimby, Will A. 610-616. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Uses of Radium in Dentistry. Leger-Dorez, H. 638-644. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Radiograph of Dental Diagnosis. 748-751. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Radiograph in Dentistry. Novitzky, Josef. 265-277, 20 illus. Disc. 277-281.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 790-794. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
The Necessity for the Use of the Radiograph in Orthodontia. Ketcham, A. H. 132-136, 15 illus.
Differentiation of the Radiographical Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues, as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis. Teruuchi, Noboru. 165-197, 22 illus.
The X-Rays in Oral Surgery. Raper, Howard R. 451-456. Disc. Vol III, 130-133.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Notes on Radiographs and the Surgical Treatment of Septic Teeth and Alveolar Process. Novitzky, Josef. 548-560, 10 illus. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
The Radiograph as an Aid to Diagnosis. Thielen, B. F. 407-412.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The X-Ray as an Aid in Dentistry. Enloe, Gillespie. 141-146. Selected.
Use of X-Ray in Dentistry. 149-151. Ed.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Raper, H. R. 373-376. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Dental Radiography: A Plea for its Further Recognition. Fisher, Mulford K. 125-131. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Radiography. Barclay, A. E. 72-77. Disc. 86-87.
The Plate in Dental Radiography. Shenton, Edward W. H. 549-550. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 612-621, 680-681. Disc. 682-688.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The X-Ray in Dentistry. King, J. M. 440-442. Disc. 443-447.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Technique of X-Ray Work as Applied to Dentistry. Blaine, Edward S. 120-126. Disc. 169-172.
A Demonstration Showing Normal and Pathological Conditions as Revealed by Skiagraphs. Elsen, E. J. 126-131. Disc. 169-172.
Orthodontia and the Roentgen Ray. Two Cases. Bethel, H. H. 859-865, 4 illus. Disc. 926-928.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Dental Radiography. Molt, F. F. 135-138.
The Fallibility of the X-Ray. 413-414, Ed. 516-518, Ed.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Raper, Howard R. 757-762. Disc. 825-838.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Pfahler, G. E. 535-545, 8 illus.
Uses of the Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Quimby, Will A. 644-649. Disc. 649-652.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Roentgen Diagnosis in Dentistry. Chene, George C. 4-7, 15 illus. Disc. 7-10.
The Making of a Radiograph. Raper, Howard R. 350-351, 2 illus. Clinic.
Dental Diagnosis. Graham, Don M. 483-487, 12 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Stereoscopic Radiograms of the Teeth and a Simple Means of Producing Them. Lodge, E. Ballard. 20-25, 18 illus.
The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Lesions. Hunter, James W., Jr. 518-521.
Radiography in Dentistry. Giffen, William A. 636-637. Disc. 638.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Radiology as an Aid to the Dental Surgeon. Barrow, S. C. 476-478.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Dental Radiography. Johnson, George E. 779-786, 37 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
X-Ray Diagnosis of Fractures, Necrosis, Tumours and Cystic Degeneration in the Maxillae. 534. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Radiography: Its Use in Dentistry. Walker, J. A. B. 265-266. Selected.
Dangers from X-Ray to Operators and Patients. 491-492. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Radiography in Crown and Bridge Work. Thomson, George Kerr. 500-502. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Uses and Advantages of the X-Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissue. Raper, Howard R. 224-226. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Use of the X-Ray in Oral Lesions. Loeb, Virgil. Feb. 30-34. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Radiograph as an Aid to Diagnosis. Thielen, B. F. Oct. 3-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Value of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Martin, J. M. Apr. 3-8, 8 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Uses and Advantages of the X-Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues. Raper, Howard R. June. 32-36. Selected.
Dental Radiography. Martin, J. M. Nov. 19-22.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Lesions. Hunter, James W., Jr. 24-28.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Use of the X-Ray in Oral Lesions. Loeb, Virgil. 22-25.
Some Uses of the X-Ray in Oral Surgery. Carman, R. D. 26-28.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The X-Ray and the Dentist. Skinner, E. H. Sept. 5-13, 14 illus.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Radiography in Dentistry. Caughron, J. R. May. 15-16.
Roentgen Rays as an Aid in Dental Diagnosis. Judd, O. K. Sept. 17-19.

D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth. Oral Sepsis.

Pregnancy. Effects of Drugs and Tobacco.

See D17, Diseases in connection with dentition. 613.2, Foods and diet in relation to the teeth. 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth. D64, Gouty and uric acid diathesis, etc. D61, Influence of Thyroid gland on dental caries.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Dental Disease as it Affects the Mind. Upson, Henry S. 3-17, 17 illus. Disc. 72-89.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Some Affections of Dental Origin, Remote from the Mouth. Shuman, Harry B. 94-99.
Secondary Infections Having Their Primary Origin in the Oral Cavity. Hartzell, Thomas B. 166-185. Disc. 250-267, 6 illus. Correction, 499.
Treatment of Oral Infection in its Relation to Systemic Disease. Head, Joseph. 211-226. Disc. 241-249.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Dentistry, a Blessing and a Curse. Schamberg, M. I. 418-430, 9 illus. Disc. 499-516.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Tobacco and Oral Prophylaxis. Cavallaro, G. 144-149. Translation.
The Teeth and Alveolar Processes as Points of Entrance for the Tubercle Bacillus. Moorehead, Frederick B. 399-403.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Aching Teeth and Mental Reserve. Hubbard, Elbert. 241-242.
Care of the Mouth and its Relation to the Prevention of Tuberculosis. 409-415. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Sexual Influence on the Teeth. Robinson, M. R. Jan., 1914. 26-27.
Searching for a Cause of Rheumatism. March, 1914. 84. Selected.
The Thyroid Gland and Poor Teeth. Waller, H. Ewan. Oct., 1913. 596-599.
Auto-Intoxication vs. Pyorrhea. Biller, H. E. Nov., 1913. 629-631.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Surgical Relationships of Mouth Infections. Hartzell, Thomas B. 236-242, 1 illus.
The Oro-Nasal Cavities During Adolescence. Mumford, A. A. 342-356, 2 illus.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Mayo, C. H. 407-412, 2 illus.
The Telephone Girl and Dental Neglect. Auricular and Dental Relationship. 421-426, 1 illus.; 447-454, 10 illus. Ed.
Co-operation of Dentist and Ophthalmologist. Beck, Joseph C. 429-437, 5 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Death Lurks in the Mouth. Hutchinson, Woods. July-Aug., 1915, 486-491.
Why Are Some People Thin? Hutchinson, Woods. Sept., 1915, 509-514. Portrait.
Diseased Teeth in the Incidence of Tuberculosis. Endelman, Julio. Nov., 1915, 568-571.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Oral Manifestations of Constitutional Disturbance. McGehee, W. H. O. July, 6.
Some References and Comments on Oral Sepsis and General Systemic Diseases. Price, Franklyn J. R. Aug. 5-6.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. Fletcher, M. H. 94-97. Disc. 98-100.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 361-362. Disc. 362-363.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
The Responsibility of the Dentist and Physician in Regard to Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Constitutional Effects. Hartzell, Thomas B. 1270-1272. Disc. 1272-1275.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIII, 1914.
Symposium on Mouth Infections. Gilmer, Thomas L. and Moody, A. M.; Billings, Frank; Mayo, C. H.; Rosenow, E. C.; Craig, C. Burns. 2023-2024. Disc. 2029-2032.

American Orthodontist, II, 1910-11.
Related Pathological Conditions of the Nose and Accessory Sinuses to Visual Disturbances. Claiborne, Herbert. 70-78.

Ash's, 1911.
Primary Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and the Mandible After Tooth Extraction. Montigel, Th. 499-503. Translation.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
General Septicaemia and Toxaemia from Oral Sepsis. Griffiths, William L. 53-57. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Teeth in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Thomson, George. 123-128.
Oral Sepsis. Trinca, Alfred J. 168-173. Disc. 173-174

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Oral Sepsis. 137-138. Ed.
Conditions of the Teeth Affecting the Eyes. Brown, Edgar. 339-340.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Oral Sepsis. Hunter, William. 850-863.
A Defense of American Dentistry (re Dr. William Hunter's Article). Kelley, Will S. 926-927. Corres.
An Apology Where Apology is Due (re Dr. William Hunter's Article). Harper, J. W. 927-928. Corres.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Infections of the Mouth, Including Oral Sepsis and Dental Decay. Rosenberger, Randle C. 241-254, 4 illus.
Earache Due to a Dead Pulp. Smith, M. C. 500.
What Are the Systemic Conditions Present in Patients Who Have Decayed Teeth? Stilwill, J. S. 828-829.
On the Importance of Oral Hygiene in Combating Tuberculosis. Guerini, Vincenzo. 904-910.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Primary Tuberculosis of the Oral Mucous Membrane and the Mandible After Tooth Extraction. Ehrharst. 144. Translation.
On the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Certain Other Forms of Rheumatism. Goadby, Kenneth W. 407-411, 1 table. Abstract.
The Importance of Dental Surgery in Relation to Tuberculosis and the Public Health (Dental Benefit Club). Bardswell, Noel Dean. 992-997. Disc. 997-999.
Another View of a Review (Oral Sepsis). 1012-1017. Selected.
Sepsis and Prosthesis. Badcock, J. H. 1069-1077, 5 illus. Disc. 1078-1084. Comment 1099-1100.
Painless Swellings of the Parotid Secondary to Local Sepsis. Burman, C. E. L. 1089. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry (Caries). Waller, H. Ewan. 4-24. Disc. 25.
General Septicaemia and Toxaemia from Oral Sepsis. Griffiths, William L. 48-54.
Diseases Arising from Carious Teeth. Wylie, Andrew. 246-254.
Bile-stained Teeth. 267. Abstract.
The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Medicine. Wynn, W. H. 718-728, 4 illus.
On the Importance of Oral Hygiene in Combating Tuberculosis. Guerini, Vincenzo. 998-1003. Selected.
Some Cases Illustrating the Relation Between Dental Surgery and General Medicine. Ackland, W. R. 1073-1078. Disc. 1078-1079.
The Relationship Between Dental Disease and Tuberculosis as it Affects the Public Health. Pedley, R. Denison. 1263-1265. Disc. 1265-1267.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dental and Other Diseases from a Public Health View. Pedley, R. Denison. 400-405. Disc. 406-412.
Pulpits and Periodontitis Associated with Chronic Bright's Disease (Three Unusual Cases in Practice). Hele, J. Warwick. 505-509. Disc. 509.
Oral Sepsis in Preventive Medicine. Stewart, George I. T. 1013-1021. Disc. 1021-1028.
General Diseases of Dental Origin, and Their Medicinal Treatment. Humphry, Hubert. 1316-1319.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.

Oral Sepsis in Relationship to "Septic Anaemia." Hunter, William. 161. Disc. 161-163.
Two Cases of Ocular Disease Associated with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Tibbles, Sydney G. 467-468. Selected.
The Nasopharynx and its Relation to Other Regions (Sepsis). Yearsley, Macleod. 569-570. Abstract.
Tuberculosis in Relation to Dental Disease. Vallow, H. 637-642, 1 table.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 644-652, 3 tables. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Wingfield, R. C. 777-780, 4 tables.
The Evolution of Toxaemic Iritis. Beaumont, W. M. 1114-1116. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.

The Relation Between Calcium Metabolism and Dental Diseases. Broderick, F. W. 57-67, 1 table. Disc. 67-68.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Mayo, C. H. 122-124. Selected.
Some Oral Affections from the Dermatologist's Standpoint. Sequeira, J. H. 213-219. Disc. 219-220.
Skin Affections and Dental Disease. 235. Ed.
The General Effects Upon the System Which May be Attributed to Toxaemia of Oral Origin. Godlee, Rickman J. 265-269.
Teeth and Disease. Dolamore, W. H. 394-399.
Effect of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Wheeler, Herbert L. 850-857.
An Address on Oral Sepsis in Relation to General Disease. McKisack, H. L. 857-865, 1 table.
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatoid Arthritis. The Geographical Factor. Clarke, J. T. 868-869. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.

Some Inflammatory Eye Conditions Due to Oral Sepsis. Goulden, Charles. 258-266. Disc. 266-274.
The Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Certain Other Forms of Rheumatism. Goadby, Kenneth W. 292, 6 illus, 3 tables; 341-357, 1 table.
Vaccine Treatment of Oral Sepsis. Murrell, William. 324. Abstract.
Neurasthenia in Dental Practice. Bernard, Adolph. 515-521.
Ulceration of the Pharynx, Due to Pyorrhea. Pegler, L. Hemington. 562.
The Relation Between the Teeth and Certain Diseases of the Skin and Mucous Membrane. Sibley, W. Knowsley. 592-610. Disc. 610-613.
The Constitutional Significance of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 943-948. Abstract.
A Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Taylor, Gordon. 972-978. Disc. 978-979.
Dental Conditions in Tuberculous Subjects. 1095-1097.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.

Anomalous Jaundice with Enlargement of Liver and Spleen, and Bile-Stained Teeth. Langmead, Frederick. 228-229. Disc. 229-231.
The Thyroid Gland and the Teeth. 283-284. Abstract.
Green Teeth, Subsequent to a Prolonged Jaundice in the First Weeks of Life. Thursfield, H. 491. Abstract.
The Relationship Between Dental Disease and Tuberculosis as it Effects the Public Health. Pedley, R. Denison. 779-785. Disc. 785-790.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.

Mr. Stewart Wright on Chronic Arthritis as Related to Oral Sepsis. Underwood, Bayford. 295-296.
The Consequences and Treatment of Alimentary Toxaemia from an Odontological Point of View. Colyer, J. F. 379-383. Abstract.
Retention of Roots. 451-452. Ed.
Sepsis. 615. Ed.
Reflex and Functional Disturbances in Connection with the Teeth. Baker, A. W. W. 629-636. Abstract.
A Discussion of Alimentary Toxaemia: Its Sources, Consequences and Treatment. Lang, William. 699-707, 2 tables.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.

The Possible Relationship of Organic Diseases of the Nervous System to Riggs' Disease. Collins, Joseph. 131-141.
Eye Trouble Supervening in the Course of Dental Treatment. Pont, Dr. 286-287. Selected.
Two Cases of Ocular Disease Associated with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Tibbles, Sydney G. 289-291. Selected.
Dental Sepsis from the Point of View of the Physician. Horder, T. J. 382-396. Selected.
Stick to Your Teeth. 515-516. Ed.
Dental Sepsis: Its Relationship to the System. Camac, G. N. B. 803-817, 854-858. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. 821-824. Ed.
Possible Sequelae of Oral Sepsis. 825-826. Ed.
Oral Sepsis. Hunter, William. 833-846.
The Child's Mouth and Infections from This Region. 936-944. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.

A Fatal Case of Thrombosis Following Extraction of Teeth. Mummery, Stanley P. 19-22.
Mouth Infection from Breathing Vitiated Air. 100. Ed.
Dental Treatment and Sickness Benefit Claims Under the National Insurance Act. (Oral Sepsis.) 145-148. Ed.
The State of the Teeth Among the Troops Recently Sent to the Front. 150-152. Ed.
Teeth and Consumption. 197-198. Ed.
Oral Sepsis in Relation to Dental Disease. 320-322. Selected.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. 490-491. Ed.
Sir Almroth Wright on the Treatment of Sepsis. 566. Ed.
The Importance of Examination of the Mouth and Teeth from a Life Insurance Standpoint. 569. Ed.
Latent Infection. 820. Ed.
British Soldiers' Teeth. 822. Ed.

Bur, XVII, 1912.

The "Balance of Power" (re Infection). Patterson, J. D. 79-84. Disc. 103-106. (Cont'd in Vol. XVIII.)

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.

The Remote Effects of Oral Sepsis. Ritchie, Harold. 483-486.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.

Oral Sepsis. Hardie, Howard G. 195-197. Disc. 201-202.
Pus-Forming Conditions in and About the Oral Cavity; Their Treatment and Significance. MacDonald, Val. 381-387, 438-444. Disc. 450-454.
Oral Surgery and the Edentulous Mouth. 467-468. Selected.
Diseases of Childhood as They Affect the Teeth. Wade, R. B. 480-485, 529-533. Disc. 544-550.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.

Oral Hygiene (Oral Sepsis). Pallett, R. H. B. 150-157. Disc. 168-172.
The Child's Mouth and Infections from This Region. Hawkins, E. V. 385-390. Disc. 399-400.
Temporary Loss of Sight Occurring During Dental Treatment. Pont. 505-506. Selected.
Treatment of Oral Infection in its Relation to Systemic Disease. Head, Joseph. 509-510. Selected.
Teeth and the Dangerous Trades. Hanauer. 661. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.

Oral Sepsis. Hunter, William. 276-279. Selected.
Where the Dental and Nose and Throat Specialists Touch. Arthur, Richard. 349-354.
Tooth Infections and Remote Effects. Pulleine, R. 481-485.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.

Tobacco in Oral Prophylaxis. Cavallaro, G. 118-119. Abstract.
Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. Meriwether, Charles L. 671-674.
Notes on a Case of Infection of the Base of the Brain from a Carious Tooth. Milner, S. W. 731. Review.
Gynecology and Dentistry in Their Mutual Relationship. Hirsch, J. 1072-1073. Review.
The Relation Between the Teeth and Certain Diseases of the Skin and Mucous Membrane. Sibley, W. K. 1077-1078. Review.
The Association of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Certain Other Forms of Rheumatism. Goadby, Kenneth W. 1211. Review.
Influence of the Thyroid Body on the Dental System. Dunogier. 1213-1214. Review.
Some Inflammatory Eye Conditions Due to Oral Sepsis. Goulden, C. 1216. Review.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.

Oral Sepsis. Rhein, M. L. 529-534, 6 illus. Disc. 596-604, 3 illus.

Influence of Oral Sepsis on Digestive Disorders. Niles, G. M. 610-611. Review.

The Natural Field of Dentistry. Baker, Edward H. 694-702, 2 illus.

Oral Sepsis. Report of Committee. Hamlet, Francis P. 888-890.

Toothache Due to a Plug of Earwax. Dieplesse, P. 951. Review.

Effects Upon the Teeth of the Administration of Iron, Acids, etc., and the Precaution Taken by Physicians to Avoid Injury to the Enamel. Prentiss, E. S. 1002-1006. Disc. 1036-1041.

Oral Development in the Progeny Influenced by the Buccal Tissues During Pregnancy. Zentler, Arthur. 1119-1122, 6 illus.

Oral Sepsis from the Physician's Standpoint. Daland, Judson. 1221-1225. Disc. 1274-1279.

Mouth Infections: Their Etiology and a Consideration of What Effect They May Have on the Vital Organs and Other Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 1237-1245. Disc. 1260-1268.

On the Importance of Oral Hygiene in Combating Tuberculosis. Guerini, Vincenzo. 1332-1336.

The Relationship of Dental and Nervous Diseases. Troemmer, E. 1377-1379. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.

Connection Between Ocular Diseases and Inflammatory Conditions of the Teeth. Seydel, F. 106-107. Review.

The Systemic Relation of Some Mouth Infections. Faught, Francis Ashley. 384-388, 2 illus.

A Consideration of the Effects That Impure Foods and Adulterated Drugs Have Upon the Human System. Wiley, H. W. 420-425.

Teeth and Health. Hunt, George Edwin. 425-429.

The Importance of Dental Examination for Life Insurance. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 820-823.

Effects of Depraved Oral Conditions Upon Nutrition. Bunting, Russell W. 932-939.

The Possible Relationship of Organic Diseases of the Nervous System to Riggs' Disease. Collins, J. 956-957. Review.

Relations Existing Between Teeth and Eyes. Bruner, W. E. 959-961. Review.

Metastatic Ophthalmia Following Tooth Extraction. Dimmer. 959-961. Review.

Infections Resulting from Lowered Vitality, Caused by Unhygienic Mouths. Grieves, Clarence J. 1102-1107.

The Responsibility of the Dentist and Physician in Regard to Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Constitutional Effects. Hartzell, T. B. 1290. Review.

Dental Diseases Among School Children and Their Effects Upon Proficiency. Wurfschmidt, F. P. 1292-1293. Review.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris Allied with Kidney and Gall-Stones. Brooker, P. D. 1298. Hints.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.

Dental Periapical Infections as the Cause of Systemic Disease. Grieves, Clarence J. 52-64. Disc. 82-84.

The Pathologic and Therapeutic Possibilities of Upper Maxillary Contraction and Expansion. Brown, Geo. V. I. 137-154, 22 illus. Disc. 215-222, 5 illus. Correction, 500.

The Teeth and Their Relation to the Eye. MacWhinnie, A. M. 506-507. Review.

Orbital and Ocular Neuralgia Due to Dental Irritation. Wuerdemann, H. B. 506-507. Review.

The Responsibility of the Dentist in Systemic Diseases Arising from Dento-Alveolar Abscess as Illustrated by the Etiology of Peridental Abscess. Grieves, Clarence J. 564-577. Disc. 615-620.

The Indication for Operative Interventions During Pregnancy and Menstruation. Hannes, Walther. 632-633. Review.

Teeth and Health. 762. Review.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer of the Alimentary Canal and Association Parts. Steadman, F. St. J. 789-805, 4 tables.

Oral Sepsis. Rosenberger, R. C.; Haskin, W. H.; Carter, C. D.; Camac, C. N. B.; Steadman, F. St. J.; Horder, T. J.; Harrop, Arthur; Fabret, F. 879-881. Review.

The Systemic Effects of Oral Sepsis. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 969-975.

Tuberculosis in Relation to Dental Disease. Vallow, H. 1002. Review.

Baldness of Dental Origin. Ferrier; Schmeltz; Puteaux. 1093. Review.

The Effect of Diet Upon Conditions in the Oral Cavity, with Special Consideration of Scurvy. Rhinehart, Edw. B. 1215-1217.

Secondary Infections Having Their Primary Origin in the Oral Cavity. Hartzell, T. B. 1277-1278. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.

Relations of Dental and Rhinologic Work. Daly, R. R. 43-47.

Bacteria of the Mouth, and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Stewart, F. E. 61-69. Disc. 77-82.

Surgical Lesions Due to Oral Sepsis, and Their Treatment. Roe, W. J. 174-178.

A Note on the Treatment of Habit Spasms. Sorapure, V. E. 266-270. Disc. 329-333.

Oral Sepsis as the Cause of General or Systemic Infection, and the Dentist's Responsibility. Sawyer, Andrew J. 272-275.

Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relations to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Gies, William J., in Collaboration with Morgulis, Sergius, and Perlzweig, William A. 276-300, 2 tables, 2 plates. Disc. 319-328.

The Recognition of Systemic Disturbance in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Teague, B. H. 428-430.

Oral Sepsis: The General Effects Upon the System Which May be Attributed to Toxemia of Oral Origin. Godlee, Rickman J. 466. Review.

The Jaws, the Teeth, and the General Practitioner. 583-584. Review.

Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 587. Review.

Symptoms of Local and General Diseases as Manifested in the Mouth. Adair, Robin. 685-687. Disc. 687-689.

New Problems Regarding Tubercular Infection, and a Special Treatment for Cervical Adenitis Following Oral Sepsis. DeVecchis, Beniamino. 737-742, 4 illus.

The Interrelation of the Teeth and the Eye. Davis, Wm. T. 769-774.

The Nose, Throat, and Ear as Neighboring Organs to the Teeth. Butt, William Redfield. 837-841, 3 illus.

Articles on Oral Infection. Gilmer, T. L.; Moody, A. M.; Billings, F.; Mayo, C. H.; Rosenow, E. C.; Craig, C. B. 941-942. Review.

Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Doxtater, L. W. 983-985, 4 illus.

The Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the Status of the Dental Profession. Grieves, Clarence J. 1112-1127. Disc. 1143-1155, 14 illus.

Prophylaxis of Oral Sepsis. Hern, Wm. 1188. Review.

The Oral Specialist's Responsibility in Systemic Infections. McConachie, Alexander D. 1252-1254. Disc. 1289-1293.

Oral Infections. Gildersleeve, Nathaniel. 1350-1356. Disc. 1372-1379.

Relations Between Internal Diseases and Disease of the Teeth. Euler, H. 1406-1407. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.

Rheumatism: What it Is and Particularly What it Isn't. Hutchinson, Woods. 179-183, 2 illus.; 231-234, 299-302, 1 illus.; 410-423. Abstract.

The Teeth and Alveolar Processes as Points of Entrance for the Tubercle Bacillus. Moorehead, Frederick B. 227-231. Abstract.

Mouth Breathing. Bennett, Bessie Burns. 562-566.

Does the Abnormal Condition of the Teeth Contribute to Juvenile Delinquency? Colliver, John A. 730.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.

The Treatment of the Portal of Entry of Systemic Diseases. Wilson, Gordon. 111-115, 168-171. Abstract.

Dental Disease as it Affects the Mind. Upson, Henry S. 595-602, 663-666, 723-726. Abstract.

Relation of Diseased Oral Conditions to Four Common Infectious Diseases. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 618-622, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913.

Relation Between Carious Teeth and Malnutrition. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 20-23, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913—Continued.
The Mouth as the Entrance Way and Distributor of Disease. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 140-144.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Waller, H. Ewan. 286-298, 414-418, 467-470. Abstract.
Constitutional Diseases Secondary to Local Infections. Mayo, C. H. 648-660, 4 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Relation of Pyorrhea to Joint Infection. Davis, J. Spencer. 172-175, 2 illus. Abstract.
Constitutional Infection Due to Septic Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Joint Involvement. Goldberg, Harry A. 475-477. Abstract.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Lederer, William J. 638-644. (Continued in Vol. XXI.)

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Nutrition a Factor in Tooth Development. (Cont'd from Vol. XX.) Lederer, William J. 15-21, 1 table; 148-155, 288-294, 411-415, 1 table.
Surgical Lesions Due to Oral Sepsis and Their Treatment. Roe, W. J. 189. Selected.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Mayo, C. H. 195-196. Selected.
Peridental Infection as a Causative Factor in Nervous Diseases. 256. Abstract.
Obscure Causes of Disease. Gleason, W. Stanton. 267-268. Selected.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infection to Remote Diseases. Preble, Robt. B. 324. Selected.
Reflex Ocular Disturbances Due to Impacted Third Molars. Dutrow, Howard V. 538-539. Selected.
The Nose, Throat and Ear as Neighboring Organs to the Teeth. Butt, William Redfield. 598-600. Selected.
Orbitopalpebral Emphysema Caused by Perforation of a Dental Canal. Bray, Aaron. 743-744. Selected.
Focal Infections. 810-811. Disc. 811. Selected.
Relationship of Constitutional Disease to Local Oral Disturbances. Carlton, Harry P. 331. Selected.
The Streptococcus Viridans in Infections of the Upper Respiratory Tract. Cecil, Russel L. 336. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in Relation to General Disease. McKisack, H. L. 336. Selected.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. 455-457, 1 table. Abstract.
Oral Osteitis in its Relation to Arthritis. Darling, Byron C. 527-528. Selected.
Will They Do It? (Oral Sepsis). Knight, Godfrey. 560.
Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and its Sequelae. Endelman, Julio, and McCoy, James D. 659-660.
Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Doxtater, L. W. 663-664. Selected.
Prize Question CLIX. The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Robertson, R. S. 672-674. Selected.
The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 674-677. Selected.
Oral Manifestations of Constitutional and Infectious Diseases. Nelson, J. Garnett. 807-808. Selected.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
The Relation of Modern Dentistry to the Tuberculosis Problem. Knopf, S. Adolphus. 14-16. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Importance of Oral and Dental Conditions. Caven, W. P. 525-527.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Sepsis of the Mouth or Microbic Conditions Caused by Insoluble Tooth Powders. Wells, F. Malcolm. 49-52.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Alveolar Abscess and Iritis. Ross, G. W. 424-425, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Oral Health (Sepsis). Clarke, G. F. 384-387. Disc. 387-388.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Detriments of Unhygienic Mouths. Gans, Louis R. Jan., 1914. 12-14.
The Advantage of a Clean Mouth and the Disadvantage of an Unhealthy One. Cole, Jessie. Jan., 1914. 14-16.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1912.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute and Chronic Septic Conditions Found Associated with Teeth (Post Graduate Study Course). Nov. 2-7.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., X, 1914.
Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat and Their Influence Upon the Individual's Welfare (Post Graduate Study Course). March. 6-9.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Systemic Pus Poisoning Associated with Diseased Dental Apical Regions. Grieves, Clarence J. 339-351, 14 illus. Disc. 376-383.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Effects of Prolonged Treatment and Persistent Retention of Diseased Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 617-627. Disc. 686-705, 20 illus.
Rheumatic Fever and the Contribution of a Septic Mouth and Carious Teeth to its Cause and Cure. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 656-663. Disc. 708-709.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Human Mouth in its Relation to Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Ebersole, W. G. 841-852. Disc. 865-871.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Septic Dentistry. 224-226, 8 illus. facing 161. Ed.
Bacteriology in its Relationship to the Oral and Nasal Cavities. 321-331, 13 illus.; 401-412, 13 illus.; 481-492, 16 illus.; 561-576, 9 illus.
The Dental Aspect of Oral Infection. Rhein, M. L. 439-451, 22 illus.
Dental Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. J. 775.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The New Gospel of Health According to the Dentist. Clark, Harold. 131-140. Disc. 297-305.
Oral Osteitis in its Relation to Arthritis. Darling, Byron C. 487-498, 13 illus. Disc. 533-535.
Mouth Infections: Their Cause, Treatment and Systemic Effect. Merritt, Arthur H. 758-776.
Oral Sepsis as Related to Systemic Disease. Strietmann, W. H. 930-936.
Mouth Infection and Systemic Disease. 942-948. Ed.

National Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
The Two Preliminary Reports of Dr. Hartzell (Systemic Infection). Mar., 1914, 4-9, 6 illus.
Report of the Mouth Infection Research Corps of the National Dental Association. Hartzell, Thomas B. Oct., 1914. 48-70, 16 illus.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Report of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission (Mouth Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease). Hartzell, Thomas B.; Henrici, Arthur T., and Leonard, Harold J. 333-353, 4 tables.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
The Effect of Gestation Upon the Teeth of Pregnant Women. Keller, Sidney C. 193-201.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The X-Ray as a Diagnostic Aid in the Relation of Diseases of the Eye to Those of the Teeth. Hagopian, Mugur. 177-182.
Enlarged Cervical Glands—Mouth Conditions an Etiological Factor. Dorrance, George Morris. 197-198. Selected.
Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. Fletcher, M. H. 217-218. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Importance of the Teeth and Jaws in Development and Disease. Haskin, William H. 137-147.
The Dental Treatment of Patients Suffering from Tuberculosis of the Lung. Ironside, A. E. 299-305.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Relation of Diseased Tonsils and Adenoids to the Educability of School Children. Cronin, John J. 32-33. Selected.
The Relation of Dentistry to Neurology. Beling, Christopher C. 362-363. Disc. 363-364. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis: Its Relation to Internal Medicine. Bumsted, C. R. V. 391-403.
Mouth Infection in Relation to General Health. Lathrope, George H. 442-451.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
Oral Sepsis. Hunter, W. 132-136. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Taylor, Gordon. 118-119. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Oral Sepsis. Carter, A. M. 1-10. Portrait.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries: with Special Reference to Thyroid Insufficiency. Pickerill, H. P. 100-104.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
An Address on Oral Sepsis in Relation to General Disease. McKisack, H. L. 11-18, 1 table.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Dental Surgery and Preventive Medicine. Spencer, Wm. O. Apr. 6-7.
The Relation of Pregnancy to Dentistry. Cline, Jean. Aug. 11-15. Disc. Aug. 15-17, 33-34.
Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Marshall, John S. Oct. 5-11.
The Next Step in the Prevention of Disease. Williams, Geo. T. Oct. 12-16.
The Psychological Effects of Dental and Oral Sepsis and Deformities. Marshall, John S. Nov. 5-12.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
The Dentist and the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist. Babbitt, O. Miller. Jan. 11-13, 29.
The Part the Teeth Play in Disease. Montgomery, C. E. Jan. 30-32. Abstract.
The Prevention of Diseases Caused by Bad Teeth. Spencer, Wm. O. Jan. 19-20, 1 illus.
The Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea. Jones, Noble Wiley. Feb. 5-8, 23.
Relation of the Teeth to Surgical Diseases of the Stomach. Else, J. Earle. June. 5-7.
A Consideration of Dentistry in its Relation to Disease. Williams, George T. July. 5-10. Disc. July. 10-15. Aug. 14-16, 24. Errata, Sept. 18.
Dental Diseases and Their Relation to Eye Troubles. Samuels, Herbert J. Nov. 5-14. Disc. Nov. 14-15, 35.
The Etiologic Relationship of Focal Infections to Systemic Disease. Jones, Noble Wiley. Dec. 5-8. Disc. Dec. 8-9.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon and the Dentist. Kistner, Frank B. May. 5-9.
Focal Infections of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systemic Diseases. Fick, Edward P. June. 5-9.
Local Foci of Infection. Rosenow, E. C. Feb. 16-19.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Chronic Oral Infections. Gilmer, Thos. L. Mar. 100-105. Selected.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
Some Inflammatory Eye Conditions Due to Oral Sepsis. Goulden, Charles. 27-32. Disc. 32-36.
The Relation Between the Teeth, and Certain Diseases of the Skin and Mucous Membrane. Sibley, W. Knowsley. 71-83. Disc. 83-84.
A Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Taylor, Gordon. 113-117. Disc. 117-118.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
The Preparation of the Mouth Before Operation. Turner, J. G. 79-83. Disc. 83-87.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
A Case of Rheumatoid Arthritis Twice Cured by the Removal of Septic Teeth. Steadman, F. St. J. 21-23. Disc. 23-28.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Steadman, F. St. John. 37-48. Disc. 49-58.
Dental Sepsis from the Point of View of the Physician. Horder, T. J. 59-69. Disc. 70-74.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Systemic Disturbances and Their Dental Manifestations. Heller, A. David. May 1911. 15-20.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Importance of Proper Oral Conditions in the Prevention of Disease. McCullough, J. W. S. 285-290. Portrait, 283.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Relationship of Decayed Teeth to Adenoids, and Enlarged Tonsils. 14, 1 table.
Decayed Teeth and Infectious Diseases. 375. Ed.
Dental Disease and the Mind. 407.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Chronic Infections as a Cause of Chronic and Subacute Rheumatism (Arthritis), Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Affections Especially Considered. Wright, C. Stewart. 81-96, 5 illus., 1 table. Portrait, 80.
Oral Sepsis and the Principles, Practice and Application of Vaccine Therapy, to Dental Practice. Ross, Geo. W. 157-172. Disc. 172-181. Portrait, 156.
Teeth and Insanity. 181.
How the Teeth Affect the Eyes. 210.
Three Notable Quotations (Mouth Infections). 213.
Bad Teeth Affect the Mind. 291.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Dental Sepsis: Its Relationship to the System. Camac, C. N. B. 295-311, 4 tables.
Certain Dental Interests in the Internal Secretions. Dearborn, George Van N. 462-469.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
The New Gospel of Health According to the Dentist. Clark, Harold. 56-65.
Oral Sepsis and Children's Diseases. 87-88, 1 table. Ed.
The Recognition of Systemic Disturbances in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Teague, B. H. 251-254.
Interrelation of the Teeth and the Eye. 448-449.
Mouth Infections. 490-491. Review.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Bad Teeth vs. Good Health. McCarthy, J. J. 16. Selected.
Defective Teeth and Disease. 89.
Moral Aberration Due to Physical Irritants. Upson, Henry M. 261. Selected.
Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Hoff, Neville S. 816.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Relations to Health. Merritt, Arthur H. 823.
Cavities in Teeth as Incubators and Carriers of Contagious Disease. Nesbit, Otis B. 857.
Does the Abnormal Condition of the Teeth Contribute to Juvenile Delinquency? Colliver, John A. 929.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Life Insurance and Carious Teeth in Septic Mouths. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 339; 358, Ed.; 427; 451, Ed.; 527, 606, 692.
The Insurance Papers (re Mouth Inspection). 358. Ed.
Cavities in Teeth as Incubators and Carriers of Contagious Disease. Nesbit, Otis B. 974.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
An Address to Physicians (re Healthy Mouth to Prevent Disease). Slaughter, N. G. 465.
The Part the Teeth Play in Disease. Montgomery, C. E. 880.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Teeth and Tuberculosis. 299. Ed.
A Few Remarks (re Dental Infection). Hartzell, Thomas B. 470.
The Mouth and Teeth in Pregnancy. Musgrave, A. C. 472.
Buco-Dental Hygiene in Relation to Buco-Pulmonar Tuberculosis. Dam, Ernesto A. 592.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
The Influence of Mouth Conditions on General Health. Raper, Howard R. 900.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Oral Sepsis of Dental Origin (Medical and Surgical Aspects). Haskin, William H. 33-34. Review.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Mayo, C. H. 35-38. Review.
Pyorrhea—Rheumatism—Endocarditis. 42-43. Ed.
The Importance of Rickets to the Orthodontist. Hecker, F. 373-378.
The Consideration of Constitutional Disorders as an Etiologic Factor of Malocclusion of the Teeth of Children. McCoy, James D. 431-436. Correction, 545.
A Study of Mouth Conditions of Patients Suffering from Stomach and Intestinal Disturbances (re Orthodontia). Truesdell, Blaine, and Mick, W. H. 459-477, 24 illus.
Some Infections of the Head and Their Causes. Clark, J. Sheldon. 582-590, 8 illus.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The Usefulness of the Dentist in Ophthalmological Practice. Schoenberg, M. J. 48-50.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914—Continued.
Symposium on Oral Sepsis. Schamberg, M. I.; Morris, Robert T.; Douglas, Beaman; Halsey, R. H.; Albee, Fred H.; Merritt, Arthur H. 181-182, 182-184, 258-259, 259-263, 263-265, 298-299. Disc. 299-301.
Systemic Infections Following Oral Sepsis. 255-256. Ed.
Constitutional Infection Due to Septic Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Joint Infection. Goldberg, Harry A. 281-286.
Chorea and Apical Infections. Harris, Leon. 353-354.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Relation of Dental Sepsis to Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Boorstein, Samuel W. 73-83.
Dental Work and Pregnancy. 95-97. Ed.
Gateways of Infection. 423-424.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Relation of Modern Dentistry to the Tuberculosis Problem. Knopf, S. A. 29-30. Selected.
The Teeth and Alveolar Processes as Points of Entrance for the Tubercle Bacillus. Moorehead, F. B. 30-31. Selected.
Does the Abnormal Condition of the Teeth Contribute to Juvenile Delinquency? Colliver, John A. 68-75.
The Oral Cavity of Maternity Nurses—A Dangerous Source of Infection for Their Patients. 124-125. Selected.
Some Phases of Tuberculosis with a Reference to Oral Conditions. Von Adelung. 329-338.
Criminal Tendencies Due to Bad Teeth. 572-573. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Left Inferior Maxilla, Complicated by a Septic Lobar Pneumonia, General Septicaemia, and Mestastatic Appendicular Abscess, with Eecal Fistula. Herzstein, M. and Baer, A. B. 151-159. Selected.
A Discussion of the Influences That the Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon the Individual Welfare, and a Consideration of Their Relations to the Communities Health. Starkey, Horace W. 283-297. Selected.
Influence of Oral Sepsis on Digestive Disorders. Niles, G. M. 362-364. Selected.
Mouth Symptoms as an Aid to Diagnosis of Constitutional Disorders. Lohse, John Louis. 525-533. Disc. 534-535.
The Influence of Disease, Pre-natal and Post-natal, Upon the Development and Character of the Human Teeth. Acker, Frank. 753-759. Selected.
Mouth Infections: Their Etiology, and a Consideration of What Effect They May Have on the Vital Organs and Other Tissues. Rhein, M. L. 760-774. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Relation of Pregnancy to Dentistry. Cline, Jean. 488-493. Disc. 550-557.
Tuberculosis Infection of Dental Origin. 624-625. Review.
Preliminary Report of Cases Due to Dental Irritations. McBean, William H. 659-667, 5 illus.
Enlarged Cervical Glands, with Special Reference to the Mouth as an Etiological Factor. Dorrance, George Morris. 685-690. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Peridental Infections: Their Relation to Neighboring Organs. Blair, V. P. 28-29. Review.
Unsuspected Sources of Visceral Infection. 89-92. Ed.
The Part the Teeth Play in Disease. Montgomery, C. E. 110-113. Selected.
Reflexes From the Teeth. Felsenthal, Louis. 147-148.
Vagus Over-Stimulation in Pathologic Dentition. 149-154. Ed.
The Role of Diseased Teeth in the Incidence of Tuberculosis. 274-279. Ed.
A Case of Ludwig's Angina of Dental Origin. Joyeux. 281-282. Review.
The Dental Aspect of Oral Infection. Rhein, M. L. 294-300. Selected.
A Case of Severe Systemic Complications of Dental Origin. Fabret, F. 341-342. Review.
The Influence of Iron Preparations on the Teeth. Aubin, M. Paul. 554. Review.
The Surgical Relationship of Mouth Infections. Hartzell, Thomas B. 572-578. Selected.
Infection of Nasal Cavity from Diseased Tooth-Root. Butt, William Redfield. 609. Review.
Oral Sepsis and its Dangers. 645-647.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Possible Relationship Between Dental Cysts and Tuberculosis. Frey, Victor. 78-79. Review.
Relationship of Constitutional Disease to Local Oral Disturbances. Carlton, Harry P. 131-135. Disc. 135-138.
Clinical Cases (Sarcoma, Oral Sepsis and Hemorrhage). Fischer, E. S. 152-153. Review.
A Consideration of Dentistry in its Relation to Disease. Williams, George T. 217-223.
The Pyorrhea-Gastric Ulcer-Gastric Cancer Sequence. Jarvis, George O. 281-285.
The Etiologic Relationship of Focal Infections to Systemic Diseases. Jones, Noble Wiley. 387-390. Selected.
New Problems Regarding Tubercular Infection, and a Special Treatment for Cervical Adenitis Following Oral Sepsis. DeVecchis, Benianimo. 501. Review.
Modern Problems in the Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism in Relation to Dentition. (1) The Calcium Metabolist in Acidosis. Hemmeter, John C. 530-534. Selected.
Studies of Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and its Sequalae. Endleman, Julio, and McCoy, James D. 545-571, 17 illus.
Relation of the Dentist to the Results of Mouth Infections. Kremer, Frederick B. 609-614. Selected.
Infections of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systematic Disease. Puterbaugh, P. G. 671-681. Selected.
A Pedagogic Duty or a Necessity? (Medico-Dental Aspect of Health Preservation.) 711-714. Ed.
The Significance to the Dentist of Oral Infections in Their Relation to Systemic Disorders. Gilmer, Thomas L. 718-722. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. H. G. 113-131. Disc. Vol. III, 17-19.
Oral Sepsis as Related to Systemic Disease. Streitman, W. H. 147-153. Disc. Vol. III, 27-30.
Hygiene of the Bucco-Dental Cavity as an Important Auxiliary for the Prophylaxis of Incipient Bucco-Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Dam, Ernesto A. 286-287.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relations to Arthritis. Goldberg, Harry A. 169-180, 7 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 204-209.
The Prevention and Eradication of Focal Infection. Buckley, J. P. 485-486. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Does the Abnormal Condition of the Teeth Contribute to Juvenile Delinquency? Colliver, John A. 105-110. Selected.
Some Phases of Tuberculosis with a Reference to Oral Conditions. Von Adelung. 343-350. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Mouth Infection as a Systemic Disorder. Rice, J. H. 137-141.
The Nose, Throat, and Ear as Neighboring Organs to the Teeth. Butt, William Redfield. 377-379. Selected.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene to General Health. Wiley, Harvey W. 411-419. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Sepsis in Medicine. Hunter, William. 118-126. Selected.
Decayed Teeth and Tuberculosis. 192-193. Abstract.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Effects Upon the Teeth of the Administration of Iron, Acids, etc., and the Precautions Taken by Physicians to Avoid Injury to the Enamel. Prentiss, E. B. 186-195. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
On the Connection of Enlarged Cervical Glands with Carious Teeth, Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids. Osborne, H. 127-129, 4 tables. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Hunter, William. 178-190. Selected.
Abstract of the Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Certain Other Forms of Rheumatism. Goadby, Kenneth W. 231-234, 1 table. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXI, 1911—Continued.

Sepsis and Prosthesis. Badcock, J. H. 604-607. Disc. 607-612.

Note on a Case of Acute Antrum of Highmore with Eye Complication. Foster, John R. 667. Selected.

"Comforter" Otitis Media. Pritchard, Eric. 668-669. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.

The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Waller, H. 116-131. Selected.

Oral Sepsis. Dougan. 179-180.

Some Observations on the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Wallace, J. Sim. 215-218. Selected.

The Thyroid Gland and the Teeth. 309-310. Translation.

A Mistake in Diagnosis. Hopewell-Smith, A. 376. Selected.

Life Insurance and Carious Teeth in Septic Mouths. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 594-598. Selected.

In How Far May We Accept a Relationship Between Diseases of the Eyes and Inflammatory Modifications of the Bite? Seydel, F. 738-739. Translation.

The Importance of Hygiene of the Mouth in the Struggle Against Tuberculosis. Guerini, V. 808-810. Translation.

The Relation of the Teeth to Longevity and to Diseases of the Digestive Organs Generally. Benedict, A. L. 826-832. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.

The Association of Bad Teeth and Lead Poisoning. 197-198. Selected.

Oral Sepsis: Its Relation to Preventive Medicine. Stewart, George I. T. 572-575.

Dental Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Wallace, J. Sim. 674-685, 741-754. Selected.

Dr. Wheatley's Annual Report: Adenoids and Dental Caries. Rushton, Wm. 705-709.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.

Oral Sepsis in Relationship to Anaemia. Hunter, William. 144. Disc. 144-146. Selected.

The Oro-Nasal Cavities During Adolescence. Mumford, A. A. 165-174. Disc. 193-195.

Eye Trouble Supervening in the Course of Dental Treatment. Pont. 279. Translation.

Oral Sepsis in its Medical and Surgical Aspects. 298-299. Selected.

Conservation or Extraction in Oral Sepsis. Fitzwilliams, Duncan. 364-365. Selected.

Conservation or Extraction in Oral Sepsis. Buttar, C. 365-367. Selected.

The Role of Oral Sepsis in Surgical Practice. Ray, John Howson. 445-457. Disc. 469-471.

Oral Sepsis in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Wingfield, R. C. 553-557, 4 tables. Selected.

Fibrositis and Streptococci Infections of Dental Origin. Robertson, A. White. 684-686. Selected.

Tuberculosis of the Mandible in Children. Perrot, J. M. 802. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.

Oral Hygiene (Inaugural Address). Mountford, E. H. 114-121. Disc. 129-132.

Oral Sepsis. Fleischmann, Charles. 147. Translation.

On Recalcification (Relation of Tuberculosis, etc., to Dental Caries). Jolivet, M. 211-213. Translation.

Alveolar Abscess and Iritis. Ross, G. W. 220. Selected.

A Statistical Enquiry Into the Relationship Between Dental Caries, Gout and Rheumatism. Levy, M. 300-301. Translation.

The Effect of Diet Upon Conditions in the Oral Cavity, with Special Consideration of Scurvy. Rhinehart, Edward B. 384-386. Selected.

The Relationship Between Diseases of the Eyes and Teeth. Schwabe. 430-431. Translation.

Conditions of the Teeth Affecting the Eyes. Brown, Edgar. 448-449. Selected.

Oral Sepsis. Clements, W. A. 463-467.

Mouth Breathing and Caries in Tonsil Infection. 503-505, 2 tables. Selected.

The Dental and the Nose and Throat Specialties. Arthur, R. 713-716. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.

Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. Meriwether, Charles L. 377-383. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.

The Function of the Dentist in Race Betterment. Johnson, C. N. 396-400. Selected.

Treatment of Oral Infection in its Relation to Systemic Disease. Head, Joseph. 584-596. Abstract.

Register, LXV, 1911.

Ante-Natal Physiology. Hoff, N. S. 112-120.

Moral Aberration Due to Physical Irritants. Upson, Henry S. 277-282. Selected.

Oral Sepsis. 577-578. Ed.

The Role of Sepsis and Antisepsis in Medicine and the Importance of Oral Sepsis as its Chief Cause. Hunter, Wm. 579-596. Abstract.

Review of Dr. Hunter's Address on Oral Sepsis. Kirk, E. C. 597-603. Selected.

Dr. Hunter's Address on Oral Sepsis. Ottolengui, R. 603-611. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.

The Influences That Diseases of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon Individual and Community Teeth. Starkey, Horace W. 276-288. Selected.

Carious Teeth as Carriers of Infection. Turner, T. E. 295-300. Selected.

Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. Fletcher, M. H. 382-390. Abstract.

Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. McClanahan, A. A. 533-538. Disc. 538-542.

Register, LXVII, 1913.

Relation Between Carious Teeth and Malnutrition. Carter, Charles D. 496-501. Selected.

The Responsibility of the Dentist and Physician in Regard to Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Constitutional Effects. Hartzell, Thomas B. 534-542. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.

The Function of the Dentist in Race Betterment. Johnson, C. N. 220-225. Selected.

Treatment of Oral Infection in its Relation to Systemic Disease. Head, Joseph. 359-372. Abstract.

Register, LXIX, 1915.

The Etiologic Relationship of Focal Infections to Systemic Disease. Jones, Noble Wiley. 12-17. Disc. 17-19. Selected.

Endamebic Pyorrhea and its Complications. Evans, J. S. and Middleton, William S. 55-64. Selected.

Oral Sepsis and Children's Diseases. 279-281. Selected.

A Consideration of the Causes of Dental Disease with Special Reference to Present-Day Practice. Inglis, Otto E. 374-387. Selected.

Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and its Sequelae. Endelman, Julio, and McCoy, James D. 454-469.

Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Doxtater, L. W. 470-474. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, I, 1915.

Oral Sepsis and Arthritis. Rowland. Feb. 3.

Review, XXV, 1911.

General Infection Due to Conditions in the Mouth. Johnson, C. N. 1003-1004.

Review, XXVI, 1912.

Oral Conditions as Affected by Modern Civilization. Baker, Edward H. 1-28, 15 tables. Disc. 60-70.

The Influence That Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon the Individual Welfare and a Consideration of their Relation to the Community's Health. Ostrom, Louis. 51-59, 2 illus.

The Care of the Teeth During Gestation. Winters, J. C. 149-150.

Some Notes on the Interpretation and Treatment of Certain Types of Infection. Moorehead, Frederick B. 233-247. Disc. 292-307.

The Relation of Mouth Conditions to Bodily Health; What the Dental Profession Needs. Baker, Edward H. 278-292.

A Discussion of the Influences That Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose, and Throat Have Upon the Individual Welfare, and a Consideration of Their Relations to the Community's Health. Starkey, Horace W. 350-363.

A Discussion of the Influences That Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat, Have on the Individual Welfare, and a Consideration of Their Relation to the Community's Health. Rich, F. D. 445-449.

Review, XXVII, 1913.

The Relationship Between Oral Diseases and Mental Defects. Town, Clara H. 16-22. Disc. 80-85.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVII, 1913—Continued.
Oral Infection in Relation to Systemic Disease. Post, Wilber E. 113-119. Disc. 149-168.
Constitutional Diseases Secondary to Local Infections. Mayo, C. H. 282-297, 6 illus. Disc. 309-327, 8 illus.
Look Out for the Pendulum. 452-454. Ed.
Chronic Oral Infections Associated with Teeth; and Their Treatment. Logan, Wm. H. G. 957-959, 23 illus. Disc. 1013-1022.
The Problem of Immunity. Dunn, William. 990-996. Disc. 1042-1044.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Mouth in the Etiology and Symptomatology of General Systemic Disturbances. Ivy, Robert H. 8-23. Disc. 67-72. Reply, 208-210.
Some Observations of Oral Abnormalities and Their Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Federspiel, M. N. 39-52.
The Relation of Focal Infections in the Mouth to Systemic Diseases, Especially Arthritis. Stumm, T. W. 250-258. Disc. 258-260.
The Function of the Dentist in Race Betterment. Johnson, C. N. 350-354.
The Interrelationship of Alveolar Osteomyelitis with Systemic Disorders and a Few Words Regarding Treatment with Autogenous Vaccines. Schuhmann, H. H. 355-363. Disc. 368-387.
The Possibility of Systemic Diseases Originating in the Dental Tubules. Woolley, J. H. 450-456. Disc. 497-512.
Infections of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Puterbaugh, P. G. 1065-1076.
Some Medical Aspects of Certain Mouth Lesions. Ulrich, Henry L. 1135-1144. Disc. 1189-1194.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Etiological Relation of Focal Infections to Remote Diseases. Preble, Robert B. 314-320. Disc. 373-386.
What is Expected of the Dental Practitioner in the Management of Focal Infections? Hardgrove, T. A. 682-689.
The Significance to the Dentist of Oral Infections in Their Relation to Systemic Disorders. Gilmer, Thomas L. 1029-1034. Disc. 1072-1083.
Streptococcicosis Dentalis. Kremer, F. P. 1137-1143.
Dental Pathology Which Manifests Itself as an Etiological Factor in Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, and Vice Versa. Otrich, G. C. 1225-1231. Disc. 1260-1276.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Unfortunate Conditions. Emelin, Mark J. Jan., 1913. 8-10. Selected.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1914.
Relation of Mouth and Systemic Diseases. Hayne, Baxter. 26-30. Disc. 34-38.
The Recognition of Systemic Disturbance in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Teague, B. H. 30-34. Disc. 34-38.
Some Things Common to Dentistry and the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialty. Mauldin, Leland O. 97-100.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Prevention and Treatment of Root Canal Infections and Associated Lesions. Graham, Don M. 67-78, 26 illus. Disc. 207-211.
Oral Hygiene and its Relation to General Systemic Conditions. Burbridge, C. A. 356-361. Disc. 361-365.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Septic Oral Conditions and Their Relations to Health. Sprinkle, A. H. 134-136.
The Teeth and Alveolar Process as Points of Entrance for the Tubercle Bacillus. Moorehead, Frederick B. 142-148. Disc. 148-150.
Systemic Conditions in Relation to Oral Symptoms and Sepsis. Latham, V. A. 295-305.
The Teeth as an Important Factor in Pathogenesis. Potts, H. A. 344-350.
Pathologic Relations of the Tonsil to the Teeth. Murphy, Walter E. 579-582.
Tuberculosis and its Relation to Dentistry. Howe, L. W. 659-664. Disc. 664-668.
Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. Fletcher, M. H. 754-762. Disc. 765-768.
The Pathologic Findings of Some Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Latham, V. A. 819-830, 7 illus.
The Influence of Disease, Prenatal and Postnatal, Upon the Development and Character of the Human Teeth. Acker, Frank. 834-839. Disc. 839-840.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Dentist and the Tuberculosis Problem. Shankland, J. W. 72-76.
Oral Hygiene. Campbell, H. W. 421-425.
A Case of Arthritis from Dental Infection. Kenyon, H. C. 545.
The Responsibility of the Dentist and Physician in Regard to Mouth Infections. Hartzell, Thomas B. 937-942. Disc. 942-947.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
How Dental Infections Reach Other Organs and Tissues. Vaughan, Victor C. 150-156.
Precautions Necessary for Handling Tubercular Patients. Smith, Claude A. 235-239.
Teeth, Relative to Gestation. Ford, M. K. 391-393.
Pathological Oral Conditions as a Source of Some Systemic Disturbances. Brown, Homer C. 601-608.
The Mouth as a Catch-Basin. 946.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Mayo, C. H. 1-4.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Rosenow, E. C. 4-6.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Billings, Frank. 6-8.
Mouth Conditions and Their Relation to Public Health. Vaughan, Victor C. 246-249.
Relation of the Dentist to the Results of Mouth Infections. Kremer, Frederick B. 268-272. Disc. 272-278.
Oral Prophylaxis the Guardian of Health. Sarrazin, Jules J. 317-324.
The Mouth and Health. Hunt, G. E. 325-328.
The Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Fischer, Martin H. 607-622, 716-726. Disc. 726-734.
Relation of Diet to Dental Caries and Mouth Infection. Kellogg, J. H. 656-665, 761-766, 841-847, 7 illus., 3 tables.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Phthisis and Oral Sepsis. 142.
Rheumatoid Arthritis. Briscoe, J. Carlton. 198-204. Abstract.
Iritis and Oral Sepsis. 249. Selected.
Oral Sepsis as a Causative Factor in Arthritis. Grange, W. 254.
The Relation Between the Skin and Certain Diseases of the Mucous Membrane. Sibley, W. Knowsley. 264-265. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis. 298.
Oral Hygiene and Carcinoma of the Stomach. 388.
Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. Meriweather, Charles L. 401-405. Selected.
Gynaecology and Dentistry in their Mutual Relationship. Hirsch, J. 519-520. Selected.
The Relation Between the Teeth and Certain Diseases of the Skin and Mucous Membrane. Sibley, W. K. 521-522. Selected.
Dental Origin of Some Affections of the Eye. Terson. 533-534. Selected.
Influence of the Thyroid Body on the Dental System. Dunogier. 561-562. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Oral Sepsis and Intestinal Ulcers. Moullin, C. Mansell. 129. Selected.
The Sources and Channels of Human Infection. (Inaugural Address.) Peake, G. A. 141-144, 156-159. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and Heart Disease. 510. Selected.
Rheumatism and Oral Sepsis. Craig, James. 527-528. Selected.
Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. McClanahan. 680-682. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
On the Importance of Oral Hygiene in Combating Tuberculosis. Gyerini, Vincenzo. 3-7. Selected.
Alimentary Toxaemia (re Dental Sepsis). 219-220. Selected.
Fibrositis and Oral Sepsis. 239-240. Selected.
Oral Surgery of the Edentulous Mouth. 247-248. Selected.
Diseases of the Mouth and Rheumatism. 292-293. Selected.
The Influence of Chronic Sepsis upon the Eye Disease. Lang, Wm. 305-310, 4 tables. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913—Continued.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Oral Sepsis. 310.
Non-specific Infections of Submaxillary Gland. 358.
Oral Sepsis. Stuart, G. Irvine. 457-458.
The Genital Glands and the Dental System. 472. Abstract.
Absorption of Toxins. 547-548. Selected.
The Supervision of the Health of Children Between Infancy and School Age. James, W. W. 616-621, 629-635. Selected.
Infections Resulting from Lowered Vitality, Caused by Unhygienic Mouths. Grieves, Clarence J. 715-720. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Pauper's Teeth (Causing Phthisis). 24.
Dental Disease as an Obscure Cause of Pyrexia. 248-249.
Temporary Loss of Sight During Dental Treatment. Pont. 259. Translation.
Dental Sepsis in Relation to General Health. 295. Selected.
Dental Disease as an Obscure Cause of Pyrexia. 296. Selected.
Dental Disease as an Obscure Cause of Pyrexia. 332-333. Selected.
Eugenics Gone Mad (re Oral Sepsis). 345.
Dental Sepsis. 361-362. Selected.
Oral Sepsis in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Wingfield, R. C. 398-401, 4 tables. Selected.
Oral Sepsis and the Extraction of Teeth. 405-406, 427-428, 471-472.
Dental Treatment and Tuberculosis. 435-436. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Bad Teeth a Cause of Cancer. 454. Selected.
A Case of Oral Sepsis. Abrahams, Adolpe. 485. Selected.
Auto-Inoculation in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Head, Joseph. 534-537, 6 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Tuberculosis: Preventive Measures for the Dentist and his Clientele. Flick, Lawrence F., Jan. 28-33. Selected.
The Liability of Tuberculosis Following Nasal Obstruction. Swindell, J. W. Sept. 11-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
The Influence of Adenoid Vegetations and Antral Lesions on Dental Pathology. Lamier, L. H. Apr. 3-6.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Relation of Pyorrhea to Joint Infection. Davis, J. Spencer. Jan. 17-22, 2 illus.
The Mouth and its Relation to General Diagnosis. Trible, John J. July. 4-13.
Auto Intoxication in Dental Disorders. Hall, J. O. Dec. 4-23. Disc. Dec. 23-30.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Extent of the Dentist's Responsibility in Preventing Systemic Disease Due to Mouth Infection. Wheless, Robert L. Apr. 17-20.
The Co-operation That Should Exist Between the Ophthalmologist, Rhinologist and Dental Surgeon. Smartt, J. Findlay. Apr. 31-34.
How the Nose and Throat Affect the Teeth. Decherd, Henry B. May. 4-11.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Pros., 1911.
Septic Oral Conditions and Their Relations to Health. Sprinkel, A. H. 5-7.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Child's Mouth from the Standpoint of the Physician and Surgeon. Hunt, J. E. Sept. 5-7.
Infection in Unclean Mouths. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Dec. 38. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Effects of Prolonged Treatment and Persistent Retention of Diseased Teeth. Thomas, J. D. Jan. 16-21. Selected.
Diseases of the Mouth and Rheumatism. June. 46-48. Selected.
Diseased Teeth Affect the General Health. Post, Wilber E. Oct. 24. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Gastro-Intestinal Toxaemia. Hecker, Friedrich. Mar. 1-3.
Vagus Over-Stimulation in Pathologic Dentition. May. 29-34. Selected.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries, with Special Reference to Thyroid Insufficiency. Pickerill, H. P. July. 31-38, 1 table.
Problems Presented to the Dentist in the Fight Against Oral Sepsis. Black, Arthur D. Oct. 1-9, 5 illus. Disc. 10-18.
The Surgical Relationships of Mouth Infections. Hartzell, Thomas B. Oct. 31-38. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Relationship of Constitutional Disease to Local Oral Disturbances. Carlton, Harry P. Apr. 40-48. Selected.
The Recognition of Constitutional Disturbance in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. Teague, B. H. June. 52-58.
Mouth Infections. Walter, Frank B. Sept. 33-37. Selected.

D602 Deciduous Teeth. Care of Children's Teeth.

See D22, Filling Teeth. D23, Inlays. D24, Pulp Treatment. D25, Prophylaxis. D11, Absorption of roots of deciduous teeth. D17, Diseases in connection with dentition. D072, Public Dental Education. D5, Oral Hygiene.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Systemic Treatment for Caries, Pyorrhea Alveolitis, Rigg's Disease and Faulty Development of the Deciduous Teeth. Harris, George B. 58-59.

Ash's, 1915.
The Supervision of the Health of School Children Between Infancy and School Age. James, W. W. 801-811, 881-894.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Treatment of Children's Teeth. Gray, F. 160-162. Disc. 162-164.
The Building Up, the Breaking Down, and Restoration of the Temporary Teeth. Cohen, Victor. 304-309. Disc. 309-310.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Dental Hygiene of Childhood. Thompson, George. 84-86.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Temporary Teeth. Godson, Richard. 276-277.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Notes on the Management of Children's Teeth. Thompson, C. L. 168-171. Disc. 191-192.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Relation of the Dentist and the Child. Strawn, W. I. 261-263.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Aesthetics of Medicine. Children's Teeth. Macalister, Charles J. 464-467. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Investigation into the Relationship Between Defective Teeth and Malnutrition of Children. Burpitt, H. R. 1158-1159, 1 table.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Period of Stress in Childhood. Latham, V. A. 36-38. Abstract.
The Preservation of Children's Teeth. 134-135. Abstract.
Pulpless Deciduous Teeth. 137-138. Abstract.
The Treatment of Extensive Caries in Children by Extraction. Colyer, J. F. 227-232. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913
The Question of Extracting Deciduous Teeth. 606-609. Abstract.
The Teeth of Children. 809. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Organized Means for the Treatment of Children's Teeth. 869-871. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. Greenwell, H. R. 128-130. Selected.
The Deciduous Teeth. Newling, P. Ray. 360-361. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Building Up, the Breaking Down, and the Restoration of the Temporary Teeth. Cohen, Victor. 448-454.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Butler-Wood, Irene V. 104-107.
Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. Greenwell, H. R. 581-582. Disc. 590-592.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Deciduous Teeth. Newling, P. Ray. 66-67.
"The Child's Mouth and Infections From This Region." Roebuck, L. N. 204-206.
Two Problems of Everyday Practice in the Care of Children's Teeth. White, Norman W. 241-243. Disc. 264-266.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Thompson, C. L. 316-318. Disc. 318-319.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Preventive Dentistry for Children. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 196-203. Disc. 207-212.
Proper Development of Children as Influenced by Oral Defects: the State's Duty to Cope with These Conditions. Zentler, Arthur. 308-313. Disc. 356-360.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Care of the Mouths and Teeth of Little Children. Tileston, H. B. 197-202. Disc. 216-218.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
A Pulp Capping for Filling Deciduous Teeth. Bristor, John H. 530. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Dental Caries in Childhood. Critical Annotations. 104-106. Review.
A Method for Preventing Caries in Children's Teeth. Palmer, E. Carlton. 432-433. Disc. 437-442.
The Treatment of Pulps and Root-Canals in Deciduous Teeth. Greve, H. C. 713-714. Review.
Control of Children and the Management of Children's Teeth. Guthrie, Haidee Weeks. 1255-1260.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Neglected Temporary Molars, a Last Resort to Avoid Extraction. 119-120. Abstract.
A Communication for Beginners: Offered with Apologies by a Fellow Practioner. (Care of Children's Teeth.) Bogue, E. A. 534-538, 5 illus. 600-603, 8 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Kindergarten Dentistry. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 61-67.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Bogue, E. A. 547-554, 3 illus. 609-617, 5 illus. 671-677, 5 illus.
The Value of Teeth to Children From Three to Six Years Old. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 557-560, 1 illus.
Some Thoughts Concerning Our Little Patients. Nelson, J. F. 622-627.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Management of Children Under Fourteen Years of Age. Lester, James B. 47-48. Selected.
A Professional Disgrace (re Care Children's Teeth). 65-66. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Treatment of Children. Hanna, Mildred. 75-80. Disc. 80-81.
The Deciduous Teeth. Woodbury, W. W. 384-388.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
The Treatment of Children in Dental Offices. O'Neil, J. G. 232-237. Disc. 260-262.
Treatment of Children. O'Neil, J. G. 344-350. Disc. 350-354.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Kindergarten Dentistry in the Office. Currie, A. R. 80-85.
Care of Children's Teeth. Cowan, W. D. 441-446.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
The Human Mouth, Its Care from the Birth to the Completion of the First Dentition. O'Neil, J. G. 31-37. Disc. 37-43.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Principles and Practice of Treating Children's Teeth. Bothwell, J. A. 306-310. Disc. 310-321.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Some Methods of Preventing the Decay of Children's Teeth. Beatty, B. E. Feb., 1913. 14-16.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
An Appeal (re Care of Children's Teeth). Alvord, W. R. 34-35.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Howe, Percy R. 147-152. Disc. 152-160.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
The Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Denniston, Maurice E. 133-139. Disc. 139-142.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The Child's Teeth and Their Care. Johnson, R. R. Feb. 8-15.
Concerning Children (re Teeth). June. 18-19. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Responsibility of the Dentist to the Child. King, Otto U. June. 5-12. Disc. June. 12-14.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
A Casualty of Extraction. (Bicuspid germ removed with deciduous molar.) Pitts, A. T. 88, 2 illus. Disc. 89.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth of Little Children. Tileston, H. B. 149-156.
Neglected Temporary Molars, A Last Resort to Avoid Extraction. 208.
The Value of Teeth to Children from Three to Six Years Old. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 448-450.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Bottle Babies. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 374-375.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Economic Value of the Deciduous Teeth. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 116-121.
The Deciduous Teeth as a Factor in Health. Hammer, Oscar. 415-423.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
A Period of Stress in Childhood. Latham, V. A. 19. Selected.
The Ideal Realized—A Dental Institute Without Forceps (Cambridge Dental Institute for Children). Cunningham, George. 95, 1 illus. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
A Plea for the Children's Teeth. Zeidler, John Crimen. 266.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
The Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Infancy and Childhood. Evans, Robt. J., Jr. 482.
Why Care for Children's Teeth? Strange, A. F. 402.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Results of the Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Hoffman, Henry F. 47-57, 16 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
An Injury to a Deciduous Tooth. Bebb, Wm. 21-23.
Dentition as a Preventible Disease. Kester, F. J. 730-734. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Fear and the Child. Stiles, Charles G. 49-50. Selected.
The Management of Children in Our Dental Offices. Smith, T. Sydney. 70-74.
The Economic Value of the Deciduous Teeth. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 260-267.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 431-439. Selected.
The Need of Preserving the Primary Teeth of Children. Porter, R. Langley. 493-600. Disc. 600-609. Correction, Vol. XXI, 59.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Diseases of Childhood as They Affect Teeth. Wade, R. B. 173-181. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Importance of Study of Dental Conditions in Children, and the Relation of Dental Disorders in Childhood, to Disease and Development. Lucas, William Palmer. 195-213, 2 illus, 3 tables, 1 chart.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915—Continued.
The Human Mouth, Its Care from Birth to the Completion of the First Dentition. O'Neil, J. G. 583-590. Selected.
Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 769-771.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Pathological Conditions Found in the Mouths of Children. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 154-161, 9 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 31-37.
Caries in Children's Teeth to Prevent, Retard and Cure. Wyman, Mattie K. 234-249. Disc. Vol. III, 58-59.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Care of Children's Teeth. McKeon, F. J. May, 1912. 94-97.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Painter, H. B. Feb., 1913. 23-28.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Lancing Gums of the Deciduous Denture. Christian, W. Y. Jan., 1915. 27-28.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Mistakes We Are Making with Children. Jordon, M. Evangeline. 5-14.
Care of Children's Teeth. Rice, M. E. 523-528.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Management of Children in Our Dental Offices. Smith, T. Sydney. 133-136. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Filling Children's Teeth. Stepan, J. F. 97. Selected.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. 196-197. Ed.
The Potentialities of Baby Teeth. Travis, Thomas, in Collaboration with Bogue, E. A. 451-458.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Treatment of Children. Hanna, Mildred. 93-98.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
How Should an Abscessed Deciduous Tooth be Treated? 19.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Treatment of Dental Disease in Children. Colyer, J. F. 67-76. Disc. 96-103.
Dr. Cunningham on Care of Children's Teeth. 116-117.
Practitioners and the Care of Children's Teeth. 784-785. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Treatment of Children. 739-740. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Child and the Dentist. Rosenhaupt, Heinrich. 473. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Care of Children's Teeth. Weeks, Thomas E. 93-97.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
A Last Resort to Avoid Extraction of Children's Teeth. McCullough, P. D. 119. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Management of Children Under Fourteen Years. Lester, James B. 361-363. Selected.
Children's Dentistry a Field for Women. 639-642.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Deciduous Teeth as a Factor in Health. Hammer, Oscar. 633-642. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Prophylaxis of the First Dentition. Hoff, N. S. 320-329.
The Dentist and the Child. Johnson, B. H. 425-428. Disc. 428-434.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Treatment of the Deciduous Dentition. Hoff, N. S. 107-112.
The Economic Value of the Deciduous Teeth. Jordan, M. Evangeline. 269-276. Selected.
The Child's Mouth from the Standpoint of the Physician and Dentist. Hunt, J. E. 493-496. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Dentistry for Children. 152-153. Ed.
The Treatment of Dental Caries in Children. Steadman, F. St. J. 265-276.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Human Mouth; Its Care from Birth to the Completion of the First Dentition. O'Neil, J. G. 581-591. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Johnson, C. N. 437-444.
Reception of Children by the Dentist. Russell, W. A. 496-498.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Young Child's Mouth. Pike, J. N. 522-524.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Care and Preservation of Children's Teeth. Stephan, John F. 53-63. Disc. 72-85.
The Deciduous Teeth as a Factor in Health. Hammer, Oscar. 894-904.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
The Responsibility of the Dentist to the Child. Alvord, W. R. Oct., 1912. 6-9.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1912.
Some Thoughts on the Eruption and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Shealy, P. H. 75-79.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Arousing Interest in the Care of Children's Teeth. Hynes, William. 252-262. Disc. 262-264.
The Duty of the Dental Surgeon Towards the Child. Lewis, Samuel J. 414-419. Disc. 419-420.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Hutchinson, I. W. 357-358. Disc. 358-360.
Children's Teeth. Keller, F. A. 429-430.
The Responsibility of the Dentist to the Child. Alvord, W. R. 638-641. Disc. 641-647.
Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Westhoff, G. H. 830-832.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Haverstick, Edward Everett. 833-834.
Methods Used in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Alvord, W. R. 842. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Management of Children Under Fourteen Years of Age. Lester, James B. 167-169.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Filling Root Canals and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Alvord, W. R. 497. Clinic.
The Care of Deciduous Teeth. Copeland, I. W. 970-974.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Treatment of Extensive Caries in Children by Extraction. Colyer, J. F. 87-89. Selected.
The Dentist and the Child. Johnson, B. H. 531-532. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. Denniston, Maurice E. 300-304. Selected.
The Treatment of Children in the Dental Laboratory. O'Neill, J. G. 371-375. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Some Methods of Preventing the Decay of Children's Teeth. Beatty, B. E. 136-137. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Jones, Bush. May. 7-10.
Care of Children's Teeth. Rice, M. E. Sept. 22-27.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
An Easy Method of Filling Many Teeth for Little Children. Pearson, H. L. Oct. 12-14.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
The Management of Children Under Fourteen Years of Age. Lester, James B. 9-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Relation of the Dentist and the Child. Strawn, W. D. 358-360.
The Care of Deciduous Teeth. Robison, J. B. 644-646. Disc. 646-651.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Child's Mouth from the Standpoint of the Physician and Surgeon. Hunt, J. E. Sept. 5-7.
Children's Teeth. Armstrong, W. J. Oct. 1-4.
Some Thoughts Concerning Our Little Patients. Nelson, J. P. Dec. 40-42. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D61 Diseases of Enamel and Dentin. Dental Caries.

Prevention of Caries. Thyroid Gland in relation to caries.

See D61a, First permanent molars. D611, Sensitive dentin. D612, Secondary dentin, pulp nodules. D613, Abrasion. D614, Erosion. D615, Dystrophies: Atrophy, hypoplasia, white spots in enamel.

See D22, Filling teeth. D23, Inlays. D25, Oral Prophylaxis. 613.2, Effect of foods, including sugars, on the teeth. 612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to the teeth.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
The Action of Silver Nitrate in Arresting Dental Caries. Marshall, John S. May, 1914. 28-29.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Oral Micro-Organisms: A Bacterio-Chemical Study of Dental Caries. Lothrop, Alfred P. 297-322, 2 tables. Disc. 390-391.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
A Plea for Deeper Investigation of Dental Diseases (Including Review of Pasteur's Work). Gies, William J. 199-218. Disc. 272-277.
Prevention in Dentistry Today. Howe, J. Morgan. 297-303.
Some Recent Developments in the Study of Dental Caries. Gies, William J. 397-409. Disc. 474-482.
The Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Its Relation to the Economic, Political and Professional Consideration of the Dental Nurse. Cooke, Wm. P. 449-462.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Preventive Dentistry. Kelly, Henry A. 123-135.
A Further Study of Dental Caries. Lothrop, Alfred P., and Gies, William J. 283-328, 6 tables. Disc. 363-377.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Lothrop, Alfred P., and Gies, William J., with Gillett, Henry W.; Linton, Charles C.; Merritt, Arthur H., and Wheeler, Herbert L., collaborators. 554-583. Disc. 629-638.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Micro-organisms to Dental Caries. Gies, William J., and collaborators. 137-166, 4 tables; 282-330, 1 diagram, 20 tables, 4 charts, 9 illus.; 445-474, 6 tables.
A Biochemical Study and Differentiation of Oral Bacteria with Special Reference to Dental Caries. Kligler, I. J. 141-166, 4 tables; 282-330, 1 diagram, 20 tables, 4 charts, 9 illus.; 445-458, 4 tables.
Tests of Some Biochemical Activities of Oral Bacteria. Hull, Lottie M., and Mullikin, Jeanette C. 459-463, 2 tables.
Retrospect and Prospect (Micro-organisms and Caries). Gies, William J. 464-474.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Logical Reasons Why Micro-Organic Theories of Dental Caries Are Microbic Errors. Keller, J. Oxford. 15-26.
The Systemic Treatment for Caries, Pyorrhea Alveolitis, Rigg's Desease and Faulty Development of the Deciduous Teeth. Harris, George B. 58-59.
Specific Causes of Caries and So-Called Erosion in Human Teeth. Keller, J. Oxford. 69-74.
Specific Causes of Decay in Human Teeth. Keller, J. Oxford. 122-131.
Erosion of Human Teeth, Caries, Causes and Repetitions. Keller, J. Oxford. 188-199.
The Destruction of Teeth by Milk Germs. Bennett, F. J. 227-231. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Why Our Civilization Has Given us Poor Teeth. Wallace, Sim. 327-330.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Diet and Teeth. Richardson, Dorothy. April, 1914. 98-102.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dental Caries—Immunity and Susceptibility. Bunting, Russell W. Nov., 1915. 573-580. Digest.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Prevention of Dental Caries. McGehee, W. H. O. Sept. 1-3.

Ash's, 1911.
Prophylactic Treatment of Fissures and Pits of the Enamel. Solbrig, S. O. 81-87, 7 illus. Selected.
On Prophylaxis in the Field of Odontology. Ayrapaa, Matti. 161-175. Translation.

Ash's, 1913.
Teeth 2,500 Years Old (Egyptians Caries). 727-728. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Professor Miller's Contribution to Dental Science. Mummery, J. Howard. 17-25.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Prevention Treatment of Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 311-313.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 155-157.
An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Pickerill, H. P. and Champtaloup, M. B. 189-200, 13 illus.
Some Factors in Dental Caries. Lewis, J. Monahan. 240-242, 265-267, 335-338, 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Variability in the Incidence of Caries in Different Portions of the State of Queensland. Haenke, E. W. 285-289. Disc. 307-308.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Infections of the Mouth, Including Oral Sepsis and Dental Decay. Rosenberger, Randle C. 241-254, 4 illus.
What Progress Has Been Made in the Prevention of Dental Caries? Trueman, William H. 721-730.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Dental Caries a Disease. Logan, George F. 749-754.
Modern Caries—Prophylaxis in the Light of the Chemicoparasitic Theory. Von Beust, Theo. and Translation by Loetscher, Clara M. 851.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. Wallace, J. Sim. 415-416. Abstract.
Secondary Decay of the Enamel. Caush, Douglas E. 551-554.
Theories of Dental Caries. 657-660. Selected.
Dental Caries and the Public Health. 1086-1087. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Waller, H. Ewan. 4-24. Disc. 25.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Prevention of Caries by Oral Prophylaxis. Fyfe, David. 1-17, 6 illus.
Arrested Caries. Fullerton, Herbert E. 32-33.
The Internal Secretions as the First Links in the Chain of Dental Caries. Waller, H. Ewan. 693-711.
The Conquest of Caries. Jones, William H. 1189-1201, 7 tables. Disc. 1202-1205.
The Quest of Caries. 1221-1223. Ed.
A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Kirk, Edward C. 1301-1315.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
A Generation After (Dental Caries). 8-9. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914—Continued.

The Etiology of Dental Caries (Comment on Dr. Kirk's Article, Vol. XXXIV). Thomson, George. 30-32. Corres.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 81-84. Translation.

Dental Caries in Soldiers. 85-86. Translation.

The Contagiousness of Dental Caries. 265-266. Translation.

The Treatment of Dental Caries in Children. Steadman, F. St. John. 449-458.

Caries and Constipation. Nevreze. 504-505. Translation.

An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Pickerill, H. P. and Champtaloup, S. T. 603-609, 6 illus., 1 table. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 313-323, 361-385, 11 illus., 4 tables, 2 charts.

The Causation of Dental Decay. 339. Ed.

The Alleged Influence of Calcium Metabolism on Dental Caries. A Review of Recent Discussions. Barritt, A. 661-667, 2 tables.

A Review of Recent Researches Concerning the Nature of Dental Caries. Jones, W. H. 997-1007, 1031-1049, 1079-1088, 1 table; 1130-1141, 1186-1195. Disc. 1195-1205. Corres. 1154.

The Pathology of Dental Caries. 1207-1210. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.

On the Influence of Micro-Organisms in the Production of Caries. Underwood, Arthur S. 11-24. Disc. 63-77.

How to Prevent Caries. 433-434. Ed.

Some Inquiries as to the Causation of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 435-466, 2 tables, 1 chart. Note, 513.

October. (Caries.) 912-913. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.

The Prevention of Caries. 44-45. Ed.

Dental Caries and its Prevention. Mummery, J. Howard. 48-58, 95-102, 134-145.

Our Teeth (Caries). 616-617. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.

The Etiology and Progress of Dental Caries. Coolidge, Edgar D. 241-257, 2 tables. Selected.

The Treatment of Dental Caries in Children. Steadman, F. St. J. 445-457.

Internal Secretions and Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 538-545, 1 table. Selected.

Causes of Bad Teeth. 874-875. Ed.

Teacher's Bad Teeth. 1020. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.

The Influence of the Thyroid Gland Upon Dental Caries. Waller, Herbert Ewan. 402-418, 449-460. Disc. 572-584.

Theories of the Pathology of Dental Caries. 441-443. Ed.

Internal Secretions and Dental Caries with Special Reference to Thyroid Insufficiency. Pickerill, H. P. 461-466, 1 table.

Teeth and Tuberculosis (Etiology of Caries). 490-491. Ed.

The Prevention of Dental Caries. 534-535. Ed.

Preventive Dentistry, Economy. Payne, Eugene. 545-546. Selected.

The Influence of Calcium Metabolism on Dental Caries. 692-693. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.

The Use of a Reducing Agent for Precipitating Silver from Silver Nitrate, in Cases of Superficial Caries of the Enamel and of the Cementum. Deck, Norman C. 153-154.

Remarks on Dental Caries. Eden, D. R. 461-462.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.

The Problem of Susceptibility and Immunity to Caries. Kirk, Edward C. 325-328. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.

Caries; A Process of the Blood. Eckermann, Ragnar. 279-280. Selected.

Variability in the Incidence of Caries in Different Portions of the State of Queensland. Haenke, E. W. 395-400. Disc. 413-414.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.

The Sulfocyanate Factor in Dental Caries. Levy, I. 247. Review.

Potassium Sulfocyanate Experiments in Prophylactic Dentistry. Starkweather, C. S. 457-458. Clinic.

Dental Degeneration and Nutrition. Frick, T. 490-491. Review.

Forward or Backward? (re Dental Caries). 717-720. Ed.

Discrepancies Between Immunity to Dental Caries and the Theory of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. B. 724-726. Review.

The Destruction of Teeth by Milk Germs. Bennett, F. J. 839-840. Review.

Further Remarks on Discrepancies Between Immunity to Dental Caries and the Theory of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. B. 1263-1266.

On the Nature of Dental Caries, with Special Consideration of the Histology of Healthy and Carious Enamel. Baumgartner, E. 1455-1456. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.

Plaques. Von Beust, Theo. B. 316-317.

The Influence of KCNS on the Dental Plaque. Wirt, L. H. 318. Corres.

"Comforter" Caries. Harries, E. H. R. 379-380. Review.

Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 537-544.

The Accelerating and Inhibiting Agents in the Oral Secretions. Howe, Percy R. 567-575, 8 tables.

Experiments and Observations on Bread with Special Reference to the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 609-610. Review.

A Contribution to the Study of Immunity of Dental Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 659-663, 8 illus.

The Fundamental Causes of Dental Deterioration, and the Supreme Aims of Dental Hygiene. Rose, Hofrat Carl. 1214-1220. Translation.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.

An Inquiry Into the Possible Relation of Sulfocyanate to Dental Caries. Gies, Wm. J., with Collaboration of Kahn, Max. 40-53, 3 tables. Disc. 67-79.

Interstitial Dental Caries. Charlet, R. 104-105. Review.

Classification of Dental Caries. Nevreze, B. 237. Review.

Toxico-Pathogenesis of Dental Caries of Tuberculous Origin. Nevreze, B. 237. Review.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. Ayrapaa, Matti. 651. Review.

Temporary Disposition to Caries. Fleischmann, L. 956. Review.

Note on Potassium Chlorate and Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 1080-1082, 2 illus.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. (Dental Caries.) Ferris, H. C. 1140-1147, 7 illus.

A Generation After. (Dental Caries.) 1283-1285. Ed.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.

A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries, and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Kirk, Edward C. 1-11. Disc. 222-233.

The Etiology and Progress of Dental Caries. Coolidge, Edgar D. 167-175, 2 tables. Disc. 203-206.

A Further Study of Sulfocyanate in its Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Gies, Wm. J., with Collaboration of Lieb, Charles C., and Kahn, Max. 175-197, 5 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 208-215.

Statistics on Dental Caries. Kloeser, R. 243-244. Review.

The Saliva and Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 285-294, 2 tables. Disc. 338-343, 1 illus.

Dental Caries as a Contagious Disease. 504-505. Review.

Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Bodecker, C. F. 718-721.

The Therapeutic Action of Potassium Sulfocyanate in Dental Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 721-723.

The Action of Heat and Cold on the Teeth. Babini, R. 764. Review.

Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. Bunting, Russell W. 838-846. Disc. 856-868. Correction 1084.

Internal Secretions and Dental Caries with Special Reference to Thyroid Inefficiency. Pickerill, H. P. 1192. Review.

An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Pickerill, H. P. and Champtaloup, S. T. 1278-1279. Review.

The Physical and Prosthetic Relationship in Restored Carious Teeth. Register, H. C. 1303-1314. Disc. 1367-1371.

The Etiology of Dental Caries. Fleischmann, Leo. 1379. Review.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Symmetry in Dental Caries. Wechsler, I. S. 270-271. 545, Corres.
Calcification of the Enamel. Walkhoff, O. 351. Review.
Etiology of Symmetry in Dental Caries. Horowitz, I. B. 658-659.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 715-716. Review.
Treatment of Caries of the Fourth Degree and its Complications by Iodine Vapor. Grasset, Henri. 719. Review.
The Influence of the Thyroid Gland Upon Dental Caries. Waller, H. E. 821. Review.
Concerning the Production of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 990-1002, 3 charts. Disc. 1033-1035.
A Biological Theory of Dental Caries. Feller. 1063. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Hasty Operations (Caries). Payne, Eugene. 31-32.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries, with Special Reference to Thyroid Insufficiency. Pickerill, H. P. 610-615, 1 table. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Physical and Prosthetic Relationship in Restored Carious Teeth. Register, H. C. 60-61. Selected.
A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Lothrop, Alfred P., and Gies, Wm. J., with the Collaboration of Gillett, Henry W.; Linton, Charles C.; Merritt, Arthur H., and Wheeler, Herbert L. 186-188. Selected.
Dental Decay from Another Viewpoint. Engs, John S. 501-502.
Concerning the Production of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 664-665. Selected.
Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. and Rickert, U. G. 666-667. Selected.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
Heredity and Environment in the Causation of Dental Defects (Caries). Hutchinson, Wood. 7-10. Disc. 10-12. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 492-495. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Dental Caries and Its Prevention. Webster, A. E. 204-208.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries, and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Kirk, Edward C. 1-4. Disc. 15-30. Correction 55.
Observations on "The Prevention of Dental Caries." Ryan, F. W. 185-189. Disc. 189-191.

Garretsonian, VI, 1915.
A Consideration of the Causes of Dental Disease with Special Reference to Present Day Practice (Caries). Inglis, Otto E. Apr. 15-18, July, 10-18, 2 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Kirk, Edward C. 539-549.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Calcium Metabolism and Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. 767-769.
The Aetiology of the Dental Caries. Fleischmann, Leo. 769-770.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. 937-941.

National Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. and Rickert, U. G. Oct., 1914. 16-44, 15 illus., 3 tables.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. and Rickert, U. G. 247-269, 42 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Dental Caries: What do We Know About Immunity? Bunting, Russell W. Oct., 1913. 3-11. Disc. Oct., 1913. 11-17.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Today's Vital Excerpts (re Science and Art Relations of Operative Dentistry). Kirk, Ed. C. Nov., 1914. 13-14. Abstract.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Dental Prophylaxis. McCullough, P. B. 198-200. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Pickerill, H. P., and Champtaloup, S. T. 169-182, 13 illus., 1 table.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. 187-188. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries: With Special Reference to Thyroid Insufficiency. Pickerill, H. P. 100-104.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Report on the Etiology of Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 129-138, 1 table. Vol. XI, 7-10, 3 tables; 35-51, 5 tables, 3 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
The Prevention of Recurrent Dental Caries. Fiset, C. F. Aug. 5-8. Disc. Aug. 8-10.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The Prevention of Decay. Sept. 14-15. Ed.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
Experiments and Observations on Bread, with Special Reference to the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 90-100. Disc. 101-104.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
The Influence of the Thyroid Gland Upon Dental Caries. Waller, Herbert Ewan. 17-36. Disc. 37-45.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
The Salivary Salts in Their Relation to Plaque Formation. Berkson, William J. Mar., 1911. 15-19, 1 table.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Oral-Micro-Organisms: A Bacterio-Chemical Study of Dental Caries. Lothrop, Alfred P. 49-61.
Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 233-244.
Decay of the Teeth, Its Cause and Prevention. Stewart, A. A. 335-348, 6 illus.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Some Recent Developments in the Study of Oral Hygiene. Gies, William J. 125-137.
Pickerill's Book on Dental Caries. Raper, H. S. 195-201.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Kirk, Edward C. 3-20, portrait 2. Disc. 20-30.
Dr. Kirk's Paper (re Dental Caries). 45-46. Ed.
The Saliva and Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 162-175, 2 tables.
The Problem of Dental Caries. 328-329. Ed.
Teeth and the Dangerous Trades. Hanauer. 366-367.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
The New Gospel of Health According to the Dentist (Studies of Dental Caries). Clark, Harold. 56-65.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Do Clean Teeth Never Decay? Barker, D. W. 179.
How to Prevent Any Decay of the Teeth. Scudday, Louise. 210.
Do Clean Teeth Decay? Campbell, Clayton D. 353.
Do Clean Teeth Decay? Merritt, Arthur H. 354.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Medical Aspect of Dental Caries in Children. Porter, Langley. 393-398. Disc. 398-400.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Bunting, Russel. 560-574. Selected.
Shall We be Able to Immunize Against Tooth Decay? Dunn, William. 632-639. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Katabolism a Possible Factor in Dental Decay. Engs, John S. 341-344.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
A Discussion of Pickerill's Work on "The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis." Milberry, Guy S. 1-9, 1 table.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 478-479. Review.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Work of William J. Gies. 74-77. Ed.
A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries, and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Kirk, E. C. 508-523. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. 164-168. Disc., Vol. III, 201-203.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Dental Caries. Cunningham, A. J. June, 1913. 79-82.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Bad Teeth vs. Good Teeth. Lewis, Jas. J. Nov., 1913. 1-3.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Causation of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. Jan., 1915. 21-23.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Dental Caries and its Prevention. Webster, A. E. 105-111.
Decay of the Teeth, Its Cause and Prevention. Stewart, A. A. 157-171, 6 illus.
Bulletin No. 204 (re Decay of the Teeth). 206. Ed.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
White Decay. 19.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Keller, J. Oxford. 234-242. Selected.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 272-280, 340-347, 2 illus.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 323-339, 387-404, 4 illus.
Uncleanness, Mouth-Breathing and Poverty as Related to Caries of Teeth. Reid, George. 373-377. Selected.
"Comforter" Caries. Harries, Eric H. R. 776-779, 6 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Waller, H. 116-131. Selected.
Susceptibility in Relation to Dental Caries. Baker, Arthur W. W. 153-159. Reply, 233-237. Rejoinder, 329-330.
The Chemico-Parasitic Theory of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 233-237. Rejoinder, 329-330.
The Thyroid Gland and the Teeth. 309-310. Translation.
The Chemico-Parasitic Theory of Caries: A Rejoinder to Dr. Von Beust's Reply. Baker, Arthur W. W. 329-330.
Observations on the Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 448-455. Selected.
On the Morphology and the Biology of the Harmful Oral Bacilli and Their Relationship to Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 584-585. Translation.
The Metabolism of the Enamel in Relation to the Resistance of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 659-660. Translation.
On the Vascular System of the Hard Substance of the Teeth. Von Beust, Theo. 660-662, 9 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Contribution to the Study of Immunity to Dental Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 189-190, 8 illus. Selected.
The Conquest of Caries. Jones, William H. 578.
The Structure of the Enamel and its Significance in Caries. Walkhoff. 660-662.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 697-704, 775-779. (Cont'd in Vol. XXXIV.)
The "Localists" vs. the "Constitutionalists" (Cause of Caries). Grieves, C. J. 828-829. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. (Cont'd from Vol. XXXIII.) Wallace, J. Sim. 29-33, 2 tables.
Dental Caries as a Contagious Disease. 70-71. Selected.
Note on Potassium Chlorate and Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. 76-78. Selected.
Dental Caries in Norwegian Soldiers. 152. Selected.
A Further Study of Dental Caries. Lothrop, Alfred P. and Gies, William J. 285-291. Selected.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Read, Thomas G. 373-378.
Walkhoff's Theory of Dental Caries. Adloff, P. 421-422. Translation.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 437-445. Disc. 468-469.
Lead in Water in Relation to Caries, and the Detection of Minute Quantities. Don, John. 509-512.
Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Mex, P. 545. Translation.
The Action of Heat and Cold on the Teeth (re Caries). Babini, R. 574. Selected.
Aetiology of Dental Caries. Eckermann, Ragnar. 749-762.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Some Factors in Dental Caries. Lewis, J. Monahan. 72-74. Selected.
Aetiology of Dental Caries: A Reply to Dr. Eckermann. Caush, Douglas E. 97-98.
Caries; A Process of the Blood. Eckermann, Ragnar. 241-249, 13 illus.
Reply to a Critic (re Dental Caries). Eckermann, Ragnar. 249-252. Reply, 513, 557-559.
Attempts to Produce Caries Artificially. Eckermann, Ragnar. 333-338, 2 tables.
Dental Caries. Zsigmondy, Otto. 370-372. Translation.
Symmetry in Dental Caries. Wechsler, I. S. 382-384. Selected.
The School Medical Officer on Mouth Breathing and Dental Caries. 491-492.
Proofs (re Caries). Eckermann, Ragnar. 509-512.
My Reply to a "Reply to a Critic." Caush, E. 513. Second Reply, 557-559.
The Carious Dentine. Eckermann, Ragnar. 621-623.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Immunity and Susceptibility of Teeth to Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 133-135, 151-164. Disc. 164-185.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Gingival Third. Conzett, J. V. 195-204. Selected.
Prevention of Caries. 317-318. Ed.
The Prevention of the Earlier Stages of Dental Caries. Colyer, Stanley. 330-356. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Harmful Oral Bacilli and Their Relationship to Caries. Von Beust, Theo. 442-444. Abstract.
Prevention in Dentistry Today. Howe, J. Morgan. 471-476. Selected.
An Attempt to Correct a Few Errors. Morgan, Henry W. 579-584. Disc. 584-587.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Prevention of Dental Caries. 314-316. Ed.
Preventive Dentistry. Kelley, Henry A. 317-328, 2 tables. Abstract.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Pickerill's Work on the Prevention of Caries. Milberry, Guy S. 105-112, 1 table.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Winchester, F. 256-260. Disc. 260-265.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on the Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 404-414. Selected.
Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Bodecker, C. F. 415-420. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Prevention of Dental Caries and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lucas, Stanley and Mote, Clarence M. 275-279.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Some Conclusions Growing Out of a Study of the Cause of Dental Caries. Jones, Charles E. 1167-1195. Disc. 1229-1234.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Diagnosis of Hidden Caries by Means of Radiographs. Bodecker, H. W. C. and Bodecker, C. F. 379-380.
Some of the Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Henderson, G. H. 574-579.
Shall We be Able to Immunize Against Tooth Decay? Dunn, William. 751-759. Disc. 803-806.
The Value of Mastication. Alcorn, J. F. 1006-1012.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Immunity. Kester, P. J. 260-264. Disc. 302-310.
The Science and Art Relations of Operative Dentistry. Kirk, Edward C. 472-479. Disc. 588-604.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Enamel, Caries and Immunity. Bodecker, C. F. 338-344, 613-619, 14 illus. Disc., Vol. XXIX, 260-262.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Value of Stomachic Medication in Conjunction with Prophylaxis Methods as a Means to Improve Environment of Rapidly Decaying Teeth. Low, F. W. 116-120. Disc. 120-125.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Vitality as a Factor in Dental Caries. Barker, D. W. 31-33.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
To What Extent Can Dental Caries be Prevented by Selection of Food? 487-488. Ed.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Problem of Dental Caries. Kirk, Edward C. 35-41. Disc. 41-47.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Dental Caries. Chamberlain, W. A. 736-740.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Dental Decay. Gilmore, A. 304-307. Selected.
The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Dutton, S. Stayt. 349-356. Selected.
Discrepancies Between Immunity to Dental Caries and the Theory of Caries. Von Beust, Theo. B. 389-391. Selected.
"Comforter" Caries. Harries, Eric H. R. 584-586, 6 illus. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Green Teeth Subsequent to a Prolonged Jaundice in the First Weeks of Life. Thursfield, H. 190. Clinic. Selected.
The Prevalence of Dental Caries in Modern Civilized Communities. Underwood, Arthur S. 399-403, 412-416. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Occupation and Dental Disease. 697-698. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dental Caries. 452.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Notes on Potassium Chlorate and Dental Caries. Pickerill, H. P. Dec. 28-30. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Prevention of Decay. Baird, Perry C. Dec. 4-10. Disc. Dec. 10-12.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
The Gingival Third. Conzett, J. V. 171-177. Disc. 177-187.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Occupations Affect Teeth. Jan. 40-42. Selected.
Dental Caries: What do We Know About Immunity? Bunting, Russell W. Mar. 19-29. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Dental Caries in Soldiers. Mar. 34. Selected.

D61a First Permanent Molars.

See also D61.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
A Plea for the Six-Year-Old Molar. Wilson, J. A. C. 312.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Six-Year Molar. Sims, Roy. 309. Clinic.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Crowning First Molars. Fellman, C. E. 35.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Unnecessary Extraction of Children's Six-Year Molars and Other Permanent Teeth. Berry, R. F. 373-376.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
To the Dentist (re First Permanent Molars. Payne. Eugene. 207.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
First Permanent Molar. Hagerman, R. B. 388-390. Disc. 390-391.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Wholesale Extraction of First Permanent Molars Recommended to the New York State Department of Health. 866-868. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The "Sixth-Year Molar." Roberts, P. A. 544-546.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Supermolar. Cunningham, George. 131-134. Disc. 172-176.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
The "Sixth-Year Molar." Roberts, P. A. Dec. 3-5.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Pulp Preservation in First Permanent Molars in Children. May. 34-38. Selected.

D611 Sensitive Dentin.

See 615.781 and subdivisions, Anesthesia. 615.84, Electricity in treatment.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Ethyl Chloride as an Obtunder in Sensitive Dentine. Beckwith, W. H. H. 85-87. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Painless Excavation of Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 440-441.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Allen, G. M. Oct., 1915. 544-545.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Facts vs. Opinions (re Dr. Buckley's Desensitizing Paste). July. 8. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Allen, G. M. 83.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Symposium on Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Greenwood, E. Freeman; Parrett, F. S.; Fischer, E. S. 109-115. Disc. 115-117.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Desensitizing Paste: A New, Safe and Reliable Remedy for Hypersensitive Dentine. Buckley, J. P. 40-42. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Sensitiveness of Teeth. 1044-1047, 1092-1093. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
High Pressure Injection for Dentinal Anaesthesia or Pulp Extirpation. Thew, Wilton. 241-246, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Brown, C. Every. 269-274.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Paraform and its Uses. Short, W. Nelson. 757-760. Abstract.
Polytechnic Science. 1009-1011. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Sensitive Cavities. 744. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Cold Water as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentin. Gibbs, J. H. 196-197. Selected.

Bur, XVI, 1911.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentin. Tuller, R. B. 170-175.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Paraform and its Uses. Short, W. Nelson. 269-271. Disc. 286-288.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Neuralgia and Sensitive Dentin. Davis, L. L. 506-508. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Anesthesia of the Dentin. Krause. 612. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Excavating Sensitive Dentin by the Aid of Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Gregg, G. T. 355, 2 illus. Clinic.
A Practical Demonstration of the Use of the Ether Spray for Desensitizing Hypersensitive Dentin. Loeffler, E. F. 448. Clinic.
The Norwegian Pulp and Dentin Anesthetic. Greve, H. C. 948. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Immediate Cutting and Grinding of Hypersensitive Dentin. Wallace, S. G. 536-537. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Immediate Cutting and Grinding of Sensitive Dentin, with the Aid of Chloro-Carbolin Obtundent. Wallace, S. G. 105-106. Clinic.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentin Due to Abrasion or Acid Erosion. Hertz, J. C. 493-494. Clinic.
Anesthesia of the Dentin. Lichtwitz. 995. Review.
Erythrophlein, a Dentinal Anesthetic. Experimental and Clinical Researches. Fasoli, G., and Ariotta, A. 1377. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Brown, C. Every. 227. Review.
The Therapeutic Action of Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Prinz, Hermann. 853-859.
Buckley's Paste as a Desensitizing Agent. Van Horn, C. S. 1236-1238. Disc. 1277-1283.
Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Pfaeffli, Ch. F. 1410. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Obtunding Teeth by High Pressure. Ingalls, Raymond E. 15-19.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Desensitizing Paste a New, Safe and Reliable Remedy for Hypersensitive Dentin. Buckley, J. P. 56-58. Selected.
Operating Without Pain. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Buckley's Desensitizing Paste.) Barbour, F. W. 597. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Painless Dentistry. 37-39. Ed.
A New Method of Using Novocaine for Desensitizing Dentine. Jones, Emery C. 145-147.
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities by Paraform. Brown, C. Every. 227-231. Selected.
Desensitizing Dentine with Paraform. 447-448. Ed.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Hyperaesthesia of the Dentine. Figueroa. May, 1911. 7-9. Translated.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Sensitive Dentine. Dennett, L. B. Aug., 1913. 14-15.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Use of Chloro-Carboline in Cavity Preparation. Wallace, Stephen Garrison. 536. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Chloro-Carboline as an Obtundent and Also in Pulp Extirpation. Wallace, S. G. 292-293. Clinic.
Painless Dentistry. Dawbarn, H. M. 679-682. Disc. 682-685.
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Brown, C. E. 772.
Desensitizing Paste. A New, Safe and Reliable Remedy for Hypersensitive Dentin. Buckley, J. P. 900-915. 13 illus. Disc. 929-939. Correction, Vol. XXXVII, 63-64.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Operating Without Pain. Barbour, F. W. 561-566.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
High Pressure Anesthesia. By the Use of a Syringe and Two Per Cent Aquaous Solution of Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. (Possibility of Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium.) Jackman, W. T. 208-210. Disc. 211-220.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Hypersensitive Teeth. 105. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Cold Water as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Gibbs, J. J. 105-106. Selected.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Painless Dentistry. Paul, Edgar W. 205-207.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Painless Dentistry. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 348.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
A New Catapheric Instrument for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Van Woert, F. T. 91-94.
Pressure Anesthesia. Evslin, Leo E. 351-352.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Incidents of Office Practice, Peritundo. Platt, F. L. 582-583.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
High-Pressure Anesthecia. Jackman, W. T. 410-415. Selected.
The Painless Excavation of Teeth. Novitzky, Josef. 532-533.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentin by Drugs. Fischer, E. S. 18. Review.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentin. Reeves, W. T. 23-27. Selected.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentin. 295. Review.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Hot Water Obtunder. Merriman, A. F., Jr. 528. Clinic.
Use of Hot Water as an Obtunder. Younger, W. J. 528-529. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Warren, D. B. Nov., 1914. 5-6.
Methods and Preparations Used for the Treatment of Sensitive Dentin. Pruden, K. C. June, 1915. 106-109.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentin. Reeves, W. T. 5-9.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Sensitive Dentin. Armstrong, W. Allen. 136-142.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Sensitive Dentine. Armstrong, W. Allen. 683-687. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Hypersensitive Dentine. Allen, G. M. 670-671. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Neuralgia and Sensitive Dentin. Davis, L. L. 201-203. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Harned, M. R. 825-827. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine by Drugs. Fischer, E. S. 562-564. Selected.
On the Use of Albargine in Dentistry. Doverberg, Ernest. 732-734. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
High-Pressure Anesthesia for Cavity Preparation and Pulp Removal. Jackman, W. T. 651-653. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentin. Reeves, W. T. 2-6. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. Dawbarn, H. M. 625-632. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentin. Reeves, W. T. 437-442. Disc. 444-448. Selected.
Obtunding Dentin by Local Applications. Elliot, Elmore W. 442-444. Disc. 444-448. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Unnecessary Pain During and After Dental Operations. Tennant, W. E. 272-278.
Neuralgia and Sensitive Dentin. Davis, L. L. 784-787. Disc. 806-817.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentin. Reeves, W. T. 903-907. Disc. 929-940.
Obtunding Dentin by Means of Local Applications. Elliott, Elmore W. 908-910. Disc. 929-940.
Painless Dentistry. Harned, M. R. 1104-1109. Disc. 1174-1184.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Amelioration of Pain in Dental Operations. Cahill, C. M. 346-350.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. White, C. E. 60. Clinic.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Alcohol as a Substitute for Cocaine in Anesthetizing the Pulp. Lodge, E. Ballard. 2-3. Clinic.
Painless Excavation of Sensitive Dentin. Howard, F. M. 322. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
A Consideration of Painless Fads. Sexton, H. C. 605-614. Disc. 614-621.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
High Pressure Anesthesia. Jackman, W. T. 349-353.
High Pressure Anesthesia. Jackman, W. T. 467. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
High Pressure Anesthesia for Cavity Preparation for Pulp Removal. Jackman, W. T. 703-706. Disc. 706-709.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Anaesthesia of Sensitive Dentin. Krause. 18-20. Translation.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Painless Excavation of Cavities. Baird, Perry C. Oct. 8-10.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Painless Dentistry. May. 44-48. Selected.

D612 Secondary Dentin. Pulp Nodules

See D613, Abrasion. D614, Erosion. D63, Diseases of Pulp. D24, Pulp treatment.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Irregularly-formed Dentine. Fleischmann, Leo. 511. Translation.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Tooth Tumors. Wellings, A. W. 875-878, 10 illus.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Researches on the Development of Secondary Dentin. Fasoli, Gaetano. 961-962. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Secondary Calcifications of the Tooth-Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. 157-169, 23 illus. Disc. 207-213.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Practical Importance of Irregular Dentine. Fleischmann. 579-580. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Pulp Stones. Kenworthy. 305.

D613 Abrasion.

See D612, Secondary dentin. D22, Filling operations.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Case of Abrasion. Bull. 372.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Tooth-brush and Abrasion. 67-68. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
How to Treat Erosions and Abrasions on the Labial Surfaces of Incisors. Adams, J. Frank. 391-393.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Reinforcing Abraded Teeth. Williams, O. N. 761-762. Clinic.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
How to Treat Erosions and Abrasions on the Labial Surfaces of Incisors. Adams, J. F. 141-142.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Abrasion. Hughes, Walter R. 81-102, 25 illus. Disc. 102-108.
A Case of Gritting the Teeth (Bruxomania) Successfully Treated by Means of a Mechanical Device. Endelman, Julio. 534-536.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
A Case of Gritting the Teeth (Bruxomania) Successfully Treated by Means of a Mechanical Device. Endelman, Julio. 414-416. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
An Example of Tooth Brush Abrasion. Shaw, D. M. 636-637, 2 illus. Reply, Vol. XXXIV, 60. Corres. Answer, Vol. XXXIV, 60-61. Corres.

D614 Erosion.

612.3, Conditions of saliva in relation to erosion.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Specific Causes of Caries and So-Called Erosion in Human Teeth. Keller, J. Oxford. 69-74.
Erosion of Human Teeth, Caries, Causes and Repetitions. Keller, J. Oxford. 188-199.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Case of Abrasion (and Erosion). Bull. 372.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Dental Erosion. 215-216. Abstract.
An Erosion Cavity on the Lingual Aspect of a Lower Incisor. Baly, C. F. Peyton. 590. Disc. 590-592.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Erosion in Seals' Teeth. 519-520.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Erosion: Its Etiology and Treatment. Christiansen, F. C. 291-294.
Notes on Erosion. Widdowson, T. W. 420-421. Selected.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Obtunding Sensitive Erosions Permanently. Lansing, A. G. 224. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
An Erosion Cavity in a Gold Crown. Morris, H. James. 16, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
How to Treat Erosions and Abrasions on the Labial Surfaces of Incisors. Adams, J. Frank. 391-393.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Permanently Obtunding Sensitive Erosions. Lansing, A. G. 532. Clinic.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
An Erosion Cavity on the Lingual Aspect of a Lower Incisor. Baly, C. F. Peyton. 68. Disc. 69.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
How to Treat Erosions and Abrasions on the Labial Surface of Incisors. Adams, J. F. 141-142.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Dental Erosion. Maris, Robert H. May, 1912. 103-104.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Erosion a Close Relation to Superficial Caries. Worthley, H. G. 48. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Erosion. Woods, J. A. 44-45.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Case of Erosion. Gallie, D. M. 1004-1005.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Dental Erosion. Feb. 27-30. Selected.
A Method of Treating Superficial Softening and Erosion at the Junction of the Enamel and Cementum. June. 26-27. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Erosions of the Teeth. Halsell, J. W. Dec. 16-17.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Dental Erosion. Worthley, F. G. 12-14. Disc. 15-21.

D615 Dystrophies of Enamel and Dentin.

Atrophy Hypoplasia. Mottled Teeth. White Spots in Enamel. Hutchinson Teeth.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The "Hutchinson" Tooth. Neumann, Edgar. 416-417. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Enamel Defects (Syphilitic). Baker, W. W. 200-210. Abstract.
Two Cases of Hypoplasia of Enamel. Turner, J. G. 227-228.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Vaccination from a Dental and Layman's Point of View (Possible Cause of Atrophy of the Teeth). Tebbutt, C. O. 199-202.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Stein, John Bethune. 691-703, 26 illus. Disc. 737-744, 7 illus. Corres. 940.
Histological Investigations on the Tooth Germ in the Congenitally Syphilitic. Koehler, L. 852. Review.

National Den. Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Description of the Automatic Clinical Recorder and Brief Synopsis of Personal Research (Atrophy). Price, Weston A. Mar., 1914, 10-13, 2 illus. Disc. Mar., 1914, 14-16.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
Two Cases of Hypoplasia of Enamel. Turner, J. G. 73-74. Disc. 74-76.
An Unusual Case of Fracture of a Tooth. (Hypoplasia.) Payne, K. Lewin. 141-142, 3 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
A Brief Synopsis of a Paper Entitled Mottled Teeth; an Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. McKay, Frederick S., in Collaboration with Black, G. V. 25-34. Disc. Vol. III, 3-9.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Remarkable Case of Atrophy of the Teeth in a Child of Twelve Years. Stillson, William C. 466-470, 4 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
An Unusual Case of Fracture of a Tooth (Atrophy of Root). Payne, J. Lewin. 361-362. Abstract.

D62 Diseases of Cementum.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LVI, 1911.
Repair of Cementum. Fletcher, M. H. 109-111, 4 illus. Disc. 112-113.

D621 Excementosis. Hypercementosis.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Tooth Tumors. Wellings, A. W. 875-878, 10 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Etiology of Hypercementotis. Guttman. 244-245. Review.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
A Case of General Exostosis of All the Maxillary Teeth. Dowsett, Ernest B. 107-108, 1 illus. Disc. 108-109.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Fusion of Maxillary Molars. Birt, G. C. 130.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Some Premonitory Symptoms of Hypercementosis. Sigler, I. B. 515-517.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Some Premonitory Symptoms of Hypercementosis. Sigler, I. B. Oct. 15-18.

D622 Absorptions of Roots of Permanent Teeth.

See D11, Absorptions of roots of deciduous teeth.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
A Case of Infective Disease of the Jaws Associated with the Absorption of the Teeth. Hopewell-Smith, A. 52-57.
A Case of Absorption of a Permanent Molar Due to an Unerupted Premolar. Stordy, T. 177-178. Disc. 178.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dental Absorption. Oram, C. H. 984-986, 6 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Case of Absorption of a Permanent Molar Due to an Unerupted Premolar. Stordy, T. 396-397. Disc. 397-398.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
A Peculiar Case of Root Absorption. Kauffman, Joseph H. and Hopewell-Smith, A. 1056-1057, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Physiological and Pathological Resorption of Tooth Roots. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 332-355, 54 illus. Disc. 355-362.
The Practical Application of Our Knowledge of the Resorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 887-899, 29 illus. Disc. Vol. XXXVII, 23-32, 7 illus.

Odontolog Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Case of Absorption of a Permanent Molar Due to an Unerupted Premolar. Stordy, T. 37-38. Disc. 38.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Peculiar Case of Root Absorption. Kauffmann, Joseph H. 486-487, 1 illus.

D63 Diseases of Dental Pulp.

See D24, Pulp treatment. D612, Pulp nodules. D65, Alveolar abscess. D601, Systemic conditions and the mouth.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Fifty Thousand Dollar Toothache. Kaufman, Herbert. 243. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
The Classification of Diseases of the Pulp. 529-531. Selected.

Ash's, 1911.
Study of Experimental Gangrene of the Dental Pulp. Fralszti, Franz. 16-19. Translation.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Dealings With the Pulp and its Calcifications in Pyorrhea Teeth. Talbot, W. O. 689-693.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Distribution of Dental Pain. Lickley, J. Dunlop. 310-316.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Oleum Sinapis in Odontolgia. 505. Translation.
Some Toothache Charms. Thomas, C. Edgar. 1289-1293.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. 409-418.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp. 429-430. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Tuning-Fork in Diagnosis (Pulp). 98. Ed.
The Docker's Toothache. Ricard, D. S. 287-289. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Chronic Hyperplasia of the Pulp. 54-55. Ed.
Toothache Remedies. 440-444. Ed.
Teeth and Disease. Dolamore, W. H. 537-544.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp in the Light of Experimental Research. Fischer, Guido. 374. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Therapy of Pulp Diseases. Boennecken. 234-235. Review.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Important Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Biddle, J. F. 353-363, 19 illus. Disc. 407-412.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Application in Practice of What is Known Concerning the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Tileston, H. B. 21-28. Disc. 84-90.
Chronic Hyperplasia of the Pulp. Fasoli, G. 1277. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. 143-149.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Some Things I Don't Believe (re Death of Pulp and Rubber Plates). 566-567.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
An Outline of Dr. H. W. G. Logan's Illustrated Address on the Treatment of Caries, Necrosis, and Fracture of the Jaw. 99-100. Disc. 100-114.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1915.
The Dental Pulp (Diseases and Treatment). Oct. 1-8.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Report on the Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. 726-735.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
To Look Through a Tooth. Albright, W. H. June. 16.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Toothache. Erwin, John Philip. 111.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Pseudo-Odontalgia and its Diagnosis. Luque, Marcelino. 512-513. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Pulpitis in the Absence of Caries. Roy, Maurice. 30-31. Review.
Pseudo-Odontalgia. Melchior. 96-97. Review.
Treatment of Pulpitis. Bonnard. 342-343. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
A Hint (Pulp Diseases). 229-232. Ed.
Constructive Diseases of the Pulp. Laralestier, E. 416-421.
Infectious and Non-Infectious Disorders of the Dental Pulp. Beretta, A. 579-581. Review.
Hyperemia and Pulpitis. 775-779. Ed.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Odontalgia. Husband, A. P. May, 1912. 91-94.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Odontalgia. Lutz, James C. W. Nov., 1913. 3-5.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Calcification of the Pulp. Harding, 354. Case Report.
Obstinate Odontalgia Caused by a Plug of Wax in the Ear. Depeisse, P. 436-437. Translation.
The Relationship Between Toothache and Neuralgia. Tromner, E. 440-441. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Changes in the Pulp Without Caries. Roy, Maurice. 470-471. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Classification of Diseases of the Pulp. Kantorowicz, Alfred. 141-142. Translation.
The Docker's Toothache. Ricard, D. S. 175.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Buckley, J. P. 133-145. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Non-Septic Disturbances of the Dental Pulp. Latcham, H. E. 513-519. Disc. 519-528.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 579-594, 3 tables. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Diagnosis and Pulp Treatment. Powers, G. L. 527-534. Disc. 534-538.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Relationship Between Toothache and Neuralgia. Translation. Tromner, E. 340-342. Abstract.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Dental Diseases and Our Responsibilities. Hoff, N. S. 265-273.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1915.
The Druggist's Toothache Drops. Kramer, M. J. Dec. 12.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Septic Pulpitis and Putrefaction of the Dental Pulp. Schmitz, M. L. 248-254.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Tooth Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 717-732, 3 illus.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Non-Suppurative Pericementitis. Buckley, J. P. 264-291, 18 illus. Disc. 295-302.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Diagnosis of Diseases of the Pulp by the Electric Current. Saum, Ira M. 623. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 669-681, 2 diagrams. Disc. 682-687.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Tileston, H. B. 864-868.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Gangrenous Pulpitis Resulting in Sepsis-Death. 484.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Hypertrophic Pulpitis. Disulafe and Herpin. 377-378. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Seven Japanese Variants of a Toothache Charm, Including a Driven Nail. Hildburgh, W. L. 621-622. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Some Toothache Charms. Thomas, C. Edgar. 622-624. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Toothache. Baird, Perry C. Aug. 13-15.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Phenol for Chronic Hyperplastic Pulpitis. Simpson, Homer. Mar. 8-9.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Diagnostic Value of Pain. Worthley, F. G. June. 36-39.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Bunting, Russell W. Apr. 26-36. Selected.

D64 Diseases of Gingivae and Peridental Membrane.

Gouty and uric acid diathesis. Salivary Calculus. Serumal Calculus.

See D66, Diseases of Soft Tissues of the mouth. Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth. D25, Oral Prophylaxis. D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth. D73, Replantation in treatment of disease of peridental membrane. 615.84, Electric medication. 616.31, Calculi and diseases of salivary glands and ducts.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Greif, Samuel. Dec. ,1913. 4-5.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
An Interesting Case in Practice (Peridental Infection). Onderdonk, T. W. 113-114.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Instrumentation. Stanley, Ned. A. 120-126. Disc. 206-223.
Pyorrhetic Instruments. Leroy, L. C. 190-194. Disc. 194-196.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Some Observations on Mouth Conditions and Retention as Related to Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Grieves, Clarence J. 96-117. Disc. 161-172.
Relation of Rigg's Disease and Removable Bridge Work. Stewart, Howard T. 345-356. Disc. 378-397.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Facts versus Theory. Howe, Percy R. 584-597.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Systemic Treatment for Caries, Pyorrhea Alveolitis, Rigg's Disease and Faulty Development of the Deciduous Teeth. Harris, George B. 58-59.
Alveolar Pyorrhea and its Treatment. (Cont'd from Vol. IX.) Smith, D. D. 75-81.
Prosthetic Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Displacement of the Teeth. Smith, Charles. 153-155. Translation.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harris, George B. 199-201.
The Use of Trichloracetic Acid (Pyorrhea). Halsell, J. W. 300-301. Selected.
Methyl Salicylate in Dental Therapeutics. Manteau, René. 426-429.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Examine Soft Tissue First. Black, Arthur D. 481-482, 510-512. Digest.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Auto-Intoxication vs. Pyorrhea. Biller, H. E. Nov., 1913. 629-631.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Vaccines for Dental Troubles. 221-222. Selected.
Endamebic Pyorrhea and its Complications. Evans, J. S., and Middleton, William S. 377-383, 3 illus.
Cephaelis Ipecacuanha and Emetina. Deacon, A. R. 414-419.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
New Thought on Pyorrhea. McDonald, W. H. Oct., 1915. 542-543.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Infection of the Teeth, Peridental Tissue and Jaw Bones. McCall, D. A. June. 5-6.
The Emetin Error; A Plea for the Preservation of Proper Dental Treatment in Pyorrhea. Adair, Robin. July. 4-5.
The Status of Emetin. July. 8. Ed.
Gingival Massage. Oct. 5.
A Review of the Relations of Oral Endamebae to Pyorrhea and the Use of Emetin in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Smith, Allen J., and Barrett, M. T. Oct. 11.
Some Considerations of Pyorrhea. Allen, F. W. Nov.-Dec. 6.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LVI, 1911.
Repair of Cementum. Fletcher, M. H. 109-111, 4 illus. Disc. 112-113.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 2232-2236. Abstract. Disc. 2236-2237.

Ash's, 1911.
The Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Feiler, Erich. 1-15, 3 illus. Translation.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Fleischer, J. M. 760-764.
Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea by Means of Alto-Frequent Effluvation. Morel, F. 914-921. (Cont'd in 1912.) Translation.

Ash's, 1912.
Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea by Means of Alto-Effluvation. (Cont'd from 1911.) Morel, F. 1-11.
The Re-Covering of the Necks of Teeth by Means of Autoplasty. Rosenthal, P. 11-15, 5 illus.
Treatment of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea. Mendel-Joseph. 81-88. Translation.

Ash's, 1913.
The Ionic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Reading, R. Fairfax. 81-82.
The Ionization Treatment of Pyorrhea. Reading, R. Fairfax. 615-621. Selected.
The Morbid Anatomy of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 705-723, 28 illus.; 801-813, 17 illus.; 897-909, 17 illus.

Ash's, 1914.
The Treatment of Diseases of the Mouth, Especially of Alveolar Pyorrhea, with Radium. Trauner, Franz. 825-838, 945-950. Translation.

Ash's, 1915.
The Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Znamensky, N. N. 641-653, 10 illus.; 729-740.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Charlton, P. Chater. 116-117. Disc. 117-118.
Bismuth Paste in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Beck, Rudolph. 273-274.
The Theory of Acquired Immunity in the Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Weiss, M. A. 375-378.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Autogenous Vaccines. Bull, R. J. 294-298. Disc. 298-300.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Ionic Medication for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lewis, J. M. 331-333.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 383-387. Disc. 387-390. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Periodontal Disease. Colyer, Claude G. 146-149.
My Experience of the Kolynos Remedies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Quinn, W. D. 163-165.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Coughlin, P. M. 242-245. Disc. 253.
Peridontal Disease. Colyer, Claude G. 245-248. Selected.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 340-342. Selected.
Researches Upon the Endamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 343-344. Selected.
The Buccal Protozoa. 344-345. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Specific Cause and the Prompt Specific Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Rigg's Disease. Bass, C. C., and Johns, F. M. 8-11. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Plea for Some of Dr. Riggs' Teachings. Taylor, Levi C. 241-245, 5 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Etiology and Pathology. Laymon, G. D., and Kingsbury, John K. 575-578.
Dr. Black's Latest Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 592-595. Ed.
Autogeneous Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D., and Kingsbury, J. K. 654-659, 740-742.
A Device for Retaining Lower Incisors Loosened by Pyorrhea. Patten, Charles C. 727-728, 1 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Loose Teeth. Bronson, George A. 175-177, 1 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Construction of Pyorrhea Splint for the Lower Incisor Teeth. Benson, C. W. 94-98. 6 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Vaccines. 330-331. Selected.
The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in Conjunction with Local Treatment for Pyorrhea. Harris, George B. 393-398, 7 illus.
Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. 553.
Some Observations of Mouth Conditions and Retention as Related to Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Grieves, Clarence J. 554-563, 636-645. Selected.
Dealings with the Pulp and its Calcifications in Pyorrhea Teeth. Talbot, W. O. 689-693.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Davie, Thomas W. 1-5. Disc. 5-10.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Crofton, W. M. 81-88.
The Theory of Acquired Immunity in the Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Weiss, M. A. 957-962. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Bacteriology in Dental Work. Eyre, J. W. H. 193-197.
The Teeth of Workers in Lead. Hinze, Victor. 740. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
An Extreme Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Fatal Complications. Jones, C. Meredyth. 397-399.
The Morbid Anatomy of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 519-522, 17 illus.; 587-590, 11 illus.; 655-656, 6 illus. Selected.
Notes on Pyorrhea Treatment. Allen, R. Westmore. 641-648. Disc. 648-650.
Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nichols, F. C. 757-758.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea. Surveyor, N. F. 1029-1030. Abstract.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 1109-1115. Disc. 1115-1119.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the General Practitioners Point of View. Macwatters, J. Courtney. 1119-1135, 1 table. Disc. 1135-1137.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Periodental Diseases. Colyer, Claude G. 299-304. Disc. 304.
Some Causes of Failure of Vaccine Therapy. Crofton, W. M. 418-420. Abstract.
The Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Znamensky, N. N. 493-498, 601-602.
A Note on the Present Treatment of Pyorrhea. Mathews, H. Dewe. 498-501.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Some of its More Remote Consequences. Hughes, Basil. 685-691.
Dental Calculus. Kelsey, C. J. 810-816. Disc. 816-817.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 1020-1023. Abstract.
Researches Upon the Endamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 1023-1024. Abstract.
The Buccal Protozoa. 1025. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
"Emetin." A Twofold Specific. 335-337. Abstract.
A Contribution to the History of Emetin. Prinz, Hermann. 438-440. Selected.
The Pathology and Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy H. 464-472.
Some Primary Factors in the Causation of Gingivitis. Ackerly, R. 562-566. Disc. 566-567.
The Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 618-619. Abstract.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 711-712. Abstract.
Pyorrhea a "Fashionable Ailment." 1144. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Plaster Casts of Unusual Malformation of Upper Jaw (Pyorrhea). Tilley, Herbert. 404. Disc. 404-405.
The Practical Surgery of the Root Surface in Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 885-899. Abstract.
Roots in Health and Disease. 1105-1106. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Brittleness of Teeth Removed from Cases of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 173-174.
The Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 175-189.
Demonstration on the Formation of Ions and Their Application in the Treatment of Peridental Membrane. Sturridge, Ernest. 231-237.
Mr. Colyer's Demonstrations (Dental Anatomy and Pathology). 703-704. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Alimentary Toxaemia. 420-421. Ed.
Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Dowsett, Ernest B. 564-573, 596-602. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Stomatitis Consequent Upon the Use of Angle's Apparatus. 129-130. Ed.
Pyorrhea Up to Date. Hartzell, T. B. 847-851. Abstract.
The Buccal Protozoa. 852-853. Abstract.
Pyorrhea and Graft. 925-926. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 221-231. Selected.
Rationale of the Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hitchens, A. Parker. 308-320. Selected.
Some Primary Factors in the Causation of Gingivitis. Ackerley, R. 396-402. Disc. 424-425.
Pyorrhea. 757. Ed.
The Discovery of Entamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Pus, and Treatment by Emetin Hydrochloride. Sturridge, Ernest. 896-898. Disc. 929-931.
A Contribution to the History of Emetine. Prinz, Hermann. 899-903. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Bridge Work 2,500 Years Old. 948. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Charlton, P. Chater. 189-190. Disc. 281.
Autogenuous Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Moxham, H. C. 208-209. Clinic.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
The Ionic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Reading, R. Fairfax. 399-400. Disc. 400-401.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Some Constitutional Effects of Pyorrhea. Lidwill, Mark C. 148-150. Disc. 158-161.
The Making of Autogenous Vaccines for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George B. 270-272. Selected.
The Ionization Treatment of Pyorrhea. Reading, R. Fairfax. 333-337. Disc. 352-354.
The Post-Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 510-514. Selected.
The Technique for Making Vaccines and for Using Them. Laymon, G. D. 515.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 133-136. Selected.
The Use of Splints in Pyorrhea Work. Crenshaw, Wm. 271-272. Selected.
The Relation of Vaccines to Dentistry. Bell, A. F. 339-344. Disc. 357-362.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Oral Lesions. Hopewell-Smith, A. 421-424. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Coughlin, P. M. 484-487.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Buccal Protozoa. 82-83. Selected.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 83-86. Selected.
Researches upon the Entamoeba Buccalis. Chivaro, Angelo. 86-88. Selected.
The Specific Cause and the Prompt Specific Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Rigg's Disease. 134-136. Selected.
The Causes of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Znamensky, N. M. 139-140. Selected.
Clinical Report upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 168-172. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Moxham, H. C. 344-349.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ormiston, F. A. 356-358. Disc. 360-362.
Advisability of the Use of Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 464-465. Selected.
Pyorrhea Treatment, with Special Reference to Radium Emanation. Lever, Sims. 485-487. Disc. 501-504.
Rapid Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and of Sensitive Cavities by Electricity. Withycombe, R. Morse. 531-535. Disc. 543-546.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.

The Use of Tartar Solvent. Head, Joseph. 233. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Browne, D. 375-376. Review.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris—Its Patho-Histology, Its Interpretation. Hopewell-Smith, A. 397-411, 15 illus. 981-992, 12 illus.
Pyorrhea Cases with Permanent Retainers. Vaughan, E. R. 458. Clinic
Pyorrhea Cases Under Treatment with Dentinol and Pyorrhocide. Spies, W. F. 458. Clinic.
Case of Pyorrhea. Gardiner, F. D. 473. Clinic.
A Splint for the Retention of Loose Lower Anterior Teeth. Crawford, J. H. 480-481. Clinic.
The Practical Surgery of the Root Surface in Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 513-521. Disc. 575-582.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Goldberg, Harry A. 551-553.
The Technical Treatment of Peridentitis. Hoff, N. S. 654-664. Disc. 708-716.
Restoration in Rigg's Disease. Monroe, W. D. 681-683.
Essay on "Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea." Its Treatment by the Waves and Sparks of High-Frequency Currents. Morel, F. 729-731. Review.
Autogenous Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D., and Kingsbury, J. K. 807-811.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Williams, W. R. 1076. Review.
Loss of Teeth Following Lack of Mastication. Lemeland, J. 1217. Review.
The Gingival Manifestations of Certain Metabolic Disorders. Croftan, Alfred C. 1365-1371.
Massage and Bismuth Paste in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Piergill. 1459-1460. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.

Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 39-46. Disc. 97-104.
Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. 224. Clinic.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Different Types and Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hutchinson, R. G. 224-225. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Treatment. Eames, G. F. 225-226, 3 illus. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Retentions and Dentures. Grieves, Clarence J. 269-272, 4 illus. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. McCall, J. O. 357.
Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Coriell, L. D. 359. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea: Exhibiting Cases Cured. Wood, C. P. 445. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. McCall, J. O. 445. Clinic.
The Use of Dental Splints in Pyorrhea Cases. Kendrick, M. A. 445. Clinic.
Mechanical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with the Carr Instruments. Hood, J. H. 445. Clinic.
Pyorrhea, Using Good's Selection of Younger's Instruments. Charters, W. J. 445. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Cases. Hayden, Gillette. 446. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Buscho, W. A. 449. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Importance in Constitutional Disorders and its Treatment by Vaccine. 487-488. Review.
The Beginnings of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, and Their Prevention. Black, Arthur D. 684-693, 7 illus. Disc. 707-714.
Instrumentation the Prime Factor in Treatment of Conditions Causing Disturbances of the Alveolo-Dental Ligament; Systemic Treatment Most Essential in Advanced Cases. Zentler, Arthur. 702-706.
The Theory of Acquired Immunity in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Weiss, M. A. 723. Review.
Autogenous Vaccine Treatment of a Case of Advanced Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Perkins, J. A., and Jones, R. L. 774-775.
Proposed Regimen in "Alveolo-Dental Arthritis." Zentler, Arthur. 788-789. Corres.
Pyorrhea, its Cause and Treatment. Spies, W. F 987-997, 17 illus.
Stock Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McGehee, W. H. O. 997-1002, 5 tables.
Atrophic Alveolitis. LeRoy, Louis C. 1095-1107. Disc. 1161-1166.
Constitutional Results of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bettman, M. M. 1110-1113.
Treponema Mucosum of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 1327-1328.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.

Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris); Its Causes and Treatment with Vaccines. Medalia, Leon S. 24-36, 2 tables. 150-166, 1 table. Disc. 185-192.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Among the Natives of Egypt, and Treatment. Bauer, J. 238-239. Review.
Suppurative Conditions of the Alveolar Process. Chapman, W. Louis. 263-270, 23 illus.
Ionic Medication in Ulcerations of the Oral Cavity and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Jones, H. L. 334. Review.
The Post-operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 370-374. Disc. 412-420.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Bacterial Vaccines, and the Results of Animal Experimentation. Harris, George B. 388-392. Correction, 543.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Treatment by the Opsonic Method. Beebe, Theodore Chapin. 475-481.
Scalers for Personal Use. Corbett, A. H. 528. Clinic.
Surgical and Systemic Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Weaver, Elbert J. 537. Clinic.
Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gompertz, J. M. 537. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Case. Gearhart, Clyde M. 537. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hutchinson, R. G., Jr. 537. Clinic.
High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stevens, Moore. 537-538. Clinic.
New Rigg's Instruments. Preventive and Corrective Local Adjuncts. Sarrazin, Jules J. 538. Clinic.
Pericemental Diseases. Smith, T. Sydney. 538-539. Clinic.
The Locus Minoris Resistentiae in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kirk, Edward C. 577-582. Disc. 628-637.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Vaccines. 650. Review.
Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris); Its Treatment with Vaccinces. Medalia, Leon S. 704-711, 3 tables.
Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Gompertz, Jewell M. 811-815. Disc. 832-836.
The Uses of Radium in Dentistry. Leger-Dorez, H. 853. Review.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Radium. Warnekros. 853. Review.
The Treatment of Oral Diseases, Especially of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Radium. Trauner, F. 853. Review.
The Morbid Anatomy of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 959. Review.
Pyorrhetic Instrumentation. Crenshaw, Wm. 1015-1019, 5 illus.
The Operative and Post-Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 1094-1101. Disc. 1167-1175.
Something of the Etiology and Early Pathology of the Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, with Suggestions as to Treatment. Black, Arthur D. 1219-1226. Disc. 1267-1269.
Splinting Loose Teeth by Means of a Removable Appliance. Luniatschek, E. 1291. Review.
Alveolar Atrophy and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kasarnowski, A. 1293. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.

Demonstrating the Use of a High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and all Congested Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Stevens, Moore. 111. Clinic.
Treating Pyorrhea by the Aid of Ethyl-Borate Gas. Dunlop, W. F. 111-112. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wallisch, W. 124. Review.
Gout and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brubacher. 241. Review.
Cases Treated for Pyorrhea. Patterson, J. D. 315. Clinic.
Technique of Instrumentation in the Surgical Treatment of Rigg's Disease. Scaling Roots and Bifurcations Between Molar Roots. Removal of Carious Bone from Sockets. Sarrazin, J. J. 315-316, 8 illus. Clinic.
Temporary Retention of Loose Teeth. Concealed Retaining Splint. Priest, Charles A. 316-317. Clinic.
Ammonium Fluorid Treatment for Pyorrhea. Davis, L. P. 317. Clinic.
Early Recognition and Prevention of Pericemental Diseases, and the Blood-Clot Method of Curing the Pyorrheal Stages. Smith, T. Sydney. 317-318. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914—Continued.

Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hart, Frank E. 765. Review.

Some Observations upon the Use of Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis. Viney, Alvin W. 833-838.

The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. 948-953. Disc. Vol. LVII. 82-86.

Clinical Report upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 1345-1350.

Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hager, Sten. 1380. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.

Rationale of the Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hitchens, A. Parker. 1-8. Disc. 77-82.

Vaccine Therapy in the Elimination of Mouth Infection. Disc. 77-82.

Articles on Oral Endamoebae. Smith, Allen J., Middleton, W. S., and Barrett, M. T. 101-102. Review.

Statistical Observations on Diabetes and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Zilz, Juljan. 102-103. Review.

Emetin Hydrochlorid and Psoriasis. Chaplin, Wm. R. 189. Corres.

Articles on Pyorrhea and Endamoebae. Bass, C. C., and Johns, F. M. 223-225. Review.

Case of Abscess in the Neck, of Dental Origin, Cured by the Anti-Staphylococcic Vaccine. Landete, B. 228. Review.

Radiant Heat and Blue Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Disorders. Voelker, Charles C. 300-305.

The Pathology and Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 307-313.

A Contribution to the History of Emetin. Prinz, Hermann. 313-315.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Roy, Maurice. 351. Review.

Deep Muscular Injections of Succinimid of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Paul Gardiner. 405-408.

Advisability of the Use of Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 433-434. Disc. 437-442.

Articles on Endomoebas and Pyorrhea. 458-462. Review.

The Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Talbot, Eugene S. 485-491.

Emetin; its Possibilities. Coyle, T. F. 539-540.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Needles, J. W. 540-544.

Recent Discoveries Concerning the Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Stewart, Francis E. 605-610.

The Interdependence of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Syphilis. Reed, George H. 628-630.

Some Thoughts on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Agostini, Emilio M. 645-650.

The Etiology and Therapeutics of Pyorrhea. Bodo, Joseph. 718. Review.

A New Engine Handpiece for the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Abraham. 718. Review.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, Barton Lisle, and White, Paul Gardiner. 779-780.

Investigation of Endamoeba Buccalis. Sturridge, Ernest. 780-782.

Some Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Merriam, L. A. 817-819. Review.

Are Endamoebae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? A Study of Their Habits. Price, W. A., and Bensing, LeR. P. 820-821. Review.

Treatment of the Gums. Kayserling. 945. Review.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, Barton Lisle. 1003-1009, 1 table.

A Note on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smirnow, M. R. 1010-1017. Disc. 1047-1053.

Endamoebae and Emetin. Lienau, Rudolph C. 1018.

Pockets: Pyorrheal or Otherwise. Talbot, Eugene S. 1022-1025.

Etiology and Therapy of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bodo, Joseph. 1063. Review.

A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 1102-1107. Disc. 1158-1164.

Suggestions Toward the Rational Treatment of the Various Forms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 1110-1112. Disc. 1176-1179.

The Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the Status of the Dental Profession. Grieves, Clarence J. 1112-1127. Disc. 1143-1155, 14 illus.

Clinical Symptoms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Mamlok, H. J. 1188. Review.

Emetin in the Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Smith, Allen J., and Barrett, M. T. 1201-1209. Disc. 1283-1289.

Rarefying Osteitis, Pyorrhea, or What? Byrne, Ferdinand. 1261-1262.

Modern Attachments for Bridge Work and Stabilizers for Loose Teeth. Burgess, James Kendall. 1335-1348, 7 illus. Disc. 1348-1350.

The Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Znamensky, N. N. 1408. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.

Pyorrhea Defined. 20-21. Disc. 21-22. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brussels, D. Browne. 52-53. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.

Practical Oral Prophylaxis (Pyorrhea). Spies, W. F. 61-67, 8 illus., 123-126, 2 illus., 185-189, 256-258, 329-335, 33 illus., 369-376, 17 illus.

Iodine for Interstitial Gingivitis. Talbot, Eugene S. 120. Abstract.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.

Surgical and Medical Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Adair, Robin. 8-12.

The Lucas Splint for the Retention of Loose Lower Anterior Teeth. Crawford, J. H. 56-57. Abstract.

Salivary Concretions. Blain, Alexander W. 69-71, 1 illus.

Pyorrhea with Systemic Complications. Rhein, M. L. 117-118. Abstract.

A Very Interesting Case of Pyorrhea. Neill, Clyde. 252-254, 2 illus.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 409-412. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.

Diseases of the Gums. Adair, Robin. 390-393.

Clinic on Dr. W. F. Dunlop's Pyorrhea Treatment. Carmichael, J. P. 434-437.

Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 506-511, 549-552.

Digest, XX, 1914.

Finds Germ of Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. F. 484. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.

Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 132-134. Selected.

A Few Points on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sturridge, Ernest. 259-260. Selected.

Pyorrhea Dentalis and Alveolaris: Specific Cause and Treatment. Bass, C. C., and Johns, F. L. 266. Selected.

The Presence of Amebae in the Mouths of Healthy Individuals. LeWald, L. T. 319-320. Abstract.

Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, B. L., and White, P. G. 333-334. Selected.

Are Endamoebae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Price, Weston A., and Bensing, LeRue P. 462-464. Selected.

A Study of Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Pyorrhea. 472. Selected.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Wright, Barton Lisle, and White, Paul Gardiner. 530-532. Selected.

The Causation of Gingivitis. 539-541. Selected.

Autoinoculation in the Treatment of Mouth Infection. Head, Joseph. 606-608. Selected.

A Note on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Smirnow, M. R. 665-666. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Patterson, John Deans. 666. Selected.

A Study of Streptococci from Pyorrhea Alveolaris and from Apical Abscesses. Hartzell, Thomas B., and Henrici, Arthur T. 589-590. Abstract.

Suggestions Toward the Rational Treatment of the Various Forms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hewitt, W. Sterling. 734-735. Selected.

Recent Investigations Regarding the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Petterson, Alfr. 741. Selected.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Rudy, L. N. 767-770.

Emetin in the Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Smith, Allen J., and Barrett, M. T. 798-799. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XXI, 1915—Continued.
Fatal Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 815. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Making of Autogenous Vaccines for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, Geo. B. 52. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Babcock, A. A. 81-83.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Infantum. Hofzahnarzt, Torgen. Translation by Klotz, Carl E. 176-179, 3 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Beatty, Geo. A. 201-204.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. MaWhinney, Elgin. 245-274, 36 illus.
Alveolar Osteoclasm and Gingivitis. McDonagh, Andrew J. 334-341.
Some Recent Views on the Pathology, Prevention, and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 453-461.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McDonagh, A. J. 530-534.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Alveolar Osteoclasm and Gingivitis. McDonagh, A. J. 1-13, 14 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Morrow, W. T. 83-85.
Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Influence of Dental Operations. McDonald, W. H. 125-128.
After Treatment of Gingivitis. Hartzell, Thomas B. 141-152.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Etiology and Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 361-389, 20 illus. Disc. 390-402.
Root Excision. Gowan, W. C. 492.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Excision of Diseased Roots and Molars. Ellis, A. W., 12-13.
A Plea for Vaccine Treatment in Pyorrhea. Laidlaw, Campbell. 260-263.
"Rigg's Disease." Newkirk, Garrett. 423-435. Disc. 435-441.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 95-102.
Views of Dr. A. McDonagh, Toronto, on Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. 103-106. Emetin. 154-155. Ed.
Deep Muscular Injections of Succinimid of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Paul Gardiner. 178-184. Selected.
Emetin Hydrochlorid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Garvin, M. H. 207-209.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. M'Cagle, J. W. Mar., 1912. 211-215.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Vaccine. Surveyor, N. F. June, 1914. 72-73. Selected.
Restoration of Gum Tissue on the Labial Aspect of Teeth. Harlan, A. W. Mar., 1915. 123-125.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Rigg's Disease. McDonagh, Andrew J. 102-107.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Rigg's Disease. 89-90. Selected.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
Endameba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lane, W. H. 5-6.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Atropic Alveolitis. Sept. 1-13.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bertrand, D. M., and Valadier, A. C. Jan., 1914. 2-3.

Illinois S. Den. Soc. Bull., VII, 1911.
Post Graduate Study Course. Diseases of the Supporting Structures of the Human Teeth, Which Have Their Origin at the Gingival. Oct. 2-4.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A Different View as to the Origin and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Du Bois, Chas. A. 102-104.
Beginnings of Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Treatment for Prevention. Black, G. V. 420-466, 15 illus. Disc. 604-614.
Prof. Black's Views on the Beginnings of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 467-470. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Treatment by Bacterial Vaccines. Harris, George B. 122-129. Disc. 130-142.
Local Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. James, A. F. 356-360. Disc. 376-384.
"Agglutinous Substances as Prerequisites of the Formation of Salivary Calculus. Von Beust, Theo. 401-407, 4 illus.
A New Pyorrhea Splint. Crane, Arthur B. 537. Clinic.
Some Systemic Causes of Pyorrhea. Barker, D. W. 654-655. Disc. 706-708.
The Gingival Tissue and its Important Functions. Friesell, H. E. 669-675. Disc. 709-714.
Prevention and Early Treatment of Pyorrhea. Wilson, Geo. Y. 679-685.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Auto-Intoxication a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Biller, H. E. 750-751.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Common Sense in the Treatment of "Rigg's Disease." Stewart, Howard T. 596-610. Disc. 616-629.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Strickland, A. C. 803-804.
Formaldehyde, a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. 804-805.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Amoebae in Pyorrheal Pockets. Kells, C. Edmund. 81-85, 4 illus.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Succanimid of Mercury. Reed, George H. 241-244.
The Identification of Amoebae in Dry Smears, from Cases of Pyorrhea. LeClear, Thomas. 401-402, 2 illus. Correction, 539.
A Cure for Pyorrhea is no New Thing in Dentistry. Stillman, Paul R. 403-404.
The Emetin Error. Sarrazin, Jules J. 404-409.
The Role of Endamoeba Gingivitis in Pyorrhea. 460-464. Ed.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea from the Viewpoint of the Patient. 711-713. Ed.
Is Tartar a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? The Logical Test Applied. Logan, G. F. 881-891.
Note on Staining Amoeba in Dry Smears. LeClear, Thomas. 891.
Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. H. G. 912-930. 9 illus.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. 937-941.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1915.
Emetine: What can be Expected from its Use in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Burgard, L. C. Sept. 4-7.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
Pyorrhea. LeGro, Arthur Leland. 3-6.
Pyorrhea or Emetine. Bowles, G. C. 17-19.
A Reply to Dr. Patterson (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Harris, George Bailey. 25-26.

National Den. Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Oral Propnylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. Henrici, Arthur T., and Hartzell, Thomas B. 122-142, 19 illus.
Are Endamoebae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Price, Weston A., and Bensing, LeRue P. 143-165, 11 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Comments upon the Vaccine Treatment. Patterson, John Deans. 234-238. Disc. 238-246.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Ammonium Fluorid as a Tartar Solvent. Davis, Leland P. Sept., 1913. 24-25. Clinic.
Ammonium Fluorid. Nov., 1913. 12. Ed.
Re Efforts at Curing Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Black, G. V. Jan., 1914. 8. Selected.
Pyorrhea; A Treatment. Heckert, Thomas B. Apr., 1914. 6.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Lectures on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. June, 1915. 3-12.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Pyorrhea. Cazier, M. H. Aug., 1915. 1-4.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of the Physician. Sell, Fred W. 52-56.
The Latest Pyorrhea Treatment. 296. Ed.
Pyorrhea and Graft. West, L. 308-309. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 20-31. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915—Continued.
Some Experiences with Emetine. 161-166.
Use of Emetine in Treating Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 210-212.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Moxham, H. C. 380-385. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Pathology and Treatment, more Especially from a Bacteriological Standpoint. Mason, J. M. 42-46. Disc. 46-50.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
The Use of Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pearson, A. B. 139-145.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Logan and Buckley's Method. Long, C. C. 145-149.
Recent Development in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 149-151.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 163-164. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
A Case of Pyorrhea as Reported by the Patient. 81-83. Selected.
Emetine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Pyrorrhea Alveolaris. Garvin, M. H. 85-87. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
The Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea. Jones, Noble Wiley. Feb. 5-8. 23.
Some Remarks on the Pathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bettman, M. M. May. 12-13.
Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Long, C. S. June. 7-10.
Pyorrhea and its Reflexes. Tower, R. L. Sept. 14-16, 1 illus.
Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea: An Outline Study. Dickinson, Wm. P. Oct. 11-16.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Jones, J. C. Oct. 16-21.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Pyorrhea, Pathology and Common Sense. Hamm, B. B. Feb. 5-7.
Rigg's Disease or Alveolar Pyorrhea, Etiology and Pathology. Schmitt, H. H. Mar. 16-20.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Adams, W. Claude. Aug. 5-12.
The Ameba. Talbot, E. S. Sept. 11. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Utter, F. L. Dec. 5-10.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: A Rational Viewpoint. McCallin, Sidney. Sept. 38-45.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Preventive Treatment of Peridental Disease. Black, Arthur D. Dec.-Mar., 1912-13. 56-57, 60-73, 6 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
The Brittleness of Teeth removed from Cases of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 42-43, 3 illus.
The Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 44-63, 19 illus. Disc. 63-70.
Radiographs of a Case of Advanced Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 77-79, 3 illus. Disc. 78.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
Some Primary Factors in the Causation of Gingivitis. Ackerley, R. 11-16. Disc. 16-17.
The Discovery of Entamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Pus, and Treatment by Emetin Hydrochloride. Sturridge, Ernest. 80-82. Disc. 82-83.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Bismuth Subnitrate in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Sinuses of the Jaws. Milano, C. L. April, 1911. 19-20.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Birkhahn, Alexander M. June, 1911. 24-34.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Some Thoughts on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Acheson, N. B. 1-17. Criticsm. 144-149.
Greater Effort in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Baker, Clifton. 138-143.
The Technical Treatment of Peridentitis. Hoff, N. S. 407-424. Selected.
Autogenous Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D., and Kingsbury, J. K. 564-571. Selected.
A Practical View of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hart, Charles E. 656-666.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Oral Prophylaxis. Hall, Robert W. 610-620.
Oral Sepsis and Professional Indifference. Homan, W. E. 621-624.
Causes, Treatment, and Prevention of the Destructive Inflammation of the Alveolar Process, or so-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Burridge, W. J. 733-738.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lundy, E. A. 481-483. Disc. 537-543.
Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris); Its Treatment and Vaccines. Medalia, Leon S. 626-638, 3 tables. Selected.
Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. 645. Selected.
Auto-intoxication a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Biller, H. E. 749-751. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Etiology and Systemic Effects. Packard, H. R. 9-16.
The Operative and Post Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 97-110. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bertrand, D. M., and Valadier, A. C. 155-157. Review.
Something of the Etiology and Early Pathology of the Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, with Suggestions as to Treatment. Black, Arthur D. 159-173. Selected.
The Cause, Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcerative and Simple Gingivitis. Milliken, Jno. D. 205-213.
A Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hart, Frank E. 281. Review.
The Use of Splints in Pyorrhea Work. Crenshaw, William. 303-305. Selected.
The Pyorrhea Specialist (Poem). 318.
Amebae and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 473. Review.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 481-493. Disc. 493-496. Selected.
The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs. Gillett, Henry W. 497-504. Selected.
The Necessity for Co-operation of the Medical Profession in the Successful Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Freundlich, David Bernhardt. 555-560. Review.
The Relation of Vaccines to Dentistry (Pyorrhea). Bell, A. F. 687-695. Selected.
Suggestions on the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Spies, W. F. 719-744, 23 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with 606. Lederman, F. 18-19. Review.
Researches upon the Entamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 40-51, 2 tables. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Facts versus Theory. Howe, Percy R. 95-106.
Endameba Buccalis and its Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cummings, R. S. 285-289.
Treatment of Septic Pericementitis and Alveolar Periostitis with Stovaine. DeHolstein, V. 365. Review.
Deep Muscular Injections of Succanimid of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. White, Paul Gardiner. 395-400. Selected.
Review of the Literature on Emetin. Burns, Robert J. 475-489.
Are Endamoebae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? Price, W. A., and Bensing, LeR. P. 503-505. Review.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Coughlin, P. M. 590-593.
Rationale of the Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hitchins, A. Parker. 661-671. Selected.
A Symposium on the Ameba Buccalis. Gray, B. Frank. 704-710.
A Critique. Marshall, John Sayre. 759-768.
A Review of the Relations of Oral Endameba to Pyorrhea and of the Use of Emetin in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Smith, Allen J., and Barrett, M. T. 809-821. Selected.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Deposit of Salivary Calculus. Black, G. V. 169-176. Disc. 177-192.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Pyorrhea in the Lower Animals. 33.
Chronic Infections as a Cause of Chronic and Subacute Rheumatism (Arthritis): Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Affections Especially Considered. Wright, C. Stewart. 81-86, 5 illus., 1 table. Portrait 80.
The Local Minoris Resistentiae in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kirk, Edward C. 314-322. Disc. 359-374.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Suggestions of the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Spies, W. F. 204-227, 26 illus.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Guns and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 449-461.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Emetine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Harrison, Guy R. 47-50. Disc. 50-51.
A Review of Recent Studies Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Smith, Allen J., and Barrett, M. T. 137-151. Disc. 151-163.
Emetine Treatment of Pyorrhea. 179-180. Ed.
Buffalo Letter (on Pyorrhea). Habec. 191-196.
Pyorrhea up to Date. Hartzell, T. B. 254-258.
The Buccal Protozoa. 266-267.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Vaccine Therapy for Pyorrhea. Laymon, G. D. 7-14. Apology, 110.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Molar Root Amputation and Restoration. Henshaw, Fred R. 451, 1 illus.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Auto-Intoxication as a Cause of Pyorrhea, Carbuncle and Appendicitis. Biller, H. E. 14.
Research Work in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D. 202, 1 table. Corres. 379.
The Dunlop Treatment in Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 206.
Basic Cause and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Biller, H. E. 374.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Alveolo-Necrobiosis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Mitchell, Grant. 126. Corres. 325.
Emetine; A Cure for Pyorrhea. Burdick, Alfred S. 216. Selected.
Some More About Alveolo-Necrobiosis. Tompkins, H. E. 313.
Emetine Not a Cure for Pyorrhea. Lindsay, George R. 402.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Spies, W. F. 412, 9 illus.
Farewell Amoeba. McGee, Rea P. 609, 4 illus.
A Reply to Dr. Lindsay's Critique on Emetine Hydrochloride. Buttner, R. H. 614, 1027.
More About the Emetine Treatment for Pyorrhea. Sparks, James Vincent. 616.
In Defense of Emetine. Quitt, Wm. 704.
Emetine Hydorchloride in Pyorrhea, and an Exception to the Remarks of Dr. Geo. R. Lindsay. Craig, Geo. D. 807.
Emetine and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Feldman, M. Hillel. 814.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Emetine and Pyorrhea. 42. Ed.
The Peridental Membrane and Alveolar Process. 343-344. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The Bacteriology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Browne, Claude P. 124-127. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bertrand, D. M., and Valadier, A. C. 177-178. Selected.
Finds Germs of Pyorrhea. 243.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Pyorrhea, Its Causes and Treatment. Spies, W. F. 255-270, 15 illus. Disc. 271-275.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Friesell, F. C. 35-40. Disc. Vol. III. 10-13.
Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. H. G. 113-131. Disc. Vol. III. 17-19.
The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George Bailey. 137-146, 8 illus. Disc. Vol. III. 19-26.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Black, Arthur D. 164-168. Disc. Vol. III. 201-203.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relations to Arthritis. Goldberg, Harry A. 169-180, 7 illus. Disc. Vol. III. 204-209.
Those Having Pyorrhea Alveolaris can be Cured but None of Our Patients Should Have This Disease. Adair, Robin. 207-213. Disc. Vol. III. 230-235.
The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Smith, T. 214-228, 4 illus. Disc. Vol. III. 236-249.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Engs, John S. 235-240. Disc. Vol. III. 241-249.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, and the Constitutional Relationship to it and Other Dental Diseases. Markey, Claude Emory. 241-253. Disc. Vol. III. 250-262.
Some Studies of the Histopathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hecker, F. 254-268, 23 illus. Disc. Vol. III. 250-262.
The Relation of the Endamoeba Buccalis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Horner, Harold I. 269-277. Disc. Vol. III. 250-262.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Cazier, M. H. 278-284. Disc. Vol. III, 263-264.
Studies of Endamoeba Buccalis. Bailey, H. Page. 285-287. Disc. Vol. III. 265-270.
Emetin vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 306-310. Disc. Vol. III. 250-262.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Jones, J. C. 311-313. Disc. Vol. III. 250-262.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Under Conductive Anesthesia. Starr, C. T. 479. Clinic.
Clinic Demonstrating the Blood-clot Method of Treating Periodontal Diseases. Smith, T. Sydney. 479-480. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Edgers, Eben B. 480-481. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Jones, J. G. 481-482. Clinic.
The Surgical Technique of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Oral Prophylaxis. Dixon, Maxwell M. 482-483. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cazier, M. H. 483-485. Clinic.
An Original Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bridges, Josiah S. 486-487. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Pague, Frank C. 487-488. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Aveolaris. Cline, Jean. 489. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Showing Method of Scaling, Curetting and Polishing. Atwood, W. A. 489-490. Clinic.
Six Steps in the Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Adams, W. Claude. 490-491. Clinic.
Prophylaxis and Periodontia. James, Austin F. 491-492. Clinic.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Philpott, C. A. 493. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
Calculus and its Treatment. Vail, C. T. Mar., 1911. 74-76.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Its Causes, Course, and Treatment. Gale, E. H. Mar., 1913. 43-46.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cameron, J. R. Feb., 1914. 21-24.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McKim, Roswell L. April, 1914. 50-52.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dooley, R. A. Nov., 1914. 2-4.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sinclair, H. A. June, 1915. 111-113.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Greater Effort in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Baker, Clifton. 167-171. Selected.
The Need of High Grade Dental Work in Pyorrhea Treatment. Rice, J. H. 635-636.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Oral Prophylaxis. Hall, Robt. W. 547-556. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Causes, Treatment and Prevention of the Destructive Inflammation of the Alveolar Process, or So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Burbridge, W. J. 8-11.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Pyorrhea. Hines, Claude E. 7-13. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris Etiology and Systemic Effects. Packard, H. R. 57-62. Selected.
Ammonium Fluoride as a Tartar Solvent. Davis, Leland P. 105-106. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bourn, W. M. 189-196.
Immunity (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Robinson, J. E. 242-246.
The Practical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Smith, Julian. 381-387. Disc. 387-388.
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. 429-435.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Mouth Infection. Gray, R. L. 49-55.
Technique in the Use of Emetin Hydrochlorid and the Limit of its Therapeutic Effects. Gray, R. L. 146-148.
Emetine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McCauley, C. M. 183-189.
Pyorrhea; Its Cause, Effect and Treatment. Hays, R. L. 232-236.
Cephaelis Ipecacuanha and its Dominant Alkaloid —Emetine. Deacon, L. R. 241-246.
Pyorrhea. Smith, Julian. 323-333.
Good Teeth Essential to Good Health (re Rigg's Disease). 464-465. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Repair of Cementum in Relation to the Treatment of Alveolitis. Fletcher, M. H. 158-163. Disc. 163-168. Selected.
The Preservation of Loose Teeth. Roach, F. E. 256-261. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Fastening Loose Teeth. Swierczek, A. 53-54. Selected.
Tartar Solvent. Bradley, S. W. 94-97.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Morrow, A. T. 107-109.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hanna, Mildred E. 1-7.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gum Boils. Sherman, G. H. 274-276. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Different View as to the Origin and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. DuBors, Chas. A. 252-253. Selected.
General Principles of Vaccine Treatment. Glynn, E. E. 287-296.
The Preservation of Loose Teeth. Roach, F. E. 496-499. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Treatment of the Teeth and Gums for the Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Head, Joseph. 40-45. Disc. 45-50. Selected.
A Contribution on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wigoder, Philip I. 160-164.
Repair of Cementum in Relation to the Treatment of Alveolaris. Fletcher, M. H. 224-227. Selected.
The Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Colyer, J. F. 320-322. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 390-392. Selected.
On the Treatment of Chronic Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane, with Especial Reference to X-Ray Examinations Before and After Treatment. Hauptmayer. 439-440. Translation.
Dr. Black's Views on the Causes of Calculus. Etchepareborda, M. 577-578. Translation.
Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Influence of Dental Operations. McDonald, W. H. 667-670. Selected.
Pyorrhea Clinic. Carmichael, J. P. 764-765. Selected.
Vaccine Therapy in Affections of the Mouth. Loveday. 852-857. Disc. 871-872.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication and Vibratory Massage. Webster, J. Forbes. 209-217, 2 illus. Disc. 236-238.
Treatment of Pyorrhea by Autogenous Vaccines (Presidential Address). Bonnalie, F. J. 289-292. Disc. 300-305.
Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea in Comparative Pathology. Mendel, Joseph. 320-322. Translation.
Periodontitis and General Disease. 323. Abstract.
The Gingival Masseur. A New Instrument for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Tagail, M. 412-416, 8 illus. Translation.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 575-578.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Radium. Mamlock, H. J. 739-740. Translation.
Pyorrhetic Instrumentation. Crenshaw, Wm. 754-755, 3 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Noguchi, Hideyo. 66. Translation.
Profuse Epithelial Desquamation Simulating Pyorrhea. Joseph, Mendal. 215-216. Translation.
"Pyorrhea Alveolaris" and Other Lesions. Hopewell-Smith, A. 309-322, 17 illus. Disc. 400-402.
Alveolar Atrophy and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kasarnowski, A. 369. Selected.
Iodine Water and Stovaine Used in the Care of the Mouth. 596. Translation.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, Clifford Guy. 746-747. Selected.
Ionic Medication: Its Application in Treating Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Webster, J. Forbes. 762-769. Disc. 782-788.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
A Comprehensive Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Struck, Wilhelm. 70. Translation.
Emetin in Treatment of Amoebic Pyorrhea. Barrett, M. T. 380-382. Selected.
Emetine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McCauley, C. M. 444-446. Abstract.
A Case of Pyorrhea as Reported by the Patient. 544-546. Selected.
The Discovery of "Entamoeba Buccalis" in Pyorrhea Pus, and Treatment by Emetin Hydrochloride. Sturridge, Ernest. 700-701. Disc. 701-702. Selected.
Pockets; Pyorrheal or Otherwise. Talbot, Eugene S. 710-713. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Treatment by Younger's Method). Good, Robert. 51-54. Disc. 54-75.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 249-262.
Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gum Boils. Sherman, G. H. 649-653. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Walden, R. C. 410-414. Selected.
Formaldehyde, a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. 446-447.
Instrumentation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. James, Austin F. 595-600. Disc. 600-604, 633-638.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, T. B. 7-16. Disc. 16-21.
The Inter-Relation of the Glands of the Gums and Teeth, as Concerned with the Dunlop Ethyl Borate Treatment. 22-26.
The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs.. Gillett, Henry W. 101-109. Disc. 109-115. Selected.
The Pros and Cons of the Theories Involved in Vaccine Therapy. Schuhmann, H. H. 444-460. Selected.
Pyorrhea up to Date. Hartzell, Thomas B. 503-514. Disc. 514-525. Selected.
Some Observations Upon the Use of Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis. Viney, Alfred W. 576-583. Selected.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 643-655. Disc. 655-658. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Can Pyorrhea Alveolaris be Cured? If so, What Constitutes a Cure? James, Austin F. 11-16. Selected.
Hopeless Teeth (Peridental Diseases). 110-111. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Skinner, F. H. 171-186. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Pyorrhea and Its Treatment. 53. Ed.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Its Etiology and Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 61-82. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Cottrell, A. J. 375-384.
Pyorrhea. Hines, Claude E. 385-393.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lundy, E. A. 448-450. Selected.
Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. 456-457. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 64-77. Selected.
The Buccal Protozoa. Kirk, Edward C. 469-471. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Its Reflexes. Tower, R. L. 471-475. Selected.
Cause and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Biller, H. E. 516-522.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register, LXIX, 1915.

The Cause and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Emetine. 6-10. Selected.

Endamebic Pyorrhea and Its Complications. Evans, J. S., and Middleton, William S. 55-64. Selected.

Dosage in Vaccine Therapy. Sherman, G. H. 214-216. Selected.

Prevention of Dental Caries and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lucas, Stanley C., and Mote, Clarence M. 275-279.

Useful Adjunct to the Emetin Method in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. White, H. A. 405-407.

Fallacies and Facts (re Pyorrhea). Biller, H. E. 407-410.

Review, XXV, 1911.

Pyorrhea Pocket. Harned, M. R. 61. Clinic.

The Preservation of Loose Teeth. Roach, F. E. 153-159, 2 illus. Disc. 180-188.

Fastening Loose Teeth. Swiercsek, A. 368-369.

Flushing Out and Washing the Subgingival Spaces. Black, Greene Vardiman. 606-607. Clinic.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Etiology and Instrumentation. Patterson, John D. 629-642. Disc. 701-709.

Prophylaxis in Relation to the Disease Known as Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Wright, Cyrus M. 642-648. Disc. 701-709.

Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris (So-called). Logan, Wm. H. G. 649-670, 17 illus. Disc. 701-709.

Review, XXVI, 1912.

Deposit of Salivary Calculus. Black, G. V. 337-350, 7 illus. Disc. 401-420.

Preventive Treatment of Peridental Disease. Black, Arthur D. 861-877, 17 illus. Disc. 918-928.

Review, XXVII, 1913.

Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Miller, Goodman A. 44. Clinic.

Treating Tortuous Canals, Pyorrhea Pockets, Fistulae, with the Apex Treating Broach, also Absolute Prevention of Pyorrhea by Use of Bridge Work and Pyorrhea Tooth-brush. Funk, L. L. 48. Clinic.

Technique of Making Pyorrhea Splints. Benson, C. W. 243-244. Clinic.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris and the Vaccines. 683-684. Ed.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Its Cause and Cure. Biller, H. E. 159-164, 1 illus.

Report of Committee on Statistics, Northern Illinois Dental Society (Examinations of Gingivae). 171-173.

The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Non-Suppurative Pericementitis. Buckley, J. P. 264-291, 18 illus. Disc. 295-302.

The Interrelationship of Alveolar Osteomyelitis with Systemic Disorders and a Few Words Regarding Treatment with Autogenous Vaccines. Schuhmann, H. H. 355-363. Disc. 364-387.

The Pros and Cons of the Theories Involved in Vaccine Therapy. Schuhmann, M. H. 641-658. Disc. 666-674.

Pyorrhea and Bridge Work 2,500 Years Old. Haskell, L. P. 658-659, 2 illus.

A Report on Experiments on Artificial Injuries to the Peridental Membrane of Dogs. Noyes, Frederick B. 883-892, 6 illus. Disc. 912-917.

Researches Upon the Entamoeba Buccalis. Chiavaro, Angelo. 1122-1135, 2 tables, 10 illus. Disc. 1195-1199. Comment 1216. Disc. Vol XXIX, 85-89. Correction, Vol. XXIX, 93.

Dr. Chiavaro and the Entamoeba Buccalis. 1216. Ed.

Review, XXIX, 1915.

Report of the Committee on Statistics. Harned, M. R. 62-64.

A Few Points on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sturridge, Ernest. 233-235. Disc. 262-265.

Pyorrhea in its Medical Aspect. Brook, Francis. 588-598. Disc. 619-622.

A Treatment for Pyorrhea-Necrotic Tissue. Bridges, J. S. 608-611. Disc. 622-630.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea with Emetin Hydrochlorid. Wood, Kent T. 676-682.

The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Carmichael, J. P. 806-816. Disc. 819-825, 1 illus. Correction, 1091.

Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. Hartzell, Thomas B. 867-901, 19 illus. Disc. 934-954, 3 illus.

A Review of the Relations of Oral Endamebae to Pyorrhea and of the Use of Emetin in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Smith, Allen J. 1034-1048.

The Present Status of Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, and its Cure. Riethmuller, Richard H. 1201-1213.

The Therapeutic Value of Emetin Hydrochlorid in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Converse, Albert E. 1218-1225. Disc. 1255-1260.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.

Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sherman, G. H. Nov., 1912. 1-3.

The Use of a High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Pyorrhoea Alveolaris. Stevens, Moore. May, 1913. 6.

Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. Sept., 1913. 17. Selected.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.

Repair of Cementum in Relation to the Treatment of Alveolitis. Fletcher, M. H. 149-155, 4 illus. Disc. 155-158.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Relation to Crown and Bridge Work. Carmichael, J. P. 335-339. Disc. 339-342.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris in the Young. Gutherie, T. A. 455. Corres.

Uric Acid as an Etiological Factor in Pyorrhea. Walton, J. C. 497-503.

Repair of Cementum (Anent the Treatment of Alveolitis). Fletcher, M. H. 601-609, 8 illus. Disc. 609-614.

The Constitutional Significance of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hunt, George Edwin. 626-629.

The Treatment of the Teeth and Gums for the Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Head, Joseph. 686-691. Disc. 691-696.

Infection and Pathology of Gums and Sockets. Hartzell, T. B. 760-766. Disc. 766-770.

Instrumentation and Medication of Gums and Sockets. Hoff, N. S. 770-783.

Cast Gold Splints for Pyorrhea. Lane, J. G. 807, illus. Clinic.

An Important Service (To Treat Diseased Gums). 810. Ed.

Temporary Retention for Loose Upper and Lower Incisors. Jungman, J. W. 817.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.

Pyorrhea: Etiology and Treatment. Burgard, L. C. 121-131.

Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppurations of the Jaws, its Diagnostic Importance and Therapeutic Value. Beck, Rudolph. 337-343. Disc. 343-344.

The Use of Splints in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Spies, W. F. 559-566, 14 illus.

Pyorrhea Clinic. Carmichael, J. P. 569-570. Clinic.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Kelsey, James H. 610-622.

Alveolitis: Its Surgical and "Prophylactic Treatment." Fletcher, M. H. 668-678. Disc. 678-682, 780-781.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.

The Making of Autogenous Vaccines for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George B. 61-62. Clinic.

Vaccine Therapy for Pyorrhea. Laymon, G. D. 181-190. Disc. 190-196.

Biological Therapeutics in Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Autogenous Method. Wood, J. H. 293-297.

The Combination Home and Office Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pavey, N. T. 305-307.

Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris, by Dr. E. S. Talbot. 403-404. Ed.

Peridentoclasia. McDonagh, Andrew J. M. 443-451, 7 illus. Disc. 451-452.

Alveolar Pyorrhea. Walden, R. C. 475-478.

The Technic for Making Vaccines and for Using Them. Laymon, G. D. 478-479. Clinic.

Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Markey, Claude E. 542-544.

Instrumentation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. James, Austin F. 687-691. Disc. 691-697.

Vaccine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Armitage, F. L. 697-701.

The Beginning of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane. Black, Arthur D. 921-928. Disc. 928.

The Use of Splints in Pyorrhea Work. Crenshaw, Wm. 977-978.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.

Sodium Citrate for Cleansing and Stimulating the Gums and for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cook, Geo. W. 124. Clinic.

Chronic Oral Infections Associated with Teeth; and Their Treatment. Logan, Wm. H. G. 187-190, 5 illus.; 297-310, 18 illus.

Pyorrhea and its Subsequent Treatment. Skinner, F. H. 191-200. Disc. 200-202.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914—Continued.
Vaccine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Laymon, G. D. 203-207.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Chason, R. 394-396.
Borated Oxygen Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Skinner, F. H. 465-466. Clinic.
Pyorrhea up to Date. Hartzell, Thomas B. 505-514. Disc. 514-519.
Pericemental Abscess Associated with Milk-Borne Epidemic Septic (Streptococcus) Sore Throat. Grieves, Clarence J. 524-540. Disc. 540-550.
A Stock Vaccine for Pyorrhea. Harris, Geo. B. 608-610.
Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hughes, Clifford Guy. 610-612. Disc. 612-613.
Pyorrhea. Chambers, W. T. 711-721, 21 illus.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 722-731. Disc. 731-732.
Pyorrhea and Graft. West, L. 807-808. Reply, 998-999. Answer, Vol. XXXV, 77-78.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Lesions in the Mouth. Cazier, M. H. 927-930, 2 illus.
The Specific Cause and the Prompt Specific Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Rigg's Disease. Bass, C. C., and Johns, F. M. 994-997.
"I'm from Missouri; You'll Have to Show Me" (Compressed Air for Cleaning the Mouth. Stamper, E. G. 998-999. Answer, Vol. XXXV, 77-78.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Peridental Infection as a Causative Factor in Nervous Diseases. Craig, C. Burns. 8-12. Disc. 12-17.
Pyorrhea Splint. Reitz, A. 78. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Hosom, E. B. 224-225. Clinic.
A New Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Sparks, James Vincent. 279-282. Disc. 282-285.
Uric Acid and its Relation to Pyorrhea. Mewborn, J. L. 297-301. Disc. 301-303. Supplementary Paper, 623-627. Disc. 627-629.
Removal of Pyorrhea Deposits. Hinman, T. P. 591. Clinic.
The Principles of Vaccine Therapy and Why it Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Harris, George Bailey, and Stanton, E. M. 786-799, 20 illus.
Emetin Treatment for Pyorrhea. Starks, J. V. S. 848.
What Science Reveals (Elimination Treatment for Pyorrhea). Biller, H. E. 901-904.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Local and General Treatment in Serious Cases of Pericementitis, Accompanied by Suppuration (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Amoedo, O. 35. Selected.
Vaccine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 36.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Treatment by Fluoram. Pailliottin, M. 60-64. Translation.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Goldberg, Harry A. 299-301. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dubors, Charles A. 512. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Autoplasty in the Treatment of Denuded Teeth. Rosenthal, P. 19. Selected.
General Principles of Vaccine Treatment: With Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Glynn, Ernest. 115-122.
Recovering the Exposed Necks of Teeth by Autoplasty. Rosenthal, P. 178. Translation.
Autogenous Vaccine Treatment of a Case of Advanced Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Perkins, J. A., and Jones, R. L. 443. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 553-554. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Treponema Mucosum of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Howe, Percy R. 19-20. Selected.
Alimentary Toxemia and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 185-186. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Rheumatoid Arthritis. 363. Selected.
A Modified Form of Vaccine Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Surveyor, N. F. 545-546. Selected.
Recent Developments in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 585-586. Ed.
The Technique for Making Vaccines and for Using Them (Pyorrhea). Laymon, G. D. 657-658. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 658.
The Operative and Post Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Hartzell, Thomas B. 685-687, 699-703. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Sturridge, Ernest. 72-76. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Crofton, W. M. 255-258. Selected.
The Nature of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 295-296. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 296-297. Selected.
Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hart, Frank E. 333. Selected.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. 333. Selected.
The Use of Splints in Pyorrhea Work. Crenshaw, Wm. 347-348. Selected.
The Relation of Vaccines to Dentistry. Bell, A. F. 412-416. Selected.
Some Observations Upon the Use of Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Viney, Alvin W. 436-440. Selected.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. Head, Joseph. 521-527. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Needles, J. W. 245-248. Selected.
Emetine—Its Possibilities. Coyle, T. F. 287. Selected.
Some Thoughts on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Agostini, Emilio M. 305-309. Selected.
Streptococci in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Apical Abscesses. 350. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ormiston, F. A. 435-436. Selected.
Amoebae in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 527. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
A Plea for Some of Dr. Rigg's Teachings. Taylor, Levi C. June. 24-26. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Treatment by Bacterial Vaccines. Harris, Geo. B. Mar. 8-16, 1 table. Selected.
Autogenous Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Robinson, J. E. Aug. 3-7. Disc. 7-13.
Surgical Treatment in Pyorrhea. Kelsey, James H. Nov. 30-32. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Immunity (re Pyorrhea). Robinson, J. E. Aug. 15-20.
Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Peridental). Aug. 37-38. Ed.
Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. Sept. 37. Selected.
Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. Nov. 26-29. Selected.
Vaccine Therapy. Black, J. H. Dec. 4-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Relation of Pyorrhea to Joint Infection. Davis, J. Spencer. Jan. 17-22, 2 illus.
Instruments (Pyorrhea). Skinner, F. H. May. 23-25. Selected.
Effects of Pyorrhea on the Vascular System. Ivy, Robt. H. May. 29-31.
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Skinner, F. H. Sept. 4-12.
The Practical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Smith, Julian. Oct. 4-12. Disc. Oct. 12-13.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barrett, M. T. Jan. 16-24. Selected.
Wanted: A Pathologic Sense (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Jan. 33-35. Selected.
Emetine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. McCauley, C. M. Apr. 10-17.
Emetine—Its Possibilities. Coyle, Tom F. June. 7-8. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Smith, Julian. July. 11-22. Disc. July. 22-24.
Susceptibility of Crowned Teeth to Pyorrhea. McCauley, C. M. July. 28-30.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Alveolar Pyorrhea. Walden, R. C. 50-53.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Method of Instrumentation in Treating Pyorrhea Alveolaris and in Prophylaxis. Osterheld, David, Jr. 416. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Loeb, Virgil. 442. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Etiology and Instrumentation. Patterson, John D. 570-577. Selected.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris (So-called). Logan, Wm. H. G. 581-591. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911—Continued.
Report of a Case of Periosteal Abscess Resulting from Malarial Fever. Darby, R. E. 613-614.
Pyorrhea. Cronkite, F. P. 658. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Ideas Regarding Pyorrhea. McWhinney, Elgin. Mar. 43-48. Selected.
Local Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. James, A. F. Aug. 46-50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Barnett, G. A. July. 12.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Ammonium Flouride as a Tartar Solvent. Davis, Leland P. Jan. 54-56. Selected.
Auto-Intoxication a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Bliler, H. E. Mar. 38-40.
The Practical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Smith, Julian. Nov. 13-20. Disc. 20-21.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Requisites for the Recognition of Gingival and Peridental Inflammations. Hayden, Gillette. Feb. 11-16. Disc. Mar. 4-14.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with 606. Lederman, F. Feb. 56-58. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Mouth Infection. Gray, Robert L. Apr. 15-20.
Pyorrhea and Graft. West, L. May. 40-44. Selected.
Pyorrhea. Kells, C. Edmund. Aug. 1-28, 17 illus. Disc. Sept. 26-29.
Endamoeba Buccalis. Strauss, A. W. Sept. 14-17.
Pyorrhea. Garrett, E. L. Dec. 37-42.

D65 Alveolar Abscess.

Resection of Roots. Root cysts. Granuloma.
See D73, Replantation in treatment.

Acorn, II, 1915.
X-Ray Diagnosis; Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Price, William H. Feb. 3-6.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
A New Process of Diagnosis for Fistulas Caused by Dead Teeth. Pitot, M. 344-345. Translation.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Combining Infusional with Suctional Forces in Oral Medication and Elimination. Cigrand, Bernard J. 287-301, 4 illus.

Ash's, 1911.
Aspiration in Dentistry, with Cases. Ayton. 20-30, 1 illus.

Ash's, 1915.
Dento-Alveolo Abscess and Dental Cyst. Colyer, J. F. 241-259, 27 illus. ;321-336, 24 illus.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Electric Guide to Root Amputation. Philpots, G. E. P. 7. Clinic.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Larned, C. W. 642-646. Correction 756.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
A Successful Root Amputation. Guerini, Vincenzo. 1183-1184.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Alveolar Abscess with Fatal Termination. Faro, R. S. N. 399.
Acute Cellulitis of the Neck. (Three Unusual Cases in Practice.) Hele, J. Warwick. 507. Disc. 509.
Erysipelas Following Dental Abscess. Semenow, S. S. 1032-1033. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Vaccine Treatment in Oral Sepsis. Medalia, Leon S. 570. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. Gilmer, Thomas L., and Moody, A. M. 125-128. Disc. 128-130.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Roots in Health and Disease. 1105-1106.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
The Amputation of Roots. 743. Ed.
Amputation of Roots. Riches, H. Cecil. 772. Corres. Reply, 829-830, Corres. 743, Ed.
Ionic Medication in the Treatment and Cure of Persistent Alveolar Abscess. Riches, H. Cecil. 819-821.

Bur, XIX, 1914.
Combining Infusional with Suctional Forces in Oral Medication and Elimination. Cigrand, Bernard J. 101-114, 4 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Larned, C. W. 212-217. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Infection by Anaerobic Organisms (Alveolar Abscess). Nicholson, G. C. 587-588.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Resection of the Root Apex. Versluysen, H. 727-728. Review.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses with Paraform. Frahm, Frederick W. 1029-1030.
Therapeutics and Surgery of Alveolar Abscess. Crane, Arthur Barton. 1399-1406, 7 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Chronic Abscesses. Carr, I. N. 446-447. Clinic.
The Treatment of Dental Abscesses by Atmospheric Pressure. Young, D. H. 447. Clinic.
Amputation of the Apical Root End. Lodge, E. Ballard. 450, 2 illus. Clinic.
Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Fistula Discharging on the Face. Doxtater, L. W. 669-672, 2 illus.
*Contributions to the Problem of Resection of the Root Apex. Frey, V. 720-721. Review.
New Indication for Resection of the Root Apex for the Removal of Foreign Bodies from Root Canals. Willinger. 1289-1290. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Insufflation of Iodin Vapor in Dental Therapeutics. Bernard, Paul. 235. Review.
Contributions to the Microscopy of Granulomata and Root-Cysts. Proell, F. 550. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Acute Septic Conditions of the Oral Cavity Met with by the Dentist. Medalia, Leon S. 12-20.
Root Amputation. Lucas, Carl D. 320-321. Clinic.
The Use of Salvarsan (606) in Stomatology. Bulbaud, M. 388. Review.
Amputation of Roots in the Treatment of Bicuspids and Molars. Blanc, C. 628. Review.
Chronic Alveolar Abscesses and Their Treatment. Rogers, D. 763. Review.
Resection of the Root Apex. Becker, E. 996-997. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Simplified Surgical Technique Employed in Root Resections for the Radical Cure of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Ream, F. K. 396-402, 10 illus.
A Case of Extensive Alveolar Abscess Associated with Pyemia. Kauffman, Joseph Herbert. 530-534.
Two Unusual Cases Involving Premolars. Ivy, Robert H. 670-672, 4 illus.
Case of Abscess in the Neck, of Dental Origin, Cured by Anti-Staphylococcic Vaccine. Landete, B. 946. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Bismuth Paste in Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Cook, George W. 23-24. Selected.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscesses (Buckley's Method). Sykes, H. U. 145-146.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Simplified Surgical Technique Employed in Root Resections for the Radical Cure of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Ream, F. K. 329-330. Selected.
A Case of Extensive Alveolar Abscess with Pyemia. Kauffman, Joseph H. 464-465. Selected.
A Study of Streptococci from Pyorrhea Alveolaris and from Aprical Abscesses. Hartzell, Thomas B., and Henrici, Arthur T. 589-590. Abstract.
The Blind Dental Abscess. Ulrich, Henry L. 608-609. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Devitalization of Teeth; Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Burns, Stanley. 197-201.
Incipient Abscesses. Clarkson, Harold. 467-470. Disc. 470-473.
Root Tip Amputation. Hartzell, Thomas B. 473-476. Disc. 476-482.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Excision of Diseased Roots and Molars. Ellis, A. W. 12-13.
An Accident of Root Amputation. 121, 1 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Forkins, A. M. 459-465.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Acute Alveolar Abscess of Upper Laterals. 47-49. Ed.
Alveolar Abscess and Iritis. Ross, G. W. 424-425, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
History of Case Presented Before the New Brunswick Dental Society (Alveolar Abscess Discharging via Nose). Longstroth, L. A. 30-31. Clinic.
External vs. Internal Incision in Alveolar Abscess. Gilmer, T. L. 185. Selected.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
Conditions Simulating an Alveolar Abscess. Russell, Carlton N. Dec., 1911. 7-16.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Amputation of the Apical Root-End as Treatment in Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Lodge, E. Ballard. Oct. 10-11.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Systemic Pus Poisoning Associated with Diseased Dental Apical Regions. Grieves, Clarence J. 339-351, 14 illus. Disc. 376-383.
Conditions Simulating an Alveolar Abscess. Russell, Carlton N. 520-528.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
A Report of Three Radiographic Cases. Palmer, Leslie Edwin. 744-745, 6 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Oral Surgery (Case). Dunning, H. B. 291. Clinic.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Berger, A. 641-653, 15 illus.
Case of Abscess in the Neck, of Dental Origin, Cured by Anti-Staphylococcic Vaccine. Landete, B. 776.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
The Blind Dental Abscess. Ulrich, Henry Ludwig. Dec., 1915. 3-7, 3 tables. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Conditions Simulating an Alveolar Abscess. Russell, Carlton N. 99-108.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. Gilmer, Thomas L., and Moody, A. M. 97-100. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Root Amputation. Buckley, J. P. 143-144. Clinic.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Alveolar Abscess (Dr. Thomas L. Gilmer's Oral Surgery Clinic). March, 1912. 112-114.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Infections of the Mouth. Potts, H. A. Sept. 37-44.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
How to Treat a Punctured Root. Clark, Harold. 141.
Incipient Abscess. Clarkson, C. H. 143.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses with Paraform. Frahm, Frederick W. 677-680. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Black, Arthur D. 353-360. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 154-157. Selected.
Surgical Treatment of Abscesses. Speer, G. B. 272-273.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Acute Alveolar Abscesses of Upper Laterals. Webster, A. E. 667-669.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Phlegmons and Abscesses of the Neck. Mauclaire. 150-152. Review.
Active Foci in the Jaw. 290-292. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Logan, Wm. H. G. 113-131. Disc. Vol. III, 17-19.
The Etiology of Dental Abscess: Acute and Chronic. Hartzzell, Thomas B., and Henrici, Arthur T. 162-164.
Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Biddle, J. F. 374-383, 10 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 97-100.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relations to Arthritis. Goldberg, Harry A. 169-180, 7 illus. Disc. 204-209.
Three Cases of Alveolar Abscess with Complications. Pease, Joseph Loran. 492-493. Clinic.
Brief Outline of Technique for Root Amputation. Lane, Richmond C. 534-535. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Acute Apical Abscess and its Treatment. Jackson, M. W. June, 1913. 69-73.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Causes and Pathology of Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Mackin, J. C. Nov., 1914. 1-2.
Alveolar Abscess. Mooney, J. W. Jan., 1915. 23-24.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Chronic Abscess with Root Amputation. Myers, S. M. 11-12.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Some Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Finlayson, W. T. 8-11. Disc. 29-30.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Shall We Amputate or Extirpate? 373-375. Translation.
Dental Abscess in a Hippopotamus. 436. Translation.
Instances of Skin Discoloration Following Dental Treatment. 534-535. Selected.
A Contribution to the Study of Resection of the Roots of Teeth. Hamburger, Richard. 657-658. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 199-200. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Radical Cure of Dental Fistula. Deplace. 138-141. Translation.
Notes on a Case of Suppurative Necrosis Following a Dental Abscess. Turnbull, F .J. 240-242.
Acute Alveolar Abscess of Upper Laterals. 434-435. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Dental Cyst. Colyer, J. F. 225-240, 309-324. 51 illus.
Rare Etiology of a Dental Abscess. Dauguet, A. 369. Translation.
Emetine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Garvin, M. H. 554-555. Selected.
Note on a Cutaneous Fistula. Turrian, Alfred. 645-646. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Harned, C. W. 275-282.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 133-147. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 448-456. Disc. 456-464.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 419-423. Disc. 423-427. Selected.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Edge Caused by Tincture of Iodine. Nux. 460-461. Translation.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Acute Alveolar Abscess, its Pathology and Treatment. Tarregrosa, Rafael. 55-61.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess, with Root and Bone Complications. Buckley, J. P. 755-776, 16 illus. Disc. 783-808.
Abscess Caused by Gutta-Percha Points. Gethro, Fred W. 1005-1006.
Case of Apical Pericementitis. Dunlop, W. D. 1008-1009.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Black, Arthur D. 329-336. Disc. 494-496.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Dittmar, G. W. 494-496.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Amputations of Roots and Teeth. Reid, J. G. 229-233. Disc. 253-264, 1 illus.
Surgery of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Buckley, J. P. 1301. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Gilmer, Thomas L. 427-445, 1 table. Disc. 479-492.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Prevention and Treatment of Root Canal Infections and Associated Lesions. Graham, Don M. 67-78, 26 illus. Disc. 207-211.
Pathology and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and a Plastic Operation to Close Naso-Oral Fistula and a New Operation for Mandibular Necrosis. McCurdy, Stewart L. 389-396, 9 illus. Disc. 396-398.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Extended Diseases of the Sockets and Bones. McCurdy, Stewart L. 263-269. Disc. 269-275, 2 illus.
Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppurations of the Jaws, its Diagnostic Importance and Therapeutic Value. Beck, Rudolph. 337-343. Disc. 343-344.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 889-891. Disc. 891-893.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Bacterins and Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Certain Lesions. Bernard, Adolph. 817-820.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Chronic Oral Infections Associated with Teeth; and Their Treatment. Logan, Wm. H. G. 187-190, 5 illus.; 297-310, 18 illus.
Root Amputation. Buckley, John P. 964-965. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. Gilmer, Thomas L. 17-20.
Dental Surgical Pathology (Chronic Alveolar Abscess). Lucas, Carl D. 814-821. Disc. 821-827.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Treatment of Blind Abscesses with Paraform. Frahm, Frederick W. 4-5. Selected.
A Case of Acute Infective Periostitis. Payne, J. Lewin. 362. Abstract.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. Rhein, M. L. 525-527. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Amputation of the Apical Root End as Treatment in Chronic Alveolar Abscesses. Lodge, E. Ballard. 52-53. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Chronic Alveolar Abscesses and Their Treatment. Rogers, D. 332. Selected.
Resection of the Root Apex. Becker, E. 461. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Amputations of Roots of Teeth. Reid, J. G. Apr. 18-21. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Acute Septic Conditions of the Oral Cavity Met With by the Dentist. Medalia, Leon S. Feb. 14-30. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Report of an Unusual Case (Alveolar Abscess). Letord, Henri. Nov. 12-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
External vs. Internal Incision in Alveolar Abscess. Gilmer, T. L. July. 50-52. Selected.
A Consideration of Diagnosis and Treatment of Infected Areas Occurring at the Apices of Teeth. Ottolengui, R. Dec. 15-28. Disc. Dec. 28-36.

D66 Diseases of Soft Tissues of Mouth.

Leucoplakia, Stomatitis, Actinomycosis, Cancrum Oris.

See D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane. D661, Systemic diseases manifested in the mouth. Syphilis.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
The Tongue. Monks, George G. 495-499. Disc. 499-505.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Oral Infection by Vincent's Bacteria and its Importance to the Dental Practitioner. Vaughan, Harold S. 11-18, 8 illus. Disc. 56-58.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LVIII, 1912.
Some Bacterial and Non-Bacterial Diseases. Talbot, Eugene S. 401-403.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Iodoglycerol in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Talbot, Eugene S. 358-359. Disc. 359.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIII, 1914.
Acute Parenchymatous Glossitis. Loeb, Virgil. 2020-2022, 1 illus. Disc. 2022.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Treatment of Leucoplakia. 105. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Red Rubber Stomatitus. Dent, J. W. 1181-1182.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Pathogenisis of Macurial Stomatitis and Colitis. 468-469. Translation.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Case of Pneumococcal Stomatitis. Spokes, Sidney. 108-110. Disc. 110.
Ulcerative Stomatitis in Children. Rose, Samuel F. 252-257. Disc. 257-258.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Post-Influenzal Paralysis of the Soft Palate. Wylie, Andrew. 280. Disc. 280-282. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Cervical-Facial Actinomycosis. Poncet, A. 944-947. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Some Less Common Affections of the Buccal Cavity. Buxton, Dudley W. 492-495.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Some Hospital Cases of Dental Interest. Schlink. Herbert H. 233-236.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Mercurial Stomatitis. Buckley, J. P. 268-269. Selected.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth. D'Ombrain, E. A. 434-438. Disc. 449-453.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Diseases Affecting the Buccal Mucuous Membrane. Brown, Geo. V. I. 295-297. Disc. 344-348.
Treatment of Ulcerous Membranous Stomatitis. de Sotolongo, Paulo Alonso. 377-378. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Ulcerative Gingivo-Stomatitis Due to Vincent's Bacteria. Vaughan, Harold S. 650-654, 3 illus.
Leucoplakia Buccalis, with Report of Three Cases. Ivy, R. H. 827-828. Review.
Ulcerous Stomatitis in Children. Vila, Landete. 950-951. Review.
Stomatitis Nivotiana. Klein, R. 1053. Review.
Local Treatment with Salvarsan in Diseases of the Oral Cavity Due to Spirochetes. Zilz, J. 1288. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Antinomycosis Following Extraction. Padgett, F. J. 550. Review.
Hyperemia in Dentistry. West, John B. 612-613. Clinic.
Enlarged Cervical Glands, with Special Reference to the Mouth as an Etiological Factor. Dorrance, George Morris. 808-811.
A Study of Cases of Actinomycosis. McKenty, F. E. 852. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Hypertrophy of the Frenum Labii. Quintero, J. 242. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Radiant Heat and Blue Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Disorders. Voelker, Chas. C. 300-305.
Inflammation of the Oral Mucosa. Williger, F. 350. Review.
Principles of Combating Local Inflammations in the Mouth. Von Herff, Otto. 1404. Review.
Lupus Erythematosus of the Mucous Membranes. Culver, C. D. 1409. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Stomatitis Ulcerosa. Letord, Henri. 478-482. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Permanganates in Sloughing and Tetanus. Infected Wounds (Cancrum Oris). Rogers, Leonard. 197-198. Selected.
Treatment of Inflammations Within the Mouth. Marco, B. Barrymore. 283-287.
Vincent's Angina. Synnott, Martin J. 332-333. Selected.
Plaut-Vincent's Pharyngitis and Stomatitis. Reiche, F. 334-335. Selected.
Study of Actinomycosis. 748. Selected.
Abscess of the Tongue; Report of a Case. White, J. Vernon. 748. Selected.
Vincent's Angina. Colver, B. N. 793. Abstract.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. 801-802. Selected.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Smith, W. C. 802-804. Selected.
Pathogenesis, Treatment and Prophylaxis of Mercurial Stomatitis. Almkvist, Johan. 813-814. Selected.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Treatment of Stomatitis in Children. Oct., 1911. 104-106. Translation.

Forum, Dental, XVI, 1915.
Inflammation of the Mucosa of the Mouth. 6-7. Selected.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Buccal Vincent's Angina (Angina Vincentii Buccalis). Lederer, William J. Dec., 1914. 5-9, 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
A Case of Noma or Cancrum Oris. Hagerty. Jas. P. 204-206.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Leucoplakia. Wakefield, Robert. 29-32.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Skin Lesions as Related to Dentistry. Watts, Thomas Wayne. Feb. 9-12.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Infections of the Mouth. Potts, H. A. Sept., 1912. 37-44.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
A Simple Apparatus for Prevention of Laceration of the Tongue During Sleep by Spasmodic Closing of the Jaws. Densham, Ashley. 150-151. Disc. 151.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Ulceromembranous Angina and Stomatitis (Vincent's Angina). Heller, A. David. Feb., 1911. 3-7, 1 illus.
Clinical Aspects of Some Mouth Lesions. Santee, Harold Elmore. April, 1911. 14-16.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
A Case of Aggravated Stomatitis Caused by the Pneumo-Bacillus of Friedlander. Sartori and Ortoconi. 747-748. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Cause, Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcerative and Simple Gingivitis. Millikin, Jno D. 205-213.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 239-244. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914—Continued.
The Treatment of Fuso-Spirillar Infection with Arsabenzol. Chavanne, F. 407-409. Review.
Leukemia from a Dental Standpoint. Hille. 475-476. Review.
A Case Report of Ulcerous Stomatitis. Beaujardin, A. M. 476-478. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Treatment of Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis of Fuso-Spirillar Origin with Neosalvarsan. Nicolat, and Levy. 362-365. Review.
Traumatisms of the Mouth. Chirino, Saturnino G. 433-436.
A Case of Ulcerated Stomatitis. 780. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Some Common Affections of the Tongue Met With in the Course of Dental Practices. Caskey, T. W. June, 1914. 72-76.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Vincent's Angina. Marshall, J. V. June, 1915. 104-105.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
The Treatment of Fuso-Spirrillar Infections with Arsenobenzol. Chavanne, F. 388-389.
Infected Gingivitis from the Tonsils. Smith, W. C. 533-534. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Diseases Affecting the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brown, Geo. V. I. 221-226.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Tongue. Wilson, Alexander. 296-297. Disc. 309-310.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Local Treatment by Salvarsan in Diseases of the Mouth Brought About by Spirochetes. Zilz, Julian. 372. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Ulceration of the Gums of Traumatic Origin. Morris. 564.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Lupus of the Gum. Juillard. 65. Translation.
The Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Robin, Albert. 485-486. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Diagnosis of Ulcers of the Tongue. Hughes, E. C. 662-666. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Red Rubber Stomatitis. Dent, J. W. 191-192.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 227-240. Disc. 291-294.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Smith, W. C. 1103-1115. Disc. 1159-1168.
Acute Ulcerous Gingivitis. 1191-1192. Ed.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1911.
The Treatment of Mercurial Stomatitis. Nesmith, M. D. 46-67.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Some Bacterial and Non-Bacterial Diseases. Talbot, Eugene S. 413-417.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 48-59.
Diseases of the Gums and Sockets. Fletcher, M. H. 125-128.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Recognition of Diseases of the Soft Tissues and of Foci of Infection About Roots. Buckley, J. P. 210-215. Disc. 215-219.
Acute Parenchymatous Glossitis. Loeb, Virgil. 668-671, 1 illus. Disc. 671-673.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Treatment of Mercurial Stomatitis. 426.
Stomatology. Truman, James. 509. Selected.
Lingua Nigra: a Trophoneurotic Process. Zilz, I. 530. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Ludwig's Angina Due to Dental Caries. Boudereau, M. 608. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Lupus in the Mouth and Pharynx. Safranek, T. 364. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Pathogenesis of Mercurial Stomatitis and Colitis. 249. Selected.
Red Rubber Stomatitis. 293. Selected.
The Employment of Radio-Active Substances in Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth. Levy, M. 414-416. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Hypertrophy of the Fraenum Labii. Quintero, J. 99-100. Selected.
One of the Difficulties in Diagnosing Actinomycosis. 294. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Some Notes on Three Cases of Stomatitis Associated with Vincent's Bacteria. Fischer, E. S. 18-19. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Angina, Ludwig's and Vincent's. Dewey, Martin. May. 1-7.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Stomatitis Ulcerosa. Vincent's Angina. Letord, Henri. Oct. 13-18.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Diagnostic Symptoms of Ludwig's Angina. Russell, C. N. Feb. 44-46. Selected.

D661 Systemic Diseases Manifested in the Mouth. Tuberculosis. Syphilis.

See D601, Systemic conditions and the teeth. D64, Diseases of gingivae and peridental membrane. D66, Diseases of soft tissues of the mouth.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
The Mouth in Relation to Skin and Venereal Diseases. Gotthell, William S. 346-355. Disc. 423-425.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Oral and Other Aspects of Syphilis. Smith, C. Morton. 19-27.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Modern Views of Syphilis. Flashman, James Froude. 388-395, 1 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. 531. Selected.

Australian Jnl., Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Demonstration of Cases of Syphilitic Origin. James, W. A. 247-248. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Syphilis of the Mouth. Harrold, Rowland E. 115-120, 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Syphilis from the Dental Standpoint. Fischer, E. S. 37-38.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Mouth and Throat Symptoms in Diabetes. Stein, Otto J. 759-760. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Mouth in Measles. Trist, J. R. R. 1032. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Some Oral Affections from the Dermatologist's Standpoint. Sequeria, J. H. 213-219. Disc. 219-220.
Skin Affections and Dental Disease. 235. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915—Continued.
Diagnosis of Ulcers of the Tongue. Hughes, E. C. 1053-1056. Selected .

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Practical Points for the Diagnosis of Syphilis by the Dentist. Langworthy, H. G. 177-180. Abstract.
Perforation of the Soft Palate Due to Syphilis, but Presenting Unusual Features. Horne, W. Jobson. 589.
The Mouth Lesions of Syphilis, and the Dangers Arising Therefrom. Whitney, Charles M. 687-696, 752-757. Abstract.
Grave Dangers of Syphilitic Infection. 1095. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Operators' Risks (re Syphilitic Infection). 33-34. Ed.
A Case of Infection of the Operator From Syphilitic Patient. 35.
Salvarsan in Syphilis. Evans, Willmott. 82-88.
Three Cases of Syphilis of Special Interest; Two of the Soft Palate and One of the Tongue. Horne, W. Jobson. 115-116.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Epithelioma and Syphiloma Co-existing. 322-323. Ed.
Co-existence of Epithelioma and Labial Syphiloma. O'Grady, P. J. S. 353-354. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Modern Views of Syphilis. Flashman, James Froude. 147-153, 1 illus.
"606." Jermaine-Lulham, F. S. 315-318. Disc. 329-332.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Mouth Lesions of Syphilis, and the Dangers Arising Therefrom. Whitney, Charles M. 522-530.
The Use of Ehrlich's Salvarsan (606) in Dentistry. Kromayer. 608-609. Review.
Syphilis as of Interest to the Dentist. MacKee, George M. 928-935.
Genuine Gonorrheal Stomatitis in Adults. Zilz, Juljan. 1215-1216. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
An Epidemic of Cancers of the Lip from Kissing. Schamberg, J. F. 123-124. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Syphilitic Oral Lesions. Weakley, A. D. 451-452.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Interdependence of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Syphilis. Reed, George H. 628-630.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Tuberculosis of the Oropharynx. DeFord, William H. 490-494, 553-556, 613-616, 675-678. (Continued in Vol. XVIII.)

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Tuberculosis of the Oropharynx. DeFord, William H. 1-4. (Continued from Vol. XVII.)
Malformation of the Palate from Disease. Jaulusz, Henry J. 554-556.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
"Smoker's Patches" in the Mouth. 536-537. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Syphilis in its Relation to Dentition. Springle, J. H. 159-162.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
A Few Points About Syphilis of Interest to Dentists. Lauteman, Maxwell. 238-245. Disc. 245-246.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Mouth Indications of Syphilis. Smith, D. King. 288-295. Dis. 296-301.
Should the Physician Tell (re Syphilis). 314-315. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Some Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. White, F. J. 51-55.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Syphilis in its Relation to Dental Surgery. Scot-Skirving, A. A. Nov., 1911. 120-124, 158-162.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
Syphilis and its Relation to the Oral Cavity. Parks, Harry F. 50-52.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Some of the Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. Stein, J. Bethune. 126-127. Disc. 127-128.
Syphilis of the Tongue. Newman, E. D. 332-336.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Mouth Lesions of Syphilis. O'Crowlay, C. R. 229-233.
The Dentist and Syphilis. Lowry, Otto. 255-256.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1911.
Oral Conditions That Suggest General Conditions. McMaster, A. C. 10-16.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Case of Acquired Syphilis in an Hereditary Syphilitic with Dental Lesions. 177-178.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Oral Manifestations of Constitutional and Infectious Disease. Garnett, Nelson J. 411-416.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Deformity of Teeth Due to Syphilis. Hollopeter, W. C. 279-280. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Some Remarks on Syphilis and its Mouth Manifestations. Clark, Thos. J. 713-722.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Mouth Indications of Syphilis. Smith, D. King. 691-696. Selected.
The Use of 606 in Stomatology. Guibaud, M. 745-747. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and Non-Syphilitic Lesions of the Mucous Membranes of the Mouth. Friedlander, D. 133-142.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 230-244. Selected.
Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease. Armstrong, John M. 351-360. Selected.
Salvarsan in Buccal Therapeutics. 552-553. Review.
Infective Gingivitis from the Tonsils. Smith, W. C. 665-667. Disc. 667.
The Separation of the Upper Central Incisors as Evidence of Syphilitic Distrophy. Gaucher. 755. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Typhoid Bacilli in the Mouth. Mondolfo. 79. Review.
Further Study and Review of Certain Diseases Affecting the Jaw Bones—With Report of Cases. (Syphilis.) Federspiel, M. N. 781-790. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Syphilis, Its Relation to the Dental Profession. Balthaser, J. B. Feb., 1913. 31-34.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Syphilis and the Buccal Cavity. Carhart, J. W. 575-577.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Some Bacterial and Non-Bacterial Diseases. Talbot, Eugene S. 120-125. Selected.
The Influence of Disease, Prenatal and Postnatal, upon the Development and Character of the Human Teeth. Acker, Frank. 298-302. (Continued in Vol. XIV.) Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
The Influence of Disease, Prenatal and Postnatal, upon the Development and Character of the Human Teeth. (Continued from Vol. XIII.) Acker, Frank. 43-45. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Practical Points for the Diagnosis of Syphilis by the Dentist. Langworthy, H. G. 117-120.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Buccal Mucous Membrane. 579. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Progeria (Prematurely Old; A Case). Keith, Arthur. 254-264, 7 illus. Selected.
A Case of Acquired Syphilis in an Hereditary Syphilitic with Dental Lesions. 735. Translation.
A Royal Commission on Syphilis. 820-821. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Defective Development in Hereditary Syphilitics Characterized by Separation of the Incisors. 727. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Oral Perforation (in Tabes). Paillard, H., and Beal, H. 146. Translation.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Syphilis and its Relation to the Oral Cavity. Parks, Harry F. 206-210.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Buckley, J. P. 227-240. Disc. 291-294.
Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease. Armstrong, John M. 241-249.
Further Study and Review of Certain Diseases Affecting the Jaw Bones, With Report of Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 1055-1065.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1913.
Dental Finds in Insane Pellagrins. Killingsworth, S. F. 97-99.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
Syphilis; Its Origin and Pathology. Ollinger, A. N. Apr., 1912. 12-17.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Syphilis in Dentistry. Wilcox, Starling S. 698-703, 6 illus., 754-760, 4 illus., 844-849, 6 illus. (Continued in Vol. XXXII.)

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Syphilis in Dentistry (Continueed from Vol. XXXI). Wilcox, Starling S. 33-40, 10 illus.
Manifestations of Syphilis in Mouth and Relative Parts. Haynes, H. H. 585-590. Disc. 591-593.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Modern Views of Syphilis. Flashman, James Froude. 211-216, 3 illus. Selected.
Salvarsan (Ehrlich's "606") in Non-syphilitic Mouth Lesions. 391. Selected.
"606." Jermaine-Lulham, F. S. 427-429. Selected.
Syphilis as of Interest to the Dentist. MacKee, George M. 439-444. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
An Epidemic of Cancers of the Lip from Kissing. Schamberg, J. F. 30-31. Selected.
Local Treatment with Salvarsan in Spirochaetae of the Oral Cavity. Zilz, Tuljan. 81. Translation.
Leucokeratosis. Wilcox, Starling S. 316. Selected.
The Prophylaxis of Syphilis on the Operator. 316. Selected.
A Few Points about Syphilis of Interest to the Dentist. 343-348. Lautehman, Maxwell. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Syphilis and Cancer of the Tongue. 193-194. Selected.
Primary Cancer of the Gum. 472-473. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Some Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. White, F. J. 153-156. Selected.
Secondary Stage of Syphilis. Buckley, J. P. 401. Selected.
Differential Diagnosis between Carcinoma and Syphilis. 551. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Oral Manifestations of Constitutional and Infectious Diseases. Nelson, J. Garnett. 497-499.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The V-Shaped Arch and Congenital Syphilis. Adler, Henry L. Dec. 33-34. Reply, Vol. XXX. Feb. 33-34. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Importance of Correct Diagnosis in Relation to Syphilitic Lesions. Dorhandt, Jas. R. June. 26-28.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Oral Diseases of Syphilitic Origin. Federspiel, M. N. Jan. 14-15. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Faulty Diagnosis (re Syphilis). Federspiel, M. N. May. 50. Selected.

D67 Dental and Facial Neuralgia and Reflected Pain.

See D77, Surgical treatment of facial neuralgia. D63, Diseases of dental pulp

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Ocular Manifestations of the Peripheral Affections of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Bell, George Huston. 6-17. Disc. 43-52.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Trigeminal Neuralgia from the Standpoint of the Neurologist. Taylor, Edward W. 137-146. Disc. 228-237.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Trifacial Neuralgia: Symptomatology and Clinical Treatment. Shields, Nelson T. 5-10, 1 illus. Disc. 46-56.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia by Injections of Alcohol (Continued from Vol. IX). Campbell, Alfred W. 36-43. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Facial Neuralgia and Facial Hemispasm. Oct., 1915. 549-550, 1 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
The Etiology of Trifacial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux and Clinical Treatment. Shields, Nelson T. 1892-1893. Abstract.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Facial Neuralgia. Kilvington, Basil. 136-140. Disc. 140-142.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Trigeminal Neuralgia From the Dentist's Standpoint. Patten, Charles C. 647-653, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Spheno-Palatine Ganglion Neurosis. 660. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Herpes of the Left Naso-palatine Nerve. Bauer, A. 366-367. Translation.
Dental Aspects of Idiosyncrasy, Susceptibility and Responsibility. Sleep, Frederick. 393-405.
Three Cases of Reflex or Minor Neuralgia. Hackett, J. R. 783-788.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Neuralgia from Unerupted Supernumary Tooth. Biggs, John Austen. 212.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Toothache in the Toothless. 567. Abstract.
Toothache in the Toothless. 706. Abstract.
An Interesting Case of Persistent Neuralgia. 1001-1003. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
On the Diagnosis of the Cause of Dental Pain. Soutter, J. M. 957-961. (Continued in Vol. LVIX.)

Bur, XX, 1915.
Trifacial Neuralgia and its Treatment. Patrick, Hugh T. 40-41. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Etiology of Trifacial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux and Clinical Treatment. Shields, Nelson T. 371-373. Selected.
A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia with Ocular and Oral Involvement. Gouttenoire, A. 609-610. Translation.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
The Value of Pain in the Diagnosis of Diseases Incident to the Teeth. MacMillan, H. W. 232-233. Selected.
Pain: Its Function and Control. Paterson, Hugh. 247-249. Disc. 258.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Report of the Correspondence (Reflexes from Fifth Nerve). 1440-1443. Disc. 1443-1449.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Radiation of Pain from the Third Molar. Therre, A. 1192. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Conditions of the Mandible Producing Reflexes in the Face. McCoy, James David. 1065-1068.
The Value of Pain in the Diagnosis of Diseases Incident to the Teeth. MacMillian, Hugh W. 1315-1320.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Toothache in the Toothless. Melchior, Max. 228-229. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915—Continued.
Intermittent Pain in the Superior Dental Nerve Due to Obscure Dental Causes. Salvas, J. Clarence. 431-432. Disc. 437-442.
Problems of Pain and Other Oral Sensations. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 494-505, 4 illus. Disc. 558-560.
Neuralgia. Squire, D. H. 611-615.
The Relation of Denistry to Neurology. Beling, Christopher C. 1360-1365. Disc. 1390-1394.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Headache. Hutchinson, Woods. 116-117. Abstract.
The Consideration of Reflected Pain in the Tri-Facial Nerve in Dental Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 224-228. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Facial Neuralgia. Thomas, M. A. Ross. 554-556. Disc. 556-559.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Unnecessary Pain During and After Dental Operations. Averbuch, Wm. J. Aug., 1913. 5-7.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Neuralgia. Squire, Daniel H. 37-47. Disc. 49-56.
Unusual Reflex Pains in Nose Troubles, of Interest to Dentists. Schamberg, M. J. 675-678.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Toothache in the Toothless. Melchior, Max. 777-778.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Chappel, H. G. May. 6-12.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Facial Neuralgia. Thomas, W. A. Moss. 142-143.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Relieving Pain by Pressure. 416-418.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
An Anomolous Condition. A Cause of Neuralgia (Fused Molars). Kuntz, A. 117-119, 2 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Preliminary Note on Relief of Pain in Neuralgia. Jarvis, George O. 470-472.
Electrolytic Treatment of Tri-facial Neuralgia. Rethi. 509-510. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia with Occular and Oral Involvement. Guttenoire, A. 473-475. Review.
Post-operative Pain. Schwarz, G. 553-554. Review.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Lemoine. 754-755. Review.
The Etiology of Trifacial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux and Clinical Treatment. Shields, Nelson T. 773-776. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Value of Pain in the Diagnosis of Diseases Incident to the Teeth. MacMillan, Hugh W. 32-39. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Pain: Its Advantages and Disadvantages: Its Value as a Diagnostic Symptom and the Importance of its Alleviation and Prevention. Loeffler, Egbert T. 384-398. Disc. Vol. III. 86-92.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Trigeminal Neuralgia from the Dentist's Standpoint. Gainsway, L. F. Nov., 1912. 9-11.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Reflex Pains of Dental and Apparently Dental Origin. McElhaney, J. C. Apr., 1914. 52-55.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Pain. Hannah, G. W. Mar., 1915. 71-72.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Neuralgia of Edentulous Alveolus. 108-109. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Toothache in the Toothless. 449. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Relationship Between Toothache and Neuralgia. Tromner, E. 440-441. Translation.
Psychology of Pain. Pillsbury, Walter B. 757-760. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia and Facial Hemispasm. 194-195. Selected.
Neuralgia and Sensitive Dentin. Davis, L. L. 201-203. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Diagnosis of Pain. Metcalf, Harold F. 702-707.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Tri-Facial Neuralgia. Harrison, E. 195-196.
Neuralgia. Squire, D. H. 498-502. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Psychology of Pain. Pillsbury, Walter B. 211-216.
The Relationship Betwen Toothache and Neuralgia. Tromner, E. 340-342. Abstract.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Preliminary Note on Relief of Pain in Neuralgia. Jarvis, George O. 450-453.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Pain. French, Wm. I., and Felton, Reginald L. 267-270.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Mystery of Pain and its Deception in Diagnosis. Reid, R. J. 228-232, 265-268. Disc. 268-274.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1912.
Reflex Neuroses of Dental Origin. Teague, N. A. 58-69. Disc. 69-73.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Physiological Facts in Relation to the Maxillary Bones (Case of Neuralgia). Crate, Walter W. Mar., 1911. 10-15.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Consideration of Reflected Pain in the Tri-facial Nerve in Dental Diagnosis. Lyons, Chalmers J. 783-789. Disc. 789-794.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Etiology of Trifacial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux and Clinical Treatment. Shields, Nelson T. 225-227.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Facial Neuralgia. Thomas, M. A. Ross. 127-128. Selected.
Psychology of Pain. Pillsbury, Walter B. 288-290. Selected.
A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia Treated by Ileo-Colostomy: Chronic Intestinal Stasis. Mullaly, G. T. 514-515. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Snowman, J. 530-533. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Conditions of the Mandible Producing Reflexes in the Face. McCoy, James David. 508-511. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Pain: Its Function and Control. Paterson, Hugh. 366-367. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Trifacial Neuralgia. 50. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Sept. 56. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Value of Pain in the Diagnosis of Diseases Incident to the Teeth. MacMillan, Hugh W. Jan. 38-52. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D7 Oral Surgery.

General Articles on Oral Surgery. Surgical Asepsis.

See D71 The Maxillae. D711 Necrosis. D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis. D713 Fractures. D714 Dislocations. D715 Fixations. D72 Extraction of Teeth. D721 Hemorrhage following extraction. D73 Replantation of Teeth. D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. D75 Plastic Operations. Bone Transplants. D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. D76 Sinuses of Face. D77 Surgical Treatment of Neuralgia. D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
A Number of Interesting Devices in Surgery. Dawbarn, R. H. M. 106-112. Disc. 196-201.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
A Code of Honor (re Practice of Surgery by the American College of Surgeons). 400-402. Ed.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
A Special American Hospital in Paris for Wounds of the Face and Jaw. 521-522. Ed.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
Fields for Research in Oral Surgery. Loeb, Virgil. 1889-1891. Disc. 1891-1892.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Widdowson, T. W. 706-715, 2 illus., 738-744, 2 illus., 770-774, 2 illus. (Continued in Vol. LVI.)

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology (Continued from Vol. LV). Widdowson, T. W. 12-18, 3 illus., 58-69, 11 illus., 103-114, 12 illus., 145-153, 2 illus., 176-182, 5 illus., 208-214, 2 illus., 242-246, 3 illus., 273-277, 302-312, 3 illus., 338-345, 3 illus., 367-372, 1 illus., 392-399, 3 illus., 431-434, 462-464, 486-491, 2 illus., 556-563, 32 illus., 585-588 4 illus., 618-622, 4 illus., 653-656, 1 illus., 684-693, 3 illus., 714-723, 7 illus., 745-753, 2 illus. (Continued in Vol. LVII.) Erratum, 747. Comment, 772, Corres. Correction Vol. LVII, 63.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Widdowson, T. W. 36-43, 4 illus., 112-116, 142-154, 181-195, 3 illus., 229-240, 9 illus., 278-285, 1 illus., 341-347, 2 illus. 372-381, 1 table, 8 illus., 424-436, 5 illus., 468-479, 6 tables, 523-530, 565-575, 2 illus., 612-618, 15 illus., 695-700.
Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Certain Dental Diseases. Lyons, Chalmers, J. 297-307. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Notes on Pathological Cases (Oral Surgery). Lyell, Arthur L. 191-192.

Cosmos, LVIII, 1915.
Results of Modern Therapeutics by Dento-Surgical Dressings and Prosthesis. Nauenberg, 946. Review.
A Few Interesting Cases Met with in Hospital Practice. Cameron, James R. 1239-1246.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
A Brief Resumé of Minor Oral Pathology. Kauffman, Joseph Herbert. 615-619. 1 illus.
Border Line Cases That Deeply Concern Dentists and General Surgeons. Thompson, James E. 795-796. Selected.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
How the Hospital of Oral Surgery Came into Being. Cryer, M. H. Aug., 1913. 1-4.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Preparation of the Mouth for Surgical Operations. Williams, H. Lloyd. 265-273.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Certain Dental Diseases. Lyons, Chalmers J. 109-115. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
The Prosthetic Surgery of War in Germany. 87-88. Selected.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Practical Notes on Common Surgical Lesions of the Mouth. Harris, Leon. 334-338, 8 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of the Mouth. Lockwood, Charles D. 21-24.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Oral Surgery Legally Defined. 427-431. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
The X-Rays in Oral Surgery. Raper, Howard R. 451-456. Disc. Vol. III. 130-133.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of the Mouth. Lockwood, Charles D. 49-52. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Mechanics of Some of the Bones of the Face. Lane, Arbuthnot. 26-32. Disc. 52-55.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Emergencies. Webster, Geo. O. 1-6. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Points of Interest in Oral Surgery. Gardner, J. A. 587-592. Disc. 592-602.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Some Notes on the Interpretation and Treatment of Certain Types of Infection. Moorehead, Frederic B. 233-247. Disc. 292-307.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Common Problems in Dentistry and Surgery. Haggerty, J. D. June, 1911. 1-10.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Oral Surgeon. Beadles, E. P. 136-138.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Certain Dental Diseases. Lyons, Chalmers J. 118-124.
Fields for Research in Oral Surgery. Loeb, Virgil. 733-736. Disc. 736-738.
Minor Oral Surgery. Teter, Charles K., 757-774, 28 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Points of Interest in Oral Surgery. Gardner, J. A. 55-57. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Preparation of the Mouth for Surgical Operations. Williams, H. Lloyd. 163-168. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Oral Surgery. Westerfield, T. L. June. 20-22.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1911.
The Oral Surgeon. Beadles, E. P. 8-10.

D71 The Maxillae and Mandible.

Reports of cases of injuries of face and jaws which can not be classified under other subdivisions of D7. Gunshot wounds of face and jaws. Resection of mandible.

See also D711 Necrosis. D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis. D713 Fractures. D714 Dislocations. D715 Fixations.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Clinical Studies from Cases in Oral Surgery. Miner, Leroy M. S. 127-138.

Ash's, 1915.
Injuries of the Jaws and Teeth in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-21, 26 illus., 81-101, 27 illus., 161-174, 16 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
A Bullet Wound of Dental Interest. Gilmour, W. H. 58. Selected.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Inflammatory Lesions of the Jaw Bones. Ivy, Robert H. 73-81.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Bullet Wound of Dental Interest. Gilmour, W. H. 1-2, 2 illus.
The Treatment of Injuries of the Jaw. 178. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Successful Surgical and Prosthetic Treatment of a Case of Excessive Hypertrophy of the Gums and Alveolar Processes of the Jaws. Sleep, Frederick. 164-174, 7 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
A Study of the Maxillary Sutures. Wright, Geo. H. 905-910, 933-940. Abstract.
Bullet Wounds of the Jaws and Mouth. 53-54. Ed.
Bizarre Bullet Injuries. 104-105. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Some Hospital Cases of Dental Interest. Schlink, Herbert H. 233-236.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Double Resection of the Mandible. Pickerill, H. P. 1114-1119, 8 illus.
A Clinical Review of Certain Pathological Phases Concerning the Maxillary Bones. Federspiel, M. N. 1301-1312, 6 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Surgical Treatment of Prominent Alveolar Process Before Introducing Artificial Dentures. Young, D. H. 527-528. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Surgery of the Maxilla: Post-operative Treatment by Iodic Fillings. Landete, B. 351-352. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Dental Surgery and Gunshot Wounds. Mills, G. Alden. 487-489.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Clinic in Oral Surgery. Russell, Carlton N. Aug., 1914. 12-15.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Unique Tooth Fracture. Roff, S. H. 174-175.
Gunshot Wound of Superior Maxilla. Kaufer, H. J. 532-533. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Surgery of the Jaws (Reports of Cases). Dunning, Henry Sage. 96-121, 27 illus. Disc. 138-140.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 776.
Surgery of the Maxilla. Post Operative Treatment by Iodic Fillings. Landete, B. 776-777.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912.
Malocclusion Class 3; Treatment of a Case by Bilateral Resection. Eisenstaedt, Joseph. Sept., 1912. 25-36, 13 illus.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
An Unusual Case (Knife Blade in Jaw). Rorax, W. J. 411.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Resection of the Bone for Protrusion of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 386-387, 5 illus. Disc. 387-390, 3 illus.
Instances of Operative Correction of Mal-Relation of the Jaws. Blair, Vilray P. 395-421, 32 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Report of Four Unusual Surgical Cases. Baer, A. B. 535-545.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Osteitis and Other Diseases of the Mandible During Childhood. Kirmissen. 282-283. Review.
Genial Lymphangitis. 608. Review.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Osteoplastic Lengthening of the Lower Jaw in Micrognathy According to Von Eiselberg's Method. Von Bonsdorff, Hjalmar. 457-462, 4 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Spontaneous Fracture of a Tooth. Messian, J. 811-812. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Remarkable Case of Root Fracture. Davie, T. W. 383-385. Illus. facing. 392.
Unrecognized Longitudinal Fracture Through Upper First Bicuspid. Words, J. A. 386-387.
The Jaws in Health and Disease. Hopewell-Smith. 452-453. Disc. 453-459.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Surgical Operation for Prognathism. 596. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Injuries of the Teeth and Jaws in Animals. Colyer, J. F. 1-16, 26 illus., 77-92, 27 illus., 157-168, 16 illus.
Bullet Wound of the Mouth. Gilmour, W. H. 128-129, 196. Case Report.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Rodway, B. J. 717-726.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Oral Surgery. Loeb, Virgil. 110-123. Disc. 123-132.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Brophy, Truman W. 10-19, 7 illus. Disc. 77-93.
A Case of Facial Hemiatrophy. Noyes, F. B. 1001-1003.
Unusual Cases in Oral Surgery. Loeb, Virgil. 1082-1094, 7 illus. Disc. 1112-1115.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Report of Oral Surgery Clinic Given Before the Chicago Dental Society. Blair, Vilray P. 328-330.
Some Cases of Maxillary Restorations. Aguilar, Forestan. 1139-1150, 13 illus. Disc. 1206-1208.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Notes from the Surgical Clinic of Dr. Truman W. Brophy. Thomas, Earle H. 60-62, 253-259, 1 illus., 689-695, 4 illus.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Conservative Surgery for the Treatment of Diseases of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 185-188. Disc. 188-189.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Technique of Instrumentation for Abutments in Crown and Bridge Work and a Few Suggestions in the Surgical Treatment of Close Bites. Weaver, S. Marshall. 405-409, 6 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Report of Three Oral Surgery Cases, Two of Which are Exceedingly Rare. Oakman, C. H. 114-116, 3 illus.
Oral Surgery: Selected Cases from Practice. Oakman, C. H. 180. Clinic.
Oral Surgery. Borland, J. A. 393-399.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Portion of Illustrated Surgical Clinic. Oakman, C. H. 72-76, 19 ilus.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Encysted Bullet. Schock, J. L. July. 9.

D711 Necrosis of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

See D65 Alveolar abscess. D661 Systemic diseases manifested in Mouth. D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. Wayne. 427-430, 2 illus. Disc. 430-432.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
"Phossy Jaw" and the Cancellation of a Patent Right. 186-188. Ed.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
"Phossy Jaw" and its Prevention by Legislation. 262-263. Ed.
The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Harned, C. W. 641-646. Correction 756.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
A Case of Phosphorus Necrosis in a Patient Suffering from Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Lambert, J. Vollans. 316-318, 1 illus.
Necrosis of the Palate. Long, E. C. 604-605. Disc. 605-606.
Syphilitic Necrosis of the Mandible. Newman, Edgar. 738. Translation.
Tubercular Necrosis of the Mandible. 874. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Necrosis of the Jaw after Measles. 877. Translation.
Necrosis of the Jaw Following Measles. Graham, John A. 1237. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Case of Extensive Necrosis. Coxon, S. A. T. 990. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Necrosis of the Mandible. Ennion, Octavius R. 297-298, 4 illus. Disc. 298-299.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Specimen From a Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Clogg, H. S. 250-251. Disc. 251-252.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Superior Maxilla in the Newborn. 949-950. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Necrosis from Arsenical Poisoning. Neave, Bevan W. 159-160.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Extensive Contraction and Deformity Following Suppuration of the Inferior Alveolus. Longenecker, C. B. 27-31, 7 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. W. 1289. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. Wayne. 165. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Phosphorus Necrosis of the Body of the Mandible, and Total Resection by the Mouth. Immediate Prosthesis and Regeneration of the Bone. Samarelli, V., and Arlotta, A. 387-388. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 469. Review.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Superior Maxilla in the Newborn. 420. Ed.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
A Case of Extensive Necrosis. Carty, E. P. Sept. 17-18.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Case of Acute Mercurial Poisoning Followed by General Necrosis of Maxillary Bones and Purulent Otitis Media. Herzstein, M., and Baer, A. 274-276.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. Wayne. 23-24, 42-46. Selected.

Odontolog Soc. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
A Case of Acute Infective Periostitis. Payne, J. Lewin. 143-144. Disc. 144-146.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw. Thorner, M. 442.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
A Case of Necrosis of the Jaw from Calomel in a Child of Three Years. 245-246. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Case of Acute Mercurial Poisoning Followed by General Necrosis of Maxillary Bones and Purulent Otitis Media. Baer, Ad. B. 221-223. Disc. 223-224. Selected.
Necrosis of the Hyoid Bone. Baer. Ad. B. 539-541.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. Wayne. 40-48. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Necrosis. Perry, J. J. Jan., 1912. 36-38.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Necrosis of the Jaws. Maxwell, W. D. June, 1915. 109-111.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Edge Caused by Tincture of Iodine. Nux, Dr. 580-581. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Two Cases of Severe Necrosis of the Mandible. Nux. 639-641. Translation.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Necrosis of Right Superior Maxillary Bone Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Rasmussen, A. T. 618. Clinic.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Pathology and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and a Plastic Operation to Close Naso-Oral Fistula and a New Operation for Mandibular Necrosis. McCurdy, Stewart L. 389-396, 9 illus. Disc. 396-398.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Necrosis. Daily, M. H. 109-114. Disc. 114-116.
Report of a Case of Necrosis. Talley, F. R. 131-133.
Case of Acute Mercurial Poisoning Followed by General Necrosis of Maxillary Bones and Purulent Otitis Media. Herzstein, M., and Baer, A. 567-568.
A Case of Extensive Necrosis. Gravis, F. L. 840. Clinic.
Extensive Necrosis with Slight Disfigurement. Brown, H. C. 849. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Report of a Case of Necrosis. Talley, F. R. 155-157.
Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaw. Babcock, W. Wayne. 804-811, 2 illus. Disc. 811-815.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Mixed Treatment in Some Forms of Dental Lesions (Two Cases of Necrosis Following Alveolar Abscess). Bernard, Adolph. 409-410.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Extensive Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Clogg, H. S. 4.

Surgeon Dental, VIII, 1912.
Necrosis of the Alveolar Border Caused by Tincture of Iodine. Nux. 231-232. Translation.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Osteomyelitis. Federspiel, M. N. Jan. 12-14. Selected.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1911.
Report of a Case of Necrosis. Talley, F. R. 3-5.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Report of a Case of Necrosis. Talley, F. R. 53-56.

D712 Chronic Osteomyelitis.

See also D71.
See D711 Necrosis.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones. Rasmussen, A. T. 666-671.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones. 982-987. Abstract.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Cryer, M. H. 469. Review.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
A Case in Surgery (Chronic Osteomyelitis). Carty, E. P. Dec. 13-14.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw. (Germain, H. H. 504-515, 11 illus. Disc. 516.

D713 Fractures of Maxillae and Mandible.

See also D71.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Steel Plates and Screws in Bone Mending. Hirshberg, L. K. Nov., 1913. 625-628, 1 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIV, 1915.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Dunning, Henry S. 132-137, 6 illus. Disc. 137-138.

Articulator, VIII, 1910-11.
Dental Work That we are Called to do at the City Hospital (Case of Fracture). Jan., 1911. 1-2.

Ash's, 1913.
Dental Splints. 3-11, 11 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1915.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Coleman, Frank. 401-415. Disc. 415-418, 4 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Inter-Dental Splints and the Treatment of Fractured Maxillae. Elvins, A. L. 174-176. Disc. 176-179.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Hacking, A. B. 347-349. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw with Modern Splints. Kauffer, H. J. 881-880, 11 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Description of a Case of Fractured Inferior Maxilla. Morgan, Guy. 496-497.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla. Spencer, E. E. 445-449, 3 illus. Disc. 449.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Coleman, H. Frank 768-777, 15 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Fractures of the Jaw. Payne, J. Lewin. 198-205, 3 illus. Selected.
A Maxillary Splint. Achner, C. A. 205-206, 2 illus. Selected.
Metal Cap Splints for Fractured Jaws. Dolamore, W. H. 221-223, 1 illus.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw in Military Practice. Edwards, Douglas, L. P. 553-559. Disc. 559-560.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
An Important Sign in the Diagnosis of Fracture of the Jaw. Coleman, Frank. 38-40, 1 illus Disc. 40-42.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Two Remarkable Cases of Fracture of the Mandible. Farmer, F. M. 779-782, 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Fractures of the Jaws. 595-596. Ed.
Exhibition of Military Splints and Apparatus. 851-852. Ed.

Bur, XVIII, 1913.
Historical Description of the Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. Piperno, Arrigo. 53-60, 1 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Wiring the Teeth of the Mandible to Those of the Maxilla in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 557-558. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws, Using the Metal Splint with Bands. Moorehead, F. B. 662. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Hacking, A. B. 177-179. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Simple Method of Reducing Fractures of the Mandible. Ruggles, S. D. 448-454, 22 illus. Clinic.
An Interdental and Subdental Splint. Noble, S. S. 568-569. Clinic.
A Method of Treating Mandibular Fractures. Oliver, R. T. 1071-1072. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Some Original Ideas on Interdental Splints. Kauffer, H. J. 234. Clinic.
A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Diagnosed Only by Means of the X-Ray. Reichmann, Max. 618, 1 illus. Hints.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Preiswerk, P. 946. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Demonstration of Methods in the Treatment of Simple and Complicated Fractures of the Jaw. Kauffer, H. J. 249-262, 20 illus. Disc. 262.
Radiographs Showing Various Dental Lesions (Fractures). Graham, Don M. 612. Clinic.
Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible and Their Treatment. Schroeder, H. 1191-1192. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Methods of Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Ivy, Robert H. 261-268, 10 illus. Disc. 354-360.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Dunning, H. S. 586-587. Review.
Treatment of Gunshot Fractures in German Field Hospitals. Fischer, Guido. 1269-1271, 2 illus. Corres.
A New Simple Method of Treating Fracture of the Jaws. Ernst. 1305. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Treatment of the Fractures of the Maxillae. 7-11. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
An Office Experience. Strange, Algy F. 447-450, 3 illus.
Treating Fractured Maxillae. Britten, J. H. 627-628.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla—A Report of 1,065 Cases Treated. Dunning, H. S. 267. Selected.
A Maxillary Splint. Achner, C. A. 269. Selected.
A Simple and Efficient Inter-Dental Splint. Kelly, Will S. 426-430, 3 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Accidents to the Alveolar Process and Dislocated Teeth. (Fractures. Replantations.) Pearson, C. E. 113-114.
Accidents to the Maxilla and Mandible Not Including Fractures of the Alveolus. Webster, A. E. 115-121, 7 illus. Disc. 121-123.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
An Outline of Dr. W. H. G. Logan's Illustrated Address on the Treatment of Caries, Necrosis, and Fracture of the Jaw. 99-100. Disc. 100-114.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. McGregor, T. 157-159, 4 illus.
Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Waldron, Harold. 160-161, 1 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
Amazing Dentistry (re Jaw Fracture). Sept.-Oct., 1915. 95. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Report of a Case of Fracture and Diastasis of the Upper Bones of the Face from the Skull and the Method of Treatment Employed. Marshall, John Sayre. 351-359, 5 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Fractures of the Jaw. Graham, Don M. 161-173, 14 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Saunders, J. L. 7-11, 5 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
An Important Sign in the Diagnosis of Fracture of the Jaw. Coleman, Frank. 13-14. Disc. 15.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Barton's Bandage. Milano, J. June, 1911. 47-49, 3 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
A Communication from France (re Fractures and Dislocations). LeCron, D. O. M. 393-394.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Aluminum Splints in Surgery. 695. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Treatment of Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Fox, C. H. 263-270, 6 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible by Employing the Swedged Splint. Brophy, Truman W. 622-624. Selected.
Wiring the Teeth of the Mandible to Those of the Maxillae in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 625-627. Selected.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws, Using the Metal Splint With Bands. Moorehead, Frederick B. 627-628. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Fractures of the Mandible. Wahl, J. P. 604-609. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Shot-Fractures of Jaw Bones. Weiser, Rudolph. 463-465.
First Aid Appliances for Fractured Jaws. Oliver, Lieut. Robert Todd. 533-534. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
Fractures of the Mandible. DeWitt, Herman E. Feb., 1911. 38-41.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Metal Splints. Irwin, D. H. A. Jan., 1912. 29-32.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Preiswerk, Paul. 371. Translation.
Fracture of the Jaw in a Child. Delair, L. 731-733, 4 illus. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Fracture of the Maxilla. Fiddick, T. Leonard. 217.
Fracture of the Condyle. Roy, Maurice. 736-737. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Notes on Three Cases of Extensive Fracture of the Jaws. Rodway, B. J. 247-249. Disc. 267.
Rapid Prosthesis for Fracture of the Mandible. Servier, F. J 419-420. Translation.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Hacking, A. B. 658-660.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
A Maxillary Splint. Achner, C. A. 93-96, 20 illus.
Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible by Prosthesis and a Simple Arrangement to Keep the Fragments Immovable. Fourquet, M. E. 213. Translation.
Dental Prosthesis in Army Surgery. Martinier, and Roy, Maurice. 494-495. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws Using the Metal Splint with Bands. Moorehead, Frederick B. 533-534. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Results Obtained in Two Otherwise Hopeless Surgical Cases Through the Action of Orthopedic Force Upon Cicatricial Tissue. Case, C. S. 317-327, 8 illus. Disc. 395-407.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Fracture of Maxillae. Hauser, G. F. 620-621. Clinic.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Compound Comminuted Multiple Fracture of Lower Jaw. VanTuyl, H. I. 45-46. Clinic.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Piperno, Arrigo. 1267-1282, 9 illus. Disc. 1316-1317.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible by Employing the Swedged Splint. Brophy, Truman W. 790-792. Clinic.
Wiring the Teeth of the Mandible to Those of the Maxilla in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Gilmer, Thomas L. 792-794. Clinic.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws Using the Metal Splint with Bands. Moorehead, Frederick B. 794-796. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
An Emergency Splint for Use in War. 1284-1286, 5 illus. Ed.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Handling of Cases of Fracture of the Jaw. Daniels, J. W. 563.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Fracture of the Mandible. Wahl, J. P. 285-290, 7 illus.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. Dunning, Henry S. 347-359, 6 illus. Disc. 359-361.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
A Method of Treating Mandibular Fractures. Oliver, R. T. 518-519. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Interdental or Intermaxillary Lacing in Mandibular Fractures. 18-19. Selected.
Fracture of an Incisor Tooth: Dental Cyst. Turner, Philip. 378.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
On Fractures of the Jaw. Payne, J. Lewin. 87-93, 7 illus. Selected.
Chin Plates of Celluloid in Fractures of the Mandible. 404.
Amazing Dentistry (Fracture Apparatus). 457.
Treatment of Gunshot Fractures in German Field Hospitals. 528. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Maxillary Fractures and Their Reduction. Frew, A. L. Jan. 7-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Fixation in Fractures of the Jaw. Graham, Don M. Apr. 27. Selected.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and Their Reduction. Frew, A. L. Sept. 6-8.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Surgery of the Face (Fractures, Tumors). Small, A. B. Feb. 3-7.
Two Methods of Reducing a Fractured Mandible. Frew, A. W. Sept. 29. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Treatment of Fractures. Dunning. June. 17-22. Abstract.
Border Line Cases That Deeply Concern Dentists and General Surgeons (Jaw Fractures, Tumors). Thompson, James E. Oct. 4-15.

D714 Dislocations of Mandible.

See also D71.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
A Method of Reducing Dislocation of the Jaw. 303. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Dislocation of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Widdowson, T. W. 470-471. Selected.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Prosthetic Treatment of Habitual Luxation and Sub-Luxation. Ernst. 1305. Review.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
A Communication from France (re Fractures and Dislocations). LeCron, D. O. M. 393-394.

D715 Fixations of Temporo-Maxillary Articulation.

Trismus, Ankylosis, Arthritis, etc.

See also D71.

See D74 Fixations on account of impacted third molars.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Case of Osseous Ankylosis. Cooper, Wilfred F. 982-984, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Notes of a Case of Trismus Extending Over Twenty Years. Farmer, Frank M. 493-496.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Case of Ankylosis. 294. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
A Consideration of Trismus Dentium (Lockjaw). Federspiel, M. N. 119-120. Review.
Lockjaw Caused by Muscular Spasm of the Internal Pterygold. Baer, Ad. B. 1406-1409, 1 illus.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Deformities of the Jaws Following Treatment for Spondylitis. Treymann, O. 1216-1218, 3 illus. Translation.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Ankylosis of the Mandible. Blair, V. P. 505-506. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction (Trismus). Lederer, William J. 383-387, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Rational and Successful Treatment of Tetanus. Fortiner, Byron E. 201-205.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Partial Ankylosis of the Mandible. Snow, George B. 15-19, 4 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Rational and Successful Treatment of Tetanus. Fortiner, Byron E. 266-270.
Report of Four Cases. Fortiner, Byron E. 488-491.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Lockjaw, Caused by Spasm of the Internal Pterygoid Muscle. Baer, Ad. B. 542-545.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Rational and Successful Treatment of Tetanus. Fortiner, Byron E. 353-358. Selected. Correction, 447.
Use of Palatine Mucous Membrane Flaps in Ankylosis of the Jaw, Due to Cicatricial Formations in the Cheek. 624. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Interference with the Movements of the Tempero-Mandibular Articulation. Wilson, A. G. June, 1914. 76-79.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
A Case of Closure of the Jaws of 13 Years' Duration. Watry, Fernand. 654-666. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Closure of the Jaws Due to Temporo-Mandibular Ankylosis. 250. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Extra-Articular Ankylosis of the Inferior Maxilla Due to Foreign Bodies in the Scalp for Ten Years. MacDonald, William. 299-300. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Some Abnormalities (Ankylosis). Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 392-393, 2 illus. facing 390.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Results Obtained in Two Otherwise Hopeless Surgical Cases Through the Action of Orthopedic Force Upon Cicatricial Tissue. Case, C. S. 317-327, 8 illus. Disc. 395-407.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Ankylosis of the Mandible. Blair, V. P. 117-124. Disc. 164-168, 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Elimination of Lockjaw. 29. Selected.

D72 Extraction of Teeth.

See D721 Hemorrhage following extraction. D74 Unerupted and malposed teeth. D424 Extraction as a cause of irregularities. D43 Extraction in orthodontia treatment. 615.84 Electricity in Extraction. 615.781 Anesthetics.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Extracting Instruments, Past and Present. Collins, William Henry. Mar., 1914. 68-71.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Death from Blood-Poisoning After Extraction. Oct., 1915. 551. Selected.

Ash's, 1914.
The Science of the Dental Elevator. Quinlan, Thomas. 474-482, 5 illus.; 585-612, 8 illus.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Help in Extraction. Calkins, R. W. 428, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Fatal Cellulitis After Extraction of a Tooth. Duverger, J. 507-509. Abstract.
Five Types of Difficult Extraction and How They May be Overcome. Coleman, F. 545-550, 7 illus. Disc. 550.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Avtinomycosis Following Extraction. Padgett, F. J. 161-162. Disc. 162.
Treatment of Children's Teeth by Extraction. Williams, H. Lloyd. 253-256. Disc. 260-263.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 750-752. Disc. 752-753.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Help in Extraction. Calkins, R. W. 901. Abstract.
A Clinical Lecture on a Case of Aspiration of a Fragment of a Tooth Into the Left Bronchus. Murrell, William. 1089-1094. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Death After Teeth Extraction. 634.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
A Fatal Case of Thrombosis Following Extraction of Teeth. Mummery, Stanley P. 19-22.
A Casualty of Extraction (Bicuspid Germ Removed with Deciduous Tooth). Pitts, A. T. 27-28.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 697-699. Disc. 706-708.

Bur, XX, 1915.
A Report of Extractions. Lemke, A. H. 20-22. Diagram.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Post-Extractive Treatment. Lederer, William J. 417-419. Selected.
Our Treatment of Tissues of the Mouth (Before and After Extracting). Jones, Basil. 481-484. Disc. 493-495.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Technique of Tooth Extraction. Lyell, Arthur L. 489-491. Disc. 495-498. Disc. 506-509.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
A Root-Extirpator. Crane, A. B. 95-96. Clinic.
Difficult Extractions Under Somnoform Anesthesia. Catlett, Mallory, and Smith, Raymond R. 455. Clinic.
A New Method of Root-Extraction. Crane, A. B. 481. Clinic.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Extraction and Minor Surgical Operations. Purvis, Robert. 225. Clinic.
Extraction with Reference to Special Points of Instrumentation. Hall, Alfred. 449. Clinic.
Theory and Practice of Dental Elevators. Franchette, M. 828-829. Review.
Five Types of Difficult Extraction, and How They May be Overcome. Coleman, F. 1181-1183. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Psychic Disturbances After Tooth Extractions. Woelke, H. 335. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
A Report of Extractions, Covering a Period of Six Years. Lemke, A. H. 943. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Extraction of Lower Right Cuspid with Two Roots. Treweek, O. N. 150, 1 illus.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Friedland, M. 433-439.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction. Lederer, William J. 245-250, 381-389, 6 illus.; 496-504, 13 illus.; 614-623, 17 illus. (Continued in Vol. XX.)
A Partial Extraction for Restoration. Ream, F. K. 394, 2 illus. 440.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction. (Continued from Vol. XIX.) Lederer, William J. 11-16, 6 illus.; 139-144, 5 illus.; 260-265, 383-387, 1 illus.
A Difficult Extraction. 21.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Do Dentists Pull More Teeth Than There's Any Need Of? Hirshberg, Leonard Keene. 161-163, 2 illus. Reply, 163-164. Answer, 164. Reply, 164.
Fright (re Extraction). Coleman, P. S. 263. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Extraction. Graham, W. H. 192-197. Disc. 197-198.
Extraction. Armstrong, J. A. 314-317, 1 table.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
System in the Extracting Room. Apr., 1913. 10-11.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
A Case of Paralysis Following Extraction. Brandt, J. S. Dec., 1911. 19-20.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Extraction of Teeth and Post-Operative Treatment; with Special Reference to Irregular and Impacted Conditions. Hasbrouck, F. 55-65.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Sphere of Exodontia in Modern Dentistry. Winter, George B. 81-88.
Extracting and Root Extractors. Frahm, Frederick W. 88-90, 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Extraction of Teeth and Post Operative Treatment. Hasbrouck, James F. 133.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
A Fatal Case of Thrombosis Following Extraction of Teeth. Mummery, Stanley P. 89-91. Disc. 91-92.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J.G. 65-67. Disc. 67-68.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
The Operation of Tooth Extraction. Widdowson, T. W. 319-327.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The Treatment of Complications Attending Tooth Extraction. Lederer, William J. 4-8.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Primary Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and the Mandible After Tooth Extraction. Montigel, Med. Th. 735-738. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
A Talk on Extracting. Spencer, Roy L. 211-214.
Treatment of Post-Extraction Pain. Jarvis, Geo. O. 527-529.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Sphere of Exodontia in Modern Dentistry. Winter, George B. 758-766. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
A Method of Extracting Deep-Lying Roots and Teeth. Weber, Th. 158-163, 9 illus.
Extractions Under Local Anesthesia, Followed by Studying of Gum Tissue. Eckes, John D. 540-541. Clinic.
Exodontia. Shaw, Ashley Albert. 541-542. Clinic.
Exodontia. Bartlett, U. Grant. 544-545. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
The Extraction of Teeth and Post-Operative Treatment. Osmun, W. R. Apr., 1914. 43-47.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
A Talk on Extracting. Spencer, Roy L. 177-179.
Treatment of Post-Extraction Pain. Jarvis, Geo. O. 412-414. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Sphere of Exodontia in Modern Dentistry. Winter, Geo. B. 98-106. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Friedland, M. 126-132.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Alveolar Dressings After the Extraction of Teeth. 436. Translation.
Dental Extracting Instruments, Past and Present. Collins, William Henry. 535-537. Selected.
Theory and Practice of Dental Elevators. Franchette, M. 666-667. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Some Remarks on the Extraction of Teeth. Parfitt, J. B. 564-566, 601-603. Selected.
Extraction. Graham, W. H. 573-574. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Post-Operative Pain (Extraction). Schwartz, C., Jr. 641-644. Translation.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Reasons for Extracting. Haskell, L. P. 247-248.
Extraction. Topliff, C. R. 606. Clinic.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Universal Dental Elevator with Locking Device for Ball and Socket Joint. Chiavaro, Angelo. 1261-1267, 7 illus. Disc. 1315-1316.
Supernumerary Tooth Extracted. Sawyer, C. B. 1311. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Pendulum (Evils of Indiscriminate Extraction). 1096-1098. Ed.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
Injustice in Extraction. Dec., 1911. 23-24.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Death of Walsall (Following the Extraction of Teeth). 45-46. Ed.
Inquest: Death After Teeth Extraction. 258-259.
Retained Teeth. 302-303. Selected.
The Wrong Tooth (Extracted). 373-374. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Is Wholesale Extraction of Teeth Desirable? McWalter, J. C. 129. Selected. Reply 145-146. Corres. Ed. 163-164.
Five Types of Difficult Extraction, and How They May be Overcome. Coleman, F. 554-556. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1912.
Caries of the Milk Teeth (Extraction). Tracy, H. E. H. 261. Selected.
A Recent Fatality (Due to Root in the Lung). 427-428. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
A Note on Extraction. Turner, J. G. 375-376. Disc. 376-377. Selected.
The Operation of Tooth Extraction. Widdowson, T. W. 415-419. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
A Talk on Extracting. Spencer, Roy L. May. 28-31. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Difficult Extractions. Allen, H. Wilson. 109-111.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
A Few Hints in Extraction. Frieland, M. Oct. 66-68. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Treatment of Post-Extraction Pain. Jarvis, Geo. O. Oct. 52-56. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Sphere of Exodontia in Modern Dentistry. Winter, George B. Feb. 40-56. Selected.

D721 Hemorrhage following Extraction of Teeth.

Hemorrhage from Soft Tissues of Mouth.
See D72 Extraction of Teeth.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
On the Use of Perhydrol as Hemostatic to Dental Hemorrhage. Lichtwitz, M. 429-430. Translation.

Ash's, 1911.
Grave Secondary Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Paul, and Guillermin, Rene. 247-249. Translation.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Hemorrhage After Extraction: Some Cases in Practice. Wright, F. S. 405-407.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Hemorrhage After Dental Extraction. Garrett, Phillip Gell. 440-441. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Bleeders and What to do for Them. Johnson, R. R. 291-297, 348-351. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Hemorrhage After Dental Extraction. 345-346. Ed.
Haemophilia Treated with Intravenous Injections of Calcium Lactate. 854. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Severe Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Gardner, W. Urban. 105-106.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Hemorrhage in Hemophilia. Scott, Ethan W. 60-61.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
A New Hemostatic (Coagulen Kocher-Fenie). Campiglie, A. 1407-1408. Review.
Hemostasis by Means of Coagulen. Von Rottenbiller, E. 1407-1408. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Bleeders and What to do for Them. Johnson, R. R. 134-139, 195-197.
The Control of Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Marcy, W. L. 387.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, F. N. 264. Selected.
Hemorrhage After Dental Extractions. Garrett, Philip Gell. 587-588.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, F. N. 186-189.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
An Interesting Case of Hemophilia. Jones, C. F. 210-211.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Bleeders and What to do for Them. Johnson, R. R. 106-109. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, F. N. 372-375. Selected.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVII, 1913-14.
Hemorrhage. Morris, R. G. June, 1914. 65-68.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Aetiology and Treatment of Hemorrhage Associated with Extraction. Hills, W. A. Sowden. 491-499. Disc. 506.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Concerning Thrombin (Protagulin) in the Practice of Dentistry. Goldie, G. T. 357-361.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Bleeders and What to do for Them. Johnson, R. R. 495-498. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Hemorrhage in Hemophilia. Scott, Ethan W. 102-103.
Concerning a Case of Late Hemorrhage Following Dental Extraction. Val der Ghinst, Jr. 362-364. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Treatment of Hemophilia. 41. Selected.
Styptic in (Merck) in Dental Hemorrhage. 98. Selected.
The Arrest of Hemorrhage by the Application of Horse Serum. 247. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Hemophilia Treated by Calcium Lactate. 19. Selected.
Mr. Quinlan on the Arrest of Post-Extraction Hemorrhage. 301. Ed.
Post-Extraction Hemorrhage. 397-398. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Severe Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Gardner, W. U. 256-257. Clinic.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Beam, F. N. July. 35-39. Selected.

D73 Replantation, Transplantation, Implantation.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Heterologous Dental Implantation. Murphy, John B. June, 1914. 148-154, 3 illus. Portrait.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
What Happens to the Pulp of a Transplanted Tooth? 275-277.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Replantation of Teeth. 57-58. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Implantation of an Artificial Root. Greenfield, E. J. 455. Clinic.
Indication and Technique of Tooth Plantation. Sebba. 1078-1079. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Replantation and Transplantation. Schroeder. 488. Review.
Replantation and its Success. Neumann, R. 1380. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Orthodontic Regulation in Combination with Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Replantation.) Ellerbeck, W. Leon. 229-231, 4 illus. Hints.
Implantation of Artificial Crown and Bridge Abutments. Greenfield, E. J. 364-369, 9 illus. Disc. 430-439, 1 illus.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Report of a Case of Replantation. Morrison, W. A. 42-44, 4 illus.
Results of Three Iridio-Platinum Roots Implanted. Casto, T. D. and Bassett, A. E. 493. Clinic.
Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hager, Sten. 1380. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Implantation of Artificial Roots by the Greenfield Method. Peter, J. 103-104. Review.
Repair of Split Roots: A Case of Replantation. Roberts, H. E. 434-435. Disc. 437-442.
Improvement in Replantation. Mayer, Mainz. 583. Review.
Contributions to Replantation and Implantation, with Subsequent Permanent Mechanical Fixation of the Teeth Treated. Cohn, Alfred. 719. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Three Rare Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 534-535. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Accidents to the Alveolar Process and Dislocated Teeth. (Fractures. Replantations.) Pearson, C. E. 113-114.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Implanting an Artificial Root. Guilford, S. H. June 1-4, 4 illus.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1915.
Osteoblastic Activities Attendant Upon the Implantation of an Artificial Root. Greenfield, E. J. Dec. 1-5.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Hager, Sten. 772.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Root Implantation, Physiologic and Mechanical. Kauffer, H. J. 33-52, 19 illus. Disc. 54-57.
Case of Implantation of Root of a Pig's Tooth in a Human Mouth. Kauffer, H. J. 53-54.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Implantation, Physiological and Mechanical. Kauffer, H. J. 193-194.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Implanting an Artificial Root. Guilford, S. H. 356-358, 4 illus.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
A Replanted Tooth Lasting Seven Years. Lotinga, C. 282. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Implantation of Artificial Crown and Bridge Abutments. Greenfield, E. J. 579-586. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
The Plantation of Teeth. Congdon, M. J. 295-305. Disc. Vol. III, 189-192.
Implanted Artificial Roots. Greenfield, E. J. 538-539. Clinic.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Three Rare Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 515-520. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Implanting an Artificial Root. Guilford, S. H. 819-821, 4 illus. Selected.
An Impacted Canine. Highton, H. C. 872-873, 2 illus. facing 872. Case Report.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Case of Replantation. Ambland. 41-43. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Prosthetic Value of the Implantation of Ivory Roots. Loewe. 598-599. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Replanted Teeth. Mountford, E. H. 45-46. Case Report.
A Replanted Tooth Lasting Sixteen Years. Lotinga, C. 121.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Implantation of an Artificial Root. Greenfield, E. J. 566-568. Disc. 568-574.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
A Successful Root Implantation. Guerini, Vincenzo (Italy). 188-191. Selected.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Implantation of Artificial Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Greenfield, E. J. 1-7. Disc. 63-66.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Three Rare Cases of Implantation of Teeth. Chiavaro, Angelo. 656-662. Disc. 700-703.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Implantation of an Artificial Root. Johnston, W. E. 20. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
A Successful Root Implantation. Guerini, Vincenzo. 297-298. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Replantation as a Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses. Staples, G. Waller. May. 11-13.
Implantation of Artificial Crown and Bridge Abutments. Greenfield, E. J. May. 14-21. Selected.

D74 Unerupted and Malposed Teeth. Third Molars.

See D72 Extraction of Teeth. D43 Treatment in Orthodontia.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Allen, A. Brom. 296-300. Selected.

Ash's, 1912.
The Abnormalities of the Third Mandibular Molars. Whitehouse, A. Landon. 1-3.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Three-Rooted Lower Molar. Welch, W. L. 731, 1 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Sick Headache Due to an Impacted Third Molar. Smith, M. C. 258-259.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
A Remarkable Case of Suppression and Redundancy of the Mandibular Permanent Canine. Hopewell-Smith, A. 133-134, illus facing 132.
Further Remarks on Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Lacey, Arthur G. 384-385. Disc. 385-386.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911—Continued.
Pathological Changes in the Jaws Resulting Incidentally in Impacted Teeth and Other Disturbances, with Especial Reference to the Use of the X-Ray in Diagnosis. Cryer, M. H. 913-924, 14 illus.
A Danger in Elevating the Lower Third Molar. Steadman, F. St. J. 1025-1026.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
An Impacted Lower Canine. Lamb, F. D. 355-356, 2 illus.
An Incident of Practice. Bermingham, P. J. 717-718, 4 illus.
An Unusual Kind of Malposition. Shaw, D. M. 1225-1227, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Notes on Two Cases of Severe Symptoms from Impacted Lower Molars. Rhodes, W. A. 157-160. Disc. 160.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
A Rare Positional Anomaly. Hopewell-Smith, A. 397-398, 2 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Two Cases of Radiographic Interest (Impacted Cuspids). Barritt, Alfred. 233-234, illus. facing 223.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
On the Pathology of Unerupted Teeth, i. e., of Teeth Retained in the Gums Beyond Term of Eruption. Turner, J. G. 916-932, 14 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Mex, P. 801-802. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Operative and Post-Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Federspiel, M. N. 771-774. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Neave, Bevan W. 337-338.
The Extraction of the Third Molar. Zametkin, Joel M. 658-659. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Pherrin, J. Bruce. 454-455. Clinic.
Retention of Teeth. Berten. 611. Review.
Pathological Changes in the Jaws Resulting Incidentally in Impacted Teeth and Other Disturbances. Cryer, M. H. 1093-1108, 14 illus.
New Procedure for Extracting Third Molars. Pont, A. 1354-1355. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Dental Impaction and Preventive Treatment. Barnes, Varney E. 1-21, 24 illus. Disc. 63-70.
Impacted Deciduous Molar. Munroe, Grafton. 1064-1065, 3 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Extraction of Lower Wisdom Teeth Situated in Horizontal Direction. Jean, Francis. 1188. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Extraction of the Third Molar. Zametkin, Joel M. 506-507.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Operative and Post Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Federspiel, M. N. 257-258. Selected.
Reflex Ocular Disturbances Due to Impacted Third Molars. Dutrow, Howard V. 538-539. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Impacted Third Molar Complicated with an Alveolar Abscess. 161-162, 1 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Non-Erupted Teeth. 55, 1 illus.

Forum, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Impaction of the Third Molar Tooth. Levy, Joseph M. 1-4. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Kells, C. Edmund, Jr. 485-493, 10 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Oral Surgery Case (Unerupted Bicuspid). Dunning, H. S. 291-292 Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, John D. 590-597.
Treatment of Impacted Third Molars. Jones. W. I. 786-787. Corres.
Extraction of Wisdom Teeth. Thomas, J. D. 953-955. Corres.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
An Impacted Third Molar. Chesterfield, Alban P. 19-20, 1 illus.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Pathological Significance of Impacted Third Molars. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 1-4, 5 illus. facing 1.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Impacted Lower Third Molar with Sinuses on Face. Sept., 1911. 51-52.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Partially Erupted Third Molar. Mar., 1912. 115-118. Oral Surgery Clinic.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
The Destiny of the Wisdom Tooth. Feldman, Bennett A. Mar., 1911. 24-26.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
An Example of the Value of the X-Ray in Dental Diagnosis (Impacted Tooth). McCoy, James David. 270-272, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Pathologic Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth in a Patient Aged Eighty-four. Pont, A. 678-679. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Extraction of an Impacted Inferior Third Molar, a Surgical Operation. Ruddell, H. P. 628-630. Disc. 631-632.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Technique. Shaw, Ashley Albert. 541-542. Clinic.
Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Dean, O. T. 545-547, 7 illus. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Impaction of the Third Molar, and the Use of the Elevator in its Removal. Smith, Warren S. May, 1912. 99-101.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Danger in Elevating the Lower Third Molar. Steadman, F. St. J. 637-638.
The After Effects of the Removal of a Lower Third Molar. Woods, Joseph A. 733-734. Case Report.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Wisdom Tooth. Dieulafe, L., and Herpin, A. 221-224. Selected.
Notes on a Case of Fibroid Tumor Associated with Impacted Canine. Watson, George W. 481-482, 2 illus.
Traumatic Inclusion of a Permanent Molar in the Lower Jaw Followed by a Fistula. Brindel. 897-898. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Retained and Impacted Upper Second Temporary Molar. Payne, J. Lewin. 19-21, 2 illus. facing 17.
A Case of Impaction of All Four First Molars. Preedy, E. 22-25, 2 illus. facing 17.
An Impacted Temporary Molar. Doherty, J. W. 168-169, 2 illus.
Tooth in the Hard Palate. Harrison. 305.
An Impacted Canine. Headridge, D. 791.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Case of Impacted Molars. Thomson, George. 266-267, 1 illus. facing 265.
The Removal of Impacted Bicuspids. Lederer, William J. 295, 1 illus. Selected.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Neave, Bevan W. 808-809. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Federspiel, M. N. 306-307. Selected.
Some Abnormalities (Case of Neuralgia from an Unerupted Third Maxillary Molar). Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 391-392, 3 illus.
A Canine Impacted in the Palate. Lebedinsky. 698. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Neuralgia Resulting from Impacted Teeth. Shearer, William L. 661-668, 14 illus.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Surgical Correction of Malposed Teeth. Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth. Pherrin, J. B. 742-744. Disc. 744-747.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Third Molars. Allen, A. Brom. 1006.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Wisdom Teeth. Plattenburg, C. B. 1032.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Operative and Post Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Federspiel, M. N. 249-253.
A Case of Impacted Cuspid. Belding, Geo. H. 695-696, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Gum Guillotine. Whitslar, W. H. 1-2, 1 illus.
Tissue Punch. Speer, G. B. 295, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Restoration of the Senses by the Extraction of Wisdom Teeth and Treatment of Abscess. Ducote, C. G. 639.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Impacted Lower Third Molar, its Pathological Significance, and an Operation for its Removal. Lyons, Chalmers J. 1-8, 7 illus. Disc. 8-14, 1 illus. Correction, 165.
Some Interesting Dental Surgery (Impacted Teeth). Wood, A. L. 491, 3 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Wisdom Teeth. 420. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Pathology of the Upper Wisdom Tooth. Neumann, Edgar. 623-624.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
A Canine Impacted in the Palate. Lebedinsky. 476. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Eruption of the Lower Third Molar. Halsell, John W. Oct. 9-11.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Extraction of an Impacted Inferior Third Molar, a Surgical Operation. Ruddell, H. P. July. 13-15. Disc. July. 15-17.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
A Malposed Canine in the Superior Maxillary Bone and its Removal. Frew, B. A. L. Jan. 13-15.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Elevator for Extracting Impacted Third Molar. Winter, G. B. 422. Clinic.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Third Molar. Howey, H. T. June. 12-14.

D75 Plastic Operations on Mouth and Face. Bone Transplants.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Jawbone from Man's Rib. Parham, E. W. 278-279.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Bone Transplantation and Artificial Mending. Murphy, John B. 188-192, 3 illus.; 203-210.

American Medical Assn Jnl., LXIV, 1915.
Osteoplastic surgery of the Face. Babcock, W. Wayne. 203-204. Disc. 204-205.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Treatment of Adhesions Between the Cheek and Gums. Coleman, F. 189-191, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Intermaxillary Bones and Incisor Teeth. Bostock, Arthur L. 1177-1181, 8 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
On Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums, and on Reduplications of the Lip. Greig, David M. 757-763, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Facial Plastic Surgery and Stomatology in French Military Hospitals. Grant, J. Dundas. 474-475. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Re-covering the Exposed Necks of Teeth by Autoplasty. Rosenthal, P. 377-378. Review.
Plastic Roentgenography. Dieffenbach, W. H. 721-722. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Schoop's Metal-Spraying Process. Lichtwitz, A. 1288-1289. Review.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Surgical Operation of the Frenum Labii Superioris. Bradford, T. G. 40-41. Selected.

Digest, XXII, 1915.
Facial Plastic Surgery, Laryngology, and Stomatology, in French and Military Hospitals. Grant, J. Dundas. 472-474. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Value of Powdered Bone to Encourage the Growth of New Bone. Kauffer, H. J. 429-431.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Operation on Superior Labial Fraenum (Dr. Thomas L. Gilmer's Oral Surgery Clinic). Mar. 114-115.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Frenum. Engstrom, C. O. 594-595. Disc. 595-596. Correction, 673.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Vulcanite Grafts. Delbet, Pierre. 233. Review.
New Faces for Old; Repairing the Havoc of Shot and Shell. Hillier, Frank. 772-774.

Practice, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Plastic Surgery in Relation to Dentistry. Douglas-Crawford, D. 36-42. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
The Treatment of Adhesions Between the Cheek and Gums. Coleman. 219-222, 8 illus.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Plastic Surgery in Relation to Dentistry. Douglas-Crawford, D. 848-852. Disc. 864-870, 1 illus.
An Operation of the Frenum Labii. Northcroft, G. 874-875. Illus. facing 873.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Scarlet Red and the Filling of Pathological Bone Cavities Applied to Dentistry. Chiavaro, Angelo. 599-613, 3 illus. Disc. 663-665.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Pathology and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and a Plastic Operation to Close Naso-Oral Fistula and a New Operation for Mandibular Necrosis. McCurdy, Stewart L. 389-396, 9 illus. Disc. 396-398.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Osteoplastic Surgery of the Face. Babcock, W. Wayne. 676-679. Disc. 679-680.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Formation of a New Temporo-Maxillary Joint 492. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
New Faces for Old (Repairing the Havoc of Shot and Shell). Hillier, Frank. 612-613. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Prosthetic Surgery of War in Germany. 268. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Latest in Plastics. Brady, W. J. Jan. 4-9.

D751 Cleft Palate and Hare-lip.

See D34 Obturators, Artificial vela. 616.87 Impediments of speech.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Cleft of Palate Cases. Cigrand, B. J. 258-264.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
Cleft Palates with Special Reference to the Closing of a Surgical Cleft by the Use of a Dental Appliance. Haslett, H. S. 425-427. Disc. 427.
The Speech Relation of Cleft Palate Operations. Brown, George V. I. 1440-1444, 4 illus. Disc. 1444.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. 622-624. Abstract.
The Surgical Treatment of the Operation for Cleft Palate. Brown, George V. I. 733-738. Abstract.
The Cleft Palate Controversy. Goyder, F. W. 962-963. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Cleft Palate. Goyder, F. W. 349-354, 11 illus.
The Treatment of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Nicoll, J. H. 1096.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Lesions of the Jaws (Cleft Palate and Hare Lip). Payne, J. Lewin. 78-79. Abstract.
The Relation of Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth and Deficiency Hair to Cleft Palate and Hare Lip. Richardson, George. 510-515. Disc. 516.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Factors of Safety in Cleft Palate Surgery. Eastman, Joseph Rilus. 924-926. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. 285-286. Abstract.
Some Statistics from "The Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate." 337-338, 1 table.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Effects of Cleft Palate Operations on the Dental Arch. Blakeway, H. 922-928. Disc. 931-938.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Co-operation of the Orthodontist in the Surgical Treatment of Cases of Cleft of the Lip, Alveolar Process, and Hard and Soft Palates. Roe, W. J. 151-161. Disc. 221-223.
Operations for Cleft Palate and Hare Lip. Brophy, Truman W. 447-448. Clinic.
The Surgical Technique of the Operation for Cleft Palate. Brown, Geo. V. I. 684-687. Disc. 694-696.
Fifty-six Cases of Cleft Palate Treated by Operation, with Special Reference to the Various Methods of Operation and the After Results. Ulrich, J. 1213. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Use of Hyperemia Induced by Suction Plates to Promote More Favorable Prognostications for Staphylorrhaphy. Kauffer, H. J. 234. Clinic.
Eighty-one Consecutive Cases of Cleft Palate Treated by Operation. Berry. 1058-1060. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, Vethake E. 103-104. Clinic.
Heredity as a Factor in Congenital Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Blades, William F. 1241-1245. Disc. 1253-1255.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Results of the Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Blakeway, H. 468-469. Review.
The Predisposing Causes of Cleft Palate and Hare Lip. Strauss, Oscar A. 1063. Review.
The Late Results of the Cleft Palate Operation. Brophy, Truman W. 1137-1140.
Personal Observations on the Brophy Plan of Dealing with Complete Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Blair, V. P. 1141-1142.
Cleft Palate. Pickerill, H. P. 1304-1305. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Mitchell, Vethake E. 553-562, 9 illus. Disc. 562-565.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. 335. Selected.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. 525-526. Abstract.
Effects of Cleft Palate Operations on the Dental Arch. Blakeway, H. 656. Abstract.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Congenital Cleft Palate. Kaufer, H. J. 532. Clinic.
An Operation for the Closure of Cleft Palate by Gradual Pressure. Shea, Bernard F. 578-585, 2 illus.

Northwestern Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Some Views on the Surgery of Cleft Palate and Hare Lip. Rich, Edward Antoine. March. 19-26, 2 illus., 2 diagrams.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
The Effects of Cleft Palate Operations on the Dental Arch. Blakeway, M. S. 84-90, 4 illus. Disc. 91-96.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
The Surgical Correction of Certain Types of Oral Deformities. Federspiel, M. N. 595-602, 19 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Cleft Palate. Oakman, Charles. 474-488, 26 illus. Disc., Vol. III, 133-137.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Case, Calvin S. 327-344, 12 illus. Disc., Vol. III, 273-280.
Surgical Clinics (Cleft Palate and Hare Lip Operations). Brophy, Truman W. 536. Clinic.
Surgical Clinics (Cleft Palate and Hare Lip Operations). Rasmussen, A. T. 536-537. Clinic.
Operation (Cleft Palate and Hare Lip). Oakman, C. H., and Rasmussen, A. T. 537-538. Clinic.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Some Points in Heredity (Relation of Defective Lateral Incisor Tooth to Hare Lip and Cleft Palate in Later Generation). Lucas, R. Clement. 395-396. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Some Acquired Lesions of the Jaws (Cleft Palate and Hare Lip). Payne, J. Lewin. 132-133. Selected.
Abstract of Paper on the Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Rayner, H. H. 287-288. Disc. 306-307.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The Treatment of a Case Complicated by Cleft Palate. Stephens, B. Maxwell. 325-327. Disc. 340-341, 8 illus.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
The Treatment of Cleft Palate. 302-303. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Cleft Palate. Moorehead, F. B. 51-53.
Cleft Palate. Brophy, Truman W. 1009-1010.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Moorehead, Frederick B. 42-43. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Case of Cleft Palate Complicated with Infection of the Nasal Passages of Antral Origin. Brophy, Truman W. 175-176.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Surgical Treatment of Certain Types of Congenital Cleft Palate. Lyons, Chalmers J. 342-346, 401-413, 20 illus.
The Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Jacobson, J. H. 557-564, 6 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Speech Relation of Cleft Palate Operation. Brown, George V. I. 380-388. Disc. 388-389, 4 illus.
The Surgical Correction of Certain Types of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, with Report of Cases. Federspiel, M. N. 732-743, 12 illus. Chart.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A Cleft Palate Case. Hubbuch, E. H. 564. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Surgical versus Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate. 311.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Plastic Surgery in Relation to Dentistry. Douglas-Crawford, D. 636-639. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Operations for Cleft Palate. 506. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Cleft Palate. 362. Selected.
The Principles Which Govern the Ultimate Results of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate Operations. Brown, George V. I. 607-612, 24 illus. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Oral Surgery (Cleft Palate). Snowden, Leonard O. Dec. 12-14.
Personal Observations on the Brophy Plan of Dealing with Completed Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Blair, V. P. Dec. 33-35. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Heredity as a Factor in Congenital Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Blades, William F. Jan. 24-30. Selected.

D76 Sinuses of Face: Diseases and Treatment.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
A Study of the Maxillary Sinus. Chenery, William E. 26-34.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.
A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. Loeb, Virgil. 359-360, 5 tables. Disc. 361.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
A Method of Closing a Sinus Between the Antrum of Highmore and the Mouth. Dean, L. W. 1613-1614. Disc. 1614.

Ash's, 1912.
A Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Taylor, Gordon. 881-886.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Murphy, John. 104-106. Disc. 106-107.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Ranken, David. 157-161. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Maxillary Sinusitis from the Dental Standpoint. Skillern, Ross Hall. 169-176. Disc. 176-178.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Sinus in Premolar Region Passing Into Antrum. Coleman, F. 192-193. Clinic.
Certain Antral Conditions. Whitaker, R. H. Rollinson. 537-551.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Anatomy of the Antrum with Notes on Some Acute Cases. Plumley, A. G. G. 1139-1141.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dental Access to Nasal Sinuses. Layton, T. B. 467-468. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Ranken, David. 241-246.
The Pathology of the Antrum. Cryer, M. H. 1105-1109.
The Pathology of the Antrum. Oakman, C. H. 1109-1112.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. D. 512-516.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
On Some Anatomical and Pathological Conditions of the Antrum of Highmore in the Australian Aboriginal. Smith, H. Ramsey. 60-63, 1 illus.
A Tooth Removed from the Floor of the Right Antrum in Patient Whose Corresponding Nasal Cavity Was Obstructed by a Nasal Polypus. Tilley, Herbert. 561.
Antrum Suppuration: Nasal Antrostomy Followed by Blocking of the Nasal Duct. McKenzie, Dan. 562-563. Disc. 563-565.
A New Form of Burr for Use in the Antral Operation by the Nasal Route. Hastings, Somerville. 565-566.
Cases Illustrating the Treatment of Frontal Sinus Suppuration. Thomson, St. Clair. 732-736.
The Present Position of the Treatment of Purulent Discharge from the Frontal Sinuses. Watson-Williams, P. 736-751, 1 chart. Disc. 785-804.
A Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Taylor, Gordon. 972-978. Disc. 978-979.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Fistula of the Antrum Closed by Sliding Bone-Flaps. Coleman, Frank. 36-37.
Notes of Three Cases Illustrating Infection of the Accessory Sinuses by Entry of Water Into the Nose During Bathing; and of a Fourth Case Having Possibly the Same Origin. Wilkinson, George. 113-115.
Tubes in the Antrum. 385-386. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Some Dental Aspects of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Underwood, Bayford. 3-12.
An Extreme Example (Unilateral) of the Antral Cavity Extending Between the Molar Roots. Gabell, W. E. 574. Disc. 574-575. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
A Case Involving the Removal of the Floor of the Antrum. Dolamore, W. H. 763-765. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Antrum Trouble and Epistaxis. Chauvel, G. T. 12-15. Disc. 29-30.
Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. D. 556-559. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Borderline Between Dentistry and Laryngology. Stout, Geo. C. 71-76. Disc. 105-112.
Pointers on Antrum Treatment. Crane, A. B. 481. Clinic.
Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Conboy, Philip. 535-545, 5 illus.
Report on Thirty-six Cases of Empyema of the Antrum. Baer, Ad. B. 761-768, 4 illus.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
A Combination Bridge and Drainage Tube for the Maxillary Sinus. Turner, T. E. 449. Clinic.
Modern Principles in the Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Williger. 1184. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Reasons for the Discountenancing of Cowper's Operation in the Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Becker. 237. Review.
A New Method of Treating Empyema of the Antrum. MacDonald, Val. 499-502. Correction, 1057.
Conservation in Oral Surgery. Carleton, E. H. 502-505. Disc. 523-527.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Clinic on the Antrum of Highmore. Gleason, E. B. and Cryer, Matthew H. 494-496, 1 illus. Clinic.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
A New Treatment of Maxillary Sinusitis. Landete, B. 107-108. Review.
The Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Davis, E. D. 1303. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Chronic Maxillary Empyema—Its Remote Effects as Applied to Dentistry. Robbins, E. D. 524. Abstract.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Jamieson, W. H. 18-26.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Some Comments on the Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore, with a Brief Description of the Surgical Treatment of its Diseased Condition. Goldstein, Sam, and Imperatori, C. Johnstone. 528-531.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Maxillary Sinusitis. Hinman, Eugene H. 132-137.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
A New Treatment of the Maxillary Sinusitis. Landete, B. 777.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
Fistula of the Antrum Closed by Sliding Bone-flaps. Coleman, Frank. 11-12.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
An Extreme Example (Unilateral) of the Antral Cavity Extending Between the Molar Roots. Gabell, W. W. 128-129.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
An Unusual Antrum Case. Flood, Arthur M. 136-137.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Sinusitis. Diericx. 92-96. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Common Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Brown, John MacKenzie. 66-69.
A Few Thoughts on the Comparative Anatomy of the Maxillary Sinus—Its Relation to the Teeth, Infraorbital Canal and Alimentary System. Cryer, M. H. 627-642, 23 illus.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
A Few Thoughts on the Comparative Anatomy of the Maxillary Sinus, Its Relation to the Teeth, Infraorbital Canal and Alimentary System. Cryer, M. H. 401-427, 30 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 112-122.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Rasmussen, A. T. 428-433. Disc. Vol. III, 112-122.
Surgical Treatment of the Antrum of Highmore. Baer, Adolph. 434-438. Disc. Vol. III, 112-122.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Radical Operation, Antrum of Highmore. Baer, Adolph. 536. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
Empyema of the Antrum. Roberts, David S. Feb., 1911. 41-45.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Further Notes on Antral Cases. Hooton, W. A. 148-150. Disc. 165-167.
Note on a Case of Acute Antrum of Highmore with Eye Complications. Foster, John R. 667. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Suppurations of the Antrum. 310-311. Translation.
Foreign Body in the Antrum (A Tooth). Rodway, B. J. 354. Case Report.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Case of Suppurating Socket with Complications (Antrum). Richter. 543-544. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Dentistry and the Antrum of Highmore. Pulleine, R. 73-74. Selected.
An Interesting Antrum Case. Mansell, T. 179-180. Case Report.
A Case Involving the Removal of the Floor of the Antrum. Dolamore, W. H. 550-551. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Note on a Tumor of the Maxillary Antrum. Taylor, H. N. 441. Selected.
The Treatment of Maxillary Sinusitis by Iodine Fumigation. Moreaux, Rene. 537-539. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Maxillary Sinusitis from the Dental Standpoint. Skillern, Ross Hall. 173-185. Disc. 180-185. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Rational Treatment in Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Cox, LeGrand M. 248-251. Disc. 307-311.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of Antrum with Relation to Dental Surgery. Otrich, G. C. 134-138.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Large, Secord H. 19-23, 13 illus.
The Physiological and Pathological Relation Between the Nose and Maxillary Sinus. Dupuy, Homer. 583-585.
Where the Dental Surgeon and Rhinologist Meet (re Antrum of Highmore). Pfingst, Adolph O. 647-653.
The Physiological and Pathological Relation Between the Nose and Maxillary Sinus. Dupuy, Homer. 700-702, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. Loeb, Virgil. 367-370. Disc. 370-371.
The Maxillary Antrum. Harrell, R. F. 745-749.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Maxillary Empyema. Graham, Don M. 179-186, 7 illus.
A Method of Closing a Sinus Between the Antrum of Highmore and the Mouth. Dean, L. W. 821-823. Disc. 823.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Chronic Maxillary Empyema: Its Remote Effects as Applied to Dentistry. Robbins, E. D. 392-393.
The Antrum of Highmore. Driskill, T. F. 799-810, 2 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A New Method for Surgical Treatment of the Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Morazycki. 19. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Occurrence of Accidental Infections After Clearing Out the Antrum of Highmore. 506. Selected.
Operations on the Maxillary Antrum for Acute and Chronic Suppuration. Tilley, Herbert. 546-547. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Antral Diseases or Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Murphy, J. W. July. 31-35.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Where the Dental Surgeon and Rhinologist Meet (Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore). Pfingst, Adolph O. Oct. 21-30.

D77 Surgical Treatment of Dental and Facial Neuralgia.

See D67 Pathology and medical treatment.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
An Interesting Case of Persistent Neuralgia. Hicks, Harold F. 313-315.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Fifth Pair of Cranial Nerves. Berry, Prof. 4-7. Disc. 24-27.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Causes and Surgical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Blum, Theodor. 677-680.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Technique and Results of Deep Injections of Alcohol for Trifacial Neuralgia. Patrick, H. T. 488-489. Review.
Alcohol Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Harris, W. 491-492. Review.
The Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. 1375-1376. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Case of Severe Long-Standing Trifacial Neuralgia Cured by Avulsion of the Infra-orbital Nerve. Langworthy, Henry Glover. 145-157, 1 illus.
Injections for Trifacial Neuralgia. Harris, W., and Kiliani, O. 1189-1191. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Injection of Alcohol Into the Gasserian Ganglion for Relief of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Byrnes, C. M. 1060. Review.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Trifacial Neuralgia. Monahan, Richard. 99-109.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Treatment of the Tic Douloureaux or Trifacial Neuralgia. Lockwood, Charles D. 545-547.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Treatment of Facial Neuralgia by Means of Injections of Salicylate and of Cocain in the Infra-orbital Foramen. 625. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Trifacial Cardio-Inhibitory Reflex: Its Treatment. 403-406. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Treatment of Neuralgia by Means of Injections. Lange. 294-295. Review.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Surgical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Sherman, Harry M. 446-450. Disc. Vol. III, 122-130.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
An Interesting Case of Persistent Neuralgia. Hicks, Harold F. 541-542. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. 609. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia from Unerupted Wisdom Teeth. Graham, J. W. 137-138, 1 illus.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Deep Injection of Alcohol in Tic Douloureau. Wenker, Raymond J. 239-241. Clinic.
Surgical Operation for the Relief of Trifacial Neuralgia. Rasmussen, A. T. 241-242. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. MacMillan, Hugh W. 435-439, 3 illus. Disc. 439-443.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Transantral Injection of Alcohol in Trifacial Neuralgia. Struycken. 376-377. Translation.
Trigeminal Neuralgia; Removal of Gasserian Ganglion in a Woman, Aged 83. 541-542. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Investigations Concerning Surgical Methods of Treatment for Trigeminal Neuralgia. 239. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Injection of Alcohol Into the Gasserian Ganglion for Relief of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Byrnes, C. M. 457. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Trifacial Neuralgia. 50. Selected.

D78 Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See D781 Malignant. D782 Benign. Epulis. D783 Cysts, Odontomes. D784 Aneurisms. Naevi. D785 Ranula. 616.31 Calculi in salivary ducts.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
A Study of New Growths and Other Lesions of the Alveolar Process. Miner, M. S. 429-435, 14 illus.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIV, 1915.
Mesothelial Tumors of the Jaw. Ivy, Robert H. 40-43, 5 illus. Disc. 43-44.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Desiccation of Morbid Growths by a New Electrical Effect. 502-504. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Dermoid of the Floor of the Mouth. 161-162. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Large Angioma of the Face and Mouth. Chapman, Harold. 472-473, 4 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A Case of Endothelioma of the Gum. Fairbank, H. A. T. 110-111.
Tumor of the Cheek. Walters, C. F., and Finzi, N. S. 1114-1115.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
A Case of Thyroid Tumor at the Base of the Tongue. Parker, Charles A. 278. Disc. 278-280. Abstract.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Neoplasms. Fetherston, G. H. 103-104.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The So-called "Mixed" Tumors of the Salivary Glands. Wilson, L. B., and Willis, B. C. 1288. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Noma. Proskauer, Curt. 551-553. Review.
Tumors of the Mouth. Bay, Robert P. 594-596.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Mesothelial Tumors of the Jaws. Ivy, R. H. 715. Review.
Cases of Tumor of the Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. 1190. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Surgical Lesions of, and in the Region of, the Upper and Lower Jaw. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 325-326. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Surgical Aspect of Epulis and Sarcoma of the Jaw. Speese, John. 202-204. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Tumors of the Mouth. Lucas, Carl D. 707.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Etiology and Treatment of Oral Tumors. Risdon, Fulton. 441-445.
A Case of Acromegaly. Gadd, Pehd. 493-513, 12 illus., 4 tables.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Wassman, Max, Jr. Mar., 1915. 55-65.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Diseases Affecting the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Brown, George V. I. 221-226.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Tumors of the Mouth. Lucas, Carl D. 219-223.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Mesothelial Tumors of the Jaws. Ivy, Robert H. 749-757. Disc. 757-760.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Adamantinoma of the Lower Jaw. Hollander. 377. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Congenital Tumour of the Gum. Pearson, William. 186-187.
Mixed Tumors of Salivary Glands. 238. Selected.
Tumors of the Mouth. Bay, Robert P. 345-347.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Tumors. Barron, S. L. May. 3-11.
Tumors of the Mouth. Bay, Robert P. July. 18-22. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Surgery of the Face (Fractures, Tumors). Small, A. B. Feb. 3-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Border Line Cases That Deeply Concern the Dentists and General Surgeons (Jaw Fractures, Tumors). Thompson, James E. Oct. 4-15.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Mixed Tumors of Salivary Glands. June. 30-32. Selected.

D781 Malignant Tumors of Mouth and Face.

See also D78.

Ash's, 1913.
On the Total Restoration of the Mandible. Riegner. 321-330, 8 illus.; 417-429, 2 illus.; 513-528, 4 illus. Translation.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Recognition of Early Malignancy of the Mouth. Devine. 163-168. Disc. 183-186.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Osteoma of the Lower Jaw. Ewbank, Frederick W. 323-324, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Early Signs of Cancer of the Mouth. 216. Translation.
Epithelioma of Jaw. Removal of Left Maxilla. 873-874. Clinic.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
A Peculiar Case of Oral Epithelioma. Biggs, H. M. 943-945. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Early Signs of Malignant Disease in the Mouth. Stewart, J. Collingwood. 449-455.
A Case of Malignant Disease of the Palate. Hopewell-Smith, A. 759-760, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Cancer of the Tongue. Maunsell, R. C. B. 443.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Removal of the Upper Jaw in a Man Aged 71. Davis, H. J. 405.
Endothelioma of the Palate with Metastatic Growth in the Neck, Treated by Radium. French, J. Gay. 558-559. Disc. 559-561.
Two Cases of Malignant Disease of Tonsil, Pharynx and Tongue. de Santi, P. R. W. 587-588. Disc. 588-589.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Murphy, John, and Prytz, A. J. 145-147. Abstract.
Ulcer of the Floor of the Mouth. Septic or Malignant? Cathcart, Geo. C. 282. Disc. 282-283. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Epithelioma and Syphiloma Co-existing. 322-323. Ed.
Co-existence of Epithelioma and Labial Syphiloma. O'Grady, P. J. S. 353-354. Selected.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Factors in Etiology of Oral Carcinoma. Singer, C. 493. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Oral Malignancy. Crane, Arthur B. 1073-1080, 5 illus.
Cancer of the Mouth: The Relation of Dental and General Practitioners to its Early Recognition and Successful Treatment. Massy, G. Betton. 1227-1230.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Diagnosis of Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Roe, W. J. 1245-1249. Disc. 1260-1263.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Jaws. Baker, Arthur W. W. 409. Review.
Sarcoma of the Tongue. Betke. 1409. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Cancrum Oris Treated with Neosalvarsan. De Santis, Adolph G. 739-741. Selected.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
The Importance of Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Russell, Carlton N. Aug. 1-8. Disc. Aug. 18-23.
Metastasis in Carcinoma. McConnell, Guthrie. Oct. 4-9.
The Spontaneous Cure of Cancer. Russell, Carlton N. Dec. 1-12.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
The Non-Relationship of Active Cellular Division to the Prognosis in Malignant Disease. McConnell, Guthrie. Jan., 1914. 4-7.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
A Peculiar Case of Oral Epithelioma. Biggs, H. M. Mar., 1912. 225-230.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Surgical Lesions of, and in the Region of the Upper and Lower Jaw. With Especial Reference to the Early Recognition of the Precancerous Lesions. Bloodgood, Joseph Colt. 3-14, 20 illus. Disc. 14-19. Ed. 72.
An Important Contribution to Dental Literature by a Distinguished General Surgeon (re Recognition of Precancerous Lesions). 72-73. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Surgical Aspect of Epulis and Sarcoma of the Jaw. Speese, John. 202-204. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Carcinoma of the Jaw. Mar. 117-118.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
A Note on the Pathology of Cancer of the Tongue. Steadman, F. St. J. 5-8. Disc. 8-10.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Sarcoma of Right Inferior and Left Superior Maxilla. Baer, Ad. B. 535-537.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Dental Co-operation (Cancer). 619-623. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Antrum of Highmore. May, E. S. 113-115. Selected.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Mandible. James, C. W. 455-459.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Diagnosis of Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Roe, W. J. 82-88. Selected.
Clinical Cases (Sarcoma, Oral Sepsis and Hemorrhage). Fischer, E. S. 152-153. Review.
The Recognition of Early Malignancy in the Mouth. Devine. 795-800. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Strauss, Oscar H. 489-492.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Abstract of an Address on the Early Recognition of Surgical Affections of the Mouth. Hodsdon, James. 480-481, 2 illus. Disc. 505-506.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Cancer of the Tongue and Post-operation Infections. Trotter, Wilfred. 71-72. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Oral Malignant Growths. Endleman, Julio. 28-32. Selected.
The Diagnosis of Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Roe, W. J. 569-577.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Sarcoma from an Ill Fitting Denture. Allen, A. Brom. 59-60, 1 illus.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Interesting Case of Tumor (Lympho-Sarcoma) of Upper Jaw in Young Girl. Langworthy, Henry Glover. 226-229, 1 illus.
A New Method of Mandibular Prosthesis (Sarcoma Case). Chiavaro, Angelo. 586-599, 10 illus.; 661-663, 1 illus.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Importance of Early Diagnosis of Milignant Tumors of the Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. 545-556.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Importance of the Early Recognition of Malignant Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. Lyons, Chalmers J. 499-503. Disc. 503-506.
Osteo-Sarcoma of the Antrum of Highmore. May, E. S. 795-797, 3 illus. Clinic.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Cancerous and Precancerous Lesions of the Mouth and Lips. Gatch, W. D. 118-123. Disc. 123-125.
Bad Teeth a Cause of Cancer. 687. Ed.
Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Means, John W. 945-955, 8 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Inoperable Cancer of the Mouth and Its Treatment. 81-82. Abstract.
The Radium Institute's First Report. 83-87. Selected.
Syphilis and Cancer of the Tongue. 193-194. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Malignant Diseases of the Tongue and Mouth. 60. Selected.
Malignant Diseases of the Mouth and Pharynx. 60. Selected.
Epithelioma of the Tongue of a Woman. 248. Clinic.
Differential Diagnosis Between Carcinoma and Syphilis. 551. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer. Bloodgood, Joseph C. Sept. 36-37. Oct. 31-33.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer. Bloodgood, Joseph C. Sept. 19-23.
The Capital Importance of Early Operation in Cancer. Mencken, H. L. Sept. 23-25.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Importance of Early Diagnosis of Malignant Tutumors of the Mouth. Blair, Vilray P. July, 27-37. Selected.

D782 Benign Tumors of Mouth and Face. Epulis.

See also D78.
See 616.31 Calculi in salivary ducts.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
Epulis. Carr, William. 6-13. Disc. 85-92.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
An Interesting Case of Epulis. Voigt, Paul. 766-767, 3 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Three Cases of Taurus Palatinus. Skull from a Barrow Showing Somewhat Symmetrical Mandibular Exostoses. Prideaux, W. de C. 398-400, 3 illus.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Epulis. Carr, William. 330-331. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Epulis, from the Dental Standpoint. Woodbury, Frank. 440-444.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
On Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums, and on Reduplication of the Lip. Greig, David M. Sept.-Oct. 1915, 91-95; Nov.-Dec. 1915, 125-127.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Fibro-Vascular Epulis. Sept. 51.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Case of Endothelioma of the Gum. Fairbank, H. A. T. 12-13, 1 illus. Disc. 15-17.
Three Cases of Torus Palatinus. Skull from a Barrow Showing Somewhat Symmetrical Mandibular Exostoses. Prideaux, W. de C. 39-40, 2 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Hypertrophy of the Gums in a Child Aged Six. Ironside, A. E. 51-52, 1 illus. Disc. 52.
Fibroma of Maxilla. Kettlewell, L. Stanley. 53-55, 2 illus. Disc. 55.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Chondroma of the Superior Maxilla. Coley, William B. 755-757. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Report of a Case of Epulis in the Proximity of a Sound Tooth. Conte, Albert. 17-18. Review.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Notes on a Case of Fibroid Tumor Associated with Impacted Canine. Watson, George W. 481-482, 2 illus.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Osteoma of the Lower Jaw. Bernard, Paul. 418. Translation.
A Tumor on the Upper Lip. Watry, F. 397. Translation.
An Epulis on a Healthy Canine. Conte, Albert. 680. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
A Gingival Haematoma. Pahin, M. Robert. 699. Translation.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Surgical Clinic (Benign Tumor). Moorehead, F. B. 1300-1301.

D783 Cysts of Oral Region. Odontomes.

See also D78.
See 616.31 Calculi in salivary ducts.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LVI, 1911.
A Report of Six Cases of Composite Odontomes. Gilmer, Thomas L. 165-168, 10 illus. Disc. 168-169.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXIV, 1915.
Cystic Odontomas. New, Gordon B. 34-38, 11 illus. Disc. 38-39.

Ash's, 1915.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Dental Cyst. Colyer, J. F. 241-259, 27 illus.; 321-336, 24 illus.
Polyphodontism in a Child. Gibbs, J. H. 576-583, 4 illus. Disc. 583.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Two Odontoceles and Some Other Cysts. Hopewell-Smith, A. 202-210, 240-241.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Two Cases of Cysts of the Jaw. Coleman, F. 192.
An Odontome. Oram, C. H. 1006-1008, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Origin and Growth of Dental Cysts. Proell, F. 441-450.
Notes on a Case of Dental Cyst. Recordon, R. B. 589-592. Disc. 592.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
A Compound Follicular Odontome (Three Unusual Cases in Practice). Hele, J. Warwick. 507-509. Disc. 509.
An Odontome. Graves-Morris, H. W., and Woods, Joseph A. 917-919, 7 illus. Disc. 920.
A Case of Multilocular Cystic Ephelial Odontome of the Lower Jaw. Tirumurti, T. S. 1206-1208, 4 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Pathology of Tooth-Containing Cysts, and its Bearing on Eruption. Harris, James H. 1-3.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Treatment of Cysts in Private Practice. Kay, Valentine. 223-226.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Cyst of the Jaw, the Result of Traumatism. Fairbank, H. A. T. 103-104. Disc. 104-108.
A Dentigerous Cyst with Cellular Contents. James, W. W. 683-685. Disc. 685-686.
Tooth Tumors. Wellings, A. W. 875-878, 10 illus.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Surgical Treatment of Neoplasms of Root Cysts. Richard-Chauvin, Sr. 608. Review.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911—Continued.
A Report of Six Cases of Composite Odontomes. Gilmer, T. L. 956-957. Review.
Experimental Researches on the Development of Follicular Cysts. Fischer, Guido. 1218-1219. Review.
Microscopy of Granulomata and Root-cysts. Proell, F. 1457-1458. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Breaking-up of a Cyst Wall. Eckermann, Ragnar. 1007-1008.
"Dermoid Teeth" or Teeth Developed in Teratomata. Eccles, W. McAdam, and Hopewell-Smith, A. 1379. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Excision and Drainage of Dentigerous Cysts. Dunning, H. S. 107-108. Clinic.
A Case of Composite Odontome. Wood, Wilfred W. 560-562, 2 illus.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Cysts of Dental Origin. Widman, L. 468. Review.
Cystic Odontomas. New, G. B. 715. Review.
On Cystic Tumors of the Maxillae, and Especially on Adamantine Cystadenomas (Adamantomas). Harbitz, Francis. 1081-1093, 13 illus.
Report of a Case of Extra—Capsular Odontocele. Forth, S. Alan and Hopewell Smith, A. 1187-1188. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Odontomes. 609-612. Selected.
Cysts. Brophy, Truman W. 657. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Cystic Odontomas. New, G. B. 48-54.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Report of a Case of Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Forth, S. Alan and Hopewell-Smith, A. 770-772.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Pathogenesis of the Cysts Occurring on Roots of the Teeth. Dependorf, Th. Translation by Oppermann, Anna A. Dec.-Mar., 1912-13. 73-86. (Cont'd in Vol. XI.)

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1913.
Pathogenesis of the Cysts Occurring on Roots of the Teeth. (Cont'd from Vol. X.) Dependorf, Th. Translation by Oppermann, Anna A. Sept. 9-24.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1910-11.
A Dentigerous Cyst with Cellular Contents. James, W. W. 85-88, 4 illus. Disc. 89.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
"Dermoid Teeth" or Teeth Developed in Teratomata. Eccles, W. McAdam, and Hopewell-Smith, A. 123-135, 11 illus. Disc. 136-139.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
A Case of Odontome. Relph, H. J. 56.
An Odontome of the Premaxilla. Harwood, Leonard. 127-128.
The Structure of the Dental Pulp in Ovarian Teratomata. Hopewell-Smith, A. 131-136, 5 illus. Disc. 136.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
On Dentigerous Cysts. Dolamore, W. H. 75-78, 4 illus. Disc. 79-80.
A Patient Showing a Follicular Odontome and Three Dental Cysts. Steadman, F. St. J. 79. Disc. 79-80.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Evolution of Dental Cysts. Cavalie. 479-480. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Possible Relationship Between Dental Cysts and Tuberculosis. Frey, Victor. 78-79. Review.
Dental Cysts of the Maxilla. Chompret and Morel. 153. Review.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
A Compound Cementoma. Goldstein, Benj. 439-440.
The Treatment of Radicular and Follicular Dental Cysts. Weiser, Rudolph. 466-473.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Radiograph of and Specimens Removed with Compound Follicular Odontoma. Fontaine, S. B. 543-544, 2 illus.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Dental Cyst. Simpson, H. T. 207-208.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
A Follicular Odontome in Connection with a Supernumerary Tooth. Sanderson, R. S. 284-285.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
An Odontome. Graves-Morris, H. W. 571.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Case of Follicular Odontome. Sanderson. 128-129.
A Mandibular Cyst and its Treatment. Weiser, Rudolph. 138. Translation.
Two Cases Complicated by Dentigerous Cysts. Hopson, Montagu F. 197-200.
An Instructive Case of Mandibular Cyst. Weiser, Rudolph. 691-692. Selected.
An Unusually Interesting Maxillary Cyst. 736-737. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Dental Cyst. Colyer, J. F. 225-240, 309-324, 51 illus.
Some Abnormalities (Two Odontomes). Woods, Joseph Ainsworth. 389-391, 8 illus.
Note on a Palatine Maxillary Cyst. Muller. 644-645. Translation.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Cyst Removal. Moorehead, Frederick B. 43. Clinic.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Cysts. Brophy, Truman W. 917-925. Disc. 958-969.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Report of Six Cases of Composite Odontomes. Gilmer, Thomas L. 325-333, 10 illus. Disc. 333-334.

Surgeon, Dental VIII, 1912.
A Clinical Lecture on an Odontome in a Man Aged 62. Bland-Sutton, John. 165-167, 1 illus. Selected.
The Breaking up of a Cyst Wall. Eckermann, Ragnar. 497-498. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Follicular Cystic Odontoma. 168. Clinic.
Fracture of an Incisor Tooth; Dental Cyst. Turner, Philip. 378.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Report on Odontomes (of B. D. A. Committee). 159.

D784 Aneurisms. Naevi.

See also D78.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. Courbis, C. V. 942-943. Review.

D785 Ranula.

See also D78.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Ranula and Its Treatment. Hanley, L. G. 826. Review.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Ranula. Hanley, L. G. 250-251. Selected.

D8 Dental Jurisprudence, Ethics, Economics.

Ethics of Patents. Advertising. Quackery. Personality in Practice Building.

See D81 Dental laws. D82 Examining boards. D83 Litigations. D84 Army and Navy dentists. D841 Dentists in War Service. D85 Dental protective associations. D86 Dental relief. Health insurance. D89 Dental economics.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Apropos "Tooth Tinkers." Wilson, Wilfred R. 153-168.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Commercial Compensation and Professional Reward. Hoff, Neville S. 11-13.
Common Ground for Dentists: The Ethical and Non-Ethical. 188-193, illus. Selected.
Medical Charlatans; Old and New. Kargau, Emanuel. 231-235. Portrait.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Success in Dental Practice. Johnson, C. N. Apr., 1914. 105-107.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Millionth Patent. Taft, William N. 179-183, 1 illus.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Process Patents. June. 8-9. Ed.
Publicity for Dentistry. Sept. 8. Ed.
Quackery, Ethics and Public Protection. Oct. 6-7.
Another Process Patent (Issued to Dr. C. M. Carr for Dental Tools). Oct. 8 Ed.
Ethical Professional Publicity. Nov.-Dec. 8. Ed.
We Must be Practical. Nov.-Dec. 8-9. Ed.
Some Samples of Dental "Advertising" as Conducted at Bridgeport, Connecticut. McLaughlin, Albert A. Nov.-Dec. 11.

Articulator, VIII, 1910-11.
Values of Professional Courtesies. Dillman, Lawrence. April, 1911. 4-6.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Art and Ethics. Campbell, R. N. 370-373. Disc. 373.
Professional Unity. Johnson, C. N. 404-408.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Ethics. Johnson, C. N. 249-256.
Code of Ethics (as Adopted by the Federal Council Meeting Held in Brisbane). 378-379.
Dental Ethics. Watson, A. MacDonald. 380-383. Disc. 404-405. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Professional Ethics. Mayo, Elton. 264-266.
Editorial (Dental Ethics). 289-291.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Secret Remedies, Patented Devices and the Taggart Litigation. 114-118. Ed.
Ethics. Killinger, William C. 580-585.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Monitorial Address. A Better Understanding of Our Ethics a Cardinal Need of the Hour. The Adoption of the Sophists' Creed a Necessity to the Development of Such Understanding. Crossland, J. H. 161-170.
The "Bill Relating to Patents Covering Methods and Devices for Treating Human Diseases, Ailments and Disabilities." 260-261. Ed.
The Process Patent Bill. 431-432.
Some Duties of the Dentist to Himself and the Profession. Armstrong, E. E. 894-898.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Evils of Advertising and How We May Educate to an Ethical Standard. Wilkerson, B. L. 23-27.
Teaching of Dental Economics. Koch, C. R. E. 371-387. Disc. 387-392.
The Dentist, His Duties to His Patients, the Community in Which He Lives, and to Himself. Hicks, G. F. 548-551.
Defining Success. 777-780. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Dignity of Service. Thompson, Horace. 361-364. Abstract.
The Present Position of the Dental Profession and a Few Remedial Suggestions. Wormald, R. M. 450-455.
Dental Ethics. Watson, A. MacDonald. 1029-1034. Disc. 1034-1036.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dental Ethics and the Question of Publicity. 991-992. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Life of the Quack. 674-676. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Professional Ethics. 66. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Status of the Dental Profession. 82-85. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Code of Ethics (Australia). Special August Number, 24-25.
Art and Ethics. Campbell, R. N. 152-155.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Dental Mechanics' Union. 259-261. Ed.
Quacks and Quackery. 360-363. Ed.
Professional Ethics. Mayo, Elton. 486-488. Disc. 499-500.
Advertising. 505-507. Ed.
Relation of Manufacturer to Dentist. 552-554. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Dental Ethics and Education. Reading, R. Fairfax. 625-627. Disc. 647-648.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Dental Ethics and Dental Patents. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 1244-1253. Disc. 1281-1288.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Why Not Tell the Truth? 645-647. Ed.
A Question of Ethics. 953-955. Ed.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
An International Code of Ethics. Rosenthal. 463-467.
Are We Maintaining Our Highest Ideals? Johnson, C. N. 805-808. Disc. 976-986.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Deontology: The Science of Duty. General Considerations. Rosenthal, E. 1310. Review.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Puritanical Professionalism. Conover, J. F. 622-627, 682, 686.
The Conditions of Success. Williams, J. Leon. 110-113, 177-179. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Dental Ethics versus Professional and Personal Duties. Smith, G. H. 578-581.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Ethics or Respectability. 31-32.
My Pledge. 54-55. Abstract.
Co-operation. Macfarlane, W. I. 176-180.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Dentist, His Duties to His Patients, the Community in Which He Lives, and to Himself. Hicks, G. F. 156-157. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1911.
The Personality of the Dentist. O'Neil, T. H. 220-226. Disc. 227-230.
Dental Jurisprudence. Dunbar, H. G. 388-391.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Must a Dentist be Deceitful? Currie, A. R. 43-45. Disc. 45.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Ethics and Jurisprudence. Webster, A. E. 140-144.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Dental Ethics. Lindsay, Robert. July, 1911. 66-69.

Edinburgh Dental Student, VI, 1915-16.
Dental Jurisprudence. Dunbar, H. G. May, 1915. 50-51. June, 1915. 63-65.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Considering the Future (re Dentistry). Woodcock, E. M. Aug., 1913. 16-17.

Institute Dental Pedagogics, 1913.
Teaching of Dental Economics. Koch, C. R. E. 41-56. Disc. 57-62.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Process Patents from the Dental Standpoint. Bryant, Emory A. 123-132.
Suggestions on Dental Jurisprudence. Schwamm, Henry. 567-571.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Commercialism vs. Professional Ethics. 414. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
The Dentist's Patient. Heckert, T. B. Oct., 1913. 17-21. Correction, Nov., 1913. 13.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Ethics. Smith, C. E. C. 239-241.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
Dental Ethics. 125-126. Ed.
Code of Ethics Adopted by the Third Australian Dental Congress. 126-127. Misc.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Ethics. Finn, B. S. 70-73.

Northwestern Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
The Present Status of the Advertiser. Cline, Jean. Mar. 13, 29-30.
Money Talks. Oct. 19. Ed.

Northwestern Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Professional Ethics. Nov. 24-26. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1911.
A Case in Dental Jurisprudence with Comments. Koch, C. R. E. March. 101-104.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
A Matter of Ethics. Feb. 23. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Dental Economics. Coyne, N. S. 15-17, 293-295.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Proverbs of Dentistry. Sparrow, Malcolm W. 478.
Dental Ethics. Campbell, H. Wood. 554-561.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
The Practical and Ethical Value of Imperfect Work. Sexton, H. Clay. 350.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
The General Deportment of the Dentist. Snead, W. R. 496.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
The Process Patent and Dentistry. 233. Ed.
The Fallacy of the Dental Guarantee. Savage, W. H. 702.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
The Question of Commissions or Fee Splitting. 647-652. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Jurisprudence. Schwamm, Henry. 22-23, 72-75, 102-104, 180-181, 296-297.
Guaranteed Dental Work. 375-376. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Jurisprudence. Schwamm, Henry. 30-32, 238-243.
Is Commercialized Dentistry a Thing of the Past? William, Maurice. 276-279. Ed. 283.
"Sweatshop Dentists." Schneer, Morris. 418-419.
Advertising and Ethics. 425-427. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession, Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 15-29. Selected.
Paying for Patronage. 523-524. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Value of Association. Knowles, W. A. L. 333-341.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
Dental Jurisprudence. Packard, W. T. Mar., 1911. 67-70.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVI, 1912-13.
Professional Ethics. Long, C. R. Feb., 1913. 28-30.
Dental Jurisprudence. Welch, Edward F. June, 1913. 73-79.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Fallacy of the Dental Guarantee. Savage, W. H. 419-420.
The Bigness of Little Things (in Dentistry). Houston, Trim. 495-496.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Lights and Shades of Dentistry. McElhinney, Mark G. 1-7.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Our Professional Attitude Towards One Another. Young, R. J. Erskine. 12-19.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Greatest Thing in Dentistry. 152. Ed.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Jurisprudence. Dunbar, H. G. 632-634. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Plea for Ethical Advertising. Paterson, R. F. 582-586. Disc. 591-592.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Professional Ethics. Hill, Leverett A. 20-25.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 429-438, 471-475. Disc. Vol. VIII, 72-78.
Puritanical Professionalism. Conover, J. F. 476-482. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Isn't it Pathetic? Cormany, James W. 120-125. Disc. 125-127. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Dental Economics. Coyne, N. S. 76-80. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Professional versus Commercial Ideals. 209. Ed.
The Great Need. Thornton, A. W. 216-220. Ed.
Some Forms of Ethical Quackery. Gillespie, E. O. 367-375.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Editor C. N. Johnson's Pledge. 475-476. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
A 1915 Code of Dental Ethics. Dennett, Herbert E. 34-36.
Professional Ideals and Practical Patients. A Problem in Practice. Harrison, E. 555-566. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Do We do Our Best? Fee, Asa. 151-152.
Isn't it Pathetic? Cormany, James W. 219-223. Disc. 223-225.
Is Our Profession Aware of Its Growing Responsibilities? Dittmar, G. W. 272-277.
Wanted: Men With Vision. Cooke, T. F. 536-545.
Compensations of Professional Services, and Compensations of Services to the Profession. Noyes, Edmund. 837-850.
A Few Random Thoughts. Rohland, Chas. B. 863-874. Disc. 906-912.
Professional Unity. Johnson, C. N. 947-954.
Thorough and Honest Dentistry. Evans, E. T. 975-980. Disc. 996-1001.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Rights and Ethics Governing the Publication of Scientific Papers. 959-960. Ed.
Patents and the Medical Code. Lutz, Frank J. 993-996.
The Economic Basis of Patents. Reedy, William Marion. 996-1000.
The Ethics of Patents. Chubb, Percival. 1000-1006.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Liability of Dentists for Malpractice. Hocker, Lon O. 446-450.
Wanted, a Sense of Integrity. 723-725. Editor's Desk.
Seeing the Other Fellow's Point of View. 813-814. Editor's Desk.
My Pledge. 919-920. Editor's Desk.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1913.
The Application of Business Methods to the Practice of Dental Surgery. Hill, DeLos. 107-114.

Spectator, I, 1915.
Ethics. Wheeler, Herbert L. June. 3-9. Portrait.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Some Ethical Considerations of the Dental Business. Summa, Richard. 799-803.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Indirect Advertising in the Profession. Sheldon, A. F. 41-44.
The Dentist and the Commandments. Wildason, F. A. 431-442. Disc. 442-443.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Dentist and His Office as Seen by the Laity. Thompson, W. O. 511-518.
The Dentist as the Patient Sees Him. Harter, G. E. 777-792.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Attempt to Renew Crown and Bridge Work Patients. 399. Ed.
Process Patents Again. 668-670.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Knocker. 777. Ed.
Here's Another (the Knocker). 777. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Conditions of Success (re Dentistry). Perry, Safford G. 23-25.
Hospital Abuse and a Proposed Inquiry. 85-86. Ed.
Dental Ethics: Difficulty of Obtaining Tenders. 103.
Standard Bread, Professional Men and the Lay Press. 113-114. Ed.
A Point in Ethics. 195-197. Ed.
Compulsory Characters. 221-222. Ed.
Dental Jurisprudence. Dunbar, H. G. 485-487. Selected.
Holiday Seasons and the Dentist (re Patient's Teeth in Dentist's Absence). 505-506. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Attendance on Unethical Practitioners of Dentistry. 467-468. Ed.
The Australian Code of Ethics. 470.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Resort to Advertisement. 51-52. Ed.
Disillusionment of a Dentist, or Why I Go in for Publicity. Buscail, Henri. 53-54. Translation.
Lord Newton's Money-Lenders Bill. A Possible Precedent. 399-400. Ed.
Professional Ethics. Mayo, Elton. 601-604. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Defunct London Omnibus Workers' Co-operative Syndicate, Ltd., and Dentistry. 253-254. Ed.
The Ethics of Interprofessional Relations. 383-384. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Dental Profession and Advertising. Thompson-Kelley, H. C. 54-55.
Dental Ethics and Education. Reading, R. Fairfax. 100-101. Selected.
Ethical Self-Advertisement. 141-142. Ed.
Dental Don'ts. 413-414. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
The "Guarantee" and What Follows. Rice, M. E. Feb. 10-12.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Our Personalities (re Dentists). Ruddell, H. P. Mar. 6-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Professional Ethics. Westerfield, T. L. Nov. 18-19.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Conscientiousness in Dental Practice. Osterhout, C. D. 89-92. Disc. 105-108.
Does it Pay to be Thorough? Baumer, J. B. 92-101. Disc. 105-108.
The Laity. Smith, J. L. 101-104. Disc. 105-108.
Dental Ethics (President's Address). McBride, C. J. 565-567.
Life, Success, Providence, Fate. 616-618. Ed.
Dental Jurisprudence. Smith, J. L. 793-795. Disc. 795-799.
Opportunity. Shaw, R. T. 873-875. Disc. 875-876.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Qui Bono. Hungerford, C. L. Jan. 5-9.
An Idea That Belongs in the Discard (re Advertising in Dentistry). Mar. 25-28. Ed.
A Medley. Apr. 26. Ed.
The Value of Adversities. Lanier, L. H. Sept. 8-10.
The Economic Basis of Patents. Reedy, William Marion. Nov. 21-23. Selected.
If We Had Only Worked. Dec. 12-15. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Is it Natural? Ingram, J. S. Apr. 11-12.
Suggestions on Dental Jurisprudence. Schwamm, Henry. Sept. 19-23. Selected.
An Irritating Phase of Ethical Dentistry. Shearer, G. W. Nov. 7-9.
Duty to Self and Patient. Reed, Chester B. Dec. 1-5.
Harmony and Co-operation in the Dental Profession. Lawrence, C. R. Dec. 13-18.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
An Advertising Wind Mill. July. 29-30. Ed.
Why so Many of us Fail Both as Dentists and Business Men. Chilton, W. H. Sept. 10-14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Our Ethics. Lockridge, R. L. Mar. 22-26.
A 1915 Code of Dental Ethics. Dennett, Herbert E. Mar. 36-38. Selected.
The Creed of the Successful Dentist. Richards, George R. T. May. 11-14.
Ethics and Good Taste. Allen, C. C. Nov. 36-44. Disc. 44-50.

D81 Dental Laws.

State Laws. Laws of Foreign Countries. Reciprocity. Prosecutions for Violation. Unregistered Practitioners.

See 615.96 Narcotic laws. D82 Examining boards.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Concerning Dental Legislation. Cooke, William P. 36-45.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
In the Wake of the Editorial on Illegality of Dental Clinics, as Now Operated. Cigrand, B. A. 7-13. Ed.
Wisconsin Takes the Lead (First Step to Grant License to Visiting Clinician). 109-114, 1 illus. Ed.
In the Wake of the "On Illegality of Dental Clinics, as Now Operated." Cigrand, B. J. 115-117. Ed.
Reciprocity and Exchange do Not Mean the Same. 241-246. Ed.
Alphabetical List of Dental Laws, Rules and Requirements. Irwin, Alphonso. 247-250.
Foreign Dental Laws. Irwin, Alphonso. 250-257.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Supreme Court of the United States Takes a Hand in Deciding the Constitutionality of a State Dental Law. 215-225, 259-262. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting (Rescinding Dental Statute of Virginia). June, 1914. 160-162. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Arkansas Protects the Public and Profession (New Dental Law). 393-403. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Legal Matters of a Dental Nature. Oct., 1915. 533-537, 2 illus.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
A Federal License for Dentists. Aug. 8-9. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Editorial (The Dental Act, Australia). 33-35.
Some Legal Points (Australian Dental Bill). Joske, E. 107-110. Disc. 110-112.
Editorial (Dentists' Act of 1910, Australia). 315-316.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
The Outlook (Dental Legislation). Friend, H. P. 312-317. Selected.
Editorial (re Protective Legislation). 321-322.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Protective Legislation Wanted. 45-46.
Dental Legislation. Smith, Donald. 46-47. Reply, 48-50.
Dental Legislation. Hinder, W. Septimus. 47-48. Reply, 48-50.
Proposed Dental Bill Advocated by Dental Board of New South Wales. Fife, J. F. 50-51.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
A Bill Providing for Registered Dental Nurses. 302-304. Jurisprudence.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
State of Vermont Dental Law. 272-274.
Ohio Bill Allows Dentists to Become General Anesthetists. 416. Corres.
New Dental Law for the State of Arizona. 419-423.
New Dental Law for the State of Maine. 712-715.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
A New Year Task (Dental Legislation). 15-19. Ed.
The Referendum. 205-206.
Proposed Amendments of the Dentists Act. Guy, William. 207-215. Disc. 215-235.
The Draft Bill (Dental Practice). 290-302.
The Revised Draft Bill. 303. Ed.
Personal Experience of Parliamentary Work and the Proposed New Dental Bill. Reed, C. S. 504-506. Disc. 506-509.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Proposed Dental Legislation. A Criticism of the Last Resolutions. Goldie, G. J. 654-659.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Report of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the Board of Education of Dental Certificates from Unregistered Practitioners. 843-850.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Unregistered Practice. Hodgson, W. Archer. 244-250.
The Referendum. 337-338. Ed.
A Few Items of Unregistered Practice. Power, H. L. 466-474.
The Insurance Bill and the B. M. A. 1057-1058. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Dental Legislation Limiting Practice to Those Qualified. Tattersall, C. W. 263-265.
Dental Legislation. 289-290. Ed.
A Plea for a Quiet Chat (Dental License). 322-323.
The Representative Board of the British Dental Association. 330-351. Abstract.
The Quiet Chat (Legislation). 385. Ed.
Our Autumn Session (Dental Legislation). 607-608. Ed.
The Coming Legislation. 642-643. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Dental Legislation. 196. Ed.
Dental Legislation. Underwood, Arthur S. 197-208.
Dental Legislation. Tomes, Charles S. 227. Ed.
Dental Legislation. 291-292. Ed.
Dental Legislation Again. 292-293. Ed.
Dental Benefits (Legislative). Lindsay, Robert. 361-367.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Dental Practice Act in South Africa. 784-785.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Report of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance by the Board of Education of Dental Certificates from Unregistered Practitioners. 9. Ed.
Belgian Dental Registration. 342-343. Ed.
The Way of Increasing the Number of Dental Surgeons. 486. Ed.
The President's Address to the General Medical Council (re Registered Dentists). 535-536. Ed.
Filling up the Gaps (Dental Legislation). 721-723. Ed.
Unregistered Dental Surgeons. 729. Ed.
The Line of Legislation with Regard to the Increase of Dentists. Pedley, R. Denison. 731-739.
The Barber-Surgeons and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Colyer, J. F. 823-838.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Dental Legislation in Victoria. 176-179. Ed.
Act to Further Amend the Law Relating to Dentistry in Victoria. 180-183.
Dentistry in its Legal Aspects. Joske, Ernest. 272-276.
Unregistered Dentists. 337-339. Ed.
Qualifications for Registration. 429-432. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
"Recorded" Practitioners. 29-32. Ed.
Relation of Dentist to Patient from a Legal Standpoint. Moloney, F. N. 241-246. Disc. 255-257.
Unregistered Dentists. 455-458. Ed.
Recognized Certificates. 498-500. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Dentists Act of New South Wales. 204-206. Ed.
Dentists Act of New South Wales. 221-225.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Factories Act of Western Australia (Including Dental Laboratories). 321-323. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
New Jersey Dental Legislation. Amendment to Act Authorizing Municipal Appropriations to Dental Societies Conducting Free Dental Clinics. 617.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
State of Rhode Island vs. Evan B. Rosenkrans. Re State Dental Law. Gardner, Percy W. 344-346.
Dental Law of Vermont. 459-460.
Dental Law of the State of Arizona. 657-659.
Can the Illegal Practice of Dentistry be Limited by Law? Ottolengui, R. 1008-1015.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Weighed in the Balances and Found Wanting. Legislature of Virginia. 757-759. 875-877. Ed.
The Dental Law of Virginia. 890-893.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Requirements for the Practice of Dentistry in Brazil. Rambo, Marcellus. 190. Corres.
The Massachusetts Dental Law. 810-814. Ed.
Recent Dental Legislation in the Philippines. 826-829.
Dental Law of Pennsylvania. 950-953.
Arkansas Dental Law. 1070-1075.
The New Alabama Dental Law. 1296. Ed.
Alabama Dental Law. 1316-1321.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Dental Law Information. 236-242.
State Dental Laws a Delusion and a Snare. Emley, F. U. 557-558. Comments, 690-691.
Dental Reciprocal Registration. Tweedy, Harry M. 688-690.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Civil Requirements for Aliens to Practice Dentistry in Foreign Lands. Ambler, Henry Lovejoy. 13-17.
Can I Practice in the United States? Irwin, Alphonso. 137-138.
Dental Laws and Licenses. 260-261.
Alaska. Irwin, Alphonso. 261.
Dental Laws Condensed. Irwin, Alphonso. 262.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Control of Dentistry in Hongkong. Anderson, George E. 414-415.
Registration of Dentists in Ceylon. Moser, Charles K. 483-484. Abstract.
Degree Necessary for Practice of Dentistry. 540. Abstract.
Power of Legislature to Regulate Dental Practice. Street, A. L. H. 572-575.
Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Lands. Gunsaulus, Edwin N. 624-625. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Assistant Must Possess License. 299-301.
Laws of New York; By Authority. Hugo, Francis M. 457-459. Abstract.
Florida's Dental Law Valid. Street, A. L. H. 629.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
What Shall We do to be Saved (from Illegal Practitioners)? Belcher, Wm. W. 2-6.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Revised Dental Act for Ontario. 186-190. Ed.
Dental Legislation in Great Britain. Meadows, J. W. 193-196.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
The Scope of the Medical Commission of the Province of Ontario. 413-415. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Foreign Dental Laws. Irwin, Alphonso. 471-476.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Lodge Bill to Prohibit Process Patents in Dental Practice. 231-233.
The Dentist Before the Law. Schwamm, Henry. 366-338.
Dental Laws Condensed. Irwin, Alphonso. 484.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Regulation of the Practice of Dentistry by Statute. 66-72. Ed.
United States Supreme Court Sustains Constitutional Right of States to Enact Dental Statutes. 304-307.
The Aiding and Abetting of Illegal Practitioners by Registered Dentists. Schwamm, Henry. 390-394.
Dental Statutes and Their Relation to Dental Parlors and Advertising Dentists. 462-466. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913—Continued.
Dentists Legalized to Give Anesthetics. 480.
A New Dental Law for Vermont. 544-546.
New Dental Status in Arizona. 715-720.
Suggestions for the Improvement of the Dental Statute of the State of New York and Other States. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 928-942. Disc. Vol. XXXVI, 48-63.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Report of Legislative Committee. 284-285.
Non-Recognition of Dentists. 537. Ed.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
The Law Committee's Report. Warner, C. B. June, 1914. 44.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Legislation (re Dental Law). May, 1915. 8-9. Ed.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
A Bill (Process Patents). 262-264.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Illegal Practitioner. Sutphen, H. S. 93-94.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The New Cocaine Law. 62-63. Ed.
Our New Dental Law (S. of N. J.). 109-119.
The New Jersey Dental Law. 137-138. Ed.
The Annual Registration Fee. 373. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
The New Amendment. 106.
The Debate in the House on the Dentists Amendment Bill. 107-112.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Dental Politics. 120-121. Ed.
Dentists Amendment Act (New Zealand). 124-125.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Act to Further Amend the Law Relating to Dentistry in Victoria. 60-61.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Educational Requirements and Facilities in Various Countries. 125-136.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
The Control of the Dental Profession. 188-189. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Invoking the Referendum (Oregon). Adams, W. Claude. May. 20-21.
Shall the New Dental Law be Repealed? (Oregon). Cline, Jean. May. 21-23.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Reciprocity. April. 14-15; July. 17-18. Ed.
A Call to Arms (re Dental Legislation, Oregon). July. 19-21. Ed.
Will the Dentists of Oregon Change the Law? Aug. 25-26.
Mull It Over (re Dental Law). Sept. 17-18.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Reciprocity. Feb. 20-21. Ed.
Advancing Educational Requirements of Dentists (re Change in State Laws). Sept. 15-17. Ed.

Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. Bull., II, 1912-13.
Act Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Oklahoma. Jan., 1913. 8-14.
Our New Dental Law. June, 1913. 4-10.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The New Dentistry Act. Seccombe, Wallace. Apr. 8-17.
Certification of Illness of School Teachers (by Dentists). May. 25, 178, 280.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
National Dental Registration and the Dominion Dental Council. Seccombe, Wallace. 97-99.
Dentistry in Great Britain. 100.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Amendments to British Columbia Act. 273.
A Mistake in Dental Legislation. Kirk, E. C. 413-414.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Summary of Dental Laws of Canadian Provinces. 487.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
As to Reciprocity (in Dentistry). 557. Ed.
Yearly Dental Registration. 812. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
A Suggestion (re Dental Law). Tompkins, H. E. 487.
A Few Suggestions and Some Corrections (re Dental Law). Ratner, S. P. 894.
The Inefficiency of the New York State Law (Dental). Barker, D. W. 1106.
An Admission and Some Arguments. Tompkins, H. E. 1112.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Dental Reciprocity. 99-100. Ed.
The Seeley Bill (Dental, New York). 138-146, 154. Ed. 136.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
The Illegal Legal Dentist. Ratner, S. P. 159-160.
A Reply to Six Appeals to the Profession (re Unlicensed Practitioners). Kenon, I. 198-201.
The Dental Profession and the Law-Makers. Fertig, M. Baldwin. 300-302.
A Reply to Dr. Tompkins (re Illegal Practitioners). Ratner, S. P. 340-344.
Address (re Dental Legislation). Ratner, S. P. 373-377.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Dental Legislation. 67-68. Ed.
A Professional Duty (Dental Legislation). 131-132. Ed.
The Attack on Our Laws. 197-198. Ed.
More About Dental Legislation. 326-327. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Practice of Medicine and Dentistry in the Canal Zone. 107.
Dental Laws and Dental Requirements; Dr. Irwins' Letters. 315-316.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Dental Legislation. Chappel, H. G. 197-205. Disc. 205-210.
The New Dental Law for Arizona. 326-327. Ed.
Doings at Sacramento. 327-328. Ed.
Some Problems in Dental Legislation and Education. 458-460. Ed.
Dentistry in Porto Rico (Legislation). 744. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Perennial Intruders (Dental Legislation). 144-149. Ed.
The Constitutionality of the Annual License-Renewal-Fee Feature of the California Dental Practice Act. 572-575. Ed.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Some Suggestions in Securing Adequate and Uniform Dental Legislation. Brown, Homer C. 380-385. Disc. Vol. III. 302-305.

Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Bull., II, 1915-16.
Dental Laws as Amended. Vol. II. June, 1915. 10-15.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Amendment to the Massachusetts Dental Society By-Laws. 49-50.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Aids to Further Amend the Law Relating to Dentistry in Victoria. 318-321. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Desire for Registration in Other Professions. 857-858.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Problem of Dental Legislation. 492-494. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Dental Reciprocity. Woodridge, Ward. 11-12. Abstract.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
What Shall We Do to be Saved? (Enforcement of Dental Law.) Belcher, Wm. W. 209-216. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
The New Iowa Dental Law. 379-382.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Uniformity of Professional Laws. 578. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Dental Legislation. 210-211. Ed.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
A Mistake in Dental Legislation. Kirk, E. C. 340-342. Selected.
Something New in Dental Legislation. 401-403. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
New Registration Laws. 201-202. Ed.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Report of Legislative Committee, Wis. S. Den. Soc. 75-77.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Review, XXV, 1911—Continued.
Foreign Dental Laws. 623-627.
The Report of the Legislative Committee, Ill. S. Den. Soc. Koch, C. R. E. 745-750.
Dental Legislation. Marlow, George C. 1063-1067. Disc. 1105-1106.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Report of Committee on Legislation (Ill. S. Den. Soc.). Koch, C. R. E. 906-907.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Report of the Committee on Legislation (Ill. S. Den. Soc.). Koch, C. R. E. 778-782.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Report of the Legislation Committee (Ill. S. Den. Soc.). Koch, C. R. E. 930-935.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Report of Committee on Legislation (Ill. S. Den. Soc.). Koch, C. R. E. 901-907.
Dental Legislation. Hardy, W. T. 1238-1248. Disc. 1280-1283.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Dental Law of Japan (Translation). June, 1911. 17-19.
Foreign Dental Laws. July, 1911. 3-10.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
A Massachusetts Dental Law. April, 1912. 17-20.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
The New Bill for Free Dental Clinics. April, 1913. 8-9.
Reciprocity of Dental Laws with States. July, 1913. 16-17.
Constitution and By-Laws of the Newark Free Dental Clinic Association. Sept., 1913. 6-13.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Laws. Irwin, Alphonso. 286-288, 365-368, 434-437, 517-522, 594-597, 661-665.
New Law for New Jersey Authorizing Appropriations for Dental Treatment of Indigent Persons. 376. Misc.
Alphabetical List of Dental Laws, Rules, and Requirements. Irwin, Alphonso. 856-857.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Legal Aspects of Dentistry. Harrison, H. H. 364-366. Disc. 367-371.
Some Society and State Dental Law Suggestions. 548-549. Ed.
Law Regulating Practice of Dentistry in Kentucky. 550-553.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Proposed New Dental Law for Michigan. 151-155.
The Proposed New Dental Law for Michigan. 160-162. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
New Dental Legislation. 420-421. Ed.
Some Things Needed in Our Dental Laws. Daniels, J. W. 496-497.
Legislation, the Result of Organization. Mills, Edward C. 508-509. Explanation. 690.
New Dental Law for Ohio. 509-513. Misc.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Dental Legislation in the Colonies. 25.
The British Dental Association's Referendum. 127-129. Ed.
A Past Act and Present Actors (re Referendum Bill). Sleep, Frederick. 130-136.
The "British Medical Journal," one of the Proposed Amendments of the Dentists Act. 239-242. Selected.
The National Dental Corporation. 335-336. Ed.
Startling Dental Legislation in Belgium. 336.
The B. D. A. Bill, and an Alternative. 346-347. Ed.
The British Dental Association and its Amendment Bill. 515-516. Ed.
A State Dental Service, or Amendment of the Act. 559-560. Ed.
Judges and Unqualified Dentists. 593-594. Ed.
Victoria; Bill Providing for the Degree of Doctor of Dental Science. 623.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Anaesthetics and Unregistered Practice. 13-14. Ed.
National Dental Corporation, Ltd. (Moving against Advertising). 201-203. Ed. 215-216.
The Problem of the Unregistered. 243-244. Ed.
The Genesis of the Unregistered and Registered Dentists. 257-258. Ed.
The British Dental Association and its Bill. 271-272. Ed.
The British Dental Association's Legislative Report and two Dissentients. 299-300. Ed.
National Dental Corporation. Tattersall, C. L. 304-306.
The Problem of the Unregistered. 329-330.
The Prospects of Dental Legislation. 383-384. Ed.
"The Outlook" (re Legislative Reform). Friend, H. P. 427-431. Selected.
Unregistered Dental Practice in New South Wales. 439-440. Ed.
"A Quiet Chat" (re Unregistered and Registered Dentists). 453-454. Ed.
Some Recent Suggestions (re Bill of B. D. A.). 495-496. Ed.
The British Dental Association Legislation Committee's Report at the Glasgow Meeting. 509-510. Ed.
A Recent Fatality and Admendment of the Act (Oral Sepsis Following Extraction). 351-552. Ed.
Dental Quackery. 579-581. Ed.
The Patents Act and Unregistered Practice. 593-594. Ed.
A Non-Registered Practitioner of Dentistry and a Dental Certificate. 607-608. Ed.
The Dental Disciplinary Cases at the Winter Session of the General Medical Council. 663-664. Ed.

Surgeon Dental, IX, 1913.
The Society of British Dentists' Cautionary Notice. 1-2.
An Alleged Bogus Diploma. 11-12. Ed.
Conditions of Practice in Various Countries. 59-60. Selected.
The Existence of Unregistered Competition. 65-66. Ed.
Unregistered Competition and a Suggested Remedy. 121-122. Ed.
The Incorporated Dental Society's Draft Bill. 149-150. Ed.
Draft of a Bill to Amend the Dentists Act, 1878. 151-154.
Dental Legislation. Underwood, Arthur S. 179-184. Selected.
The "Morning Post" on Unregistered Dental Practice. 203-205. Ed.
Mr. Arthur Underwood on Dental Legislation. 217-218. Ed.
The Danger from Untrained Dentists. Underwood, Arthur S. 233-237.
Dental Quacks: a Grave Peril to the Public. 268-269.
Modern Sequah's (re Untrained Dentists). 279-280. Selected.
The Dental Quack. Adam, Arthur. 280-281. Selected.
The Lay Press on Dental Quackery. 301-302. Ed.
Unregistered Dental Mechanics as Operators and the B. D. A. 315-316. Ed.
Unregistered Dental Practice—Supply and Demand. 371-372. Ed.
Legislation with Regard to Anaesthetics. 357-558. Ed.
Can the Illegal Practice of Dentistry be Limited by Law? Ottolengui, R. 574-581. Selected. Ed. 613-615.
The Town Tennants Bill and the Dental Profession. 627-628. Ed.
Registration of Unqualified Dentists in Queensland. 650.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
An Unsolicited Testimonial; Its Origin and a Conclusion (Unregistered Dentists). 13-14. 6-9. Ed.
Practicing in England without English Qualifications. 83-84. Ed.
Dental Legislation in Arizona, U. S. A. 120.
A Veterinary Acts Admendment Bill Suggests Similar Action in Dentistry. 137-138. Ed.
The Problem of Dental Service. 149-150. Ed. 157-160.
The Problem of Dental Service. Lawson, Victor. 151-153.
The National Dental Corporation's Dentists Act Amendment Bill. 161-162. Ed.
Mr. W. Wallace's Denunciation of the Dentists Act. 189-190. Ed.
Denunciation of the Dentists Act. 200. Selected.
The Problem of Dentistry (re Draft Bill). 203-205. Ed.
The Dental Press and Dental Legislation. 289. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914—Continued.
Is Further Dental Legislation Desirable? If it is What Form Should it Take? Malins, Templar E. 290-292.
A Problem of Dental Legislation. 302-304. Selected.
Is Further Dental Legislation Necessary? (Presidential Address.) Malins, Templar. 305-306. Abstract.
Legislation for Life Insurance Agents (Why Not for Dentists?). 315-317. Ed.
Weighed in the Balances and Found Wanting. (Legislature of Virginia.) 317-318. Ed. Selected.
The "Mouth Mirror" and Ourselves (re Further Dental Legislation). 329-330. Ed.
The British Dental Association and the Proposed New By-Law. 343-344. Ed. Erratum. 369.
Dental Legislation (The Dental Law of Virginia). 373-376. Selected.
The Problem of Dental Legislation. Wallace, Wm. 402-404. Selected.
Report of the Departmental Committee on the Acceptance of the Board of Education of Dental Certificates from Unregistered Practitioners. 417-423.
Unregistered Practitioners of Dentistry and the Issuing of Certificates. 443-444. Ed.
The "London Mail" and Dr. Goldberg. 483-485. Ed.

Surgeon Dental, XI, 1915.
The Public Dental Service and the Unregistered. 73-74. Ed.
Chemists-Dentists. 119-120. Ed.
The Positions of Chemists among the Dentists. Harries, Benson. 155-157. Ed. 153-154.
Dentistry, the War and After. 163-164. Ed.
A Suggested Basis for Compromise. 185-186.
A Suggested Basis for Compromise (for Dental Profession). 193-194. Ed.
The British Dental Association's New Bill. 253-254. Ed.
A Door Must be Open or Shut (re Unregistered Dental Practitioners). 273-274. Ed.
The Kiss of Judas (re Draft Bill). Thompson-Kelly, H. C. 285-286.
Dentistry, the Army, and Parliament. 313-314. Ed.
Recent Dental Legislation in the Philippines. 315-318, 348-349. Selected.
The Army and the Unregistered Men. 363-364. Ed.
American Dental Legislation. Arkansas Dental Law. 395-400.
The Army and the Unregistered. 473-474. Ed.
The Great Admission (Existing Dental Law a Failure). Thompson-Kelly, H. C. 525.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
A New Dental Law. Weaver, C. C. May. 12-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Harrison Narcotic Law and its Application to Dentists. Mar. 33-35. Ed.
Legislative Committee Report on the New Dental Law. Apr. 4-10.
Special Mention (New Dental Law). Apr. 39. Ed.
The Dental Law Vetoed by the Governor. May. 38. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
An Act Regulating the Practice of Dentistry in the State of Oklahoma, and Declaring an Emergency. May. 19-26.
Dental Statutes and Their Relation to Dental Parlors and Advertizing Dentists. July. 22-26. Selected.
Section Two of the New Iowa Dental Law. July. 30.
Can the Illegal Practice of Dentistry be Limited by Law? Ottolengui, R. Nov. 16-32. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
"This Thing" and "That Thing" (re Legislature of Virginia). Aug. 36-38. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Medical Practitioners in Hongkong. Mar. 15-17.
Hoch Der Arkansaw (New Dental Law). Sept. 31. Ed.

D82 Examining Boards. Examinations for Licensure.

See D07 General medical council of England. D81 Dental laws.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
An Act Relative to the Practice of Dentistry (Commonwealth of Massachusetts). 249-254.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Two Methods for Conferring National Recognition Upon Dental Degrees. 1-7. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Colorado Dentists Ask the Aid of Your Editor (re State Board of Reciprocity). 333-337. Ed.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Two Members of Illinois State Board of Dental Examiners Accused of Grave Offenses and Removed from Office. Aug. 4.
Scandals in State Dental Boards. Aug. 8. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
The Dental Board Elections. 3-6. Ed.
The Dental Board Elections. 33-34. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
General Medical Council. 277-278, 579-580, 626,630, 1203-1206, 1259-1263.
A Plea for a Quiet Chat (License). 563-564. Selected.
General Medical Council. 579-580.
"The Outlook" (re British Dental Association). Friend, H. P. 732-739.
The Reform Platform. 946-947. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Unregistered Practitioners and Dental Certificates. 975-976. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The General Medical Council and Unqualified Practice. 1146-1148. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Dentists' Register. 385-386. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Examination for Unregistered Persons. Underwood, Arthur S. 419-420. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Alleged Deficiency of Qualified Dentists. 566-568. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Dental Board Examinations. 516-518. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Dental Board of New South Wales. 126-128. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Important Dental Board Regulation. 33-36. Ed.
Infamous Conduct in a Professional Respect. (Australian Dental Board.) 213-216. Ed.
Annual Registration. 551-553. Ed.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Necessity for Having State Boards. Hall, Emmet O. 72-73.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Faculties Better Than State Boards as Judges of Fitness. 160-162.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Balance Sheet. 89-90. Ed.
Preliminary and Professional Educational Requirements of Provincial Dental Board of Nova Scotia. 93-97.
Dominion Dental Council and Violations of the Code. 445-446. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Election of Members of the Board. A Discussion of the Act and its By-Laws. 552-562.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Another Question for the Discipline Committee. 147. Ed.
By-Laws of the Dental Board Sustained by the Supreme Court. 148. Ed.
Ontario Dentists Must Pay Their Fees. 148. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Dentists Should Register Annually in Ontario. 285-286. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Extract from a Report of the Oklahoma State Board of Dental Examiners. Oct., 1915. 7-9. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
For the Good of Dentistry (re State Board Examinations to Qualify for Practice). 171-172. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
The Dental Bill (re Oregon State Board Examination). March. 16-17. Ed.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Disciplinary Power of the Dental Board of Ontario. Seccombe, Wallace. March. 14-18.
The Recent Meeting of the Ontario Dental Board. May. 3-5.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Woodbury, Frank. 12-14.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
British Columbia and the Dominion Dental Council. 138-139. Ed.
Dental Administration in Ontario. 280-281. Ed.
Dominion Dental Council Reports. 367-371. Statements.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Report of Joint Tabulating Committee (Nat. Assn. of Den. Faculties, re State Boards). 612, 2 tables. Ed. 622.
Standardization of Colleges and State Boards. Massart, G. E. 917.
Results of Tabulation on State Board Reports for Graduates Year 1914. 1128.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
California State Board of Dental Examiners. 314-315.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
A Proposed National Dental Council. Turner, T. E. 423-428.

Practice Dental, X, 1911.
A Complete Vindication (of Dental Board of British Columbia). 86-88. Ed.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The General Council of Medical Education and Registration. 26-28.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Resignation from the National Association of Dental Examiners. 56-57. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
State Boards versus Incompetent Dental Colleges. Bowling, Geo. W. 56-59.
What Shall We Do to be Saved? (Illegal Practitioners). Belcher, Wm. W. 68-76. Selected.
Uniformity in State Board Examinations. 578. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Troubles of an Examining Board. 571. Ed.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The State Boards. 721-723. Ed.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
Annual Report of the New Jersey State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry to the State Dental Society. Aug., 1912. 1-6.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Indiana State Board of Dental Examiners. 156.
Ohio State Dental Board Appointment. 401. Ed.
Inspection of Dental Offices by the State Board of Health. 585-587. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
"Legitimate Practice of His Profession." 335. Ed.
Report of the Ohio State Board. 424-426. Misc.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Professors and Coaches. 141-142. Ed.
Examination and Examiners. 235-236, 247-249, 261-262. Ed.
The Warning Notices of the General Medical Council. 439-440. Ed.
Post-Graduate Examinations. 537-538. Ed.
The Unregistered Mechanic and Dentistry. 625-626. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Medical Men and Unregistered Dental Practice. 25-26. Ed.
The General Medical Council. 313-314. Ed.
A Government Annual License. 635-636. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Standard of the L. D. S. Examinations. 287-288.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Important Dental Board Regulation in Australia. 10-11.
The Problem of Dental Service (Registration). Fisher, F. Victor. 267-272. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Why Not "Dentist" for the Unregistered. Malins, Templar. 165-166.
Examinations and Examiners. 263-264. Ed.
Affairs and Men. 283-284. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
State Boards versus Incompetent Dental Colleges. Bowling, Geo. W. Apr. 20-23. Selected.

The Tri-State Den. Soc. Bull., V, 1915-16.
Extracts from a Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. Sept., 1915. 17-19.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Inspection of Dental Offices by the State Board of Health. Nov. 26-28.

D83 Litigations.

The Taggart Case.
See D82 Ethics of process patents.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
The Taggart Decision. 116-119. Ed.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
Reversal of the Taggart Decision. 66. Ed.
The Pendulum in the Taggart Case. 253-257. Ed.
Decision in Taggart-Moll Case. 271-272.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. 158-163. Selected.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Taggart-Suit. July. 1-2.
Dr. C. M. Carr of Chicago Files Suits of Infringement Against Dr. Hartzell, Dr. James and Lee S. Smith & Son Co. Oct. 2-3.
Taggart Process Patent Litigation Again Postponed. Oct. 3.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Taggart Litigation. 135-140.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 894-904.
Dr. Taggart Loses Suit. 936-937.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Decree in the Taggart-Boynton Case. 222-223.
The Taggart-Boynton Decision and the Process Patent Bill. Bryant, Emory A. 266-273. Corres.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. Rhodes, Fred B. 526-527.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Civil Malpractice (re Dislocation of Jaw thru Extraction). 39-40.
Wholesale Conviction of Jewish Dentists (in Russia). 182-183. Selected.
A Decision in the Taggart-Boynton Infringement Suit. 265-272.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Jackson v. Welcomes, Ltd.—Claim Against Artificial Teeth Manufacturers. 184-185.
Damages for Unskillful Treatment at Hull. 185-187.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Agreement with Dental Mechanics' Union (Australia)). 434-438.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Infamous Conduct in a Professional Respect (Illegal Practice). 172-179. Ed. 214-217, 221-223.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Originality-Priority. 540-543. Ed.
The Cast Gold Inlay Controversy. 562-567.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
When Dentistry Goes to Law. Sandmeyer, William E. 714-718.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession, Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 718-725. Abstract.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession, Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 44-48. Abstract.
Appeal in Taggart Case. Rhodes, Fred B. 138.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Decision in the Taggart-Boynton Case. 185-191.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Unauthorized Operation as Assault and Battery. Street, A. L. H. 202-203.
Validity of Contract not to Re-engage in Practice. Street, A. L. H. 376-379.
Legal Liability of Dentist for Negligence or Malpractice. Street, A. L. H. 434-438.
Comment on "Unauthorized Operation as Assault and Battery." Schwamm, Henry. 450-452.
Libel and Slander Against Dentists. Street, A. L. H. 496-498.
Dr. Taggart Wins Suit for Infringement. 508-509.
Exemption of Dental Appliances From Legal Process. Street, A. L. H. 649-651.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Street, A. L. H. 22-24. 786-787.
Husband's Liability Concerning Dental Services. Street, A. L. H. 90-92.
No Implied Contract Between Dentist and Parent. 155-157.
Disparagement of Business. 227-230.
Right to Compel Issuance of Dental Diploma. Street, A. L. H. 248.
Validity of Agreement not to Establish Competing Practice. Street, A. L. H. 307-309.
Manslaughter by X-Ray Burns. 507-509.
Unsterilized Instruments Cause Damage Suit. 580-581.
Malpractice by Dentist. 630-631.
Violation of Laws. 784-786.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Street, A. L. H. 786.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Taggart Gold Inlay Suit Decided. 39.
The Pity of it All (re Court Decision Against Dr. Taggart). 63-64. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Dr. Taggart Wins His Suit. 135-136. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Decision in the Taggart-Boynton Case. 220-228. Selected.
Poole vs. Callum. 272-274. Ed.

Iowa S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1915.
The Taggart Case to Date. Feb. 2. Mar. 2. Selected.
Dr. Taggart Suit Against Members of the Dentists Mutual Protective Alliance Amended—Hearing in September on Suits Now in Court. Oct. 9-11.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit Not a Final Test of Taggart's Patents. Wiles, Russell. 229-231.

Shall the Dental Profession Become a Trade Union? 384-386. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit Decided in Favor of Dr. Taggart. 226-229. Ed.
Decision in Taggart-Boynton Suit. 230-231.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit Decided in Favor of Dr. Boynton. 289-295. Ed.
Dr. Taggart, His Patent Suit and the Gold Inlay. Hardy, Chas. S. 296-297. Corres.
All of Dr. Taggart's Patents Declared Valid. 538-541.
Decision in Taggart-Moll Case. 542-544.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Unsterilized Instruments Cause Damage Suit. Oct., 1915. 6-7. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Dr. Taggart; His Patent Suit, and the Gold Inlay. 43-44.
Taggart vs. Moll; Oral Opinion of Landis, J. 145-146.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Dr. Taggart's Infringement Suit. Oct. 27. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Dr. Taggart Wins His Suit. 114-115.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia Renders Judgment in Taggart Case. 138-140.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Jury's Views on Dental Fees. 47. Ed.
Are Dental Services Legal "Necessaries"? 114-115.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
The Taggart Case to Date. 948. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Malpractice Suits; Their Prevention. Warner, C. B. 803.
The Taggart Suit. 1033. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Counsel for State Dental Society and the Allied Dental Council. 281-283. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit not a Final Test of Taggart's Patents. 255-258.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. 255-256. Ed. 260.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Taggart Case—Notice From the Dental Protective Association. 124-128.
The Taggart-Boynton Case Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia. 245-256.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit Decided in Favor of Dr Boynton. 386-392.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. 240-241.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Final Decision in the Taggart Case. 179-180.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Richards versus B. C. Dental Council. 133-134.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Decision Rendered in a Taggart Case. 42-44.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Lessons from a Recent Legal Case. Headridge, D. 242-246. Disc. 261.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
The Taggart Patents. 98-103.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 429-438, 471-475. Disc. Vol. VIII. 72-78.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
The Taggart-Boynton Decision and the Process Patent Bill (Committee Report). 167-173.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Reversal of Court Decision in Taggart-Boynton Case. 149, 229-240.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Cast Inlay Patent Situation. 525. Ed.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 538-553.
The Taggart Patent Suit Dismissed. 578. Ed.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Taggart Patent Suit Revived. 1. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Taggart Suit Decided. 108-115.
The Taggart Patent Suit. 365. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Defending the Profession From Malpractice Suits. 404. Ed.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 1031-1044. Disc. 1115-1136.
Patents and Patent Litigation. 1136-1137. Ed.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Taggart Case. 83. Ed.
Dr. Taggart Wins His Suit. 320-321. Ed.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Taggart Case. 369-370.

Scrap Book, IV, 1910-11.
Operating to Recover False Teeth Without Sufficient Justification; X-Ray Experiment Evidence. Sept., 1911. 16-17.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Decision Against the Taggart Patent. April, 1913. 10-11. Selected.
Further Discussion on the Taggart Inlay Casting Suit. Dameron, E. P. Aug., 1913. 10-11.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Future, Crouse, J. N. 857-867.
Dr. Taggart Loses Suit. 877-878. Corres.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Decision of the Appellate Court in the Taggart Case. 229-233.
Further Discussion of the Inlay Casting Suit. Dameron, E. P. 485-486.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Law as a Service to Dentistry. Alcorn, J. F. 860-863.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Hove Unsuccessful Action for Malpractice. 155-156. Ed.
Unregistered Practice and Qualified Assistance. 309-311. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental VIII, 1912.
A Dentist's Action for Libel and Slander. 139-140. Ed.
A Notable Verdict (re Prosecution). 175-177. Ed.
An Unsuccessful Action for Negligence in Extracting. 327-328. Ed.
Damages for Negligence in Extracting. 396-397. Ed.
Alleged Foreign Body in the Air Passages (Litigation). 621-622. Ed.
Two Cases of Assault by Registered Practitioners. 649-651. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
An Impudent Defence. 23. Ed.
Damages for Negligence in Extraction Operations. 163-165. Ed.
Decision in the Taggart-Boynton Case. 378-382. Selected.
Medical Men as Dental Expert Witnesses. 683-684. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Conviction Under the Patents Act, 1907. 125-126. Ed.
Another Conviction Under the Patents Act. 217-218. Ed.
Agency but not Agent (re Court Decision). 289. Ed.
The Jury Know Better. 371. Ed.
The Wrong Bottle (Litigation). 425-426. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. Mar. 11-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. Jan. 12-24.
Consultation Fees (re Litigation). Jan. 30. Selected.
The Taggart Case. Feb. 28. Selected.
Dr. Taggart's Patents Upheld. Apr. 31-32. Ed.
Defendant Gives Notice of Appeal, Taggart's Patents. Apr. 35. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Decision of the Appellate Court in the Taggart Case. Apr. 3-12. Selected.
Dr. Taggart, His Patent Suit, and the Gold Inlay. Hardy, Chas. S. May. 23-25. Selected.
All of Dr. Taggart's Patents Declared Valid. Aug. 25-28. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Dr. Taggart Wins Suit for Infringement. Oct. 33-35.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession Past and Present. Crouse, J. N. 800-812.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Taggart Case. Apr. 24-25. Ed.
Decision in Taggart-Boynton Suit. Apr. 27-28.
Lodge Bill to Prohibit Process Patents in Dental Practice. Apr. 29-31.
The Taggart Case. May. 18-23.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
The Taggart Case. Apr. 18-19. Ed.
Final Devision in the Taggart Case. Apr. 34-36. Selected.
The Richardson Case. Ambros, G. F. Aug. 9-15.
Decision in Taggart-Moll Case. Aug. 56-60. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Taggart Patent Litigation and the New Protective Association. Dameron, E. P. Feb. 1-14.
A Jury's View of Dental Fees. Mar. 52. Selected.
Validity of Contract not to Re-engage in Practice. Street, A. L. H. Aug. 42-46. Selected.
Unauthorized Operation as Assault and Battery. Street, A. L. H. Nov. 22-23. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Street, A. L. H. Apr. 23-26. Selected.

D84 Army and Navy Dentists.

See D841 Dentists in war service.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
At Last the Dentist Has Been Made a Government Official (re Army Dental Bill). 175-182. 1 illus. Ed.

Ash's, 1911.
Dental Service in the French Army. Siffre. 401-416. 2 tables. Translation.

Ash's, 1913.
Dental Requirements for Naval Recruits. 18.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
American Army Dental Corps. 57-61.
Dental Surgeons in the Military Service of Australia. 157-159.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Text of the Army Dental Bill as Reported for Final Congressional Action. 224-225. Selected.
The New Army Dental Law. 266-267. Ed.
Army Dental Service as a Career. 351-352. Ed. 352-354. Corres.
A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army and Army Dental Service. Torney, George H. 352-354. Corres.
The Dental School Curriculum in Its Relation to Army Dental Service. 435-437. Ed.
Dr. James McManus on the Army Dental Bill. 375-376. Reply. 439-442, 500-502, 831-835. Corres.
The Executive Nomination of Dental Surgeons in the Army Confirmed by the Senate. 499. Ed.
The State Militia Dental Corps. Bryant, Emory A. 935-936.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Navy Dental Bill. 342. Ed.
A Bill Authorizing the Appointment of Dental Surgeons in the United States Navy. 376-386, 457-467, 688,690, 765-768, 848-849.
Naval Dental Bill Approved August 22, 1912. 769-770.
Official Opinion on the Dental Reserve Corps Provision of the Naval Dental Bill. 848-849. Corres.

Brief, XVII, 1912, Continued.
Official Opinion on the Dental Reserve Corps Provision of the Naval Dental Bill. 848-849. Corres.
New Dental Corps for U. S. Navy. 922. Ed.
Dr. Bryant Gets Navy Commission. 922. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Dentistry for Naval Men. 79. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Army Dentistry. Wormald, R. M. 3-7.
The Naval Dental Service. Fletcher, Edward E. 1160-1167.
Dental Treatment in the Navy. 1172-1173. Ed.
The War Office and Dental Treatment. 1242-1243. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The United Army Dental Corps. 24-26. Selected.
The Dental Profession and the War. 45-53-93-96, 145-149, 208, 257-258, 300, 351-354, 403-404, 444, 496-499, 535-539, 590-593, 636, 688, 731-743, 766-772, 877, 879, 930-933, 962-965, 1024-1025, 1074-1077, 1125-1128, 1156-1165, 1220-1226.
Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme and the Dental Profession. 1148-1150. Ed. 1215. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Dental Treatment for the Army. 434. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Dental Service in the Indian Army. 92-93. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Warning of the South African War (Need of Dentists). 694-695. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Dentists for the Navy. 31-34. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Dentistry for the Soldiers. 513-514. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Establishment of the First Dental Infirmary in the U. S. Army in the Philippines. Owen, W. O. 367-370.
Commissioned Status for Army Dental Surgeons. 482-485. Ed.
Another View of the New Status of the Army Dental Surgeon. Fisher, William C. 690-692. Corres. Reply. 829-832. Corres. 1415-1416. Corres.
Facts Relating to the Obtaining of Commissioned Rank for the Army Dental Surgeon. Bryant, Emory A. 829-832. 1415-1416. Corres.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Dental Surgeons in State Militia. Bryant, Emory A. 62. Corres.
Legislation Creating a Corps of Naval Dental Surgeons. 1285-1286.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Oral Hygiene in the Army (Switzerland). Brodtbeck, A., Montigel, T., Matter, H. 106. Review.
The Future of Dentistry in Warfare. Rose. 553-554. Review.
Army Dental Corps. Carpenter, Alden. 1154-1155.
Report of the N. D. A. Committee on Army and Navy Dental Legislation. 1164-1167.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Report of the Army and Navy Committee on Legislation. 479.
Militia Dental Surgeons. Boak, S. D. 1351-1352.
The Army Dental Corps. 1372-1375. Ed.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of Dental Surgeons in the United States Army. Torney, George H. 367-368.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Dentistry in the British Army. Cecil, George. 624-628.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Army Dental Corps. Ingalls, Raymond E. 421-425, 1 table.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Status of the Dental Surgeon and a Plea for an Improved Status. Magee, Jas. 149-151.
Canadian Dental Surgeons Corps. Thomson, G. K. 151-152.
Rank of the Dental Surgeon. 492. Ed.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Dentistry in the United States Army. Barrett, H. C. April. 1-6.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Navy Bill Favorably Reported. 61. Ed.
Bills Affecting Dentists Enacted by the Last Congress. 310-313. Ed.

Dentists in the Army. Torney, George H. 389-391. Corres.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Navy Reserve Corps Established by Congress. 303-304.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. 319. Announcement.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
History of the U. S. Army Dental Corps. Boak, S. D. Dec., 1915. 7-8. Selected.
Development of Dental Service in the United States Navy. Bryant, Emory A. Dec., 1915. 8-10. Selected.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Status of the Dental Surgeon in the Canadian Militia. 226-229. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Dental Surgeon in the Army. 18-19.
The Dental Surgeon in the Army. 122-123. Ed.
The Army Dental Surgeon. 291-292. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Army Dental Corps: Recent Act of Congress Governing Appointments. 262-263.
Regarding the Army Dental Bill. A Letter. McManus, James. 318-320.
Letter Regarding Army Dental Bill. Torney, George H. 320-323.
The Army and Navy Dental Bill. 327-328. Ed.
Another View of the New Status of the Army Dental Surgeon. Fisher, William C. 510-513. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Further Facts Relating to the Establishment of the Army Dental Corps. 185-190. Excerpts.
Examination of Dentists for the United States Army. 521.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Navy Dental Reserve Corps. 256-257.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Army Dental Corps: Recent Act of Congress Governing Appointments. 226-227.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Dental Surgeon in the Army. Bryant, Emory A. 136-138. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
Commissioned Status for Army Dental Surgeons. 224-227.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Dentists in the Army and Navy. Eby, Joseph D. 491-498. Disc. 499-502.

Review, XXV, 1911.
A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army. Torney, Geo. H. 517-519. Corres.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Army Dental Legislaton. Torney, Geo. H. 374-376.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
American Dental Legislation (re Naval Corps). 598-599.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Future of Dentistry in Warfare. Rose. 275-276. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dentistry in the Army. 282.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Re "A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army. Grey, M. E. 375-377. Corres.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Army Dental Service as a Career. Jan. 40-42.
Ignorance, Willful or Otherwise (re Dental Surgeons in U. S. Navy). Sept. 15-20. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Dentistry in the British Army. Cecil, George. Jan. 44-52.
Report of the N. D. A. Committee on Army and Navy Dental Legislation. Mar. 44-52.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

D841 Dentists in War Service.

Conditions of Soldiers' Teeth.
See also D84 Army and Navy dentists.

Allied Journal, X, 1915.
The American Ambulance, Paris. Davenport, W. S. 1-5.
The Dentist in the Great War. Potter, William H. 440-444, 15 illus.
The American Ambulance. Bacon, Mrs. Robert, Chairman American Red Cross Committee. 483-489.
Urgent Appeal for the Foundation of a Special American Hospital at Paris for Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Anema, R. 494-498.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
The Future of Dentistry in Warfare. Rose. Mar., 1914. 81-82.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
The Dentist in War. July-Aug., 1915. 499-500, 1 illus.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
American Dentists Doing Good Work for Wounded French Soldiers. Aug. 9.
Philadelphia Dental College Sends New Unit of Dental Surgeons to Serve Wounded French Soldiers. Aug. 9.
Extracts from an Interesting Letter from France (re Dental Section American Ambulance Hospital, Paris). Aug. 9-10.
First Annual Meeting of Association of Military Dental Surgeons of the United States. Sept. 6.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Dental Needs of Our Army. 262-264. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Dental Corps (Army). 6-7. Ed.
"Honour to Whom Honour is Due." 65-66. Ed.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the State in Relation to the War (Presidential Address). Baker, Arthur W. W. 70-74. Selected.
An Australian Dentist's Experiences as a Civil Prisoner in Germany. Martin, Ernest S. 172-179, portrait; 226-232, 250-251, 290-296.
Army Dentistry. 315-319. Ed.
Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Don, J. H. 329. Ed. Selected.
Army Dentists. 381-382. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Profession and the War. 988-991, 1048-1050, 1086-1089, 1135-1142, 1202-1204, 1274-1276, 1324-1326.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Canadian Recruits for Active Service. 26-27. Selected.
Our Army's Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 29-30. Abstract.
Dental Treatment for the Troops. Gabell, R. H. 46-47. Disc. 47-50.
Substitutes, Natural and Artificial. Black, Norman. 50-51.
Dentists' War Relief Fund. 79. Ed.
Dental Treatment for Soldiers. 296-297. Selected.
Birmingham Dental Hospital and Soldiers' Teeth. 441-442.
Dental Defects in the Army. 443.
Discussion on Army Dental Service. 519-528.
A Nation Organized (Army and Navy Dentists). 529-530. Ed.
Dentists in the Army. 682.
The Association and the War. 713-714. Ed.
Army Dentistry. Matthews, A. Alex. 764-765. Corres.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Fleetman's Teeth. 184-185.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Dental Treatment for Soldiers. 767-769.
Dentistry at Base Hospitals and Instruction Camps. 773-775. Ed.
Dental Treatment for the Wounded in France. 782.
The Want of Dentists at the Base Hospitals in France. 831-832. Ed.
An Army Dental Service. 878. Ed.
Where a Dentist Was Wanted. 923-924. Ed.
Liverpool's Work for the Recruits. 924. Ed.
The Sacrifice That Dentists Have Made for Their Country. 970. Ed.
Dental Treatment for the Soldier. 971-972. Ed.
Appointment of Dentists to the Army. 1015-1016. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Our Army's Teeth. 4-5. Ed.
Royal Dental Hospital Ladies' Working Party for Navy and Army. 5-6. Ed.
His Majesty's Army—Soldiers' Dental Aid Fund. 6-7. Ed.
A Prophetic Utterance (Dental Orders Showing Germany's Secret Preparations for War). 59. Ed.
The Profession and the War. 97-98. Ed.
Toothache in the Trenches. 104. Ed.
Would-be Recruits and Their Teeth. 150. Ed.
Manchester's Work for the Recruits. 152. Ed.
The Soldier's Dental Fund. 198-199.
Dental Aid for the Troops. 203. Ed.
Dental Treatment for Recruits. 293. Ed.
Dentists in the Field. 293-294. Ed.
Dental Surgeons in the French Army. 342. Ed.
Dental Surgeons for the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. 345. Ed.
What Have Dentists Done During the War? 438-439. Ed.
The Draft Bill Dealing with the Practice of Dentistry by Unqualified Persons. 486. Ed.
Experiences of the Dentist in War Time. 486-487. Ed.
The Status of Dentists Doing Work for the Army. 533-534. Ed.
Dental Commissions in the R. A. M. C. 564. Ed.
Professional Men in the Combatant Ranks. 565-566. Ed.
Dental Mechanics and the War. 691. Ed.
The Dental Needs of the Army. 691-692. Ed.
An Army Dental Corps. 693-694. Ed.
A Layman on Dental Matters. 695-696. Ed.
Emergency Dental Work at Home and Abroad. 696. Ed.
Re-Dental Services for Army Recruits (Canada). 725. Ed.
An Appeal to the Dentists of Canada. 725-726. Ed.
Dentists and the Army. 726-727. Ed.
The Dental Needs of the Army. 727. Ed.
The Present State of Affairs in the Army. 728. Ed.
Our Soldiers' Debt to Dentists Serving at the Front. 728-729. Ed.
The Work the Dentists Are Doing. 729. Ed.
The Dental Equipments of the Germans, the U. S. A., and Canada. 730. Ed.
The War Office and Dental Treatment for Soldiers. 917-918. Ed.
Dentistry in the German Army. 730. Ed.
Dental Services for the Troops. 758-759. Ed.
The Need of Experts. 759-760. Ed.
The Dental Needs of Armies. 760. Ed.
The War Office and Junior Students. 761. Ed.
Desecration of the Dead. 790.
Dental Surgery and the War. 821. Ed.
The Necessity of Systematic Dental Treatment for Our Soldiers. Presidential Address. Olver, S. H. 858-862.
Recruiting and Qualified Men. 884. Ed.
The R. A. M. C. and Dentists. 885. Ed.
Medical and Dental Students and Recruiting. 915-916. Ed.
The Position of Dentists at War Hospitals. 919. Ed.
The War Office's Arrangements About Payments for Dental Service. 919-920. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Dentistry for the Soldiers. 500-502. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Appointment of Dentists to the Army. 129-130. Ed.
Medical Examination of Recruits. Poate, Hugh R. G. 519-520. Selected.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Care of the Teeth in the German Army. Tueshans. 553-554. Review.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The European War and the Dental Surgeon. Fisher, Wm. C. 70-71. Corres.
Opportunity (Oral Hygiene, European War). 343-345. Ed.
Dentistry in the Army. Wormald, R. M. 352. Review.
Dentistry in the War Zone. Webster, A. E. 701-704, 4 illus. Corres.
Dentistry at the Front. 707-708. Ed.
The Naval Dental Service. Fletcher, Edward E. 1064. Review.
Dentistry and the War. Fisher, William C. 1269. Corres.
Again, Opportunity (Dental Relief to Army). 1294-1295. Ed.
Urgent Appeal for Dentists in the European War. 1296-1298.
Army Dental Treatment. Von Loos. 1309-1310. Review.
Dentistry and the War. 1396-1400.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Dental Roll of Honor. 181.
"Our Army's Teeth." Newland-Pedley, F. 197. Selected.
Dentistry in the British Army. 605-606. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Teeth of Soldiers. 443-444. Ed.
Recruits for Active Service. 491-492. Ed.
Army Dental Service Established at Base Hospitals. 518-520. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Canadian Expeditionary Force Dental Services. 155. Ed.
War and the Nation's Teeth. Sykes-Brown, H. E. 186-188. Selected.
Dental Service in the Canadian Army. 199-200. Ed.
The New Army Dental Corps. 200-204. Ed.
Dental Surgeons in the French Army. 232. Selected.
Army Dental Regulations and the Concentration Camps. 234-235. Ed.
Army Dental Fund of the Canadian Dental Association. 235-236. Ed.
Dentistry and the British Army. 329. Ed.
A Reply to Some of the Criticisms of the Army Dental Fund of the Canadian Dental Association. 357-359. Ed.
At the Front. Mallory, F. R. 362.
Report of Dental Work Done at Valcartier Camp. 363-364, 1 table.
A Letter to Dr. F. L. Williamson, Hamilton, Ont., from Capt. E. Kelly, West Sandling Camp, England. 453-456, 4 illus.
An Extract from a Letter from Capt. W. R. Greene, of Ottawa, Who is Now With the Army Dental Corps Overseas. 456.
An Extract from a Letter from Dr. E. W. Honsinger of No. 2 Casualty Clearing Station, Second Canadian Contingent, Now in France. 457.
An Extract from a Letter from Lieut. A. G. Lough, Shorncliffe, Eng. 457.
Army Forms and Regimental Teeth. 460. Selected.
Dental Treatment for the Troops. 461. Selected.
Canadian Army Dental Corps on Active Service. Wing, Ross H. 481-483. Selected.
Letter to Macmillan, 16, from C. F. McCartney. 496-498.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Urgent Appeal for a Special Dental Hospital Fund for the Relief of the Many Sufferers from Wounds of the Face and Jaws Sustained in This War. Anema, R. 738-741, 1 illus.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Militia Dental Surgeons. Boak, S. D. 46-47.
The Dental Department of the American Hospital. Wheeler, Herbert L. 270.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
British Dentists Work on Troops. 379. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Dentistry and the War. 85-86. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1915.
Dental Examiners to the Forces. 150-151. Ed.
N. Z. Expeditionary Force Dental Return. Fairchild, J. S. 155-156, 1 table.
Our Army's Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 157-158.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
New Zealand Dentists Serving with the Expeditionary Forces. 1.
The War and the Dental Profession. 25-26. Ed.
The Dental Treatment of Recruits. 59-60. Ed.
Captain B. S. Finn's Dental Tent, Egypt. Photograph, 61.
Making History. Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Don, J. H. 69-70.
The Dentist at the Front (Our Soldiers' Debt to Him). 83-85. Selected.
Dental Treatment and Provisional Prosthesis for the Sick and Wounded in the French Army. 88. Selected.
The Dental Tent at Trentham. Photograph, 89.
An Official Dental Service. 90-92. Ed.
New Zealand Army Dental Corps. Dental Examination and History Sheet Chart. 103-105, 2 charts.
First Australian General Hospital at Heliopolis. Finlay, G. 121.
Medical Examination of Recruits (re Teeth). Poate, Hugh R. G. 122-123.
The N. Z. Dental Corps. 129-130. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1911.
The Army Dental Bill. McManus, James. Mar. 111. Abstract.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
The European War and the Dental Profession. June. 17-18. Ed.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Dental Defects in Army Recruits. 426. Ed.
Opportunities for Active Service. 475-476. Ed.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Military Dental Service at the Toronto Concentration Camp. Grant, Edmund A. 3-8.
Dentistry in the Militia. Mason. A. D. A. 9-11.
Dental Service in Military Hospitals. 10-11.
Dental Requirements for British Army (re Artificial Teeth). 11.
Dental Treatment for British Soldiers. 51-52.
The Dental Needs of the Soldier. 81-82.
Letters from Captain Chas. A. Corrigan from the Front. 128-129, 173-175, 264-266, 433-434.
Organization of New Dental Corps, Canadian Militia. 183-185, 1 table.
New Dental Regulations British War Office. 186.
Dentistry in the British Army. 187-188.
Appointment of Dentists to the Army in Australia. 188-189.
Canada Leads in the Organization of an Army Dental Corps. 222-223. Ed.
Dental Department in American Field Ambulances. 259.
The Army Dental Fund of the Canadian Dental Association. 309.
The Canadian Army Dental Corps. 407. Ed.
The Dentist in the Army. Amy, W. Bertrand. 420-424, 1 illus. Group portrait.
The Niagara Military Dental Clinic. Kennedy, C. Angus. 424-425, 1 table.
International Interest Shown in Canadian Army Dental Corps. 455.
Quarterly Report; Canadian Army Dental Corps. 484.
Active Service Roll of Graduate and Undergraduate Canadian Dentists. 496-497, 536-537.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
American Ambulance Hospital and its Work (re Dentistry). Guilford, S. H. 1007, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The American Hospital in Paris: Its Dental Department. 187-188. Misc.
Organization and Progress of the Dental Corps of the United States Army. Casaday, G. H. 643-650.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
The Educational Value of Oral Hygiene in the Army. Tignor, Edwin Payne. 265-268. Disc. Vol. III, 60-61.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Organization and Progress of the Dental Corps of the United States Army. Casaday, G. H. 392-399. Disc. Vol. III, 324-330.
Development of the Dental Service in the United States Navy. Bryant, Emory A. 415-417. Disc. Vol. III, 337-340.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Dental Treatment in the German Army. 542. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
French Dentists and Military Service. 65. Translation.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, XXXV, 1915—Continued.
Our Army's Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 75. Selected.
The Dental Needs of the Army. 432-433. Selected.
Dental Treatment and Provisional Prosthesis for the Sick and Wounded in the French Army. 537. Translation.
The British Dental Association and the War Office. 569-572.
The Dental Needs of the Army. Newland-Pedley, F. 576-577. Selected.
Dentistry with the Grand Fleet. Hacking, A. B. and Harrison, W. Parker. 623-626.
A Dental Surgeon in the U. S. Army Dental Corps. Ingalls, Raymond E. 653-657. Selected.
French Army Dental Service and Dentists. 766. Translation.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Relief of Soldiers Dentally Injured in European War. 149-150. Announcement.
The Paris Dental Hospital. LeCron, O. M. 353-354. Selected.
American Dental Service in the Allied Armies. 504-505. Ed.
First General Annual Report of the Dental Department (American Ambulance). Hayes, George B. 506-515.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Naval Dental Corps. 408-409. Corres.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Care of Teeth in the German Army. 29. Selected.
Care of the Teeth in the German Army. Tueshans. 275-276. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dental Treatment for Soldiers. 456. Selected.
Liverpool Dental Hospital and the War. 469.
A Model War Hospital. 499-500. Ed.
Dentists at the Front. 518.
The Manchester Dental Hospital (Aiding Army Recruits). 536.
Dentists at the Front. 582.
The Naval Dental Service. Fletcher, Edward E. 598-602. Abstract.
The War Office and Dental Treatment. 606.
Dentists and the War. 620. Selected.
Our Army's Teeth. Newland-Pedley, F. 622. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Liverpool Dental Hospital and the New Army Regulations. 98.
Australian Army Dental Corps. 124.
The Free Lance (Army Dental Service). 129-130. Ed.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the State in Relation to the War. Baker, Arthur W. W. 131-133. Selected.
Dentists and the War. 164.
Revolution in Army Dentistry. 204.
Dentistry in the Army. 227-228.
Amateur Dentistry in the Trenches. 248.
Pressing Need for More Dental Surgeons for the Wounded. 270.
Dentistry in the War Zone (Egypt). 288-289, 1 illus.
The Dental Needs of the Army. 300.
Dentistry for the Troops. 304.
Dentistry and the Army. 314.
War Dentistry (the Motoring Dentist). 314.
Dental Army Corps. 324.
The Dental Needs of the Army. 333-334. Ed.
The Army and Its Teeth. 335-337. Selected.
The Army and Its Teeth. Knutsford, Viscount. 337-338. Selected.
Dentistry in the German Army. 346.
The Dentist at the Front. 347-348. Selected.
Dental Treatment and Provisional Prostheses for the Sick and Wounded in the French Army. 359.
Soldiers Dental Treatment in Edinburgh. 404.
Dentistry and the Army. 453-454. Ed.
Dental Practitioners and Military Service. 483-484. Ed.
Dental Treatment and Provisional Prosthesis for the Sick and Wounded in the French Army. 494. Selected.
Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Don, J. H. 499. Selected.
Dentistry with the Grand Fleet. Hacking, A. B. and Harrison, W. Parker. 538-539. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Naval Dental Corps Act as Provided in the Naval Appropriation Bill, 1912. Bryant, Emory A. Oct. 31-34.

D85 Dental Protective Associations. Liability Insurance.

See D86 Dental Relief.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.
Process Patents and the Perversion of the Functions of a Protective Association. Boardman, Waldo E. 285-288. Correction, Vol. VII, 119.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Oil on Troubled Waters (re Taggart Dental Protective Agreement). Cigrand, B. J. 377-379.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Dentists Mutual Protective Alliance. Cigrand, B. J. 272-278.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. 384-386.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
London and Counties Medical Protection Society, Ltd. (Annual Meeting). 484-486.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society (Including Dental). 669-671.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The London and Counties Medical Protection Society and the B. D. A. Bill. 195. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Dental Protective Association—Agreement with Dr. W. H. Taggart. 129-130.
The Taggart-Boynton Suit. 259-260.
Proposal for a Defensive Organization. 620.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Dental Protective Association (Agreement with Dr. W. H. Taggart). 102-103.
Discussion of Taggart—Dental Protective Controversy. Iowa State Dental Soc. 478-489, 539-546.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Wisconsin Dental Protective Association. Geilfuss, E. A. 645-648.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. 240-241.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. Finley, M. F. 387-388.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Annual Meeting of the Members of the Dental Protective Association. 180-181.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
Insurance Against Actions for Damages. 155-158. 143. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
The Dentists' Protective Alliance (The Taggart Case to Date). Bremner, M. D. K. 322.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Mutual Protection Among Dentists. 65-67.
Our New Liability Insurance. 351-352. Ed.
Report of Committee on Liability Insurance. Shapiro, J. 378-382.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Dental Protective Association Agreement with Dr. W. H. Taggart. 62-64.
A New Defense Association. 315-317.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Dental Protective Association Agreement with Dr. Taggart. 256-259.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. 190-191.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
The National Dental Protective Association 230-232. Ed.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Protection. Glassington, C. W. 195-197.
London and Counties Medical Protection Society Limited (Abstract of Annual Report—Dental Cases). 447-449.
Dental Cases Dealt with by the London and Counties Medical Protection Society. 658-659. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
A Statement in Regard to the Dental Protective Association Debate. Summa, Richard. 313-315.
Discussion of Taggart—Dental Protective Controversy. 272-297, 299-312.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Taggart Patent Agreement. 1-2. Ed.
Dental Protective Association Agreement with Dr. W. H. Taggart. 47-50. Announcement.
The Crouse-Taggart Deal. Finley, Mark F. 103-106. Announcement.
A Call for a New Defense Organization. 266-267. Ed.
A Permanent Defensive Organization. 314-316. Announcement.

Review, XXV, 1911.
An Agreement Between Dr. W. H. Taggart and the Dental Protective Association. 94-97. Ed.
The Agreement Between the Dental Protective Association and Dr. Taggart. 408-412. Ed.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Circulars Regarding Taggart Process Controversy. 141-143.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. 372-373.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Dr. J. N. Crouse and the Dental Protective Association. 337-338.
Mutual Protective Alliance. 944.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Indemnity Against Actions for Negligence. 209-210. Ed.
Dental Defense. 449-451, 461-464. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Dental Defense. 285-287. Ed.
The Medical and Dental Defense Union of Scotland. 658.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Dental Defense. 245-246, 259-261. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dental Defense. 229-231. Ed.
The Medical Defense Union. 317. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. May. 11-12. Selected.
The Agreement Between the Dental Protective Association and Dr. Taggart. May. 20-25. Selected.
The National Dental Protective Association. Dec. 25-27.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Liability Insurance for Physicians, Surgeons, Dentists and Druggists. May. 16. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Taggart Patent Litigation and the New Protective Association. Dameron, E. P. Feb. 1-14.

D86 Dental Relief. Relief Funds.

See D85 Dental Protective Associations, Liability insurance.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.
The Relief Fund of the National Dental Association. 403-404. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Professional Injustice to Aged Practitioners (Relief for Dentists). 363-368, 2 illus. Ed.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Noel, L. G. 823-826.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Provision for Unfortunate Dentists. Mills, G. Alden. 250.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Higher Appeal (Benevolent Fund). 26-28. Ed.
The Association Benevolent Fund. 918-920.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Benevolent Fund (of B. D. A.). 849-850.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
A Dental Sick Club. 225. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Dentists' War Relief Fund. 7. Ed.
Dentists' War Relief Fund. 334. Dental News.
The Work Done by the Soldiers' Dental Aid Society. 535. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Noel, L. G. 1411-1415.
A Dental Benevolent Fund. 1450-1453. Ed.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The N. D. A. Relief Fund: An Open Letter to the Dental Profession of America. 183-184. Corres.
The National Relief Fund. 226-227. Ed.
An Amazing Contrast: "Research" and "Relief"—A Success and a Failure. McManus, James. 1122-1123. Corres.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Appeal (For Relief Fund for War Sufferers). 345-346.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
A Home for Indigent Dentists. 540-542. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Will You Help These Dentists Who Were Less Favored Than You Are? 119-121. Ed.
The Dental Relief Fund. McManus, James. 722-723. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Relief Insurance Work. 83-84.
National Dental Relief Fund. 759. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Funds for Injured Soldiers. 201-202.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Dental Relief Fund. McManus, James. 207.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
National Relief Fund for Indigent Dentists Proposed. 175-177.
A Home for the Aged. Storey, J. E. 177-178.
A Home for Indigent Dentists. 558-560. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
A Statement and Appeal for the Relief Fund. McManus, James. 746-748.
National Dental Association Relief Fund. 946-947. Ed.
National Dental Association Relief Fund. 952-953.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Dental Red Cross Fund. 559-560.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
An Appeal for the National Relief Fund. Nov., 1913. 13-14.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Our Needy Fellow Practitioners. March. 15-16. Ed.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1911.
Insurance for Dentists. Ruggles, S. D. Sept. 33-38.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Dentists' War Relief Fund, 189.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
National Relief Fund, 986. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
A Retrospect and an Appeal (re Dental Relief Fund). McManus, James. 12.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
An International Catastrophe (re Relief of Dentists in Distress Because of War). 138. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Noel, L. G. 239-243. Disc. 243. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The National Dental Relief Fund. McManus, James. 738-739.
Big Little Johnny. (Dental Relief Fund.) 744-745. Ed.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Fund for the Use of Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Storey, J. E. 446-448.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Public Dental Service. Mansell, T. 157-162. Disc. 185-192.

Register, LXV, 1911.
A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Noel, L. G. 514-517. Disc. 518-519.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Dental Relief Fund. 569-570. Ed.
The Dental Relief Fund. McManus, James. 582-583.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
A Fund for Aged Dentists. 319-320. Ed.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Dental Relief Fund Again. 1324-1325. Ed.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Dental Red Cross. 400-401. Ed.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Noel, L. G. 234-236. Disc. 236-237.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Relief Fund. 241-242.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Dental Fund for War Sufferers. 336-337.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Introductory Addresses (Health Insurance Act). 523-525. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Two Suggestions (Benevolent Fund). Co-operative Dentistry) 343. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
National Relief Fund for Indigent Dentists Proposed. April. 17-18.
A Fund for the Aid of Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Storey, J. E. Nov. 14-16.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
A Fund for Relief of Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Feb. 32-33. Ed.
The Dental Relief Fund. Dec. 37-39. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Old Folks. July. 20-21. Ed.
A Home for Indigent Dentists. Ottolengui, R. Sept. 14.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Relief Fund. April. 16. Ed.

D89 Dental Economics. Investments.

See D891 Dental Notation, Bookkeeping. D892 Offices and equipment.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
The Business Side of the Dental Profession Practically Considered. Trueman, William H. 101-104. Selected.
Talks About Business Building. Sheldon, A. F. 318-323, 369-373.
Are We Up to Standard with Other Professions in the Matter of Compensation? 359-368. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Manners and Methods in Practice Building. Bowling, Geo. W. 13-15.
Make Appointments to Suit Your Patients, but Don't Forget Yourself. Lee, Alfred P. 468-469.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
An Interesting Survey (re Dental Incomes). Bethel, L. P. Oct., 1915. 538-539.

American Dentist, I, 1915.
Are the Services we Render Worth the Fees we Ask or Get? Webber, R. M. Sept. 11-12.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Some Practical Business Points. Prytz, A. J. 280-283. Disc. 283-286.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Time-Saving Hints in Dentistry. Bowater, W. 151-154. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Question of Fees. Randall, A. S. 344-349.
A Business Talk by a Business Man. Goddard, L. A. 356-359, 381-382. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
More About Fees. Randall, A. S. 267-269.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Comments on Preparations for the Reception and Treatment of Patients. Hayden, Gillette. 42-48. Selected.
The Management of a Dental Practice. Polack, J. 209-216.
Dentistry from a Financial Aspect. Ash, Percy A. 321-329, 351-356, 2 statements. Disc. 339-343.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Letters from a Self-Made Dentist to His Son. 46-48, 1 illus., 122-124, 1 illus., 194-196, 1 illus., 268-270, 1 illus., 355-357, 1 illus., 443-445, 1 illus., 503-506, 1 illus., 596-599 1 illus., 686-688, 1 illus., 776-778, 1 illus., 837-839, 1 illus., 929-931, 1 illus. (Continued in Vol. XVII.)
System in Dental Practice. Kent, Edwin M. 99-106.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Selecting a Location. Strange, Algy F. 578-580.
Letters from a Self Made Dentist to His Son. (Continued from Vol. XVI.) 41-43, 1 illus., 96-99, 1 illus., 204-207, 1 illus., 276-279, 1 illus 358-361, 1 illus., 441-443, 1 illus.
The Science of Building Any Business. Sheldon, A. F. 421-424, 490-494, 576-580, 654-659.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Question of Location for Practice. Many More Dentists Needed. 333-336, 2 tables. Ed.
Dimmer Lights as Practice Builders. Logan, H. L. 847-849.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Remuneration of School Dentists. 1038-1039. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Dentists and the Income Tax. Graham, A. 424-426.
Some Dentists' Advertisements. Thomas, C. Edgar. 906-911.

British Jnl. of Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Consultation Fees. 484. Ed.
Coronation Fees. 579. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Professional Fees. 65-66. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Roads to Success. 965-967. Ed.
Unpatriotic Advertising. 971. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
On Making a Practice and Making a Living. 817-819. Ed.
A Fair Fee for Good Dentistry. 822 Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Question of Fees. Hough, W. C. P. 445-448.
Hints on Dental Practice. Moxham, H. C. 485-492. Disc. 505-506.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Dentists and Their Financial Affairs. 464-465. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Financial Investments. Ash, Percy A. 49-54, 106-112, 1 table; 149-155, 1 table; 198-202, 4 tables.
Quack Advertisements. 165-167. Ed.
Money Matters. 460-462. Ed.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Financially Fixed for Life. Hosley, H. Everton. 379-384.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Scientific Management Applied to Dental Practice. Kent, Edwin N. 29-34. Disc. 868-873.

D. D. S., VI, 1911.
Helps (in Practice Building). Squire, Daniel H. 29-32. Selected.
Cleanliness (Practice Building). Kirby, John L. 57-58. Selected.
Influence and How to Get it. Hambly, C. R. 58-60. Selected.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Investments: What Not To Do. Hall, Henry, 22-26.
Some Time-honored Mistaken Professional Teachings. Smith, T. Ledyard. 27-30.
Brother Bill's Letters. 36-43, 3 illus.; 399-409, 3 illus.; 467-474, 589-595, 3 illus.; 709-714, 2 illus.
Low-Priced Stocks. Hall, Henry. 90-96.
Who Pays? Brush, Frederick Crosby. 96-98.
When to Buy Stocks. Hall, Henry. 151-157.
The Time to Sell Stocks. Hall, Henry. 208-214.
Root Canal Treatment and Fees for Same. MacFarlane, W. I. 259-264.
Main Trend of the Stock Market. Hall, Henry. 267-272, 345-350.
Charge for Time and Not by the Job. 274-275.
The Business Side of Professional Life. Johnson, C. N. 276-279, 351-353.
"Inside Information" and "Tips". Hall, Henry. 386-390.
How a Dentist Should Invest Money. Ruggles, S. D. 391-393.
Twentieth Century Dentistry. Spencer, W. A. 416-418. Abstract.
Can an Investor Read the Stock Market? Hall, Henry. 453-458, 1 illus.
Where do You Charge "Running Expenses"? Zimmerman, T. J. 458-461.
A Patient's Idea of Lack of Giving a Proper Conception of Dentistry by Dentists. Semans, H. M. 462-464.
How to Make a Dental Practice Pay. Brush, Frederic Crosby. 464.
What Brother Bill Has Done for Us. Wilbor, A. M. 509-512, 1 illus.
Seasonable Swings in Prices. Hall, Henry. 513-517.
Consultation Fees. 517.
Service Selling Talks. Davis, W. F. 569-572, 630-634, 663.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. McGee, Rea P. 573-578.
Dentists as Spenders. 636-644, 3 illus.
Looking Ahead. Hall, Henry. 644-647.
Sleeping Sickness. 692-694.
Working in a Small Town. 699-700.
A Satisfactory Billhead. 700-701, 1 illus.
The Ups and Downs of a Dental Practice. 705.
You Get Out of a Thing Just What You Put in It. Belcher, Wm. B. 726-728. Abstract.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Service Selling Talks. Davis, W. F. 21-26, 3 illus.; 139-144, 1 illus.; 263-266, 384, 388, 503-507, 1 illus.; 636-640.
Brownstone Dentistry. 27-29.
Logic. Callahan, J. R. 29-31.
Common Sense. Why We Should Consider Finances. 31-32.
Why is the Remuneration of the Average Physician so Low? 33-35, 90-92.
Honest Fees; How Large Should They Be? 80-83.
Essentials in Business. 83-84.
A Business Idea. Smith, R. D. 84-86, 1 illus.
Business System in Dentistry. Smith, T. Ledyard. 87-90, 1 illus.
Brother Bill's Letters. 96-102, 3 illus.; 214-220, 3 illus.; 348-353, 2 illus.; 455-465, 2 illus.; 587-590, 709-714, 10 illus.
Insurance for Dentists. Ruggles, S. D. 144-150.
The Business Side of Catching Cold. 150.
Candid Doctor Tells How to Make Money. 151-153.
Business Talks to Doctors. 153-154.
The Adjustment of His Fees Will Naturally Follow. 175-177. Ed.
Indirect Advertising in the Professions. Sheldon, A. F. 202-205.
Some of the Business Problems You Will Face When You Enter Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 269-279.
Publicity. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 365-368.
Opportunity. Roat, Albert Levin. 388.
A Friendly Talk on Paper. Smith, T. Ledyard. 389-391, 392.
What Should the Percentage Be? 393.
Some Folks Measure the Worth of the Service by the Size of the Fee. 393.
The Unity of Professional and Business Dentistry. Hess, Jerome G. 431-433.
The Cost of Conducting a Practice and Its Relation to the Income Tax. MacFarlane, W. I. 442-448.
Mental Law of Sale. 448.
Getting Right Down to Brass Tacks on the Subject of Dental Business. Clapp, George Wood. 449-451, 508-516, 566-572. Disc. 641-650, 2 charts.
The Science of Building Any Business. Sheldon, A. F. 517-520, 572-577, 651-655, 695-700.
My Practice-Building Philosophy. Ingalls, Raymond E. 561-564.
My Way of Collecting Fees, etc. 564-565.
The Conducting of Dental Practice From a Business Standpoint. Emley, F. U. 577-582.
A Quaint Advertisement (re Dentistry in 1790). 590-591.
Where Do Our Patients Come In? Dickason, H. F. 693-695.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
A Travesty on Professional Intelligence. Davis, Wesley. 24-29.
An Outline of the Business Side of Dentistry. Barber, Edward S. 31-33.
Most Dentists Are Easy Marks. 34-36.
Brother Bill's Letters in French. 36-38.
Service Selling Talks. Davis, W. E. 39-41, 150-156, 2 illus., 267-270.
A Reply to "Where Do Our Patients Come In"? 89-92.
Experiences with Graduated Assistant. 92-94.
Brother Bill's Letters. 98-103, 2 illus.; 222-227, 3 illus.; 352-357, 1 illus.; 707-711. Criticism, 702-706.
Two Editorials on "Professionalism." 114-118. Abstract.
Financial Investments. 156-157.
Publicity an Aid to Preventive Medicine. Barber, Howard P. 191-194.
Business Side of Dentistry. Gilbert, Alfred H. 208-210.
How a Dentist Became Rich. 211.
Should Physicians Advertise. Elsner, Gustav. 271-275.
Some of the Business Problems of the Dental Profession. Brush, F. C. 275-278.
A Business Getting Follow-Up System for Dentists. Nathan, Charles. 459-461, 2 illus.
Will You Help Determine How Profitable Dentistry Is? Clapp, George Wood. 512-516, ilus.
The Dentist and His Patient. Silverman, I. Jerome. 518-520, 2 illus.
Cost and Selling Price. Kirby, John L. 521-526.
A System for Making Appointments, Duplicating Bills, etc. Engs, John S. 629-631, 4 illus.
Dental Ethics and Remuneration. Emels, H. P. 631-635.
The Advertiser: The Lesson. Siegfried, J. W. 685-695.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Actual Number of Productive Hours a Year. Holroyd, W. J. 22-28.
Productive Time. Kirby, John L. 28-31.
How I Forced Fortune to Smile. 85-90.
Dental Credits and Other Things. Harter, G. E. 91-93.
Brother Bill's Letters. 105-109, 224-228, 2 illus.; 530-533, 2 illus.; 668-671, 2 illus.
Price—Maintenance Encourages Individual Enterprise. Brandeis, Louis D. 118-120. Abstract.
A Few Remarks by an Advertiser. 150-156.
Those Unbusiness-Like Physicians. 157.
Profit Sharing in Business. Todd, G. W. 198-200.
Some Observations Bearing Upon the Business Side of Dentistry. Whalen, W. F. 204-207. Disc. 270-276, 391-395, 459-462.
Fees. Kirby, John L. 218-221.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XX, 1914—Continued.
A Talk About Business Building. Sheldon, A. F. 352-355, 4 illus.
Should Dentists Advertise in the Weekly Papers? Merker, M. E. 397-400.
What Shall We Do to Stop This? (Dr. Advertiser is a Quack.) 401, 1 illus.
Why a Dentist Should Advertise. Homer, J. 452-457. Reply. 722-725. Answer. 725-727.
The Cultivation of Efficiency. Stewart, Elbert. 491-495.
Competition in Dentistry. Hubbard, Elbert. 501-506.
Elementary Dental Economics. Kirby, John L. 513-517.
What Do You Charge For: Why? Brush, Frederick Crosby. 518-524. 602-606. Disc. 661-667.
A Dentist May Charge for a Broken Appointment. 524.
A Reply to "Why a Dentist Should Advertise." Davis, W. Clyde. 583-585.
How a Dentist Should Advertise. Anderson, A. E. 586-588, 1 illus.
An Excellent Cost Chart. Kirby, John L. 589-596, chart.
Practice Better Business Methods. Emley, F. U. 596-602.
The Relation of Salesmanship to Income. Carman, A. S. 656-660.
Shop. Copp, Joseph P. 704-706.
Insurance of Dental Appliances. Street, A. L. H. 715-716.
A Reply to "Why a Dentist Should Advertise." Burgard, L. C. 722-725.
A Reply to "A Reply to 'Why a Dentist Should Advertise'." Willett, R. C. 725-727.
How to Stop Unscrupulous Advertising. 727-731.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Ethics or Respectability. 31-32.
The Practice of Guessing at Fees. 33-34.
The Fine Art of Dentistry. Hubbard, Elbert. 34-36.
Brother Bill's Letters. 38-42, 2 illus.; 722-727, 2 illus.
The Poor Doctor and the Poor Public. 42.
Some Further Thoughts on the Subject of Selling One's Services. Denny, R. E. 106-109.
Being a Success in Dentistry. Higgason, J. C. 109-116, 2 tables.
Square Standardization. Copp, Joseph P. 116-118.
A Plea for Ethical Advertising. Paterson, R. F. 123-128. Abstract.
Why I Advertise. 165-169, 4 illus.
The Business Side of Medicine. (A Modern Fee Bill.) 170-175.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Halsell, J. W. 180-181.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Public and the Press. McJohnston, Harrison. 235-244.
Renovate—Regulate—Rejuvenate. Copp, Joseph. 244-246.
A Few Words by an Advertising Dentist. Pollock, L. L. 306-307.
Should the Dentist Advertise? Beerbower, L. George. 309-311.
How I Helped My Husband. 440-443.
Financial Investments. Ash, Percy A. 443-446, 511-512.
A Contract Form. Engs, John S. 447, 1 illus.
An Educational Visit with a Patient. Cole, G. Harold. 448-449.
Where Have My Profits Gone? Juell, Nils. 450.
The Importance of the Net Income. Kirby, John L. 503-507.
A Neglected Field of Medical Culture. Crothers, T. D. 518-523. Abstract.
What Am I, Mr. Editor? (re Advertising). 575.
A Collection Method. 576-578.
Management of Patients. Mitchell, L. G. 582.
Estimating Office Costs. 633-634.
"Dentists," "Business" and "Patients." Shanklin, Robert Lybrook. 633-638.
Why a Dentist Should Invest in Life Insurance. 639-641.
How an Ethical Dentist Fell From Grace. 642-644, 713-718.
A Compensation for Old Age. Holroyd, W. J. 705-711, 3 illus.
Waiting Room Literature. 718.
What I Am, Mr. Editor. 720-721.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Investments. Dawes, Charles G. 204-210. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Migratory Patients and Persons Who Do Not Retain the Same Dentist for Life. 140-143. Ed.
The Business Side of Professional Life. Johnson, C. N. 295-296.
The Dentist's Duty to His Patients and to Other Dentists During Holiday Season. 394-395. Ed.
Some of the Business Problems of the Dental Profession. Brush, F. C. 503-517.
The Feature of Compensation. Sparrow, Malcolm W. 517-519.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
The Carpet Bag Man. 35-36. Ed.
The Elimination of Credit. Sparrow, Malcolm W. 67-70.
Investments. Gowan, W. C. 86-87.
Evolution and Revenue. 88-90. Ed.
Business Possibilities for a Dentist. Murray, C. A. 333-339. Disc. 340-343.
Pay Your Fees. 457. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Dental Fees. Steeves, W. H. 79-80.
Broken Appointments and Dental Fees. 179-181. Ed.
Office Management. Garvin, M. H. 397-416, 24 illus. Disc. 416-422.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
What Do You Charge For? Why? Brush, Frederick Crosby. 205-215. Disc. 280-294.
Business Management of a Dental Practice. Carson, J. M. 345-353. Disc. 353-364.
The Sheldon System in Dentistry. McComb, C. S. 505-512, 2 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Services Rendered. Simpson, C. N. 377-383.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
What the Patient Pays for. Dec., 1911. 177-179. Selected.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
Migratory Patients and Persons Who do Not Retain the Same Dentist for Life. Mar., 1915. 135-137.
Things That Should Not be Done. Perry, S. G. Mar., 1915. 137-139. Selected.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
Dental Economics. Packwood, E. S. 34-40.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Wangemann, A. E. April. 11-12.
Some Relations Between Practitioner and Patient. Addie, Chas. June. 11-14.
Business Principles in Dental Practice. Fitzsimons, Otto L. June. 14-17.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Dentistry as a Livelihood. Peters, G. D. Nov., 1913. 16-17.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Professional Graft. 715-718. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Greatest Problem of the Day in Dentistry (Infections, Root Fillings, Fees). 215-218. Ed.
Efficiency. Warner, Geo. R. 705-710.

Lincoln Dental News, I, 1915.
Suggestion and Value of Appearances. Williams, Percy Norman. June, 1915. 2.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
Success in Dental Practice. 29-30.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Business Side of Dentistry. May, 1914. 3-4. Ed.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Costs and Receipts from Practice. Clapp, George Wood. July, 1914. 3-7. Aug., 1914. 1-4. Sept., 1914. 1-10. Oct., 1914. 1-2.
Making Dental Practice Profitable. Clapp, George Wood. Oct., 1914. 2-7. Nov., 1914. 1-6. Dec., 1914. 3-6. Jan., 1915. 3-7. Feb., 1915. 1-4. Disc. Feb., 1915. 4-6. Mar., 1915. 1-7.
Getting Something Out of Life. Clapp, George Wood. April, 1915. 1-7.
The Practice Builder. Cardwell, James H. April, 1915. 8-11.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Why Some Succeed and Others Don't. 223-225.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
A Few Ideas and Suggestions for Local Societies (re Business Methods). Tompkins, G. L. D. 125-130.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Co-operation vs. Competition. Barber, Edward S. 316-329.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
Hints From Office Practice. Rishworth, J. N. 129-131. Disc. 131-133.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Insurance. 44-46. Ed.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
Dentists' Accounts. Gorrie, Geo. C. 104-110.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Finn, B. S. 110-114. Disc. 114-124.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Accountancy for Dentists. Newburgh, W. F. 12-16.
The Busineess Side of Dentistry. Brewer, H. D. W. 42-44.
A Business Talk. 48-50. Ed.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Practical Business Suggestions on Fees and Investments. Gilbert, A. H. July. 9-12, 26-29.
Fixing the Fee Problem. Business Nonsense. Trueman, William H. Aug. 19-20. Ed. Selected.
Making the Pacific Coast Circuit (Practice). Cline, Jean. Oct. 22-24.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
The Business Side. Fiset, C. F. Feb. 13-16.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Clean and Truthful Advertising. Clark, Albert G. Mar. 5-15. Ed. Mar. 22.
Time, Efficiency, Service, Fees and Fraternity. Long, C. S. April. 9-13.
The Advertising Question. April. 16-17. Ed.
Business Methods (for Dentists). May. 17-18. Ed.
Making a Record of Efficiency Through System. Shearer, W. C. July. 13-15. Disc. July. 16.
Life Insurance Experience. Sherwood, M. B. Sept. 20-22.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Management of An Office Practice. Hillyer, Ellison. April, 1911. 5-13. Portrait, 3 illus.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Dental Economics. Coyne, N. S. 270-273.
The Conduct of a Dental Practice from the Business Standpoint. Trotter, W. Cecil. 295-298.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Dental Service and the Question of Supplies. 39. Ed.
Misrepresentation of the Dental Profession. 76-78. Ed.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Investments for the Dentist. Van Allen, John W. 250-253.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Change of Viewpoint. Brush, Frederick Crosby. 147-153. Portrait.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Paying of Accounts. Burke, Geo. F. 93. Selected.
Three Aspects of Dentistry. Knowles, W. A. L. 102, 192. Selected.
The Dent' it in Business. 268. Ed.
Common Sense (in Dental Finance). 581, 662, table; 924, 2 tables.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Business Talks (re Dentistry). 180.
An Outline of the Business Side of Dentistry. Barber, Edward S. 771.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Shaffer, E. Irwin. 633.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Morality in Buying (re Fees to be Commensurate with Best Service and Material). Harrison, H. H. 106.
Shark Bicuspids and Sucker Eye Teeth. Speer, John F. 286. Ed. 295.
Being a Success in Dentistry. Higgason, J. C. 557.
Money Talks. 770. Selected.
The Dentist an Easy Mark. 952. Ed.
Collect Your Accounts. 953. Ed.
Dentistry and Life Insurance. Urrows, S. Sydney. 1043.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Should the Dentist Advertise? Beerbower, L. George. 209.
The Dentist and the Dealer. Anderson, R. B. 408.
Taking Back of Old Equipment in Part Payment for New. Robertson, A. C. 502. Reply. 800.
Thrift. Horner, Harry J. 705.
Collecting by Mail. Kline, I. H. 810.
Should Dentistry be Advertised? Gillespie, Delos S. 1028.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Profit-Sharing in Dentistry. Schneer, Morris. 95-96.
Dentistry and Economics. Slavit, Joseph. 324-333.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
Getting Paid for Your Work. Schneer, Morris. 12-14.
Dentistry and System. Herder, S. 415-417.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Cave, D. 766-771.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Some of the Business Problems of the Dental Profession. Brush, F. C. 29-47. Selected.
Business Side of Dentistry. Gilbert, Alfred H. 267-270.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Business Side of Dentistry. 195-196. Ed.
Relating to Compensation. Stiehl, G. F. 405-413.
Practical Business Suggestions on Fees and Investments. Gilbert, A. H. 493-502. Disc. 680-685.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
What Do You Charge For? Why? Brush, Frederick Crosby. 428-441. Selected.
Some Professional and Business Problems Confronting the Orthodontist with Suggestions as to Their Solution. McCoy, James David. 596-600. Disc. 600-603.

Panama-Pacific Dent. Cong., II, 1915.
Mental and Co-operative Dentistry. Long, C. Smith. 229-234.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
The Question of Credits and Collections. Hill, W. Z. May, 1911. 119-122.

Plugger, V ,1913.
Dentistry Viewed from a Business Standpoint. Noel, L. G. Mar., 1913. 3-5.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Plea for Better Dental Fees, with a Few Suggestions. Robichaux, L. F. 543-544.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
How Can We Increase Our Practice? Robichaux, L. F. 89-91.
Relating to Compensation. Stiehl, G. F. 316-322. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Game of Wall Street. 78-80. Ed.
What the Patient Pays for. McElhinney, Mark G. 97-100.
Dr. F. C. Brush, of New York, Talks to the Toronto Dental Society on "The Business Side of Dentistry." 256-257. Ed.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Value of a Dental Practice. 100-101. Ed.
The Dentist is Underpaid. McElhinney, Mark G. 216-217.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Some Practical Business Points. Prytz, A. J. 53-57. Selected.
The Insurance Act and the Dental Profession. Lindsay, Robert. 638-640. Disc. 640-641.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Should the Business Side of Dentistry be Taught in Dental Colleges? Friesell, H. E. 377-379. Selected.

Record, Dentists', VII, 1911.
The Business Side of the Dental Profession Practically Considered. Trueman, William H. 213-217. Selected.

Record, Dentists', VIII, 1912.
Business in Dentistry. Haverstick, Edward Everett. 1-11.
Commensurate Fees. Conover, J. F. 174-180.
Business Methods and Their Relation to Dentistry. Landsdowne, Gaylord. 235-242.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Record, Dentists', IX, 1913.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Brady, W. J. 300-304. Selected.
The Question of Location for Practice—Many More Dentists Needed. 352-356, 2 tables. Selected.
What Do We Owe Our Patients? Benson, C. W. 429-434. Selected.
A Talk About Business Building. Sheldon, A. F. 450-453.
Control of Patients. Gillespie, William C. 722-726. Disc. 726-732. Selected.
Hints on Practice Building. Harter, G. E. 478-751. Selected.

Record, Dentists', X, 1914.
Scientific Management Applied to Dental Practice. Kent, Edwin N. 148-157. Selected.
Hints on Practice Building. Harter, G. E. 165-168. Selected.
A Shot at Random-Hit or Miss. Wright, F. S. 187-191.
Costs and Receipts from Practice. Clapp, George Wood. 480-485. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Investments—What Not to Do. Hall, Henry. 78-83. Selected.
The Country Dentist. Green, W. E. 191-195. Selected.
Demoralization of Inferior Work. Marden, Orison Swett. 284-285. Selected.
The Business Problems of a Profession. Brush, Frederick Crosby. 356.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Commercial Compensations and Professional Rewards. 157-159. Ed.
Investments. Dawes, Charles G. 334-339. Selected.
Financial Investments. 469-470. Ed.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Brady, W. J. 20-25. Selected.
Where Do Our Patients Come In? Dickason, H. F. 38-40. Selected.
Dental Economics. 406-407. Selected.
Control of Patients. Gillespie, Wm. C. 472-476. Disc. 476-483.
From Outside Looking In. Jarvis, Jesse A. 551-556. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Why so Many of Us Fail Both as Dentists and Business Men. Chilton, W. H. 477-482. Selected.
"Warranted" Dental Treatment. Schwamm, Henry. 482-484. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Letters to a Beginner. 98-101, 190-193, 299-302, 412-415, 512-516, 612-615. Editor's Desk.
A Business Phase of Dentistry. Biglow, B H. 226-229. Disc. 229-231.
Professional Business. Pitt, H. N. 327-334, 5 illus. Disc. 391-395.
Strive to Accumulate a Competence. Klein, Carl, Jr. 371-372.
Psychology of the Business Side of Dentistry. Tolles, H. W. 379-391. Disc. 391-395.
A Little of the Business Side of Dentistry. Hart, E. R. 468-475. Disc. 488-493.
Compensations of Professional Services and Compensations of Services to the Profession. Noyes, Edmund. 837-850.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Investments. Dawes, Charles G. 663-679.
The Successful Dentist. Clendenen, I. B. 891-894.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Taking Stock. 86-87. Ed.
What Do We Owe Our Patients? Benson, C. W. 297-333. Disc. 330-333.
Some Observations Bearing Upon the Business Side of Dentistry. Whalen, W. F. 979-986. Disc. 1022-1041.
A Business Talk by a Business Man. Goddard, L. A. 1044-1053. Disc. 1053-1057.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Professional Ideals in Relation to Fees. Sexton, H. C. 1157-1167.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
The Gospel of Efficiency. Kells, C. Edmund. 205-228, 12 illus.

Scrap Book, V, 1911-12.
Practice Building. Oct., 1912. 9-10.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Another Phase of the Fee Problem. Barker. D. W. 213-214. Corres.
If You Practiced Dentistry in a Small Western Town, Would You Let Your Patients Call you "Doc"? Kimball, Horton F. 578-581.
The Dentist and His Income. La Pierre, L. S. 723-725.
Insurance for Dentists. Ruggles, S. D. 794-798.
Business in Dentistry. Haverstick, Edward Everett. 836-844.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Talk on the Business Side of Dentistry. Barber, E. S. 718-725. Disc. 725-729.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Hunt, George Edwin. 729-735. Disc. 735-736.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Service and Recompense. Chattin, Robert A. 29-36. Disc. 36-43.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Brady, W. J. 389-393.
Dental Fees. Dupuy, T. M. 658-661.
Prices of Dental Goods Again. Harter, G. E. 667-668. Ed.
How to Get New Patrons. Keller, F. A. 725-728.
Dental Credits and Other Things. 828-830. Ed.
Hints on Practice Building. Harter, G. E. 915-917. Ed.
Some Observations Bearing Upon the Business Side of Dentistry. Whalen, W. F. 952-958. Disc. 958-963.
Efficiency. Honey, E. A. 964-971. Disc. 971-974.
Forced Loans and Their Cost. 994-997. Ed.
A New Department. "The Business Side of Dentistry." 997. Ed.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
"The Business Side of Dentistry." 74-76, 157-159, 245-246, 324-325, 397-398, 492-494.
Personality an Asset in Dental Practice. Marshall, J. P. 77-79.
Talks to Prospective Patients. 80. Ed.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Brown, Homer C. 159-163.
Training an Office Assistant for Efficiency. Legro, A. L. 453-461.
Business Methods in Dentistry. Kenyon, H. C. 831-835, 3 illus.
Five Blunt Statements, Five Pertinent Questions, and one "Think-over." 836. Ed.
Making Contracts. McFadden, T. W. 892-901.
Remuneration for Services. Sturdevant, H. C. 906-907.
Should the Business Side of Dentistry be Taught in Dental Colleges? Friesell, H. E. 908-911.
A Friendly Criticism. 1000. Ed. 1 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Comments on Preparations for the Reception and Treatment of Patients. Hayden, Gillette. 38-45.
Up-to-date Methods of Office Practice. Hinman, Thos. P. 140-144.
Up-to-Date Methods of Office Practice. Burke, Gordon L. 144-149.
Methods of an Up-to-Date Office Practice. Barr, E. T. 149-154.
Methods of Dental Office Practice. Harrington, I. H. 154.
Higher Professional Standards. Powers, G. L. 291-296.
The Business Saving Side of Dentistry. Linscott, A. F. 306-308, illus., 422. Clinic.
Office Credits and How to Control Them. McVae. 361-363.
Service and Compensation. McFadden, T. W.. 400-401.
The Value of Standards and Records. Baldwin, Charles M. 443-444.
The Dentist and the Industrial Commission of Ohio. Minor, A. C. 592-593.
An Interesting Survey (More Equable Fees). 603-604. Ed.
Short-Cuts to Success and the Penalties. Honey, Edgar A. 691-698. Disc. 698-703.
Faith and Fear. Gillis, Robert R. 710-714.
The Bookcase by Your Desk. 776. Ed.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Meis, W. A. 975-978.
Prohibitive Dentistry. Hulley, Edwin S. 1010-1014. Disc. 1014-1017.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Dentists' Consultation Fees. 297-298. Ed.
Whalebone Teeth. 412-413. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911—Continued.
The Question of Fees. Hough, W. C. P. 641-642. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Doctors and Dentists and Their Bills. 35-37. Ed.
Hospital Abuse (re Fees). 153-155, 185-186. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Dental Mechanics and Their Perquisites (re Scrap Gold). 273. Ed.
Buying a Practice. 641-642. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Matter of Fees. 55-56. Ed.
Selling a Practice. 535-536. Ed.
Taking a Partner. 547-548. Ed.
Dental Partnership Agreements. 557-558. Ed.
More About Fees. Randell, A. S. 583-584. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Advertising. 11-12. Ed.
The Dental Trade and the War. 213-214. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Dental Business. Talbot, W. O. May. 3-7.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Extension of Credit in Dentistry. Edwards, J. T. Feb. 6-8.
Dental Salesmanship. Morey, C. L. Feb. 12-14.
Making Appointments. Lee, Alfred P. Sept. 24. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Apr. 16-18. Selected.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Jones, Bush. July. 14-17.
Choose You: Gold—Silver—Lead (re Dental Fees). Aug. 29-32. Selected.
Dental Credits and Other Things. Harter, G. E. Nov. 23-25. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Halsell, J. W. Jan. 10-12.
Office Credits and How to Control Them. McVea. June. 36-40. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Logic. Callahan, J. R. 47-50. Selected.
Business Cullings From Dental Summary. 51-55. Selected.
Good Advice (Savings). 127. Selected.
The Country Dentist. Green, W. E. 192-195.
Different Aspects of Dentistry. Knowles, W. A. L. 196-199. Selected.

Talks to Patients. Renz, S. J. 261-263. Disc. 263-265.
Services Rendered. Elder, C. P. 266-268.
Some Duties of the Dentist to Himself and the Profession. Armstrong, E. E. 354-357.
The Just as Good Proposition. Corey, F. G. 410-412.
Office Hours. 539-541. Ed.
Personality (For Success in Dentistry). Stote, Archibald B. 870-872.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Conduct of a Dental Practice From the Business Standpoint. Trotter, Cecil. Jan. 26-28. Selected.
A New Leaf (Dental Economics). Feb. 25-27, 1 table. Ed.
Business Sense. Feb. 28-29. Ed.
Business Methods in Dentistry. McMillan, J. June. 26-30.
Pertaining to Your Practice. Haverstick, F. E. July. 48-50. Selected.
Professional Graft. Ottolengui, R. Oct. 40-45. Selected.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Brady, W. J. Dec. 7-11.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Making Appointments. Lee, Alfred P. Jan. 56. Selected.
Taking Stock. Johnson, C. N. Feb. 16-17. Selected.
A Talk on the Business Side of Dentistry. Barber, E. S. Feb. 18-30. Selected.
Financial Investments. May. 28-30. Selected.
Cost and Selling Price. Kirby, John L. July. 1-7.
Dental Economics. July. 19-20. Ed.
The Dental Fee. Conover, J. F. Dec. 6-12.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Talks to Prospective Patients. Feb. 42-44. Selected.
Fees. May. 15-16. Ed.
Practice Better Business Methods. Emley, F. U. June. 10-16.
Dental Economics. Kirby, John L. Aug. 24-30.
Elementary Dental Economics. Kirby, John L. Nov. 29-33.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Abuses Under the Name of "Dental Economics." Feb. 26-27. Ed.
Credit. Nov. 54-56. Ed.

D891 Dental Notation. Records. Bookkeeping.

See D89 Dental economics.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Dental Identification—A Civic Service. (Dental Charts.) Aug., 1913. 541-548, 2 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XIII, 1915-16.
Dental Identification—A Civic Service. Sept., 1915. 503-508, 3 illus. Ed. Dec., 1915. 583-588, 1 illus. Ed.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Dental Book-keeping. Unsworth, Thomas. 101-106. Disc. 106-107.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Business Principles of Dental Practice. (Bookkeeping.) Capell, W. A. 304-307, 2 illus.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Report of a Case of Identification of the Dead by a Dental Chart. Lensen, E J. 182-185, 2 charts.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
On Dental Book and Record Keeping. Shedden, A. W. 33-35.
Book-Keeping: Some Suggestions with Special Reference to Income Tax Returns. North, Wilfred J. 455-463, 3 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
A Contribution to the Tooth in its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. 683-686. Selected.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Loose Leaf Account Book. Shafer, Leroy D. 160-163, 3 illus.

Keeping Records of Operations. 176. Abstract.
A Good Examination Blank and Dental Record. 208-209, 3 illus.
Systematic Bookkeeping for Dentists. Feldman, Bernard. 277-286, 9 illus.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Keeping Records and Bookkeeping—Free Dental Dispensaries. Belcher, Wm. W. 58-61, 4 charts.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Description of the Automatic Clinical Recorder. Price, Weston A. Mar., 1914. 10-13, 2 illus. Disc. Mar., 1914. 14-16.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Manual of Dental Book-keeping for the Student. Arnold, Lucien H. Mar. 2-11, 5 illus.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Dental Book-keeping. Milton, J. Miller. 235, 2 tables.
Examination Blanks. 362, 1 chart.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Identification by the Teeth. Miller, E. J. 363.

Plugger, V, 1913.
Better Dentists, Better Fees. (Keep Books.) 10-13, 3 illus.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Identification by the Teeth. Miller, E J. 506-507. Selected.

Record, Dentists', VII, 1911.
Business and Ethical Principles in Professional Practice. (Book-keeping.) Lockwood, Bradley F. 26-28.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Keeping Records of Operations. 86-87. Ed.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Keeping Dental Records. Benson, C. W. 134. Corres.
The Importance of Dental Records. Donaldson, Butler W. 196-197, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A Contribution to the Tooth in its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Prinz, Hermann, A. M. 309-313, 1 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Business Principles of Dental Practice. Capell, W. A. 15-17, 2 illus. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Paying for Useless Motions. 769-771. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Identification by Teeth. Mar. 34-36. Selected.

D892 Dental Offices and Equipment.

See D89 Dental economics.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Some Ideals in Dental Equipment. Thorpe, Burton Lee. 446-450, 4 illus.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Operating Stool as Agent for Strength Conservation. Salvas, J. Clarence. 730-733, 1 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Home-made Appliances in the Dental Office. Reaben, W. H. 169-174, 2 illus.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Reception and Operating Rooms of Dr. Earl H. Westenhaver, Enid, Okla. 273, 2 illus.
Some Ideas on Office Equipment. Packard, H. R. 354-355, 1 illus.
Office of Dr. G. E. Cleophas, Beloit, Wisc. 635-636, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Brady, W. J. 236-239. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
A Good Office Inventory. 90.
Offices of C. E. Whitney, D. D. S., Marshall, Minn. 158, 2 illus.
Offices of Dr. George A. Chamberlain, Grand Rapids, Mich. 396, 2 illus.
Operating Room and Laboratory. Ruckenbrod, W. G. 525, 2 illus.
Suggestion and Value of Appearances. Williams, Percy Norman. 629-633.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Operating Stool. Butler, D. D. 246-247.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Plan of Dr. Babcock's Office. 84, 2 illus.
The Dental Laboratory. Cummer, W. E. 372-380. Disc, 381-384.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Efficiency Suggestions Regarding Offices, Assistants and Business Methods. Barbour, F. W. 459-469, 5 illus, 1 diagram. Disc. 469-472, 2 illus.

Edinburgh Dental Student, II, 1911-12.
Some Points on the Equipment of a Dental Surgery; and the Care of Instruments. Sturrock, H. M. Dec., 1911. 144-149.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Dental Furniture. Robinson, A. L. Aug., 1913. 17-19.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
The Finest Dental Offices in the World. Ottolengui, Rodrigues. 641-651, 6 illus.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Marshall, John S. 765-775.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
New Office. Wilkie, J. F. Aug., 1915. 5-7, 2 illus.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, I, 1913.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Marshall, John S. Sept. 5-14.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
The White Operating Room Fad. July. 19-20. Ed.
Lighting and Eye-Strain. Sept. 18-19. Selected.
Inspection of Dental Offices by State Board of Health. Nov. 18-20.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Dentist's Waiting Room. 384.

Oral Health, III, 1914.
Efficiency Suggestions Regarding Offices, Assistants and Business System. Barbour, F. W. 381-394, 6 illus. 1 diagram. Portrait.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Heating and Ventilation of the Dental Office. 132. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Investing Money (in Office Equipment). 1132.

Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Noise vs. Silence in the Dentist's Operating Room. 43. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Fountain Cuspidor and the Drinking Cup. Platt, F. L. 356.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
An Office Building for Dentists. Dickey, C. W. 448-454. Disc. Vol. III. 316-317.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Good Equipment as an Investment. 92-93. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Some Points on the Equipment of a Dental Surgery; and the Care of Instruments. Sturrock, H. M. 315-318. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Office and Equipment. Soash, S. D. 473-476, 4 illus.
Office and Equipment. Eller, C. B. 476-478, 3 illus.
Office and Equipment. Bowler, S. P. 535-536, 2 illus.
Office and Equipment. Frazey, B. C. 536-537, 2 illus.
Operating Room. Feike, L. V. 597, 1 illus.
Office and Equipment. Figg, R. M. 598-599, 2 illus.
Office and Equipment. Franklin and Guy. 669-671, 5 illus.
Office and Equipment. Fuerman, F. W. 704-705, 3 illus.
Operating Room. Sheridan, F. H. 706. Illus.
Operating Room. Baldus, C. C. 706. Illus.
Operating Rooms. Clark, A. B. 707-708, 3 illus.
Office and Equipment. Moore and Bolks. 708-710, 4 illus.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Dental Office Equipment. 418-419. Ed.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Inspection of Dental Offices by the State Board of Health. Kleinsorgen. 565-569. Selected.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
A Safe and Handy Safe. Smith, D. D. 809. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Office Equipment. Mott, C. B. 976.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
The Dentist's Reception Room. Pettibone, E. L. 824-825. Disc. 825-826.
The Conduct of the Operating Room. Wilson, Harris, R. C. 827-829. Disc. 830-831.
Appearance of Office—Reception of Patients—Equipment. Whiteman, J. D. 902-905.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Dentist's Ante-Room. 342.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Dentist's Waiting Room. 507. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Operating Stool an Agent for Strength Conservation. Salvas, J. Clarence. Dec. 28-32. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Good Equipment as an Investment. Feb. 10-13. Ed.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Subjects Classified Under General Medicine.

The following subjects, comprising the remainder of the Classified Index, are not included in the special classification for dentistry. With the exception of the first two items (575. and 578.), the numbers are those of the medical classification of the Dewey Decimal Index and include all of the articles published in the dental literature which could not be properly classified in the special groupings for dentistry. These are all regularly indexed on the pink sheets.

The main headings of the Dewey classification for medicine are the following:

610. Medicine.
611. Anatomy and Histology.
612. Physiology.
613. Hygiene, Gymnastics, Training.
614. Public Health.
615. Materia Medica. Therapeutics.
616. Pathology. Diseases. Treatment.
617. Surgery.
618. Diseases of Women and Children.
619. Comparative Medicine. Veterinary.

---

575 Evolution. Heredity. Environment.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Evolution a Theory Only. Logan, George F. 824-831.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Heredity and Eugenics. Beadles, E. P.. 426-438, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
The Causes of Abnormalities—Heredity or Environment. Woodruff, Charles E. 86-97. Disc. 270-279.

Virginia S. Den. Soc. Proc., 1912.
Heredity and Eugenics. Beadles, E. P. 11-24.

578 Microscopy.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
A New Handbook on Microscopical Technique. 129-130. Ed.
Microscopy. 321. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
A Plea for the Use of the Microscope. Engs, John S. 263-265.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Ultramicroscope. Bodecker, C. F., Jr. 1070-1078,, 10 illus. Disc. 1111-1112.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
A Plea for the Use of the Microscope. Engs, John S. May. 21-23.

610.7 Medical Education.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
The Medical Profession Housecleaning. 521. Ed.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Historical Medical Museum for London. 527.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Medical Education in Europe. 405-408. Selected.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
"Bachelor of Medicine"—M. B. Fisher, William C. 461-464.

611.2 Respiratory System. Anatomy.

Dental Practice, XII, 1912.
The Respiratory System. 252-255.

612.1 Blood and Circulation. Blood Pressure. Physiology.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Action of Iron Salts in the Regeneration of the Blood. 444. Ed.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Blood Pressure. Markley, P. H. 601-602.

Dental Digest, XXI, 1915.
Blood Pressure in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 595-596. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Blood Pressure, its Diagnostic and Prognostic Value in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 248-258, 5 charts.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Pulse. 203-206.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Says Blood Will Prove a Man's Race. 501-502. Selected.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Our Friend the Blood. Dunn, William. 460-466. Disc. 519-521.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Blood Pressure in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 629-635. Disc. 635-637.

612.2 Respiration. Physiology.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Physiological Features of High Altitudes. 502-505. Selected.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

612.3 Digestion. Absorption. Nutrition.

Mastication. Fletcherism. Influence of Mastication on the teeth. Relation of digestion, etc., to dentition.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
A Chance for Every Tooth (Mastication). June, 1914. 163-164.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Fletcherization of Food. Teufert, J. F. 584-586.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Beneficial Effects of Chewing Fibrous Substances. 178-179. Selected.
Fletcherism Scientifically Reviewed. Bolles, George E. 318-322.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1914.
An Edentulous Regime. 501-504.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Fletcherism. 7-8. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Influence of Mastication Upon Digestion. Wallace, E. S. 49-54.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
"Fletcherism": Is it Right or Wrong? 226-227. Selected.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Some Untoward Facts Regarding Fletcherism. 245-246. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
A Case of Rumination in Man. Klein, Rudolf. 1092-1093. Review.
Modern Problems in the Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism in Relation to Dentition. The Calcium Metabolism in Acidosis. Hemmeter, John C. 1147-1150. Corres. 1352.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
The Value of the Teeth in the Digestion of Food. Michel, A. 604-607, 654-658. Abstract.
How Mr. Fletcher Eats. Johnson, C. N. 728. Abstract.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Fletcherization of Food. Teufert, J. F. 492-494.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Masticating Efficiency in Natural and Artificial Teeth. Gysi, Alfred, and Clapp, George Wood, Collaborator. 1-9, 4 illus., 69-81, 17 illus. 139-145, 12 illus., 207-211, 5 illus., 275-282 10 illus., 431-436, 6 illus., 554-557 4 illus. 694-700, 11 illus.
There is a Theory that Very Thorough Mastication of Meat is Contrary to Nature. What are Your Views? 468-469. Selected.
Mastication and Food Utilization. 790-791. Abstract.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
The Gateway of Health and Efficiency (Nutrition). Fletcher, Horace. 38-43. Abstract.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
The Preservation of the Teeth (Chewing). Roberts, Norman. 89-91. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Masticating. Willmott, W. E. 488-491. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Philosophy of Mastication. Niles, George M. 200-201. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Process of Assimilation and its Relation to Bright's Disease. Bristow, J. H. July. 5-12.
What Causes Dental Caries in the Young? (re Nutrition). Oct. 7.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
Food and the Teeth. Wallace, J. Sim. 9.
Bread in its Relation to Dental Caries. Read, Thomas G. 11-16. Disc. 17-22. Abstract.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Mastication. Husband, F. C. 482-485.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
"Fletcherism." Is it Right or Wrong? 249.
Bacteria and Digestion. 342.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
How to Eat. Fletcher, Horace. 848.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Mastication as a Means of Oral Prophylaxis. Teufert, J. F. 798.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
A Brief Resumé of the Work of Horace Fletcher and Professor Chittenden of Yale University. Gray, B. Frank. 234-245.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Value of Mastication. Alcorn, J. F. 686-692. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Influence of Mastication on the Teeth. 623. Abstract.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Modern Problems in the Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism in Relation to Dentition. The Calcium Metabolist in Acidosis. Hemmeter, John C. 530-534. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Interdependence of the Organs of Digestion. Leech, E. B. 237-245. Disc. 287-288.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Influence of the Buccal Cavity on Primary Digestion. Boyd, Francis D. 353-357, 4 illus. Disc. 382-383.
The Philosophy of Mastication, and Some Evils of "Fletcherism." Niles, George M. 435-437. Selected.
On Mastication. Ferrand, Francois. 737-738. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
The True Philosophy of Mastication and Insalivation. Hopkinson, Merrill. 80-82. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Mastication and Tooth Structure. Eckermann, Ragnar. 726-733, 5 illus., 1 table.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Dentist-Guardian of the Gateway to Nutrition. Stauffer, S. M. 227-240. Disc. 240-241. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Mastication. Husband, F. C. 29-34. Selected.
The Philosophy of Mastication. Niles, Geo. M. 162-167. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Gateway to Health and Efficiency. Fletcher, Horace. 114-134. Disc. 134-139.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Dentist; Guardian of the Gateway to Nutrition. Stauffer, S. M. 96-105. Disc. 105. Ed. 244-245.
General Nutrition of Children. Hurford, Phelps G. 249-253. Disc. 254-255.
The Relation of the Teeth to Longevity and to Diseases of the Digestive Organs Generally. Benedict, A. L. 330-336.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The True Philosophy of Mastication and Insalivation. Hopkinson. Merrill. 768-771. Errata. 895. Reply, 992-993. Answer, Vol. XXXIV, 163-165, 1 illus.
The Philosophy of Mastication. A Reply to Dr. Hopkinson. Niles, George M. 992-993. Corres.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Oral Assimilation. Gould, P. A. 470-471.
The True Philosophy of Mastication and Insalivation. A Rejoinder. Hopkinson, Merrill. 163-165, 1 illus. Corres.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Teeth and the Digestion. 667.

612.31 The Saliva. Physiological Chemistry of the Saliva.

Oral Secretions. Saliva in relation to dental caries. Sulfocyanates in saliva. Plaques on the teeth.

See also D61, Dental Caries.

Allied Journal, VI, 1911.

A Chemical Study of Saliva, in its Probable Relation to the Decay of Teeth. Lothrop, Alfred P. and Gies, William J. 65-92, 15 tables.

Attempts to Improve the General Method for the Quantitative Determination of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Baker, Elmer W., and Gies, William J. 289-296, 4 tables. Disc. 390-391.

On Variations in the Occurrence of Nitrate in Saliva. Smith, Clayton S., and Baker, Elmer W. 323-333. Disc. 390-391.

On the Origin and Significance of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Gies, William J. 334-338. Disc. 390-391.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.

The Oral Secretions. Howe, Percy R. 147-151. Disc. 238-250.

A Study of Salivary Mucin. Lothrop, Alfred P. 410-428, 3 tables. Disc. 474-482.

Allied Journal, VIII, 1913.

Knowledge and Belief. Pickerill, H. P. 226-229.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.

The Reaction of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C. Crowell, W. S. and Appleton, J. L., Jr., collaborators. 186-198, 3 tables. Disc. 268-311. Correction, 644-645.

Biochemical Studies of Saliva and Teeth. Gies, William J. and collaborators. 345-410, 8 tables, 1 diagram, 7 charts.

Introduction: Biochemical Studies of Saliva and Teeth. Gies, William J. 346-350.

On the Decomposition of Sodium Bicarbonate with Special Reference to the Yield of Carbon Dioxide and the Relation of the Latter to the Determination of the Reaction of Saliva. Loewe, Leon. 350-356, 1 diagram.

A Study of the Behavior of Several Constituents of Normal Saliva Toward Phenolthalein and Methyl Orange. Whiteford, G. H. 356-363, 3 tables.

Some Effects of Carbon Dioxide on the Turbidity of Saliva. Messing, Arnold. 363-368, 1 table.

A Study of Some Factors of Interference with the Ferric Chloride Test for Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Ball, Louise C. 368-373, 4 charts.

Does Saliva Contain Glycogen or Glucose? Perlzweig, William A. 374-378, 1 chart.

Mucin and Sodium Mucinate Reduce Directly Both the Fehling and the Fehling-Benedict Reagents. A Note on the Possible Origin of Some of the "Sugar" Reputed to be Present in Normal Saliva. Messing, Arnold. 378-379.

Is Glycogen Produced from Mucin by the Pflüger-Glycigen Method or Glucose from Sodium Mucinate by the Lewis-Benedict Glucose (Blood) Method? Perlzweig, William A. 379-380.

Does Salivary Mucin Dissolve in Soap Solution? Ball, Louise C. 381-383.

Experiments to Determine the Power of Salivary Mucin and its Digestive Products to Combine with Acid. Loewe, Leon. 383-388, 1 table.

An Inquiry Into the Influence of Cane Sugar on the Secretion of Saliva, Expressed in Terms of Volume, Reaction, and Content of Mucinate. Whiteford, G. H. 388-391, 2 charts, 1 table.

Is it Possible for Liquid Normally to Pass from Dentin to Enamel, and Vice-Versa? A Preliminary Note on the Question of "Nutritional" Changes in Enamel. Loewe, Leon. 391-395.

An Inquiry Into the Possible Solution of Calcium from Enamel by Products of Putrefaction. Messing, Arnold. 395-397.

Does Ferric Chloride Solution Dissolve in Soap Solution? Ball, Louise C. 397-400.

On the Solvent Action of Carbon Dioxide on Calcium Carbonate and Tri-Basic Calcium Phosphate Suspended in Water, Saliva and Sodium Mucinate Solution. Messing, Arnold. 400-402.

Experiments to Determine Whether Salivary Mucin is Able to Dissolve Calcium from Tri-Basic Calcium Phosphate. Loewe, Leon. 402-404, 1 table.

On the Extraction of Calcium from Tri-Basic Calcium Phosphate by Various Salivary Salts and Mixtures Thereof. Whiteford, G. H. 404-406, 1 table.

Summary of General Deductions (re Studies of Saliva and Teeth). Gies, William J. 406-410.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LIX, 1912.

A Study of Saliva and its Action on Tooth Enamel in Reference to its Hardening and Softening. Head, Joseph. 2118-2122, 1 illus. Disc. 2122.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.

The Importance of the Saliva in Dental Disorders. Bradshaw, F. M. 231-239.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.

Report of Researches Into Relations Between the Saliva and the Teeth. Lewis, J. Monahan. 11-16. Disc. 16-17.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.

Investigations on Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. A Contribution to the Prophylaxis of Caries. Abdressen, Viggo. 98. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.

The Internal Secretions as the First Links in the Chain of Dental Caries. Waller, H. Ewan. 693-711.

Note on the Quantitative Differences Between Partoid and Sub-Maxillary Secretions. Pickerill, H. P. 1213-1215.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.

Experimental Evidence of Variations in Alimentary Secretions and Their Pathological Results. Pickerill, H. P. 691-702, 8 illus. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.

The Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C. 105-121.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.

The Importance of the Saliva in Dental Disorders. Bradshaw, F. M. 357-368. Disc. 387-390.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.

Physiology of Saliva. Jona, J. Leon. 429-435. Disc. 447-451

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.

The Importance of the Saliva in Dental Caries. Bradshaw, F. Meeten. 289-294. Disc. 320.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.

Dietetic Effects in Oral Secretions. Howe, Percy R. 43-55.

Investigations on Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. A Contribution to the Prophylaxis of Caries. Andressen, Viggo. 121. Review.

Indicators in Salivary Analyses. Howe, Percy R. 320-323, 1 table.

Prophylactic Value of Potassium Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Low, F. W. 1269-1276, 3 illus. Disc. 1288-1293.

Report of Committee on Scientific Research. 1294-1300. Disc. 1301.

Report of the Committee on Scientific Research. 1324-1326. Disc. 1326-1328.

Microbic Plaques, Artificial and Otherwise. 1345-1351. Ed.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.

Potassium Sulfocyanate versus Diacetic Acid. MacDonald, C. Franklin. 58-59.

Devices and Volumetric Tests for Salivary Analyses. Howe, Percy R. 429-433, 4 illus.

The Accelerating and Inhibiting Agents in the Oral Secretions. Howe, Percy R. 567-576, 8 tables.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.

Experiments Showing the Excretion of Medicinal Substances Through the Salivary Glands. Howe, Percy R. 37-39.

The Saliva. Howe, Percy R. 1112-1117. Disc. 1157-1160.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.

The Saliva and Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 285-294, 2 tables. Disc. 338-343, 1 illus.

The Role of the Saliva in Healing Processes in the Mouth. Gottlieb, B. and Sicher, H. 764-765. Review.

Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. Bunting, Russell W. 838-846. Disc. 856-868. Correction 1084.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914—Continued.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Salivary and Lacrimal Secretion. Fasoli, G. 999. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C. 33-43.
The Amylolytic Activity of Saliva. Evans, C. Lovatt. 226-227. Review.
The Fermentative Action of the Saliva and its Relation to Dental Caries. Michel. 943. Review.
Calcium Metabolism and Dental Caries. Broderick, F. W. 943-944. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
A Salivary Romance (A Poem). McAteer, John Lynch. 105.
Research on the Saliva. 742-743. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Amylolytic Activity of Saliva. Evans, C. Lovatt. 765-766.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Relationships Between Saliva and Dental Caries. Prinz, Hermann. 361-362. Abstract.

Odontologist, VIII, 1910-11.
The Salivary Salts in Their Relation to Plaque Formation. Berkson, William J. Mar., 1911. 15-19, table.

National Dental Assn. Bull., I, 1913-14.
Some Conductivity Determinations for Acidity and Alkalinity of Saliva. Price, Weston A., and Fahrenwald, F. A. Oct., 1914. 44-47, 5 illus.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
A Note on the Ferric Chloride Test for Potassium Sulphocyanate in the Saliva. Pickerill, H. P. 101-102. Abstract.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
On the Origin and Significance of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Gies, William J. 64-66.
Some Observations on the Clinical Examination of Saliva with Special Reference to its Sulfocyanide Content. Raper, H. S. 127-132, 2 tables.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
A Study of Saliva and its Action on Tooth Enamel in Reference to its Hardening and Softening. Head, Joseph. 292-295, 332-335.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
The Saliva and Dental Caries. Bunting, Russell W. 162-175. 2 tables.
The Reaction of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C., in collaboration with Crowell, W. S., and Appleton, J. L., Jr. 395-407, 3 tables.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Physiology of Saliva. Jona, J. Leon. 158-166. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Kirk, Edward C. 296-314. Selected.
The Technique Involved in the Determination of the Salivary Factor. Marshall, John Albert. 335-345, 13 tables. Disc. 345-349.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
An Acidmetric Study of the Saliva and its Relation to Diet and Caries. Marshall, John Albert. 209-220, 5 tables, 1 chart. Disc. Vol. III, 41-45.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Importance of Saliva in Dental Disorders. Bradshaw, F. M. 62-64, 142-146. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
A Study of Saliva and its Action on Tooth Enamel in Reference to its Hardening and Softening. Head, Joseph. 120-131. Selected.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Experimental Evidence of Variations in Alimentary Secretions and Their Pathological Results, by Prof. H. P. Pickerill. 415. Ed.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Oxydase in Saliva. Smith, M. H. Carlton, and Macdonald, Franklin, Jr. 572-577, table.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Technique for Making Analysis of the Saliva. Smith, H. Carlton. 240-241, 2 illus. Clinic.
Salivary Analysis. Smith, H. Carlton. 453-460. Disc. 460-462.
A Study of Saliva and its Action on Tooth Enamel in Reference to its Hardening and Softening. Head, Joseph. 531-540, 2 illus. Disc. 540-541.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Rapid Superficial Enamel Decay. Low, F. W. 966-973. Disc. 973-974.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Increase in the Acidity of Bread During Mastication. 336.
The Rhodan Chemicals of the Saliva of the Mouth, as Preventatives Against Teeth Decay. Henrik, Halasz. 605-608.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Some Observations on the Clinical Examination of Saliva, with Special Reference to its Sulphocyanide Content. Raper, H. S. 511-514. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Saliva. Howe, Percy R. 671-675. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Salivary and Lachrymal Secretions. Fasoli, G. 461-462. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Experiments Showing the Excretion of Medicinal Substances Through the Salivary Glands. Howe, Percy R. Feb. 27-31. Selected.

612.4 Secretion. Excretion.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Internal Secretions. Pond, Edmund M. 1155-1160.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Certain Dental Interests in the Internal Secretions. Dearborn, George Van N. 691-697.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Internal Secretions. Pond, Edmund M. Nov. 34-48. Selected.

612.6 Reproduction. Development.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Periods of Stress in Human Development. Talbot, Eugene S. 67-73.

613 Personal Hygiene. Relaxation. Vacations.

The health of the dentist. Rest. Exercise. Posture. Care of the Eyes. Personal cleanliness. Care of the hands. Offensive breath.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
A Word of Caution (Dentists Need Relaxation). Hopkins, Samuel A. 133-136.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Offensive Breath. 83. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A Dentist's Recreation. Bronson, George A. 10-17, 6 illus.
Good Health for School Children. 377-384, 2 tables.
The Influence of Rest, Work and Exercise on Health and Efficiency. 761-764. Ed.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Turkish Bath. Haskell, L. P. 745-746.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Real Cleanliness. 45-46. Ed.
The Dentist and His Recreations. 412-414. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Foul Breath. 61. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Dentist's Eyes. Atkinson, Thomas G. 427-428. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Care of the Dentist's Sight. Morrison, W. A. 253-255. Abstract.
Eugenics. 450-451. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Short Holidays. 387-389. Ed. Erratum 421.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Dentist's Eyes. Atkinson, Thomas G. 508-513. Selected.
The Holiday Mood. 689-690. Ed.
Common-Sense Advice to Dentists. 853-854. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Health of the Dentist. 318-320. Ed.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Deficient Chromatic Perception. Mills, W. A. 98. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
An Introductory Study of Habit. Johnson, A. LeRoy. 603-608.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Occupational Diseases of Dentistry. Baumer, E. 123-124. Review.
Eye Lesions in Dental Practice. Salomon. 1279-1280. Review.
Lighting and Eye-Strain. 1280. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Dentist's Eyes. Atkinson, Thomas G. 8-10.
Inspection of Dental Offices by the State Board of Health. 716-717. Review.
Hygiene of the Operating Chair. Weidner. 940-941. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
A Vacation Afloat. Ulsaver, E. S. 305-309, 5 illus.
Rest Hunting. Davis, W. F. 310-316, 9 illus.
How I Enjoy Vacation. Hughes, H. F. 317-318.
A Vacation on Your Own Property. Anderson, A. E. 319-321, 5 illus.
A Vacation in the Georgian Bay Region. Pettibone, E. L. 322-325, 10 illus.
How Shall the Dental Surgeon Spend His Vacation. Rion, Croxton L. 325-329, 4 illus.
A Hike in Colorado. Wolzendorf, H. G. 329-335, 6 illus.
Through the King's Dominions. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 336-339, 4 illus.
A Summer Camp on the Shore of Lake Winnepesaukee. Patten, Charles C. 340, 1 illus.
My Mercenary (?) Vacation. Steele, Donley M. 341-345, 7 illus.
A King Can Have No More (The Open). Ayres, Raymond Fuller. 357-369. Abstract.
The Kidneys and Their Boss. Hurty, John N. 601-602. Abstract.
Keeping up the Vigor of Mature Life. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 678-681, 1 illus.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Business Value of Well-Kept Hands. 29-30.
The Day of Your Death. 59-61. Abstract.
Away Down in Maine. Davis, W. F. 305-308, 6 illus.
A Howl from Texas. Steele, Donley M. 309-313, 5 illus.
The Golf Fairies. Clapp, George Wood. 314-319, 8 illus.
A Plea for Future Vacations. Hughes, H. F. 320-321, 2 illus.
Camp Lu-Relia on the James. Manning, J. W. 322-324, 4 illus.
Take a Brace and Go A-Fishing. Floore, D. L. 324-325, 3 illus.
Bringing the Good Yawl "Olwyn" to Her New Home. Smith, T. Ledyard. 326-330, 3 illus.
Through Wonderland on a Bicycle. Wolzendorf, H. G. 331-339, 6 illus.
A Family Outing. Roat, Albert Levin. 339-343, 3 illus.
Fishing in the Ozark Mountains. Hyssel, F. A. 344-345, 2 illus.
The Canadian Rockies. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 345-349, 4 illus.
A January Day's Vacation in the Rocky Mountains. Stewart, I. P. 350-351, 4 illus.
Lettres de Charley. 405-410, 1 illus.

Digest, XX, 1914.
The Hands of the Dentist. 156-157.
The Pursuit of the Moose. Holmes, C. S. 322, 1 illus.
A Minnesota Vacation. Srofe, J. A. B. 323, 1 illus.
Camp Lu-relia on the Mobjack. Manning, J. W. 324-327, 4 illus.
Some Few Pictures of Last Year's Vacation. Allen, S. A. 328-329, 4 illus.
A Jolly Outing. 330, 2 illus.
On Board the Nereid. Smith, Knowles A. 331-333, 4 illus.
Training for Vacation. 333.
The Cruise of the Whim. Cameron, George S. 334-337, 4 illus.
Recreation Days. Campbell, Harry R. 338-340, 4 illus.
A Winter Vacation in Eden. Davis, W. F. 340-346, 11 illus.
Back to Nature. Williams, Percy Norman. 347-351, 4 illus.
The American Physique Improving. 355.
In Car and Tent. Clapp, Geo. Wood. 356-360, 7 illus.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Dentist's Eyes. Atkinson, Thomas G. 128-131. Abstract.
A Day on the Thames. McManus, Charles. 343-349, 7 illus.
A Canoe Adventure. Smith, T. Ledyard. 350-354, 5 illus.
A Visit to the Yosemite. Gray, Frank. 354-358, 5 illus.
A Chicken Hunt. Solmes, F. R. 359-361, 3 illus.
Through Montana's Rockies: via Hupmobile. Weber, Malcolm and Johnson, R. R. 362-365, 3 illus.
Your Vacation. Patrick, H. J. 365-366.
My First Trip After Deer. Brown, H. O. 367-369, 3 illus.
Vacation Days Along the Des Moines River. Brunson, Edward T. 370, 1 illus.
A Camping Trip to Lake George. Jaffin, Jack. 371-372, 3 illus.
A Happy Vacation in 1914. White, C. E. 373-374, 4 illus.
My Vacation in Maine. Soule, E. M. 375-377, 4 illus.
Take a Vacation and Prolong Your Life. Hess, Samuel. 377-379, 3 illus.
An Outing on Medina Lake (Told in Picture). 380-381, 8 illus.
An Auto Gypsy Trip. Loope, Walter A. 382-385, 4 illus.
A Vacation With "The Boys in the Rockies." Woods, G. A. 386-388, 4 illus.
A Vacation Well Spent. Walters, G. C. 388-389, 1 illus.
A "Rest in Muskoka." Watson, F. R. 390-394, 7 illus.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Digest, XXI, 1915—Continued.
A Letter from Zelienople, Pa. (Vacations). Gallagher, R. E. 395-396, 5 illus.
Get Away from the Eternal Grind. Taylor, J. E. 397-398, 4 illus.
Duck Hunting in the Waubay Country. Kyes, Walter S. 399-402. 4 illus.
"Uncle Sam's" New Playground, Rocky Mountain National Park. Templeton, A. F. 403-407, 11 illus.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Counting the Cost (Vacations). 88-90. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXII, 1912.
A West Indian Cruise. Garvin, M. H. 194-202, 9 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
From Winnipeg to Vancouver. Thornton, A. W. 466-471, 5 illus.
Personal Hygiene Relating to the Dentist. Newkirk, Garrett. 507-520. Disc. 520-525.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
A Trip and What Came of it (To Ireland). Thornton, A. W. 425-429, 3 illus.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
A Trip in War Times. Thornton, A. W. 401-406, 6 illus.; 431-436, 4 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. XXVIII).
Clean Hands. Magee, Jas. 421-423.

Forum, Dental, XIV, 1913.
How Can I Get Away. Luther, R. E. 43-49.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Fetid Breath. Corwin, Theodore W. 827-836. Disc. 855-865. Correction 949.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., II, 1914-15.
Porto Rico as Seen by a Dentist. Dixon, Mabel M. Oct., 1914. 11-12.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Care of the Dentist's Eyes. McLernon, Thomase J. 228-235. Correction, 276.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Recreation. July. 18-19. Ed.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
The Dentist's Health. Exercise—Its Value. Crocker, J. Howard. April, 1920; May, 14-15, 160-166.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Dental Surgeon's Health. Mason, A. D. A. 385-387.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
A Trip to Saint Pierre-Miquelon. Amy, Bertrand T. 443-447, 1 illus.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Importance of Posture. Smith, Fred J. 28-32.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Vacation Time. 663. Ed

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Summer Outing. Smith, Lee S. 1121.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
Play and Work. 293-294. Ed.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Recreation. Robinson, F. S. 505-509. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Susceptibility of the Dentist to Certain Diseases. Baumer, E. 158-159. Review.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Hygienic Teaching. 15-17. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Care of the Hands. Perry, Ralph St. J. 463-466. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The Health of the Dentist. 545-546. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Fetid Breath. Corwin, Theodore W. 806-808. Selected.
How to Keep Well. Evans, W. A. 456-460. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Rochester's Outdoor School Where Delicate Children Get Well and Strong. Dickinson, A. M. 300-306. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Care of the Hands. Perry, Ralph St. J. 145-153. Selected.
How to Keep Well. Evans, W. A. 456-460. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The House: Its Unique Problems of Hygiene. 426-429. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Recreation. Robinson, F. S. 532-536.
The Hygiene of Sex and Our Duty as Professional Men in Relation Thereto. Fuchs, Walter H. 579-595.
Touring in Betsey's Half-Sister. 1013-1016, 1139-1144, 1 illus.; 1248-1252, 1 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. XXVI.) Editor's Desk.
The International Exhibition of Hygiene and its Significance for Dentistry. Jenkins, N. S. 1156-1163. Disc. 1220-1221.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Touring in Betsey's Half-Sister. (Cont'd from Vol. XXV.) 84-89. Editor's Desk.
Announcement of Trip to Australia. 852-853. Editor's Desk.
A Trip to the South Sea Islands. 960-967, 2 illus.; 1049-1053, 1 illus.; 1142-1147, 1 illus.; 1249-1257, 4 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. XXVII.) Editor's Desk.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
A Trip to the South Sea Islands. (Cont'd from Vol. XXVI.) 88-96, 3 illus.; 179-186, 3 illus.; 267-275, 5 illus.; 353-359, 3 illus.; 455-462, 2 illus.; 564-572, 2 illus.; 684-695, 5 illus.; 807-817, 5 illus.; 942-951, 4 illus.; 1069-1078, 3 illus.; 1211-1219, 4 illus.; 1325-1333, 2 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. XXVIII.) Editor's Desk.
Getting Into Harness. 1067-1068. Ed.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
A Trip to the South Sea Islands. (Cont'd from Vol. XXVII.) 87-98, 4 illus.; 198-207, 4 illus.; 314-319. Editor's Desk.
A Lone Fisherman. 628-629. Editor's Desk.
Abroad in War Times. 993-1000, 3 illus.; 1099-1107, 5 illus.; 1216-1223, 3 illus. (Cont'd in Vol. XXIX.) Editor's Desk.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Abroad in War Times. (Cont'd from Vol. XXVIII.) 93-100, 5 illus.; 189-196, 287-295, 402-409, 1 illus.; 425-531, 633-638, 738-746.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Care of the Hands. Sept., 1913. 18. Selected.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Physical Culture for Dentists. (Cont'd from Vol. XXX.) Harter, G. E. 41-45, 85-89, 3 illus.; 176-178, 3 illus.
Vacation Time. 598. Ed.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Living for Health. Harter, George E. 736-749. Disc. 749-753.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Health—The Dentist's Care of Himself—Physical Training for the Professional Man—The Health of the Dentist from the Dentist's Standpoint. Inglis, David. 333-342. Disc. 342-351.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
A Step in Advance (Hygiene). 504-505. Ed.
A Thorough Course in Hygiene for County Training Schools for Teachers. Miller, Frank W. 771-774.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Tuberculosis: Preventive Measures for the Dentist and His Clientele. Flick, Lawrence F. Jan. 28-33. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Middle Age (Relaxation). 444-447. Ed.
Recreation. Robinson, F. S. 523-526. Selected.
Health and the Personal I. 925-927. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The West Wind (re Offensive Breath). Feb. 29-30. Ed.
Work and Play. July. 17-18. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
A Foul Breath: Causes Other Than Dental Caries. Johnson, John H. Aug. 16-23.

613.2 Food. Diatetics.

Relation of Foods to the Teeth. Relation of Foods to Dental Caries. Candy. Sugars. See also D61 Dental Caries.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
A Step Towards Rational Diet. Palmer, C. Lucy. 164-169. Selected.
Sour Milk as a Diet. 383-387.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
Why Our Civilization Has Given us Poor Teeth. Wallace, Sim. 327-330.
Candy Destroys the Teeth. Paulson, David. Dec. 1913, 665-671, 1 illus.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Diet and Teeth. Richardson, Dorothy. Apr., 1914. 98-102.

Ash's, 1912.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. 894-895.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Dental Caries and Diet. 351-352. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Bread in its Relation to Dental Caries. Read, Thomas G. 59-62. Disc. 62-64, 91-92. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
A Broken Staff of Life. Coffin, Walter H. 418-421.
Diet and Dental Caries. 592-593. Abstract.
Infant Feeding. Wallis, C. Edward. 907-908.
Breadstuffs and the Experimental Production of Dental Caries. Hopewell-Smith, A. 924-928.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
"Sweets in Childhood." 268-273. Ed.
Sweets in Childhood. A Note on Sugar Cane. Pickerill, H. P. 289-290.
National Food Reform Association (Diet in Schools). 527-532.
Main Lines of Reform in Feeding at Public, Secondary, and Private Schools. Wallace, J. Sim. 527-530. Abstract. Disc. 530-532.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Effects of Drinking Water Upon the Causation of Dental Caries in School Children. Cook, J. Basil. 411-416, 6 tables. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Principles of Dietetics. Wallace, J. Sim. 601-615. Disc. 615-618.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Standard Bread. 194-195. Ed.
Standard Bread. 406-411. Abstract.
Experiments and Observations on Bread with Special Reference to the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Wallace, J. Sim. 644-659. Disc. 677-682.
The Teeth of the Hindus. 900-901. Abstract.
Sweets in Childhood. 1046-1047. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Wine, Teeth and the Lay Press. 163-165. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
On the Production of Narrow Jaws by the Mastication of Tough and Fibrous Foods. Pickerill, H. P. 10-14, 1 chart. Disc. 38-42.
The Effects of Foods on Development of the Dental Arches. 99. Ed.
Dentists and Dietetics. 99-100. Ed.
Defectives and Their Teeth (Proper Feeding). 886. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Foodstuffs—Their Relation to Dentistry. Hardie, Howard G. 7-13. Disc. 23-26.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
The Foods We Eat. Ash, Percy A. 98-103. Disc. 113-115.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Use of Boiled Drinking Water, and Calcification in Childhood and Youth: Effects on the Teeth and General Health. Ferrier, J. 242-243. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Preservation of Good Health and Sound Teeth by Eating no Other Bread Than That Composed of Flour When the Ferments or Enzymes of Wheat Have Performed Their Action. Read, Thomas G. 1107-1110.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
The National Bread of Sweden. Lagerheim, G. 107. Review.
Swedish National Bread and its Value in Oral Health. Lagerheim, G. 208.
Raw Carrots as an Important Factor in Dental Hygiene. Christensen. 208-209.
Bakers' Bread as a Factor in Inducing Dental Caries. King, Albert B. 509-510.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Effects of Drinking Water Upon the Causation of Dental Caries in School Children. Cook, J. B. 763-764. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Dietary Factor in Oral Pathology. Hall, M. H. 250-252.
Bakers' Bread as a Factor in Inducing Dental Caries. King, Albert B. 715-716. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Vitamines. 542.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
A Sensible Diet for Children. 126-127. Selected.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Diet as a Factor in Oral Hygiene. Roussel, Geo. A. 203. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Foodstuffs and Dental Caries. 495. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Candy and Caries. Gowan, W. C. 13-14.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Diet and Dentistry. Clark, Harold. 497-504.

Edinburgh Dental Student, I, 1910-11.
Diet Crotchets. Chesser, Elizabeth S. 146-148.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
About Eating. Hurty, J. N. 8-9.
Digestion of Proteins. 80.
The Meat Eater's Handicap. 123.
Normal Intestinal Action. 237-238.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Honey as a Food, and as a Destroyer of Teeth. Pickerill, H. P. 70-72, 2 tables.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1914.
The Real Menace. Bliler, H. E. June. 6-8. Selected.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VIII, 1914-15.
The Principles of Dietetics. Wallace, J. Sim. 46-61. Disc. 61-64.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Domestic Science and Dentistry. Mar. 25. Ed.
Dentistry and Household Science. Graham, Helen. Apr. 18-19.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Diet and Dentistry. Clark, Harold. 195-203. Portrait, 194.
Dietetics. Husband, F. C. 285-294. Portrait. 284.

Oral Hygiene, I, 1911.
Diet (in Oral Hygiene). Teufert, J. F. 654-656.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Food and Nutrition. Engs, John S. 325-329.

Penn Dental Jnl., XVIII, 1914-15.
Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Ellsworthy, A. W. Mar., 1915. 72-74.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
The Correct Diet for Excess of Uric Acid. Coolidge, Emelyn L. 95-100. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Diet and Teeth. Richardson, Dorothy. 145-149. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A Resumé of the Digestion of the Carbo-hydrates. Herr, A. W. 123-127.
The Bread Question. 451. Ed.
The Bread Question. Read, T. G. 452.

Record, XXXI, 1911—Continued.
The Bread Question. Wallace, J. Sim. 453-454.
Breads and Dental Caries. Read, Thomas G. 514-516.
Notes and Comments on Dr. Hamill's Report on the Nutritive Value of Bread. Read, Thomas G. 585-587.
The Nutritive Value of Bread (Various Present-Day Opinions). 615-620. Selected.
Sugar the Cause of Tooth Decay. Roessler, R. 629-632, table. Selected.
The Reason Bread Loses Nutritive Value and Decays the Teeth. Read, Thomas G. 635-637.
The Nutritive Value of Bread. 654-656. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Sweets in Childhood. 51-53. Selected.
The Morgenstern System of Tooth Nutrition. 195-197, 9 illus. Translation.
Dental Caries and Other Evils Due to Eating Foods Consisting of Flours, Meal and Grain When the Ferments or Enzymes of the Grain Have Been Impaired, Destroyed or Removed. Read, Thomas G. 330-335.
Preservation of Good Health and Sound Teeth Due to Eating Bread When the Ferments of Wheat Have Performed Their Action. Read, Thomas G. 473-479.
Diet and Teeth. Richardson, Dorothy. 553-556.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
The National Bread of Sweden. Lagerheim, G. 45. Translation.
The Praise of Wholemeal Bread. 58-59. Selected.
An Important Factor in Dental Hygiene (Raw Carrot). Christensen, C. 322. Translation.
Dental Caries Caused by Eating Bread Made from Roller Flour. Read, Thomas G. 375.
The Essential Difference Between Roller Flour and Stone-made Flour. Read, Thomas G. 444-446.
Bakers' Bread as a Factor in Inducing Dental Caries. King, Albert B. 477-478. Selected.
Effects of Stone-made Flour Bread and Roller Flour Bread on the Soundness of the Teeth and Nutrition Generally. Read, Thomas G. 637-641.
Food "Vitamines." 693-694. Selected.
Diet and Dentistry. Greve, H. C. 817-818. Translation.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Effects of Drinking Water Upon the Causation of Dental Caries in School Children. Cook, J. Basil. 353-358, 6 tables.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Why is a Dentist? (Foods in Relation to the Teeth). Conover, J. S. 606-618. Disc. 618-624.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Artificial Feeding of Infants. Slifer, H. F. 289-294, 3 tables. Selected.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
The Real Menace (Dietetics). Biller, H. E. 458-461.

Scrap Book, VI, 1912-13.
Beet Sugar and Dental Caries. May, 1913. 9-10. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Excess in Eating. 209-210. Ed.
Dental Caries and Other Evils Due to Eating Foods Consisting of Flours, Meals and Grains, When the Ferments or Enzymes of the Grain Have Been Impaired, Destroyed, or Removed. Read, Thomas G. 288-295. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Food, Health and Preventive Dentistry. Wiley, Harry N. 220-229. Abstract.
Effects of Stone-Made Flour Bread and Roller Flour Bread on the Soundness of the Teeth and Nutrition Generally. Read, T. G. 542-549. Selected.
Food "Vitamines." 549-551. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
The Availability of Nutrients from Plant Sources. 166-170. Selected.
Food Supply of the Child. Jackson, Walter H. 554-555.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Nutrition and its Effect on the Development of Teeth. Seymour, R. J. 162-168, 8 illus.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Stuffing and Stuff. 244-245. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Relation of Diet to Dental Caries and Mouth Infection. Kellogg, J. H. 656-665, 761-766, 841-847, 7 illus., 3 tables.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Mr. Hopewell-Smith on Food and the Teeth. 308.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Reason Bread Loses Nutritive Value and Decays the Teeth. 441-442. Selected.
Preservation of Good Health and Sound Teeth by Eating No Other Bread Than That Composed of Flour When the Ferments or Enzymes of Wheat Have Performed Their Action. Read, Thomas G. 566-569. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Mr. George Thomson on Wine-Spoilt Teeth. 135-136. Ed.
Bakers' Bread as a Factor in Inducing Dental Caries. King, Albert B. 294. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
An Investigation Into the Effects of Drinking Water Upon the Causation of Dental Caries in School Children. Cook, Basil. 232-236.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
To What Extent Can Dental Caries be Prevented by Selection of Food? July. 31-33. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Oral Prophylaxis by Diet. Pond, William R. June. 25-29. Selected.
The Real Menace (Excessive Eating). Biller, H. E. July. 34-37. Selected.

614 Public Health.

Public Sanitation. Preventive Medicine.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Need for a National Department of Health. 38-40. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Need of a Ministry of Public Health. 1026-1027. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Annual Report of the Public Health Department of the London County Council. 568-569. Ed.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Ventilation of Cars. Evans, W. A. 362-363. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Health Authorities Should Look Into Unsanitary Dental Parlors. 418-420. Abstract.

Dispensary Record, II, 1911.
The Story of the Young Mother and the Big Fat Hog (re Health). Hurty, J. N. 155.
A Wholesale Cleaner. 156-158. Selected.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
Human Beings and Cattle (re Public Health). 25. Selected.
Parents Have Not the Right to Decide on Treatment for Their Children. Brisbane, Arthur. 81-82. Selected.
The Meeting of the Fifteenth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography at Washington, D. C. Haskins, Frederick J. 197-202. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Some Personal Observations on the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Corley, John P. 219-222.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
The Past and Future of Preventive Medicine. Roberts, James. 65-75.
The Evolution of Public Health. McCollough, John W. S. 206-216.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
The Canadian Public Health Association. 34-35. Ed.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
The Value of a Health Department to a Community. Evans, W. A. 381-384.
Modern Dentistry and Public Health. 413-414. Ed.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
A Federal Department of Health; Public Health from the National Standpoint (re Canadian). Hodgetts, Chas. A. 3-7. Portrait, 2.
Recent Public Health Legislation in Ontario. McCullough, John W. S. 47-50.
Rural Hygiene. Wilson, F. W. Ernest. 119-124. Portrait. 118.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Relation of Dentistry to the Evolution of Public Health. McElhinney, Mark G. 76-80.
Tuberculosis in the School Room. 176-177.
Safeguarding Rural Children. Lasher, George Starr. 312-319.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
A National Board of Health. 272-273. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Conservation of the Human Race. Hurty, J. B. 623.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Inspection of Dental Offices by the State Board of Health. 257-259. Misc.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Bane of Special Interests. Dr. Wiley's Stand. 82-83. Ed.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
National Conference on Race Betterment. 196-197. Ed.
How to Keep Well. Biller, H. E. 662-665.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Relation of City Health to the Dental Movement. Landis, J. H. 629-631.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
The Conservation of Public Health. 158-159. Ed.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Status of the Dental Profession and its Relation to Public Health Questions. Brown, Homer C. 418-419.
Essential Factors in Establishing and Maintaining a High Standard of Public Health. Brown, Homer C. 681-684.
A Healthy Citizenship the State's Best Asset. Cox, James M. 850-852.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Relation of Dentistry to the Evolution of Public Health. McElhinney, Mark G. 112-115. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Review of the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Held at Washington, D. C., September 23-28, 1912. Adler, Henry L. Nov. 3-10.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
The Traveling Public Health Exhibit. Sept. 38-39. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Medical Inspection. Hunt, J. T. Sept. 13-18.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Health. Apr. 21-23. Ed.

614.1 Vital Statistics.

Mortality among Dentists.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
U. S. Government Probes Infant Mortality Rate. 253-254. Digest.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
A Study in Rochester's Infant Mortality. Williams, John R. 12-19, 3 tables.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Causes of Mortality Among Dentists, Compared with Other Professions and Probable Means of Prevention. Ross, A. O. 443-448, table. Selected.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
The Most Frequent Causes of Mortality Among Dentists, Compared with Other Professions, and Probable Means of Prevention. (President's Address.) Ross, A. O. 256-261, 1 table. Disc. 261-263.

614.2 State Control of Medicine.

Oral Health, III, 1913.
Medical Council of Canada (Notes on the Canada Medical Act). Hardy, E. A. P. 8-11.

614.22 Vivisection Laws.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Vivisection. 135-137. Abstract.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
What the Friends of Experimental Research Have Done. Keen, W. W. 385.

Register, LXV, 1911.
A Dying Cause—Vivisection Fallacies. Lloyd, J. U. 248-252. Selected.

614.3 Food Adulterations.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Progressing Backwards (Food Adulterations). Webster, H. T. 268-270. Selected.

614.4 Contagion. Vaccination. (Public Health).

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Vaccination from a Dental and Layman's Point of View. Tebbutt, C. O. 38-41.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Vaccination from a Dental and Layman's Point of View (Possible Effect on the Teeth). Tebbutt, C. O. 199-202.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Common Drinking Cups Are Barred in the Province of Alberta. 47-48.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Vaccination. Aykroyd, S. A. 116-125, 194-205, 228-230. Ed.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Compulsory Vaccination. 236-237. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Spread of Infectious Diseases by Schools. 429-430.

614.7 Hygiene of Air.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Air. Jackes, Lyman B. 193-195, 1 illus.

615 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Prescription Writing.

See 615.778 Antiseptics. 615.781 Anesthetics. 615.84 Electro-Therapeutics. 615.85 Mind and Faith Cures. 615.88 Proprietary remedies. 615.9 Toxicology. 615.96 Narcotic poisons.

Acorn, II, 1915.
Prescription Writing in Dental Practice. Queen, Benj. Feb. 15-16.

Ash's, 1911.
Sedatives in Dental Practice. Jung. 416-420. Translation.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Preparation of Some Chemicals Used in Dental Surgery. Cowley, R. C. 195-198.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Bromural in Dentistry. 17-19.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Prescribing in Dentistry and Some Facts About the Drugs Used. Cohen, L. C. 102-104, 130-132. Selected.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Rationalism versus Empiricism in the Selection of Dental Remedies. McGehee, W. H. O. 340-347. 437. Corres.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Dental Materia Medica: Its Limitation. Maggs, W. A. 309-310.
Some Considerations on the Absorption and Excretions of Drugs. Dixon, W. E. 325-326. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Useful Drugs and Preparations. Dykes, Thomas. 205-207.
The Advantage of Pharmacy to the Dental Surgeon. Humphrey, Hubert. 761-762.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
German Chemicals and Synthetic Drugs. 1076-1077. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The British Pharmacopoeia, 1914. 77-78. Ed.
The British Pharmacopoeia, 1914, and Dental Prescribing. Barritt, Alfred. 167-170, 2 tables.
Synthetic Drugs and Chemicals. Barritt, Wesley. 505-511. Disc. 511-512.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Empiricism in Dental Practice. Warner, R. G. H. 1117-1123.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
The Use of Aspirin in Dental Practice. McLeran, J. W. 141-142.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Dental Preparations and the War (Drugs). 55-56. Ed.
New Drugs for Old—Alterations in the British Pharmacopoeia. 56-57.
The "Blockade" and the Drug Supply. 343-344. Ed.
British Equivalents for German Synthetic Drugs. 395. Ed.
The Importance of the Study of Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Barritt, Alfred. 609-611.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Preparation of Some Chemicals Used in Dental Surgery. Cowley, R. C. 368-372.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Dental Drugs. Neave, Bevan W. 41-47.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Stern, David. 60-68. Disc. 80-82.
Pathological and Materia Medica Exhibit. Buckley, J. P. 457. Clinic.
Some Clinico-Therapeutic Notes. Fasoli. 611. Review.
The Use of Digitalis in Dentistry. Jung. 1355. Review.
Drug Idolatry in Dental Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. 1371-1376.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
On the Therapeutic Action of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid. Prinz, Hermann. 397-401.
Treatment of White Spots in the Enamel. Quintero, M. J. and Chouvon, E. 949-950. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
What is Meant by Drug Standardization? Stewart, F. E. 304-309.
A Study of Potassium Chlorate. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 490-496.
A Stainless Counter-irritant. Bristor, John G. 530. Clinic.
The Abuse of Hypnotic Drugs in America. 748-749. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Trigemin in Dentistry. Lichtenstein, A. 441-443.
Bromural Symposium. Ulkan, G.; Hoffman, P.; Margoninsky, A.; Munde, A. 630. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Dental Medicines of Pedanios Dioscorides. Prinz, Hermann. 639-645.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Bromural in Dentistry. 410.
The Use of Aspirin in Dental Practice. McLeran, J. W. 599-600. Digest.
Bromural in Dentistry. Hoffman, Paul. 600. Digest.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Bromural in Dental Practice. Williger. 299. Digest.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Dental Materia Medica in the Talmud. Greif, Samuel. 223-227.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1914.
Autolactotherapy; A New System of Therapeutics. 416-419. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Modern Drugs and New Uses of Some Old Ones. Webster, A. E. 209-214, 1 table.
Dental Medicine and Therapeutics. Bradley, S. W. 275-279.

Edinburgh Dental Student, I, 1910-11.
The Evils of Quackery. 148-150.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Oral and Dental Therapeutics. Kussy, Joseph. 463-467.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. 285-290.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1914.
Dental Drugs in Common Use. Dunn, Richmond. 182-186.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Materia Medica to the Dentist of Today. Callahan, P. E. 660.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Stern, David. 161-176, 1 table. Selected.
Light Therapy in Dentistry. Michel, A. 361-364. Selected.
Rationalism versus Empiricism in the Selection of Dental Remedies. McGehee, H. O. 431-440. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912
Medication versus Physics. Newkirk, Garrett. 206-216.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Opening Address (Section on Materia Medica and Therapeutics). Buckley, J. P. 307-313.
Medical Superstitions. Newkirk, Garrett. 363-373. Disc. Vol. III, 92-97.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Silver Nitrate in Dentistry. Ribble, Roy Dufford. Jan., 1912. 38-40.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
The Enemies We Have Made (Patent Medicine Exploiters). Ewer, Edward Norton. 233-240. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Federal Drug Law in Effect March 1, 1915. 55-62.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Oral and Dental Therapeutics. Kussy, Joseph. 139-144. Selected.
Physical Diagnosis, Precautions and Medicinal Treatment. Watt, Harold L. 225-235.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
A Practical Lecture on Dental Medicine. Buckley, J. P. 420-439.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Dental Prescribing: Its Methods and Limitations. Gilmour, D. 76-81. Disc. 103-104.
How Far Can the Abuse of Drugs be Prevented by Law? Gadd, Wipell. 440-446. Selected.
Nutrient Preparations and Their Therapeutic Importance in Dentistry. Ruttloff. 500-501. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Experiments on the Action of Some Drugs Used in Dentistry. Simms, Harold. 335-341. Disc. 355-356.
Drug Habit in the Treatment of Dental Lesions. Reid, J. G. 606-607. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Prescribing in Dentistry and Some Facts About the Drugs Used. Cohen, L. C. 179-184.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Drug Idolatry in Dental Medicine. Prinz, Hermann. 30-39. Selected.
"Guaranteed Under the Food and Drug Act." Lloyd, J. U. 332-334. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Drug Habit in the Treatment of Dental Lesions. Reid, J. G. 571-574. Disc. 606-617.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Rational or Empirical, Which? Cahill, C. M. 912-917. Disc. 954-958.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1913.
Some Therapeutics. Colson, C. Bunting. 133-136.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Modern Dental Therapeutics. Feltus, H. J. 114-116.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Dental Therapeutics. Cook, George W. 139-143. Disc. 143-147.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Zonetherapy. FitzGerald, Wm. H. 364-367, 3 illus.
My Experience with Bromural in Dentistry. Roth, J. W. 368.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Is it Necessary to Use Secret Formula Preparations in the Practice of Dentistry? Buckley, J. P. 157-160, 185-190. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Bromural in Dental Practice. Williger, M. D. 658-659. Abstract.
The Use of Bromural in the Hygiene of the Teeth. Becker, E. 659. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Dentistry and the Abuse of Pain Killers. 581-582. Ed.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
The Growing Disuse of Alcohol in Therapeutics. Bliem, Milton J. Feb. 19-26, 2 tables.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Some Therapeutic Agents. Kearby, Allen N. June. 29-32.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1914.
Dental Medicine. Westerfield, T. L. Sept. 35-36.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Report of Committee on Materia Medica. May. 42-52.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Dentist and Whiskey. July. 15-16. Ed.

615.778 Antiseptics. Germicides. Disinfectants.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Iodine as an Astringent, Antiseptic, Disinfectant and Germicide in Mouth Diseases. Talbot, Eugene S. 294-296. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
Centennial Celebration for Iodine. Cigrand, B. J. 184-185.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
The Antiseptic Power of Alcohol and Iodine. 495-499. Ed.
The Use and Misuse of Antiseptics in Some Phases of Dental Practice. 674-678. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Method of Avoiding Decomposition of Tincture of Iodine for Antiseptic Purposes. Cronzell, E. 97-98. Translation.
Some Antiseptics and Their Use in Dental Practice. Mahony, H. Alvin. 370-373. Disc. 373-375.
Rapid Hand Disinfection. 1043. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Tincture of Iodine and Antiseptics. 1098-1099. Translation.
Iodoglycerole in Mouth Affections. Talbot, E. S. 1143. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Sommerville, David. 1081-1084, 1137-1144, 1216-1220, 1224-1250, 1322-1325. Selected. (Cont'd in Vol. XXXV.)
Iodine in Dental Therapeutics. Siffre. 1145-1146. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Antiseptics and Disinfectants. (Cont'd from Vol. XXXIV.) Sommerville, David. 9-13, 76-80, 1 table. Selected.
Iodine. Barritt, Wesley. 252-258.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Essential Oil Antiseptic Dressings. 75-76. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Antiseptic Powers of Essential Oils. 325. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Why Peroxide of Hydrogen Fails to Work. Stewart, H. 501-503. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
The Uses and Abuses of Antiseptics. 849-851. Ed.
A New Antiseptic. (Dakin-Carrel.) 907. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Bismuth Paste as a Dental Therapeutic Agent. Beck, Rudolph. 243-244. Review.
The Comparative Efficiency of Some Common Germicides. Spence, Stewart J. 548-550.
Paramono-Chlorophenol-Camphor and its Antiseptic and Analgesic Properties. Blessing, G. 836-837. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Why Peroxide of Hydrogen Fails to Work. Stewart, Douglas H. 425-426.
Beech Creosote, and its Application in Dental Therapeutics. Seimbille, A. C. 1054. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Iodine in Dental Therapeutics. Siffre. 1064. Review.
Bacteriological Researches Regarding the Value of Antiseptic Chemicals. Miran, J. 1289-1290. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Preservation of Hydrogen Dioxide by Means of Acetanilid. Clover, A. M. 122-123. Review.
The Antiseptic Action of the Bifluorids, and Their Application in Dental Therapeutics. Fasoli, G. 1193. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Oxidation and Reduction of Hydrogen Dioxide. Fette, George T. 615-627.
Lavage in Carbolic Acid Poisoning. 1060. Review.
Some Fallacies in the Treatment of Phenol (Carbolic Acid) Poisoning. 1060-1064. Review.
Principles of Combating Local Inflammation in the Mouth. Von Herff, Otto. 1404. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Operator's Hands (Antisepsis). 118. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Best Antiseptics to Use in Mouth. 618-619. Abstract.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Excessive Use of Antiseptics. Ruggles, S. R. 59-60. Selected.
A New Method of Sterilization (Iodobenzine). 268. Selected.
A New Antiseptic Mixture. 655-656. Abstract.
Antiseptic Action of Hypochlorous Acid. 745-747. Selected.
A New Disinfectant. 810. Selected.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
A Non-Irritant Substitute for Carbolic Acid in the Treatment of Septic Conditions of the Mouth. Hess, Samuel. 673-675.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
Formamint (A New Disinfectant of the Oral Cavity). Schweitzer, H. 31-40, 1 table.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Excessive Use of Antiseptics. Ruggles, S. D. 1026.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The Comparative Efficiency of Some Common Germicides. Spence, S. J. 366-370. Selected.
The Use of Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 680-693. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Why Peroxide of Hydrogen Fails to Work. Stewart, Douglas H. 298-300. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
The Antiseptic Properties of Tincture of Iodine. 570-572. Reclus. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Antiseptic Solutions for Use in the Mouth. 30. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIV, 1910-11.
A Discussion of Oral Disinfectants. Kremer, F. B. May, 1911. 122-127.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Tincture of Iodine as a Disinfectant. 238-240. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 154-164. Selected.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Essential Oils in Relation to Their Antiseptic Powers as Determined by Their Carbolic Coefficients. Martindale, W. Harrison. 190-192, table. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Restraint in Use of Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 50-51. Abstract.
Why Peroxide of Hydrogen Fails to Work. Stewart, Douglas H. 470-471. Selected.
The Disinfection of the Mouth. Pane and D'Agata. 898. Translation.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Some Fallacies in the Treatment of Phenol (Carbolic Acid) Poisoning. 388-390. Selected.
Disinfection of the Buccal Mucosa with Iodine. Schuster, E. 429. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Formaldehyde, Cautionary. 157. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dentistry. Kuehn, Andrew, and Kimmel, John A. 310-313.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Misuse of Peroxide of Hydrogen. 189-190. Ed.
The Use of Antiseptics. Black, G. V. 874-886. Disc. 912-926.
Salt Solutions. Kirk, Edward C. 1144-1146. Corres.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Comparative Efficiency of Some Common Germicides. 61-62. Ed.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Misuse of Hydrogen Dioxide. 322.
Iodoglycerole in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Talbot, Eugene S. 886-888. Disc. 888-889.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Conservatism vs. Radicalism (Oral Prophylaxis, Cavity Preparation, Asepsis). Curtiss, C. C. 873-887. Disc. 887-892. Corrections, Vol. XXXVI, 146, 241.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Misuse of Hydrogen Dioxide. 456. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Iodoglycerole in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. Talbot, Eugene S. Feb. 20-22. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Creosote and Irritation. Maxfield, G. A. Jan. 58. Selected.
The Antiseptic Properties of Tincture of Iodine. Reclus. Oct. 56-58. Selected.

615.781 Anesthetics. General Articles.

See 615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. 615.7812 Chloroform. 615.7813 Ether. 615.7815 Other general anesthetics. 615.7816 Local anesthetics.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Intra-Trachael Anesthesia. Janeway, Henry Jarrington. May, 1914. 3-6, 2 illus. Portrait.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Progress in the Elimination of Pain in Dentistry (Anesthesia). Jameson, Charles A. 35-39.
Nearing Dental Anesthesia. 370-373. Ed.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Dental Anesthesia. 334-335.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1912-13.
The Story of Anaesthesia. McManus, James. 268-275, 2 portraits, 1 illus.; 304-308, 2 portraits; 359-363, 382-385, portrait, illus.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Dentists Should Study the Heart (re Anaesthetics). Kendall, D. R. April, 1914. 103-105.
Administering of Anaesthetics—Reciprocity. Sept., 1913. 565-569. Ed.
The Crile Method (Anaesthesia). Evans, W. A. Sept. 1913, 576-578; Oct. 1913, 614-615.
Robbing Horace Wells of His Fame (as Discoverer of Anaesthesia). Oct. 1913, 591-595. Ed.

Ash's, 1912.
Consideration of Cases and Methods of Giving Anesthetics in Dental Surgery. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 411-418, 1 illus. Selected.
The Teaching of Anaesthetics for Dental Students. Buxton, Dudley W. 641-655. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Anaesthesia Symposium. Hornabrook, R. W. Parrett, Surman; James, W. A. 347-348. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Anaesthesia (Clinic and Lecture). Hornabrook, R. W. 124-125.
General Anaesthetics. McClinton, Ray. 361-362.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Day, Bret. 180-184, 246-250.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
The Report of the Committee on Anesthesia of the American Medical Association. 590-597. Selected. 598-600. Ed.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Anesthesia and Anoci Association. 33-34. Selected.
Safeguarding Anaesthesia. Tuttle, C. S. 306-309.
An Additional Method of Safeguarding Anaesthetics. Faught, Francis Ashley. 309-318, 7 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Subcutaneous Injection of Oxygen in Asphyxia. Ramond. 414-415. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Post-Anaesthetic Hallucinations. 301-302. Selected.
Anaesthetics—the Present Position—the Future for Gas and Oxygen. Guy, William. 1021-1027, 1 illus. Disc. 1027-1029.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Gas Plus Air Anaesthesia and Foretelling the Physiological Action of General Anaesthetics. Marston, C. C. 1028.
Report of Anaesthetic Committee of British Association. 1044-1045.
A Critical Summary of Some Recent Work on Anaesthesia. Blumfield, J. 1250-1252. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
The Mystery of Pain (Analgesia). 153-155. Ed.
The Influences of High Altitudes in Conection with General Surgical Anesthesia. Daniell, G. W. Bampfylde. 188-201. Disc. 201-202. Selection.
The Edinburgh System of Dental Anaesthesia. Ross, J. Stewart. 458-467, 4 illus., 1 table.
Narcosis. Guy, W. 957-963.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Prolonged Anesthesia Maintained by Ether and Gas Alternately. Fleming, A. L. 48-57, 2 tables. Disc. 57-60; 97-102.
The Use of Scopolamine, Morphine, Atrophine and Similar Drugs by Hypodermic Injection Before Inhalation Anaesthesia. Buxton, Dudley W. 485-493. Disc. 533-546.
Blood Pressure in Anaesthesia. 625-626. Ed.
The Blood Pressure in Anaesthesia. Guy, William; Goodall, Alexander, and Reid, H. S. 628-644, 10 tables.
The Administration of Anaesthetics for Unregistered Practitioners. 914-915. Ed.
The Surgical Requirements of Narcosis and the Available Methods. Buxton, Dudley W. 1027-1046. Abstracts.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
The Discovery of Anaesthesia. Buxton, W. 312-314. Abstract.
Anaesthetics; The Present Position; The Future for Gas and Oxygen. Guy, William. 653-660, 1 illus., 1 table. Abstract.
Beauty to Banish Fear of Pain. 768-769. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Anaesthesia. 165-166. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Reflex Anaesthesia. 466-467. Ed.
Need of Two Men at an Operation Under Anaesthesia. 1019-1020. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Analgesia Obtained by Inhalation of Oleum Sinapis. 488-489. Ed.
Hints on the Conduct of Anaesthesia for Brief Operations. Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. 762-770.
An Unusual Danger During Anaesthesia. 822. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Anaesthetics. Bean, J. W. B. 103-108, 339-343.
Artificial Respiration and its Uses in Dentistry. Butler-Wood, Irene V. 388-391.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Bean, J. W. B. 12-13. Disc. 21-23. Disc. 27-30.
Anaesthetics, General and Local. Cruise, R. J. 83-84. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Anaesthetics and the Heart. Silberberg, M. D. 491-494, 539-542.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Effect of Anesthetics and Analgesics on the Leucocytic Action. Francois. 120-121. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Blood Pressure in Anesthesia. Guy, Wm.; Goodall, Alexander, and Reid, H. S. 121-122. Review.
Anesthetic Inhaler. DeFord, W. H. 447. Clinic.
The Administration of Anesthetics by Unqualified Persons. 821-823. Ed.
Excessive Use of Tobacco as a Complicating Factor in Anesthesia. McMechan, F. H. 946-947. Review.
General Anesthetics: Can the Dental Surgeon Use Them to Advantage in Dental Practice? De Ford, Wm. Harper. 1126-1135. Disc. 1145-1149.
Nearing Dental Anesthesia. 1376-1377. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with the Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Pedley, J. K. 450. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Value of Blood Pressure During General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Tuttle, C. S. 490. Clinic.
Anesthetics in 1881 and 1913. 881-883. Review.
Deaths Following Anesthesia. 995-996. Review.
Who Can Take an Anesthetic? 1091-1092. Review.
Narcosis. Guy, W. 1293-1297.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Anesthetics and Dentists, and the Very Earliest Cases of Ether Administration in England. Hunt, W. A. 108. Review.
What Means Should be Taken to Prevent the Occurrence of Anesthetic Accidents. Ross, J. Stewart. 229. Review.
The Pneumo-Anesthesio-Graph. Franchette. 1063-1064. Review.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Surgical Analgesia and a New Appliance for Inducing It. DeFord, William Harper. 472-482, 4 illus. Abstract.
Safeguarding Anesthesia. Tuttle, C. S. 543-544. Abstract.

Digest, XX, 1914.
"Fitzgeraldism"—"Reflex Anaesthesia"—What is it? DeFord, Wm. Harper. 683-690. Abstract.

Dispensary Record, III, 1912.
The Discovery of Anesthesia. Haskins, Frederick J. 164-166. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Paul, Edgar. 364-369. Disc. 369-372.
High Pressure Anaesthesia. Hartzell, Thomas B. 465-467.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Analgesia. Paul, Edgar. 155-156.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Safeguarding Our Patients During Anaesthesia. Tuttle, C. S. Dec., 1914. 1-4.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Dentists Legalized to Give Anaesthetics. 480.
The Respirator. Tompkins, H. E. 561-567, 1 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Importance of Blood-Pressure and Pulse Observations During Dental Anesthesia. Faught, Francis Ashley. 211-217. Disc. 217-219.
New Inhalor, Mouth Prop and Respirator. Tompkins, H. E. 293-294. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Reflex Anesthesia. Fitzgerald, William H. 191-200, 14 illus. Disc. 287-296.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Possibility of the Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations—A Symposium. DeFord, W. H.; Henahan, J. P.; Thoma, Kurt H.; Jackman, W. T. 193-211. Disc. 211-220.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Need of an Anesthetist at Any Operation Under Anesthesia. Oct., 1915. 5. Selected.
Anesthetics. Bevan, Arthur Deane. Nov., 1915. 7-13. Abstract.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
The Kinetic Theory of Surgical Shock and Anoci-Association. Crile, Geo. W. 221-226.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Responsibility of the Dental Practitioner in the Administration of Dental Anesthetics. Faught, Francis Ashley. 155-163, 1 illus., 1 diagram.
"Fitzgeraldism"—"Reflex Anaesthesia"—What is it? DeFord, William Harper. 259-267.
Deaths During Anesthesia. Flemming, R. 306. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
The Administration of Anaesthetics in Dental Cases. Moore, Stuart. 119-124. Disc. 125-129.

Oral Health, I, 1911.
Anesthetics. Paul, E. W. 137.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
A Few Notes on General Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. Johnston, Samuel. 1-4.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Choosing the Anaesthetic for Brief Operations. 494-495.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Surgical Analgesia. DeFord, William Harper. 16, 4 illus.
Analgesia. 988. Ed.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Anesthesia by Pressure. 745. Selected.
Fitzgeraldism—"Reflex Anaesthesia"; What is it? DeFord, William Harper. 835. Selected. Replies, 935.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
What Legal Rights Have Dentists to Administer General Anesthetics? 402-412. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Freezing Over Certain Cranial and Spinal Segments to Relieve Pain and to Modify Visceral Functions: As Viewed from a Medical Standpoint. Jarvis, G. O. and Endelman, Julio. 725-735.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Action of Anesthetics. 157-158. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Relation of the University of Pennsylvania to the Employment of Anesthesia in Surgery. White, J. William. May, 1912. 115-122.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
Anesthetics. Burns, E. J. 161-166.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
A Few Notes on General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Johnston, Samuel. 71-74. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
The Choice and Technic of the Anesthetic. Bevan, Arthur Dean. 499-514. Selected.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Anesthesia—Examination of the Heart by Inspection. X, 9-12, 59-61, 108-113, 154-157, 202-205, 235-238. Vol XI, 1911. 16-18, 54-57.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Anaesthetics in the Guy's Dental Department. 255. Selected.
The Position of the Present Reform Movement in Anaesthetics. Hewitt, Frederick W. 431-440. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Discovery of Anaesthesia. 377-378. Selected.
The Teaching of Anaesthetics for Dental Students. Buxton, Dudley W. 457-463. Selected.
Anaesthetics: the Present Position; the Future for Gas and Oxygen. Guy, W. 637-638. Disc. 638.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Anaesthetics and Legislation. Committee on Anaesthetics, British Association. 653-654.
General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Day, Bret. 688-690. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A Record of Anaesthetics and its Statistical Lesson. Munro, D. J. 435-436. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Reflex Anaesthesia. Fitzgerald, William H. 433-435. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
General Anaesthetics in Dentistry. Truell, Earl R. 298-302.
General Anaesthetics—Can the Dental Surgeon Use Them to Advantage in Daily Practice? De Ford, William Harper. 577-593.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Safeguarding Anaesthesia. Tuttle, C. S. 357-360. Selected.
Comfortable and Dependable Dental Operations (re Anaesthetics). DeFord, William Harper. 695-707. Disc. 707-719.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Adams, B. M. 460-468. Selected.
Fitzgeraldism—"Reflex Anaesthesia"—What is it? DeFord, William Harper. 565-574. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
A New Apparatus for Administering and Warming General Anaesthetics and New Methods of Administration. Coburn, Raymond C. 165-171, 1 illus. Selected.
Nearing Dental Anaesthesia. 556-558. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Safeguarding Anaethesia. Tuttle, C. S. 338-342. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
A Plea for the More Intimate Knowledge of Drugs. (Anaesthetics.) Hosom, Elmer B. 57-63. Disc. 63-64.
Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Adams, B. M. 304-313.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
Anaesthesia. Henderson, Harold D., and Jones, Nell F. 306-310.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Analgesia in Dentistry. DeFord, William Harper. 896-903. Disc. 929-940.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Anaesthesia and Shock. Stowell, C. F. B. 555-564.
Report of Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Intratrachael Anaesthesia in Mouth Surgery. Dagg, Thomas L. 796-798.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1913.
Something About Dental Anaesthetics. Spencer, R. L. 100-107.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
What Legal Rights Have Dentists to Administer General Anaesthetics? 394-399. Ed.
Horace Wells and the Discovery of Anaesthesia. Mills, Edward C. 932-934.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Comfortable and Dependable Dental Operations. DeFord, William Harper. 837-846. Disc. 847-853.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The Privy Council's Anaesthetics Bill. 1-2. Ed.
Coroners and Anaesthetics. 106.
The Administration of Stimulant During Anaesthesia. 156.
The "British Dental Journal" and Legislation on Anaesthetics. 268-270. Selected.
The Position of the Present Reform Movement in Anaesthetics. Hewitt, Frederic W. 312-318, 324-330, 340-341. Selected.
The Administering of Anaesthetics. 415-420. Selected.
Third Parties at Dental Operations Under General Anaesthetics. 571-572. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Fear of Anaesthetics. 196-197. Abstract.
Artificial Respiration and Its Uses in Dentistry. Butler-Wood, Irene V. 489-491. Selected.
Anaesthetics. Bean, J. W. B. 502-506. Selected.
Legislation with Regard to Anaesthetics. 537--538. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
The Public and the Risks of Anaesthetics. 404-405.
The Public and the Risks of Anaesthetics. 451-452. Ed.
Who Can Take an Anaesthetic? 480. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental XI, 1915.
Safeguarding Our Patients During Anaesthesia. Tuttle, C. S. 13-14. Selected.
The Anaesthetics Problem. 27-28. Ed.
The Problem of Dental Anaesthesia. Thompson-Kelly, H. C. 65-66.
Anaesthetics and Infection. 456- Selected.

615.7811 Nitrous Oxide. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.

Analgesia.
See also 615.781.

Ash's, 1911.
A Nasal Inhaler for the Continuous Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Coleman, F. 175-177, 1 illus. Selected.

Ash's, 1914.
A Simple Nasal Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Harris, James H. 249-254, 1 illus.
Analgesia in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 361-369. Disc. 369-380. Selected.

Ash's, 1915.
Improved Nosepiece with Mouth Tubes for Use in Administering N_2O and O or N_2O Alone for the Production of Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Ritchie, F. 257-359.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Explanation of Coleman's N_2O Nasal Apparatus. Parker, W. R. 295-296. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Analgesia in Dentistry. Taylor, H. Norman. 241-243.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Analgesia Using N_2O and O. Wilkinson, Stanley. 281-282.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Nitrous Oxid an Aid to Cavity Preparation. Marshall, J. P. 178-182.
Some Facts Concerning Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Teter, Wm. C. 561-569.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
A Case of Death Under Gas and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Lydston, G. Frank. 589-590. Selected.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen in Operative Dentistry. Casto, Theodore D. 82-87. Disc. 87-91.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anaesthesia. 106. Selected.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
A New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide, with or without Oxygen for Prolonged Dental Operations. Warner, Norman S. Heegaard. 318-325, 1 illus.
Continuous Gas Administration. Hooper, H. P. 1194-1196. Disc. 1196.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with the Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Pedley, J. K. 143. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Nitrous Oxide: Its Present Position in Dental Surgery. Alderson, Wilfred E. 264-270.
Improved Anaesthetic Faceplece. Prideaux. 739.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Anaesthesia. 824. Abstract.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen as an Anaesthetic in General Surgery. Teter, Charles K. 952-956. Disc. 956-958.
Some Remarks on Analgesia and Anaesthesia by the Nasal Method. Anderson, W. Munroe. 1242-1244.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Analgesia and Anaesthesia by the Nasal Method. Holborn, F. M., and Dumayne, H. G. 28-30. Corres. Reply, 95. Corres.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. 142-146.
The Impurities in Commercial Nitrous Oxide for Dental Use and Their Injurious Effects by Inhalation. Hart, Wm. Beamont, and Minshall, F. W. 589-600, 8 tables.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Analgesia. Pilbeam, L. S. 16-24, 1 table. Selected.
Analgesia by Means of N_2O+O. Neales, J. 124-125. Selected.
The Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Air. (A Simple Method.) Alderson, Wilfred E. 561.
Psychic Disturbances in Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Talbot, F. 668-670.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
A New Inhaler for Administering Nitrous Oxide Gas by the Nasal Method. Trewby, J. F. 84.
A New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide with or Without Oxygen for Prolonged Dental Operations. Warner, Norman S. Heegaard. 216-223. Abstract.
A New Form of Stopcock for Gas and Air Administration. Coleman, Frank. 400-403, 1 illus.
Notes on the Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Rood, Felix. 879-884.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Nagle, F. W. 266-269. Disc. 269-271. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
A Distressing Sequel to a Dental Operation. 179. Ed.
An Apparatus for Producing and Maintaining a State of General Analgesia for Conservative Dental Operations by Means of Regulated Flow of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Visick, Hedley C. 532-533. Disc. 533-534. Selected.
Lessons to be Learned from the Routine Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas in Dental Surgery. Buxton, Dudley W. 787-796.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Coleman's Nasal Apparatus. Parker, W. R. 512-513. Clinic.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Some Experiences in Analgesia. White, Norman. 49-52. Disc. 68-70.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14—Cont.
Further Facts on N_2O and O Analgesia. Taylor, H. Norman. 56-58.
A Consideration of Painless Fads. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Sexton, H. C. 84-88.
Analgesia and N_2O and O. Short, W. Nelson. 145-149. Disc. 163-165.
Analgesia. McClinton, R. 157-162.
Anaesthetics. Nitrous Oxide or Laughing Gas (N_2O.) Bean, J. W. B. 202-206.
Analgesia. Parrett, F. S. 208-209.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Smith, A. E. 269-271. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Analgesia by the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Kenworthy, F. C. 425-426. Selected.
Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Ziele, Stewart. 438-440. Disc. 452-455.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Pre-eminently the Anaesthetic of Choice in Dentistry. Teter, Chas. K. 37-43. Disc. 98-104. Corres. 206.
A Method and the Advantages of Preparing One's Own Nitrous Oxide. Mann, A. E. 455-456. Clinic.
Extraction Under Nitrous Acid. Swing, R. Hamill, D. 472-473. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Haggard, W. D. 726-727. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
The Use of Re-Breathing in the Administration of Anaesthetics. Gatch, W. D. 242. Review.
Anaesthesia with Especial Reference to Nitrous Oxide and Its Sequence. Allen, W. H. 243. Review.
Excavating Sensitive Dentin by the Aid of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Gregg, G. T. 355, 2 illus. Clinic.
Prolonged Anaesthesia Produced by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Smith, A. E. 447. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Extracting. Henahan, J. P. 448. Clinic.
Excavating Sensitive Cavities, Using Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Smith, Charles E. 448. Clinic.
Prolonged Anaesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Administered Through the Nose for the Removal of Tonsils and Adenoids. Teter, C. K., and Lenker, J. H. 448. Clinic.
The Office Anaesthetic for Small Surgery; Nitrous Oxide and Air Self-Administered. Guedel, A. E. 492-493. Review.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as a General Anaesthetic, and Its Use in Dentistry. Teter, Charles K. 895-906. Disc. 931-938.
Gas-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Observation in 2,000 Cases. Prince, E. M. 1180-1181. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Analgesia and Anaesthesia by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Tompkins, H. E. 83-84. Clinic.
Accessories of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Casto, Theodore D. 166-168. Disc. 193-198.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anaesthetic for Dental and Surgical Purposes. Guy W., and Ross, J. S. 448-449. Review.
A Case of Death Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Olow, John. 450. Review.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Producing Prolonged Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Smith, A. E. 533. Clinic.
Anaesthesia in Oral and Dental Surgery. Tompkins, H. E. 534. Clinic.
An Elaboration of a Previously Reported Death While Using Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anesthetic. Flagg, P. J. 651-652. Review.
Physiology of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Parsons, Carl G. 1243-1244. Disc. 1261-1267.
Music as an Aid in N_2O+O Analgesia, and in Dental Operations in General. Neales, J. 1250. Corres.
Articles on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Leigh, S., McMechan, F. H., Colcord, A. W., Bloodgood, J. C. Gwathmey, J. T., Woolsey, W. C. 1291-1292. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Nitrous Oxide. Tompkins, H. E. 106. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Wasser, G. N. 319. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Jackson, J. Stewart. 319-320. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Teter, W. C. 320. Clinic.
Gas-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Indications for Its Use. Miller, A. H. 628-630. Review.
The Impurities in Commercial Nitrous Oxide for Dental Use, and Their Injurious Effects by Inhalation. Hart, W. B., and Minshall, F. W. 1195. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in General Practice. Prentiss, E. B. 156-162. Disc. 211-215.
Anaesthesia and Its Relation to Operative Dentistry. DeLong, W. D. 162-165. Disc. 194-205. Correction. 705-76.
Some Considerations After 13,000 Administrations of Nitrous Oxide. Jones, W. L. 347-349. Review.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Dosage in Anaesthesia. Connell, Carl. 347-349. Review.
Fractional Rebreathing in Anaesthesia; Its Physiologic Basis, Technique and Conclusions. McKesson, E. I. 347-349. Review.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Geary, H. L. 347-349. Review.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Painless Dentistry. Hess, Jerome G. 537-539.
Anoci-Association in Dentistry. Riethmuller, Richard H. 742-748. Disc. Vol. LVIII. 99-101.
Blood Changes Produced by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia in Both Man and Lower Animals. Casto, Theo. D. 881-892, 6 tables. Disc. 910-911.
Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Teter, Chas. K. 1026-1031.
Psychic Disturbances in Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Talbot, F. 1058-1060. Review.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Johnson, C. N. 1102-1107. Disc. 1158-1164.
Color Changes and the Margin of Safety in Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Morse, D. H. 1405-1406. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Friedland, M. 433-439.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
The Use of Nerve Sedatives in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Nunde, Erich. 623-624.

Digest, XX, 1914.
My Experience with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. MacFarlane, W. I. 16-19.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Anaesthesia and Its Relation to Operative Dentistry. DeLong, W. D. 189-190. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in General Dental Practice. Prentiss, E. B. 189-190. Selected.
Successful Analgesia. Bear, M. W. 221-222.
Operating Without Pain. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Buckley's Desensitizing Paste.) Barbour, F. W. 597. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Anaesthesia-Anglesia-Commercialism. 139. Ed.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Nagle, F. W. 13-16. Disc. 16-18.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
The Use, Dangers and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide Oxygen. Clark, Henry B. 472-482.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXXVII, 1915.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry. Analgesia and Anaesthesia. 24-29. McMahon, Fred J.

Garretsonian, IV, 1912.
Gas-Oxygen Analgesia. Gasto, Theodore D. Sept. 13-17.

Garretsonian, V, 1913-14.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Wood, Irving N. Feb., 1913. 7-9.
Analgesia. Feb., 1913. 9-10.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Tooth Extraction. Clark, H. B. 610-617.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Nitrous Oxide. Tompkins, H. E. 256-260.
The Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Smith, A. E. 899-927. Disc. Vol. XXXVI. 64-69. 122-133.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
The Use, Dangers and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Clark, Henry B. 271-282.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Operating Without Pain. Barbour, F. W. 561-566.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in Operative Dentistry (Possibility of the Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium.) Henahan, J. P. 197-202. Disc. 211-220.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Analgesia in Cavity Preparation. House, A. N. July, 1913. 19-20. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide Analgesia for the Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Patten, C. F. July, 1913. 24. Clinic.
Analgesia for Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Dienstbier, B. Aug., 1913. 18. Clinic.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
Gas Oxygen Anaesthesia. Prince, E. M. 283-287. Selected.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., II, 1913.
What Nitrous Oxide Has Done for the Advancement of Dentistry. Wood, Irving N 154-157.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
The Comparative Value of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Heidbrink, J. A. 350-355.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Diagnostic Methods (re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Faught, Francis Ashley. 432-437.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1913.
A Note on Nitrous Oxide for a Major Operation. Hoby, A. 124.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Analgesia in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 31-37. Selected.
Analgesia in Dental Practice. Cape-Williamson, R. B. 44-47.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Crump, H. D. 52-58.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Analgesia (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Smith, A. E. Jan. 5-17.
Fear and Anaesthesia. Schultz, Louis. Sept. 12-13. Selected.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., IX, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Moffatt-George Snow. March. 105-110.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Smith, Edgar. June. 10-12.
Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hamilton, Dillon. Sept. 45-47.

Odontolog, Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, 1912-13.
An Improved Anaesthetic Facepiece. Prideaux, W. de C. 8, 1 illus.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14.
An Apparatus for Producing and Maintaining a State of General Analgesia, for Conservative Dental Operations, by Means of a Regulated Flow of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Visick, Hedley C. 83. Disc. 83-84.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Analgesia with N_2O and O. Husband, F. C. 52-55.
Analgesia. 493-494.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Barber, Edward S. 515-527. Disc. 712-886.
The Relief of Pain During Dental Operations (re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Smith, A. E. 683.

Oral Hygiene, III, 1913.
Analgesia (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Guedel, Arthur E. 7, 1 illus.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Prolonged Anaesthesia. Smith, A. E. 184, 279, 394.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Taking Pain from "Painless." Bowers, Edwin F. 278. Selected.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
Experience with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. McIntee, John T. 816.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide. Friedland, M. M. 319-323.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Pre-eminently the Anaesthetic of Choice in Dentistry. Teter, Charles K. 113-123. Selected.
Some Facts Concerning Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Teter, Wm. C. 538-548. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Hall, Alfred. 237-239. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Anaesthesia and Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. McKesson, E. I. 280-289. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Prolonged Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Smith, A. E. 593-614.
For and Against Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Fagg, Dow M. 735-738.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Jarvis, George O., and Boslough, A. W. 389-397.
Analgesia-Local Anaesthesia. 604-607. Ed.
Analgesia. Smith, A. E. 776-791. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
Analgesia. Hughes, Walter P. 63-65.
Fear and Anaesthesia. Schultz, Louis. 252-254. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Bacon, Wm. R. 413-416.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Changes Produced in the Circulation by Gas-Oxygen During Dental Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Casto, Theodore D. 41-58, 9 tables, 1 chart.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. McPherson, E. K. Mar., 1912. 64-68.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Anaesthesia and Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. McKesson, E. I. 137-148, 1 table. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
For and Against Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Fagg, Dow M. 13-16. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Jarvis, Geo. O., and Boslough, A. W. 333-338.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
The Nasal Method of Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Widdowson ,T. W. 142-147, 1 illus.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Friedland, M. 126-132.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
A New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide, with or without Oxygen, for Prolonged Dental Operations. Warner, Norman S. 491-496, 1 illus. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide an Aid to Cavity Preparation. Marshall, J. P. 501-503. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Conservative Dentistry. Wain, Douglas. 816-819. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
History of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Shuter, G. P. 55-57. Selected.
Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. McKesson, E. J. 329-331. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Analgesia by Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Smith, A. E. 146-148. Selected.
Further Facts on N_2O and O Analgesia. Taylor, H. Norman. 226-228. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Analgesia by the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Kenworthy, F. C. 169-174. Disc. 196-203.
Nitrous Oxide—Some Historical and Practical Points. Fairlie. 394-401.
Analgesia in Daily Practice. Young, R. T. Erskine. 401-403. Disc. 415-418.
The Administration of Anaesthetics for the Extraction of Teeth. Brockway, A. B. 446-448. Selected.
Analgesia (N_2O and O). Alsip, H. S. 177-779. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VII, 1911.
The Relief of Pain During Dental Operations. Gregg, Geo. T. 104-109. Disc. 109-121. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912.
Suggestions on Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Stowell, F. B. 263.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Operative Dentistry. Casto, Theodore. 212-218. Disc. 218-226.
Analgesia in Cavity Preparation, Using Clark's New Model Gas Apparatus. House, A. N. 495-497. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
The Use, Dangers and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Clark, Henry B. 368-377, 381-384. Selected.
Analgesia in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 401-408. Disc. 408-416. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Analgesia. Selzer, Moses. 417-423. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Advantages of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia Especially in Connection with Ultimate Recovery. Coburn, Raymond C. 173-179. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Dameron, E. P. 503-508. Disc. 509-514.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Barber, E. S. 390-399. Abstract.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Analgesia in Dentistry. DeFord, Wm. Harper. 429-436. Disc. 444-448. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Analgesia. Selzer, Moses. 313-320. Selected.
Gas-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Indications for Its Use. Miller, A. H. 320-323, 1 table. Selected.
Fear and Anaesthesia. Schultz, Louis. 556-558. Selected.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen: Some Principles Involved When Used Scientifically to Induce Anaesthesia. Newell, V. B. 1284-1290.
Analgesia Under N_2O and Air, Using His Own Apparatus. Luxmore, William. 1308-1309. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Analgesia. Clemmer, Franklin B. 124-134. Disc. 169-171.
A Brief History of Nitrous Oxide. Tompkins, H. E. 943-956. Correction. 1116.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Schultz, Louis. 1017-1030. Disc. 1079-1095.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Analgesia. Alsip, H. S. 1131-1137. Disc. 1176-1184.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1914.
Analgesia: the Ultimate Medium. Smith, A. E. 127-145. Disc. 87-97.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Relief of Pain During Dental Operations. Gregg, George T. 89-93. Disc. 93-99.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Hall, Alfred. 202-203.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Sensitive Cavities. McAlpin, V. H. 321-322. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. Jones, W. I. 603-605. Disc. 605-609.
The Painless Preparation of Cavities by the Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Mann, A. E. 687-688. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen—Its Field in Modern Dentistry—The Technique of Control in Classified Cases. Terry, T. H. 694-697. Disc. 697-699.
A Case of Prolonged Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia for Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molar. Henahan, J. P. 846-847. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia. Frederich, Val. H. 880-885. Criticism. Vol. XXXIII. 84. Reply. 162.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Criticism Dr. Val. H. Frederich's Paper (re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anaesthesia). Edel, L. E. 84. Corres. Reply. 162.
Anaesthesia and Analgesia with Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. McKesson, E. I. 233-240.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry. Yager, N. T. 307-308.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Analgesia in Dentistry. McKesson, E. I. 208-213. Disc. 213-218.
Nitrous Oxide Oxygen Analgesia. Selzer, Moses. 482-487.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Wasser, Geo. N. 564-567. Disc. 567-571.
One Man's Comparative Observations of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and High Pressure Anaesthesia. Walker, L. J. 627-636. Disc. 636-637.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as a General Anaesthetic. Jones, W. I. 653-658.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Analgesia. Backus, Wesley M. 58-61, 1 chart.
Analgesia. Tainter, G. W. 493-495.
Analgesia. Feltus, Henry J. 402-405.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
A New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide, with or without Oxygen for Prolonged Dental Operations. Warner, Norman S. Heegaard. 364-370. Selected.
Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide—Colman's Nasal Apparatus. Parker, W. R. 404-405. Selected.
Subcutaneous Injection of Oxygen in Asphyxia. 455-456. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
History of Nitrous Oxide Anaesthesia. (President's Inaugural Address.) Shuter, G. P. 556-558. Selected.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with the Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Pedley, J. K. 597-598. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Accessories of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Casto, Theodore D. 96-98. Selected.
Two Recent Dental Anaesthesia Fatalities (Chloroform, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). 191-192. Ed.
Analgesia in Dentistry. Taylor, H. Norman. 559-561. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Music as an Aid to Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia, and in Dental Operations in General. Neales, J. 76. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Smith, A. E. 346-347. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
The Use of Gas in Dentistry (Dr. Horace Wells, Discoverer). 57-58.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Painless Dentistry. Hess, Jerome G. 255-256. Selected.
Analgesia in Dental Practice. Young, R. T. Erskine. 298-299. Selected.
Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Zeile, Stewart. 505-506. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Accessories of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Casto, Theodore D. Mar. 12-16. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Moffatt, George Snow. July. 23-28. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
The Technique of Administering Gas. Mewborn, J. L. Nov. 46-48. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Clarke, H. B. Nov. 60-62. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Parkinson, David T. Jan. 1-10.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia. Coon, Arthur B. Sept. 9-14.
The Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Hadley, G. A. Sept. 20-26.

615.7812 Chloroform.

See also 615.781.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Post-Anaesthetic Chloroform Poisoning. 501-502. Ed.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Chloroform and the Upright Position. 231-232. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
The Prevention of Shock and Vomiting from Chloroform Anaesthesia. Stuver, E. 329-332. Selected.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Relative Safety of Ether and Chloroform. Herb, Isabella C. 798-800.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A Recent Chloroform Fatality. 341-342. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Two Recent Dental Anaesthesia Fatalities (Chloroform, Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). 191-192. Ed.

615.7813 Ether.

See also 615.781.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
Open-Ether Anaesthesia: Some Improvements. Robertson, J. 940-943. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
The Originator of Ether Anaesthesia. Crawford, Long, of America. Buxton, Dudley. 71.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Pedley, J. K. 1143. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Five Years' Experience in Open Ether. Alderson. Wilfred E. 1208-1213, 1 illus.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
The Antiseptic and Germicidal Value of Ether. Barritt, Alfred. 226-230.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Considerations on Heated Ether in General Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Danon, A. J. 485. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Anaesthetics and Dentists, and the Very Earliest Cases of Ether Administration in England. Hunt, W. A. 108. Review.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
Memorial Tablet to Dr. Crawford W. Long (First Used Ether). May, 1912. 114-122.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Relative Safety of Ether and Chloroform. Herb, Isabella C. 799-800.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
The First Operation under Ether in Europe. 274-275.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with the Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Pedley, J. K. 597-598. Selected.

615.7815 General Anesthetics, other than Nitrous Oxid, Chloroform and Ether

Ethyl Chloride, Somnoform.
See also 615.781.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Open Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia. Hornabrook, R. W. 250-252, 286-289.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Analgesia (Ethyl Chloride). Parrett, Fred. K. 238-239, 1 illus.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
Somnoform: Its Administration and Advantages for Anaesthesia and Analgesia. Laybourne-Smith. 224-227.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Administration of Ethyl Chloride by an Open Method. Milne, James A. 520. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
The Administration of Ethyl-Chloride. Shuter, G. P. 257-259. Disc. 260-263.
Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Neumann-Kneucker, A. 1084-1085. Translation.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Ethyl Chlorid Anaesthesia by the Open Method. Abbott, C. Edson. 98. Clinic.
Ethyl Chlorid for General Anaesthesia. Why Not Use It? Green, Maurice. 106-113, 1 illus.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Somnoform Analgesia. DeFord, William Harper. 16-20. 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
The Administration of Ethyl Chloride by an Open Method. Milne, James A. 704-705. Abstract.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Stark Inhaler. DeFord, W. H. 456. Clinic.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Somnoform Analgesia Induction. Bliss, J. A. 534. Clinic.
Somnoform Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Moravec, E. L. 916-919.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Instruction in Somnoform Analgesia Induction. De Ford, W. H. 319. Clinic.

Digest, XVII, 1911.
Somnoform as an Ideal Anaesthetic for the Dentist. Cave, Harrison B. 659-660. Abstract.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Somnoform Analgesia. DeFord, William Harper. 172-176, 1 illus. Abstract.
Somnoform Analgesia for the Painless Preparation of Sensitive Cavities, etc. Templeton, A. G. 679-681.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Somnoform Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Moravec, E. L. 49-54. Abstract.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Somnoform Analgesia for Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Bruner, C. W. July, 1913. 22-23. Clinic.
Somnoform—Its Application to Dental Operations. Bruner, C. W. March, 1914. 3-8.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
General Anaesthesia and Analgesia by Somnoform (Possibility of the Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium). DeFord, W. H. 193-197. Disc. 211-220.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
Ethyl Chloride as a General Anaesthetic. Heller, A. David. Jan., 1911. 13-15.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11—Continued.
Ethyl Chloride for General Anaesthetic. Green, Maurice. June, 1911. 50-59, 1 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
The High Mortality from Ethyl Chloride. Spence, Stewart J. 694. Misc.

Penn Dental Jnl., XV, 1911-12.
The Value of Ethyl Chloride in Dentistry. Bray, Joseph A. Mar., 1912. 68-70.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Open Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia. Hornabrook, R. W. 660-662. Selected.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Somnoform Analgesia for Cavity Preparation. Moravec, E. L. 766-767. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia by the Open Method. Abbott, C. Edson. 132-133. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Extraction, Using Somnoform Anaesthesia. McRae, C. A. 60. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Cavity Preparation Using Ethyl Chloride. Lanphear, O. E. 951. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Somnoform Analgesia and Anaesthesia. Moravec, E. L. 516-519. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Report of Two Deaths under Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia. 201. Selected.
Report of Two Deaths under Ethyl Chloride Anaesthesia. 293. Translation.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Somnoform as an Ideal Anaesthetic for the Dentist. Cave, Harrison B. Aug. 29-30.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Clinic with Somnoform. McMaster, O. F. July. 4-5.

615.7816 Local Anesthetics.

Novocaine. Cocaine. Conductive anesthesia.

Allied Journal, VII, 1912.
Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Ottesen, T., and Laege, I. 311-320, 28 illus.

Allied Journal, IX, 1914.
Local Anaesthesia: Infiltration and Conductive Methods. Thoma, K. H. 235-240.
Local Anaesthesia. Fischer, Guido. 411-427. Disc. 485-492.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
Novocaine, Stovaine, and Beta-Eucaine Lactate Goulstone, W. R. 344. Selected.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
A Call to Arms (re Cocaine Prescription). Levitt, L. Oct., 1913. 607-608.

American Dentist, I ,1915.
Novocaine in Conductive Anaesthesia. Henahan, J. P. July. 3-4.
Conductive Anaesthesia with Technique and Solutions Recommended. Cressler, E. P. Nov.-Dec. 5-6.

Ash's, 1912.
The Sensory Nerves of the Gingivo-Dental Region in Their Relations to Regional Anaesthesia. Friteau, Edouard. 161-175, 9 illus. 241-253, 7 illus. 561-584, 19 illus.
Alypin in Dentistry. Machek, Rudolph. 418-420.

Ash's, 1914.
A New Anaesthetic (Urethane). 387-388. Selected.

Australian Jnl. of Dentistry, XV, 1911.
Local Anaesthetics with Special Reference to Novocain. Burton, P. A. 361-363. Disc. 363-365.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVI, 1912.
Sterilization of Local Anaesthetics. Bull, D. 168-172. Disc. 172-174.
Regional Anaesthesia. Trinca, Alfred J. 357-360.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
Local Anaesthesia. Wright, B. R. A. 101-104. Disc. 104-108.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine and Adrenalin: Their Uses and Limitations. Fischer, E. S. 269-272.
Intra-Alveolar Anaesthesia. Lewis, J. M. 374-375. Clinic.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia Technique. Lewis, J. M. 299. Disc. 299-303.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
A New Local Anaesthetic. Reinstein, Irving O. 185.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Dental Local Anaesthesia. Collins, William H. T. 481-485. Disc. 485-487.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Erotic Hallucinations Due to Cocaine Pressure Anaesthesia. 415-416. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Narcotics and Local Anaesthetics. Gros, O. 97. Translation.
Injection Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. Parrott, A. H. 332-333. Clinic.
The Use of Local Anaesthetics in the Mouth. (Paper unpublished.) Smyth, F. R. 335. Disc. 335-336.
Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Price, Frederick W., and Leakey, A. B. 376-378. Abstract.
A Local Anaesthetic for Mucous Surfaces Without Cocaine. 593. Translated.
Injection Anaesthesia for Conservative Operations. Parrott, Arthur H. 870-871. Clinic.
Adrenalin and Local Anaesthetics. 1197-1198. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Quinine as a Local Anaesthetic. 216. Translation.
Carbon Dioxide Snow as a Local Anaesthetic. Hernamen-Johnson, Francis. 366-367. Abstract.
Local Anaesthetics. Gordan, F. 659-661.
Local Anesthesia. Mackaness, C. L. 925-931. Disc. 931-933.
Cycloform in Dental Practice. 1099. Abstract.
A Sequel to Novocain Injection. Gooding, Simonds, and Etheridge, F. Ledger. 1235-1236. Abstract
Reclus' Novocaine Injection for Local Anaesthesia. Kendirdjy. 1237. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Necrosis Due to Novocaine. Van Gaza. 592. Translation.
Cocaine Analgesia. Woods, Sir Robert. 1030-1032. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Local Anaesthesia. Evans, H. L. 183-187.
"Delayed" Cocaine Poisoning. 368-369. Ed.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Doubleday, F. N. 157-163, 2 illus. Disc. 163-167.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LIV, 1911.
On Drugs Used as Local Anaesthetics in the Mouth. Smyth, F. R. 369-377. Disc. 377-381.
Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Price, Frederick W., and Leakey, A. B. 902-904. Abstract.
Novocaine in Dental Anaesthesia. 987-991. Abstract.
Injection Anaesthesia for Conservative Operations. 991-992. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Injection Methods. Parrott, A. H. 42-53, 69-82, 101-103. Disc. 103-112.
A Case of Injection. 736-737. Ed.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
A Sequel to Novocaine Injection. Gooding, Simonds, and Etheridge, F. Ledger. 28-30. Abstract.
Local Anaesthesia. Haine, C. F. 167-175.
The Dangers of Cocaine. 387. Ed.
Local Anesthesia. 647-648. Ed.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Levien, L. 811-818.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Some Errors in the Technique of Injection of Novocaine-Suprerenin. 76-78.
Amateur Opinions on Novocain. 177-178. Ed.
"Delayed" Cocaine Poisoning. 273-274. Ed.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 487-489. Selected.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Pare, J. W. 60-68, 117-127, 208-220, 496-507, 791-800, 862-874.
Further Studies on Novocaine Suprarenin Anaesthesia. Riethmuller, Richard H. 164-181. Selected.
The Toxicity of Local Anaesthetics. 444-445. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Some Clinical Observation with Case Notes (Local Anaesthesia). Smith, Donald. 101-105. Disc. 116.
Novocaine in Dental Anaesthesia. Boys, Reginald S. 401-404. Disc. 423-425.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Local Anaesthetics. Burton, P. A. 14-17. Disc. 17-19.
Adrenalin and Cocaine. Allen, C. E. 97-101. Disc. 120-123.
Local Anaesthesia. Wright, Robert A. 190-193. Disc. 210-213.
Cocaine and Its Use. Kirkpatrick, F. P. 521-522.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
The Vagaries of Cocaine. Walker. 73. Disc. 73-74.
A Sequel to Novocaine Injection. Gooding, Simonds, and Etheridge, F. Ledger. 265-266. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
Anaesthetics, General and Local. Cruise, R. J. 83-84. Selected.
Novocaine Necrosis After Dental Injection. 132-133. Selected.
Mandibular Injection. Fetherston, G. H. 395-396.
Local Anaesthesia. Harrison, Guy R. 511-512. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Mental Disorders Due to Cocaine Intoxication. Vallon, Ch. 329-330. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia. Henry, Claude. 445-449.
A Fatal Case of Poisoning by Beta-Eucaine. Jona, Judah Leon. 469-471. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
The Anaesthetic Value of Quinine and Uurea Hydrochloride in Dental Operations. Prinz, Hermann. 31-37.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Fischer, Guido. 168-177. 2 illus.
Local Anaesthetics for Painless Removal of Pulps, Preparation of Cavities, and Extraction of Teeth. Platt, Frank L. 456-457. Clinic.
High Pressure Anaesthesia. Jackman, W. T. 457. Clinic.
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anaesthetic. Green, W. 960. Review.
A Method of Intensifying the Anaesthetizing Effect of Local Anaesthetics and Its Practical Application. Parreidt, R. 961. Review.
Cocaine or Substitutes in Dental Operations. Duschinsky. 1459. Review.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Contributions to the Avoidance of Failures in the Modern Method of Anaesthesia by Novocaine in Injection. Seidel, Hans. 375. Review.
Tropococaine. A Pharmaco-Dynamic Study. Guillermin, Paul. 1289. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Avoidance of Accidents in Local Anaesthesia by a Mixture of Peptone and Novocaine. Fichot, L. 105-106. Review.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry, with Special Consideration of Novocaine. Riethmuller, Richard H. 169-181. Disc. 193-198.
Local Anaesthesia with Novocain-Suprarenin. Riethmuller, R. H. 533-534. Clinic.
Cocaine Anaesthesia Without Pressure. Whipple, E. O. 534. Clinic.
Peridental Anaesthesia. Platt, Frank L. 534-535. Clinic.
Subperiosteal Injection of Novocaine in Preparing Two Hypersensitive Cervical Cavities. Sausser, Emerson R. 535-536. Clinic.
A Method of Anaesthesia of the Pulp and Dentin in Upper Incisors and Canines by Topical Applications in the Nasal Fossa. Raynal, Th. 854. Review.
Untoward Results of Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anaesthetic. Reports of Therapeutic Progress. 1061. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
The Use of Alypin as a Local Anaesthetic in Extractions. Lansing, A. G. 106. Clinic.
Hydrogen Dioxide in Association with Cocaine or Novocaine. (Marnouget's Method.) Mahe, G., and Vanel, P. 124-125. Review.
Some Consideration Regarding the Question of Conductive Anaesthesia in the Mandible. Gadd, Pehr. 385. Review.
Beaker for Sterilizing Solutions in Local Anaesthesia. Arthur, H. W. 490. Clinic.
Local Anaesthesia by Novocaine Suprarenin and Factors Affecting Its Success. Bolten. 1093-1094. Review.
Dental Disorders Due to Cocaine Intoxication. Vallon, Ch. 1281. Review.
Further Studies on Novocaine-Suprarenin Anaesthesia. Riethmuller, Richard H. 1320-1332, 8 illus. (Continued in Vol. LVII.)

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Improvements in Local Anaesthesia by Novocaine-Suprarenin. Riethmuller, Richard H. 469. Review.
Sterilizing the Hypodermic Syringe by Boiling. Elphinstone, J. L. 505-509, 1 illus.
The Cause of Discoloration of Suprarenin Hydra-Chloride. Elphinstone, J. L. 656-658, 1 illus.
Anoci-Association in Dentistry. Riethmuller, Richard H. 742-748. Disc. 99-101.
Further Studies on Novocaine-Suprarenin Anaesthesia. (Continued from Vol. LVI.) Riethmuller, Richard H. 842-853, 16 illus. Disc. 892-896.
Serocain. A Powerful Anaesthetic Serum, for Local and Regional Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Miegeville. V. E. 946. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Local Analgesia in Extracting. Neales. J. 5.

Digest, XIX, 1913.
Novocain for Extracting. Cunningham, F. C. 204-207.
Cocaine and Substitute Drugs. 419-421. Digest.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 193-195, 2 illus.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Williams, Percy Norman. 429-432. Criticism. 511-512.
Letter to the Editor Concerning Zonetherapy. Hogan, W. J. 511-512.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Further Studies on Novocain-Suprarenin Anaesthesia. Riethmuller, Richard H. 134-136. Selected.
Why Novocaine is Superior to Cocaine as an Anaesthetic. Pray, R. O. 146-147.
The Technic of Conductive Anaesthesia. Blum, Theodore. 191-192. Selected.
Local versus General Anaesthesia. 333. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Operative Dentistry. Stern, Leo. 662-663. Selected.
Observations on the Relative Toxicity of Novocaine and Cocaine. Levy, J. M., and Hatcher, Robert A. 732-733. Selected.
Detrimental Action on the Central Nervous System of Operations in Narcosis and Under Local Anaesthesia. Weber, Ernst. 814-815. Selected.

Dispensary Record, IV, 1913.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 120-134. Selected.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXV, 1913.
Cocaine. Henderson, V. E. 122-123.
The Henley Cocaine Poisoning Case. 162-163.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1915.
Possibilities of Local Anaesthesia. Paul, E. W. 335-340. Disc. 340-347.

Edinburgh Dental Student, III, 1912-13.
Cocaine. Gilmour, David. 93-96.
Injection Anaesthesia in Conservative Work. 156-158.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Local Anaesthesia. Whyte, E. May, 1913. 30-34.

Edinburgh Dental Student, V, 1914-15.
Local Anaesthesia. June, 1914. 73-74.

Forum, Dental, XIV, 1913.
Anaesthetics. Long, Eli H. 49-50. Chart.

Forum, Dental, XV, 1914-15.
Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Blocking Nerve Trunks. Stiker, A. G. 27-33.

Garretsonian, III, 1910-11.
Quinine as a Local Anaesthetic. Brouillet, C. S. Nov., 1911. 9-10.

Iowa S. Dent. Soc. Bull., I, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia as a Means of Preventing Pain in Dental Operations. MacNeil, W. H. July. 2-5.

Items of Interest, XXXIV, 1912.
Use of Alypin Locally for Painless Extractions. Lansing, A. G. 532. Clinic.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Local Anaesthesia of the Oral Cavity. Thoma, Kurt H. 241-256, 12 illus.

Items of Interest, XXXVI, 1914.
Local Anaesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 185-210, 39 illus., 1 chart. Correction. 381.
A Case of Novocaine Peridental Anaesthesia Followed by Unpleasant Symptoms. Marshall, John S. 220-223.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 452-453.
Improvements in Local Anaesthesia by Novocaine-Suprarenin. Riethmuller, Richard H. 778.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia in Operative Dentistry. Stern, Leo D. 641-658, 18 illus. Correction. 955-956.
An Accident with Conductive Anaesthesia. Berger, A. 659-660, 2 illus.
Observations on the Relative Toxicity of Novocaine and Cocaine. Levy, J. M., and Hatcher, Robert A. 721-733.
Local Anaesthesia. Silverman, S. L. 955-956. Corres.

Kentucky S. Den. Assn. Bull., 1914.
Conductive Anaesthesia. Cassidy, Paul. Nov. 3-9.

National Dental Assn. Jnl., II, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia. Infiltration and Conductive Methods. Thoma, Kurt H. 202-208. Disc. 211-220.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
My Experience with Novocaine. Burris, C. M. Jan., 1914. 11-12.
Nerve-Blocking. Rasmussen, N. P. March, 1914. 8-9. Disc. March, 1914. 9-10.
The Hypodermic and Some of Its Uses in Dentistry. Shannon, H. A. June, 1914. 3-6, 3 illus.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., III, 1915-16.
Local Anaesthesia as a Means of Preventing Pain in Dental Operations. MacNeil, W. H. July, 1915. 3-7. Portrait. 2.
The Anatomy of the Fifth Nerve with Special Reference to Tooth Extraction. Woolm, J. E. July, 1915. 12-13.
Conductive Anaesthesia. Davis, Albert David. Nov., 1915. 1-4.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., I, 1912.
A Local Anaesthetic. Wakefield, Robert. 32-33.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., III, 1914.
Pressure Anaesthesia. Fitzgerald, W. H. 192-193.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
Adrenalin and Novocaine. Goulstone, W. R. 88-97.
Local Anaesthesia. 97-98. Abstract.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., IX, 1913.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Levien, L. 63-67. Disc. 67-75. 116-117. Corres.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., X, 1914.
Local Anaesthetics with Special Reference to Novocaine. McKenzie, Kenneth. 37-41.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., XI, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia: Infiltration and Conductive Methods. Thoma, Kurt H. 107-114. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, II, 1914.
Interosseous Anaesthesia with Novocaine. Jones, J. C. Feb. 16-19.
My Experience with Novocaine. Burris, C. M. Feb. 20, 26.
Use No Drugs in New Anaesthesia (Nerve Pressure). Mar. 31. Selected.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Dr. Smith's Class in Anaesthesia. Oct. 27.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., VIII, 1911.
Local Anaesthesia and Some Pathological Conditions and Their Treatment. Potts, Herbert A. Mar. 89-96.

Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
Local Anaesthesia, with Special Reference to Injection Methods. Parrott, A. H. 16-35. Disc. 35-40.

Oral Health, IV, 1914.
Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Conductive Anaesthesia of the Fifth Nerve. Harrison, Guy R. 239-249.

Oral Health, V, 1915.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 346-357, 380-393.
Pressure Anaesthesia. 493.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
A Plea for Painless Dentistry (re Local Anaesthetic). Zeidler, John Crimen. 688.

Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 275, 2 illus.
Anaesthetics. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 372.
Conductive Anaesthesia. Sexton, H. C. 647.

Oral Hygiene, V, 1915.
"Anesthesia and Miss Novocaine." Booth, Wm. 318.
Relieving Pain in Dental Operations. Gregg, Geo. T. 404.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
A Rational Method of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 75-96.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Fischer, Guido. 345-361. Selected.
Painless Dentistry. 585-586. Ed.
Cocaine and Its Synthetical Substitutes. Daingerfield, Charles L. 594-605.
A Method of Intensifying the Anaesthetizing Effect of Local Anaesthetics and Its Practical Application. Parreidt, R. 695-696. Misc.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Peridental Anaesthesia. Platt, Frank L. 659-664. Disc. 664-667.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Quinine Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anaesthetic. Lashelle, C. A. 510-512. Review.
Synthetic Suprarenal "Extract." Lublinski. 569. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
On the Treatment of Cocaine Poisoning. 31. Review.
Local Anaesthesia in Major Operations on the Head and Face. Eloesser, Leo. 67-83, 8 illus, 1 table.
Hydrogen Dioxide in Solution in Combination with Cocaine or Novocaine in the Extraction of Teeth. Mahe and Vanel. 227-229. Review.
Anaesthesia of the Incisors and Canines by the Nasal Route. Raynal, Th. 229. Review.
Anaesthesia of the Mandible. Danis, Robert. 409. Review.
To Prevent the Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Herzfeld. 753. Review.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Technique and Balancing of Local Anaesthetics. Novitzky, Josef. 125-130.
Local Anaesthesia and Its Use in Dental and Oral Surgery, including Cavity Preparations. Potts, Herbert A. 594-604. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery. Otteson, Immanuel. 693-704.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. 319-362. Disc. Disc. Vol. III, 106-108.
Nerve Blocking . East, Bion R. 514-518.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Peridental Anaesthesia—Intra-Osseus Method. Platt, Frank L. 141-146. Disc. Vol. 3, 169-178.
Peridental Anaesthesia. Platt, Frank L. 529-530. Clinic.
Local Anaesthesia, Infiltrative, Conductive and Intra-osseous Methods. Hein, George N. 530-531. Clinic.

For index and key to classification numbers, see pink sheets.

Panama-Pacific Dental Congress, II, 1915—Cont.
The Use of Novocaine in Oral Surgery. Novitzky, Josef. 531-532. Clinic.

Penn Dental Jnl., XIX, 1915-16.
The Use of Local Anesthesia in the Extraction of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Curtis, Lawrence. Dec., 1915. 1-4.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Local Anesthesia. Cooley, R. C. 391-401.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIII, 1913.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 219-226, 263-272, 311-316.

Practical Dental Jnl., XIV, 1914.
Anesthesia of the Mandible. Danis, Robert. 390.
Analgesia—Local Anesthesia. 483-485. Selected.

Practical Dental Jnl., XV, 1915.
Novocaine, the Ideal Anesthetic. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 189-193. Selected.
Local Anesthetics. Murphy, J. M. 282-294.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
Anaestiform. 91-92.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Local Anaesthetic Sterilizer. Sturdee, Frank P. 44. Clinic.
Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Price, Frederick W., and Leakey, A. B. 378-379. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Local Analgesia in Extracting. Neales, J. 398. Selected.
Some Errors in the Technique of Injection. Williger. 899-900. Translation.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Novocain Injection: Preparation of "Normal" Solution. Riethmuller, R. H. 194. Selected.
Legislation with Regard to Anaesthetics. 692-693. Selected.
Recent Improvements in Local Anaesthesia. Siedel, Hans. 740. Translation.
Conduction Anaesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. 756. Selected.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
A New Anaesthetic (Urethane). 304. Selected.
Local or Inhibitive Anaesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 367-368. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Conservative Practice. Naismith, Alexander. 770-776, 6 illus.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Novocaine for Dental Anaesthesia in Nursing Women. Therre, A. 495-496. Translation.

Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anaesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 463-490. Selected.

Record, Dentist's, X, 1914.
Use no Drugs in New Anesthesia (Local Anaesthetic). 57.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Fischer, Guido. 134-135. Selected.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 112-114. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Ottesen, Tandlaege Imm. 547-555. Abstract.
Peridental Anesthesia. Platt, Frank L. 602-607. Disc. 607-608. Selected.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
A Sequel to Novocaine Injection. Gooding, Simonds, and Etheridge, F. Ledger. 131-132. Selected.
Erotic Hallucinations Due to Cocaine Pressure Anesthesia. 405-406.
Nerve Blocking as a Substitute for General Anesthesia in Surgical Operations. Harris, M. L. 584-589. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
The Dosage of Cocain and Other Drugs Used for Producing Local Surgical Anesthesia. Miller, Albert H. 78-80. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Major Operations on the Head and Face. Eloesser, Leo. 112-126, 1 table. Selected.
Anaesthesia in Dentistry. Fyfe, D. 373-378. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. Nyman, J. E. 522-525. Selected.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Technic and Balancing of Local Anesthetics. Novitzky, Josef. 181-189. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1915.
Conductive Anesthesia a Measure for the Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations. Henahan, J. P. Nov. 1-5.

Review, XXV, 1911.
Painless Extraction. West, H. C. 60. Clinic.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Local Anesthesia. Cooper, W. M. 682-685.
Regional or Infiltration Anesthesia. Fisher, H. G. 1061-1069, 7 illus. Correction, Vol. XXVII, 102.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
Modern Methods of Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 193-218. Disc. 233-235.
Painless Preparation of Sensitive Cavities Using Novocaine and Adrenalin. Kennedy, G. L. 1302-1303. Clinic.

Review, XXVIII, 1914.
Local or Inhibitive Anesthesia. Hogan, W. J 325-327, 2 illus.
Local Anesthesia and its Use in Dental and Oral Surgery, Including Cavity Preparations. Potts, Herbert A. 1030-1042. Disc. 1079-1095.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Local Anesthesia. Brady, Ewing P. 793-801.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Quinine and Urea Hydrochlorid: its Use as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Prinz, Hermann. 353-356.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Case of Acute Cocain Poisoning. Nervous Symptoms Predominating. Lodge, E. Ballard. 44-47.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 85-96, 2 illus.; 163-177, 11 illus. Disc. 315-321.
Anesthetizing the Dentine with Local Anesthetics. Smith, L. J. 689. Clinic.
Some Stunts (Hypodermic Syringe). Loope, W. A. 693-694. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Periosteal Anesthesia for Sensitive Dentine or Removal of Pulps of Anterior Teeth. Masselink, Benjamin. 200-300. Clinic.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
Local Anesthesia. Yager, N. T. 228-230.
Local or Inhibitive Anesthesia. Hogan, W. J. 295-297, 2 illus. Ed. 326-327.
Reflex Anesthesia. 326-327. Ed.
Conductive and Infiltration Local Anesthesia. East, B. R. 692-695.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
The Technic of Conductive Anesthesia. Blum, Theodor. 95-109, 21 illus. Disc. 109-115.
Infiltration and Conductive Anesthesia. Wildason, F. A. 168.
Cavity Preparation with Conductive Anesthesia. Hubbard, R. M. 290. Clinic.
Novocaine, the Ideal Anesthetic. Zeidler, J. Crimen. 314-317.
Sterilizing the Area of Injection. Burke, N. L. 368-369.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. 526-551, 13 illus. Disc. 551-558.
Conductive Anesthesia. Lucas, Carl D. 580-586.
Local Anesthesia. Mallett, Stephen P. 892-901.
Conductive Anesthesia. Gregg, Geo. T. 988-990. Disc. 990-993.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Alypin in Dental Practice. Eisert. 36. Selected.
The Anaesthetic Value of Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride in Dental Operations. Prinz, Hermann. 73-78. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia (Quinine). Hertzler, A. E. 102. Selected.
Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Price, Frederick W. and Leaky, A. B. 169-170. Selected.
Hypodermic Injections of Cocaine, etc., for Local Anaesthesia, and the Anaesthetics Bill. Pedley, J. K. 173-174. Selected.
Cocaine or Substitutes in Dental Operations. Duschinsky. 627-628. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Letargine as a Local Anaesthetic. Neumann, Edgar. 114. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912—Continued.
Contributions to the Avoidance of Failures in the Modern Method of Anaesthesia by Novocaine Injection. Seidel, Hans. 179. Translation.
Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Injection Methods. Parrott, A. H. 220-226. Abstract.
Local Anaesthesia with Special Reference to Injection Methods. Parrott, A. H. 232-235, 245-248. Selected.
A Casualty Similar to Those Due to Cocaine. Ernst, M. Maurice. 331-333. Translation.
Indications For and Against Local Anaesthesia. 432. Selected.
Use of the Ethyl Chloride Spray. 444. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Dental Practice. 515. Selected.
Cocaine. Gilmour, David. 582-584. Selected.
A Case of Death from Local Anaesthesia. 597. Translation.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
A Sequel to Novocain Injection. Gooding, Simonds, and Etheridge, F. Ledger. 28. Selected.
Avoidance of Accidents in Local Anaesthesia by a Mixture of Peptone and Cocaine, or Peptone and Novocaine. Fichot, L. 57-58. Selected.
The Henley Cocaine Fatality. 107-108. Ed.
Local Anaesthesia Accidents Avoided by the Use of a Mixture of Peptone and Novocaine. Fichot, L. 184. Translation.
The Death of Cleethorpes Following the Alleged Injection of Cocaine. 231-232. Ed.
The Echo of the Fatality at Cleethorpes. 357-358. Ed.
A Note on Local Anaesthesia. Souttar, H. S. 401-402. Selected.
Cocaine in Recent Fatalities. 441-442. Ed.
Novocaine Necrosis After Dental Injection. 471-472. Abstract.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
Necrosis Due to Stale Novocain Solution. 19. Selected.
The Effects of Novocaine. 177-178.
Two Recent Cocaine Fatalities. 265-266. Ed.
An Improvement in the Production of Local Anaesthesia. Jean, M. Francis. 293. Translation.
Local Anaesthetic in Dental Practice. Jones, R. W. 416-417. Selected.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry. 559-563. Selected.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine and Andrenalin: Their Uses and Limitations. Fischer, A. S. 585-587. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, XI, 1915.
Local Anaesthesia. Harrison, Guy R. 32-33. Selected.
A Fatal Case of Poisoning by Beta-Eucaine. Jona, Judah Leon. 425. Selected.
Relieving Pain by Pressure. 526-527. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Local Anesthetics and Their Application. Wheless, Robert L. Jan. 9-11.
Alcohol an Efficient Substitute for Cocaine in Anesthetizing the Pulp. Lodge, E. Ballard. Mar. 22-23. Selected.
Extracting Under Local Anesthesia. Morgan, Guy. July. 6-7. Clinic.
Local Anesthesia. Cooley, R. C. Sept. 8-18.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Prinz, Hermann. June. 3-29.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Conductive and Infiltration Local Anesthesia. East, B. R. Jan. 24-28. Selected.
Local Anaesthetics. Murphy, J. M. Aug. 4-17. Disc. Aug. 17-21.
Nitrous Oxide and Wherein Lie its Limitations. Kearby, Allan N. Aug. 22-25.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVI, 1912.
Local versus General Anaesthesia. Fischer, Guido. Sept. 24-54. Selected.
Regional or Infiltration Anaesthesia. Fisher, H. G. Dec. 34-36. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVII, 1913.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Analgesia. Moffatt, George Snow. June. 1-7.
Death by Cocaine Injection. June. 40. Selected.
Quinine Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anesthetic. LaShelle, C. O. July. 8-9.
Erotic Hallucinations Due to Cocaine Pressure Anesthesia. July. 20-21. Ed.
Intraosseous Injection. Prinz, Hermann. Oct. 30-32. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Observations Regarding the Efficiency in the Use of Peridental Anesthesia. Sather, Wm. Mar. 14-15.
Treatment of Cocaine Poisoning. May. 38-40. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Elimination of Pain. Tainter, Geo. W. Mar. 15-17.
Conductive Anesthesia. Smith, Arthur E. Oct. 26-36, 1 illus. Nov. 1-15, 11 illus. Disc. Dec. 1-9.
Resumé of the Conductive Anesthesia Clinic. Hinman. Nov. 16-31.

615.84 Electricity. Electro-Therapeutics. Radium.

Ionic medication. Cataphoresis.

Acorn, I, 1913-14.
Radium in Dentistry. Feb., 1914. 8-9. Ed.

Ash's, 1911.
On the Employment of High-Frequency Currents in Dental Science. Morel, F. 753-759, 1 illus. 833-854. Translation.

Ash's, 1913.
Oral Electricity. Hopewell-Smith, Arthur. 248. Selected.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XIX, 1915.
Ionic Medication. Polack, J. 245-249. Disc. 253-256.

Brief, XVI, 1911.
Electricity in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 1-10.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
High Frequency Currents in Dentistry. Teufert, J. F. 495-496.
The Dessication of Morbid Growths by a New Electrical Effect. 502-504. Ed.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
The Violet Ray High Frequency Current in Dentistry. Neff, Milton N. 768-771.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
The Taste of Electric Currents. Heuman. 592. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Ionic Medication. 961.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIV, 1913.
Ionic Medication. Wormald, R. M. 362-364.

British Dental Jnl., XXXVI, 1915.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Giradot, Raymond L. 27-29. Abstract.
Radio-Active Substances and Their Therapeutic Action in Dentistry. Prinz, Hermann. 867-868. Abstract.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Electricity in Dentistry. Carr, I. N. 440-444.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Radiant Heat and Blue Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Disorders. Voelker, Charles C. 740-748. Selected.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Dental Branch of Electro-Therapeutics. Withycombe, R. Morse. 329-332.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XI, 1913-14.
High-Frequency Generator in Dental Practice. Stevenson, J. R. 561-562. Selected.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Light Therapy in Dentistry. Michel, A. 491-493. Review.
The Application of Electro-Chemistry in Dentistry. Joachim, A. 838-839. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Articles on Radium. Levy, M.; Mamlock, H. J.; Neumann, R.; Walkhoff, Krause. 1192-1193. Review.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Articles on Radium. Eisex, R.; Levy, M.; Weidner, Arnone, Luigi; Buxbaum, B.; Haward, A. E.; Jaboin, A. 507-509. Review.
Ion Therapy in Dentistry. Neumann, Edgar. 1281-1282. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Radio-Active Substances and Their Therapeutic Application in Dentistry. Prinz, Hermann. 150-155. Disc. 215-218.
On the Clinical Value of Professor Schroeder's Appliance for Electro-Dental Diagnosis. Bude, S. 585. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
High Frequency Generator in Dental Practice. Stevenson, J. E. 442-443.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
Electricity in Dentistry. Leighton, J. W. 29-32, 1 illus.
Electricity in Dentistry. Leighton, J. W. 123-135, 11 illus.
An Electro-Dental Possibility. McElhinney, Mark G. 155-158, 2 illus. Portrait.
Electricity for Dentists. Price, Frank D. 162-165, 1 illus.; 209-213, 330-334, 5 illus., 1 table; 535-538, 4 illus.; 575-582, 9 illus. (Continued in Vol. XXIV.)

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIV, 1912.
Electricity for Dentists. (Continued from Vol. XXIII.) Price, Frank D. 28-33, 5 illus.; 57-64, 8 illus.; 107-117, 18 illus.; 172-181, 11 illus.

Items of Interest, XXIV, 1912.
Ancient and Modern Alchemy (Radium). Stilmann, Thomas Bliss. 930-937.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Practical Application of Ionization and Cataphoresis. Asch, Andrew J. 438-441.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VIII, 1912.
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Electricity in Dentistry. Fairchild, J. S. 29-30, 3 illus. facing 28. Clinic.

Northwest Jnl. Dentistry, III, 1915.
Electricity in Dentistry. Myers, Edmund. Dec. 11-13.

Odontolog. Soc. Royal Soc. Med., V, 1911-12.
Demonstration of the Formation of Ions and Their Application in the Treatment of Peridontal Membrane. Sturridge, Ernest. 102-106.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Electricity in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 177-188. Selected.

Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915.
Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Wherry, Arthur C. 135-140. Disc. Vol. III, 164-169.
Dental Electrotherapeutics. Withycombe, J. Morse. 477-478. Clinic.

Record, XXXI, 1911.
Electrical Osmosis for Producing Analgesia. Tugman, A. B. 404-406.
The Application of Electro-Chemistry in Dentistry. Joachim, A. 503-504. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
High Frequency Currents in Dentistry. Teufert, J. F. 671. Selected.
Dental Branch of Electro-Therapeutics. Withycombe, R. Morse. 766-768. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Electricity in Dental Practice. Custer, L. E. 66-78. Selected.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Tooth Pulp. Prinz, Hermann. 717-732, 3 illus.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
On the Clinical Value of Prof. Schroeder's Appliance for Electro-Dental Diagnosis. Endo, Shirokuto. 38-60, 2 tables.

Summary, XXXIV, 1914.
High Frequency Analgesia. Neff, Milton D. 868-869. Clinic.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
Demonstration on the Formation of Ions and Their Application in the Treatment of Peridental Membrane. Sturridge, Ernest. 198-200. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Violet Ray High Frequency Current in Dentistry. Neff, Milton D. 643-645. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Value of Radium in Surgery. Abbe, Robert. Dec. 22-30. Selected.

615.85 Mind Cures. Faith Cures. Influence of Mind on Body.

Hypnotism. Suggestive Therapeutics. Auto-suggestion. Psychotheraphy.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVII, 1913.
The Value of Mental Suggestion in Dentistry. Polack, J. 72-83. Disc. 83-84.

Brief, XVII, 1912.
Hypnotism: Its Alleged Therapeutic Value Refuted. Mackenzie, Charles M. 409-414.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LV, 1912.
Hypnotism and Pain. 769. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, X, 1912-13.
Hypnotics in Dentistry. Flegg, William. 64-66. Disc. 66.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Suggestive Therapeutics. Rogers, R. S. 440-445.

Cosmos, LIII, 1911.
Dental Psychics. Rose, W. S. 1253-1259. Disc. 1259-1262.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Case of Anesthesia by Auto-suggestion in an Hysteric Patient. Bourselet, V. L. 958. Review.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Correction of an Erroneous Statement Concerning Christian Science. 653.

Forum, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Dental Psychics. Rose, W. S. 66-74. Disc. 74-79.

Items of Interest, XXXIII, 1911.
Modern Dentistry Really a Painless Science. Weintrob, Marcus. 8-10.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
Suggestion as an Aid in Every Day Dental Practice. 277-281. Disc. 282-293.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
The Potency of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Waterbury, J. E. 65-70.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
The Value of Mental Suggestion. Schlosser, William J. 159-161.

Practical Dental Jnl., XII, 1912.
Psychotherapy in Dental Practice. Schlosser, William J. 339-343.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Value of Mental Suggestion in Dentistry. Polack, J. 437-438. Selected.

South Carolina S. Den. A. Proc., 1914.
Psychotherapy. Murray, W. Amaker. 80-87. Disc. 87-97.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
Hypnotics in Dentistry. Flegg, Wm. 109-110. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Psychotherapy in Dental Practice. Schlosser, Wm. J. Nov. 16-21.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
Immunity (Mental Effect). Sloan, A. C. July. 17-21.

615.88 Proprietary Remedies.

Practical Dental Jnl., XI, 1911.
The Pernicious Influence of Proprietary Remedies, Processes, Mixtures, etc. Hall, J. C. 458-464.
Proprietary Remedies. Harris, George B. 521-523.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
The Select Committee on Patent Medicines (Departmental Evidence). 510-511.

Register, LXV, 1911.
Exaggerated Claims for Proprietary Remedies. 265-266. Ed.

Surgeon, Dental, X, 1914.
A Ministry of Public Health (re Patent Medicine). 475-476. Ed.
"John Bull" on the Recently Issued Report of a Select Committee (re Patent Medicines). 491-492. Ed. Errata, 506.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
The Pernicious Influence of Proprietary Remedies, Processes, Mixtures, Etc. Hall, J. O. Sept. 3-9.

615.9 Toxicology. Poisons.

British Dental Jnl., XXXII, 1911.
Unusual Distribution of Sulphide of Lead in the Buccal Cavity in Chronic Plumbism. Knierim, H. 143-144. Translation.

British Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1912.
Poisoning by Oil of Mirbane (Nitrobenzol). 162. Abstract.

British Dental Jnl., XXXV, 1914.
Cobalt Poisoning. Fullerton, H. E. 307-308.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVI, 1913.
Lead Poisoning. Stephens, G. Arbour. 186-188.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Effects of Mercury Upon the Teeth and the Maxillae. Amend, E. 721. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Industrial Mercurial Poisoning as Seen in Felt-hat Makers. Tylecote, F. E. 446-447. Review.
Mercury Contained in the Air Surrounding Medical Men and Dentists and its Danger. Blomquist, Arvid. 652. Review.
The Sernent's Tooth in Formaldehyde. Morgan, W. E. 1062-1063. Review.
Severe Formaldehyde Intoxication. Watt, J. 1062-1063. Review.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
Chronic Copper Poisoning Caused by the Wearing of a Poor Gold Alloy in the Mouth. Harnach, Erich. 349. Review.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Symptoms in Bismuth Poisoning. 332-333. Selected.
Acute Poisoning by Formalin. Watt, J. 541. Translation.

Register, LXVII, 1913.
Mushroom Poisoning. 229-233. Selected.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Some Public Aspects of the Wood Alcohol Industry. 182-185. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, VIII, 1912.
The Teeth of Workers in Lead. 348. Selected.

Surgeon, Dental, IX, 1913.
The Association of Bad Teeth and Lead Poisoning. 155-156. Selected.
Bismuth Poisoning and Poisoning from the Use of Bismuth Paste. 220-221. Selected.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
The Dangerous Drug in Dentistry (Arsenic). Hinkins, J. E. 635-663. Disc. 725-739.

615.96 Narcotic Poisons.

Laws relative to Narcotics.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Legitimate Practice and the Anti-Narcotic Law. 458.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The National Narcotic (Harrison) Law as it Affects the Dental Practitioner. Prinz, Hermann. 413-414.

Digest, XX, 1914.
New York State Anti-Narcotic Laws. 507.

Dominion Dental Jnl., XXIII, 1911.
An Act to Prohibit the Improper Use of Opium and Other Drugs. 86-87. Ed.

Items of Interest, XXXV, 1913.
Favorable Report on Pharmacy Law Permitting Dental Supply Houses to Sell Cocaine and Other Drugs. 153-154.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Harrison Anti-Narcotic Law. 308.

New Jersey Dental Jnl., IV, 1915.
The Harrison Narcotic Law and Illegal Dental Practice. 88. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, I, 1914.
The New Cocaine Law. 62-64. Ed.

Outlook, Dental, II, 1915.
The Harrison Drug Act (re Cocaine, etc.).) 84-86.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
New York's Narcotic Law. 302-303. Ed.

Register, LXIX, 1915.
The Harrison Anti-Narcotic Bill Which Takes Effect March First. 64-69. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXIII, 1915.
Federal Drug Law in Effect March 1, 1915. Feb. 4-11.
Some Decisions by the Court of Customs Appeal Relative to the Harrison Narcotic Law. May. 23-25. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
Attention (Narcotic Laws). Mar. 28-29. Ed.
The Harrison Narcotic Law and Illegal Dental Practice. April. 52-54. Selected.

616 Pathology. Diseases. Bacteriology.

Vaccines. Serums. Immunity. Susceptibility.

See D6 Dental Pathology. See D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

American Dental Jnl., X, 1911.
How Infection Affects the Body. Smith, Stephen. 276-281.

American Dental Jnl., XI, 1913-14.
Transmutation Among Microbes. Henri, Mme. Victor. June, 1914. 166. (Cont'd in Vol. XII.)

American Dental Jnl., XII, 1914-15.
The Loves and Hates of Germs. Haskin, Frederic J. 174-179, 4 illus.
Transmutation Among Microbes. (Cont'd from Vol. XI.) Henri, Mme. Victor. 186-188. Portrait.
Living Pictures of Bacilli (Cinematograph). 234-235, 1 illus.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVII, 1914.
Bacteria and Evolution. 351-353. Selected. 321-322. Ed.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
The Opsonic Index of the Blood and its Technique. Roberts. 193-198.

Michigan Dental Jnl., I, 1915.
Why Autogenous Vaccines Often Fail. 46-47. Selected.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VI, 1911.
The Opsonic Index of the Blood and its Technique. Roberts. 83-88.

New Zealand Dental Jnl., VII, 1912.
A Few Bacteriological Ideas. Milsom, E. H. B. 97-105.

Northwestern Dental Jnl., XI, 1913.
Immunity. Shaw, A. L. Sept. 5-9.

Odontologist, VII, 1910-11.
An Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. Ansuble, Herman. Jan., 1911, 6-13; Feb., 1911, 11-17.
Opsonins. Hausen, H. Mar., 1911, 20-24, table.

Oral Hygiene, II, 1912.
The Philosophy of Vaccine Treatment. Kingsbury, J. K. 943.
Technic of Preparation and Administration of an Autogenous Vaccine. 947, 13 illus.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XIX, 1911.
Germ Foes That Follow the Knife or Death Under the Finger Nails. Hutchinson, Woods. 552-563. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912.
Bromatoximus. Anderson, Winslow. 143-151. Selected.
The Body's Margin of Safety. Kellogg, J. H. 487-490. Selected.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXIII, 1915.
The Present Status of Vaccine Treatment in Acute Suppurative Infections. Norris, Charles. 460-468. Selected.

Practice, Dental, XIII, 1912.
Medicine (Pathology). Reade, R. J. 71-73, 117-120, 179-181, 271-274.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
A Review of Recent Discoveries in Bacteriology. Williams, T. Stenhouse. 506-512. Disc. 519-520.

Register, LXVI, 1912.
Bacterial Therapy. Wetmore, W. O. 488-493. Selected.

Reserve Dental Topics, II, 1915.
The Value of Bacteriological Training for Students of Dentistry. Harmon, G. E. Dec. 1-3.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Problem of Immunity. Dunn, William. 990-996. Disc. 1042-1044.

Review, XXIX, 1915.
Hydrolosis of Triacetyl Glucose by Enzymes. Acree, S. F., and Hinkins, J. E. 349-363. Disc. 394-399.
Hydrolysis of Triacetyl Glucose by Enzymes. Hanke, M. T. 386-393. Disc. 394-399.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Neurasthenia in Dental Practice. Bernard, Adolph. 109-114.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Vaccine Treatment. Emerson, C. P. 413-417.
The Amoeba. Talbot, Eugene S. 519-526, 2 illus.

Surgeon, Dental, VII, 1911.
Natural Vaccines. 549-550. Ed.

Western Dental Jnl., XXVIII, 1914.
The Normal Defense of the Body. Hecker, F. July. 12-16.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Function of Enzymes. Prescott, Samuel C. June. 38-48. Selected.

616.1 Diseases of Circulatory System.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXII, 1914.
The Treatment of Anginas. De Certant, Demay. 609-610. Review.

Practice, Dental, XI, 1911.
Pericarditis. 239-242.

Practice, Dental, XII, 1912.
Diseases of the Heart. 32-34, 75-76, 212-220.

616.2 Diseases of Respiratory System.

Nose. Throat. Pharynx. Tonsils. Adenoids.

See D423 Nasal conditions in orthodontia.

Brief, XVIII, 1913.
Enlarged Pharyngeal Tonsils—Adenoids and Their Complications. Schultz, W. F. A. 762-765.

British Jnl. Dental Science, LVIII, 1915.
Teeth-Grinding and Adenoids. 748-749.

Commonwealth Dental Review, VIII, 1910-11.
Some Notes on Adenoids and Tonsils. Cox, Arthur B. 105-108.

Commonwealth Dental Review, IX, 1911-12.
Odontology and its Relation to Adenoids. Wright, A. F. 292-293. Disc. 302-303.

Commonwealth Dental Review, XII, 1915.
Diagnosis of Post-Nasal Complaints. Kirkland, Speirs. 433-437. Disc. 456-457.

Cosmos, LIV, 1912.
Indications for Removal of the Faucial Tonsils. Hays, H. 1183-1184. Review.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Some Remarks on the Removal of Troublesome Tonsils of Interest to Dentists. Langworthy, Henry Glover. 718-720.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Lymphadenitis in Infants and Children. Schloss, Oscar M. 1250-1253. Disc. 1253-1258.

Cosmos, LVII, 1915.
The Present State of Adenoid and Tonsil Operations. Waldron, Carl W. 651-656. Disc. 697-700.
Teeth-Grinding and Adenoids. 1404-1405. Review.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
The Present Status of Adenoid and Tonsil Operations. Waldron, Carl W. 465-466. Selected.
Teeth-Grinding and Adenoids. 744-745. Selected.

Nebraska Dental Jnl., I, 1913-14.
Why Does the Operation for Removal of Adenoids Frequently Fail to Remove Mouth Breathing? McClanahan, H. M. April, 1914. 3-6.

Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
Chronic Infections of the Tonsils. Dillingham, W. B. 438-441. Selected.
Gritting the Teeth a Sign of Adenoid Vegetations. 590.

Pacific Dental Gazette, XXI, 1913.
Tonsils and Adenoids—Their Significance. Kress, George H. 65-80.
Talking Without a Larynx. 515-516. Misc.

Practice, Dental, X, 1911.
The Importance of Nasal Breathing. Schmitt, A. Emil. 205-209. Selected.

Record, XXXII, 1912.
Abstract of the Government Report on Adenoids, Enlarged Tonsils and Glands. 200-204, table. Selected.
The Recurrence of Adenoids. Guthrie, Thomas. 455-457, 2 illus. Selected.
Vicious Circles Associated with Disorders of the Nose, Throat and Ear. Hurry, Jamieson B. 608-609. Selected.
Dr. Wheatley's Annual Report: Adenoids and Dental Caries. Rushton, Wm. 705-709.

Record, XXXIV, 1914.
Some Causes of Disappointment Following Removal of Tonsils and Adenoids. Wilson, William. 74-76, 2 illus. Selected.

Record, XXXV, 1915.
Teeth-Grinding and Adenoids. 581. Selected.

Register, LXV, 1911.
The Significance and Diagnosis of Adenoids. Sumpter, Wm. D. 475-480. Disc. 480-485.

Review, XXVI, 1912.
Vicarious Function of the Lungs, as Bearing Upon Fetid Breath. Ames, W. V. B. 460-464. Disc. 499-505.

Review, XXVII, 1913.
The Surgery of the Tonsils and Adenoids. Brophy, Truman W. 105-113. Disc. 143-149.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
The Relation of Adenoids to Deformities of the Dental Arch. Price, J. W. 431-434.
The Faucial Tonsils and the Teeth. Makuen, G. Hudson. 588-592. Disc. 592-594.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
Mouth Breathers. DeVerges, Paul. 452-453.

Summary, XXXIII, 1913.
Adenoids and Their Effects Upon the Growth of the Child. Hillman, M. G. 217-225, 25 illus. Disc. 225-228.

Summary, XXXV, 1915.
Tonsil and Adenoid Pathology and its Influence Upon Health and the Development of the Oral Cavity. Clevenger, William F. 827-833. Disc. 833-839.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Mouth-Breathing, Its Causes, Evils and Cure. McConachie, Alexander D. May. 12-18. Selected.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXX, 1912.
Nasal Obstructions. Hartt, W. G. Feb. 3-6.

Western Dental Jnl., XXV, 1911.
Adenoids or Mouth Breathing. Hutchinson, Woods. 42-46. Selected.

Western Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1915.
The Relation of Diseased Tonsils and Adenoids to the Educability of School Children. Cronin, John J. Mar. 40-42. Selected.

616.3 Diseases of Digestive Tract.

Cosmos, LVI, 1914.
Congenital Symmetrical Plicate Tongue. Urbantschitsch, E. 765-766. Review.

Digest, XVIII, 1912.
Gastric Dyspepsia—Acute Gastritis. Nodine, Alonzo Milton. 496-500, 1 illus.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Alimentary Toxemia. White, Hale and Colyer, J. F. 265-266, 326-328, 422-426. Selected.

616.31 Diseases of Salivary Glands.

Calculi in salivary ducts.

Digest, XX, 1914.
Obstruction of Wharton's Duct by Salivary Calculus. Povall, William H. 495, 1 illus.

Summary, XXXI, 1911.
Calculus in Steno's Duct. Runyan, A. C. 158-160, 1 illus.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXIX, 1911.
Calculus in Steno's Duct. Runyan, A. C. Apr. 23-25. Selected.

616.5 Dermatology. Skin Diseases.

Cosmos, LV, 1913.
Formalin Exzema of the Fingers. Hoelzer, H. 957-958. Review.
Occupational Dermatosis in Dentists, Caused by the Use of Tricresol-Formalin. Wolters. 957-958. Review.

616.87 Speech Impediments. Stammering.

American Medical Assn. Jnl., LXI, 1913.
The Correction of Impediments of Speech in Our Public Schools. McBeath, H. F. 1610-1612. Disc. 1612-1613.

Record, XXXIII, 1913.
Impediments in Speech. Pasch, Ernest. 542-543. Translation.

616.9 General Diseases.

Rheumatism. Arthritis.

See D601 Systemic Conditions and the Teeth; Oral Sepsis.

Digest, XXI, 1915.
Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatoid Arthritis. Clarke, J. T. 588. Abstract.
Chronic Progressive Polyarthritis or Arthritis Deformans. 588-589. Abstract.

617.21 Shock. Fright. Syncope.

Post-operative shock.

Items of Interest, XXXVII, 1915.
Fright. Coleman, P. S. 189-190.

Register, LXVIII, 1914.
Shock After Operation. 170-175. Selected.

Summary, XXXII, 1912.
A Simple Preventive Treatment of Syncope. MacKenzie, C. M. 885-886.

Texas Dental Jnl., XXXI, 1913.
Shock. Happel, E. H. Nov. 10-13.

617.22 Inflammation.

Edinburgh Dental Student, IV, 1913-14.
Reaction of Tissue to Foreign Bodies (Inflammation). Wade, Henry. Dec., 1913. 145-151.

618.9 Pediatrics. Diseases of Children.

Australian Jnl. Dentistry, XVIII, 1914.
The Failure of Women to Nurse Their Children at the Breast. Cameron, Hector Charles. 25-28. Selected.

Oral Health, II, 1912.
Better Training for School Teachers in the Recognition of Common Defects and Diseases of Children. 333-334. Ed.

Review, XXV, 1911.
The Child's Welfare Exhibit. 710-711. Ed.

XUM

Author Index

TO THE DENTAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR THE YEARS 1911 TO 1915, INCLUSIVE.

This author index includes for each individual a memorandum of books, papers, discussions and clinics before dental societies, biographical sketches and other items of value for future reference. The list of names is alphabetically arranged.

It has been necessary that this index be made in accordance with the published record, in which many names are misspelled, or lack initials or first names. Especially in the reports of discussions before societies are there many errors in the names. In the index many are necessarily classified under the last name only, and these are in each case placed last in the group of men of a given name. For example: Brown, James A.; Brown, Marcus B.; Brown, William H., may be followed by a list of discussions grouped under the name Brown, and these latter may belong to any or several of the Browns named above. It will, therefore, be necessary for each person to look not only for the list appearing after his name, but also to look for any likely misspellings of his name, and finally for his last name only, to find his complete record.

Discussions are indexed without giving the titles of papers. For each Discussion, the classification or subject number is given for the paper discussed. The subjects to which these numbers refer, may be found in the pink sheets. For example: D072, Brit. Jnl. D. Science, LVI, 1913, 479, refers to a discussion on popular dental education. D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1197-1199, refers to a discussion on crowns.

The first and last pages are given for each reference, thus indicating the length of the article. The number of illustrations is also given.

Titles of books are printed in heavy type. A complete list of books published during the five year period covered by this index will be found on page 1. For each book, references are given to the reviews in the several journals.

A Classified Index of all articles will be found preceding the pink sheets.

ABBE, ROBERT. The Value of Radium in Surgery. Western, XXVIII, 1914, Dec., 22-30. Selected.
ABBOTT, C. EDSON. Ethyl Chlorid Anesthesia by the Open Method. Brief, XVI, 1911, 98. Clinic. Register, LXV, 1911, 132-133. Selected.
Editorial Conference. Allied, VII, 1912, 1-2.
The Dental Nurse. Allied, VIII, 1913, 1-2.
ABBOTT, C. H. D242, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1112.
ABBOTT, S. G. Solila Gold Filling with Cement Lining in Place of Inlay. Review, XXVII, 1913, 43. Clinic.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 661.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 280.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 363-364.
ABEL, M. A New Method of Casting Certain Bridges. Den. Surg., VIII, 1912, 19-20. Selected.
ABEL, M. H. Congenital Absence of the Deciduous Molars and Permanent Premolars. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 323. Translation.
ABELL, BURT. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1306-1307.
D74, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 63-65.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 43-44.
ABENDSCHEIN, HENRY S. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 173. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 304.
ABRAHAM. A New Engine Handpiece for the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 718. Abstract.
Chemico-Physical Properties of Dental Cements. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 945. Abstract.
Rhizopher, an Antiseptic, Impregnated Vegetable Fiber Point for the Convenient Filling of Root-canals. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1302. Abstract.
ABRAHAMS, ADOLPHE. A Case of Oral Sepsis. Den. Surg., XI, 1915, 485. Selected.
ABRECHT. A New Method of Root Treatment and Instantaneous Filling. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 46-47. Translation.
ACHESON, N. B. Some Thoughts on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 1-17. Criticism, 144-149.
ACHNER, CONRAD A. X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 773. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 227. Abstract.
A Maxillary Splint. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 205-206, 2 illus. Selected. Digest, 1915, 269. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 93-96, 20 illus.
ACKER, FRANK. The Influence of Disease, Prenatal and Post-natal, Upon the Development and Character of the Human Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 753-759. Selected. Practice, XIII, 1912, 298-302 (continued in Vol. XIV, 43-45). Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 834-839. Disc. 839-840. Practice, XIV, 1913, 43-45. Selected. 615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 143-144.
ACKERLEY, R. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov. 1913, 24-25.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Mar. 1914, 70-71.
Some Primary Factors in the Causation of Gingivitis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 396-402. Disc. 424-425. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 562-566. Disc. 566-567. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Sec. Med., VIII, Feb. 1915, 11-16. Disc. 16-17.
ACKLAND, W. R. Some Cases Illustrating the Connection Between Dental Surgery and General Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1073-1078. Disc. 1078-1079. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 719-725. Abstract.
ACREE, S. F. (and Hinkins, J. E.). Hydrolysis of Triacetylglucose by Enzymes. Review, XXIX, 1915, 349-364. Disc. 396-399.
ADAIR, ROBIN. The Introduction of Oral Prophylaxis Treatment Into Dental Practice. Register, LXV, 1911, 374-386. Disc. 386-394. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 826-836, 6 illus. Criticism Summary, XXXII, 1911, 72-74. Reply, 323-324. Corres. 466-470. Corres.
Surgical and Medical Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 8-12.
The Introduction of Oral Prophylaxis Into a Dental Practice. Pacific Dental Gaz., XX, 1912, 95-106. Selected.
Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 323-324. Corres. Answer, 467-470. Corres.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1044.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1055-1056, 1056.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1125-1127.
Diseases of the Gums. Digest, XIX, 1913, 390-393.
Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Byrd Printing Co.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 335-337.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 483-484.
Practical Oral Hygiene, Prophylaxis, and Pyorrhea
ADAIR, ROBIN—Continued.
Alveolaris. Oral Hygiene Publ. Co.
The Emetine Error: A Plea for the Preservation of Proper Dental Treatment in Pyorrhea. Amer. Dent., July, 1915, 4-5.
Symptoms of Local and General Diseases as Manifested in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 685-687. Disc. 687-689.
Those Having Pyorrhea Alveolaris Can be Cured But None of Our Patients Should Have This Disease. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 207-213. Disc. Vol. III, 230-235.
ADAM, ARTHUR. The Dental Quack. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 280-281. Selected.
ADAM. D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
ADAMS, B. M. Anesthesia in Dentistry. Record, Dentist's, X, 1914, 460-468. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 304-313.
ADAMS, H. W. Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
ADAMS, J. FRANK. How to Treat Erosions and Abrasions on the Labial Surfaces of Incisors. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 391-393. Oral Health, I, 1911, 141-142.
ADAMS, J. G. School Children's Teeth, Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 168-171, 209-212, 4 illus.
School Children's Teeth, Their Universally Unhealthy and Neglected Condition.
Pioneer of Dental Educational Work in Canada. Oral Health, III, 1913, 114. Portrait, 80.
ADAMS, ROSS A. Maybe Somehow Good (Public Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 571.
ADAMS, W. CLAUDE. Invoking the Referendum. Northwest Jnl. D., May, 1913, 20-21.
Care of Children's Teeth and the Importance of Oral Hygiene. Northwest Jnl. D., Jan., 1914, 21-26, 1 illus.
The Public School Clinic. Northwest Jnl. D., II, April, 1914, 18-19.
The Reed College Conference. Northwest Jnl. D., II, May, 1914, 20-21.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Aug., 1915, 5-12.
A Trip to the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Oct., 1915, 15-19. Erratum, Dec., 22.
Six Steps in the Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 490-491. Clinic.
ADAMS. D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 225.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 461.
D8, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 592.
ADDENBROOK, BERTRAM. 615.7816, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 931-932.
ADDIE, CHAS. Some Relations Between Practitioner and Patient. Garretsonian, IV, June, 1912, 11-14.
ADDINGA, E. A New Method of Fastening Crowns and Bridges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1053. Abstract.
ADELBERG. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 939.
D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 30.
ADKINS, A. J. The Beckenham Elementary School Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 46-48.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 238-239.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 479.
Prophylactic Treatment of Teeth at Different Ages of Life. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 976-984.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 106.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 224.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 26-27.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 85-86.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 360.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1042.
ADKINS. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 377-378.
ADLER, HENRY L. Prevention and its Basic Principles. Texas, XXIX, Feb., 1911, 3-8.
The New Scientific Efficiency Applied to the Practice of Dentistry. Texas, XXIX, 1911, Sept., 15-20. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 63-67.
The V-Shaped Arch and Congenital Syphilis. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 33-34. Reply, XXX, Feb., 33-34. Ed. Note.
One Cylinder—or Six? (Dental Assistant). Texas, XXX, 1912, May, 3-10.
An Obturator for Congenital Cleft Palate, Presenting Patient. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 8-9. Clinic.
Review of the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Held at Washington, D. C. Texas, XXX, 1912, Nov., 3-10.

ADLER, HENRY L.—Continued.
Orthodontia; the Larger Vision. Texas, XXXI, Jan., 1913, 4-11.
Some Observations on the Practice of Orthodontia in Relation to the General Practitioner. Texas, XXXII, March, 1914, 10-17.
An Interesting Episode (Filling Teeth). Texas, XXXIII, March, 1915, 31-32.
ADLER. D242, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Nov., 18-19.
D242, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 296.
ADLOFF, P. Walkhoff's Theory of Dental Caries. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 421-422. Translation.
Schiller's Skull. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 681-683. Translation.
ADLOFF. D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
AGOSTINI, E. M. A Word of Warning. Odontologist, VII, May, 1911, 5-7.
Operative Dentistry Not Degenerating: an Answer to Dr. Jas. Truman. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 775-777.
Some Thoughts on Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 645-650. Den. Surg., XI, 1915, 305-309. Selected.
AGUILAR, F. D42, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1140-1141.
D423, Record, XXXI, 1911, 603-604.
Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1341 (1912).
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 18.
Some Cases of Maxillary Restorations. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1139-1150, 13 illus. Disc. 1206-1208.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388-389.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1117.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 175.
D34, D78, Review, XXVII, 1913, 661-662.
D43, D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 928.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1358.
D76, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 112-113.
AIGLEY, G. A. Root Canal Filling with Sandarac Varnish and Gutta-percha Points. Review, XXV, 1911, 61. Clinic.
AINSWORTH, GEORGE C. Restoration of the Approximal Surfaces of the Bicuspids and Molars. Allied, VI, 1911, 177-181. Disc. 184-186.
D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1197-1199.
D2, D3, Allied, VI, 1911, 189.
D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 24-25.
D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 251-254, 262.
D4a, Allied, IX, 1914, 616-619.
AIRD. 615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 301.
AKEROYD, W. J. A Finishing Touch in Dental Bridges. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 799. Clinic.
AKIN, THERON. Elected to Congress. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 217-220. Portrait.
ALBEE, FRED H. Oral Sepsis from the Standpoint of the Orthopedic Surgeon. Outlook, I, 1914, 263-265. Disc. 299-301. Abstract.
ALBRAY, A. A. D602, N. J. Jnl., IV, 1915, 154-156.
ALBRAY, RAYMOND A. Do We Need a Dental Nurse or Something to Talk About? N. J. Jnl., I, 1912, 274-275.
A Specimen Oral Hygiene Lecture. N. J. Jnl., IX, 1915, 5-12.
Is Boric Acid Good for Babies? N. J. Jnl., IV, 1915, 351-354. Register, LXIX, 1915, 522-525. Selected.
Feldman's Filthy Philosophy (re Menace of the Tooth-brush). Oral Hyg., V, 1915, 1016.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 299-303.
ALBRECHT, MAURICE. Originality in Dental Instruments, Mixing Cements, etc. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 463-464. Clinic.
ALBRIGHT, W. H. To Look Through a Tooth. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, 1914, June, 16.
ALCORN, J. F. Painless Fitting of a Lower Anterior Gold Crown. Western, XXV, 1911, 414. Clinic.
The Value of Mastication. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 686-692. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1006-1012.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 183-184.
Law as a Service to Dentistry. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 860-863.
ALDERSON, WILFRED E. Dental Anesthetics. Bristol: John Wright and Sons, Ltd. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., Publishers. 1911.
Nitrous Oxide, its Present Position in Dental Surgery. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 264-270.
Five Years' Experience of Open Ether. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1208-1213, 1 illus.
The Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Air. (Simple Method.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 561.
ALDERSON, WILFRED E.—Continued.
ALEXANDER, C. L. D45, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 331.
ALKIN, T. T. Seamless Crowns. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 305-306. Disc. 310.
ALLAN, GEORGE S. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 108. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 152, 225. Portrait, 224. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 148.
ALLAN, MAXWELL. Retiring President's Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 72-73.
President's Statement in Reply to Articles on Dental Legislation. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 48-50.
Hints on Inlay Casting. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 193-195. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 299-300.
ALLAN. D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 161.
ALLEN, A. BROM. Impacted Lower Third Molars. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 296-300. Selected.
Third Molars. Review, XXV, 1911, 1006.
Sarcoma from an Ill Fitting Denture. Review, XXVI, 1912, 59-60, 1 illus.
Portrait, Bur, XVIII, 43 (1913).
ALLEN, A. R. B. The Retention of Partial Dentures. Record, XXXV, 1915, 461-463.
ALLEN, CARROLL W. Local and Regional Anesthesia, Including Analgesia. W. B. Saunders Co.
ALLEN, C. C. Handling Cement Fluids. Western, XXV, 1911, 419-420. Clinic.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 249.
Portrait, Brief, XVII, 1912, 221.
President's Address. Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912, 335-342. Disc. 342-357.
The Cultural Side. Western, XXVI, June, 1912, 31-33. Disc. 33-35.
D07, Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912, 234.
D07, Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 11-13.
Alloys. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 696-702. Selected. Western, XXVII, July, 1913, 13-18.
D7, Record, Dentist's, IX, 1913, 123, 128-129.
Dental Societies. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 477-482. Disc. 482-483. Texas, XXXII, June, 1914, 3-9. Disc. 9-10. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 22-27.
Oral Hygiene. Western, XXVIII, Jan., 1914, 11-18.
Portrait, Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 15.
Ethics and Good Taste. Western, XXIX, Nov., 1915, 36-44. Disc. 44-50.
ALLEN, C. E. Gysi Articulator, Porcelain Gum-work, Demonstrating Method of Making Porcelain Gum with Ordinary Pin Teeth. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 53-54.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 69.
Adrenalin and Cocaine. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 97-101. Disc. 120, 123.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 168.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 212.
The Root Problem. Commonwealth, XI, 1911, 577-580, 631-634. Record, XXXV, 1915, 218. Selected.
ALLEN, E. H. My Way of Filling Root Canals. Review, XXV, 1911, 239-241. Disc. 280-291.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 692-693.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1102.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
The First Twenty-five Years of the Northern Illinois Dental Society. Review, XXVII, 1913, 865-892, 29 portaits.
Restoration of the Mesio-Incisal Angle of a Superior Left Central Incisor, with Gold Foil. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1308. Clinic.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 915-916, 916.
ALLEN, FREDERICK W. D23, Brief, XVI, 1911, 913.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592-594.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 599.
D23, Oral Health, II, 1912, 110.
Some Considerations of Pyorrhea. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 6.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1381.
ALLEN, G. M. "Hypersensitive Dentine." Australian, XVI, 1912 83.
Record, XXXII, 1912, 670-671. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, 544-545.
ALLEN, H. J. D38, Institute Den. Pedag., 1911, 191-193.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 968-973.
ALLEN, H. WILSON. Difficult Extractions. Western, XXV, 1911, 109-111.
Portrait. Okla. Bull., Mar., 1915, 14.
615.7816, Western, XXIX, 1915, Dec., 3-4.

ALLEN, R. WESTMORE. Notes on Pyorrhea Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 641-648. Disc. 648-650.
ALLEN, S. A. Comment, re "Oral Prophylaxis." Brief, XVI, 1911, 685. Corres.
D61, Nebraska, I, Oct., 1913, 14-15.
Some Few Pictures of Last Year's Vacation. Digest, XX, 1914, 328-329, 4 illus.
ALLEN, SAMUEL WILLIAM. Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, I, 1915, May, 5.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 992-993.
ALLEN, WM. A Man is Known by the Teeth He Keeps. Oral Hyg., I, 1911, 747. Selected.
The Layman's Part in Providing Free Dental Dispensaries. Oral Hyg., I, 1911, 853.
ALLEN, W. A. Indians with Perfect Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 86-88, 2 illus.
ALLEN, W. H. Anesthesia with Especial Reference to Nitrous Oxide and its Sequences. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 243. Abstract.
ALLEN, W. L. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 543.
ALLEN. D231, Allied, VII, 1912, 368.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
ALLENBY, R. P. D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 998.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 527.
ALLWOOD, WILLIAM A. 615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 486.
ALMKVIST, JOHAN. Pathogenesis, Treatment and Prophylaxis of Mercurial Stomatitis. Digest, XXI, 1915, 813-814. Selected.
ALSIP, H. S. Analgesia. Record, XXXV, 1915, 777-779. Selected.
Review, XXIX, 1915, 1131-1137. Disc. 1176-1184.
ALVORD, W. R. D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 295.
D5, D601, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 364.
The Responsibility of the Dentist to the Child. Scrap Book, V, Oct., 1912, 6-9. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 638-641. Disc. 641-647.
Methods Used in the Treatment of Children's Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 842. Clinic.
D6b, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 9.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 525-526.
Keeping the Teeth Clean. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 962.
An Appeal (re Care of Children's Teeth). Mich. D. Jnl., I, 1915, 34-35.
Filling Root Canals and Treatment of Deciduous Teeth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 497. Clinic.
AMBLARD. A Case of Replantation. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 41-43. Translation.
AMBLER, HENRY LOVEJOY. Around the World Dentistry. Judson Printing Company, Cleveland, Ohio. 1911.
History of Dentistry in Cleveland, Ohio. Publ. House of Evangelical Assn. 1911, 1913.
The Study of Dental History. Amer. Den. Jnl., X, 1911, 373-376.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1308.
Civil Requirements for Aliens to Practice Dentistry in Foreign Lands. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 13-17.
Oddities (at British Museum). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 430-431.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 865-866.
Facts, Fads and Fancies About Teeth. Record, IV, 1913, 184.
In Memory of Dr. Butler. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 255-258.
AMBROSE, G. F. A Cast Metal Plate with the Metal Cast Directly to the Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 569. Clinic.
D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 646-647.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 795-796.
The Richardson Case. Western, XXVII, August, 1913, 9-15.
AMEND, E. Effects of Mercury Upon the Teeth and the Maxillae. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 721. Abstract.
AMEND, FREDERICK W., JR. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 259.
D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 663, 665.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 393-394. Penn S. Den. Soc. Bull., I, 1915, Jan., 21.
Portrait. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Feb., 1914, 20.
AMES, W. V-B. Oxyphosphate Cements. Allied, VI, 1911, 356-374. Disc. 430-447.
President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 242-247. Disc. 291-296.
D7. Review, XXV, 1911, 87.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 403.
The Present Oxyphosphate Cement Situation. Register, LXVI, 1912, 7-25. Selected.
Vicarious Function of the Lungs, as Bearing Upon
AMES, W. V-B.—Continued.
Fetid Breath. (Auto-Intoxication.) Review, XXVI, 1912, 460-464. Disc. 499-505.
616.31, Review, XXVII, 1913, 146-147.
D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 248-250, 251, 252, 253.
Possible Sterilizing Properties of Filling Materials. (Cements.) Review, XXVIII, 1914, 572-580, 2 illus. Disc. 619-625.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 501-502, 502.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 672.
D22, Review, XXIX, 1915, 817-818.
AMOEDO, O. Local and General Treatment in Serious Cases of Pericementitis, Accompanied by Suppuration. (Pyorrhea Alveolaris.) Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 35. Selected.
Taking the Occlusion and Registering the Condyle Path. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 409-422, 20 illus. Ash's, 1915, 561-573. Disc. 574-575. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 537-541. Disc. 541-543.
D73, Review, XXIX, 1915, 701-702.
AMOORE, J. S. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 91-92.
612.3, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 383.
D04, D22c, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 127.
D32, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 399.
D61, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 468.
AMOORE. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 5-6.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 229-230.
D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 29.
AMY, W. B. T. D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 122.
D26, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 464-465.
D26, Oral Health, I, 1911, 141.
Silicate Filling. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 105-108.
A Trip to Saint Pierre-Miquelon. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 443-447, 1 illus.
D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 82-84.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 109-110.
D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 177-178.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 287.
D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 874, 875.
The Dentist in the Army. Oral Health, V, 1915, 420-424, 1 illus., 1 group portrait.
D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 317.
ANDERSON, A. E. A Vacation on Your Own Property. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 319-321, 5 illus.
How a Dentist Should Advertise. Digest, XX, 1914, 586-588, 1 illus.
If Not a Toothbrush, What? Digest, XXI, 1915, 702-704.
ANDERSON, C. GEORGE. Industrial Dental Clinic in a Large Department Store. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 124, 1 illus.
ANDERSON, C. L. Bridgework. Brief, XVI, 1911, 425-427, 2 illus.
A Method for Easily and Accurately Overcoming the Difficulties of Adjusting Bridgework on Converging Roots. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 455. Clinic.
ANDERSON, GEORGE E. Control of Dentistry in Hongkong. Digest, XX, 1914, 414-415. Abstract.
ANDERSON, HEMAN. Bermuda. Digest, XXI, 1915, 158-160.
ANDERSON, H. B. The Library of the Academy of Medicine. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 107-109.
ANDERSON, H. W. Stationary Bridge Work. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 272-275. Selected. Oral Health, III, 1913, 57-61.
ANDERSON, J. V. A Method of Crowning and Re-Crowning. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 914, 1 illus. Clinic.
ANDERSON, R. B. The Dentist and the Dealer. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 408.
ANDERSON, WINSLOW. Bromatotoximus. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 143-151. Selected.
ANDERSON, W. MONRO. Some Remarks on Analgesia and Anesthesia by the Nasal Method. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1242-1244.
ANDERSON. D66, Record, XXXI, 1911, 309-310.
ANDRE-BONNET, J. L. General History of Dental Surgery from Primitive Times Up to the Modern Epoch, and Chiefly of France (French). P. C. Ash. 1911.
Evolution in the Dental Apparatus from Use and Disuse. Record, XXXII, 1912, 306-307. Translation.
ANDRESSEN, VIGGO. Investigations on Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. A Contribution to the Prophylaxis of Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 98. Translation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 121. Abstract.
An Improvement of Angle's Appliances. Cosmos, LIV, 609. Abstract.

ANDRESSON, VIGGO—Continued.
Root-canal Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 828. Abstract.
ANDREW, GRANT. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 996.
ANDREW, PERCY. Lecture at Brighton on Children's Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 112-113.
ANDREW, PERCY W. The Origin and Duties of the Office of School Dentist. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 122-127.
ANDREW. D423, Australian, XVI, 1912, 128.
616.31, D423, Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 12, 302.
ANDREWS, R. R. Calcification. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 47-53. Disc. 108-111.
ANDREWS, W. F. (I) A Simple and Effective Method of Restoring Worndown Teeth and Replacing Missing Ones. (II) To Replace a Missing Tooth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 528. Clinic.
ANDREWS. D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 25.
D67, Allied, VII, 1912, 235-236.
ANEMA, R. Urgent Appeal for the Foundation of a Special American Hospital at Paris "For Wounds of the Face and Jaws." Allied, X, 1915, 494-498.
Urgent Appeal for a Special Dental Hospital Fund for the Relief of the Many Sufferers from Wounds of the Face and Jaws Sustained in this War. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 738-741, 1 illus.
ANGEL, A. C. S. Removable Bridgework and Saddle Bridges. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 774-775. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 227-228. Abstract.
ANGELETEIN (and Seemuller). A New Use of Diatorics in Cast Gold Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1458-1459. Abstract. Den. Surg., VII, 1911, 627. Selected.
ANGLE, EDWARD H. Habits. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 376-377. Abstract.
D423, Amer. Orthodontist, II, April, 1911, 174.
Habits. Amer. Orthodontist, III, July, 1911, 1-11, 9 illus.
Evolution of Orthodontia; Recent Developments. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 853-867, 31 illus.
Habits—Their Influence on Malocclusion. Record, XXXII, 1912, 397-398. Selected.
Angle's Malocclusion of the Teeth. Berlin: Herman Meusser. 1913. (German.)
Further Steps in the Progress of Orthodontia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1-13, 25 illus.
Occlusion of the Teeth (German). Berlin: Herman Meusser. 1914.
ANGUS, J. G. S. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1247-1254.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 260.
ANSON, J. N. Plastic Gold Filling. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 693. Clinic.
ANSUBEL, HERMAN. An Introduction to the Study of Bacteriology. Odontologist, VII, Jan., 1911, 6-13. Feb., 1911, 11-17.
ANTE, IRWIN H. Methods of Practice in Prosthetic Dentistry. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 147-149.
Some Practical Suggestions in Prosthesis. Oral Health, V, 1915, 197-200.
ANTES, ROBERT H. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 108. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 385. Review, XXV, 1911, 739-740.
ANTHONY, JOHN W. The Need of Dental Inspection in the Schools. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 454.
ANTHONY. D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 670.
APPLEGET, C. J. Porcelain Used as a Filling Material in Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, June, 1913, 87-92.
APPLETON, JOSEPH L., JR. Predental Education. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 392-398, 1 table.
Evolution of the Human Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Feb., 1914, 24-29.
(and Crowell, W. S. Collaborators with Kirk, Edward C.) The Reaction of the Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 186-198, 3 tables. Disc. 268-311. Correction, 644-645. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 395-407, 3 tables.
ARAKI, K. N. A New System of Screw Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 534-536, 3 illus.
ARCHBOLD, ROY. Seamless Crown. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 926-927. Clinic.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1015-1016.
ARCHINARD, L. D. Testimonial Banquet. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 78.
Asepsis and Sterilization in Dental Practice. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 425-428. Record, XXXII, 1912, 603-605. Selected.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1464.
ARCHINARD, P. E. Microscopy, Bacteriology, and Human Parasitology. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. 1912, 1913.
The Medical Epitome Series, Microscopy, Bacteriology, and Human Parasitology. 1914.
ARGUE, J. E. Porcelain Shell Crown Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 494. Clinic.
ARLOTTA, A. (and Samarelli, V.). Phosphorus Necrosis of the Body of the Mandible, and Total Resection by the Mouth. Immediate Prosthesis and Regeneration of the Bone. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 387-388. Abstract.
(and Fasoli G.) On the Anatomy of the Root-canals of the Human Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630-631. Abstract.
(and Fasoli, G.) Eryphrophlein, a Dentinal Anesthetic. Experimental and Clinical Researches. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1377. Abstract.
The Effects of Stimulation of the Dental Pulp on Respiration and Circulation. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 754. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 464. Abstract.
ARMITAGE, ERIC B. Address to Employees on Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 22-24.
D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 246.
ARMITAGE, F. L. Vaccine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 697-701.
ARMITAGE, G. GUELPH. 615.781, Brit. D. Science, LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
ARMITAGE, JOHN J. Some Notes on Operative Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 159-160.
ARMSTRONG, E. E. Some Duties of the Dentist to Himself and the Profession. Western, XXV, 1911, 354-357. Brief, XVII, 1912, 894-898.
615.7816, New Zealand Jnl., IX, 1913, 70.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN M. Oral Manifestations of Systemic Disease. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 351-360. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 241-249.
ARMSTRONG, J. ALEX. D72, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 197-198.
D231, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 232.
Extraction. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 314-317, 1 table.
Biography. Oral Health, V, 1915, 185-186. Portrait.
ARMSTRONG, J. H. Oral Prophylaxis in General Practice. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 531-536. Disc. 536-542.
What it Means (Prophylaxis). Western, XXVI, Aug., 66-68. Selected.
ARMSTRONG, W. ALLEN. Sensitive Dentine. Practice, XI, 1911, 136-142. Record, XXXI, 1911, 683-687. Selected.
ARMSTRONG, W. J. Children's Teeth. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 1-4.
ARMSTRONG. D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1003.
ARNOLD, E. F. Accidents to the Teeth Which do Not Involve the Alveolar Process. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 110-112.
D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 123.
ARNOLD, L. H. D602, Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 13-14.
D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 392-393.
D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 250.
615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 936-937.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1054.
D32, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 768-770.
Manual of Dental Bookkeeping for the Student. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, March, 1915, 2-11, 5 illus.
D332, D331, Review, XXIX, 1915, 172-172-173.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 277-280.
ARNONE, LUIGI. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
ARTHUR, H. W. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 228.
The Working Model for Inlay Practice. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 110-112, 1 illus. Disc. 112-113.
Beaker for Sterilizing Solutions in Local Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 490. Clinic.
The Retaining Screw versus the Step for Anterior Teeth. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 59-61.
ARTHUR, RICHARD. Where the Dental and Nose and Throat Specialties Touch. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 349-354. Record, XXXV, 1915, 713-716. Selected.
ARTHUR, W. B. A Simple, Easy and Accurate Way of Making a Gold Crown. Western, XXV, 1911, 414-415. Clinic.
ASAY, J. LAMBERT. Reminiscences. (Autobiography.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 753-758. Portrait opp 693, 1915.

ASCH, ANDREW J. The Radiograph in Dental Diagnosis. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 12-20, 11 illus.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 128.
The Practical Application of Ionization and Cataphoresis. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 438-441.
ASH, CHARLES F. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 256-257.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 534-535.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 703-704.
A New Attachment for Removable Bridgework. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 256-263, 12 illus. Correction, 347.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 269-270.
D33, Allied, VII, 1912, 354-355, 361.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 936-937.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 373.
D33, Oral Health, II, 1912, 404-405, 447.
A New Attachment for Removable Bridgework. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 860-867, 12 illus. Disc. 867-880, 11 illus.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 382-384, 385.
D332, Items, XXXV, 1913, 453-454, 458, 458-459.
Restorations, with Special Reference to Removable Bridgework. Allied, IX, 1914, 88-93.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1185.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1271-1272.
Can I be a Better Dentist? Allied, X, 1915, 475-482.
ASH, G. BEAUMONT. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570.
Mouth-Breathing: Its Causes and Results. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 642-648.
ASH, J. S. R. D64, Australian, XVII 1913, 389.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1117-1118.
ASH, PERCY A. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 416-417.
Extirpation of Pulps, With Special Reference to Arsenic Trioxide. Commonwealth, X, 1913, 294-299. Disc. Commonwealth, X, 1913, 310-313. Den. Surg., IX, 1913, 359-363. Selected.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 24.
The Foods We Eat. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 98-103. Disc. 113-115.
Dentistry from a Financial Aspect. Australian, XIX, 1915, 321-329, 351-356. Disc. 339-343.
Financial Investments. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 49-54, 106-112, 149-155, 198-202. Digest, XXI, 1915, 443-446, 511-512.
ASH. D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 54.
D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 614.
D04, Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 245-246.
615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 11, 424.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 1913, 160.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-1913, 252-253.
D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-1913, 448.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-1913, 544-545.
D21a, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 598-600.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 648.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 218-219.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264.
D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 508.
ASHBROOK. D071, Inst. D. Pedagogics, 1912, 119-121.
ASHLEY, K. P. D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 250-260.
ASHTON, J. T. Method of Repairing a Split Root. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1415, 2 illus.
ATKINSON, D. D. Split Roots. Brief, XVI, 1911, 818-819, 4 illus. Clinic.
The Dental Educational Standard. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1037-1040. Disc. 1040-1049.
Esthetic Bridge Work and Some Hints About Filling Front Teeth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 948-950.
Impression Taking by the Green Method. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 402-404. Disc. 452-453. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 175-178. Selected, Record, XXXV, 1915, 703-705. Selected.
ATKINSON, J. H. Oral Prophylaxis. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 17-18. Clinic.
ATKINSON, THOMAS G. The Dentist's Eyes. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 427-428. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 508-513. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 8-10. Digest, XXI, 1915, 128-131. Abstract.
ATKINSON, WILLIAM H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 8.
Portrait. Digest, XXI, 1915, 487.
ATKINSON, WM. W. The Segmental Gold Denture. Brief, XVII, 1912, 883-888, 7 illus. Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 434-440, 5 illus. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 146-150.
ATKINSON, WM. W.—Continued.
Some Thoughts on Dental Amalgam Alloys and a Discovery. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 906-912. Practice, XIII, 1912, 195-204. Selected.
Scientific and Practical Phases of the Amalgam Alloy Question. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 582-587. Den. Surg., IX, 1913, 373-377. Selected.
The Vital Aspect of the Amalgam Alloy Question, and Some Practical Suggestions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 294-298. Disc. 361-368.
Silveroid. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 297-298. Clinic.
Crown and Bridge Work. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 208-213.
The Vital Aspect of the Amalgam Alloy Question, and Some Practical Suggestions. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 191-195. Selected.
The Chemistry of Dental Amalgam Alloys, with Some Considerations Concerning Their Physical Properties. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 415-423. Digest, XXI, 1915, 330. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 375-387.
Practical Suggestions Concerning Impressions and Models for Full Upper and Lower Dental Replacements. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 124-129.
ATLEE, D. PITT. A Revolution in Mexico—in Dentistry. Practical, XI, 1911, 456-458. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 20-22.
ATWATER, H. GALE. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 558.
D64, D15, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 12-13.
ATWATER, LEROY W. Cavity Preparation. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1914, 68-72.
ATWILL. 615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 425.
ATWOOD, CHARLES E. Habits. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1912, 220-225.
ATWOOD, W. A. Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Showing Method of Scaling, Curetting and Polishing. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 489-490. Clinic.
AUBIN, M. PAUL. The Influence of Iron Preparations on the Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 554. Abstract.
AUBREY. D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 534.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 54.
AUDRY, R. E. Some Remarks on the Immediate Devitalization of the Pulp. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 489-490. Abstract.
AUSTEN, HAROLD (and Gabell, Douglas). **Notes on Materia Medica.** London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1914.
AUSTEN, H. A Sedimentation Test for Natural Mouth Cleanliness. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 433-434. Abstract.
AUSTIN, A. C. Universal Bevel Edge Cusp Die Plate Used in Making Gold Shell Crowns. Record, Dentist's, VIII, 1912, 117-118.
AUSTIN, JAMES F. D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 185.
Specialists in Dentistry. Review, XXVII, 1913, 892-896.
AVARY, HUGH. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Brit. D. Jnl., XXVI, 1915, 629-631, 3 illus. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 69-73, 7 illus. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 499. Clinic.
AVERBUCH, WM. J. Unnecessary Pain During and After Dental Operations. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 5-7.
AYERS, J. H. D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 63.
AYKROYD, S. A. Vaccination. Practice, XII, 1912, 116-125, 194-205. Ed. Practice, XII, 1912, 228-230.
AYNESWORTH, HORACE T. Mouth Breathing and Proper Methods of Overcoming It. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 5-9. Disc. 9-11.
AYRAPAA, MATTI. On Prophylaxis in the Field of Odontology. Ash's, 1911, 161-175. Translation.
On Oral Prophylaxis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 120. Abstract.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 651. Abstract.
AYRES, LEONARD P. (and Gulick, Luther H.). **Medical Inspection of Schools.** New York: Survey Associates. 1913.
AYRES, RAYMOND FULLER. A King Can Have No More. (The Open.) Digest, XVIII, 1912, 357-359. Abstract.
AYTON. Aspiration in Dentistry, with Cases. Ash's, 1911, 20-30, 1 illus.

BABBITT, O. MILLER. The Dentist and the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist. Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Jan., 11-13, 29.
BABCOCK, A. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 81-83.
BABCOCK, C. L. D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1189-1190.
BABCOCK, EDWARD E. D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 611-612, 612.
BABCOCK, W. WAYNE. Acute Osteomyelitis of the Jaws. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 427-430, 2 illus. Disc. 430-432. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1289. Abstract.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2037-2038.
Acute Osteomeylitis of the Jaws. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 105. Abstract. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 804-811, 2 illus. Disc. 811-815. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 23-24, 42-46. Selected. Pacific Dental Gaz., XXII, 1914, 40-48. Selected.
Osteoplastic Surgery of the Face. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 203-204. Disc. 204-205. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 676-679. Disc. 679-680.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 138.
D713, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 360.
BABCOCK. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 257-258, 259.
D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 53-54, 56.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 133, 139.
D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 294, 302.
D601, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 709.
D7, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 139.
BABINI, R. The Action of Heat and Cold on the Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 764. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 574. Selected.
BACKUS, WESLEY M. Analgesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 58-61, 1 chart.
BACON, WILLIAM R. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 413-416.
BADCOCK, J. H. The Screw Expansion Plate. Record, XXXI, 1911, 588-590, 1 illus. Disc. 596-599.
Sepsis and Prosthesis. Record, XXXI, 1911, 604-607. Disc. 607-611.
615.7816, Proc. Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 38-39.
Orthodontics in Modern Practice. Proc. Odontolog. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 26-35. Disc. 35-50.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1-4.
Sepsis and Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1912, 1069-1077, 5 illus. Disc. 1078-1084. Comment, 1099-1100.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 108-109.
Presidential Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 164-167.
Models of Two Cases of Open Bite. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 391-393, 11 illus.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 397-397-398.
D5, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 12.
D601, D661, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 219.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 420.
BADCOCK. D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 18.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 19-20.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 93-97.
D4, Record, XXXII, 1912, 881.
The Place of Foil Fillings in Modern Dentistry. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 231. Disc. 231-232. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 429-430. Disc. 430-431.
D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 340.
BAER, AD. B. Report on Thirty-six Cases of Empyema of the Antrum. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 761-768, 4 illus.
Lockjaw Caused by Muscular Spasm of the Internal Pterygoid. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1406-1409, 1 illus.
A Criticism of an "Original Paper" by Dr. N. B. Acheson, entitled "Some Thoughts on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris." Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 144-149.
Case of Osteomyelitis of the Left Inferior Maxilla, Complicated by a Septic Lobar Pneumonia, General Septicaemia, and Mestastatic Appendicular Abscess, with Fecal Fistula. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 151-159. Selected.
Case of Acute Mercurial Poisoning Followed by General Necrosis of Maxillary Bones and Purulent Otitis Media. Pacific D. Gazette, XX, 1912, 221-223. Disc. 223-224. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 567-568. N. J. D. Jnl., II, 1913, 274-276.
Report of Four Unusual Surgical Cases. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 535-545.
BAER, AD. B.—Continued.
Sarcoma of Right Inferior and Left Superior Maxilla. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 535-537.
Hemorrhage from Cutting Internal Jugular Vein. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 538-539.
Necrosis of the Hyoid Bone. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 539-541.
Lockjaw Caused by Spasm of the Internal Pterygoid Muscles. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 542-545.
Surgical Treatment of the Antrum of Highmore. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915, 434-438. Disc., III, 1915, 112-122.
Radical Operation, Antrum of Highmore. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 536. Clinic.
BAEUMER, E. The Occupational Diseases of Dentistry. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 123-124. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 219-220. Translation.
BAGNALL, J. S. Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 486-487.
History of Dentistry in Prince Edward Island. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 266-274. Disc. 274-276.
BAILEY, AUGUSTUS B. The Relation of the Dental Arch to Nasal Obstructions. Northwest Jnl. D., April 12-13, 18-19. 1913.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Nov., 14-15.
BAILEY, C. G. Gold Inlays in Anterior Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 846. Clinic.
Upper and Lower Molar Porcelain Crowns. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 59. Clinic.
BAILEY, HERBERT. Continuous Gum or Porcelain Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 920-921.
BAILEY, H. PAGE. Studies of Endamoebae Buccalis. Trans. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 285-287. Disc. III, 1915, 265-270.
BAILEY, J. JAMES. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 440.
D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 378.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 239.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1226-1233.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 107.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 28-29.
How to Meet School Dental Requirements in the Rural Districts. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 242-243. Disc. 243-244. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 106-107, 4 tables. Disc. 136-141. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 18-24, 1 table. Record, XXXV, 1915, 204-205. Disc. 205-206.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1065-1069.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1199.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 326-328.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 358.
BAILEY, WILBUR E. (and Brown, Charles P.). The Fee for a Denture Made on a Commercial Basis, versus One Made on a Professional Basis. Register, LXIX, 1915, 257-263.
BAILEY, W. R. Porcelain Inlays. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 439-444. Disc. 461-462.
BAILEY. D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 413.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXI, 1914, 62.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 160.
BAIN, A. R. D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 299.
BAIRD, B. B. D07, Record, VIII, 1912, 495-496.
BAIRD, F. G. D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 390.
BAIRD, G. B. D221, D231, Record, IX, 1913, 255-256, 263.
BAIRD, PERRY C. Orthodontist—A Specialist. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 30-32.
President's Address. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 15-16.
Tooth Ache. Texas, XXX, Aug., 1912, 13-15.
Painless Excavation of Cavities. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 8-10. Practical, XIII, 1913, 45-47.
Character in Irregularities. Texas, XXXI, Oct., 1913, 19-21.
MaWhinney Method of Devitalizing Pulps. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 29-30. Clinic.
Prosthetics. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 4-9. Disc. 9-10.
Prevention of Decay. Texas, XXXIII, Dec., 1915, 4-10. Disc. 10-12.
D24, Texas, XXXIII, 1915, 27-29.
BAIRD. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 13-14.
D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 4-5.
BAKE, LOUIS E. (and McCann, Geo. C.). Report of Clinic Committee. Review, XXV, 1911, 51-64.
BAKER, A. E. The Public School Dentist in Relation to the Home Dentist. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1185-1193. Disc. 1193-1194. Australian, XVI, 1912, 25-31. Disc. 31-32.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114.

BAKER, A. E.—Continued.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1267.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 789.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 378, 379.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 406.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 239-240, 241.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 478-479.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 87.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 378.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 244.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 136-137.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205.
BAKER, ARTHUR W. W. Enamel Defects. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 198-206.
Enamel Defects. (Syphilitic.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 200-210. Abstract.
Susceptibility in Relation to Dental Caries. Record, XXXII, 153-159. Reply, 233-237. Rejoinder, 329-330.
The Chemico-Parasitic Theory of Caries: A Rejoinder to Dr. Von Beust's Reply. Record, XXXII, 1912, 329-330.
Reflex and Functional Disturbances in Connection with the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. of D. S., LVI, 1913, 629-636. Abstract.
The Duty of the Dental Profession to the State in Relation to the War. (Presidential Address.) Australian, XIX, 1915, 70-74. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 152-156. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 131-133. Selected.
Myeloid Sarcoma of the Jaws. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 469. Abstract.
BAKER, B. C. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 936.
BAKER, CLIFTON. Greater Effort in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 138-143. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 167-171. Selected.
BAKER, DAVID C. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 867-868.
BAKER, EDWARD H. The Natural Field of Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 694-702, 2 illus.
Oral Conditions as Affected by Modern Civilization. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1-28, 15 tables. Disc. 60-67.
The Relation of Mouth Conditions to Bodily Health; What the Dental Profession Needs. Review, XXVI, 1912, 278-292.
Good Dentistry or Bad Dentistry; Which Shall it be? Review, XXVI, 1912, 383-387.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1081-1100, 4 illus. Disc. 1113-1128.
D242, 61..926. Review, XXVI 1912, 725-727.
The Awakening of the Dental Profession. Review, XXVII, 1913, 613-624.
The New Dentistry. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 333-340. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 564-571.
BAKER, ELMER W. (and Gies, Wm. J.). Attempts to Improve the General Method for the Quantitative Determination of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Allied, VI, 1911, 289-296, 4 tables. Disc. 390-391.
(and Smith, Clayton S.). On Variations in the Occurrence of Nitrate in Saliva. Allied, VI, 1911, 323-333. Disc. 390-391.
BAKER, FRANK W. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 168.
BAKER, GEORGE T. D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 472.
BAKER, H. A. D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1076, 1076-1077, 1077.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1253-1254, 1255.
BAKER, H. J. A Few Points Worth Remembering Relative to Gold Foil Fillings. Western, XXVIII, 1914, Feb., 21-23.
BAKER, L. W. A Preliminary Study of the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 110-122, 14 illus. Disc., 122-127. Correction, 223.
A Reply to Dr. William Bebb. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 663-669, 8 illus.
D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 256.
A Problem in Anchorage. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 249-250, 3 illus. Criticism, 545-546. Digest, XXI, 1915, 262. Selected.
Further Evidence as to the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 106-127, 26 illus. Disc., III, 159.
BAKER, R. C. 615.7816, Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 664-665.
615.7816, Register, LXVI, 1912, 607.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 533-534.
BAKER, T. T. Inlay, Using Alexander's Plastic Gold. Review, XXVII, 1913, 57. Clinic.
BAKER. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1016.
D601, D4, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 198-199, 204-205.
D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 940-941.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 291-292, 309.
D66, Allied, VII, 1912, 499.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 83-84.
D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 555-558, 559.
BAKKER B. R. Metallograph. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 673-684, 25 illus.
BALDING, L. M. D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, 1911, 48-49.
615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 36.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1028.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 105.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 117.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 173-175, 179.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 366-367.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 120-121.
BALDUS, C. C. Operating Room. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 706, illus.
BALDWIN, C. M. Principles in Silicate Work. Register, LXV, 1911, 236-248. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 334-344.
Confidence in Silicate Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 666-668.
"Empirical" or "Professional" Practice with Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 985-993.
Ascher's New Enamel. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 53-57.
The Value of Standards and Records. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 443-444.
Tantalum and its Uses. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 595-597.
BALDWIN, HARRY. The Hygienic Aspect of Crowns and Banded Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 835-836. Abstract.
Notes on Some Cases of Orthodontics. Record, XXXI, 1911, 716-721, 27 illus. Disc. 739-742.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 502-503.
D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 596-597.
D601, D3, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1080.
Inaugural Address. Record, XXXII, 1912, 245-246.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 418, 420-421, 422.
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 92-93.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 799.
D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 55.
D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 66.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 67-69.
D711, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 145.
D142, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 189-190.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 37.
A Valedictory Address. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 77-78.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 123.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 137-141.
Expansion Bow. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 197.
D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 231.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 163-164.
D43, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 325-326.
615, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 511.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IX, Nov., 1915, 1-5.
D14, Proc. Odon. Sec. Royal Soc. Med., IX, Nov., 1915, 31-32.
BALDWIN, TERRY. Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 10.
BALDWIN. D81, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 220.
D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 554-555.
615.7815, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 262.
D6b, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 72, 73, 75.
D221, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 430.
BALL, F. E. Treatment of Putrescent Pulps. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 529. Clinic.
BALL, LOUISE C. A Study of Some Factors of Interference with the Ferric Chloride Test for Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 368-373, 4 charts.
Does Salivary Mucin Dissolve in Soap Solution? Allied, IX, 1914, 381-383.
Does Ferric Chloride Solution Exert Solvent Action on Enamel? Allied, IX, 1914, 397-400.

BALL. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 308.
D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 559-561.
BALLACHEY, F. A. D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 73-74.
Seventh and Eighth District Dental Societies, State of New York, in Convention. Oral Health, III, 1913, 27-33.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725.
Conservation: the Basic Principle of Dentistry. Forum, XVI, 1915, 1-5.
BALLOU, EMERY H. The Manifold Inlay. Brief, XVI, 1911, 336-339, 13 illus.
A Two-Piece Matrix for a Gold Inlay, Including Cavities in Anterior and Posterior Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 459-460, 10 illus. Clinic.
BALTHASER, J. B. Syphilis, Its Relation to the Dental Profession. Penn. D. Jnl., XVI, Feb., 1913, 31-34.
BALY, C. F. PEYTON. An Erosion Cavity on the Lingual Aspect of a Lower Incisor. Dislocation of the Pulp of a Temporary Incisor, the Result of a Fall, with Subsequent Removal of the Pulp and Apex Intact. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 590. Disc. 590-592. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 68. Disc. 69.
The International Hygiene Exhibition in Dresden. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1017-1025. Disc. 1025-1026.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1060.
D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 553.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1081.
D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 65.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 261.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 309-310.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 409.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 377, 378.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 238.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 479.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 73.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 10.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 161-163.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 84.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 860.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 144.
BALY. Orthodontics. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 314-315. Abstract.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 157-158.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 136.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 244.
BANGHART, LEO F. A Case from Practice. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 64.
BANGS. D661, Allied, VI, 1911, 423-425.
BANZET, GEORGE T. Gold Inlay Bridge Cast in One Piece. Brief, XVI, 1911, 817-818.
BANZHAF, HENRY L. Dental Educational Council of America. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 549-550.
Dentists Themselves Induce Press Slights (re Public Dental Education). Amer. Den. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 81-84.
Dental Educational Council of America. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 363-369.
President's Address. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1161-1170. Disc. 1220-1231.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1267-1268.
D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 315-316.
D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 170.
BARBER, A. D. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol III, 170.
BARBER, CLARENCE JAMES. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 500. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 87. Portrait. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 79.
BARBER, EDWARD S. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 515-527. Disc. 712, 886.
An Outline of the Business Side of Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 771.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Register, LXVI, 1912, 390-390. Abstract.
A Talk on the Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 718-725. Disc. 725-729. Western, XXVII, Feb., 1913, 18-30. Selected.
An Outline of the Business Side of Dentistry. Digest, XIX, 1913, 31-33.
Co-operation vs. Competition. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 316-329.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1089-1090.
BARBER, HOWARD P. Publicity an Aid to Preventive Medicine. Digest, XIX, 1913, 191-194.
The Golden Opportunity. Digest, XIX, 1913, 266.
The "Dental Nurse Bill" a Fraud. Digest, XX, 1914, 576-577.
BARBER, L. L. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 815.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 320-321.
D223, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1138-1139.
D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 14-16.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 718-719.
D33, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 32-33.
What Shall be the Preliminary Educational Qualification for Entrance to Dental Colleges? Panama-Pacif. Den. Cong., Vol. II, 428-435. Disc., Vol. III, 317-323.
D073, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 299-300.
D073, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 314.
BARBER, P. T. The Mouth Hygiene Movement in Omaha. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 370.
President's Address. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 360-363. Disc. 365-369.
D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 373-375.
D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 503.
Use of the Removable Dimelow Facing in Crown and Bridge Work. Nebraska D. Jnl., I ,July, 1913, 21-22, 5 illus. Clinic.
Oral Hygiene Committee's Work. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 195-197.
D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 256.
BARBER, S. J. Obituary. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Nov., 1914, 29-30. Portrait. Summary, XXXIV, extra page following 999.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 246-247.
BARBER. D89, Nebraska Jnl., II, Feb., 1915, 4, 4-6. March, 1915, 1-2.
BARBOUR, F. W. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 38, 39, 40-41.
D32, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 45.
Efficiency Suggestions Regarding Office Assistants and Business Methods. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 459-469, 51 illus. Disc. 469-472, 2 illus. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 381-394, 6 illus. Portrait, 380.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 62.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1912, 262.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 365, 365-366.
Operating Without Pain. Digest, XXI, 1915, 597. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 561-566.
D601, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 387-388.
BARCLAY, A. C. D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 619.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 654-655.
BARCLAY, A. E. Radiography. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 72-77. Disc. 86-87.
BARCUS, J. M. D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 828-829.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1245.
Portrait. Ill. Bull., XI, 1915, 2.
President's Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 598-608. Disc. 712-731.
BARD, A. E. D221, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1271.
612.31, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 973.
BARDSWELL, NOEL DEAN. The Importance of Dental Surgery in Relation to Tuberculosis and the Public Health. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 993-997. Disc. 997-999. Record, XXXI, 1911, 525-526. Disc. 527-528.
BARK, ARTHUR WALDEMAR. Some Hints on Sharpening Instruments. Odontologist, VII, 1911, 38-41, 3 illus.
BARKER, A. E. Fads. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 360-364. Disc. 384-387.
BARKER, A. M. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 724. Portrait facing 658.
BARKER, CLINTON REED. The Devitalization and Removal of the Dental Pulp. Penn. D. Jnl., XIV, Feb., 1911, 33-38.
BARKER, D. W. Another Phase of the Fee Problem. Summary, XXXI, 213-214.
A Sectional Impression for Difficult Cases. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 470.
Some Systemic Causes of Pyorrhea. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 654-655. Disc. 706-708.
Do Clean Teeth Never Decay? Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 179.
Vitality a Factor in Dental Caries. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 31-33.
Some Aids in Taking Impressions. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 621-622, 1 illus.
How to Use Floss Silk. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 17.
The Unsanitary Tooth Brush. Northwest Jnl. D., III, June, 1915, 17. Selected. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 407.
The Inefficiency of the New York State Law. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1106.
The Unsanitary Tooth Brush and a Substitute. Record, XXXV, 1915, 506. Selected.

BARKER, GLADYS W. Anaesthetization and Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 300-304.
BARKER, L. F. D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1280-1290.
BARKER. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 11-12.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 57.
BARLING, H. G. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1048.
BARLOW, F. C. Complimentary Dinner to. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 157-158. Portrait.
Portrait. Scrap Book, V, May, 1912, facing 1.
BARLOW, PETER C. Free Dental Clinic for Children in the City of New York. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 859.
BARNDT. D4, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 95.
BARNES, CHAS. T. Old Times in Chicago. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, June, 1912, 16-18.
BARNES, E. C. Why the Apparent Lack of Enthusiasm in the Dental Profession? Northwest Jnl. of Den., III, 1915, Sept., 31-32.
BARNES, E. S. Report on Dental Science and Literature. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 29-33.
Report, Science and Literature, Washington State Dental Society, 1914. Northwest Jnl. Den., Dec., 1914, 10-14.
BARNES, HENRY. A Reinforced Gold Matrix Inlay. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 80-83.
D231, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 204-205.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 613.
The Sweated Gold Inlay. Brit. Den Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 565-566. Abstract.
The Sweated Gold Inlay versus the Cast Gold Inlay. Commenwealth, IX, 1911-12, 361-364. Selected.
Pure Gold Matrix Inlay, Using Ney's Soft Foil and Sweating 22 Karat Gold Plate, Without Investment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 443-444. Clinic.
The Sweated Gold Inlay versus the Cast Gold Inlay. Record, XXXII, 1912, 380-383. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 189-193. Disc. 199-202.
A New Inlay—Barnes' Inlay Method Using Artificial Gas. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 692-693. Clinic.
Technic for Gold Inlay, Direct or Indirect Method, Swaged Soft Gold, Infused 22K Gold Plate. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 960-963. Clinic. Supplemental Note, XXXV, 70.
BARNES, J. H. Adenoids a Factor in Dentistry. Western, XXVI, 1912, Aug., 1-5. Disc. 5-8.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, June, 34-35.
BARNES, VARNEY E. D4, Pacific Den. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 218-221.
Dental Impaction and Preventive Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1-21, 24 illus. Disc. 63-70.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 924.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 839-840.
D4, Digest, XIX, 1913, 598.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 114.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 279-281.
D332, D64, Dentist's Record, 1914, 113-114.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 23-24.
D04, D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 293-295.
D892, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 825-826.
Our Responsibility in Neglecting and Treating Dental Malposition. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 637-643, 1 illus.
BARNETT, G. A. Formaldehyde a Cure for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 553. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 645. Selected. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 446-447. Register, LXVII, 1913, 456-457. Selected. Scrap Book, VI, 1913, 17. Selected. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 37. Selected. Western, XXVII, July, 1913, 12. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 804-805.
BARNETT, K. L. Root Filling. Australian, XV, 1911, 296-297. Clinic. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 514. Clinic.
BARNHARD, WM. H. Dentistry and Medicine. Digest, XX, 1914, 580-581.
BARNHILL, C. A. Filling Teeth with Soft Foil, Tin and Tingold. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 60. Clinic.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 340-341.
BARNHILL, JOHN F. D65, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 823-824.
BARNWELL, C. M. D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 688.
BARR, E. T. D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120.
Methods of an Up-to-date Office Practice. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 149-154.
BARR, J. STODDART. Effects of Chronic Nasal Obstruction During Childhood Upon the Growth of the Teeth and Jaws. Amer. Den.
BARR, W. H. Report of Three Orthodontia Cases. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 21-25, 10 illus. Treatment of a Class II, Division I, Case. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 572-577, 12 illus.
BARRA. Use of Platinum in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1380. Abstract.
BARRENA, EMILIO. Diatoric Porcelain Crowns for Molars with Pulp-chamber Retention. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1289. Abstract.
BARRETT, A. G. The Mouth as a Factor in Facial Expression. Penn. Den. Jnl., XVI, 1913, March, 53-54.
BARRETT, H. C. Dentistry in the United States Army. Garretsonian, IV, 1912, April, 1-6.
BARRETT, M. T. The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 340-342. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1020-1023. Abstract. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 948-953. Disc. 82-86.
Finds Germ of Pyorrhea. Digest, XX, 1914, 484. Abstract.
Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1345-1350. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 221-231.
The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 711-712. Abstract. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 83-86. Selected. Disc. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 82-85. Texas, XXXIII, 1915, Jan., 16-24. Selected.
Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 168-172. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 132-134.
Clinical Report Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 95-102.
Use of Emetine in Treating Pyorrhea. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 210-212.
Emetine in Treatment of Amoebic Pyorrhea. Record, XXXV, 1915, 380-382. Selected.
Articles on Oral Endamoebae. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 101-102. Abstract.
(and Smith, Allen J.) A Review of the Relations of Oral Endamoebae to Pyorrhea and the Use of Emetin in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 11. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 809-821. Selected.
Emetine in the Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1201-1209. Disc. 1283-1289. Digest, XXI, 1915, 798-799. Selected.
A Review of Recent Studies Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Oral Health, V, 1915, 137-151. Disc. 151-163.
A Review of the Relations of Oral Endamoebae to Pyorrhea and of the Use of Emetine in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1034-1048.
BARRETT, W. C. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 12.
BARRETT. D60, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 73-74.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 100-101, 112-113.
BARRITT, ALFRED. The Dental Pulp. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 149-163, 10 illus.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 209-210.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 32-33.
The British Pharmacopoeia, 1914, and Dental Prescribing. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 167-170.
The Antiseptic and Germicidal Value of Ether. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 226-230.
Two Cases of Radiographic Interest. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 233-234. Illus. facing 223.
The Alleged Influence of Calcium Metabolism on Dental Caries. A Review of Recent Discussions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 661-667, 2 tables.
The Importance of the Study of Dental Materia Medica Pharmacology, and Therapeutics. Brit. Jnl. of D. S., LVIII, 1915, 609-611.
(and Barritt, Wesley.) **The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia and Therapeutics.** Phila.: Peter Reilly. 1915. London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton. 1914.
D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 284-285.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 326.
BARRITT, WESLEY. Iodine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 252-258.
Synthetic Drugs and Chemicals. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 505-511. Disc. 511-512.
(and Barritt, Alfred). **The Simplex Handbook of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.** London and Glasgow: Henry Kimpton, 1914.

BARRON, S. L. Tumors. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 3-11.
D243, Texas, XXXIII, 1915, Sept., 24-29.
A Study of Dr. Angle's New Regulating Appliances. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 16-21.
Plate Gold Backings for Steel Facings. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 27. Clinic.
D24, Texas, XXXIII, 1915, 24-27.
BARROW, S. C. Radiology as an Aid to the Dental Surgeon. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 476-478.
BARROWS, E. D. D4, Review, XXVI, 1912, 190.
The British Student and Dental Practice in the United States. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 614-615.
D4, D423, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 68.
BARROWS. D41, Ash's, 1914, 1109.
BARRY, WALTER F. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, facing 220.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1383-1385.
615.781, Items, XXXVI, 1915, 292, 293.
BARRY, W. B. Oral Hygiene as a Public Measure. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 623-625.
BARRY. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 943.
D3a, D32a, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 411-413.
BARTH, W. H. In Defense of the Toothbrush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 714.
BARTHOLOMEW, ALFRED ALDAM. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1283. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 675. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 150.
BARTLE. D072, Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1059-1060.
D072. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1079-1080, 1084-1085.
BARTLEMAN, F. L. Impression Taking in Modeling Compound. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, 1915, 24-27.
BARTLETT, C. H. D07, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 183-184.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 834. Portrait facing 745. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 554-555. Portrait, 554.
BARTLETT, C. J. D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 832-833, 835.
BARTLETT, E. D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 120.
BARTLETT, U. GRANT. Exodontia. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 544-545. Clinic.
BARTLETT, W. M. Dental Ills and Scholarship. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 114. Abstract.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 533-535.
BARTON, G. A. H. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 98.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 539-540.
BARTON, J. H. Everyday Laboratory Hints. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 392-394.
BASCOMBE, E. D. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 56-61. Disc. 172-180.
BASCOMBE, REGINALD E. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1050-1052.
Presidential Address. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 438-440.
BASCOMBE. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 560.
BASE, DANIEL (and Simon, W.) **Manual of Chemistry.** New York: Lea & Febiger. 1912. Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. 1913.
BASS, C. C. (and Johns, F. M.) The Specific Cause and the Prompt Specific Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Riggs' Disease. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 994-997. Australian, XIX, 1915, 8-11. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 134-136. Selected.
Alveodental Pyorrhea. W. B. Saunders Co., Phila. and London. 1915.
Articles on Pyorrhea and Endamoebae. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 223-225. Abstract. 458-462. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Dentalis and Alveolaris: Specific Cause and Treatment. Digest, XXI, 1915, 266. Selected.
BASSETT, ARTHUR E. 615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 88-89.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 21.
(and Casto, T. D.) Results of Three Iridio-Platinum Roots Implanted. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 493. Clinic.
BASSETT, F. L. D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1175.
BATER. D07, Dental Surg., VIII, 1912, 93.
BATES, W. D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 286.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 458.
BATES. 615.7811, Register, LXV, 1911, 512-513.
D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 729-730.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 480.
BATTEN, RAYNER. D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 272.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 35.
BAUCHWITZ. Root-canal Treatment with Sublimating Substances. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 349-350. Abstract.
BAUER, A. Herpes of the Left Naso-palatine Nerve. Brit. Den. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 366-367. Translation.
BAUER, J. Pyorrhea Alveolaris Among the Natives of Egypt, and Treatment. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 238-239. Abstract.
BAUMER, E. Susceptibility of the Dentist to Certain Diseases. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 158-159. Abstract.
BAUMER, J. B. Does it Pay to be Thorough? Western, XXV, 1911, 92-101. Disc. 105-108.
BAUMGARTNER, E. On the Nature of Dental Caries, with Special Consideration of the Histology of Healthy and Carious Enamel. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1455-1456. Abstract.
BAUMGARTNER, J. W. (and O'Connor, J. J.) Record of the Stockyards Free Dental Dispensary. Review, XXV, 1911, 26-34, 2 illus.
BAXTER, GERALD R. Scientific Prescribing for Dental Students. Tooth Powders. Mouth Washes. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 204-207, 303-307.
BAXTER. D332, Items, XXXV, 1913, 457-458.
BAY, ROBERT P. Tumors of the Mouth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 594-596. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 345-347. Selected. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 18-22. Selected.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 43.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 757.
BAYLIS, C. F. President's Address. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1034-1036.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 723-724.
BEACH, JOHN. D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 576-577.
BEACH, J. R. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 392.
D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 600.
BEACH, J. W. Method of Retaining Supplied Teeth. Practice, XI, 1911, 131-135, 11 illus.
Portrait. Practice, XI, 1911, 166.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 589.
Mouth Hygiene and the Business Man. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 205.
Special Attachment for Partial Dentures. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 321-332, 15 illus. Disc. 332-336.
Portrait. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 238.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 210-211.
D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 615-618.
An X-Ray of the X-Ray. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1018.
BEACH, L. L. D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592.
BEACH. D32, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 334, 334-336.
BEACHUM, HORACE R. The Saddle Bridge. Texas, XXX, 1912, Dec., 5-6.
BEADLES, E. P. The Oral Surgeon. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1911, 8-10. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 136-138.
About "Choosing a Profession." Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 975.
Heredity and Eugenics. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1912, 11-24. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 426-438, 1 illus.
BEAL, H. (and Paillard, H.) Oral Perforation. Record, XXXV, 1915, 146. Translation.
BEAM, F. N. A Case of Severe Hemorrhage After Extraction. Digest, XXI, 1915, 264. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 186-189. Pacific Dental Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 372-375. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, 1915, July, 35-39. Selected.
BEAN, GEO. L. A Comparison of Porcelain Inlays and Silicate Cements When Used as Filling Materials. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 138-142. Practical, XII, 1912, 185-188. Selected.
BEAN, J. W. B. Anaesthetics. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 103-108, 339-343. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 202-206.
General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 12-13. Disc. 21-23, 27-30.
Anaesthetics. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 502-506. Selected.
BEAR, M. W. Successful Analgesia. Digest, XXI, 1915, 221-222.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BEATON, A. Mother's Dental Guide. 1913.
BEATTY, B. E. Some Methods of Preventing the Decay of Children's Teeth. Garretsonian, V, 1913, 14-16. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 136-137. Selected.
BEATTY, GEO. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 201-204.
BEAUJARDIN, A. M. A Case Report of Ulcerous Stomatitis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 476-478. Abstract.
BEAUMONT, W. M. The Evolution of Toxaemic Iritis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1114-1116. Abstract.
BEBB, WM. An Injury to a Deciduous Tooth. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 21-23.
Pathological Conditions Found in Human and Animal Crania. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 511-512. Abstract.
A Criticism of a Paper by Dr. Lawrence W. Baker, entitled "A Preliminary Study of the Influence of the Forces of Occlusion on the Development of the Bones of the Skull." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 170-174, 5 illus. Reply, 663-669.
The Teaching of Comparative Odontology. Inst. D. Pedag., 19th Annual, 1912, 112-116. Disc. 116-133.
Experiences of a Dentist in the Study of Comparative Anatomy. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 230-237. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 253-259. Disc. 314-315.
Degree M. S. Conferred by University of Southern California. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 521-522.
Pathological Conditions Found in Human and Animal Crania. Review, XXVI, 1912, 336-337. Disc. 395-401.
D072, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 732-733.
D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 392.
The Elephant's Tusk. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 329-333.
BECK, H. M. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 595-596.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1063.
D07, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 86-87.
D611, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1280.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1286-1287, 1287.
BECK, JOSEPH C. Co-operation of Dentist and Ophthalmologist. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 429-437, 5 illus.
The Co-operation of the Dental and Oral Surgeon with the Ophthalmologist and Oto-Laryngologist, with Special Reference to Diagnosis. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1177-1188, 12 illus. Disc. 1199-1213.
Bismuth Paste in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XV, 1911, 273-274.
Bismuth Paste as a Dental Therapeutic Agent. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 243-244. Abstract.
Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppurations of the Jaws, its Diagnostic Importance and Therapeutic Value. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 337-343. Disc. 343-344.
BECK, RUDOLPH. Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1913, 347. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 561. Register, LXVII, 1913, 246. Review, XXVII, 1913, 462, 772.
BECKER, E. The Use of Bromural in the Hygiene of the Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 659. Translation.
Resection of the Root-apex. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 996-997. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 461. Selected.
BECKER, J. P. Method of Attaching a Davis Crown. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 294. Clinic.
BECKER. Reasons for the Discountenancing of Cowper's Operation in the Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 237. Abstract.
BECKETT, LEONARD S. Anatomical Articulation. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 344-349.
Gold Inlay Casting. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 529-531.
BECKETT, ROY. A Plea for a Better Understanding of Fundamental Principles. Ky. Bull., May, 1915, 4-7. Disc. 7.
BECKETT. D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 406.
BECKETT-OVERY. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 616.
613.2, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 62.
BECKWITH, W. H. H. Ethyl Chloride as an Obtunder in Sensitive Dentine. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 85-87. Selected.
BEDDOES, T. B. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 616-617.
BEDDOES, T. B.—Continued.
613.2, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 62-63.
BEDDOES, THOMAS PUGH. Prescriber's Formulary and Index to Pharmacy. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912. Second Edition, 1915.
BEEBE, E. W. D4, Orthodontia, Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 98.
BEEBE, THEODORE, CHAPIN. Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Treatment by the Opsonic Method. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 475-481.
BEEBEE, J. H. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 596-599. D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 472.
Hints on Casting Gold Fillings. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 99-100.
BEECH. D86, Register, LXV, 1911, 519.
BEECHAM, J. R. D072, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 66-67.
BEECHER, SAMUEL A. Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1415. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1197. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 943-944.
BEECHER, W. O. D89, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 870-871.
BEEMAN, C. E. Gold Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 563-564. Clinic.
BEEMER, G. N. Operation—Cast Gold Inlay Bridge in Two Sections. Review, XXV, 1911, 604. Clinic.
BEEMER, HORACE I. Amalgam: A Consideration of its Physical Properties and Some Suggestions for Making Better Fillings With It. Brief, XVI, 1911, 481, 489, 8 illus. Scrap Book, IV, 1911, 1-11.
(and Rundle, V. M.) Inserting a Gold Filling by Dr. Black's Methods. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 531. Clinic.
BEERBOWER, L. G. D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 640.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 371.
A Talk to School Teachers. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 195.
Partial Plate. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 118. Clinic.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 113.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 526-528.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 572.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 646.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 559-562.
Should the Dentist Advertise? Digest, XXI, 1915, 309-311.
Business Building. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 209.
BEHREND, OSCAR. D231, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 314.
Amalgam. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 251-256.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 110.
D39, Australian, XIX, 1915, 221.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 342.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 300.
D232, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 348.
612.31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 449.
D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 236.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 89.
D102, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 410.
BEISCHER, A. L. Paper on Gold Inlays. Australian, XIX, 1915, 329-333. Disc. 345. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 123-127.
BEISCHER. D39, Australian, XIX, 1915, 221.
D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 128.
BELCHER, H. L. D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 726.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 724.
BELCHER, WM. W. The Establishing of a Free Dental Dispensary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1131-1136. Disc. 1171-1174.
Remarks at Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1171.
You Get Out of a Thing Just What You Put in it. Digest, XVII, 1911, 726-728. Abstract.
A Clean Mouth Turneth Away Trouble. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 60-61. Register, LXV, 1911, 294-296.
The Ideal Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 352. Selected.
D61, Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 10.
D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 469-471, 473-474.
Scientific Tests as to the Value of Mouth Hygiene. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 232-236. Abstract.
What Shall We Do to be Saved? (Illegal Practitioners). Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 2-6. Register, LXVI, 1912, 68-76. Selected.
Keeping Records and Bookkeeping—Free Dental Dispensaries. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 58-61, 4 charts.
The Establishment of a Free Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 116-122.

BELCHER, WM. W.—Continued.
Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 139-141.
The New York State Department of Health and the Free Lectures on Mouth Hygiene. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 144-152, 24 illus.
The Story of Tim. Oral Health, II, 1912, 85-91, 1 illus.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 792-794, 795.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 811-812.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1168-1169.
D89, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 641-642.
D61, Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 10.
The Union Meeting of the Seventh and Eighth District Dental Societies. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 3-6, 6 illus.
Factors Entering in the Maintenance and Control of Free Dental Dispesaries. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 132. Selected.
Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 302. Selected.
Editor Oral Hygiene. Register, LXVIII, 1913, 453-454. Ed.
Oral Hygiene (School Children). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 498-602.
D072, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 63-64.
D072, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 74.
BELDING, GEO. H. A Case of Impacted Cuspid. Review, XXIX, 1915, 695-696, 1 illus.
BELFORD, E. E. D231, Inst. Den. Pedag., 1911, 100.
Prosthetic Technic Exhibit. Inst. Den. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 164-165.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 759.
D071, Inst. Den. Pedag. Proceedings, 1913, 38-39.
D33, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 33.
615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
Portraits. Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 2-10.
BELING, CHRISTOPHER C. The Relation of Dentistry to Neurology. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1360-1365. Disc. 1390-1394. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 362-363. Disc. 363-364. Abstract.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 534-535.
615.851, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 282-284.
BELKNAP, F. W. Author special chapter, **Oral Surgery**, by Truman W. Brophy. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
BELL, A. F. The Relation of Vaccines to Dentistry. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 357-362. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 687-695. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 412-416. Selected.
BELL, C. G. Shortening and Rotating Teeth by Excising. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 619. Clinic.
BELL, FRED S. D33, Brief, XVII, 1912, 664-665.
D33, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 348-350.
BELL, GEORGE. Mounting Inlays. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 158. Clinic.
BELL, GEORGE HUSTON. Ocular Manifestations of the Peripheral Affections of the Fifth Cranial Nerve. Allied, VI, 1911, 6-17. Disc. 43-52.
BELL, G. G. An Improved Way of Fitting Twentieth Century Detached Pin Crowns to Root. Digest, XVII, 1911, 629, 1 illus.
Grinding and Mounting a Detached-Post Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.
BELL, JAMES RICHARD. Necrology. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 561. Register, LXVII, 1913, 40-43. Portrait.
BELL, J. W. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 273-274.
BELL, VICTOR C. Popular Essays Upon the Care of the Teeth and Mouth. Our Teeth and How to Take Care of Them. New York and London: P. Simmons. 1913.
BELL, W. F. Pulp Removal and Root Treatment Therewith. Penn. D. Jnl., XIV, March, 1911, 71-74.
BELLCHAMBER, C. E. Gold Filling. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441. Clinic.
Method of Applying Gold Inlay to Porcelain Crown or Plate Tooth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1305. Clinic.
BELYEA, F. S. Artificial Dentures. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 559-564.
D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 409.
A New Arrangement of Teeth and Plumbers in Artificial Dentistry. Disc. only. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 44-45.
Artificial Dentures. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 27-30. Selected.
BENBOW, BURCHALL. D67, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 258.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 407.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 453, 454.
BENBROOK, CHARLES M. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 542-543. Portrait facing 475.
BENEDICT, A. L. The Relation of the Teeth to Longevity and to Diseases of the Digestive Organs Generally. Record, XXXII, 1912, 826-832. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 330-336.
BENEDICT, J. D. As It Appears to a Layman. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 112-113, 2 illus.
Mouth Hygiene Jingles. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 492.
BENNEJEANT, CH. The Care of the Vulcanizer. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 610-613. Translation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 766. Abstract.
Study of the Temporary Dental Canal and Artery. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 676-677. Translation. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 550-551. Selected.
Care of the Vulcanizer. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 318-319. Selected.
BENNETT, BESSIE BURNS. Mouth Breathing. Digest, XVII, 1911, 562-566.
The Good Work (Oral Hygiene Campaign). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 651.
Bubonic Plague and Oral Hygiene. Digest, XIX, 1913, 136-139.
The Influence of the Teeth in the Making of a Citizen. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 883.
BENNETT, FRANK E. Portrait. Oral Health, III, 1913, 194.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 345-346, 348, 352.
BENNETT, F. J. The Destruction of Teeth by Milk Germs. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 227-231. Selected. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 839-840. Abstract.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 71.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 267-268.
D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 553.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 500-501.
613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 677, 678.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 32.
D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 54.
D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 65.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 101.
D141, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Oct., 1911, 7.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 63.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 139.
D142, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 180-189.
612.3, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 18-20, 21.
(and Turner, J. G.) Some Species of Caries from Ancient Egyptian Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 475.
613.2, Australian, XVII, 1913, 63-64.
Recent Studies in the Calcification of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 700-705. Disc. 708-709.
D14, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, Nov., 1915, 32.
Recent Studies in the Calcification of Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 69-75, 4 illus.
BENNETT, NORMAN G. Rational Terminology in Occlusal Relationship. Record, XXXI, 1911, 721-722, 5 illus. Disc. 739.
D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 998.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1080.
D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 609.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 527-528.
Report of the Committee on Orthodontic Classification. Oral Health, II, 1912, 321-327. Record, XXXII, 1912, 401-406. Disc. 418-422.
A Case for Diagnosis and Treatment of Deciduous Dentition. Record, XXXII, 1912, 7-8, 7 illus. Disc. 16-19.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 996-997.
D16, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1095.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 39.
The Science and Practice of Dental Surgery. With an Appendix on Dental Jurisprudence. London: Henry Frowde, Oxford Univ. Press, and Hodder & Stoughton. 1914. New York: Wm. Wood & Co. 1915.
Oral Hygiene: Public Instruction, and Public Dental Services. Review of Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 885-888.
Dentistry and the State. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 925.

BENNETT, NORMAN G.—Continued.
The Future Role of Orthodontics. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 249-253.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 533.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 667-668, 668.
The Relationship Between the Size of the Teeth and the Size of the Jaws. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 280-281. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 108-111, 3 illus. facing 110.
Valedictory Address. Record, XXXV, 1915, 139-140.
D42, Record, XXXV, 1915, 137.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 138.
BENNETT, REGINALD S. Address of Welcome. Items, XXXV, 1913, 859-860.
BENNETT, R. M. (Bentley, W. H. and Salmons, C. R.) **Dental Lectures. Two Helpful Talks on Dental Hygiene.** 1913.
BENNETT. D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 111.
D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 431.
BENNETTE, HORACE W. P. Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Record, XXXI, 1911, 88-91. Disc. 105-109.
Cast Gold Inlays: A Suggestion. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 986-989, 4 illus.
The Principles of Cavity Preparation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1014-1019. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 262-266.
Report on Principles of Cavity Preparation. Items, XXVI, 1914, 923-928. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 27-32. Selected. Practical, XV, 1915, 9-14.
BENNETTE, W. L. 615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 200.
BENNETTE, W. R. Gold Inlays. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 364-366. Disc. 387-391.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 285.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 457-458.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 715, 716-717.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 786-787.
BENNETTE, W. S. Methods of Restoring Lost Tissue. Record, XXXII, 1912, 482-491, 20 illus.
Restoring Lost Dental Tissue. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Feb., 1914, 35-40, 6 illus., 95-96.
BENSING, LE R. P. (and Price, W. A.) Are Endamobae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? A Study of Their Habits. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 820-821. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 462-464. Selected. Jnl. N. D. A., II, 1915, 143-165, 11 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., 1915, 503-505. Abstract.
BENSON, A. F. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1079.
BENSON, C. N. Contouring Single Banded Shell Crown. Review, XXV, 1911, 608. Clinic.
BENSON, C. W. Method for Duplicating Plaster Models. Review, XXV, 1911, 74. Clinic.
Keeping Dental Records. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 134. Corres.
Contouring Two-piece Shell Crowns. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.
Construction of Pyorrhea Splint for the Lower Incisor Teeth. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 94-98, 6 illus.
What do We Owe Our Patients? Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 429-434. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 297-303. Disc. 330-333.
Technique of Making Pyorrhea Splints. Review, XXVII, 1913, 243-244. Clinic.
BENTHALL, A. LAURENCE. The Dental Profession and Insurance. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 29-32. Portrait.
BENTLEY, C. E. Why and How the Public Should be Educated as to its Dental Needs. Review, XXV, 1911, 165-173.
Educational Campaign of Chicago-Odontographic Society. Review, XXV, 1911, 174-177.
Report of the Public Dental Education Committee. Review, XXV, 1911, 750-753.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 286, 287.
D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 394-395.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 679-683.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 897-898.
A Survey of Oral Hygiene. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1101-1108. Disc. 1129-1138. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 554.
The Free Dental Clinic. Western, XXVI, 1912, Dec., 64-66. Selected.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 163-167.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 72-74.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 438-442.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 365-368. Portrait.
Greene Vardiman Black (Biography). Jnl. N. D. A., II, 1915, 305-314, 7 illus. Portrait, 304.
D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 80.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 948-950.
BENTLEY, L. W. D141, D142, Summary, XXIV, 1914, 624-625.
BENTLEY, W. H. (Salmons, C. R., and Bennett, R. M.) **Dental Lectures. Two Helpful Talks on Dental Hygiene.** 1913.
BENTON, CULMER C. Importance of Good Teeth. Penn Den. Jnl., XVII, April, 1914, 48-49.
BENTON. D4, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 268.
BENTZ, J. P. Clasps for Partial Rubber Plates. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 34-35. Clinic.
BERETTA, ARTURO. Histological and Embryological Studies on the Enamel Cuticle. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 829. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 442-443. Selected.
La Cuticola Della Smalto: Richerche Istologiche ed Istogenetiche (Nasmyth's Membrane). 1915.
Infectious and Non-Infectious Disorders of the Dental Pulp. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 579-581. Abstract.
BERGER, A. Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 641-653, 15 illus.
An Accident with Conductive Anesthesia. Items, XXXVII, 659-660, 2 illus. 1915.
BERKOWITZ, J. M. Devitalization and Root-canal Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1181. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 558. Selected.
BERKSHIRE, C. E. Oral Hygiene Lecture. Digest, XX, 1914, 556. Abstract.
Oral Hygiene. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 30-31.
BERKSON, WILLIAM J. The Salivary Salts in Their Relation to Plaque Formation. Odontologist, VII, March, 1911, 15-19.
BERMINGHAM, P. J. An Incident of Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 717-718, 4 illus.
BERNARD, ADOLPH. Neurasthenia in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 515-521. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 109-114.
Bacterins and Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Certain Lesions. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 817-820.
Mixed Treatments in Some Forms of Dental Lesions. Two Cases of Necrosis Following Alveolar Abscess. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 409-410.
BERNARD, PAUL. Insufflation of Iodine Vapor in Dental Therapeutics. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235. Abstract.
Osteoma of the Lower Jaw. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 418. Translation.
BERNHEIM. D81, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 304.
D841, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 324-327.
BERRY, MRS. DICKINSON. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 100.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 538-539.
BERRY, JAMES (and Legg, T. Percy.) **Hare-lip and Cleft Palate, With Special Reference to the Operative Treatment and Its Results.** London: J. and A. Churchill. 1913.
BERRY, R. F. Unnecessary Extraction of Children's Six-Year Molars and Other Permanent Teeth. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 373-376.
BERRY. Eighty-one Consecutive Cases of Cleft Palate Treated by Operation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1058-1060. Abstract.
Fifth Pair of Cranial Nerves. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 4-7. Disc. 24-27.
BERTEN. Retention of Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 611. Abstract.
BERTOLET, WELLINGTON M. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1367-1368.
BERTRAND, D. M. (and Valadier, A. C.) Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Garretsonian, V, 1913, 2-3. Outlook, I, 1914, 177-178. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 155-157. Abstract.
BERWICK, E. C. A Plea for Oral Hygiene in Texas State School for Deaf. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 380.
BERWICK, GEO. H. A Few Practical Hints (re Full Upper Vulcanite Dentures). Ash's, 1911, 505-506. Selected.
Restoration After Surgical Operations. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 57-71, 16 illus. Disc. 71-76.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 31.
BERWICK. Australian, XVII, 1913, 158.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 310.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 378.
BESSEY, L. R. Interproximate Spaces. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 12-14.
BEST, BERTRAM C. Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific Dental Gaz., XX, 1912, 335-340.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BEST, E. S. Removable Bridge. Review, XXV, 1911, 75. Clinic.
D7, Review, XXVII, 1913, 331-333.
Pulp Canal Operations. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 841-848, 28 illus. Disc. 848-858.
Technique of Root Treatment. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 859. Clinic.
D6b, Jnl. N. D. A., II, 1915, 97-98.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1193-1194.
The Surgical Treatment of Pulp Canals as a Prevention of Systemic Disturbances. Digest, XXI, 324-325. Selected. 1915.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in the Event of Pulpless Teeth. Digest, XXI, 1915, 528-529. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 498-518, 29 illus. Disc. 606-626, 14 illus.
Detailed Procedure in Pulp Canal Operations. Practical, XV, 1915, 93-94. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 155-156.
The Surgical Treatment of Pulp Canals as a Prevention of Systemic Disturbances. Review, XXIX, 1915, 320-334, 33 illus. Disc. 373-386.
The Significance of the Pulp Canal Operation. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 861-869, 13 illus. Disc. 869-873.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 278.
BEST, J. D. Obstructed Nasal Respiration and its Relation to Dental Deformities. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 229-234. Disc. 234-235.
BEST, WILLIAM GILMORE. A Second Molar with Upper Third Molar Attached. Digest, XX, 1914, 82, 1 illus.
BEST. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342.
D602, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 263.
BETHEL, HERBERT R. An Appliance to Assist Breathing in Obturator Cases. Review, XXVI, 1912, 363-366, 3 illus. Disc. 388-389.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 315.
Orthodontia and the Roentgen Ray—Two Cases. Review, XXVII, 1913, 859-865, 4 illus. Disc. 926-928.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1202-1203.
BETHEL, LOUIS P. Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 290-292. Portrait.
Twenty-five Years Editorship of Dental Summary. Register, LXVI, 1912, 105-106. Ed.
A Quarter of a Century on a Tripod. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 154-156. Portrait. Ed.
An Interesting Survey (re Dental Incomes). Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915, 538-539.
BETKE. Sarcoma of the Tongue. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1409. Abstract.
BETTMAN, M. M. Constitutional Results of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1110-1113.
Some Remarks on the Pathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. D., II, May, 1914, 12-13.
D64, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 266.
BETTS, EDWARD GEORGE. The Complete Eruption Into Place of a Devitalized Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 610. Translation.
Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 139-140. Disc. 140.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1062-1063. Record, XXXII, 1912, 815. Dent. Surg., VIII, 550. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 701.
BETTS, EDWIN. Treating and Filling Root Canals of Permanent Teeth. Scrap Book, VI, Dec., 1912, 3-5.
BEVAN, ARTHUR D. Anesthetics. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, 1915, Nov., 7-13. Abstract.
The Choice and Technic of the Anesthetic. Practical, XV, 1915, 499-514. Selected.
BEVIL, C. P. The Alexander Hood Abutment. Texas, XXXIII, Oct., 1915, 19-20. Clinic.
BIDDLE, J. F. Report on Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 655-657. Disc. 657-658.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1911, 202-203.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1277-1278.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Important Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 353-363, 19 illus. Disc. 407-412.
D6b, D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 608-610.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1913, 87-88.
D07, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 137-139.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 653-654, 654, 656.
D4a, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 353.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 359.
Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Roots and the Adjacent Tissues. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915, 374-383, 10 illus. Disc., III, 97-100.
BIGELOW, CHAUNCEY SCOTT. Portrait. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, facing 927.
Obituary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 63. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 81-86.
BIGGAR, HAMILTON F. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 885-886.
BIGGS, H. M. A Peculiar Case of Oral Epithelioma. Edinburgh D. Student, II, 1912, March, 225-230. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 943-945. Abstract.
A Practical Method of Cavity Dehydration. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 600, 1 illus.
Anomalies. (Impacted and Unerupted Teeth.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1013-1014, 5 illus.
BIGGS, JOHN AUSTEN. Neuralgia from Unerupted Supernumerary Tooth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 212.
BIGHAM, J. B. President's Address. S. Car. S. Den. Assn., 1912, 6-8.
BIGLOW, B. H. A Business Phase of Dentistry. Review, XXV, 1911, 226-229. Disc. 229-231.
BIGLOW. D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 37-38.
BILLING, J. Simplification and Methods of the Resection and Prosthesis of the Mandible (German). Stockholm: Isaac Marcus. 1911.
BILLINGS, FRANK. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 149-152.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. Jnl. A. M. A., LXIII, 1914, 2024-2025. Disc. 2029-2032. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 6-8.
Articles on Oral Infection. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942. Abstract.
D65, D23, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 130.
D601, D23, Review, XXIX, 1915, 373-382.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 16.
BINFORD, B. S. Method of Obtaining Perfect Joint in Logan Crown. Practice, XI, 1911, 76. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 40. Clinic.
BINGHAM, C. L. Retirement of. Review, XXV, 1911, 97-98. Ed.
BINNS, H. T. D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 47.
The Importance of Normal Interproximal Relationship. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 141-145. Disc. 145-148.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1077-1080.
BINNGS. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 509.
D423, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 365.
BIRDSALL, C. C. A Method of Substantially Repairing Lower Vulcanite Plates. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 226. Clinic.
BIRKHAHN, ALEX. M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Odontologist, VII, 1911, June, 24-34.
BIRT, G. C. D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 70.
Fusion of Maxillary Molars. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 130.
BISCO, M. J. The Use of DeTrey's Synthetic Cement. Texas, XXXI, 1913, Feb., 7-12.
BISHOP, G. E. Making Clasps for Partial Plates or Removable Bridge Retention. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 459. Clinic.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 177.
BISSELL, W. D. D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 698-699.
BLAABERG, C. J. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1024.
Bringing Forward Instanding Second Bicuspid. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 262-263, 4 illus.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 153.
D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 340.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 534.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 250.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 164.
D601, D661, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 219.
BLAABERG. D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 597.
D4, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 315, 315-316.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 590.
BLACHLY, J. H. D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1252-1253.
BLACK, ARTHUR D. File Index for Articles in Dental Journals. Review, XXV, 1911, 64. Clinic.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1911, 174-176.
Better Reorganization of State Dental Societies and Some Benefits to Both the Public and the Profession. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 916-928. Disc. 939-946.
A System of Classifying Dental Literature and its Application in Society Work and Daily Practice. Practice, X, 1911, 69-84. Selected.
The Diagnosis and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Register, LXV, 1911, 448-456. Disc. 456-464.

BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.
Reorganization of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Register, LXV, 1911, 486-490. Disc. 490-491.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 33-34.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 71-73.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 102.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 179, 180, 181, 183.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 934-935.
D602, Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 12-13.
D072, Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 17-18.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 480-481.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 695-696.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 799-802.
D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 911.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1100.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1237.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1242-1244.
The Beginnings of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, and Their Prevention. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 684-693, 7 illus. Disc. 707-714.
Compulsory Medical and Dental Examination of School Children. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bulletin, VIII, 1912, March, 10-11.
Report of the Dental Index Bureau. Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 166-167.
Preventive Treatment of Peridental Diseases. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, Dec., 1912, March, 1913, 60-73, 6 illus. 56-57. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 861-867, 17 illus. Disc. 918-928.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 353-360. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 329-336. Disc. 494-496.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 588-589.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1370-1371.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 107-108.
D7, D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 366.
D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 514-516, 516.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 825-827.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 952-953.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1113-1118.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1245-1246.
Examine Soft Tissue First. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 481-482, 510-512. Abstract.
The Progress of Dental Caries in Relation to Cavity Preparation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 469-474, 4 illus. Disc. 515-523. Correction, 721.
Something of the Etiology and Early Pathology of the Diseases of the Peridental Membrane, with Suggestions as to Treatment. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1219-1226. Disc. 1267-1269. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 159-173. Selected.
Extend Small Proximal Cavities. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 481-482. Selected.
Introducing Dr. Mayo. Review ,XXVII, 1913, 281.
Address, Toastmaster. Review, XXVII, 1913, 380-388.
Remarks on Reorganization of National Dental Association. Review, XXVII, 1913, 677-682.
The Beginning of Diseases of the Peridental Membrane and Their Treatment. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 921-928. Disc. 928.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 614-615.
D601, Bur, XVIII, 1913, 1-4.
D24, D63, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 407-409.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1913, 93.
615.781, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 717-718.
D072, D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 80-82.
D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 657-659.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1180-1181.
D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1187, 1187-1192, 1195.
615.781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 852-853.
Bookkeeping System (For National Dental Association). N. D. A. Bulletin, Nov., 1913, 9-12.
Lectures on Oral Hygiene. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, March, 1914, 2-16.
Problems Presented to the Dentist in the Fight Against Oral Sepsis. Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1-9, 5 illus. Disc. 10.18.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2109.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2029.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers Proceedings, 1914, 123-126.
D243, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 187-191.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 603-604.
Historical Booklet of the Illinois State Dental Society, with Classified Index of All Papers, Discussions and Clinics, and Personal Index of Administration, Papers, Discussions and Clinics, 1865-1914.
Suggestions for Developing Usefulness of Societies and for Preparing Programs. Amer. Dent., I, 1915, June, 10.

BLACK, ARTHUR D.—Continued.
Suggestions for Making the Dental Student a Better Student Dentist. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers Proceedings, 1915, 31-40. Disc. 40-64. Oral Health, V, 1915, 227-236. Review, XXIX, 1915, 557-566.
Operative Procedures in Relation to Dental Caries and Diseases of the Investing Tissues. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 937-941. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 164-168. Disc. III, 201-203.
The Conduct of State Societies and Their Components in Planning of Programs. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 110-113. Disc. 114-118.
Lecture-Recitation Plan of Teaching. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, 1915, Dec., 1-45, 7 charts.
The Gold Foil Filling. Review, XXIX, 1915, 14-29, 11 illus., 2 tables. Disc. 68-85.
A Consideration of the Qualities of Certain Materials for Filling Teeth, and the Indications for Their Use. Western, XXIX, April, 1915, 1-14, 2 tables.
D07, Jnl. A. M. A., LXIV, 1915, 390.
D65, D23, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 128.
D031, Amer. D. Teachers Inst., 1915, 79-81, 88.
D07, Register, LXIX, 1915, 30-31.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 726-729.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1072-1077.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1259-1260.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 12.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 482.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 748.
BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN. Antiseptics. Practice, XI, 1911, 154-164. Selected.
Beginnings of Pyorrhea Alveolaris; Treatment for Prevention. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 420-466, 15 illus. Disc. 604-614. Ed. 467-470.
Testimonial Banquet. Northwestern D. Jnl., VIII, Mar., 1911, 100-101.
Visits Alaska. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Sept., 1911, 52-54.
Scientific Instruments. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Dec., 1911, 80-96, 21 illus.
The Use of Antiseptics. Pacific D. Gazette, XIX, 1911, 680-693. Selected.
Flushing Out and Washing the Sub-Gingival Spaces. Review, XXV, 1911, 606-607. Clinic.
The Use of Antiseptics. Review, XXV, 1911, 874-886. Disc. 912-926. Comment, 1144-1146.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 479-480, 480.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 701-706.
Plaque Profile. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 263.
Award of Diploma of the "Miller" Prize. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 304-306. Illus. facing 307.
Again Honored. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, 1912, Sept., 45, 2 illus.
Deposit of Salivary Calculus. Oral Health, II, 1912, 169-176. Disc. 177-192.
Restraint in Use of Antiseptics. Record, XXXII, 1912, 50-51. Abstract.
Deposit of Salivary Calculus. Review, XXVI, 1912, 337-350, 7 illus. Disc. 401-420.
Awarded First International Miller Prize. Review, XXVII, 1913, 192, 2 illus.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 157-159.
Re Efforts at Curing Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 8.
A Work on Special Dental Pathology. Chicago: Medico-Dental Publ. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1915.
A Brief Synopsis of a Paper Entitled Mottled Teeth; an Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth, Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. Collaborator with McKay, Frederick S. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., I, 1915, 25-34, 20 illus. Disc. III, 3-9.
The Man and His Work. Biography by Wm. B. Dunning. Allied, X, 1915, 409-417. Portrait facing 410.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915, July and Aug. following 488.
"Father of Modern Dentistry," and Famous Scientist and Educator. Passes to the Great Beyond. Amer. Dentist, I, Sept., 1915, 9. Portrait. Ed.
Obituary. Allied, X, 1915, 402, 538.
Obituary. Ash's, 1915, 823-824.
Obituary. Australian, XIX, 1915, 346.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 966.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 814-815.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1193-1194. Portrait facing 1081, 1315, 1415-1416.
Obituary. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bulletin, XI, 1915, Sept., 3. Portrait, 2.

BLACK, GREENE VARDIMAN—Continued.
Obituary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 620-623. Portrait, 621.
Obituary. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 369-375. Portrait, 370.
A Tribute in an Address by Dr. Morey at the Funeral. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 375-376.
Biographical Sketch. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bulletin, XI, Sept., 1915, 5-10.
Funeral Services. Ill. S. Den. Soc. Bulletin, XI, Sept., 1915, 10-15.
Biography. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 788-794. Portrait opp. 721. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 871-873, 957-958.
Biography by Charles E. Bentley. N. D. A., Jnl., II, 1915, 305-314, 7 illus. Portrait, 304.
Obituary, by Weston A. Price. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 327.
Obituary, by H. E. Friesell. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 411-412. Ed.
Biographical Sketch. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, 1915, 10-11. Portrait 1, illus. 9.
A Really Great Man. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, 1915, 16-17. Ed.
Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 421. Ed.
Obituary. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 130-131.
Obituary. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, 1915, Sept., 3-11. Portrait, 2. Sept., 1915, 15.
The Passing of. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Oct., 1915, 8-11. Portrait facing 8. Ed.
Deceased. Oral Health, V, 1915, 407-408. Ed. Portrait, 410, 436-441.
Portrait. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 496. Portrait.
Obituary. Outlook, II, 1915, 394.
Biography. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 651-656. Portrait, 653. Ed.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 1915, 362.
Obituary. Penn Den. Jnl., XIX, No. 1, Dec., 1915, 10. Ed.
Obituary. Record, XXV, 1915, 689-690.
Obituary. Register, LXIX, 1915, 451-453. Ed. 499-500, 528-530. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1084-1086. Ed.
Obituary, by Edmund Noyes. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1086-1090. Portrait facing 979.
In Memoriam Exercises. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1192. Ed.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1198-1200, 1293-1294.
Obituary. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 853-858. Portrait 854.
Obituary. Texas, XXXIII, Nov., 1915, 37-43.
Obituary. Western, XXIX, Oct., 1915, 1-7.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 55-56, 56-58.
BLACK, J. E. President's Address. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 35-37.
BLACK, J. H. Vaccine Therapy. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 4-11.
BLACK, NORMAN. The Bleaching of Discoloured Tooth Tissue. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1169-1176. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 661-669. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 281-287. Disc. 297-300.
Substitutes, Natural and Artificial. Brit. D. Jnl., XXVI, 1915, 50-51.
BLACK, W. A. The Convention of the Ontario Dental Society. Oral Health, I, 1911, 133-147. Portrait, 131.
D22c. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 356-357.
BLACK, W. H. Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, 179.
BLACK. D64. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 69-71.
D242. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
BLACKMARR, C. B. D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 665-666.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 263-264.
BLACKMARR. 616, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 227-228.
BLACKWELL, B. T. D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 50.
BLACKWELL, ERNEST. Dental Education in New South Wales: Where it Breaks Down. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 295-299. Disc. 305-311.
BLADES, WILLIAM F. Heredity as a Factor in Congenital Hare-Lip and Cleft Palate. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1241-1245. Disc. 1253-1255. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 24-30. Selected.
D42. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1078.
BLAIN, ALEXANDER W. Salivary Concretions. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 69-71, 1 illus.
BLAIN, J. HARVEY. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 461-466.
BLAINE, EDWARD S. The Technique of X-Ray Work as Applied to Dentistry. Review, XXXVII, 1913, 120-126. Disc. 169-172.
BLAIR, E. K. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 909-910.
Some Thoughts Relative to the Present Status of Dentistry in the Rural Districts and the Outlook for the Future. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1012-1020. Disc. 1033-1041.
Report of the Committee on Necrology. Review, XXVII, 1913, 771-777.
A Historical Sketch of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1894 to 1913 Inclusive. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 854-870. Disc. 904-912.
BLAIR, R. The Cologne (Prussia) Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 158-161, 1 table. Selected.
BLAIR, VILRAY, PAPIN. Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1912.
Oral Surgery (in the Chicago Dental Schools). Inst. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 92-94.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 149.
Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws. St. Louis, Mo.: C. V. Mosby & Co. 1913.
Report of Oral Surgery Clinic Given Before the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXVII, 1913, 328-330.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 322-323.
Peridental Infections: Their Relation to Neighboring Organs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 28-29. Abstract.
Ankylosis of the Mandible. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 117-124. Disc. 164-168, 1 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 505-506. Abstract.
D601, Amer. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2030.
Personal Observations of the Brophy Plan of Dealing with Complete Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1141-1142. Texas, XXXIII, 1915, 33-35.
Instances of Operative Correction of Mal-Relation of the Jaws. Digest, XXI, 1915, 658. Selected. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 395-421, 32 illus.
Importance of Early Diagnosis of Malignant Tumors of the Mouth. Review, XXIX, 1915, 545-556. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 27-37. Selected.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 14.
BLAIR. D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 1226.
BLAISDELL, E. C. D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 601.
BLAKEMAN, R. I. D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1017.
BLAKEWAY, H. The Effects of Cleft Palate Operations on the Dental Arch. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 922-928. Disc. 931-938. Digest, XXI, 1915, 656. Abstract. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 84-90, 4 illus. Disc. 91-96.
Results of the Operative Treatment of Cleft Palate. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 468-469. Abstract.
BLANC, C. Amputation of Roots in the Treatment of Bicuspids and Molars. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 628. Abstract.
Contribution to the Treatment of Open Bite. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 214. Translation.
BLANCHARD, E. O. Artistic Crown Filling. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, 1913, Nov., 117-119. Selected.
BLAND-SUTTON, JOHN. A Clinical Lecture on an Odontome in a Man Aged 62. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 165-167, 1 illus. Selected.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 136-137.
BLASDALE, W. C. The Nature of the Hardening Process of Amalgams. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 581-582.
BLATTER, A. Portrait. Brief, XVIII, 1913, opp. 1.
BLATTSTEIN, LEO M. A Technique for Making the Carmichael Crown. Acorn, II, Feb., 1915, 11-12.
BLAUBAUM. 615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 122.
BLESSING, G. Paramono-Chlorphenol-Camphor and its Antiseptic and Analgesic Properties. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 836-837. Abstract.
BLIEM, MILTON J. The Growing Disuse of Alcohol in Therapeutics. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 19-26, 6 tables. Selected.
BLIGHT, F. B. D23, Record, XXXV, 1915, 48.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 131.
D232, D231, D221, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 389, 389-390.
BLIGHT, F. J. A State Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 999-1006.

BLIGHT. D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 188-189.
BLILER, H. E. Auto-Intoxication vs. Pyorrhea. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Nov., 1913, 629-631.
Auto-Intoxication a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXV, 1913, 750-751. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 749-751. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Mar., 1914, 38-40.
The Biller Half Nelson. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 278-282, 8 illus.
The Real Menace. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, 1914, June, 6-8. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 458-461. Texas, XXXII, July, 1914, 34-37. Selected.
Casting the Gold Inlay Without a Machine. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, June, 1914, 9-10.
Auto-Intoxication as a Cause of Pyorrhea, Carbuncle and Appendicitis. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 14.
Basic Cause and Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 516-522.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Its Cause and Cure. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 159-164, 1 illus.
How to Keep Well. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 662-665.
Fallacies and Facts (re Pyorrhea). Register, LXIX, 1915, 407-410.
What Science Reveals (Eliminative Treatment for Pyorrhea). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 901-904.
BLISS, A. R., JR. A Laboratory Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1915.
BLISS, C. LEE. D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 356-357.
BLISS, F. W. Biography Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 324. Portrait, opp. 262.
Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., II, 1915, 147-150. Disc. III, 196-198.
BLISS, J. A. Somnoform Analgesia Induction. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 534. Clinic.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 58-59.
BLISS. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 8-11.
D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 550-553.
BLIVEN, C. FRANK. D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 533.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 474.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 600-601.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 980.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1051, 1052.
BLOCH, DOCENT. The Movements of the Lower Jaw in Relation to Dental Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 351. Abstract.
BLOMQUIST, ARVID. Mercury Contained in the Air Surrounding Medical Men and Dentists and its Danger. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 652. Abstract.
BLOODGOOD, J. C. Articles on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 36-37, 31-33. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 19-23.
What Every Dentist Should Know About Surgical Lesions of, and in the Region of the Upper and Lower Jaw, with Especial Reference to the Early Recognition of the Precancerous Lesions. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 3-14, 20 illus. Disc. 14-19. Ed. 72. Digest, XXI, 1915, 325-326. Selected.
BLUM, THEODOR. Causes and Surgical Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 677-680.
Local Anesthesia. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 185-210, 39 illus, 1 chart. Correction, 381.
615.7816, Allied, IX, 1914, 489-491.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2022.
The Technique of Conductive Anesthesia. Digest, XXI, 191-192. Selected. 1915. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 95-109, 21 illus. Disc. 109-115.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 39.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 138.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1050, 1053.
615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 291.
D713, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 360.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 672.
BLUMFIELD, J. Anesthetics. (A Practical Handbook.) Third Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 58-59.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 536-538.
A Critical Summary of Some Recent Works on Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1250-1252. Abstract.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1048.
BOAK, S. D. Militia Dental Surgeons. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1351-1352. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 46-47.
BOAK, S. D.—Continued.
History of U. S. Army Dental Corps. Nebraska, III, Dec., 1915, 7-8. Selected.
BOARDMAN, WALDO E. Process Patents and the Perversion of the Functions of a Protective Association. Allied, VI, 1911, 285-288. Correction, VII, 119.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 864-865.
Biography of Members of Massachusetts Dental Society. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 487-488.
BOARTS, J. A. D223, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 764-765.
D223, Summary, XXXI, 1915, 423-424.
BOATNER. Cast Hollow Porcelain-Faced Bicuspid Crown. Western, XXV, 1911, 415. Clinic.
BOCK, FRANKLIN W. The Danger of Overemphasizing Specialties in Preventive Medicine. Digest, XVII, 1911, 195-197.
Some Physical Defects in Children and Their Effect Upon Development. A Plea for the Systematic Examination and Treatment of Children. Digest, XVII, 1911, 529-533. Abstract.
BODECKER, CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1067-1068. Portrait facing 973. Review, XXVI, 1912, 748-749. Scrap Book, V, June, 1912, 28.
BOEDECKER, C. FRANCIS. Nutrition of the Enamel of the Human Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1000-1011, 12 illus.
Some Recent Investigations Upon the Histology of the Dentin. Review, XXVI, 1912, 260-271, 15 illus. Disc. 315-318.
(and Boedecker, H. W. C.) The Diagnosis of Hidden Caries by Means of Radiographs. Review, XXVI, 1912, 379-380.
The Ultramicroscope. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1070-1078, 10 illus. Disc. 1111-1112.
The Danger of Arsenical Necrosis Avoided by a Radiograph. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1078-1080, 2 illus. Disc. 1112-1113.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 314.
D61, Review, XXVI, 1912, 803-804.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 944-945, 946.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 172-173.
Concerning the Etiology of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 718-721. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 415-420.
The Soft Fiber of Tomes a Tubular Structure. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1378. Abstract. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 765.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1196.
Enamel, Caries and Immunity. Review, XXIX, 1915, 338-344, 612-619, 15 illus. Disc. 260-262.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 87.
BOEDECKER, H. W. C. Metal Inlays. The Cast Gold Inlay. (German.) Berlin: Herman Meusser. 1911.
Gutta-Percha and its Use in Combination with Validol Camphoratum. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 241-242. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., 1912, XX, 216-221. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 152-156.
The Metallic Inlay. New York City: Wm. R. Jenkins Co. 1912.
D23, D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 311-312.
D34, Review, XXVI, 1912, 388-389.
(and Boedecker, C. F.) The Diagnosis of Hidden Caries by Means of Radiographs. Review, XXVI, 1912, 379-380.
D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 391-392.
A Substitute for the Missing First Permanent Molar. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1128-1139, 23 illus. Disc. 1198-1206.
D601, 616, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1043.
D3a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 786-787.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 924-925.
D43, D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 927-928.
A Comparison of Inlays with Fillings. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1053-1059. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 736-742. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 351. Abstract.
D04, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1194-1195.
D231, Review, XXIX, 1915, 160-161.
BODINE, JOHN A. D67, Allied, VIII, 1913, 46-49.
BODINE, ROY L. Anatomical Articulation; Plain and Practical Instructions for the Preparation of Models. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 301.
Brief Historical Sketch of Indianapolis Dental Society. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 13-14.
D3, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 346-347.
BODO, JOSEPH. The Etiology and Therapeutics of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 718. Abstract. 1063. Abstract.

BOEHLER, G. M. Making a Synthetic Cement Filling. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, 1913, Oct., 34. Clinic.
BOELGER. D43, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 186. D42, D43, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 262.
BOGER, JOHN M. A Molar Facing Ground to Resemble Two Bicuspids. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 196, 1 illus.
BOGLE, R. BOYD. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 388. 615.7811, Register, LXV, 1911, 509-511.
BOGUE, E. A. Brockway, Albert Hamilton, Obituary of. Allied, VI, 1911, 41-43.
The Prevention of Dental Deformities. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1121-1128, 4 illus. facing 1128-1129. Disc. 1140-1141.
A Communication for Beginners: Offered With Apologies by a Fellow Practitioner. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 162-167, 8 illus. Disc. 226-231. Digest, XVII, 1911, 534-538, 5 illus.; 600-603, 8 illus. Abstract.
Enlargement of Nasal Sinuses in Young Children by Orthodontia. Record, XXXI, 1911, 480-483. Disc. 484. Selected.
The Prevention of Dental Deformities. Record, XXXI, 1911, 530. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 438-443. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 375-376.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 352-353.
D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 124-125.
D3a, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 219-220.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 36.
D601, D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 194-196, 196-198.
616.3, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 593.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 547-554, 3 illus.; 609-617, 5 illus.; 671-677, 5 illus. (Continued in Vol. XIX.)
The Province of Orthodontia. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 926-929.
A Collection of Orthodontical Dicta. Record, XXXII, 1912, 875-876. Disc. 876-884.
The Relation of the Temporary Teeth to the Permanent Teeth. Review, XXVI, 1912, 130-131, 9 illus. Disc. 189-193.
D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 392-393.
Orthodontia of the Deciduous Teeth. (Continued from Digest, XVIII). Digest, XIX, 1913, 9-14, 4 illus.; 79-88, 7 illus.; 146-149, 5 illus.; 196-203, 4 illus.; 260-265, 3 illus.; 365-373, 8 illus.; 425-433, 9 illus.; 490-495, 8 illus.
Beauty and Health in Children (re Orthodontia). Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 262-264. Ash's, 1914, 950-958, 4 illus. Disc. 958-962. Selected.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 64-65.
D751, Digest, XIX, 1913, 562-563.
D34, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 602-603.
D4a, Allied, IX, 1914, 619-621.
D6b, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 621.
Judgment in Orthodontics. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 354-356, 1 illus.
(and Travis, Thomas.) The Potentialities of Baby Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 451-458.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 390-391.
D45, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., III, 158-160.
D231, Review, XXIX, 1915, 161.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 698-699, 700.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 748.
BOIRE, L. M. Amalgams. Northwest Jnl. D., II, May, 1914, 14-15.
BOISSINOT. Making Ring Matrices for Plastic Fillings. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 493. Abstract.
BOITEL. Diatoric Crown with Pivot for Bicuspids. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 238. Abstract.
BOKER, GUY. The Care of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 910.
BOLAM, JOHN. Dental Anaesthetics. Bristol: John Wright & Sons. 1911, 1912, 1913.
BOLAM, J. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 509.
BOLAND, J. A. Oral Surgery. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 393-390.
BOLK, L. The Structure of the Reptilian Dentition, and its Relationship to the Mammalian Dentition. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 102-103.
The Ontogeny of the Primate Teeth. (German.) J. Gustav Fischer. 1913.
Supernumerary Teeth in the Molar Region in Man. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 121-136, 19 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 154-167, 19 illus. Translation.
BOLKS (and Moore). Office and Equipment. Dentist's. Record, X, 1914, 708-710, 4 illus.
BOLLES, GEORGE E. Fletcherism Scientifically Reviewed. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 318-322.
BOLTEN. Local Anesthesia by Novocaine-Suprerenin, and Factors Affecting its Success. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1093-1094. Abstract.
BOLTON, J. S. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Feb., 1914, 49.
BOLTON, W. H. The Era of Dental Education for the Profession and the Public. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Dec., 1913, 5-13.
The Mouth of a Child. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Jan., 1914, 14-18.
Oral Prophylaxis in the Practice of Orthodontia. Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 321-325. Disc. 325. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 421-425. Disc. 425-426.
BONALLIE, G. S. D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 162. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 344.
BONAR, E. A. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 716-717. D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 9.
BONNALIE, F. J. D32, D33, Record, XXXI, 1911, 107-108, 108.
Treatment of Pyorrhea by Autogenous Vaccines. (Presidential Address.) Record, XXXIII, 1913, 289-292. Disc. 300-305.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 453.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 276.
BONNARD. Treatment of Pulpitis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 342-343. Abstract.
BONNECKEN, PROF. The Therapy of Pulp Diseases. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 234-235. Abstract.
BONNELL, A. E. The Why of Dental Meetings. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Jan., 1915, 16-17.
BONNELL, F. C. D32, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 44. President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 67-70. D892, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 469-472.
BONNELL, W. P. D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 60-62. Reply to Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 425-426.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 428-430.
D6ia, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 391.
BONNELL. D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, June, 34.
BONNEVILLE, G. W. The Making of Cast Inlays by the Impression Method. Brief, XVII, 1912, 733-735, 4 illus. Clinic.
BONNYCASTLE, G. C. Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, Frontispiece.
BONWILL, W. G. A. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 8.
BOOM, HENRY H. Tantalum and Tungsten. Garretsonian, III, Jan., 1911, 4-9.
Tantalum. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 102-103. Selected.
Some of the Newer Metals and Their Use in Dentistry. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 173-175.
New Things in Metallurgy. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1914, 10-12. Dental Surg., X, 1914, 549-550. Selected.
BOONE, N. I. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 604.
BOONE. D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 16-17.
BOORSTEIN, SAMUEL W. Relation of Dental Sepsis to Chronic Infectious Arthritis. Outlook, II, 1915, 73-83.
BOOTH, C. F. Lime for Putrescent Root Canals and for Apical Bleeding. Brief, XVI, 1911, 427.
BOOTH, C. N. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 603. Clinic.
BOOTH, W. W. D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 615. Method of Correcting Imperfect Margins of and Making Additions to Cast Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 494. Clinic.
"Anesthesia and Miss Novocaine." Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 318.
D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 337.
BOOTH. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 62-63.
BOOZER. D07, Proc. S. Car. A. D. Assn., 1911, 39.
BORDEN, W. A. 615.7816, 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 194-195.
BORKOWSKI, M. P. Tubular Rubber-Dam Holder, for Treating and Drying Roots. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 944-945. Abstract.
BORLAND, L. C. D071, Institute D. Pedag., 1912, 160.
BORNSTEIN, NEWTON A. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, April, 1912, facing 1.
BOSART, H. J. 615.7816. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 317.
BOSLOUGH, A. W. (and Jarvis, Geo. O.) Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 389-397. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 333-338.
BOSSELMAN, ROLAND D. Working Qualities of Gold. Australian, XIX, 1915, 216-221. Disc. 221. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 405-408. Selected.

BOSTOCK, ARTHUR L. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 728-731.
The Intermaxillary Bones and Incisor Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1177-1181, 8 illus.
Amalgam. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 312-315.
Presidential Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 767-768.
Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 945. Abstract.
BOSTOCK. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
BOSWELL, J. V. D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1151.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1253.
BOTHWELL, J. A. The Annual Meeting of the National Dental Association. The General Arrangements. Oral Health, I, 1911, 207-209.
Bar Upper Plate Dentures. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 103.
Portrait. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 121.
Dentistry in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Oral Health, II, 1912, 147-148. Portrait.
Dental Prophylaxis in Children. Oral Health, II, 1912, 197-201.
Dentistry in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Practice, XII, 1912, 167-172, 4 illus.
Bar-Upper Partial Dentures. Record, XXXII, 1912, 541. Selected.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 349.
The Toronto Municipal Dental Clinic. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 98-100.
Municipal Dental Clinics for the Adult Poor. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 488-489. Portrait.
Dental Inspection and Clinics in Rural Schools. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 552-554.
Principles and Practice of Treating Children's Teeth. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 306-310. Disc. 310-321.
BOUDEREAU, M. A Fatal Case of Ludwig's Angina Due to Dental Caries. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 628. Translation.
BOUGEOIS, S. J. President's Address. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 479-481.
BOURN, W. M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 189-196.
Biography. Amer. Dent., Sept., 1915, 19. Portrait, 1.
BOURSELET, V. L. Case of Anesthesia by Autosuggestion in an Hysteric Patient. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 958. Abstract.
BOVAL. A Case of Supernumerary Tooth in the Nose. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1457. Abstract.
BOWATER, W. Time-Saving Hints in Dentistry., Australian, XVI, 1912, 151-154. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 297-301.
BOWBEER, N. G. Cast Inlays in the Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 442. Clinic.
BOWDEN. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 713.
BOWEN. 615.7816, Australian, XVI, 1912, 173.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 176, 177, 178.
BOWER, CHARLES P. (and Brown, Robert.) Preparation of the Mouth Prior to Making an Artificial Denture. Register, LXIX, 1915, 254-257.
BOWER, S. P. A Quick Method of Carving Cusp for Shell Crown. Review, XXVII, 1913, 46-47. Clinic.
BOWER. D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592.
BOWERS, EDWIN F. Taking Pain from "Painless." Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 278. Selected.
Articles on Endamoebas and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
BOWERS, G. A. D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 517-518.
BOWERS, L. L. Some Causes of Faulty Occlusion in a Finished Denture. Garretsonian, IV, March, 1912, 7-12. Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 10-13.
BOWLER. D232, D231, D221, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 390
BOWLES, G. C. D61, Summary, XXXI, 123-125.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 268-269.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 524.
D25, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 540.
Report of Oral Hygiene Committee. Summary, XXXIII, 310-315. Disc. 315-318.
Report of the Committee on Oral Hygiene and Dental Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 625-626.
613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 342-344.
D073, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 633-634.
D61, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 42-44.
Pyorrhea or Emetine. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 17-19.
Oral Hygiene Report. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 586-590. Disc. 590-591.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 557-558.
BOWLES, R. P. Willmot. James Branston—In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 274-275.
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W. D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 297-298.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 19-20.
BOWLING, GEO. W. Manners and Methods in Practice Building. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 13-15.
Some Advice to Beginners. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 318-323. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 160-165.
State Boards versus Incompetent Dental Colleges. Register, LXVI, 1912, 56-59. Texas, XXX, 1912, April, 20-23. Selected.
BOWMAN, AMY G. Women in Dentistry in Southern California. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 392-394. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 401-403. Selected.
BOWMAN, F. M. Polishing. Western, XXVII, 1913, April, 13-16.
BOWMAN, G. A. H. J. Hansen Clamp. Western, XXV, 1911, 419. Clinic.
D223, Brief, XVI, 1911, 591.
Helpful Hints (To Adjust a Shell Crown). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 398, 1 illus.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, 1915, June, 6.
BOWMAN, G. F. D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 353-354.
D07, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 142-144.
BOWYER, SCOTT P. Gold Cast Dummy, Using Steele Facings. Review, XXV, 1911, 63. Clinic.
A Quick Method of Carving Cusps. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 28.
Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Review, XXVII, 1913, 757-771.
Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record. X, 1914, 535-536, 2 illus.
BOX, HAROLD K. Pathological and Bacteriological Considerations of Interest to the Dentist. Oral Health V, 1915, 66-73.
BOYCE, A. E. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
BOYD, A. W. A More Perfect Method of Mounting a Porcelain Crown. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 428-429. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 327-328, 1 illus. Clinic.
BOYD, FRANCIS D. The Influence of the Buccal Cavity on Primary Digestion. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 353-357, 4 illus. Disc. 382-383.
BOYD, STANLEY. D782, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 52.
D782, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 55.
BOYDSTON, W. J. How to Cast an Inlay When Your Casting Machine is Out of Order. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 443. Clinic. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 690. Clinic.
Method of Making Porcelain-Faced Shell Crowns by the Use of the Steele Facings for Bicuspids. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 454-455. Clinic.
Filling Duplex Tin and Gold. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 150. Clinic.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 566-568.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 572-573.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 644-645.
An Easy Method of Introducing Treatment. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 469. Clinic.
BOYLE. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 97.
BOYNTON, REV. NEHEMIAH. Toast at Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXIX, 1915, 471-481.
BOYS, REGINALD S. Novocaine in Dental Anaesthesia. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 401-404. Disc. 423-425.
BOYSON. D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 745, 746.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 21.
BOYTON. D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 366-368.
BRABSON, B. D. An Independent Mouthpiece. N. D. A. Bulletin, March, 1914, 38.
BRACKETT, CHARLES A. Portrait. Scrap Book, IV, April, 1911, 1.
D06, Allied, VI, 1911, 421-422.
D67, Allied, VII, 1912, 228-234, 235.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 245-247.
BRADFORD, T. G. Surgical Operation of the Frenum Labii Superioris. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 40-41. Selected.
A Few Thoughts on Orthodontia (re Diagnosis). Texas, XXIX, 1911, Dec., 3-5. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 123-125.
Steele's Interchangeable Teeth. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 11-14.
BRADFORD. D242, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Nov., 18.
D242, Digest, XVII, 1912, 295.
BRADLEY, J. HOUGHTON. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-1912, 239-241.
D07, Australian, XVII, 1913, 95.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-1913, 347.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BRADLEY, J. HOUGHTON—Continued.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 491, 492-493.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 306-307.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 399-400.
D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 543.
D243, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 120.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 210.
D67, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 258.
D332, D32, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 308.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 361.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 496.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 543-545.
BRADLEY, SYDNEY W. Practical Suggestions for the Country Practitioner. Oral Health, I, 1911, 291-294.
Tartar Solvent. Practice, XI, 1911, 94-96.
Orthodontia. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 263-266.
Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 663-666. Selected. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 431-437. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 743-745. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 537-540. Selected.
Dental Medicine and Therapeutics. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 275-279.
BRADLEY. D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 171.
D24, Australian, XV, 1911, 335.
D25, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 106-107.
D64, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 401.
BRADSHAW, F. M. The Importance of the Saliva in Dental Disorders. Australian, XV, 1911, 231-239. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 357-368. Disc. 387-390. Record, XXXII, 1912, 62-64, 142-146. Selected.
The Importance of the Saliva in Dental Caries. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 289-294. Disc. 320.
BRADSHAW. D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 461.
BRADY, E. P. 612.31, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1157-1158. Local Anesthesia. Review, XXIX, 1915, 793-801.
BRADY, WM. Dens Sana in Corpore Sano. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 41, 42.
BRADY, W. J. D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 125-127.
The Cost of Dental Goods. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 7-11. Digest, XIX, 1913, 236-239. Abstract. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 300-304. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 20-25. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 389-393.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 831.
Retaining Appliances. Items, XXXV, 1913, 282-287. Disc. 287-288.
The Latest in Plastics. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 4-9.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 112, 113.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 275.
D42, Orthodontia Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 313-315.
Tribute to, by Edouard M. Hall. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 6-9.
(and Patterson, John Deans.) Testimonial Dinner. Western, XXIX, 1915, July, 1-9.
BRAITHWAITE, E. S. The Mechanical and Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate, Demonstrated with Models. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
BRAMHILL, S. T. Dentistry as a Vocation. Texas, Nov., 1914, XXXII, 27-30. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 4-6.
BRAMWELL, C. H. Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 963-964. Clinic. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 142-143.
BRANDEIS, LOUIS D. Price Maintenance Encourages Individual Enterprise. Digest, XX, 1914, 118-120. Abstract.
BRANDON, GEO. T. How to Restore a Broken-down Molar Without a Gold Crown. Texas, XXX, June, 1912, 26. Clinic.
BRANDT, J. S. A Case of Paralysis Following Extraction. Garretsonian, III, Dec., 1911, 19-20.
BRANDT. D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 54-55.
BRANIGAN, EDWARD W. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 238. Brief, XVI, 1911, 372-374. Portrait. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 616. Portrait, Frontispiece opp. 513. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 387.
BRANSON, L. H. Physical Injuries as Results of Hydrofluoric Acid. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1287-1288. Abstract.
BRASHEAR, K. C. D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 295-297.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 17-19.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 104-108.
BRAUN, HEINRICH (M. Percy Shields, Translator.) **Local Anesthesia: Its Scientific Basis and Practical Use.** Phila. and N. Y.: Lea & Febiger. 1914, 1915.
BRAY, AARON. Orbitopalpebral Emphysema Caused by Perforation of a Dental Canal. Digest, XXI, 1915, 743-744. Selected.
BRAY, JOSEPH A. The Values of Ethyl Chloride in Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XV, 1912, 68-70.
BREED, L. S. Removing Pulps, Preparing and Filling Root-Canals. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 528-529. Clinic.
BREEN. D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 83-85.
BREENE, FRANK THOMAS. Elected Dean State University of Iowa. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 173-174. Portrait, 172.
BREENE, W. C. D63, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 519-522.
BREENE. D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555.
BREESE, FREDERICK. School Dentistry; Some Facts and Inquiries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 569-575. Disc. 575-579.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 378.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 407.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 579.
A Question of Incorrect Quotation (re Caries). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1154. Corres.
BREESE. 615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 260.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1913, 240.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1913, 478.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 84.
BREHEND. D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89.
BREMNER, M. D. K. The Dentist's Protective Alliance (The Taggart Case to Date). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 322.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1068-1069.
BRENNER. D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 170.
BREWER, H. D. D002, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 140.
The Business Side of Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 42-44.
BREWIS, G. D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 400.
BRIDGE, W. G. A Method of Anatomical Articulation of Teeth After Vulcanization. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1066-1067. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 496-497. Selected.
BRIDGES, JOSIAH S. An Original Chemical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 486-487. Clinic.
A Treatment for Pyorrhea-Necrotic Tissue. Review, XXIX, 1915, 608-611. Disc. 622-630.
BRIDGES, W. O. D601, D65, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 2030-2031.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 14-15.
BRIDGFORD, J. L. Correcting the Fit of Loose or Misfit Plates Without Remaking. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 570. Clinic. Western, XXV, 1911, 420. Clinic.
BRIDGMAN. D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 113.
BRIERLEY, W. A. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 61.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 459-460.
Telling the Public About Dentistry. Items, XXXV, 1913, 776-779.
D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 530.
BRIGGS, EDW. W. D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 242-243.
BRIGGS, E. C. D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 578-579, 581-582.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 105-106.
BRIGGS. 615.7816, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 345.
BRIGHAM, O. F. A Million Dollars for Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1005.
BRIGHAM, W. I. Review of Some of the Conditions of Present Day Dentistry. Allied, VI, 1911, 339-345. Disc. 410-412.
D232, Allied, VII, 1912, 364, 365, 366.
D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 515-516, 516-517, 520, 521.
D76, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 525.
BRIGHAM. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 408-409.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 417-419.
D06, Allied, VI, 1911, 422.
D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 24-25.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 107.
BRILL. Preparation of Crown and Bridge Work with the Aid of the Various Porcelain Compounds in General, and a New Porcelain Compound in Particular. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 115-120. Translation.
BRINDEL. Traumatic Inclusion of a Permanent Molar in the Lower Jaw Followed by a Fistula. Record, XXXII, 1912, 897-898. Translation.
BRINER, O. W. A Universal Method of Orthodontia by Means of Removable Appliances. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 177-185, 310-314, 4 illus.
BRININSTOOL, C. L. Vapor Bleaching. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 532. Clinic.
The Bleaching of Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 78. Abstract.
BRINKMAN, M. R. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, 1912, Mar., facing 1.
D3, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 857.
BRINKMAN. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 708.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BRISBANE, ARTHUR. Parents Have Not the Right to Decide on Treatment for Their Children. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 81-82. Selected.
BRISCOE, J. CHARLTON. Rheumatoid Arthritis. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 198-204. Abstract.
BRISTOR, JOHN H. A Pulp Capping. A Stainless Counter-Irritant. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 100.
A Pulp Capping for Filling Deciduous Teeth. A Stainless Counter-Irritant. Cleaning Glassware. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530. Clinic.
BRISTOW, J. H. Process of Assimilation and its Relation to Bright's Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., III, July, 1915, 5-12.
BRITTEN, J. H. Treating Fractured Maxillae. Digest, XVII, 1911, 627-628.
BROADBENT, THOMAS A. D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1184.
BROCKWAY, ALBERT HAMILTON. Obituary, by Bogue, E. A. Allied, VI, 1911, 41-43.
BROCKWAY, A. B. The Administration of Anesthetics for the Extraction of Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 446-448. Selected.
BRODERICK, F. W. D66, D661, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 291-294.
Calcium Metabolism and Dental Caries. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 767-769. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 943-944. Abstract.
The Relation Between Calcium Metabolism and Dental Diseases. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 57-67, 1 table. Disc. 67-68. Digest, XXI, 1915, 320-323. Abstract.
BRODERICK, W. P. The Pulp and Some Suggestions as to Treatment. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 75-79. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 333-334.
Response to Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 484-485.
BRODERICK. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 38, 40, 41-42.
D61a, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 391.
BRODIE, WILLIAM NORMAN. Memorial. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 498-499. Ed. Practice, XI, 1911, 210-212.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 71.
BROEZEL. D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 526.
BROILLET, C. S. Quinine as a Local Anesthetic. Garretsonian, III, Nov., 19.., 9-10.
BRONNER, ADOLPH. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 564.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 799.
BRONSON, GEORGE A. A Dentist's Recreation. Brief, XVI, 1911, 10-17, 6 illus.
Loose Teeth. Brief, XVII, 1912, 175-177, 1 illus.
BROOK, FRANCIS. Pyorrhea in its Medical Aspect. Review, XXIX, 1915, 588-598. Disc. 619-622.
BROOKER, P. D. Pyorrhea Alveolaris Allied with Kidney and Gall-Stones. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1298. Hints.
D671, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1911, 34.
D24, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1912, 18-22.
D67, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1912, 69-73.
D4, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 23-28.
BROOKS, C. M. Inlay and Inlay Attachments for Bridges. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 850, 1 illus. Clinic.
BROOKS, EARL. Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 806.
Dental Examination of School Children. Indiana S. D. Bull., II, Nov., 1915, 81-84, 3 tables.
BROOKS, H. R. F. D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 440.
D601, D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 25.
BROOKS, J. HOWARD. Cast Gold Base. Review, XXVII, 1913, 237. Clinic.
BROOKS. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 224.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 62.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 410.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1086.
D89, Record, XXXII, 1912, 640-641.
D04, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 439-440.
BROOMELL, I. N. Rare Specimens of Dentures Carved from Ivory. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 474-475. Clinic.
D76, Brief, XVI, 1911, 176.
D6, Brief, XVI, 1911, 422-423.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 811-812, 815.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 913.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1417.
D071, Inst. D. Pedagogics, 18th Annual, 1911, 163-166, 172.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 620-622, 623.
D76, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 180-182.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 113.
D14, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 108-109.
D221, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1271-1272.
BROOMELL, I. N.—Continued.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1274-1275.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 109-110.
Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth. Fourth Edition, Revised. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1913. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1914.
Does "Secondary Enamel" Occur? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1123. Corres.
D32, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 326-327.
D615, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 740-742.
D4a, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 353-354.
BROPHY, R. C. Some More Progression. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 117-118, 1 illus.
D32, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 764-768.
BROPHY, TRUMAN W. Operations for Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 447-448. Clinic.
Some Pathological Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Review, XXV, 1911, 10-19, 7 illus. Disc. 77-93.
Cleft Palate. Review, XXV, 1911, 1000-1010.
D64, D62, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 112.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1174-1175.
D601, Bur. XVII, 1912, 103-106.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 91-92, 93.
D66, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 347-348.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedagogics, 1911, 22-25, 30-31.
D031, Inst. D. Pedagogics, 1911, 77-80, 81, 84.
D64, Practice, X, 1911, 164-165.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 70.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 183-185.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 291-293.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 403-406.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 498-500.
D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 911-912.
615.778, 617.22, Review, XXV, 1911, 912-916, 924.
D17, Review, XXV, 926-928.
D64, Summary, XXXVI, 1911, 156.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 22.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1265-1266.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 149.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 61-62.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1226-1228.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 508-509. Portrait facing 510.
Portrait. Bur. XVIII, 1913, facing 1.
Portrait. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., IX, Jan., 1913, 2.
Banquet Tendered. Items, XXXV, 1913, 209-212, portrait facing 161.
Testimonial Banquet. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 48-50.
The Surgery of the Tonsils and Adenoids. Review, XXVII, 1913, 105-113. Disc. 143-149.
Complimentary Banquet. Review, XXVII, 1913, 265-266. Ed.
Testimonial Banquet by the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXVII, 1913, 375-413. Portrait, 377.
Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 783-785.
Honored in France. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1352.
Testimonial Banquet. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 244-245.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1614.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1274.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
616.87, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1613.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2237.
D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1258-1260.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 161-163.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 254-256, 261-262, 263.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 336.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 434-435.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1037-1039.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1182-1183.
D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1192.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 946.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible by Employing the Swedged Splint. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 622-624. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 790-792. Clinic.
Address in Memoriam. Dr. John Nathan Crouse. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 405-408.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1356-1357.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 460-461.
D78, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 14-15.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 31-32.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 495.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 657.
D73, D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 64-65.
D715, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 167-168.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 174-175.
D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 306-308.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 366-369, 378, 379, 380, 381.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BROPHY, TRUMAN W.—Continued.
D65, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 484-489.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 502-505.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 620-622.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 732.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 737.
D76, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 823.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, July and Aug., 1915, following 488.
The Late Results of the Cleft Palate Operation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1137-1140.
Cysts. Digest, XXI, 1915, 657. Selected.
J. Branston Willmott, In Memoriam. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 334.
Oral Surgery. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
Surgical Clinics. (Cleft Palate and Harelip Operations.) Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 536. Clinic.
Origin, History and Effect of Dentistry. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1914, 354-361.
Case of Cleft Palate Complicated with Infection of the Nasal Passages of Antral Origin. Review, XXIX, 1915, 175-176.
Cysts. Review, XXIX, 1915, 917-925. Disc. 958-969.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 57-59.
D031, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 83-85.
615.7811, D24, D25, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1161-1163.
D76, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 114-115, 120-121.
D77, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 122, 129.
D751, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 134-136.
D751, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 277-278, 280.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 179-182, 182-183.
D67, Review, XXIX, 1915, 272-274.
616, Review, XXIX, 1915, 396-397.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 513-515, 516.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 625-627, 629.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 950-951.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1077-1080.
D66, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1163-1168.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 113-114.
D77, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 442.

BROSIUS, F. A. Porcelain, with Special Consideration of Jenkins' Inlay Porcelain. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 243. Abstract.
Silver Nitrate and its Application in Dental Prophylaxis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1146-1147. Translation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1060-1061. Abstract.

BROTDBECK, A. Oral Hygiene Symposium in Switzerland. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 106. Abstract. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 106. Abstract.

BROTHERS, ELMER DEWITT. Dental Jurisprudence. C. V. Mosby & Co. 1915.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, L. C. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 6-7.
Medical Inspection of School Children in Scotland. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 413-416.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 527.

BROWN, A. JOHNSTONE. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 61-62. Portrait.

BROWN, C. C. A New Impression Tray. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 62-63.

BROWN, CHARLES P. (and Bailey, Wilbur E.) A Fee for a Denture Made on a Commercial Basis, versus One Made on a Professional Basis. Register, LXIX, 1915, 257-263.

BROWN, CLAUDE P. The Bacteriology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Outlook, I, 1914, 124-127. Selected.
D6a, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 79-80.

BROWN, C. EVERY. The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 772. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 269-274. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 227. Abstract.
Gold Inlay Retention. Brit. D. Jnl., 1912, 997. Clinic.
The Treatment of Sensitive Cavities by Paraform. Dominion, XVII, 1915, 227-231. Selected.

BROWN, EDGAR. Conditions of the Teeth Affecting the Eyes. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 339-340. Record, XXXV, 1915, 448-449. Selected.

BROWN, EDWARD F. Dental Clinics for School Children. Allied, IX, 1914, 437-448. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 502-512, 2 tables. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 80-85. Abstract.
The Care and Preservation of the Teeth of School Children. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 372-375. Selected.
Dentistry and Public Health. Outlook, II, 1915, 228-237.

BROWN, EDWARD F.—Continued.
Next Steps in the Development of Oral Hygiene Among School Children. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 269-274. Disc. Vol. III, 61-63.

BROWN, ELMER H. Some Errors in Dentistry. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 10-11.

BROWN, F. D. Portrait. Dispensary Record, III, 1912, 94.

BROWN, F. H. D76, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 523-524.
Artificial vs. False. Digest, XXI, 1915, 561.

BROWN, GEORGE V. I. The Surgical Technique of the Operation for Cleft Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 733-738. Abstract. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 684-687. Disc. 694-696.
Diseases Affecting the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 295-297. Disc. 344-348.
D64, D62, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 112.
D45, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 692-693.
D64, Practice, X, 1911, 164.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 484.
D64, Summary, XXXVI, 1911, 156.
D71, Summary, XXXI, 188-189.
D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 396.
D712, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 516.
616.3, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 593.
The Surgery of Oral Diseases and Malformations, Their Diagnosis and Treatment. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1912. 1914.
The Speech Relation of Cleft Palate Operations. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 1440-1444, 4 illus. Disc. 1444. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 380-388. Disc. 388-389.
Diseases Affecting the Buccal Mucous Membrane. Practice, XII, 1912, 221-226.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 323-324.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2038.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 431.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 361.
612.31, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2122.
The Effect of Nasal Restriction on Guinea Pigs, Rabbits and Dogs. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 901-910, 979-980, 12 illus. Disc. 981-991, 10 illus.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1274.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1614.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 631-633.
D4, Items, XXV, 1913, 94-103.
D64, Oral Health, III, 1913, 364-367.
D76, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 370.
612.311, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 540.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 812.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 945.
The Pathologic and Therapeutic Possibilities of Upper Maxillary Contraction and Expansion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 137-154, 22 illus. Disc. 215-222, 5 illus. Correction, 500.
The Section on Stomatology as a Factor in the Evolution of Dental and Medical Science. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2106-2108. Disc. 2109-2110.
The Principles Which Govern the Ultimate Results of Hare-lip and Cleft Palate Operations. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 607-612, 24 illus. Selected.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., XLIII, 1914, 2105-2106.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2030.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 737-738.
D76, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 823.
The Section on Stomatology as a Factor in the Evolution of Dental and Medical Science. Register, LXIX, 1915, 19-28. Disc. 28-34. Selected. Summary, XXV, 1915, 475-481. Disc. 481-483.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 390.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 137.
D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 325-327.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 14.
D713, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 359.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 474.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 747-748.

BROWN, HOMER C. The Necessity for and Relation of Our Local, State and National Organizations. Brief, XVI, 1911, 26-35. Disc. 35. Summary, XXI, 1911, 45-53. Western, XXV, 1911, 1-11.
The Reorganization of the National Dental Assn. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1136-1140. Disc. 1174-1178.
D15, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 622-623.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 641-642.
D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 651.
D24, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 709.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
Extensive Necrosis with Slight Disfigurement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 849. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BROWN, HOMER C.—Continued.
615.781, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1148-1150.
Appointed on Ohio State Board of Health. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 489-491. Portrait. Register, LXVII, 1913, 262-263.
Portrait. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 174.
The Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 65-71.
Our Duty in Public Dental Education and Our Relation to the Public Press. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 710-717. Disc. 718-725.
Some Influential Factors in the Progress of Dentistry. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 797-803.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913,42-43.
General Information and Suggestions (re National Dental Association Meeting). N. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1914, 29-32.
A Suggestion Relative to Some Criticism Heard at the Buffalo Congress (re School Dental Clinics). N. D. A. Bull., March, 1914, 40.
Commencement Address. N. D. A. Bull., June, 1914, 34-44.
President's Address. N. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1914, 3-13.
Greetings from the President. N. D. A. Bull., Nov., 1913, 4-7. Portrait, 3.
Greetings from the National Dental Association. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 66-68.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 159-163.
Pathological Oral Conditions as a Source of Some Systemic Disturbances. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 601-608.
Biography. Summary, XXXIV, extra pages following 755.
The School and Municipal Dental Clinic as an Economic Proposition. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 453-456. Selected.
The Status of Our Dental Organization. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 117-127.
To the Members of the Texas State Dental Society (re National D. Soc.). Texas, XXXII, 1914, 40-42.
The Responsibilities of the State Society Officers. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 101-106. Disc. 106-109.
The Combined Agencies in Ohio Co-operating in a General Oral Hygiene Educational Campaign. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 250-257. Disc. Vol. III, 63-70.
Some Suggestions in Securing Adequate and Uniform Dental Legislation. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 380-385. Disc. Vol. III, 302-305.
Oral Hygiene Campaign. Summary, XXV, 1915, 159-161. Health Conservation.
The Status of the Dental Profession and its Relation to Public Health Questions. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 418-419. Health Conservation.
Essential Factors in Establishing and Maintaining a High Standard of Public Health. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 681-684.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 563-564, 565.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 571-572.
D072, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 54-55.
D892, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 316.
D06, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 334-336.
D841, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 338.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 217-218.
D77, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 441-442.
BROWN, H. MILTON. Portrait. Reserve Den. Topics, I, May, 1915, 3.
BROWN, H. O. My First Trip After Deer. Digest, XXI, 1915, 367-369, 3 illus.
BROWN, JAMES SPENCER. 613, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 863-865.
BROWN, JOHN MAC KENZIE. The Common Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 66-69.
BROWN, J. V. D602, Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 13.
BROWN, L. J. Pulp Capping versus Devitalization. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 505-508.
BROWN, M. M. Anchorage of Cast Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 842.
BROWN, P. K. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 408.
BROWN, ROBERT (and Bower, Charles P.) Preparation of the Mouth Prior to Making an Artificial Denture. Register, LXIX, 1915, 254-257.
BROWN, ROSS. D223, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 511.
BROWN. D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 161.
Mummification of the Pulp. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Apr., 1913, 3-4.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 603.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 910.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1093.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1016.
BROWNE, D. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 375-376. Abstract.
BROWNELL, C. B. Cast Retaining Appliance Carrying Missing Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 626. Clinic.
BROWNLEE, JAMES J. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 524.
BROWNLIE, I. C. D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 222-223.
BROWNLIE, J. D. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
BROWNLIE. D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 665.
BROWNTON, L. C. The Graduate Dental Assistant (Second Prize). Digest, XVII, 1911, 218-219.
BRUBACHER. Gout and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 241. Abstract.
BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 115.
The Educator. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Wilbur F. Litch. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 10-13.
Text-Book of Human Physiology, Including a Section on Physiologic Apparatus. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1913.
BRUCE, B. F. President's Address. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914. 10-17.
BRUCE, J. The Care of Teeth of Boy Scouts. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 987-991, 1 table. Disc. 993-997. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1913, 602-606, 1 table. Abstract.
BRUCE, W. J. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 168.
(Bonnycastle, G. C.) An Appreciation. Oral Health, V, 1915, 43-44. Ed.
BRUCE. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 9.
BRUENING, E. H. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 38-39.
President's Address. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 1-2.
615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 9.
BRUHN, CHR. The Use of Root-caps with Cast Plugs. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 446-447. Abstract.
BRUHNS, H. J. (and Giles, C. R.) Cavity Prepared for Foil Filling. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
BRUMBAUGH, P. G. Who Shall be Taught, and for What? (In Dental Schools). Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 18-20.
BRUNER, C. W. Somnoform Analgesia for Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 22-23.
Somnoform; its Application to Dental Operations. Digest, XX, 1914, 708-714. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 3-8.
615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 211-213.
BRUNER, W. E. Relations Existing Between Teeth and Eyes. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 959-961. Abstract.
BRUNER. D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 90-91.
D04, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 435-439, 440.
BRUNSON, EDWARD T. Vacation Days Along the Des Moines River. Digest, XXI, 1915, 370, 1 illus.
BRUNSON, G. M. D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1133-1134.
BRUNTON, GEORGE. Vulcanite Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 869-870. Disc. 945-946. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1040-1043, 9 illus. Clinic. Record, XXXI, 1911, 525-526.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 142.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 589-590.
Vulcanite Repairs. Australian, XVI, 1912, 154-155. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 356-358.
The Master Flask. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 223-224. Disc. 224-226.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 145.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 939.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1028.
D232, Review, XXVI, 1912, 740, 741.
578, Review, XXVI, 1912, 111-112.
D242, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1113.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 175.
BRUSH, FREDERICK CROSBY. Who Pays? Digest, XVII, 1911, 96-98.
How to Make a Dental Practice Pay. Digest, XVII, 1911, 464.
The Business Problems of a Profession. New York: Press of Dental Digest. 1911. 1913.
Some of the Business Problems of the Dental Profession. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 503-517.

BRUSH, FREDERICK CROSBY—Continued.
Digest, XIX, 1913, 275-278. Pacific Dental Gazette, XX, 1912, 29-47. Selected.
What do You Charge for—Why? Digest, XX, 1914, 518-524, 602-606. Disc. 661-667. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 205-215. Disc. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 280-294. Pac. D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 428-441.
A Change of Viewpoint. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 147-153. Portrait, 146.
BRUSSELS, D. BROWNE. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 52-53. Selected.
BRYAN, J. W. A Method of Replacing Broken Facings on Crowns and Bridges Without Removal from Mouth. Register, LXV, 1911, 394-396. Disc. 396-398. Brief, XVII, 1912, 488-489, 10 illus.
616.3. Register, LXV, 1911, 481.
615.7811, Register, LXV, 1911, 511-512.
A Method of Treating Pulpless Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530. Clinic.
Removing Pulps by Arsenic Pastes and Cocaine Under Pressure. Register, LXVII, 1913, 572-574. Disc. 574-581.
BRYAN, L. C. Assisting Nature to Regulate Teeth in Adult Life. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 523-529. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 29-36.
BRYANT, EMORY A. A Few Facts About Army Dental Corps Legislation. Brief, XVI, 1911, 439-442, 500-502, 831-835. Corres.
A State Militia Dental Corps. Brief, XVI, 1911, 935-936.
Facts Relating to the Obtaining of Commissioned Rank for the Army Dental Surgeon. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 829-832, 1415-1416. Corres.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1284-1285.
The Taggart-Boynton Decision and the Process Patent Bill. Brief, XVII, 1912, 266-273. Corres. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, facing 880.
Naval Dental Corps Act as Provided in the Naval Appropriation Bill, 1912. Brief, XVII, 1912, 688-690, 765-768. Corres. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 31-34.
Dental Surgeons in State Militia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 62. Corres.
The Dental Surgeon in the Army. Practical, XII, 1912, 136-138. Selected.
First Acting Assistant Dental Surgeon of the Navy Commissioned. Scrap Book, VI, Dec., 1912, 8. Portrait facing 1. Selected.
D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 710-711.
Oral Hygiene. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 158-167. Texas, 1913, 31-34.
Process Patents from the Dental Standpoint. Items, XXXV, 1912, 123-132.
Development of Dental Service in the United States Navy. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Dec., 1915, 8-10. Selected. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 415-417. Disc., III, 337-340.
BRYANT, LESTER. Swaging. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 18.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 483-484.
D33, Review, XXVII, 1913, 675-676.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 794-795.
Mechanical Construction of Crowns and Bridges. Allied, IX, 1914, 100-109. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 331-340. Selected.
BRYCE, T. H. Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 105-109, 14 illus. Disc. 110-113.
BUCHANAN, J. L. Home-made Steele's Backing. Items, XXXV, 1913, 763-764. Clinic.
Conservatism in Cavity Formation. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 3-4. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 6-7.
BUCK, F. E. Soldering in Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 614. Clinic.
BUCK, KATE. D601, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 28.
BUCKLER. 615.7811, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 98-99, 101-102.
BUCKLEY, F. M. Dental Inspection. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 323-330.
A School Superintendent's Views (re Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 183.
BUCKLEY, J. P. The Rational Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Bur, XVI, 1911, 31-42.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 213-220. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 292-305. Selected.
Pathological and Materia Medica Exhibit. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 457. Clinic.
The Rational Treatment of Dead Pulps and Their

BUCKLEY, J. P.—Continued.
Sequelae, Including the Surgery of Dento-Alveolar Abscesses. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1340-1344. Disc. 1417-1423, 6 illus.
Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. 1911. 1912.
The Importance of a Correct Diagnosis Before the Therapeutics of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 133-145. Selected.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess, with Root and Bone Complications. Review, XXV, 1911, 755-776, 16 illus. Disc. 783-808.
Is it Necessary to Use Secret Formula Preparations in the Practice of Dentistry? Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 157-160, 185-190. Selected.
Treatment of Active Hyperemia of the Pulp. Texas, XXIX, March, 1911, 23-25. Selected.
615, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 80-81, 82.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1285-1286.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 285-286, 287.
615.778, 617.22, Review, XXV, 1911, 916-919.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1134-1136.
A Practical Lecture on Dental Medicine. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 420-439.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 353.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 38-40.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 823-825.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 954-955.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1132.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1228.
The Interpretation and Rational Treatment of Certain Destructive Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Australian, XVII, 25-31, 49-50.
Reply to Article on the Use of Formocresol. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1223-1237. Corres. Answer, XXVIII, 99-108. Corres.
Surgery of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1301. Clinic.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 293-295.
D24, D63, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 409-411.
D04, Inst. D. Pedagogics, 1913, 16-17.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 67-69.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 165-168.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1021-1022.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1179.
Mercurial Stomatitis. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 268-269. Selected.
Desensitizing Paste. A New, Safe and Reliable Remedy for Hypersensitive Dentine. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 900-915, 13 illus. Disc. 929-939. Correction, 63-64.
A Great Demand and Need for a Journal. N. D. A. Bull., 1914, March, 33.
Our President. N. R. A. Bull., Oct., 1914, 155-156. Ed.
The Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Soft Tissues of the Mouth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 230-244. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 133-147. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 227-240. Disc. 291-294. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 48-59.
The Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp, and Non-Suppurative Pericementitis. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 264-291, 18 illus. Disc. 295-302.
Address in Memoriam. Dr. John Nathan Crouse. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 408-412.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 988-990.
Root Amputation. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 964-965. Clinic. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 143-144.
Secondary Stage of Syphilis. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 401. Selected.
D602, D45, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 72-74, 75-77, 80.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1090-1093.
Desensitizing Paste: A New, Safe and Reliable Remedy for Hypersensitive Dentine. Australian, XIX, 1915, 40-42. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 56-58. Selected.
A Little Journey to the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 73-76, illus. 2.
Opening Address. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 307-313.
The Prevention and Eradication of Focal Infection. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 485-486. Clinic.
Recognition of Diseases of the Soft Tissues and of Foci of Infection About Roots. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 210-215. Disc. 215-219.
D031, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 86-87.
D781, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 124-125.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BUCKLEY, J. P.—Continued.
D601, D64, D65, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 88.
615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 96.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 725-726.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 945-948.
615, Review, XXIX, 1915, 956-957.
D07, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1171-1174.
BULKLEY, L. DUNCAN. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 494-495.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 656-657.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 731-732.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2236.
BUELL, CHAS. K. D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 95-96.
The Technique of Hand Carved Porcelain Crowns. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 275-287, 41 illus. Items, XXXV, 1913, 572-591, 41 illus. Disc. 602-613.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 724-725, 729.
Making Glass Burnishers. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 106-107. Clinic.
D332, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 803-804.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1037.
BULL, D. Sterilization of Local Anaesthetics. Australian, XVI, 1912, 168-172. Disc. 172-174.
BULL, F. BOCQUET. The Education of the Public. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 77-83.
Unfortunate Result of a Fixed Apparatus. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 524-525, 2 illus., facing 522. Case Report.
The Teaching of Orthodontics. Record, XXXV, 1915, 514-520, chart. Disc. 530-534.
A Case of Pre-Normal Occlusion. Class III. Record, XXXV, 1915, 527-529, 3 illus. Case Report.
BULL, R. J. Autogenous Vaccines. Australian, XVI, 1912, 294-298. Disc. 298-300.
BULL. A Case of Abrasion. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 372-373. Case Report.
BULLARD, E. S. D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 612.
BULLARD, J. A. Inlay Abutments in Bridgework. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 659-663.
BULLEID, W. A. Some Thoughts on Orthodontia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 680-691.
BULLOCK, C. F. A Method of Making an Open-Faced Shell Crown for Bicuspids. Summary. XXXII, 1912, 351.
BULT, L. C. D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89.
BULT. D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 115-116.
BUMGARDNER, EDWARD. A Plea for the First Permanent Molar. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 898, 4 illus.
BUMSTED, C. R. V. Oral Sepsis: Its Relation to Internal Medicine. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 391-403.
BUNKER, JANE G. 616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1258.
Inconspicuous Retention. Amer. Orthodontist, II, Apr., 1911, 187-188, 5 illus.
BUNTE, H. (and Moral, H.) **ConductionAnesthesia in the Maxilla and the Mandible on the Basis of the Anatomical Conditions.** (German.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1911.
BUNTING, R. W. 612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1288-1290.
D61, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 120-123.
D5, D601, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 364-365.
The Relation of Medicine and Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 751-763. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 508-517. Disc. 517-520.
Secondary Calcifications of the Tooth-Pulp. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 157-169, 23 illus. Disc. 207-213.
Immunity and Susceptibility of the Teeth to Caries. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 537-544. Oral Health, II, 1912, 233-244. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 560-574. Selected.
Certain Sections of the Human Jaws, Made by the Late Dr. W. D. Miller. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 677-683, 18 illus.
The Value of the Marginal Ridge in Proximal Fillings. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 878-879, 2 illus. Practice, XIV, 1913, 27-29. Clinic. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 159-160.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 178-182.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 405-409.
Effects of Depraved Oral Conditions Upon Nutrition. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 932-939.
Medicine and Dentistry of Tomorrow. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 187-191.
Dental Caries: What do We Know About Immunity? Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 3-11. Disc. 11-17.
The Immunity and Susceptibility of Teeth to Caries. Dentist's Record, IX, 133-135, 151-165. Disc. 164-185.
BUNTING, R. W.—Continued.
Current Events in Dental Literature. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 627-633. Disc. 633-635. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 46-60. Selected.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 452-455.
612.31, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1158-1159.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 74-76.
612.311, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 460-462.
D781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 503-504.
(Guilford, S. H. and Thornton, A. W.) **Glossary of Dental Terms.** 1914.
The Saliva and Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 285-294, 2 tables. Disc. 338-343, 1 illus.
Potassium Sulfocyanate in the Saliva. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 838-846. Disc. 856-868. Correction, 1084.
Report on the Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 726-735.
(and Rickert, U. G.) Dental Caries. N. D. A. Bulletin, I, Oct., 1914, 16-44, 15 illus., 3 tables. Digest, XXI, 1915, 666-667.
The Saliva and Dental Caries. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 162-175, 2 tables.
Dental Caries: What do We Know About Immunity? Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 19-29. Selected.
D61, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 44-46.
Dental Caries—Immunity and Susceptibility. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915. Abstract.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 409-418. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 143-149. Western, XXIX, 1915, 26-36. Selected.
(and Rickert, U. G.) Dental Caries. Jnl. N. D. A., II, 1915, 247-269, 42 illus.
Dental Science and Literature. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 61-68. Disc. 68-70. Summary, 1915, 459-465. Western, XXIX, 1915, 24-33, No. 8, 34-46. Selected.
D031, Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers, 1915, 78-79.
BURBA, GEORGE F. The State and Dental Science. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 68-73.
BURBRIDGE, CHAS. A. Oral Hygiene and its Relation to General Systemic Conditions. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 356-361. Disc. 361-365.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 453-458.
BURBRIDGE, HEREWARD. Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1314-1315. Digest, XXI, 1915, 749. Items, XXXVIII, 1915, 873. Summary, XXXV, 1915, following 860.
BURBRIDGE, W. J. Causes, Treatment and Prevention of the Destructive Inflammation of the Alveolar Process, or So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 8-11.
BURCH, R. W. Anatomical Articulation. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 935-940, 8 illus.
BURCHARD, HENRY H. A Text-book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics for Students and Practitioners. Fourth Edition. Rewritten by Otto E. Inglis. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1912. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1913. 1915.
BURCHARD. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, 1913, July, 17.
BURDATS, O. W. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 359-360.
Banded Logan Crown. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 157. Clinic.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 529.
BURDEN, F. E. D8, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 45.
D3a, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 118.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 128-129.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 252.
Scientific Treatment of the Dental Pulps and Pulp Canals. Digest, XXI, 1915, 198-200. Selected. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 18-24.
BURDICK, ALFRED S. Emetine: A Cure for Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 216. Selected.
BURGARD, L. C. Pyorrhea: Etiology and Treatment. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 121-131.
A Reply to "Why a Dentist Should Advertise." Digest, XX, 1914, 722-725.
The Indirect Method as it Applies to the Cast Gold Inlay: a Technique Recognizing the Shrinkage of Wax and Gold. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 580-587. Bibliog. 731.
Emetine. What Can be Expected from its Use in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ky. St. D. A. Bulletin, Sept., 1915, 4-7.
BURGESS, C. L. Exposure and Removal of the Dental Pulp. Penn Den. Jnl., XIX, Dec., 1915, 6-9.

BURGESS, JAMES KENDALL. Modern Attachments for Bridge Work and Stabilizers for Loose Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1335-1348, 7 illus. Disc. 1348-1350.
BURGESS, MILNER. D711, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 251.
BURK. D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 250.
BURKE, EUGENE. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 786.
BURKE, GEO. F. Paying of Accounts. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 93. Selected.
Ideal Bridge Attachment for Upper Cuspid. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 506. Clinic.
D23, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 354.
Detroit's Progress in Mouth Hygiene. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 399-404. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 78-81. Portrait.
The Ideal Method of Spreading the Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Communities. Items, XXXV, 1913, 853-858. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 6-12. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 94-100. Selected.
The Value of Orthodontia Treatment to Certain Types of Backward Children. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 941-946, 6 illus.
BURKE, GORDON L. Up-to-date Methods of Office Practice. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 144-149.
BURKE, J. J. D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 664, 665, 666.
BURKE, N. L. Sterilizing the Area of Injection. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 368-369.
BURKET, FREMONT J. Immediate Root-Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 565. Clinic.
The Technique of the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 483-486, 4 illus.
The Filling of Root Canals. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 532-533. Clinic.
The Technique of the Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 32-35. Selected.
BURKHARDT, W. G. Double Dowel for Bicuspids and Molars. Review, XXV, 1911, 368.
Some Practical Points. Review, XXV, 1911, 367-368.
BURKHART, A. P. D231, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 702-703.
D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1314-1315.
History of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Brief, XVII, 1912, 364-369, 5 portraits.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
Some Thoughts; Also Suggestions Relative to Metallic Inlays. Brief, XVII, 1912, 568-571. Texas, XXX, 1912, 20-24. Selected.
Some Suggestions Relative to Metallic Inlays. Record, XXXII, 1912, 824-826. Selected.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 214.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1366-1367.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 724, 726.
BURKHART, H. J. D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 467-468.
A Short Report of the Congress. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 931.
The International Dental Federation Meeting. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1029.
D04, Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers, 1914, 21-22.
Elected Director of the Rochester Dental Dispensary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 787. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 450. Register, LXIX, 1915, 563. Ed.
Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 538.
BURLEIGH, BERTHA BENNET. Dentistry as a Profitable Career for Women. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 236-237. Selected.
BURMAN, C. E. L. Painless Swellings of the Parotid Secondary to Local Sepsis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1089. Abstract.
BURNE, A. DANGAR. The Use of Watt's Metal in Cast Metal Dentures. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 157-159.
Casting by Combined Vacuum and Steam Pressure. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 301. Clinic.
BURNET, JAMES. The Teaching of School Hygiene. Digest, XVII, 1911, 729-730.
BURNETT, FRANCIS EATON. Human Pearls. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 378.
When to Cease Treatment. Review, XXV, 1911, 258-264.
BURNETT, J. S. D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1358-1359.
BURNS, E. J. Anesthetics. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 161-166.
BURNS, J. A. Oral Hygiene. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, 1913, June, 85-87.
BURNS, ROBERT, JR. Review of the Literature on Emetine. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 475-489.
D602, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 31-32.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 65-66.
BURNS, ROBERT, JR.—Continued.
D77, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 126-127.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 309-310.
BURNS, STANLEY. Devitalization of Teeth: Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 197-201.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 269.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16.
BURPITT, H. R. Investigation into the Relationship Between Defective Teeth and Malnutrition of Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1158-1159, 1 table.
BURRAGE, SEVERANCE. D072, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 574-575.
BURRIDGE, W. J. Causes, Treatments and Prevention of the Destructive Inflammation of the Alveolar Process, or So-called Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 733-738.
BURRIDGE. D61, Pacific Den. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 398.
BURRILL, J. A. Retention in Orthodontia. Review, XXV, 1911, 967-975, 8 illus. Disc. 986-995.
The Prevention, by Anticipation, of Malocclusion and Deformities Resulting Therefrom. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 375-379.
D44, Items, XXXV, 1913, 287-288.
D602, D45, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 77-79.
BURRIS, C. J. Cast Jointed Logan Crown. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 855. Clinic.
BURRIS, C. M. My Experience with Novocaine. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 11-12. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Feb., 1914, 20, 26.
BURROUGHS, E. L. D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 65-67.
BURT, E. V. D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1015.
BURT. D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 871-872.
BURTON, P. A. Local Anesthetics, with Special Reference to Novocaine. Australian, XV, 1911, 361-363. Disc. 363-365.
Local Anesthetics. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 14-17. Disc. 17-19.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 453.
BURTON, R. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1135.
BURTON. D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 171.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 118.
D041, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 16.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 61-62.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 210.
BURWASH, N. Wilmott, James Branston: In Memoriam. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 416-417.
BUSCAIL, HENRI. Disillusionment of a Dentist, or Why I Go in for Publicity. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 53-54. Translation.
BUSH, A. J. Practical Fixed Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 809-810, 2 illus. Disc. 811-818. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 27-30. Selected.
Special Features in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 26-28, 3 illus. Clinic.
Portrait. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Feb., 1914, 6.
The Cast Gold Inlay and its Advantages. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 73-84. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 195-210. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 87-101, 13 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 176-177.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 604-608.
Crown and Bridge Work (Report on Teaching). Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers Proc., 1915, 121-135, 3 illus., 3 tables. Disc. 136-139.
Proposed Classification of Fixed Bridge Work and Law Governing its Application. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 221-229, 15 illus. Disc. 230-233.
Some Conclusions Regarding the Importance of the Principles and Requirements of Bridge Work. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 666-667.
D071, D5, Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers, 1915, 170-171.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 35-37.
BUSH, B. E. The Physician and the Dentist. Western, XXV, 1911, 118-120. Selected.
The Close Relation of the Dentist to the Physician. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 150-153.
BUSH, E. F. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 255-257.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 295-296, 297, 300, 302.
BUSH, G. F. President's Address. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 129-130.
Mathison, George C. Obituary. Oral Health, III, 1913, 301-302.
President's Address of the Canadian Dental Association. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 259-261. Disc. 261-265. Portrait, 258. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 92. Portrait, 50. Ed.
BUSH. D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 228-229.
D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 476.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 376.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BUSH—Continued.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 439-440.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 531-533.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 335.
D33, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 11-14, 15, 16.
BUSCHO, WILLIAM A. Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 449. Clinic.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 447. Review, XXV, 1911, 1030.
BUTLER, CHARLES S. The Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 892-902, 11 illus. Disc. 945-950. Record, XXXI, 1911, 781-784. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 86-87.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 727.
The Importance and Chief Problem of the Undertaking (re Journal). N. D. A. Bull., I, Mar., 1914, 36.
BUTLER, C. H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
BUTLER, C. R. In Memory of W. H. Atkinson. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1163-1164.
Pendulum Swing (Machine and Hand Mallets). Summary, 1911, XXXI, 470-471.
D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 526-527.
D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 18.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 237, 355-356. Portrait facing 241. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 111. Register, LXIX, 1915, 45-46. Review, XXIX, 1915, 110, 200, 786-787. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 87-88. Portrait 87, 176, 256-258.
BUTLER, D. D. The Operating Stool. Digest, XXI, 1915, 246-247.
BUTLER, E. S. Orthodontia (Angle's Appliances). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 619. Clinic.
Some Technical Suggestions on the Treatment of Malocclusion, Using the New Appliances of Dr. E. H. Angle. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 551-560, 16 illus.
BUTLER, G. H. D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1036.
BUTLER, H. B. The Relations of Essayist, Clinician and Attending Member. Brief, XVII, 1912, 178-180.
BUTLER, PIERCE. D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
D3a, Australian, XIX, 1915, 402.
BUTLER-WOOD, F. G. Some Interesting Experiences in Preparing the Mouth to Receive Artificial Dentures. Australian, XVI, 1912, 186-188.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417.
Some of the Every Day Things. Australian, XIX, 1915, 389-394.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
BUTLER-WOOD, IRENE V. Artificial Respiration and its Uses in Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 388-391. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 489-491. Selected.
Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 104-107.
BUTLER-WOOD. D22, Australian, XVII, 1913, 302.
D8, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 499-500.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 228.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 413.
BUTLIN, SIR HENRY BART. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 187-188. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 95-96. Record, XXXII, 1912, 103.
BUTT, WILLIAM REDFIELD. Infection of Nasal Cavity from Diseased Tooth Root. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 609. Abstract.
The Nose, Throat, and Ear as Neighboring Organs to the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 837-841, 3 illus. Digest, XXI, 1915, 598-600. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 377-379. Selected.
BUTTAR, C. Conservation or Extraction in Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 365-367. Selected.
BUTTERWORTH. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 873.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 621-622.
BUTTNER, R. H. A Reply to Dr. Lindsay's Critique on Emetine Hydrochloride. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 614, 1027.
BUTTRICK, DR. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 643.
BUTUS, STANLEY. Devitalization of Teeth. Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Apr., 1915, 5-8; May, 34-36.
BUXBAUM, B. Articles on Radium . Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
BUXTON, DUDLEY W. The Use of Scopolamine, Morphine, Atropine, and Similar Drugs by Hypodermic Injection Before Inhalation Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 485-493. Disc. 533-546.
The Surgical Requirements of Narcosis and the Available Methods. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1027-1046. Abstract.
Consideration of Cases and Methods of Giving Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Ash's, 1912, 411-418, 1 illus. Selected.
The Teaching of Anaesthetics for Dental Students. Ash's, 1912, 641-655. Selected. Record, XXXII, 457-463.
The Originator of Ether Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 71.
Authority versus Originality. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 117-123. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 65-69.
The Discovery of Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 312-314. Abstract.
D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 296.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570-571.
D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 173-174.
Anesthetics: Their Uses and Administration. Fifth Edition. London: H. K. Lewis. 1914.
Lessons to be Learned from the Routine Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 787-796.
Some Less Common Affections of the Buccal Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 492-495.
Hints on the Conduct of Anesthesia for Brief Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 762-770.
BUXTON, J. L. DUDLEY. "Necessity is the Mother of Invention." Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 755-763. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 458-462.
The Teaching in Dental Schools, Viewed from the Student's Standpoint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 606-609.
BUZZELL, W. Cement for Mending Plaster Casts. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 458.
BYRAM, JOHN QUINCY. President's Address. (Are We Encouraging College Trained Students to Enter the Dental Profession?) Inst. Den. Pedag., 1911, 16-21. Disc. 22-38.
Preparation of Post for Detachable Post Crowns. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 809, 3 illus. Clinic.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 357. Brief, XVI, 1911, 689-691. Portrait. Bur, XVI, 1911, 134-136. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1086-1087. Portrait, Frontispiece opp. 981. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 639-640. Register, LXV, 1911, 362-363. Review, XXV, 1911, 824-826. Portrait, 824. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 599-600. Portrait, 599. Western, XXV, 1911, 547-548. Portrait facing 547.
BYRAM. D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 108.
BYRNE, FERDINAND. Choosing an American Dental School. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 970-972. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 797-799. Abstract.
Rarefying Osteitis, Pyorrhea, or What? Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1261-1262.
BYRNES, C. M. Injection of Alcohol into the Gasserian Ganglion for Relief of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1060. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 457. Selected.

CAESAR, G. S. Wilmott, James Branston: In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 281.
CAHILL, C. M. Amelioration of Pain in Dental Operations. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 346-350.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Rational or Empirical, Which! Review, XXIX, 1915, 912-917.
CALDER, T. R. Bridge Work. Record, XXXII, 1912, 168-172. Disc. 177-179.
CALDWELL, JOSEPH S. (and Ritchie, John W.) **Primer of Hygiene.** Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Co. 1911.
CALDWELL, W. E. H. D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 649.
Regulating Case, Showing X-Ray Pictures and Models. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 691. Clinic.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 369-370, 371.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 528.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 571, 573-574.
Method of Making Gold Crown Cast Cusps. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 396. Clinic.

CALDWELL, W. E. H.—Continued.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 673-675.
CALKINS, H. J. Give the Devil His Due (re Amalgam Fillings). Amer. Den. Jnl., X, 1911, 93-95.
CALKINS, R. W. A Help in the Casting of Gold Inlays. Brief, XVII, 1912, 749. Clinic.
A Help in Extraction. Brief, XVI, 1911, 428, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 901. Abstract.
CALLAGHAN, S. R. Mummification of the Pulp. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 535-537.
CALLAGHER, JAMES T. D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 132-133.
CALLAHAN, J. R. Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 703-707. Disc. 707-711.
Logic. Western, XXV, 1911, 47-50. Selected. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 29-31.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 640-641.
D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 650-651.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 691-693.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 70-72.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 45-46.
Rosin Dissolved in Chloroform for Pulp Canal Filling. Scrap Book, VI, 1913, 13-14.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1268.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 877.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 960-961.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root-Canals. Allied, IX, 1914, 53-63, 8 illus., 1 illus. opp. 1. Disc. 110-130, 19 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1376. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 284-294. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 322-331. Selected.
Rosin Solution in Root Filling. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 506-512. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 775-783, 8 illus. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 28-33. Selected.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 600-601.
Root Canal Preparation. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 291-299. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 567-579, 8 illus. Disc. 598-606.
Rosin Solution. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 348-355. Disc. 355-356. Oral Health, V, 1915, 284-292.
Rosin Solution in Root Canals. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 579-589, 6 illus.
Rosin Solution as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root Canals. Outlook, II, 1915, 109-117.
CALLAHAN, P. E. Materia Medica to the Dentist of Today. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 660.
D32a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 452-453.
CALLAHAN, 615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 315-317. D221, D223, D231, D232, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 200.
CAMAC, C. N. B. Dental Sepsis: Its Relationship to the System. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 803-817, 854-858. Selected. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 295-311, 4 tables.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
CAMERON, DONALD R. C. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1024-1025. Portrait facing 1024.
CAMERON, GEORGE. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
The Cruise of the Whim. Digest, XX, 1914, 334-337, 4 illus.
CAMERON, HECTOR CHARLES. The Failure of Women to Nurse Their Children at the Breast. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 25-28. Selected.
CAMERON, I. H. The Historical Relationship of Medicine and Dentistry. Oral Health, III, 1913, 244-248.
CAMERON, JAMES R. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn Den. Jnl., XVII, 1914, 21-24.
A Few Interesting Cases Met With in Hospital Practice. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1239-1246. Digest, XXI, 1915, 800-801. Selected.
CAMERON, J. Portrait. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 505.
CAMERON, J. A. A Picture of the Typical Mouth-Breather. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 26-28. Selected.
CAMERON, P. D. X-Rays: An Aid in Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 65-71, 9 illus.
CAMERON, S. H. Girard College Dental Exhibit. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 493. Clinic.
CAMERON, S. P. D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 110-111.
D43, D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 221.
CAMERON, W. A. Christianity and the War. Oral Health, V, 1915, 74-81.
CAMERON. D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 340-341.
CAMP, GEO. H. 615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 569-570.
CAMPANI, ETTORI. Undesired Results of Regulation. Record, XXXV, 1915, 644. Translation.
CAMPBELL, ALFRED W. The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia by Injections of Alcohol. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 36-43. Selected.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR. Modeling Compound Impressions. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 222-227. Selected.
Pumice Stone. Articulator, VIII, Jan., 1911, 13-15.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 871-872. Clinic. Register, LXVI, 1912, 41-43.
The Price Artificial Stone. Western, XXV, 1911, 658-659. Clinic.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 501.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 637-638-642.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 875-876.
Do Clean Teeth Decay? Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 353.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 68-71. Clinic. Criticism 242-243. Corres.
Oral Hygiene: From a Practical Standpoint. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 1-6.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1159.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 732.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 64-66.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 192-193.
The Acetylene Blowpipe in Dentistry: Soldering Technique Brief, XVIII, 1913, 593-601, 4 illus.
Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 43. Clinic.
The Cast Aluminum Denture. Western, XXVII, 1913, Feb., 1-9.
Choosing a Profession (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 18. Western, XVIII, Mar., 1914, 30-32. Selected.
Cast Materials and Their Manipulation. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Nov., 1915, 5-6. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 518-519. Clinic.
Wright, Dr. J. E., Biography. Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 3. Portrait.
D32a, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 285-287.
CAMPBELL, E. D33, Register, LXV, 1911, 397.
CAMPBELL, HARRY. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 615-616.
613.2, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 61-62.
CAMPBELL, HARRY R. Recreation Days. Digest, XX, 1914, 338-340, 4 illus.
CAMPBELL, H. W. Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 581-584.
Oral Hygiene. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1912, 30-34.
Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 421-425.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 483.
Dental Ethics. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 554-561.
CAMPBELL, JOHN M. A Visit to the New York State Dental Meeting at Albany, New York. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 502-505. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 549-551. Selected.
Dental Educational Reform. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 654-658. Disc. 665.
CAMPBELL, J. A. Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves—Their Use in Dentistry. Western, XXV, 1911, 568-569.
CAMPBELL, K. C. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 258.
D002, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 262.
Mathison, George C. Obituary. Oral Health, III, 1913, 301-302.
613, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 520-522.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 534.
CAMPBELL, L. D. Some Basic Principles and Methods in the Reproduction of Mandibular Movements. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 701-703, 711-726.
CAMPBELL, M. EDITH. Relation of the Wage Earner to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 546-547.
CAMPBELL, M. E. Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
CAMPBELL, R. N. Art and Ethics. Australian, XV, 1911, 370-373. Disc. 373. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 152-155.
CAMPBELL, W. G. Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 982-983.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 63-68.
CAMPBELL, W. O. Fountain Tooth-brush. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445-446. Clinic.
D76, Review, XXVI, 1912, 309-310.
CAMPBELL. 612.31, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 387.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

BUSH—Continued.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 439-440.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 531-533.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 335.
D33, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 11-14, 15, 16.
BUSCHO, WILLIAM A. Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 449. Clinic.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 447. Review, XXV, 1911, 1030.
BUTLER, CHARLES S. The Pathology of Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 892-902, 11 illus. Disc. 945-950. Record, XXXI, 1911, 781-784. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 86-87.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 727.
The Importance and Chief Problem of the Undertaking (re Journal). N. D. A. Bull., I, Mar., 1914, 36.
BUTLER, C. H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
BUTLER, C. R. In Memory of W. H. Atkinson. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1163-1164.
Pendulum Swing (Machine and Hand Mallets). Summary, 1911, XXXI, 470-471.
D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 526-527.
D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 18.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 237, 355-356. Portrait facing 241. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 111. Register, LXIX, 1915, 45-46. Review, XXIX, 1915, 110, 200, 786-787. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 87-88. Portrait 87, 176, 256-258.
BUTLER, D. D. The Operating Stool. Digest, XXI, 1915, 246-247.
BUTLER, E. S. Orthodontia (Angle's Appliances). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 619. Clinic.
Some Technical Suggestions on the Treatment of Malocclusion, Using the New Appliances of Dr. E. H. Angle. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 551-560, 16 illus.
BUTLER, G. H. D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1036.
BUTLER, H. B. The Relations of Essayist, Clinician and Attending Member. Brief, XVII, 1912, 178-180.
BUTLER, PIERCE. D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
D3a, Australian, XIX, 1915, 402.
BUTLER-WOOD, F. G. Some Interesting Experiences in Preparing the Mouth to Receive Artificial Dentures. Australian, XVI, 1912, 186-188.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417.
Some of the Every Day Things. Australian, XIX, 1915, 389-394.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
BUTLER-WOOD, IRENE V. Artificial Respiration and its Uses in Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 388-391. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 489-491. Selected.
Treatment of the Deciduous Teeth. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 104-107.
BUTLER-WOOD. D22, Australian, XVII, 1913, 302.
D8, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 490-500.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 228.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 413.
BUTLIN, SIR HENRY BART. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 187-188. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 95-96. Record, XXXII, 1912, 103.
BUTT, WILLIAM REDFIELD. Infection of Nasal Cavity from Diseased Tooth Root. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 609. Abstract.
The Nose, Throat, and Ear as Neighboring Organs to the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 837-841, 3 illus. Digest, XXI, 1915, 598-600. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 377-379. Selected.
BUTTAR, C. Conservation or Extraction in Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 365-367. Selected.
BUTTERWORTH. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 873.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 621-622.
BUTTNER, R. H. A Reply to Dr. Lindsay's Critique on Emetine Hydrochloride. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 614, 1027.
BUTTRICK, DR. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 643.
BUTUS, STANLEY. Devitalization of Teeth. Recurrent Abscesses and Their Accessory Diseases. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Apr., 1915, 5-8; May, 34-36.
BUXBAUM, B. Articles on Radium . Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
BUXTON, DUDLEY W. The Use of Scopolamine, Morphine, Atropine, and Similar Drugs by Hypodermic Injection Before Inhalation Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 485-493. Disc. 533-546.
The Surgical Requirements of Narcosis and the Available Methods. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1027-1046. Abstract.
Consideration of Cases and Methods of Giving Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. Ash's, 1912, 411-418, 1 illus. Selected.
The Teaching of Anaesthetics for Dental Students. Ash's, 1912, 641-655. Selected. Record, XXXII, 457-463.
The Originator of Ether Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 71.
Authority versus Originality. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 117-123. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 65-69.
The Discovery of Anaesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 312-314. Abstract.
D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 296.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570-571.
D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 173-174.
Anesthetics: Their Uses and Administration. Fifth Edition. London: H. K. Lewis. 1914.
Lessons to be Learned from the Routine Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 787-796.
Some Less Common Affections of the Buccal Cavity. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 492-495.
Hints on the Conduct of Anesthesia for Brief Operations. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 762-770.
BUXTON, J. L. DUDLEY. "Necessity is the Mother of Invention." Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 755-763. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 458-462.
The Teaching in Dental Schools, Viewed from the Student's Standpoint. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 606-609.
BUZZELL, W. Cement for Mending Plaster Casts. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 458.
BYRAM, JOHN QUINCY. President's Address. (Are We Encouraging College Trained Students to Enter the Dental Profession?) Inst. Den. Pedag., 1911, 16-21. Disc. 22-38.
Preparation of Post for Detachable Post Crowns. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 809, 3 illus. Clinic.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 357. Brief, XVI, 1911, 689-691. Portrait. Bur, XVI, 1911, 134-136. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1086-1087. Portrait, Frontispiece opp. 981. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 639-640. Register, LXV, 1911, 362-363. Review, XXV, 1911, 824-826. Portrait, 824. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 599-600. Portrait, 599. Western, XXV, 1911, 547-548. Portrait facing 547.
BYRAM. D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 108.
BYRNE, FERDINAND. Choosing an American Dental School. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 970-972. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 797-799. Abstract.
Rarefying Osteitis, Pyorrhea, or What? Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1261-1262.
BYRNES, C. M. Injection of Alcohol into the Gasserian Ganglion for Relief of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1060. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 457. Selected.

CAESAR, G. S. Wilmott, James Branston: In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 281.
CAHILL, C. M. Amelioration of Pain in Dental Operations. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 346-350.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Rational or Empirical, Which? Review, XXIX, 1915, 912-917.
CALDER, T. R. Bridge Work. Record, XXXII, 1912, 168-172. Disc. 177-179.
CALDWELL, JOSEPH S. (and Ritchie, John W.) **Primer of Hygiene.** Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World Book Co. 1911.
CALDWELL, W. E. H. D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 649.
Regulating Case, Showing X-Ray Pictures and Models. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 691. Clinic.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 369-370, 371.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 528.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 571, 573-574.
Method of Making Gold Crown Cast Cusps. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 396. Clinic.

CALDWELL, W. E. H.—Continued.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 673-675.
CALKINS, H. J. Give the Devil His Due (re Amalgam Fillings). Amer. Den. Jnl., X, 1911, 93-95.
CALKINS, R. W. A Help in the Casting of Gold Inlays. Brief, XVII, 1912, 749. Clinic.
A Help in Extraction. Brief, XVI, 1911, 428, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 901. Abstract.
CALLAGHAN, S. R. Mummification of the Pulp. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 535-537.
CALLAGHER, JAMES T. D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 132-133.
CALLAHAN, J. R. Root Canal Treatment and Filling. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 703-707. Disc. 707-711.
Logic. Western, XXV, 1911, 47-50. Selected. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 29-31.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 640-641.
D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 650-651.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 691-693.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 70-72.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 45-46.
Rosin Dissolved in Chloroform for Pulp Canal Filling. Scrap Book, VI, 1913, 13-14.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1268.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 877.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 960-961.
Rosin Solution for the Sealing of the Dentinal Tubuli and as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root-Canals. Allied, IX, 1914, 53-63, 8 illus., 1 illus. opp. 1. Disc. 110-130, 19 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1376. Abstract. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 284-294. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 322-331. Selected.
Rosin Solution in Root Filling. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 506-512. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 775-783, 8 illus. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 28-33. Selected.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 600-601.
Root Canal Preparation. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 291-299. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 567-579, 8 illus. Disc. 598-606.
Rosin Solution. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 348-355. Disc. 355-356. Oral Health, V, 1915, 284-292.
Rosin Solution in Root Canals. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 579-589, 6 illus.
Rosin Solution as an Adjuvant in the Filling of Root Canals. Outlook, II, 1915, 109-117.
CALLAHAN, P. E. Materia Medica to the Dentist of Today. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 660.
D32a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 452-453.
CALLAHAN, 615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 315-317. D221, D223, D231, D232, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 200.
CAMAC, C. N. B. Dental Sepsis: Its Relationship to the System. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 803-817, 854-858. Selected. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 295-311, 4 tables.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
CAMERON, DONALD R. C. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1024-1025. Portrait facing 1024.
CAMERON, GEORGE. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
The Cruise of the Whim. Digest, XX, 1914, 334-337, 4 illus.
CAMERON, HECTOR CHARLES. The Failure of Women to Nurse Their Children at the Breast. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 25-28. Selected.
CAMERON, I. H. The Historical Relationship of Medicine and Dentistry. Oral Health, III, 1913, 244-248.
CAMERON, JAMES R. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn Den. Jnl., XVII, 1914, 21-24.
A Few Interesting Cases Met With in Hospital Practice. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1239-1246. Digest, XXI, 1915, 800-801. Selected.
CAMERON, J. Portrait. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 505.
CAMERON, J. A. A Picture of the Typical Mouth-Breather. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 26-28. Selected.
CAMERON, P. D. X-Rays: An Aid in Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 65-71, 9 illus.
CAMERON, S. H. Girard College Dental Exhibit. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 493. Clinic.
CAMERON, S. P. D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 110-111.
D43, D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 221.
CAMERON, W. A. Christianity and the War. Oral Health, V, 1915, 74-81.
CAMERON. D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 340-341.
CAMP, GEO. H. 615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 569-570.
CAMPANI, ETTORI. Undesired Results of Regulation. Record, XXXV, 1915, 644. Translation.
CAMPBELL, ALFRED W. The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia by Injections of Alcohol. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 36-43. Selected.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON DUNBAR. Modeling Compound Impressions. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 222-227. Selected.
Pumice Stone. Articulator, VIII, Jan., 1911, 13-15.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 871-872. Clinic. Register, LXVI, 1912, 41-43.
The Price Artificial Stone. Western, XXV, 1911, 658-659. Clinic.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 501.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 637-638-642.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 875-876.
Do Clean Teeth Decay? Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 353.
Campbell's Cowbell Method of Casting Plates. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 68-71. Clinic. Criticism 242-243. Corres.
Oral Hygiene: From a Practical Standpoint. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 1-6.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1159.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 732.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 64-66.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 192-193.
The Acetylene Blowpipe in Dentistry: Soldering Technique Brief, XVIII, 1913, 593-601, 4 illus.
Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 43. Clinic.
The Cast Aluminum Denture. Western, XXVII, 1913, Feb., 1-9.
Choosing a Profession (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 18. Western, XVIII, Mar., 1914, 30-32. Selected.
Cast Materials and Their Manipulation. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Nov., 1915, 5-6. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 518-519. Clinic.
Wright, Dr. J. E., Biography. Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 3. Portrait.
D32a, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 285-287.
CAMPBELL, E. D33, Register, LXV, 1911, 397.
CAMPBELL, HARRY. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 615-616.
613.2, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 61-62.
CAMPBELL, HARRY R. Recreation Days. Digest, XX, 1914, 338-340, 4 illus.
CAMPBELL, H. W. Orthodontia and the General Practitioner. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 581-584.
Oral Hygiene. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1912, 30-34.
Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 421-425.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 483.
Dental Ethics. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 554-561.
CAMPBELL, JOHN M. A Visit to the New York State Dental Meeting at Albany, New York. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 502-505. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 549-551. Selected.
Dental Educational Reform. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 654-658. Disc. 665.
CAMPBELL, J. A. Zinc Oxide and Oil of Cloves—Their Use in Dentistry. Western, XXV, 1911, 568-569.
CAMPBELL, K. C. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 258.
D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 262.
Mathison, George C. Obituary. Oral Health, III, 1913, 301-302.
613, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 520-522.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 534.
CAMPBELL, L. D. Some Basic Principles and Methods in the Reproduction of Mandibular Movements. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 701-703, 711-726.
CAMPBELL, M. EDITH. Relation of the Wage Earner to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 546-547.
CAMPBELL, M. E. Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
CAMPBELL, R. N. Art and Ethics. Australian, XV, 1911, 370-373. Disc. 373. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 152-155.
CAMPBELL, W. G. Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 982-983.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 63-68.
CAMPBELL, W. O. Fountain Tooth-brush. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445-446. Clinic.
D76, Review, XXVI, 1912, 309-310.
CAMPBELL, 612.31, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 387.

CAMPBELL—Continued.
D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 476.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 337.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 333, 365, 366, 371.
D8, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 591.
CAMPIGLIE, A. A New Hemostatic. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1407-1408. Abstract.
CAMPION, C. C. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 359-360.
CAMPION, G. G. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 96.
Means of Providing for the Treatment of the Teeth of Elementary School Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 869-873. Disc. 873-875. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1912, LV, 617-621. Disc. 621-625. Abstract.
CAMPION. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 907.
D43, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 164.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 195.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 400.
CAMPKIN, PERCIVAL. D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 554.
D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 66.
CANADAY, J. W. D221, Allied, VI, 1911, 185-186.
A Method of Restoring Lost Buccal or Lingual Cusps of Bicuspids with Porcelain. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 82-83. Clinic.
D23, D331, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 951.
CANINE, R. L. Restoration of Marginal Ridge. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 249. Clinic.
CANTON, FREDERICK. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 416.
D06a, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980.
Obituary. Australian, XVII, 1913, 363. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 709.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 43-45. Portrait. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 64. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 83. Portrait opp. 69.
CAPELL, W. A. The Business Principles of Dental Practice. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 304-307, 2 illus. Practice, XI, 1915, 15-17, 2 illus. Selected.
CAPE-WILLIAMSON, R. B. D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 113.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 6-7.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 79-80.
Analgesia in Dental Practice. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 44-47.
CAPON, FRED J. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 697-698.
Porcelain. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 451-452. Clinic.
Biographical Sketch of—by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 599-608, 4 illus., 2 diagrams. Portrait.
CAPON, PHILIP. D04, D5, Record, XXXV, 1915, 131.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 190.
CAPON, ROBERT M. (and Crawford, D. W.) Prosthetic Restoration of the Maxilla. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 585-588. Disc. 588.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 218.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1174.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 734-735.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 867-868.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 131-132.
CAPON, W. A. Practical Facts Regarding Inlays. Allied, VI, 1911, 227-235. Disc. 234-265.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 698-700, 705.
Porcelain Crown: Platinum Frame, Porcelain Face. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 362, 2 illus. Clinic.
Porcelain Restoration of Incisal Edges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 451. Clinic.
Porcelain Restoration for Young Child. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 747-748, 3 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 384-385. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 72-73. Selected.
Porcelain Bicuspid Jacket Crown. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 618, 2 illus. Clinic.
D232, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 234-235.
Some Advantages of Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 965-972, 25 illus. Disc. 1035-1041.
An Interesting Record of Porcelain Operations. Review, XXIX, 1915, 113-127, 43 illus.
D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 339-340.
D602, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 441.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 441.
CAPON. D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 90.
D22, Review, XXIX, 1915, 817.
D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 482-485.
D33, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 537-539, 539-540, 541.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 503.
CARDWELL, JAMES H. The Practice Builder. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, April, 1915, 8-11.
CARDWELL, JAMES R. Autobiographical Sketch. Northwest Jnl. D., II, May, 1914, 7-11. Portrait, 6. Ed. 5.
The Introduction of Amalgams. Northwest Jnl. D, III, June, 1915, 10-16.
CAREY, JAMES J. Starting of a Richmond Crown. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 504. Clinic.
CARHART, J. W. Syphilis and the Buccal Cavity. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 575-577. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 33. Ed.
CARLESS, ALBERT. Manual of Surgery. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1915.
CARLETON, E. H. Conservatism in Oral Surgery. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 502-505. Disc. 523-527.
CARLTON, HARRY P. Relationship of Constitutional Disease to Local Oral Disturbances. Digest, XXI, 1915, 331. Selected. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 131-135. Disc. 135-138. Western, XXIX, Apr., 1915, 40-48. Selected.
CARLTON, SMITH H. Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1913.
CARLS, F. A By-Effect of Ligatures. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 614. Abstract.
CARMAN, A. S. The Relation of Salesmanship to Income. Digest, XX, 1914, 657-660.
CARMAN, R. D. Some Uses of the X-Ray in Oral Surgery. Western, XXV, 1911, 26-28.
CARMICHAEL, J. P. Attachment for Crowns and Bridges. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 78-80, 1 illus. Clinic.
Pyorrhea (Alveolaris) and its Relation to Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 335-339. Disc. 339-342.
D32, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 317-318.
Pyorrhea Clinic. Record, XXXII, 1912, 764-765. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 569-570. Clinic.
Friction as a Means of Producing Smooth and Lustrous Surfaces to Dental Enamel. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 420-422. Clinic. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 491-494. Register, LXVII, 1913, 212-216.
A Friction Dental Polish vs. Gritting Ingredients Found in Tooth Powders and Pastes. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 465-467, 499-500.
Clinic on Dr. W. F. Dunlop's Pyorrhea Treatment. Digest, XIX, 1913, 434-437.
A Friction Polish (Applied Dry) Insures the Brilliancy of the Enamel of the Teeth. Digest, XIX, 1913, 566-569.
Causes That Destroy the Natural Brilliancy of Enamel. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 584. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 592-593. Translation.
Injurious Effects of Gritty Substances Upon the Teeth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 630-633
Prophylaxis and its Relation to Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 44-46.
Important Considerations in Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 793-794. Clinic.
Report of Clinic Given at Minnesota State Dental Convention (Oral Prophylaxis). Western, XXVII, 1913, 10-11.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 440.
The Dunlop Treatment in Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 206.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea. Review, XXIX, 1915, 806-816. Disc. 819-825, 1 illus. Correction, 1091.
CARNEY, MATTHEW. Dedication of the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Allied, IX, 1914, 541-545.
Municipal Dental Clinics. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 258-264.
CAROLUS, IRVIN B. Thoughts Relative to Artificial Dentures. Register, LXVII, 1913, 234-240. Review, XXVII, 1913, 423-429. Disc. 429-430.
CARPENTER, ALDEN. Army Dental Corps. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1154-1155.
CARPENTER, DELOS H. Sectional Bridge for Slanting or Converged Abutments. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 160-162, 5 illus. Clinic.
CARPENTER, ELLIOTT R. A Commentary Upon the Establishment of Free Dental Clinics for the Poor. Review, XXV, 1911, 152-153.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 28.
D7a, Review, XXV, 1911, 83.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 182.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 815-816.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 437.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 63-64.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 201-202.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 504.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 610-611.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CARPENTER, ELLIOTT R.—Continued.
D242, 615.926, Review, XXVI, 1912, 732-733.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 811.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 933.
Why Inlaid Bridges Fail. Review, XXVII, 1913, 752-757, 2 illus. Disc. 789-805.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 257.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 335-336.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 366, 378.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 500-501.
D67, Review, XXIX, 1915, 270.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 622-623.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 968-969.
CARPENTER, FRANK G. The Sale of Elephants' Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, 1913, Dec., 653-659, 2 illus.
CARPENTER, L. D. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1052.
D06a, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1175.
CARR, C. M. The New Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Dec., 1913, 14-17.
Preventive Medicine. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Jan., 1915, 18-21.
CARR, HARRY C. D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 792.
Temporary Crown. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 271. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 98. Clinic.
A Better Individual Dentist. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, July, 1915, 44-46.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 969.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1014-1015.
CARR, I. N. Chronic Abscesses. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 446-447. Clinic.
Electricity in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 440-444. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 439-441. Disc. 483-485.
D4a, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 331-332.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 335, 337.
CARR, RALPH. D223, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 954.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
CARR, WILLIAM. Early History of New York State and District Dental Societies. Allied, VIII, 1913, 28-35.
Presentation of Fellowship Medal. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1181.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 48-53, 56.
Epulis. Allied, X, 1915, 6-13. Disc. 85-92. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 330-331. Selected.
Portrait. Spectator, I, June, 1915, 2.
CARR, WILLIAM C. A Story of the Past (Oral Hygiene). Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 309.
CARRABINE, OSCAR. D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 219.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254.
D424, D43, Allied, X, 1915, 361-364.
CARRICK, R. J. Root Canal Treatment, Garretsonian, IV, April, 1912, 12-13.
CARROLL, THOMAS F. The Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. Penn Den. Jnl., XVII, Nov., 1913, 5-6.
CARSON, E. M. A Cast Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.
CARSON, J. N. Business Management of a Dental Practice. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 345-353. Disc. 353-364.
CARTER, A. B. Antiseptic and Perfect Root Fillings and Who Makes Them. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 287-294, 13 illus. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 8-13.
CARTER, A. M. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 4, 5-6.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 78.
The Problem of Root Variation and Curvature. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 15-24, 19 illus.; 55-62, 20 illus.; 96-104, 20 illus.; 128-135, 16 illus.
Oral Sepsis. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 1-10. Portrait facing 1.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 91-100.
The Problem of Root Variation and Curvature. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 537-560. Selected.
CARTER ,CHARLES D. Relation Between Carious Teeth and Malnutrition. Register, LXVII, 1913, 496-501. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
CARTER, C. E. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 239.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 377.
CARTER, J. H. Cast Porcelain. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 83. Clinic.
CARTER, ROBERT L. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, August, 1915, 7.
CARTER, STUART. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1046-1048.
Presidential Address. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 366.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1078-1079.
CARTER, THEORA. The Teeth of the Public. Brief, XVII, 1912, 931-932. Portrait facing 928.
CARTER, W. M. D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 179.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 269-270.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 356-357.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 13.
CARTER. D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 45.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 72, 74.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 492.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 84.
CARTY, E. P. A Case of Extensive Necrosis. Garretsonian, IV, Sept., 1912, 17-18.
A Case in Surgery (Chronic Osteomyelitis) Garretsonian, IV, Dec., 1912, 13-14.
D6, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1260.
CASADAY, G. H. Organization and Progress of the Dental Corps of the United States Army. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 643-650. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 392-399. Disc. Vol. III, 324-330.
CASE, C. S. Results Obtained in Two Otherwise Hopeless Surgical Cases Through the Action of Orthopedic Force Upon Cicatricial Tissue. Review, XXV, 1911, 317-327, 8 illus. Disc. 395-407.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 183.
D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 983-989.
The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 137-157, 25 illus.; 276-284. Disc. 331-354, 35 illus. Answer 1006-1008. Reply 1337-1338. Answer to Dr. Ferris, LV, 54-55.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 433.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 62-63.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 929-930.
Principles in Orthodontia. Items, XXXV, 1913, 892-898.
Toast at First Dist. Den. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 19-21.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 258, 260-261.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 343-344.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 447-448.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 802-803.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 619-620.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1206-1208.
The Velum Obturator for the Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 107. Abstract.
Mechanical Correction of Cleft Palate. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 327-344, 12 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 273-280.
Faculty Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 925-933.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 503-505-511, 515, 516-518.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1057-1060.
CASE, CARL B. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1304-1306.
D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 1106-1109.
Occipital and Cervical Anchorage. Items, XXXV, 1913, 332-343, 12 illus. Disc. 343-344.
Orthodontia (Case). Review, XXVII, 1913, 235. Clinic.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 27-28, 29, 30, 34, 35.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 438.
CASE, R. T. To Remove and Repair a Shell Crown Without Mutilating. Brief, XVII, 1912, 586. Clinic. Review, XXVI, 1912, 619. Clinic.
CASGRAIN, HENRI EDMOND. Obituary. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 528-529. Portrait. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, following 999.
CASKEY, T. W. Some Common Affections of the Tongue Met With in the Course of Dental Practices. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1914, 72-76.
CASPER, MICHAEL. D601, Digest, XXI, 1915, 811.
CASSEL, H. F. D32, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 509-510.
CASSIDY, H. J. S. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1149-1150.
D25, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 105.
The Pioneer Women Dentists. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 206. Corres.
D5, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 329-330.
CASSIDY, LIEUT. D841, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 60-61.
CASSIDY, PAUL. Conductive Anesthesia. Kentucky S. Den A. Bull., II, 1914, Nov., 3-9.
CASSIDY, PROFESSOR. Quits Teaching. (Ohio College Dental Surgery.) Register, LXIX, 1915, 501-502. Ed.
CASTELLANOS, T. The Mandible of the Criminal. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 657-658. Abstract.
CASTLE, C. LEONARD. Articulation of Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 60. Clinic.
CASTO, F. M. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1302-1303.
D43, Summary, XXI, 1911, 351-352.

CASTO, F. M.—Continued.
D42, Items, XXIV, 1912, 285.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 830.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 114.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 282.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 343.
D423, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 981-982.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 645-648.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 908-909.
CASTO, THEODORE D. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Operative Dentistry. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 82-87. Disc. 87-91. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 212-Disc. 218-226.
Accessories of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 166-168. Disc. 193-198. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 96-98. Selected. Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 12-16. Selected.
Blood Changes Produced by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia in Both Man and Lower Animals. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 881-892, 6 tables. Disc. 910-911.
President's Address. Garretsonian, VI, 1915, July, 18-19.
Changes Produced in the Circulation by Gas-oxygen During Dental Analgesia and Anesthesia. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 41-55, 9 tables, 1 chart.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1175-1176.
Results of Three Iridio-Platinum Roots Implanted. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 493. Clinic.
CATHCART, GEO. C. Ulcer of the Floor of the Mouth? Septic or Malignant? Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 282. Disc. 282-283. Abstract.
CATLETT, MALLORY (and Smith, Ramond R.) Difficult Extractions Under Somnoform Anesthesia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 455. Clinic.
CATTELL, D. M. D24, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1911, 57-58, 60-61-62.
D231, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1911, 105-107.
D071, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1911, 172-173.
D243, Register, LXV, 1911, 407.
D65, Register, LXV, 1911, 456-459.
D23, D64, Register, LXV, 1911, 535.
D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 391-392.
Operative Technics (In the Chicago Dental Schools). Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1912, 99-107.
An Opinion (Cavity Preparation). Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 52-54. Selected.
D031, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1912, 68,71.
D601, Register, LXVI, 1912, 540-541.
D61, Register, LXVI, 1912, 584-586.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 302-303.
D04, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1913, 24-25.
D073, Inst. Den. Pedagogics, 1913, 129, 131.
D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 579.
D071, Amer. Inst. Den. Teachers, 1914, 151-154.
D07, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 12-15.
CAUGHRON, J. R. Radiography in Dentistry. Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 15-16.
615.84, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 169.
CAULKINS, C. E. The Graduate Dental Assistant. (First Prize.) Digest, XVII, 1911, 215-217.
CAUSH, DOUGLAS E. Secondary Decay of the Enamel. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 551-554.
Aetiology of Dental Caries: A Reply to Dr. Echermann. Record, XXXV, 1915, 97-98.
Does Osmotic Action Take Place Through the Enamel? Record, XXXV, 1915, 338-340, 1 illus.
My Reply to a "Reply to a Critic." Record, XXXV, 1915, 513. Second Reply, 557-559.
CAUSH. 613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 678.
D61. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 101-102.
CAVALIE. Evolution of Dental Cysts. Pacific D. Gaz., XXXII, 1914, 479-480. Abstract.
CAVALLARO, G. Tobacco in Oral Prophylaxis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 118-119. Abstract.
Adenoid Growths and High Palatal Arch. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1073-1074. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 521. Selected.
CAVANAGH, W. B. Comparative Values of the Different Silicate Cements. Texas, XXIX, Feb., 1911, 24-27. Selected.
CAVE, D. President's Address. Pacific Den. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 523-527. Disc. 527-529.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Pacific Den. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 766-771.
D04, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 403-404.
D22, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 558-559.
D64, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 540-541.
D89, Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 680-681.
Biography. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 626. Portrait opp. 545.
CAVE, HARRISON B. Somnoform as an Ideal Anaesthetic for the Dentist. Digest, XVII, 1911, 659-660. Abstract. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 29-30.
CAVEN, W. P. The Importance of Oral and Dental Conditions. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 525-527.
CAZIER, M. H. Preventive Therapeutics. (Mouth Hygiene.) Review, XXVIII, 1914, 139-141. Disc. 174-184.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Lesions in the Mouth. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 927-930, 2 illus. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Aug., 1915, 1-4.
The Conservation of the Alveolar Process with Special Reference to Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 278-284. Disc. Vol. III, 263-264.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 483-485. Clinic.
D64, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 267.
CECCONI, L. The Use of Silver in Prosthetic Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 957. Abstract. Western, XXV, 1911, 682. Selected.
CECIL, GEORGE. Dentistry in the British Army. Digest, XIX, 1913, 624-628. Western, XXVIII, Jan., 1914, 44-52.
CECIL, RUSSEL L. The Streptococcus Viridans in Infections of the Upper Respiratory Tract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 336. Selected.
CHACE, ARTHUR F. D601, Allied, X, 1915, 499-502.
CHADSEY, CHARLES F. The Attitude of Education Towards Mouth Hygiene in the Public Schools. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 250-252.
CHAMBERLAIN, E. J. D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 857.
CHAMBERLAIN, WESLEY A. Porcelain Corners. Review, XXV, 1911, 575-579.
Dentifrice and Tooth Brushes. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 728-731.
Dental Caries. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 736-740.
CHAMBERLIN, CHARLES E. The Wisconsin Pioneer Dentist. Amer D. Jnl., Oct., 1913, 611-614. Portraits of self and wife.
CHAMBERLIN, F. C. Restoring the Facial Contour by an Artificial Appliance. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 571. Clinic.
CHAMBERS, W. C. D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 526-529.
CHAMBERS, W. T. A Good Man Appreciated. Brief, XVI, 1911, 544-547.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 51-56, 62.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 381-382.
Porcelain Inlay, Using Baked Goods. Items, XXXV, 1913, 762-763. Clinic.
Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 711-721, 21 illus.
CHAMINADE. Correction of Irregularities Without Appliances. Record, XXXV, 1915, 697. Translation.
CHAMPTALOUP, S. T. (and Pickerill, H. P.) An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 189-200, 13 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 603-609, 6 illus., 1 table. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1278-1279. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 169-182, 13 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 674-681. Abstract.
CHANCE, A. D61, Northwest Jnl. D., Aug., 1913, 9.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, July, 1914, 11-13, No. 8, 14-15.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Dec., 8-9.
D601, Register, LXIX, 1915, 17-19.
D072. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 63-64.
CHANT, RUSSELL H. Preventive Dentistry. What is it? Review, XXV, 1911, 458-460.
Anatomical Articulation. Western, XXV, 1911, 265-274, 1 illus.
Gold Inlays. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 373-375. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 112-114.
CHAPLIN, WM. R. Emetine Hydrochlorid and Psoriasis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 189. Corres.
CHAPLINE, W. E. The Way to Make Shell Crowns. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, 1914, June, 11.
CHAPMAN, C. H. Easy and Correct Method of Obtaining Impressions, and Constructing Lower Partial Plates. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 569. Clinic.
D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 591-592.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 646-647, 649.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 573-574.
CHAPMAN, E. H. Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 101-105. Disc. 128.

CHAPMAN, E. H.—Continued.
Record, XXXV, 1915, 435-437. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 215-218. Selected.
CHAPMAN, F. R. History of the Organization of the Ohio State Dental Society. Brief, XVII, 1912, 66-68.
Ohio State Meeting. N. D. A. Bull., March, 1914, 17-18.
CHAPMAN, G. B. 615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 453.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 497.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. The "Korbitz Arch." Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 168-171, 2 illus.
Orthodontical Appliances. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 214-215, 3 illus.
Dental Orthopaedics and its Relation to General Medicine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 623-625.
Prophylaxis. Record, XXXII, 1912, 741-748. Selected.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 875.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 624.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 17-18.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 20.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 94-95.
Anchorage. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 140-153, 8 illus., 11 diagrams. Disc. 164-165.
Two Cases of Expansion Without the Use of Direct Force. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 171-172.
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 91-92.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 50.
Practical Points in Fitting Anchor Bands. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 202-204.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 48-49.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 340.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 535.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 669.
A Large Angioma of the Face and Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 472-473, 4 illus.
A Case of Normal Development. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 336-338, 1 table. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 111-114, 6 illus. Disc. 138-139, 2 illus. facing 110.
Uses for Vertical Tubes in Minor Tooth Movements. Record, XXXV, 1915, 284-287, 6 illus.
A Case of Retarded Eruption Complicated by Supernumerary Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 529-530, 2 illus. opp. 530.
D41, Orthodontia Intl. Jnl., I, 1915 217-218.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 54.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 531-532, 532.
CHAPMAN, H. H. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1915, 175. Portrait.
CHAPMAN, R. C. Portrait. Bur, XVI, 1911, 99-100.
World's Oldest Dentist. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 225.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 155. Review, XXXVI, 1912, 1058-1059.
CHAPMAN, T. R. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, frontispiece.
CHAPMAN, W. LOUIS. Suppurative Conditions of the Alveolar Process. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 263-270, 23 illus.
CHAPMAN. 615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 637.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 360-361.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355.
CHAPPEL, H. G. Embryological Development of the Teeth. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 1-5. Disc. 5-7.
President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 325-335.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 534-535.
Trigeminal Neuralgia. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 6-12.
Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 144-148. XXII, 1914, 83-88.
Dental Legislation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 197-205. Disc. 205-210.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 450. Portrait opp. 388.
Recessional Lines of the Horns of the Pulp in Relation to Operative Dentistry. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 151-157. Disc. III, 199-201.
D64. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 238-240.
D601. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 135-138.
CHAPPELL. D423, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 425.
CHAREZIEUX, A. The Prejudices in Dental Art. (French.) 1913.
CHARLES, G. F. The Macroscopical Anatomy of the Human Premolar Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 262-273.
CHARLET, ROBERT. Interstitial Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 104-105. Abstract.
Correction of Nasal Obstruction by Orthodontics. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 63-64. Translation.
CHARLTON, D. F. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh Den. Student, IV, Apr., 1913, 1-2. Portrait, frontispiece.
CHARLTON, H. C. D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 493.
CHARLTON, P. CHATER. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XV, 1911, 116-117. Disc. 117-118.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 189-190. Disc. 281.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 375.
D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 171.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 293-294.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 312.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 286.
Teeth of Primates. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 185-188, 3 illus. Disc. 206-207.
Short Cuts in Orthodontia. Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 381-384. Disc. 395-396. Record, XXXII, 1912, 822-823.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 443.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14-15.
D24, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 62.
CHARTERS, W. J. Pyorrhea, Using Good's Selection of Younger's Instruments. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445. Clinic.
CHASE, CHARLES E. B. A Few Statements Concerning the Dental Nurse. Brief, XVII, 1912, 826-828. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 21-24. Selected.
CHASE, HENRY S. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 287.
CHASE, OSCAR J., JR. Examination of the Mouth. Allied, X, 1915, 40-44. Disc. 65-70.
D5, Allied, X, 1915, 78.
CHASE, W. G. Gold Casting in Setting Porcelain Crowns. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 473. Clinic.
D07, Garretsonian, III, June, 1911, 21-23.
CHASE. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 408.
CHASON, R. Alveolar Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 394-396.
CHATEAU, M. JEAN. A Practical Study of the Difficulties of Prosthesis for Country Patients. Record, XXXV, 1915, 425-427. Translation.
CHATTIN, R. A. An Inlay Abutment for Small Bridge. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 851-852. Clinic.
Service and Recompense. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 29-36. Disc. 36-43.
CHAUDET. Restoring Separated Roots of Molars. Western, XXV, 1911, 415. Clinic.
Proper Adaptation of Logan Crowns. Western, XXV, 1911, 415-416. Clinic.
CHAUVEL, G. T. Antrum Trouble and Epistaxis. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 12-15. Disc. 29-30.
CHAVANNE, F. The Treatment of Fuso-Spirillar Infections with Arsenobenzol. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 388-389. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 407-409. Abstract.
CHAYES, HERMAN E. S. Telescope Crown. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 11-20, 2 illus., 2 charts; 105-109, 2 illus.; 409-419, 7 illus., 1 chart.
Public School Clinics. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 128-137. Disc. 139-143.
Empiricism of Bridgework. Record, XXXI, 1911, 59-64, 6 illus. Selected.
The Pulp (Its Removal Before Crowning a Tooth). Western, XXV, 1911, 569.
D33, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 940-943.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 539-541.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 378.
Crown Work, the Old and the New. Forum, XIII, 1912, 31-43.
The Molar Combination Crown. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 16-30, 26 illus.
D61, Allied, VII, 1912, 275-276.
D33, Allied, VII, 1912, 355-358.
D33, Oral Health, II, 1912, 406, 443-444.
A Critical Consideration of the Indirect Method of Making Cast Gold Inlays. Items, XXXV, 1913, 721-735, 11 illus.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 170-171.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 386-390, 392.
D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 217, 222-223.
D231, D4a, Items, XXXV, 1913, 378.
D332, Items, XXXV, 1913, 454-457, 459.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 231-233.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1186-1187.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 608-616.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CHAYES, HERMAN E. S.—Continued.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 124.
612.31, Allied, IX, 1914, 299.
D4a, Allied, IX, 1914, 627, 628.
A Broad Consideration of the Principles Involved in Fixed and Removable Bridge Work. The Parallelism of Abutments and Attachments, and Instruments for Obtaining the Same. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 783-790, 10 illus. Disc. 803-805.
Bridge Work Conducive to Health and the Instruments for Constructing it. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 415-439, 20 illus.
The Principles, Functions and Construction of Saddles in Bridge Work. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 831-836.
The Application of the Chayes Parallelometer, the Parallelodrill and Attachments in the Conservation of the Reciprocal Functions of the Teeth Which Are Used as Piers for Bridge Work. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 892-902. Diagram. (Continued in Vol. XXXVIII.)
D221, D231, Cosmos, LVII, 208-209.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1038-1039.
CHEANEY, PRICE. Looking Backward. Texas, XXIX, Jan., 1911, 10-21.
Review of Haskell's Manual of Plate Work and Hand Book for the Laboratory. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 27.
President's Annual Address. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 14-18.
The Evolution of Operative Dentistry. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 12-21.
CHEESEMAN, FRANK E. A Plea for a Return to the Use of the Porcelain Inlay. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 853-868, 21 illus. Disc. 933-938.
CHENE, GEORGE C. Roentgen Diagnosis in Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 4-7, 15 illus. Disc. 7-10.
CHENERY, WM. E. D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 695.
A Study of the Maxillary Sinus. Allied, VII, 1912, 26-34.
CHENEY, C. M. D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 639.
CHESSER, ELIZABETH S. Diet Crochets. Edinburgh D. Student, I, 146-148.
CHESTERFIELD, ALBAN P. An Impacted Third Molar. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 19-20, 1 illus.
CHESTNUTT, O. LEE. Graduate Dental Assistants. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 740. Selected.
CHEVELEY, G. Points in the Packing of Dentures in Gum Sections. Record, XXXI, 1911, 40-41. Clinic.
Mechanical Dentistry: Value of Hospital Teaching. Ash's, 1915, 812-814. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 600-602.
CHEW, EDWIN. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 199. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 343. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 14-15. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 312-313. Scrap Book, VI, April, 1913, 6-7. Selected.
CHIAVARO, ANGELO. Results of Mandibular Prosthesis in Cases of Resection of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1218. Abstract.
A New Method of Mandibular Prosthesis (Sarcoma Case). Review, XXVII, 1913, 586-599, 10 illus. Disc. 661-663, 1 illus.
Scarlet Red and the Filling of Pathological Bone Cavities Applied to Dentistry. Review, XXVII, 1913, 599-613, 3 illus. Disc. 663-665.
Universal Dental Elevator with Locking Device for Ball and Socket Joint. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1261-1267, 7 illus. Disc. 1315-1316.
D601, 616, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1042-1043.
D34, D7 Review, XXVII, 1913, 1206-1207.
Researches Upon the Endamoeba Buccalis. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 343-344. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1023-1024. Abstract. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1089-1091, 1 illus. Abstract. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1122-1135, 2 tables, 10 illus. Disc. 1195-1199. Comment, 1216. Disc. XXIX, 85-89. Correction, 93. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 86-88. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 40-51, 2 tables. Selected. 16. Ed.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 961-962.
D41, Ash's, 1914, 1109-1110.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1189-1190-1191.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1198-1199.
Three Rare Cases of Replantation of Teeth. Digest, XXI, 1915, 534-535. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 515-520. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 656-662. Disc. 700-703.
Malocclusion of the Temporary Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 171-179, 9 illus. Selected.
D4, D423, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 66.
D42, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 128-129, 130.

CHIAVARO, ANGELO—Continued.
D42, D43, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 261-262.
612.1, Review, XXIX, 1915, 520.
CHILD, C. HOLLAND. The Value and Methods of Saving Teeth. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 94-99.
CHILD, S. P. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 343-345.
CHILDS, T. S. Duplex Gold and Tin as a Base for Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 58-59. Clinic.
CHILTON, W. H. Why so Many of Us Fail, Both as Dentists and Business Men. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 477-482. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 10-14.
CHIRINO, SATURNINO G. Traumatisms of the Mouth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 433-436. Abstract.
CHISHOLM, W. W. President's Address. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1911, 6-9.
CHITTENDEN, C. C. Portrait. Amer D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 117.
CHITTERLING, NELSON M. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, March, 1912, facing 1.
CHOMPRET (and Morel.) Dental Cyst of the Maxilla. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 153. Abstract.
CHOQUET, J. Asymetrical Condyles of the Mandible. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 280-281. Translation.
The Asymetry of the Inferior Maxilla and its Bearing on the Theory of Bonwill's Equilateral Triangle. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 718. Abstract.
CHORNET, A. Contribution to the Perfection of Metal Plates Cast Under Pressure. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1406. Abstract.
CHOUVON, E. (and Quintero, M. J.) Treatment of Root-Canal Perforations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1214-1215. Abstract.
Treatment of White Spots in the Enamel. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 949-950. Abstract.
CHRISTENSEN, C. Dental Treatment for Private and Higher School Children. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 205-207.
Raw Carrots as an Important Factor in Dental Hygiene. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 208-209. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 322. Translation.
CHRISTENSEN, M. L. D81, Review, XXV, 1911, 1105-1106.
CHRISTENSEN, N. C. Preparation of Roots for Richmond Crown. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 18-19, 3 illus. Clinic.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1253.
D332, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 7.
CHRISTENSEN, D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1234.
CHRISTIAN, W. Y. Lancing Gums of the Deciduous Denture. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Jan., 1915, 27-28.
CHRISTIANSEN, F. C. Erosion: Its Etiology and Treatment. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 291-294.
CHRISTIANSON. D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 4.
CHRISTOPHER, C. J. Artificial Buccal Dentures. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 118-121, 4 illus.
CHRISTY, RALPH L. Why it is Absolutely Necessary to Follow All Technics of Anatomical Occlusion to Secure Satisfactory Results in the Making of Artificial Dentures. Western, XXVII, April, 1913, 7-11.
CHUBB, PERCIVAL. The Ethics of Patents. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1000-1006.
CIGRAND, B. J. In the Wake of the Editorial on Illegality of Dental Clinics, as Now Operated. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 7-13. Ed.
Mouths Restored with Entire Artificial Substitutes. How the Diet and Health Are Affected. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 62-67, 115-117. Ed.
Artificial Dentures Should Conform in Shape and Shade to Temperament. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 202-207, 1 illus.
Cleft of Palate Cases. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 258-264.
Proper Antagonism of the Superior and Inferior Dental Organization. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 331-333, 2 illus.
Oil on Troubled Waters (re Taggart Dental Protective Agreement). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 377-379.
Why Well Made Crowns and Bridges Often Fail. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 419-425.
How I Anchor Bridges. Practice, X, 1911, 116-117. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 38-40.
Preparation of Roots for Receiving Abutments for Bridge Work. Review, XXV, 1911, 75. Clinic.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 895-896.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 295-297.
What Dentists Have Done for Other Professions. Allied, VII, 1912, 49-71. Disc. 412-414, Vol. VI.

CIGRAND, B. J.—Continued.
A Method of Mounting Gold Cusps on Broken-down Bicuspids and Molars. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 21-25, 1 illus.; 75-80, 1 illus. Selected.
That Crisis in Dental Education. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 31-36, 119-125, 1 table.
Dentist in Famous Painting. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 135-139. Portrait.
Col. Edgar D. Swain: "'Twas a Dentist Patriot." Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 139-142. Portrait.
History of Pressure Anaesthesia, Originally Known as the "Funk Method." Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 143-145, 3 illus.; 173-177, portrait; 235-241, 1 illus.; 316-317.
Earliest Picture of a Dentist. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 214-216, illus.
Appointed on Editorial Staff of Summary. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 703. Ed.
D3a, D32a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 78-79.
Denture Tortures to Christian Martyrs. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 312-316, 3 illus.
Dental Services to George Washington. Amer. D. Jnl., 346-350, 3 portraits.
The Intra-Dental Band System. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, July, 1913, 516, illus.
Methods for Anchoring Crowns and Bridges. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Oct., 1913, 600-606, 10 illus.
D3, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1166-1173.
The Art and Science of Dentistry. Amer. D. Jnl., Jan., 1914, 1-10, 2 illus.
Centennial Celebration for Iodine. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 184-185.
The Dentists Mutual Protective Alliance. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 272-278.
Combining Infusional with Suctional Forces in Oral Medication and Elimination (Abscess Treatment). Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 287-301, 4 illus. Bur, XIX, 1914, 101-114.
The Civic Duty of the Dentist. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 303-309.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 908-909.
A Dental Critique, with Some Suggestions. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, June, 1915, 461-470, 5 illus. (Continued in Vol. XIII.) 494-499, 3 illus.; Sept., 1915, 515-521, 11 illus.; 539-542, 5 illus. Review, XXIX, 1915, 566-588, 5 illus.
Practical Use of the X-Ray. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Dec., 1915, 593-599, 6 illus., also 6 illus. facing 583.
CLACK, W. R. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 601. Clinic.
D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 387-389.
Review of a Paper Entitled "Wherein Clinical Evidence is at Variance with Extension for Prevention." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 25-39, 18 illus. Disc. 75-78. Reply, 401-403.
D612, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 211-212.
Is Operative Dentistry Degenerating? Extension for Prevention vs. Pinhead Methods. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 292-299. Disc. 322-324.
Gold Foil Filling by Dr. Black's Method. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 531-532. Clinic.
Gold Foil Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 237. Clinic.
Gold Filling in the Approximal Surface of an Incisor. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 322. Clinic.
Operative Dentistry as Taught by G. V. Black. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1168-1177. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 173-181. Selected.
CLAIBORNE, J. HERBERT. D67, Allied, VI, 1911, 43-45.
Related Pathological Conditions of the Nose and Accessory Sinuses to Visual Disturbances. Amer. Orthodontist, III, Oct., 1911, 70-78.
CLAPP, E. B. The Blessings of the Tooth Brush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 697.
In Defense of the Tooth Brush. Record, XXXV, 1915, 666-667. Selected.
CLAPP, GEORGE WOOD. The Mechanical Side of Anatomical Articulation. Press of Dental Digest. 1911.
The Greatest Thing in Oral Hygiene. Digest, XVII, 1911, 1-6, 80-84, 136-142, 4 illus.; 190-195, 4 illus.; 245-250, 9 illus.; 336-344, 4 illus.; 377-380, 431-441, 8 illus. Correction 612.
Oral Hygiene Lecture to Children. Digest, XVII, 1911, 16-22, 8 illus., 85-89, 7 illus.; 143-146, 4 illus., 1 chart; 198-203, 7 illus.
Oral Hygiene in America and Germany. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 124-126. Selected.
Anatomically Articulating Artificial Dentures. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 472-484, 21 illus. Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1121-1131, 16 illus.
Some of the Business Problems You Will Face When You Enter Practice. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 269-279.
Was This Baby Born with a Filling? Digest, XVIII, 1912, 378-379. Reply, 379-381. Further Reply, 441, 1 illus. Comments, 500-502.
Getting Right Down to Brass Tacks on the Subject of Dental Business. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 449-451, 508-516, 566-572. Disc. 641-650, 2 charts.
The Golf Fairies. Digest, XIX, 1913, 314-319, 8 illus.
The New Home of College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York. Digest, XIX, 1913, 374-377, 1 illus.
Will You Help Determine How Profitable Dentistry Is? Digest, XIX, 1913, 512-516, illus.
The Courses at the Gysi School of Articulation. Digest, XIX, 1913, 609-613, 3 group portraits. A Reply to Dr. Prothero's Criticism of the Gysi Simplex Articulator. Digest, XIX, 1913, 669-678, 4 illus.
D32, Allied, VIII, 1913, 244-247.
D32, Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 47-49.
Prosthetic Articulation. New York: Dentist Supply Co. 1914.
In Car and Tent. Digest, XX, 1914, 356-360, 7 illus.
Costs and Receipts from Practice. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, 1914, 3-7; Aug., 1914, 1-4; Sept., 1914, 1-10; Oct., 1914, 1-2. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 480-485. Selected.
Making Dental Practice Profitable. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, Oct., 1914, 2-7; Nov., 1914, 1-6; Dec., 1914, 3-6; Jan., 1915, 3-7; Feb., 1915, 1-4. Disc. Feb., 1915, 4-6; Mar., 1915, 1-7.
Getting Something Out of Life. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, April, 1915, 1-7.
Simplifying the Correct Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Digest, XIX, 1913, 1-8, 6 illus.; 63-70, 7 illus.; 125-136, 10 illus.
Masticating Efficiency in Natural and Artificial Teeth. Digest, XXI, 1915, 1-9, 4 illus.; 69-81, 17 illus.; 139-145, 12 illus.; 207-211, 5 illus.; 275-282, 10 illus.; 431-436, 6 illus.; 554-557, 4 illus.; 694-700, 11 illus.
CLAPPISON, O. S. D002, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 310-312.
CLAREMONT. D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 297.
CLARK, ALBERT B. Operating Rooms. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 707-708, 3 illus.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1103. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 816-817. Review, XXIX, 1915, 789-790.
CLARK, ALBERT G. Clean and Truthful Advertizing. Northwest Jnl. D., III, 1915, 5-12. 22. Ed.
CLARK, ARNOLD. The Proper Field for Porcelain Inlays. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 14-15. Selected.
CLARK, A. M. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, facing 459.
CLARK, HON. CHAMP. Toast at Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXIX, 1915, 482-495.
CLARK, CHAS. A. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 385-386.
The Interpretation of Radiographs, with Special Reference to Periodontal Disease. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 69-72, 3 illus. Disc. 72-75.
The Uses and Advantages of X-Rays as Aids to Diagnosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1036-1040. Abstract.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 250.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 153.
CLARK, C. J. A Consideration of the Shrinkage of the Investment—Investing the Wax Model so as to Produce the Minimum Possibility of Distortion. Bur, XVI, 1911, 1-5, 7 illus. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 1-5, 7 illus.
CLARK, D. C. Backing and Reinforcing Porcelain Facings in Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 691. Clinic.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 370.
Restoration of Broken-down Roots for the Insertion of Porcelain Crowns. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 615. Clinic.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 571.
Reinforcement of a Logan Crown. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 398. Clinic.
CLARK, HAROLD. How to Treat a Punctured Tooth. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 437-438. Disc. 438-440. Oral Health, I, 1911, 141.
D07, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 60-62.
Diet and Dentistry. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 497-504. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 195-203. Portrait, 194.

CLARK, HAROLD—Continued.
The New Gospel of Health According to the Dentist. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 194-195. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 131-140. Disc. 297-305.
Oral Health, V, 1915, 56-63.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 222-227.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 15-21.
D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 178-179, 183.
D61; Oral Health, IV, 1914, 20-27.
D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 875-876, 879.
The General Practitioner's Part in the Oral Health Propaganda. Register, LXIX, 1915, 132-136.
CLARK, H. B. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Tooth Extraction. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 610-617.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 60-62. Selected.
The Use, Dangers and Limitations of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 472-482. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 271-282. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 381-384. Selected.
CLARK, J. FRANK. Points to be Emphasized in Oral Prophylaxis. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 16-18.
CLARK, J. J. The Uses of Medicines in Dentistry. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 7-10.
CLARK, J. K. D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 108.
CLARK, J. P. Method of Making Platinum Posts for Inlays. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 6. Clinic.
CLARK, J. SHELDON. Some Infections of the Head and Their Causes. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 583-590, 8 illus.
CLARK, J. W. D602, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 262-263.
D225, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120-121.
CLARK, KENNETH. Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1913, facing 161.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89.
CLARK, PERCY. D223, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 511.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 167.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 212.
D232, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 349.
612.31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 449.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 243-245.
D231, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 313-314.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 171.
CLARK, PERRY B. Condensing Amalgam. D. D. S., VII, 1911, 12.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
CLARK, THOS. J. Some Remarks on Syphilis and its Mouth Manifestations. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 713-722.
CLARK. D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 251.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 116.
CLARKE, A. E. Analytical Composition of Everyday Dental Materials. (Cements. Devitalizer.) Australian, XVI, 1912, 301-303. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 609-611. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 267-269. Selected.
CLARKE, G. F. What We Owe the Public and Ourselves. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 421-423.
Oral Health (Sepsis). Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 384-387. Disc. 387-388.
CLARKE, J. J. Some Cases from Practice (Oral Surgery). Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 5-8.
CLARKE, J. K. 615.851, Australian, XVII, 1913, 84.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 140.
D601, Australian, XVII, 1913, 173.
CLARKE, J. T. Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatoid Arthritis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 868-869. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 588. Abstract.
CLARKE, PERCY. President's Retiring Address. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 172-174.
CLARKE, RAYMOND S. The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 269-274.
CLARKE. D321, Australian, XV, 1911, 190.
D61a, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 391.
CLARKSON, C. HAROLD. Incipient Abscess. Oral Health, I, 1911, 143. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 467-470. Disc. 470-473.
D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 122.
Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Oral Health, II, 1912, 98-99.
D601, Oral Health, III, 1913, 181.
CLARKSON. D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 664.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 284, 285.
615.7816, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 345-346.
CLAWSON, WARREN M. A Funny Facer. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 779. Clinic.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 73.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 730-731.
CLEARY, A. W. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 156-158.
D81, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 255-256.
615.851, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 66.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 22-23.
D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 200.
D072, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 313.
D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 160-161.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 502.
CLEMENT, D. HAYES. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 909-910.
D23, Oral Health, II, 1912, 104-105.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 208.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 871.
CLEMENTS, THOS. W. Obituary. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 656. Items, XXXV, 1913, 955. Register, LXVII, 1913, 595. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 38-40. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 131.
CLEMENTS, W. A. D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 361-362.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 731.
In Defense of Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 103-107. Disc. 108-113.
Root Filling and the Treatment of Septic Roots. Record, XXXII, 1912, 164-168. Disc. 180-181.
D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 212.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 87.
615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355.
D32, D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 144.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 283.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1021.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1116.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 455-456.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 793.
Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXV, 1915, 463-467.
CLEMENTS. D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 195.
CLEMES, DR. D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 279-280.
615.781, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 369-370, 371.
CLEMMER, F. B. 615.7811, D611, Review, XXVII, 937, 938.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1178-1179.
Analgesia. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 124-134. Disc. 169-171.
CLENDENEN, I. B. The Successful Dentist. Review, XXVI, 1912, 891-894.
CLEVENGER, WM. F. Tonsil and Adenoid Pathology and its Influence Upon Health and the Development of the Oral Cavity. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 827-833. Disc. 833-839.
CLEWER. 615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 165.
CLIFFORD, F. L. Obituary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 749. Summary, XXXV, 1915, following 860. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 244.
CLIFFORD, T. F. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. Soc. Bull., Mar., 1915, 18.
CLINE, JEAN. The Present Status of the Advertiser. Northwest Jnl. D., March, 1913, 29-30.
Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., May, 1913, 17.
Shall the New Dental Law be Repealed? Northwest Jnl. D., May, 1913, 21-23.
The Relation of Pregnancy to Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., Aug., 1913, 11-15. Disc. 15-17, 33-34. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 488-493. Disc. 550-557.
The Child That is to be. Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Jan., 9-11.
Making the Pacific Coast Circuit (Practice). Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 22-24.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, July, 1914, 13.
A Glimpse of the Congress (Panama-Pacific Dental). Northwest Jnl. D., III, Oct., 1915, 13-15.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 489. Clinic.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 313.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 330-331.
D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 337.
CLINT, A. E. D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 262.
CLINT, G. J. D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 229.
CLINT. D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 375-376.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 438-439, 441.
613, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 524.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 534.
CLIPSHAM, PAUL. Prophylaxis. Australian, XV, 1911, 331-334. Disc. 334-335. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 617-620. Selected.
D64, Australian, XV, 118.
D64, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 281.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 19.
Opening Teeth Devitalized with Arsenic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 741. Abstract.
Prophylaxis. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 92-97.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

CLIPSHAM, PAUL—Continued.
Disc. 106-107. Record, XXXII, 1912, 227-231. Selected.
D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 9-10.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 14.
Items of Interest. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 52-56. Disc. 61-64.
The Rational Use of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 533-537. Disc. 543-544.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 309-310.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 591.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 641.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 643.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 195-198. Disc. 210-211.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 158.
D67, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 258.
D331, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 308.
D32, D332, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 310.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 454-455.
D243, Commonwealth, XII, 121.
CLIPSOME. D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 171-172.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
CLOGG, H. S. Specimen from a Case of Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 250-251. Disc. 251-252.
Extensive Necrosis of the Lower Jaw. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 4.
CLOVER, A. M. The Preservation of Hydrogen Dioxide by Means of Acetanilid. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 122-123. Abstract.
CLOVER, JOSEPH. (1825-1882) Surgeon and Anaesthetist. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 325-326. Selected.
CLUNE, JAMES G. An Obstacle to Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 497-499.
CLYDE, V. D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 224.
COBB, FRED C. D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 320-321.
COBURN, RAYMOND C. The Advantages of Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia Especially in Connection with Ultimate Recovery. Register, LXV, 1911, 173-179. Selected.
A New Apparatus for Administering and Warming General Anaesthetics and New Methods of Administration. Register, LXVI, 1912, 165-171, 1 illus. Selected.
COCHRAN, VICTOR. D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 665.
COCHRAN, W. ALFRED. The Contact Point. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 591-594. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 14-17.
COCK, A. J. The Other Man (re Dentistry). Australian, XVI, 1912, 329-331. Disc. 331-333.
COCKER, ALFRED. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 142.
D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 165-166, 166-167.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 224-225.
COE, I. J. Amalgam Fillings. Brief, XVII, 1912, 900-903.
COEBERGH, P. J. J. Ligatures in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1179-1180, 8 illus. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 582-584, 8 illus. Translation. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Sept., 1915, 526-527, 7 illus.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1191.
Notes on the Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 180-185, 4 illus. Disc. 185-189. Selected.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 130.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 185-186, 188.
COFFIELD. 615.781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 849-850.
COFFIN, WALTER H. Deficient Dentition. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 379-380, 6 illus. opp. 380-381.
A Broken Staff of Life. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 418-421.
Primitive Ceremonial Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 457-461.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1080-1081.
D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 609-610.
Forgotten Things and Others. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 304-307.
COFFIN. D45, Ash's, 1914, 959.
COGHLAN. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 401.
COHEE, C. C. Restoration by Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Summary, XXXV, 1914, 45. Clinic.
COHEN, L. C. Prescribing in Dentistry and Some Facts About the Drugs Used. Australian, XIX, 1915, 102-104, 130-132. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 179-184.
COHEN, VICTOR. The Building up, the Breaking Down, and Restoration of the Temporary Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 304-309. Disc. 309-310. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 448-454.
COHEN. D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 284.
COHN, ALFRED. Contributions to Replantation and Implantation, with Subsequent Permanent Mechanical Fixation of the Teeth Treated. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 719. Abstract.
COHN, KONRAD. Dental Conditions in North America. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 853-854. Abstract.
Statistical Proof of Successful Campaign Against Dental Caries by Means of Practical Dental Hygiene. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 14-17, 3 tables; 308-310, 1 table. Translation.
Suggestions for the Conduct of Statistic Examinations of School Children. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1308-1309. Abstract.
COIELL, LOUIS D. D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 610-611.
D071, D6b, Institute D. Pedag., 1913, 88-90.
COLCORD, A. W. Articles on Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
COLE, G. HAROLD. A Spring Outing of Jefferson County Society. Digest, XX, 1914, 216-217, 4 illus.
An Educational Visit with a Patient. Digest, XXI, 1915, 448-449.
COLE, H. J. D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 373-375.
Biographical Sketch. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 11-12. Portrait, 10.
COLE, JESSIE. The Advantage of a Clean Mouth and the Disadvantage of an Unhealthy One. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 14-16.
COLE, J. M. D321, Register, LXVI, 1912, 546.
COLE, PERCIVAL. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Feb., 1914, 52-56.
COLEMAN, FRANK. A New Form of Stopcock for Gas and Air Administration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 400-403, 1 illus.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1082-1083.
Fistula of the Antrum Closed by Sliding Boneflaps. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 11-12.
An Important Sign in the Diagnosis of Fracture of the Jaw. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 13-14. Disc. 15.
Anaesthetics in Dental Surgery. London: H. K. Lewis. 1912.
Five Types of Difficult Extraction, and How They May be Overcome. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 545-550, 7 illus. Disc. 550.
Fistula of the Antrum Closed by Sliding Boneflaps. Brit. Jnl. D. S., 1912, 36-37.
An Important Sign in the Diagnosis of Fracture of the Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 38-40, 1 illus. Disc. 40-42.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 10.
Extraction of Teeth. Second Edition. London: H. K. Lewis. 1914.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 79-80.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 86.
D602, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 89.
The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 768-777, 15 illus. Selected. Ash's, 1915, 401-415. Disc. 415-418, 4 illus.
COLEMAN, FREDERICK. D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 611.
COLEMAN, F. A Nasal Inhaler for the Continuous Administration of Nitrous Oxide. Ash's, 1911, 175-177, 1 illus. Selected.
Treatment of Adhesions Between the Cheek and Gums, Two Cases of Patients Wearing Obturators, Two Cases of Cysts of the Jaw. Sinus in Premolar Region Passing Into Antrum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 189-193, 6 illus. Clinics.
Sepsis and Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1099-1100. Corres.
Five Types of Difficult Extraction, and How They May be Overcome. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1181-1183. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 554-556. Selected.
COLEMAN, P. S. Fright (re Extraction). Digest, XXI, 1915, 263. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 189-190.
COLEMAN. The Treatment of Adhesions Between the Cheek and Gums. Record, XXXI, 1911, 219-222, 8 illus. Case Report.

COLEMAN—Continued.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 116-117.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 68-70.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 106-107.
D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 110.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 599.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 260.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 484.

COLEY, WM. B. Chondroma of the Superior Maxilla. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 755-757. Abstract.

COLLER, MAYO. A Clinical Lecture on Deformities of the Face and Upper and Lower Jaws Due to Nasal Obstruction. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 595-601, 3 illus. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 58-66. Disc. 66-71.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 960.
D43, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 188.

COLLETT, E. P. D602, Record, XXXI, 101-102, 103.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 355.
D34, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 588.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 590.

COLLIER, E. H. D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 667.
Cheer Up (re Future of Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 976.

COLLIER, W. R. New Vulcanite Anchorage for Metal Plates. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 702, 1 illus.

COLLINS, JOSEPH. The Possible Relationship of Organic Diseases of the Nervous System to Riggs' Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 131-141. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 956-957. Abstract.

COLLINS, WALTER C. (and Gallagher, John N.) Physical Diagnosis and Its Importance to the Dentist. Register, LXIX, 1915, 264-267.

COLLINS, WILLIAM H. T. Dental Local Anesthesia. Brief, XVII, 1912, 481-485. Disc. 485-487.
Dental Extracting Instruments, Past and Present. Record, XXXII, 1912, 535-537. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Mar., 1914, 68-71.

COLLIVER, JOHN A. Does the Abnormal Condition of the Teeth Contribute to Juvenile Delinquency? Digest, XVII, 1911, 730. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 929. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 69-75. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 105-110. Selected.

COLLUM, R. W. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 97-98.

COLSON, C. BUNTING. A Plea for More Thorough Treatment in Root Canals. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1912, 12-15. Disc. 18-22.
What is the Proper Filling for Badly Decayed Bicuspid Teeth? Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1912, 54-55.
Some Therapeutics. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 133-136.

COLTMAN, J. Some Interesting Facts Concerning Tantalum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 721-724. Disc. 724.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 63.
D751, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 516.
D223, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 954.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.

COLTON, JAMES C. Dental Inspection in Providence, R. I. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 249. 250. Ed. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 261-264.
A Child's Health Can be Only as Good as Its Teeth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 273, 359, 2 tables.

COLTRIN, C. W. A General Consideration of Removable Partial Dentures and the Various Forms of Attachments, Having in Mind the Conservation of the Remaining Natural Teeth. Review, XXIX, 1915, 979-1010, 9 illus. Disc. 1049-1057.

COLVER, B. N. Vincent's Angina. Digest, XXI, 1915, 793. Abstract.

COLYER, CLAUDE G. Periodontal Disease. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 146-149. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 245-248. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299-304. Disc. 304.

COLYER, J. F. Dental Surgery and Pathology, being the third Edition of **Diseases and Injuries of the Teeth,** by Morton Smale and J. F. Colyer. London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta: Longmans, Green & Co. 1911.
(and Colyer, Stanley). **Dental Disease in Its Relation to General Medicine.** Longmans, Green & Co. 1911. 1912. 1913.
The Treatment of Extensive Caries in Children by Extraction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 227-232. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 87-89. Selected.

COLYER, J. F.—Continued.
The Treatment of Dental Disease in Children. Record, XXXI, 1911, 67-76. Disc. 96-103.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 273.
613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 679-680.
D43, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 970, 971.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 36.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 102-103.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 112, 112-113.
The Brittleness of Teeth Removed from Case of Periodontal Disease. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 42-43, 3 illus.
A Popular Lecture on the Care of the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1112-1113.
The Brittleness of Teeth Removed from Cases of Periodontal Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 173-174.
The Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 175-189. Record, XXXII, 1912, 320-322. Selected.
The Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 44-63, 19 illus. Disc. 63-70.
D615, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 75.
Radiographs of a Case of Advanced Periodontal Disease. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 77-79, 3 illus. Disc. 78.
D12, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 99.
Extraction of the Teeth. Second Edition. London: C. Ash Sons & Co. 1913.
John Hunter and Odontology. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. 1913.
The Morbid Anatomy of Periodontal Disease. Ash's, 1913, 705-723, 28 illus.; 801-813, 17 illus.; 897-909, 17 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 519-522, 17 illus.; 587-590, 11 illus.; 655-656, 6 illus. Selected. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 959.
The Consequences and Treatment of Alimentary Toxaemia from an Odontological Point of View. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 379-383. Abstract.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 576.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 41-43.
D343, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 74.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 84.
Some Recent Additions to the Odontological Collection of the Royal College of Surgeons Museum (Comparative Dental Pathology). Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, June, 1913, 140-152, 19 illus.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 8.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 26.
(and White, Hale.) Alimentary Toxemia. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 265-266, 326-328, 422-426. Selected.
Abnormalities in the Position of the Teeth in Animals. Ash's, 1914, 1-35, 48 illus. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 1-28, 48 illus.
Abnormalities in Position of the Teeth. Ash's, 1914, 137-180, 61 illus. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 85-116, 61 illus.
Injuries of the Jaws and Teeth in Animals. Ash's, 1915, 1-21, 26 illus.; 81-101, 27 illus.; 161-174, 16 illus. Record, XXXV, 1915, 1-16, 77-92, 157-168.
Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Dental Cyst. Ash's, 1915, 241-259, 27 illus.; 321-336, 24 illus. Record, XXXV, 1915, 225-240, 309-324, 51 illus.
The Barber-Surgeons and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 823-838.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 566.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 424-425.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 580-581.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 42-43.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Feb., 1915, 16.

COLYER, STANLEY. The Prevention of the Earlier States of Dental Caries. Register, LXV, 1911, 330-356. Selected.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Dental Record Office. 1911. 1912.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Record, XXXI, 1911, 272-280, 340-347, 2 illus.

COLYER, STANLEY—Continued.
(and Colyer, J. F.) **Dental Disease in Its Relation to General Medicine.** Longmans, Green & Co. 1911. 1912. 1913.
COLYER. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 131-132.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 73.
COMBS, M. B. What Shall We Read? A Plea for the Substantial. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 398-402. Texas, Nov., 1911, 3-7.
COMBY, JULES. Dentition in Children. Record, XXXV, 1915, 298-299. Translation.
COMMON, R. KEITH. Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 608-609.
COMTE, ALBERT. An Epulis on a Healthy Canine. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 680. Translation.
CONACHAN, J. P. Some Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Orthodontia. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 303-304. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 537-539. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 272-273. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 56-57. Selected.
CONAWAY, W. B. D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 572.
CONBOY, PHILIP. Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 535-545, 5 illus.
CONGDON, M. J. The Plantation of Teeth. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 295-305. Disc. III, 189-192.
Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 462-464. Clinic.
CONKEY, F. M. The New Use for the Old Broach. Review, XXVII, 1913, 51-52. Clinic.
CONKLIN, H. R. Useful Application of DeTrey's Low Fusing Porcelain. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 859. Clinic.
CONNELL, KARL. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Dosage in Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 347-349. Abstract.
CONNOLLY, JOSEPH. How to Use Rubber Dam. Acorn, I, Feb., 1914, 10-11.
CONOVER, J. F. Puritanical Professionalism. Digest, XVII, 1911, 622-627, 682-686. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 476-482. Selected.
The Ethics of Oral Hygiene. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 496-501.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 65-66.
Commensurate Fees. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 174-180.
Why is a Dentist? (Foods in Relation to the Teeth.) Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 606-618. Disc. 618-624.
The Dental Fee. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 6-12.
CONRAD, WILLIAM. D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1121-1125.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 183, 184, 185.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 190-191.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 184.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 419.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 525-531.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 66.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 172-178.
D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 14-15.
Prevention and Reproduction (Operative Procedures). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 979-983. Disc. 983-987.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 9.
D23, D65, Western, XXIX, 1915, Dec., 32-33.
CONROY, C. J. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 271.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 18.
CONROY, J. K. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
Orthodontia in the Smaller Cities. Review, XXV, 1911, 959-962. Disc. 980-983.
Report of Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Review, XXVI, 1912, 894-900.
D4, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1249-1252.
CONSTANT, T. E. Dr. Ketcham and Dental Orthopedics. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 148-150, 3 illus. Reply, 777-783, 10 illus. Answer, 1409-1411, 1 illus.
CONTE, ALBERT. Report of a Case of Epulis in the Proximity of a Sound Tooth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 17-18. Abstract.
CONVERSE, ALBERT E. The Therapeutic Value of Emetine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1218-1225. Disc. 1255-1260.
CONVERSE, C. R. President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 649-651.
CONWELL, RUSSELL H. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 15.
CONZETT, JOHN VANDERBIE. Thorpe, Burton Lee. Bibliography. Brief, XVI, 1911, 271-277, portrait, 2 illus.
CONZETT, JOHN VANDERBIE—Continued.
Preparation of Mesio-Occlusal Cavity in a Molar for Gold Foil or Cast Inlay Filling Without Change in Cavity Shape. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 458-459. Clinic.
The Gold Inlay. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 1-8, 9 illus.; 95-101, 5 illus.; 161-168, 6 illus.; 321-327, 7 illus.; 481-487, 8 illus.; 561-566, 8 illus.; 721-726, 7 illus.; 801-807, 15 illus. (Continued from Vol. XXXII.)
Gold Inlay. Western, XXV, 1911, 652-655. Clinic.
The Necessity for Scientific Cavity Preparation. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 493-505. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 488-498. Disc. 498-508.
The Gingival Third. Register, LXV, 1911, 195-204. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 171-177. Disc. 177-187.
Filling Teeth With Gold. Review, XXV, 1911, 209-219. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 143-150. Selected.
Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 603-604. Clinic.
Gold as a Filling Material. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 424-431. Disc. 522-531.
Gold Fillings and Inlays. Western, XXV, 1911, 133-144.
Testimonial Banquet. Western, XXV, 1911, 473-487.
D231, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 205-206.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 635-636, 637, 640-641, 642, 648-650, 651.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 708-710.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 866-867.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 283-285, 286, 291, 294-295, 306.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
Something on Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1321-1327. Disc. 1367-1373.
D22a, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 75-76.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 918-924.
D072, Dentist's Register, VIII, 1912, 87-90.
The Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 266-270. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 167-173. Selected.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 587-593. Disc. 637-644. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 478-479.
Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1913, 8.
The Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 145-149.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 57-59, 60.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 412-413.
Cavity Designs (Gold Inlays). Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 512-516. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 435-439.
Cavity Preparation for the Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 468-469. Clinic. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 44-45. Selected. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 181-188. Disc. Vol. III, 210-214.
D5, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 78-80.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1185-1186.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 452.
The Technique and Relative Value of Gold Fillings and Inlays. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 183-188. Disc. 206-211.
The Gold Inlay. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1-13. Disc. 68-85. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 161-172. Selected.
The Making of a Perfect Fitting Gold Inlay. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 472-473. Clinic.
D67, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 86-87.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 179-184.
COOK, C. W. D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 253-254.
COOK, GEORGE W. Bismuth Paste in Chronic Alveolar Abscess. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 23-24. Selected.
Some Experiments in Treating and Filling Root Canals. Record, XXXI, 1911, 537-541. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 777-782. Disc. 809-820.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 285, 289-290.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 293-294.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 505-507.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 929-932, 933.
D61, Review, XXV, 1911, 1229-1234.
Some Important Features of Oral Bacteriology. Practice, XIII, 1912, 244-252.
Some Phases of Bacteriological Infection of the Human Mouth. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1021-1031. Disc. 1041-1045.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 191.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 437-438.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 66-67.

COOK, GEORGE W.—Continued.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 175-176, 181.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 195-198.
D7, D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 301-305.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 419-420.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 499-501.
615, Review, XXVI, 1912, 606-609, 614-615.
D242, 615.926, Review, XXVI, 1912, 727-729, 738.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 933-936.
The Contact Point. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 60. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 71. Selected.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 341-342.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 445-447.
Sodium Citrate for Cleansing and Stimulating the Gums and for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 124. Clinic.
Dental Therapeutics. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 139-143. Disc. 143-147.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 180-182.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 396, 643-644. Items, XXXVI. 1914, 233-234. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 82-84. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 116, 213-216, portrait 214. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 226. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 168. Following 251. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 880-882. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 168.
Memorial Exercises, Chicago Dental Society. Addresses by James, Edmund J.; Gallie, Donald M.; Johnson, C. N.; Reid, J. G.; Filer, C. M.; Swatex, E. P.; Brophy, Truman W.; Buckley, J. P. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 387-412.
COOK, J. BASIL. An Investigation Into the Effects of Drinking Water Upon the Causation of Dental Caries in School Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 411-416, 6 tables. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 763-764. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 353-358, 6 tables. Dent Surg., X, 1914, 232-236, 6 tables.
COOK, J. FRANKLIN. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 474. Portrait, facing 405.
COOK, S. B. D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 430-431.
D24, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 218-219.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 219-220.
Necrology. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 889.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 690.
COOK, W. S. 615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 93.
COOK. 615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 109-110.
D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 112-113.
D332. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 23.
COOKE, A. B. D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1038.
COOKE, A. R. Adapting Gold Backings to Porcelain Teeth to be Soldered Tightly. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 235, 1 illus. Clinic.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1179-1181.
D2. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1191.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 625-626, 632.
D221, D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 207-208.
COOKE, CECIL. The Prophylactic Effects of Acid Mouth Washes and Tooth-Pastes. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 50-53.
COOKE, F. J. What Are We Here for? Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 219-221.
Some Incidents of My Office Practice. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 14-18. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 67-71.
COOKE, T. F. Wanted: Men With Vision. Review, XXV, 1911, 536-545.
Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 605. Clinic.
COOKE, W. A. D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 664-665.
COOKE, WM. P. The Care of the Teeth of the School Children of Boston, with Special Consideration Given to the Methods Proposed by the Forsyth Dental Foundation. Allied, VI, 1911, 139-152.
The Prevention and Control of Dental Caries. Its Relation to the Economic, Political and Professional Consideration of the Dental Nurse. Allied, VII, 1912, 449-462.
Concerning Dental Legislation. Allied, VIII, 1913, 36-45.
The Dental Nurse Problem. Allied, VIII, 1913, 341-344.
D22a. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 520.
COOKE. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 407-408.
D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 25.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 108-109.
Demonstration of Electrical Apparatus. Australian, XVI, 1912, 77-79.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 388-390.
613.2, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 618-622.
D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 745.

COOKE—Continued.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 17.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 557.
COOL, RUSSELL HOPKINS. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 454. Portrait opp. 394. Selected.
COOLEY, R. C. Local Anesthesia. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 391-401. Texas, XXX, 1912, Sept., 8-18.
615.7816, Texas, XXXIII, 1915, Aug., 17-21.
COOLIDGE, A. D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 319-320.
COOLIDGE, EDGAR D. D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 104.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 108.
Gold Inlays. Review, XXVI, 1912, 478-485. Disc. 505-519.
History of Operative Dentistry. Review, XXVII, 1913, 707-743.
Some Considerations of Gold Inlay Work. Review, XXVII, 1913, 846-853. Disc. 911-923.
D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 246-248.
The Etiology and Progress of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 241-257, 2 tables. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 203-206.
Gold Inlay Technique Clinic. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 324. Clinic.
Casting Gold Inlays. Western, XXVIII, Apr., 1914, 1-9.
D243, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 191-194.
Editorial. Oral Health, V, 1915, 269. Portrait 226.
Cavity Preparation as a Treatment of Dental Caries. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 385-391.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 276-277.
D6b, Review, XXIX, 1915, 827-831.
COOLIDGE, EMELYN L. The Correct Diet for Excess of Uric Acid. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 95-100. Selected.
COON, ARTHUR B. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 9-14.
COOPER, R. A. National Insurance Bill; Pros and Cons of Doctors, Pharmacists, Dentists. London: St. Clements Press. 1911.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 256.
Portrait. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 292.
COOPER, V. 615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 107.
COOPER, WILFRED F. A Case of Osseous Ankylosis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 982-984, 1 illus.
COOPER, W. M. President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 1153-1156.
Local Anesthesia. Review, XXVI, 1912, 682-685.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 942-944, 945, 946-947.
D243. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1110.
COOPER. D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 219.
COPELAND, I. W. Helpful Hints for the Use of a Vacuum Cleaner. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 465. Clinic.
The Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 970-974.
COPELAND. D67, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 556-557, 558-559.
COPP, GEORGE H. President's Address. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 198-199.
COPP, JOSEPH P. The Embryology of a Progressive Dentist. Digest, XX, 1914, 463-466.
Shop. Digest, XX, 1914, 704-706.
Square Standardization. Digest, XXI, 1915, 116-118.
Renovate — Regulate — Rejuvenate. Digest, XXI, 1915, 244-246.
CORAM, J. W. Our Attitude Toward Porcelain. Oral Health, III, 1913, 202-204.
CORBETT, A. H. Scalers for Personal Use. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 528. Clinic.
CORBETT, C. C. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
Dental Society Membership. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 721-723. Abstract. Illinois S. D. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1912, Feb., 1-3. Portrait, VIII, Apr., 1.
Advantages of Dental Society Membership. Oklahoma State D. A. Bull., Mar., 1912, 14-16.
Amalgam. Review, XXVI, 1912, 467-471. Disc. 505-519.
President's Address. Review, XXVI, 1912, 583-591. Disc. 817-837.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1239-1240.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 719-721.
CORBETT. D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14-15.
Obituary. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 665.
CORCORAN, J. C. In Memoriam Resolutions. Brief, XVII, 1912, 211. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 389. Items, XXIV, 1912, 234. Review, XXVI, 1912, 327. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 246.

CORDREY, J. E. Points of Contact, Ideal, Actual and Practical. Western, XXVI, June, 1912, 21-25.
COREY, F. G. Prophylaxis. Brief, XVI, 1911, 819-821.
The Just as Good Proposition. Western, XXV, 1911, 410-412.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 106.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, June, 33-34.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, Mar., 8-9.
CORIELL, L. D. Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 359. Clinic.
CORLEY, JOHN P. The Crux of the Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 554-557. Disc. 595-601.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 339-341.
The Oral Hygiene Campaign in the South. Digest, XVII, 1911, 6-8.
One Hundred Dollars Offered for the Best Oral Hygiene Exhibit. Digest, XVII, 1911, 147-150.
Portrait. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 1.
Impressions of Rochester. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 34-35.
The Therapeutic Action of Chewing Gum. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 113-115.
Mouth Hygiene in the Dental Curriculum. Inst. Den. Pedag., 1910-11, 196-199. Disc. 200-207.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 463-467.
Oral Hygiene Instruction in the Dental College Curriculum. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 10.
There is no Best Way. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 172.
The Adolescence of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 223.
Some Personal Observations on the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Dispensary Record, III, 1912, 219-222.
The Civic and Economic Importance of Mouth Hygiene. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 43-49, 81-87. Disc. 87-102.
Mouth Hygiene and Community Health. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 157-163. Disc. 190-199.
How to Use and Keep the Teeth: The Civic and Economic Importance of Mouth Hygiene. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 280-293.
D602, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 217-218.
Dental Features of the Sixteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 9-12.
A Hygienic Feature of the Steel's Interchangeable Facing. Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 147. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 31-32. Selected.
Some Personal Observations in the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 219-220.
D5, 615, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 452.
D5, D7, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 452.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 32-33, 35.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 301.
CORMANY, JAMES W. The Old-Fashioned Dentist. Record, XXXI, 1911, 380-382. Selected.
Isn't it Pathetic? Register, LXV, 1911, 120-125. Disc. 125-127. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 219-223. Disc. 223-225.
Report of the Committee on Necrology. Review, XXV, 1911, 739-745.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1101.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 828.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1138-1139.
Sure Stick Fit Prosthetic. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1310. Clinic.
A Sure Retention of the Upper Denture. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 518. Clinic.
CORNEY, GEO. H. A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army. Review, XXV, 1911, 517-519. Corres.
CORREA, L. P. Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 729. Abstract.
CORRELLI. D102, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 417-418.
CORRIGAN, C. A. D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 243-246.
Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 91.
CORRIGAN, M. P. D04, Dominion, XXIII, 283-285, 286.
CORWIN, T. W. D661, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 128.
Fetid Breath. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 827-836. Disc. 855-865. Correction 949. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 806-808. Selected.
CORWIN, T. W.—Continued.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2031.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 15.
COSGROVE, R. H. Use and Abuse of the Gold Inlay. Practice, XII, 1912, 155-162, 4 illus. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 562-564. Selected. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 310-312. Pacific Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 698-702. Selected.
COSTON, W. A. Orthodontia Clinic. Western, XXV, 1911, 655. Clinic.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 864, 865.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 247-249, 258.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 452. Clinic.
Porcelain Dentistry. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 461-467. Disc. 467-483, 541-548.
The Indirect Method of Making Inlays. Western, XXVII, June, 1914, 1-5.
Dr. Alton H. Thompson, the Citizen (Obituary). Western, XXVIII, 1914, July, 7-8.
The Indirect Inlay Method. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 8-10.
COTTERELL, GRAHAM. An Account of the Coventry Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 18-24, 1 table. Disc. 25-31. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 102-105. Disc. 105-108.
COTTRELL, A. C. D33, Register, LXV, 1911, 396-397.
COTTRELL, A. J. D84, Register, LXV, 1911, 499.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner. Register, LXVII, 1913, 375-384.
A Detail in Making a Shell Crown Bridge Abutment. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 532.
D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 726-727.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 477-478.
D07, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 22-24.
Lead Fillings for Filling Root Canals. Ky. S. Den. A. Bull., Sept., 1915, 8-10.
COTTRELL, H. V. D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1312.
COTTRELL, IVAN R. A Practical Dental Clinic. Items, XXXV, 1913, 748-750.
COTTRELL. D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 405-406.
COUGHLIN, P. M. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417.
Inaugural Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 112-113.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 245-246.
615.7816, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 74.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 242-245. Disc. 253. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 484-487. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 590-593.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 318-319.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 413.
COUNCELL, E. A. D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 284-285.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 457.
COUNTER, E. J. Gold and Porcelain Combination Inlays. Australian, XV, 1911, 199-200. Clinic.
Portrait. Australian, XV, 1911, 397.
D2, Australian, XV, 1911, 50.
Portrait. Australian, XVI, 1912, 285.
Portrait. Commonwealth, IX, Special August Number, 1911, facing 22.
D32, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 454-455.
D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 363.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 461.
612.31, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 320.
COURBIS, C. V. Aneurysm of the Inferior Dental Artery. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 942-943. Abstract.
COURNAND, J. Support for a Removable Saddle Bridge with One Abutment, in Case of Lack of a Posterior Abutment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1184. Abstract.
COURRIER, JOHN L. Lack of Development as a Cause of Some Deformities and Malformations of the Face and Oral Cavity. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 768-777, 11 illus.
COURTRIGHT, B. A. D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1047.
COVALT. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 13, 19.
D63, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 526, 527.
COWAN, J. W. D231, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 701.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 640.
COWAN, R. H. Portrait. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 528.
COWAN, W. D. President's Address. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 288-290. Disc. 290-293. Portrait opp. 277.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, Frontispiece facing 1.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

COWAN, W. D.—Continued.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 441-446.
The Relationship of Dentistry to Good Health. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 255-261.
Willmott, James Branston; An Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 280-281.
COWAN. D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 332.
D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 341-342.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 218, 220.
D892, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 381-383.
COWARDIN, L. M. D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 55-57.
COWDERY, C. C. Porcelain Facings for Crown and Bridge Work. Western, XXV, 1911, 417. Clinic.
COWELL, H. G. H. D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 522-523.
COWLEY, R. C. Preparation of Some Chemicals Used in Dental Surgery. Australian, XV, 1911, 195-198. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910, 368-372.
COWLING, THOMAS. Dental Amalgam Alloys. Oral Health, V, 1915, 91-98.
Physics of Dentistry: An Important Branch of Study for Dental Students. Oral Health, V, 1915, 167-170.
D222, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 489.
COX, ARTHUR B. Some Notes on Adenoids and Tonsils. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 105-108.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 116.
D321, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 181.
The Importance of Early Recognition of Tonsillar and Adenoid Disease. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 204-206.
COX, GOODWIN. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 3.
COX, H. Presidential Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 22-25.
COX, JAMES M. A Healthy Citizenship the State's Best Asset. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 850-852.
COX, J. G. D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 118.
COX, LE GRAND M. D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 1112-1114.
Rational Treatment in Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Review, XXVI, 1912, 248-251. Disc. 307-311.
COX, NORMAN. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 7, 8.
COX, N. K. Hints on Orthodontia. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 143-146. Disc. 147-150.
Presidential Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 33-37. Portrait facing 33. Disc. 38-47.
COX, N. S. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 448-450.
COX. 615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 128.
D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 46-47.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 102.
COXON, S. A. T. D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 98.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 939.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 995.
D071, Record, XXXII, 1912, 637.
Cast Gold Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 989-990, 3 illus. Clinic.
Case of Extensive Necrosis. Strengtheners for Vulcanite Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 991. Clinic.
Tag-Clasps for Vulcanite Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 990. Clinic.
The Duties of the Man of Today with Regard to the Teaching of the Coming Generation. Brit. D. Jnl., 1913, 1237-1240. Disc. 1240-1242. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 579.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 974.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1025.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 217-235.
615.7811, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1196.
613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 679.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 160.
COYLE, T. E. Emetin: Its Possibilities. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 539-540. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 287. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 7-8. Selected.
COYNE, N. S. Dental Economics. Oral Health, I, 1911, 270-273. Oral Health, II, 1912, 15-17, 293-295. Register, LXVI, 1912, 76-80. Selected.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 661-664, 667.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 282-284, 294.
D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 314-316, 321.
COYSH, T. A. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 112-113, 115.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 208-212.
COYSH, T. A.—Continued.
Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 230-231.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 159-160.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 153.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 250.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 420.
CRAIG, C. BURNS. Peridental Infection as a Causative Factor in Nervous Diseases. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2027-2029. Disc. 2029-2032. Digest, XXI, 1915, 256. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 8-12. Disc. 12-17.
Articles on Oral Infection. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942. Abstract.
CRAIG, GEO. D. Emetine Hydrochloride in Pyorrhea, and an Exception to the Remarks of Dr. Geo. R. Lindsay. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 807.
CRAIG, G. H. Toast. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 25-26.
CRAIG, JAMES. Rheumatism and Oral Sepsis. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 527-528. Selected.
CRAIG, J. T. D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388.
D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 979.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1116-1117.
CRAIG, THORNTON. Gold Inlay, Direct Method. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 461. Clinic.
CRAIG. D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 252.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 932.
D711, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 223.
CRAMPTON, C. WARD. D072, Items, XXXVI, 702-703.
CRANDALL, J. W. Supernumerary Teeth Involving the Maxillary Antrum. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 562-563, 1 illus.
CRANDALL, W. G. Operation: Amalgam. Review, XXV, 1911, 601. Clinic.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 287.
A Preparation of Amalgam as a Permanent Filling Material. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 123-137.
The President's Address. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 221-226. Disc. 388-394.
Alloy Exhibit. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 25. Clinic.
Amalgam Technique. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 325-327. Clinic.
Amalgam and its Phases. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 523-528, 580-594. Disc. 594-595.
The Prophylactic and Economic Phases of Scientific Amalgam Restorations. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1232-1238. Disc. 1277-1279.
Standardizing the Amalgam Filling. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 565-579, 643-651, 13 illus. Disc. 651-656.
CRANDALL. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 283-304.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 251-253, 254.
CRANE, A. B. A Root-Extirpator. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 95-96. Clinic.
Pointers on Antrum Treatment. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 481. Clinic.
A New Method of Root-Extraction. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 481. Clinic.
Therapeutics and Surgery of Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1399-1406, 7 illus.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 96.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 99-100.
D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 109-110.
A New Pyorrhea Splint. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 537. Clinic.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Oral Malignancy. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1073-1080, 5 illus.
CRANE, C. G. Deformities of the Nasal Septum and Their Correction. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 958-959. Abstract.
CRANE, E. A. D332, D331, Review, XXIX, 1915, 170-172.
CRANK, P. Retiring President's Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 9-12. Portrait.
CRATE, WALTER W. Physiological Facts in Relation to the Maxillary Bones (Case of Neuralgia). Scrap Book, IV, March, 1911, 10-15.
CRAVENS, J. E. D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 923.
CRAWFORD, DOUGLAS. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 356.
CRAWFORD, D. W. (and Capon, R. M.) Prosthetic Restoration of the Maxilla. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 585-588. Disc. 588.
CRAWFORD, J. H. A Splint for the Retention of Loose Anterior Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 480-481. Clinic.

CRAWFORD, J. H.—Continued.
D071, Inst. Den. Pedag., 1911, 133.
The Lucas Splint for the Retention of Loose Lower Anterior Teeth. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 56-57. Abstract.
D64, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 679-681, 781.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 656.
CRAWFORD, J. Y. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 12.
CRENSHAW, WM. Pyorrhetic Instrumentation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1015-1019, 5 illus. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 754-755, 3 illus. Selected.
The Use of Splints in Pyorrhea Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 977-978. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 271-272. Selected. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 303-305. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 347-348. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 418.
The Evolution of Teeth-Filling. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 309-312. Disc. 344-352. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 206-209.
CRESSLER, E. P. Conductive Anesthesia, with Technique and Solutions Recommended. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 5-6.
CRESSLER, O. H. Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 563. Clinic.
D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 373.
President's Address. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Nov., 1913, 9-11.
D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 254-255.
CREWS, C. C. Method of Reattaching Plain and Pinless Teeth to Plates. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 13-14. Clinic.
CRILE, GEO. W. The Kinetic Theory of Surgical Shock and Anoci-Association. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 221-226.
D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 883-884.
CRISE, G. A. D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 503-506, 507.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 553-554.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 559-560.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 635, 636, 641.
D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 651.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 721-722.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 864-865, 867-868.
D07, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 357.
D223, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1136-1138, 1139.
D04, Western, XXIX, 1915, Feb., 5-7.
CROCKER, J. HOWARD. The Dentists' Health. Exercise, its Value. Oral Health, I, April, 1911, 19-20. May, 14-15, 160-166.
CROCKER, SAMUEL A., SR. Obituary. Register, LXVII, 1913, 261-262. Portrait opp. 260. Register, LXVII, 1913, 293-294. Ed.
CROCKER. D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 402-405.
CROELL. D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 476.
CROFTAN, ALFRED C. The Gingival Manifestations of Certain Metabolic Disorders. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1365-1371.
CROFTON, W. M. The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 81-88.
Some Causes of Failure of Vaccine Therapy. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 418-420. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 255-258. Selected.
CROLL, DR. D243, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 328.
CRONIN, J. J. Municipal Control of Dental Clinics. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1150-1155, 1 table. Disc. 1175-1180.
Dental Clinics for School Children. Outlook, I, 1914, 155-159, table.
The Relation of Diseased Tonsils and Adenoids to the Educability of School Children. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 32-33. Selected. Western, XXIX, March, 1915, 40-42. Selected.
CRONKITE, F. P. Pyorrhea. Western, XXV, 1911, 658. Clinic.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 469-473.
Concerning the St. Joseph Dental Clinic. Western, XXVII, March, 1913, 8-10.
CRONZELL, E. Method of Avoiding Decomposition of Tincture of Iodine for Antiseptic Purposes. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 97-98. Translation.
CROPPER. D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 930.
D64, Record, XXXV, 1915, 702.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 83.
CROSBY, A. W. President's Address. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1074-1076.
D42, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1171-1172.
CROSBY, J. MAURICE. Restoration of Fractured Root by the Casting Method. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 852. Clinic.
Cast Anchorage for Anterior Teeth. Restoration
CROSBY, J. MAURICE—Continued.
of a Fractured Root. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 444. Clinic.
CROSCUP, H. C. D6, Allied, X, 1915, 66-68.
D5, Allied, X, 1915, 78-79.
CROSLAND, HAROLD. Portrait. Australian, XV, 1911, 397.
CROSS, E. V. Amalgam and its Uses as a Filling Material. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, June, 1913, 82-85.
CROSS, H. A. Removal of Pulps. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 25.
CROSS, H. DeW. Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 34.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Allied, X, 1915, 170-180, 6 illus. Disc. 219-229.
Centralized Dental Clinics for Children. Oral Health, V, 1915, 503-506.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 901-903.
CROSS, K. K. Method of Making a Crown, Using Steele's Facing. Items, XXXV, 1913, 763. Clinic.
CROSSLAND, J. H. Monitorial Address. A Better Understanding of Our Ethics a Cardinal Need of the Hour. The Adoption of the Sophists' Creed a Necessity to the Development of Such Understanding. Brief, XVII, 1912, 161-170.
Wanted, The Plan for a Bridge Easily Kept Perfectly Clean. Brief, XVII, 1912, 203. Answer, 348. Answer, 417-420.
Burnishing the Gold Inlay. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 322. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 439. Selected. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 356. Selected.
CROTHERS, T. D. A Neglected Field of Medical Culture. Digest, XXI, 1915, 518-523. Abstract.
CROUCH, R. H. W. D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 442.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 506.
CROUSE, J. N. Patents and Patent Litigation of the Dental Profession, Past and Present. Brief, XVI, 1911, 894-904. Digest, XVII, 1911, 718-725. Abstract. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 429-438, 471-475. Disc. VIII, 72-78. Register, LXV, 1911, 538-553. Review, XXV, 1911, 1031-1044. Disc. 1115-1136. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 857-867. Western, XXV, 1911, 800-812. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 44-48. Abstract. Pac. Den. Gaz., 1912, 15-29. Selected. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 12-24.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1282-1283.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 71.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 285.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 486.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 898.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1100-1101.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 1224-1226, 1227.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 791.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 15.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 215.
D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 511-512, 516.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 601.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 832-834.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1043.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 75-76.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 917-919.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1035-1037.
D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1184-1185.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 459-460.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 277-281, 282, 283, 289, 290, 310.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 237, 395-396. Portrait facing 261. Digest, XX, 1914, 75. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 143, 234, 309-310. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 208. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 127. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 80-82. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 212-213, 212-313. Ed. 879-880. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 168. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 389-391. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 592-593. Digest, XXI, 1915, 231-232. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 181-182. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 551-552. Review, XXIX, 1915, 417-418.
Memorial Services, Chicago Dental Society. Addresses by James, Edmund J.; Gallie, Donald M.; Johnson, C. N.; Reid, J. G.; Filer, C. M.; Swatek, E. P.; Brophy, Truman W.; Buckley, J. P. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 387-412.
CROW, G. MAURICE. A Broader Professionalism. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Sept., 1914, 5-10. Disc. 10-14. Pac. Den. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 138-144.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., Aug., 1914, 15.
D144, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 199-200.
CROW, McFERRAN. Capping Smooth Occlusal Surfaces of Molars. Brief, XVII, 1912, 587.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 119.

CROWELL, W. S. (and Appleton, J. L., Jr., Collaborators, with Kirk, Ed. C.) The Reaction of the Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 186-198, 3 tables. Disc. 268-311. Correction, 644-645. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 395-407, 3 tables.
CROWLEY, E. F. Dental Services for the Criminal. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 606-610. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 630-633. Western, XXV, 1911, 743-746. Selected.
Root Canal Filling. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 506-507. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 292-293. Clinic.
CRUET. D3a, Ash's, 1915, 574.
D3a, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 542.
CRUICKSHANK, LEWIS D. School Clinics at Home and Abroad. Introduction by Mackenzie, W. Leslie. London: Nat. League for Physical Education and Improvement. 1913.
School Clinics at Home and Abroad. Their Advantages and Disadvantages. Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 194-196, 1 illus.; 200-203. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 725-726. Abstract.
CRUISE, ROBERT J. Some Considerations Regarding Root Preparation and the Construction of Artificial Crowns. Review, XXVI, 1913, 696-704.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1244-1245.
Anesthetics, General and Local. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 83-84. Selected.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXVII, 1913, 827-846. Answer, 1222-1223. Reply, 1345-1347.
Synthetic Cement Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1301-1302. Clinic.
Some Considerations Regarding the Silicate Cements. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 385-395. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 541-550.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 623.
CRUMBINE, J. S. A Dental Catechism. Western, XXV, 1911, 557-558. Disc. 558-560.
CRUMLEY, L. A. Remarks at Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1173-1174.
CRUMP, H. D. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. New Zealand Den. Jnl., XI, 1915, 52-58.
CRUTCHER, J. W. Method of Casting a Pin Crown with Removable Facing. Texas, XXXIII, Oct., 1915, 17-18. Clinic.
CRUTCHER, R. D. D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 688-689.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 437-438.
D84, Register, LXV, 1911, 501-502.
CRUZEN, E. E. Exposing the Margins of Inlays Used as Abutments in Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 626-627. Clinic.
CRYDER, C. H. Oral Prophylaxis. Garretsonian, V, April, 1914, 13-15. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 360-361. Selected.
CRYER, M. H. D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 106-109.
D43, D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 221.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1062.
Pathological Changes in the Jaws Resulting Incidentally in Impacted Teeth and Other Disturbances, with Especial Reference to the Use of the X-Rays in Diagnosis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 913-924, 14 illus. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1093-1108, 14 illus.
Evolution of Dentistry in the Last Decade. New Jersey D. Jrl., I, 1912, 139-142.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 331-341.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1265-1266.
Studies of Anterior and Posterior Occlusion of the Teeth, with Suggestions as to Treatment. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 673-691, 33 illus. Correction, 956. Disc. 730-736, 4 illus.
How the Hospital of Oral Surgery Came Into Being. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 1-4.
The Influence Exerted by the Dental Arches in Regard to Respiration and General Health. Items, XXXV 1913, 16-46, 30 illus. Disc. 94-115, 5 illus.
Some of the Important Points in Dentistry That Are Under Discussion at the Present Time. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 119-137, 23 illus. Disc. 137-144.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 430-431.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 273-274.
The Pathology of the Antrum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1105-1109.
Some Clinical Observations of Regeneration of the Mandible After Caries and Necrosis. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 776. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 469. Abstract.
CRYER, M. H.—Continued.
D4a, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 353.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 355.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1072.
A Few Thoughts on the Comparative Anatomy of the Maxillary Sinus—Its Relation to the Teeth, Infra-orbital Canal and Alimentary System. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 627-642, 23 illus. Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 401-427, 30 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 112-122.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 389.
D77, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 122-123.
D7, D6b, Panama-Pacific Den. Cong., Vol. III, 131.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 746-747.
Clinic on the Antrum of Highmore. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 494-496, 1 illus. Clinic.
Author special chapter, **Oral Surgery**, by Truman W. Brophy. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
CUBIE, ADAM. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 259.
CUDEN, C. S. How to Sweat Bands. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 47. Clinic.
CULVER, G. D. Lupus Erythematosus of the Mucous Membranes. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1409. Abstract.
CUMINE. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 8.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 789.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1267.
CUMMER, W. E. Casting in Dental Prosthesis. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 179-185, 7 illus.
Some Neglected Features in Dental Prosthesis. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 297-313. Disc. 314-318.
The Dental Laboratory. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 372-380. Disc. 381-384.
Partial Dentures. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 95-102. 3 illus. Practice, XII, 1912, 93-101.
Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Practice, XII, 1912, 47-64, 4 illus.
The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 141-154, 13 illus.
The First Session of the Gysi Classes in Dental Prosthetics. Oral Health, III, 1913, 347-356, portrait, 10 illus.
Professor Gysi's System of Anatomical Articulation. Oral Health, III, 1913, 385-396, 18 illus. Portrait, 423-438, 19 illus. Oral Health, V, 1914, 51-61, 14 illus.
Prosthetic Class. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 415-416, group portrait.
Steps in Trimming Study or Reference Plaster Casts. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 479-487, 20 illus.
D32, Digest, XX, 1914, 543-544.
D32, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 239-242.
D32, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 332-334, 336.
D32a, D321, Oral Health, V, 1915, 26-27.
CUMMING, W. A. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, July, 1914, 14.
CUMMINGS, R. S. Endamoeba Buccalis and its Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 285-289.
CUNNAH. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 173.
CUNNINGHAM, A. J. Dental Caries. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, June, 1913, 79-82.
CUNNINGHAM, F. C. Novocaine for Extracting. Digest, XIX, 1913, 204-207.
CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE. Results of the School Dental Institute at Cambridge and Their Value as a Guide to the Future. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1175-1179. Disc. 1182-1184. Corres. 1179-1180.
The Ideal Realized—A Dental Institute Without Forceps. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 95, 1 illus. Selected.
The Principles and Working of the Cambridge Dental Institute for Children. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 510-511.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 620-621.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1081.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1184.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1193.
D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 610.
D61 Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 70-71.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 31.
Massa Careless (for School Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 21.
D61, Review, XXVI, 1912, 805.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 950.
578, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1111.
The Supermolar. Review, XXVII, 1913, 131-134. Disc. 172-176.

CUNNINGHAM, GEORGE—Continued.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 72-73.
My Hobby (Clean Teeth). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1035.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 958-959, 961.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 49.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1200.
CUNNINGHAM, H. G. D711, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 115-116.
CUNNINGHAM, J. D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 559.
CUNNINGHAM, O. 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1261-1262.
CUNNINGHAM, O. I. D231, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 229-231.
CUNNINGHAM, V. F. President's Address. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 192.
CUPIT, G. W. A Case of Restoration of the Superior Maxillary Bone. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 361-362. Clinic.
CURLEY, JAMES M. Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 7-8.
Address. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 104.
CURRAN. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 404.
CURRIE, A. R. Kindergarten Dentistry in the Office. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 80-85.
Must a Dentist be Deceitful? Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 43-45. Disc. 45.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 62-63.
D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 276.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 43-44.
615.7811, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 202.
CURRY, A. L. Removable Bridge Work. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 27. Clinic.
CURRY, J. C. D61, 612.311, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 340-341.
D222, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 363-364, 365.
A Crown with Cast Gold Base, Restoring a Large Portion of a Fractured Root. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 436. Disc. 437-442.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 440.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 809.
CURTIS, LAWRENCE. The Use of Local Anesthesia in the Extraction of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, Dec., 1915, 1-4.
CURTIS, R. O. 615.781, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 63-64.
CURTIS, W. W. D22, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 983-984.
CURTIS. D76, Australian, XVI, 1912, 106.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 141-142.
CURTISS, C. C. Conservatism vs. Radicalism (Oral Prophylaxis, Cavity Preparation, Local Anesthesia). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 873-887. Disc. 887-892. Correction, XXXVI, 146. Correction, 241.
CUSHNY, A. R. 615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 379.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 336.
CUSTER, L. E. Electricity in Dental Practice. Brief, XVI, 1911, 1-10. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 177-188. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 66-78. Selected.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 49-56, portrait, 3 illus.
D231, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 204.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 791.
What Our Hands Need (Asepsis). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 19-20.
Tungsten and its Dental Uses. Brief, XVII, 1912, 898-900. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 203-204. Register, LXVII, 1913, 34-37. Selected.
New Laboratory Appliances. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 462. Clinic.
Sterilization in Dental Practice. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 482-486. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 187-191. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 79-84. Texas, XXX, March, 1912, 27-30. Selected.
Sulphuric Acid as a Devitalizing Agent. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 699-703. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 633-636. Correction, 781. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 32-38. Clinic. Selected. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 217-220. Selected.
Porcelain Inlays vs. Silicate Cement Inlays. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 193-197. Disc. 197-202.
The Silicate Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1153-1160. Texas, XXI, Dec., 1913, 18-24. Selected.
D63, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 685-687.
Biography. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 1002-1004. Portrait.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 175.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 852-853.

CUSTER, L. E.—Continued.
A System of Making Jacket Porcelain Crowns Without Fusing. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1356-1360, 8 illus. Disc. 1379-1381.
D22, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 984-985.
615.84, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 164-166.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 315.
D892, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 316.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 322.
CUSTY. D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 89-90.
CUTLER, A. W. D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 215-216.
CUTLER, W. E. D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 646.
CUTHBERTSON. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 867.
CUTTING, A. J. D32, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 987-988.
CZERWINSKI, E. R. (and Klotz, Carl E., Translator.) Pressure Anesthesia with Novocaine-Suprarenin-Rods. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 410-411.

D'AGATA (and Pane.) The Disinfection of the Mouth. Record, XXXII, 1912. Translation.
DAGG, THOMAS L. Report on Anesthesia and Analgesia. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 796-798.
DAILEY, LEWIS W. Portrait. Ind. S. D. A. Assn. Bull., II, July, 1915, 48; Nov., 1915, 67.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 75.
Restoration of Broken Tooth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 174. Clinic.
Casting Abutments. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 174. Clinic.
DAILEY, M. H. D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 249-250.
Necrosis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 109-114. Disc. 114-116.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 271-277.
DAILEY, W. M. D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 948.
DAILEY. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 261-262.
D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 487, 491-492.
DAINGERFIELD, CHAS. L. Cocaine and its Synthetical Substitutes. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 594-605.
DALAND, JUDSON. Oral Sepsis from the Physician's Standpoint. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1221-1225. Disc. 1274-1279.
DALBEY, W. C. Some New Original Instruments. Brief, XVII, 1912, 801-809, 12 illus. Review, XXVII, 1913, 56-57. Clinic.
Vacuum Cleaning vs. Compressed Air. Digest, XVII, 1912, 412-414, 1 illus. Abstract. Review, XXVI, 1912, 582-583.
Importance of the Occlusal Plane. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 740-742.
Vacuum Cleaning vs. Compressed Air in Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 403-404.
Some New and Original Dental Instruments. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 789-793, 1 illus.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 847.
The Essentials of an Anatomical Articulator. Items, XXXV, 1913, 492-495, 3 illus.
New Method of Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 667-668.
A Practical Application of the Bonwill Theory in Making Artificial Dentures. Review, XXVII, 1913, 503-507, 3 illus. Errata 701.
Age Considerations in Prosthetics. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1151-1153.
A New Application of the Bonwill Theory, with Original Anatomical Articulator. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1311-1312. Clinic.
A New Method for Making Gold Inlays Without Casting. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 751-752. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 33-34. Selected. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 223-224. Selected.
How to Obtain Accurate Measurements in Artificial Denture Making. Locating the Fundamental Lines Used in Anatomical Articulation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 269-275, 11 illus.
Essentials of Anatomical Articulation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 943-948, 8 illus.
Doing Away with the Rubber Disk of the Foot Bellows. Digest, XX, 1914, 367-369, 2 illus.
Further Age Considerations in Prosthetics. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 567-568. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 551-555, 2 illus.
DALBY, C. B. D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 213.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 180-181.
The Outlook for the Profession. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 779-786. Disc. 791-793.

DALBY. D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 195.
D83, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 261.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 401.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 471.
DALE, H. H. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 335.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 377-378.
DALL, WILLIAM. Mineral Tips for Restoring the Incisal Edge of Centrals, Laterals, and Canines. Ash's, 1911, 241-246, 11 illus.
Simplified Continuous Gum Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 711-712.
DALTON, J. H. C. D072, Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 461.
DALTON, VAN BROADUS. The Cause of Open-Bite Malocclusion. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 897-908, 19 illus.
Essentials of Orthodontia. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co. 1914. 1915.
The Prevention of Malocclusion. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 1-3.
DALTON. D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1203-1204.
DALY, F. T. Cast Inlays for Opening the Bite. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 564. Clinic.
D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 19-20.
To Refit Misfits. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 18. Clinic.
DALY, R. R. Relations of Dental and Rhinologic Work. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 43-47.
DALY, WILBUR. D45, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 184-185.
DAM, ERNESTO A. Bucco-Dental Hygiene in Relation to Bucco-Pulmonar Tuberculosis. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 592.
Hygiene of the Bucco-Dental Cavity as an Important Auxiliary for the Prophylaxis of Incipient Bucco-Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 286-287.
DAMAN. D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 276.
DAMERON, E. P. Copper Cement. Brief, XVI, 1911, 588-591. Disc. 591.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 563. Clinic.
Copper Cement. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 548-552. Selected. Record, XXXI, 1911, 665-667. Selected.
Nitrous Oxid and Oxygen Anesthesia. Register, LXV, 1911, 503-508. Disc. 509-514.
D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 1112.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
Diatoric Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.
Non-cohesive Gold Foil as a Filling Material. Review, XXVI, 1912, 877-880. Western, XXVII, 1913, 32-36. Selected.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 71-72.
D8, D83, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 72-75.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 190-191.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 479.
Further Discussion of the Inlay Casting Suit. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 440-441. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 485-486.
Further Discussion on the Taggart Inlay Casting Suit. Scrap Book, VI, Aug., 1913, 10-11.
D7a, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 128.
D32, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 510.
The Taggart Patent Litigation and the New Protective Association. Western, XXVIII, Feb., 1914, 1-14.
The Interproximal Spaces. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 116-118.
DAMSGAARD, C. Plaster Models. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 490. Abstract.
DANA, CHARLES L. D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 72-74.
DANA. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 269.
DANFORTH, JAS. S. A Method of Replacing a Broken Facing on a Crown or Bridge. Brief, XVI, 1911, 434, 2 illus.
DANIEL, PETER. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Feb., 1914, 50-52.
DANIELL, G. W. B. The Influences of High Altitude in Connection with General Surgical Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 188-201. Disc. 201-202. Selected.
DANIELS, G. E. D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 285-289.
DANIELS, H. S. 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
DANIELS, J. D. D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 147.
DANIELS, J. W. Notes on a Case of Finger-Sucking. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 498, 3 illus.
The Practical Utility of Cast Gold Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 405-408. Disc. 408.
DANIELS, J. W.—Continued.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1194-1195.
D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 213.
D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 592.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 509.
D751, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 516.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1165-1166.
Handling of Cases of Fracture of the Jaw. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 563.
Some Things Needed in Our Dental Laws. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 496-497.
DANIELS, R. H. Hollow Dowels for Crown and Bridge. Brief, XVI, 1911, 892-893, 8 illus.
DANIELS. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1163.
DANIS, ROBERT. Anesthesia of the Mandible. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 409. Abstract. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 390.
DANON, A. J. Considerations on Heated Ether in General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 485. Abstract.
DARBY, CHARLES HAMMOND. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 7.
DARBY, E. T. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 18, 135.
Address. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 27-28.
Toast at Banquet for Dr. W. W. Walker. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 31-33.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 103-104.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 207-208.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1038-1039.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1151-1152.
Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 394-399.
Toast. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 16-17.
D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 322-323.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1049-1050.
The Relative Merits of Filling Materials. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Feb., 1914, 43-49; March, 1914, 72-77, 2 illus.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 909.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 184, 185-186.
The Relative Merit of Filling Materials. Outlook, I, 1914, 11-17. Disc. 57.
Address on Operative Dentistry. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 461-472. Disc. 588-604.
D222, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 361-363.
Portrait. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 303.
D602, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 441.
612.1, Review, XXIX, 1915, 519-520.
DARBY, R. E. Report of a Case of Periosteal Abscess Resulting from Malarial Fever. Western, XXV, 1911, 613-614.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 505.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 193-195.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 272.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 357.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 125.
D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 10-12.
Portrait. Western, June, 1915, 14.
DARCISSAC, EUG. L. P. Establishing the Normal Articulation of the Teeth by Means of Crowns and Bridges. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 903-904, 8 illus.
DARLING, BYRON C. D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 256.
Oral Osteitis in its Relation to Arthritis. Digest, XXI, 1915, 527-528. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 487-498, 13 illus. Disc. 533-535.
DARNELL. D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 339-340.
DARTON. D101, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 206.
DAUGUET, A. Rare Etiology of a Dental Abscess. Record, XXXV, 1915, 369. Translation.
DAVENPORT, F. L. President's Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1041-1044.
(1) "Cast Inclined Plane." (2) "Standardizing the Investment Process and Simplifying the Casting Process." Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 494. Clinic.
DAVENPORT, I. B. D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 699.
DAVENPORT, J. B. The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Australian, XVI, 1912, 60-62. Selected.
Michaelis, Joseph Porter, Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 435-439. Portrait.
DAVENPORT, KIRK A. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 945-946.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1199-1200.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 960-961.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1190.
D4, D423, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 69.
D42, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 129-130.
D43, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 186-189.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 263.
Obituary. Allied, X, 1915, 262-263. Brit. D. Jnl.,

DAVENPORT, KIRK A.—Continued.
XXXVI, 1915, 354, 360. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 825. Portrait facing 737. Record, XXXV, 1915, 294. Review, XXIX, 1915, 542. Summary, XXXV, 1915, in pp. with adv. following 430.
DAVENPORT, S. E., JR. Journal Conference. Allied, VIII, 1913, 3-4. Allied, IX, 1914, 163-165.
The Interior of the Forsyth Infirmary. Allied, IX, 1914, 232-234.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1183-1185.
D5,Allied, X, 1915, 79.
D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 327-328.
D2, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 929-930.
DAVENPORT, W. S. D4, Review, XXVI, 1912, 189-190, 190.
D34, Review, XXVI, 1912, 389.
D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 389-390.
D3a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 788.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1198-1199.
President's Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1117-1121. Disc. 1194-1195.
The American Ambulance, Paris. Allied, X, 1915, 1-5.
DAVENPORT, W. D231, Review, XXIX, 1915, 161.
DAVENPORT. 612.1, Review, XXIX, 1915, 520-521.
DAVIDSON, G. W. An Address on Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 44.
DAVIDSON, JAS. B. 615.7811, Items, XXVI, 1914, 122-126.
D601, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 364.
DAVIE, THOS. W. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1-5. Disc. 5-10.
A New Vacuum Casting Apparatus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 872-873. Clinic.
Remarkable Case of Root Fracture. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 383-385, illus. facing 392.
DAVIE. D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 177, 179.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 297.
DAVIES, O. V. G. V. Black Club Methods (Cavity Preparation). New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 106-110. Disc. 110-114.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
D43, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 149.
D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 111-112.
DAVIES. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 202.
DAVIS, ALBERT DAVID. Original Method of Application of Matrices. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 26. Clinic.
Gold Foil. Neb. D. Jnl., II, Aug., 1914, 11. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia. Neb. D. Jnl., III, Nov., 1915, 1-4.
DAVIS, A. N. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 947-948, 950.
D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1109-1110.
DAVIS, CHARLES G. The Plainfield Dental Clinic. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 50-52.
DAVIS, D. J. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 152-155.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 322.
DAVIS, E. D. D. The Pathology and Treatment of Suppuration of the Maxillary Antrum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 512-516. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 556-559. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1303. Abstract.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 187.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 79.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 9-10.
DAVIS, FRANK P. How to Collect a Doctor Bill. Enid, Okla.: Frank P. Davis. 1913, 1914.
What I Would do with That Million Dollars (for Oral Hygiene Cause). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 995.
DAVIS, F. W. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 451.
DAVIS, H. J. Removal of the Upper Jaw in a Man Aged 71. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 405.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 563.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 803.
DAVIS, I. H. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, July, 1915, 9.
DAVIS, J. SPENCER. Relation of Pyorrhea to Joint Infection. Digest, XX, 1914, 172-175, 2 illus. Abstract. Texas, XXXII, Jan., 1914, 17-22, 2 illus.
DAVIS, L. L. D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 77, 78, 80-82.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 402-403.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 501.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 813-815.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 933-934.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 791.
Neuralgia and Sensitive Dentin. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 506-508. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 784-787. Disc. 806-817. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 201-203.
DAVIS, L. L.—Continued.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 64-65.
D32a, D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 76-77.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 199-201.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 501-502.
615, Review, XXVI, 1912, 613-614.
616.3, Review, XXVII, 1913, 147.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 260, 261, 262.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 795-797.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1062-1063.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 178.
D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 308-309.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 373-375.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 511.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 623-624.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 672.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1210-1211.
President's Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 155-158. Disc. 175-186.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 263-264.
D67, Review, XXIX, 1915, 271-272.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 960-961.
D66, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1159-1160.
DAVIS, L. J. D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 517.
DAVIS, L. P. Making Gold Crowns Without an Articulator. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 566-567. Clinic.
Science and Invention. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 676-679.
Ammonium Fluorid as a Tartar Solvent. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 24-25. Clinic.
Ammonium Fluorid Treatment for Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 317. Clinic.
Ammonium Fluoride as a Tartar Solvent. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 105-106. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Jan., 1914, 54-56. Selected.
Fragments of Science . (Fire Gilding.) Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 7-10, 4 illus.
DAVIS, W. CLYDE. Essentials of Operative Dentistry. Lincoln, Neb.: Davis, W. Clyde. 1911.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 612.
D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 19.
The Principles of Welding Cohesive Gold. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 369-372. Disc. 372-378.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 33-34.
D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 496-497.
D73, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 570-571, 572.
Gold Inlays. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 20-23.
Synthetic Porcelain, Using Mallet Force for Introduction. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1108-1111. Disc. 1136-1140. Den. Surg., X, 1914, 15-18. Selected.
Gold Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 23. Clinic.
Gold Inlays. Texas, XXI, Feb., 1913, 22-25. Selected.
D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 256-257.
D61, Neb. D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 12-14, 15.
A Reply to "Why a Dentist Should Advertise." Digest, XX, 1914, 583-585.
The Ideal Filling (Synthetic Porcelain). Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 77-82. Disc. 82-85.
The Ideal Filling (Silicate). Dental Forum, XV, 1914, 59-63. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 70-75.
Synthetic Porcelain. Neb. D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 10-12.
Manipulation of Synthetic Porcelain. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Oct., 1914, 5-10. Disc. 10, 35. Western, XXVIII, 1914, 5-15. Texas, XXXIII, May, 1915, 36-37; June, 9-17. Selected.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, 14-15.
D07, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Sept., 13.
D04, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 22-27.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 154-156.
DAVIS, WESLEY. A Travesty on Professional Intelligence. Digest, XIX, 1913, 24-29.
DAVIS, WM. T. The Interrelation of the Teeth and the Eye. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 769-774.
DAVIS, W. F. Service Selling Talks. Digest, XVII, 1911, 569-572, 630-634. Comment, 663. Vol. XVIII, 21-26, 3 illus.; 139-144, 1 illus.; 263-266, 384-388, 503-507, 1 illus.; 636-640. Vol. XIX, 1913, 39-41, 150-156, 2 illus.; 267-270.
Rest Hunting. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 310-316, 9 illus.
Away Down in Maine. Digest, XIX, 1913, 305-308, 6 illus.
A Winter Vacation in Eden. Digest, XX, 1914, 340-346, 11 illus.
DAVIS. D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449.
DAVIDSON, H. M. President's Address. Texas, XXX, June, 1912, 6-11. Disc. 11-24.
DAVY, R. WALLIS. A Case of Orthodontics. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 248-249, 4 illus. Translation.

DAVY, W. C. Necessity for Dental Education of the Public. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 482-487. Practice, XI, 1911, 186-193.
Combination Inlay and Silicate or Porcelain Fillings. Practice, XI, 1911, 1-4, 4 illus.
The Establishment and Maintenance in Our Patients of an Optimistic Attitude Towards Dental Operations. Practice, XIII, 1912, 53-70.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 305.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 328.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 103-107. Portrait. Disc. 107-113.
D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 350-352.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 240-243.
Portrait. Oral Health, III, 1913, 194.
DAWBARN, R. H. M. A Number of Interesting Devices in Surgery. Allied, VI, 1911, 106-112. Disc. 196-201.
D67, Allied, VIII, 1913, 49-51.
D66, Allied, VIII, 1913, 57-58.
Painless Dentistry. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 625-632. Selected. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 679-682. Disc. 682-685.
DAWES, CHARLES G. Investments. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 204-210. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 334-339. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 663-679.
DAWKINS, W. BOYD. D101, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 673.
DAWNAY, A. H. P. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 163.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
DAWSON, W. J. O. The Dental Department of the Southampton Dispensary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 162-163. Disc. 163-164.
DAY, ARTHUR. Technique of Oral Prophylaxis. Oral Health, V, 1915, 164-166. Register, LXIX, 1915, 211-214. Selected.
DAY, BRET. General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Australian, XVII, 1913, 180-184, 246-250. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 688-690. Selected.
DAY, E. F. D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1109.
DAY, L. E. A Method of Refitting Artificial Dentures. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 689. Clinic.
DAY, ROSCOE A. Orthodontia and its Relation to Dentistry. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1117-1121. Disc. 1147-1154, 2 illus. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 3-6. Selected.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 62.
DAY. D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 430-431.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 331.
D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 341, 342.
D661, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 298-299.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 502.
D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 364.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 462.
612.31, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 320.
D25, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 324.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 425.
DAYMUDE, O. M. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 999-1001.
DEACON, A. R. Cephaelis Ipecacuanha and Emetine. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 414-419.
Cephaelis Ipecacuanha and its Dominant Alkaloid-Emetine. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 241-246.
DEAN, H. C. An Inlay for Compound Cavity Involving Incisal Without Step. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 768-769. Clinic.
DEAN, JAMES S. Weighing, Washing and Mixing Amalgam. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 476. Clinic.
Setting Logan and Twentieth Century Crown with Evans Gutta-percha Cement. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 504-505. Clinic.
DEAN, L. W. Changes in the Nose After Widening the Palatal Arch. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 378. Review.
A Method of Closing a Sinus Between the Antrum of Highmore and the Mouth. A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1613-1614. Disc. 1614. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 821-823. Disc. 823.
DEAN, O. T. Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 545-547, 7 illus. Clinic.
DEAN, W. A. President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 443-446.
DEARBORN, GEORGE VAN N. Certain Dental Interests in the Internal Secretions. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 691-697. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 462-469.
Habit and Malocclusion. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 636-646. Abstract.
DE CERTANT, DEMAY. The Treatment of Anginas. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 609-610. Abstract.
DECHERD, HENRY B. How the Nose and Throat Affect the Teeth. Texas, XXXIII, May, 1915, 4-11.
DECK, ERNEST. Plate Casting. Australian, XV, 1911, 22-24. Clinic.
Bicuspid Crowns, Using Diatoric Teeth and Cast Aluminum Base. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 477-480, 3 illus. Disc. 481-483.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 443.
D33, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14.
D24, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 61-62.
Removable Bridge Work Where the Abutments Are Not Parallel. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 393-394.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 160.
D231, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 301-302.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 493.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 62.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 114.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 164.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 494.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 643.
D243, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 120.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 210.
D67, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 258.
D32, D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 308.
D331, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 310.
DECK, NORMAN C. Casting Inlays. Australian, XV, 1911, 24-25.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 293.
D25, Australian, XV, 1911, 334-335.
615.7816, Australian, XV, 1911, 364.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 375.
The Use of a Reducing Agent for Precipitating Silver from Silver Nitrate, in Cases of Superficial Caries of the Enamel and of the Cementum. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 153-154.
The Use of Small Carborundum Stones in Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays, and the Formation of the Wax Pattern. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 414-416. Clinic.
Casting Inlays. New Zealand D. Jnl., V, 1911, 136-137. Abstract.
The Use of the Ivory Adjustable Separator in the Insertion of Amalgam Fillings After Dr. Black's Method. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 59-60. Clinic.
D2, Australian, XVI, 418.
D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 490.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 286-287, 288.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 18.
D25, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 106.
D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 10.
D24, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 61-62.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 240-243. Disc. 252-254.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 201-202.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 310-311, 312.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 347-348.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 352.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 491-492, 493.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 29.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 63.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 211.
DE FORD, JESSIE. D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 618-619.
DEFORD, W. H. The Stark Inhaler. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 456. Clinic.
Tuberculosis of the Oropharynx. Digest, XVII, 1911, 491-494, 553-556, 613-616, 675-678. Vol. XVIII, 1912, 1-4.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 34-35.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 64-65.
D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 389-391.
Lectures on General Anesthetics in Dentistry. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Lee S. Smith & Son Co. 1912. 1913.
Anesthetic Inhaler. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 447. Clinic.
General Anesthetics: Can the Dental Surgeon Use Them to Advantage in Dental Practice? Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1126-1135. Disc. 1145-1149. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 577-593.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 80-84.
Somnoform Analgesia. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 16-20, 1 illus. Digest, XIX, 1913, 172-176, 1 illus.
Surgical Analgesia and a New Appliance for Inducing it. Digest, XIX, 1913, 472-482, 4 illus. Abstract.
Surgical Analgesia. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 16, 4 illus.
Analgesia in Dentistry. Register, LXVII, 1913, 429-436. Disc. 444-448. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1913, 896-903. Disc. 929-940.

DEFORD, W. H.—Continued.
Comfortable and Dependable Dental Operations (Anesthetics). Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 695-707. Disc. 707-719. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 837-846. Disc. 847-853.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1892.
D76, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 524.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 629.
D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 744.
Instruction in Somnoform Analgesia Induction. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 319. Clinic.
"Fitzgeraldism"—"Reflex Anesthesia"—What is it? Digest, XX, 1914, 683-690. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 259-267. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 835. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 565-574. Selected.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 738.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 87-88.
D6b, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 682-688.
General Anesthesia and Analgesia by Somnoform. (Possibility of the Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 193-197. Disc. 211-220.
DE HOLSTEIN, V. Treatment of Septic Pericementitis and Alveolar Periostitis with Stovaine. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 365. Abstract.
DELABARRE, F. A. 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 238-239.
A Study of the Physical Development of the Occlusal Curve. Allied, IX, 1914, 546-553, 6 illus. Disc. 616-628. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 314-320. Selected.
DELAFIELD, P. A Few Thoughts (re Public Dental Education). Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 103-104. Texas, XXIX, April, 1911, 3-5.
DELAIR, L. Fracture of the Jaw in a Child. Record, XXXII, 1912, 731-733, 4 illus. Translation.
DELBET, PIERRE. Vulcanite Grafts. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 233. Abstract.
DE LIMA, AGNES. Clean Teeth on the Market. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 30-33.
DE LONG, W. D. 615.781, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1147-1148.
Anesthesia and its Relation to Operative Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 162-165. Disc. 194-205. Correction, 705-706. Digest, XXI, 1915, 189-190. Selected.
DE LORME, M. F. A Manual of Pharmacy for Physicians. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1911.
DE MILLE, T. CARLYLE. Method of Correcting Defective Inlay. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 473-474. Clinic.
DEMINNE, J. Nausea (Account of Denture). Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 518-519. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 428-429. Translation.
DEMPSEY. D781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 560.
DENCH, ERNEST A. Dentistry on the Film. Digest, XXI, 1915, 764-766.
DENHAM. D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 340.
DENISON, ELSA. What Superintendents Say of Dentists' Co-operation. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 858.
DENNE, F. VINCENT. Regulation of the Teeth. Ash's, 1914, 1025-1030.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 260-261.
DENNETT, HERBERT E. A 1915 Code of Dental Ethics. Register, LXIX, 1915, 34-36. Western, XXIX, March, 1915, 36-38. Selected.
DENNETT, L. B. Sensitive Dentine. Garretsonian, V, 1913, Aug., 14-15.
DENNETT, ROGER H. Teething and Other Childhood Ills. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 322-324. Selected.
DENNEY, R. E. Precipitated Chalk as an Investment Material. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 475. Clinic.
D07, D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 110.
DENNIS, GEO. J. D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1272-1275.
DENNIS, H. P. D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 190.
DENNIS, MARSHALL B. Obituary. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 458. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 14. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 84, 162-163.
DENNISTON, M. E. D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 48.
The Management of Children and the Treatment of Their Teeth. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 133-139. Disc. 139-142. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 300-304. Selected.
D2, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 133.
D89, D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 6, 7.
DENNISTON, M. E.—Continued.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 114-118, 121.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 47.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 153-154.
DENNY, R. E. Some Further Thoughts on the Subject of Selling One's Services. Digest, XXI, 1915, 106-109.
DENSHAM, ASHLEY. D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 271-272.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 35.
A Simple Apparatus for Prevention of Laceration of the Tongue During Sleep by Spasmodic Closing of the Jaws. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 150-151. Disc. 151.
DENT, J. W. Red Rubber Stomatitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1181-1182. Register, LXVII, 1913, 191-192.
DENTY, F. L. The Restoration of the Face of a Maldeveloped Tooth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1227-1228, 1 illus.
DE PENCIER, CHAS. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
DEPENDORF, TH. Pathogenesis of the Cysts Occurring on Roots of the Teeth. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, 1912, Dec.; Mar., 1913, 73-86. Northwestern, XI, Sept., 1913, 9-24. Translation.
Innervation of the Odontoblastic Layer and of the Dentine. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1186-1187. Abstract.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1077. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 490.
DEPIESSE, P. A Method of Casting Pivot Crowns. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1217-1218. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 669. Selected.
Notes on the Taking of Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 723-724. Abstract.
Toothache Due to a Plug of Earwax. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 951. Abstract.
Obstinate Odontalgia Caused by a Plug of Wax in the Ear. Record, XXXII, 1912, 436-437. Translation.
DERBY. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342, 343.
DEPLACE. Radical Cure of Dental Fistula. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 138-141. Translation.
DERRY, JOHN. The Care of Children's Teeth from an Education Committee's Standpoint. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1057-1058. Disc. 1058-1061.
School Children's Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1063-1074. Disc. 1075-1088.
DE SANCTIS, ADOLPH G. Cancrum Oris Treated with Neosalvarsan. Digest, XXI, 1915, 739-741. Selected.
DE SANTI, P. R. W. Two Cases of Malignant Disease of Tonsil, Pharynx, and Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 587-588. Disc. 588-589.
D781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 560.
DE SAUVANNE, LEON BOHM. Dentistry in Tuscany. Digest, XX, 1914, 539-540. Abstract.
DESEPECHER, F. S. D332, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 6-7.
DE SILVA, JOACHIM JOSE. The Story of Tiradentes, One of the Patriots of Brazil. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1124-1125.
DESNOES, ALFRED M. Suggestions in the Technique of Retention. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 597-600, 9 illus.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 734.
DE SOLA, S. D15, D34, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1389.
DE SOTOLONGO, PABLO ALONSO. Treatment of Ulcerous Membranous Stomatitis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 377-378. Abstract.
DE SOUSA, R. A New Method of Root-Canal Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 842. Abstract.
DES VOEUX. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 25-26.
DE TERRA, PAUL. Comparative Anatomy of the Human Teeth and Those of the Vertebrates (German). Jena, Gustav Fischer. 1911.
Index Stomatolicus (third year's issue). Dresden: Zentral-Verein. 1914.
DE VECCHIS, BENIAMINO. New Problems Regarding Tubercular Infection, and a Special Treatment for Cervical Adenitis Following Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 737-742, 4 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 501. Abstract.
DE VERGES, PAUL. Mouth Breathers. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 452-453.
DEVINE. The Recognition of Early Malignancy of the Mouth. Australian, XIX, 1915, 163-168.

DEVINE—Continued.
Disc. 183-186. Pacific Dental Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 795-900. Selected.
DEVITT. D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 107-108.
DE VRIES, G. D. D4, D423, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 69.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915 131.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 188.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., 1915, 261.
D41, Ash's, 1914, 1109.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1192.
DEWEY, CHARLES. D602, Western, XXV, 647.
DEWEY, MARTIN. A Study of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulation, Cusp, and Approximal Contact Point. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 133-148, 32 illus. Disc. 220.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1307-1308.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 452-463.
D07, Western, XXV, 345-346.
"A Reply" Which is Not a Reply to My Discussion of Dr. Case's Paper. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1337-1338. Corres.
The Application of the Normal Forces of Occlusion to the Occlusion of Artificial Teeth. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 557-566.
Intermaxillary Retention, Active and Passive. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 63-64, 2 illus. Clinic.
Angina, Ludwig's and Vincent's. Western, XXVI, 1912, May, 1-7.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 341-346.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 121-123.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 395-397.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, June, 16-17.
Development of the Maxillae with Reference to Opening the Median Suture. Items, XXXV, 1913, 189-208, 12 illus. Disc. 271-282, 4 illus.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 178-179.
The Occlusion of the Teeth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 559-565, table.
Practical Orthodontia. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1914. London: Henry Kimpton. 1915.
Bone Development as a Result of Mechanical Force. Report on Further Treatment in Attempting the Opening of the Intermaxillary Suture in Animals. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 420-432, 24 illus. Disc. 432-438.
The Enamel and its Relation to Cavity Preparation. Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 4-9, 3 illus.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 25-26-27, 33.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 256-267.
D622, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 357-358-360.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 514, 519-520.
Some Principles of Retention. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 903-907. Disc. 907-911.
Plain and Clamp Molar Bands (for Orthodontic Work). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 82-85, 2 illus.
Classification of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 133-147, 18 illus.
The Delayed Eruption of an Upper Central Incisor. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 272-273, 2 illus.
The Loop Regulating Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 478-483, 8 illus.
The Etiology and Treatment of Some Types of Deflected Nasal Septum. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 547-560, 13 illus.
Who is an "Orthodontist?" Register, LXIX, 1915, 286-288. Selected.
575, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 272-273.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl. I, 1915, 95-98, 99.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 315-320.
DEWEY, S. B. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 980-981.
DEWEY. Portrait. Okla. S. D. A. Bull., Mar., 1913, 6.
D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 270-271.
DEWITT, HERMAN E. Fractures of the Mandible. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, 1911, Feb., 38-41.
DEWSBURY. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 143.
DEXTER, THURSTON H. D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 291-293.
DEYOUNG, D. P. American Dental Colleges Attended by Dutch Students. Digest, XX, 1914, 538. Abstract.
DICKASON, H. F. Where do Our Patients Come In? Digest, XVIII, 1912, 693-695. Register, LXVII, 1913, 38-40. Selected.
DICKEY, C. W. An Office Building for Dentists. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 448-454. Disc. III, 316-317.
DICKIE, W. W. Some Changes in Dental Practice and Treatment in the Last Twenty Years. Record, XXXV, 1915, 262-266.
D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 665.
DICKIN. D232, D231, D221, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 387-388.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 782-783.
DICKINSON, A. M. Rochester's Outdoor School. Where Delicate Children Get Well and Strong. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 65-68. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 300-306. Selected.
DICKINSON, G. K. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, facing 155.
DICKINSON, H. L. Public Dental Education from the Viewpoint of the Profession. Review, XXVI, 1912, 579-581.
DICKINSON, WM. P. Etiology of Alveolar Pyorrhea; an Outline Study. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Oct., 1914, 11-16.
DIDSBURY. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 7-8.
DIECK, W. Archive and Atlas of the Normal and Pathological Anatomy in Typical Roentgen Pictures (German). Hamburg: Lucas Grafe & Sillem. 1912.
Dental Postgraduate Education in Germany. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 109. Abstract.
DIEFFENBACH, W. H. Plastic Roentgenography. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 721-722. Abstract.
DIENSTBIER, B. Analgesia for Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 18. Clinic.
DIERICX. Sinusitis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 92-96. Abstract.
DIETERLE, ANNA. Dental Inspection in Public Schools. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 49-51. Selected. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 680.
616.3, Summary, 1913, 228.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 315.
Worth of School Inspection. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 650.
DIETRICH. Temporary Artificial Dentures and Partial Resection of the Alveolar Process. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 118. Abstract. Western, XXV, 1911, 212-213. Selected.
DIEULAFE, L. (and Herpin, A.) The Wisdom Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 221-224. Selected.
Hypertrophic Pulpitis. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 377-378. Translation.
DILLINGHAM, W. C. Chronic Infections of the Tonsils. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1912, 438-441. Selected.
DILLMAN, LAWRENCE. Values of Professional Courtesies. Articulator, VIII, April, 1911, 4-6.
DILLON, G. B. President's Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1144-1151. Disc. 1188-1189.
DILLS, W. B. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 256.
D331, Items, XXXV, 1913, 612.
DIMMER. Metastatic Ophthalmia Following Tooth Extraction. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 959-961. Abstract.
DINGWELL-FORDYCE, A. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1913, 203-204. Portrait.
DINNIS, ALFRED. Porcelain Work on Non-Metallic Bases. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 497-500, 6 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 997-998. Abstract.
DINWIDDIE, J. A. Taking the Bite. Review, XXVI, 1912, 36-39. Disc. 74-81.
D3, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 345-346.
Anatomical Occlusion. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 229-230. Progressive Clinic.
DIRKS, B. New Application of Baked Porcelain Fillings and Porcelain Rods. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 585. Abstract.
DITTMAR, G. W. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 53. Clinic.
Is Our Profession Aware of its Growing Responsibilities? Review, XXV, 1911, 272-277.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 476-479.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 803-804.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 893-895, 903-904.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1095-1097.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 176.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Review, XXVI, 1912, 494-496.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 72-73.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 109-110.
D65, Review, XXVI, 1912, 494-496.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 954.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1039-1040.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1045.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1242-1244.
D072, D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 85.
D33, Review, XXVII, 1913, 672-675.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 921-922.

DITTMAR, G. W.—Continued.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1057-1058, 1063.
D32, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 763-764.
D602, D45, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 75, 82-83.
(and Tym, W. B.) Report of Clinic Committee. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1299-1314.
The Oral Cavity. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 333-336.
Introductory to Post Graduate Course at Galveston. Texas, XXXIII, Sept., 1915, 4-7.
D32, D332, Review, XXIX, 1915, 703-705.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1049-1051.
DIXON, MABEL M. Porto Rico as Seen by a Dentist. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, Oct., 1914, 11-12.
DIXON, MAXWELL M. The Surgical Technique of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Oral Prophylaxis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 482-483. Clinic.
DIXON, STORIE. 615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 116.
DIXON, W. E. Some Considerations on the Absorption and Excretion of Drugs. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 325-326. Abstract.
DOBSON, C. O. Easy Method of Repairing Defects in Gold Crowns and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 60. Clinic.
DODD, F. LAWSON. Dentistry in Relation to a State Medical Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 256-264, 3 tables.
DODGE, F. E. (Translation by Dr. Jessen.) How Can the Schools Educate a People to Take Care of Their Teeth and Thereby Increase the Wealth of the Nation? Brief, XVII, 1912, 771-773, 1 table. Oral Health, II, 1912, 429-431, 1 table. Digest, XIX, 1913, 298-299. Abstract.
DODGE, HENRY N. Morristown Free Dental Clinic What We Propose to do. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 42-47, 2 illus.
D'OENCH, H. F. President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 464-468.
DOHERTY, J. W. An Impacted Temporary Molar. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 168-169, 2 illus.
A Corrected Case of Post-Normal Occlusion, and A Case for Treatment. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 530-532, 3 illus.
A Case of Abnormally Small Jaws. Record, XXXV, 1915, 350-351, 3 illus.
DOHERTY, W. H. Portrait. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 148.
What Mouth Hygiene Means to the Child. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 520-524.
A Synopsis of Lecture on Oral Hygiene. Oral Health, I, Feb., 1911, 5-10. Portrait facing 26.
Oral Prophylaxis at the N. D. A. Oral Health, I, 1911, 210-211.
A Gold Inlay Retained for Almost Three Years Without Cement. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 197. Selected.
D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 361.
D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 428-429.
The Relation of Mouth Health to Child Development. Oral Health, II, 1912, 262-268.
Some Phases of the Oral Hygiene Campaign. Oral Health, II, 1912, 296-303. Practice, XIII, 1912, 8-16.
D661, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 299.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 348.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 228.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 533 535.
Obituary. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 82-83, 118, 158-159. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 45. Portrait, 46; 124-125.
DOLAMORE, W. H. A Case Involving the Removal of the Floor of the Antrum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 763-765. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 550-551. Selected.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 864-865.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 39-40.
On Dentigerous Cysts. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 75-78, 4 illus. Disc. 79-80.
Metal Cap Splints for Fractured Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., 1915, 221-223, 1 illus.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 344-346. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 697-701. Portrait.
Teeth and Disease. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 394-399. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 537-544.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1195-1197.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1200.
DOLAN. D04, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 246.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 505-506.

DOLAN—Continued.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 202.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 406-407.
DOLINGER, M. M. Casting: How to Teach it. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 87-91. Disc. 91-107.
D'OMBRAIN, E. A. Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 434-438. Disc. 449-453.
DON, JOHN. Lead in Water in Relation to Caries, and the Detection of Minute Quantities. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 509-512.
DON, J. H. Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. Australian, XIX, 1915, 320. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 499.
Making History. Dentistry in the Trenches at Gallipoli. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 69-70.
DONALDSON, BUTLER W. The Importance of Dental Records. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 196-197, 1 illus.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 72.
DONELAN. D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 404.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 790-791.
DONNALLY, WILLIAMS. D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 357-358, 359.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1043, 1046, 1047.
669.2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 482.
DONNEGAN, E. J. D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 111.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1161-1162.
D61, Cosmos, LIV, 1914, 1368-1369.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1283-1284, 1288.
DOOLEY, R. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Nov., 1914, 2-4.
DORAN, ALBAN. D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 137-139.
DORAN, S. S. D76, Record, XXXI, 1911, 165-166, 167.
D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 362.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 731.
Plates versus Bridges. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 138-142. Disc. 142-145. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 72-74. Disc. 86-88. Register, LXVI, 1912, 133-137.
Report of the Scientific Investigation Committee. Record, XXXII, 1912, 285-287, 2 tables.
DORAN, W. S. S. Oral Hygiene; A Criticism. Australian, XIX, 1915, 133-139. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 252-259.
DORAN. D22c, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 357.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 194.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 470.
DORBRANDT. D242, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Nov., 18.
Importance of Correct Diagnosis in Relation to Syphilitic Lesions. Texas, XXX, June, 1912, 26-28.
D242, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 295.
DORRANCE, GEORGE MORRIS. Enlarged Cervical Glands, with Special Reference to the Mouth as an Etiological Factor. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 808-811. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 197-198. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 685-690. Selected.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 354-355.
DORSEY, W. T. Brief History of First District Dental Society. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1913, 4-5. Portrait.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 279.
DOTTERER, LOUIS P. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
DOTTERER. D4, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 23-28.
DOUBLEDAY, F. N. Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 483, 1 illus. facing 483. Disc. 483-484. Selected.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S. LVII, 1914, 212-213.
Local Anesthesia in Conservative Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 157-163, 2 illus. Disc. 163-167.
On Calcification: a Restatement. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 649-660.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 107-108, 111-112.
D67, Allied, VII, 1912, 235.
612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 241-242.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 262.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 798-799.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 34-35.
Case of Congenital Absence of Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 85-86, 1 illus. Disc. 86.
D72, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 68.
D601, D661, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 219.
615, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 511.

DOUBLEDAY, F. N.—Continued.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 753.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 707.
D72, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 377.
DOUGAN. Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXII, 1912, 179-180.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 181.
D6b, Record, XXXIII, 87.
DOUGHERTY, J. F. D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 109-110.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 21-22.
DOUGHTY. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 729-730.
DOUGLAS, ALSOP L. How to Introduce Oral Hygiene to the People of Towns and Outside Districts. Garretsonian, V, April, 1914, 11-12.
DOUGLAS, A. F. D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 86-87.
DOUGLAS, BEAMAN. Oral Sepsis from the Standpoint of the Rhinolaryngologist. Outlook, I, 1914, 258-259. Disc. 299-301. Abstract.
DOUGLAS, J. K. The Gold Inlay vs. Gold Foil Filling. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 186-189. Disc. 197-202.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 922-926.
DOUGLAS, LOUDON M. The Bacillus of Long Life. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1912.
DOUGLAS-CRAWFORD, D. Plastic Surgery in Relation to Dentistry. Record, XXXII, 1912, 848-852. Disc. 864-870, 1 illus. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 636-639. Selected. Practice, XIV, 1913, 36-42. Selected.
Medical and Surgical Teaching for Dental Students. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 745-750. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1065. Abstract.
DOUGLASS, ARTHUR. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 241-243.
DOUGLASS, GEORGE. Oral Hygiene: Its Relation to General Health. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 384-387.
DOVERBERG, ERNEST. On the Use of Albargine in Dentistry. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 732-734. Translation.
DOW, R. C. Demonstration on Cast Inlays. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 100-101.
DOW, THOMAS D. A Dental Library. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 52.
Modeling Compound-Plaster Impression. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 978. Clinic.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 557.
DOWD, J. W. Remarks at Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1168-1171.
The Mouth and Teeth as Factors in Public Health. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 17-20. Selected.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 64-69.
Duties of the Dentists to the Public. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 455-458. Disc. 458-462.
DOWDEN, J. E. Esthetic Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 455. Clinic.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 360.
DOWLING, OSCAR. Men Are Known by the Teeth They Keep. Digest, XX, 1914, 619-623. Abstract. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 472-475.
DOWN, C. H. Modern Methods of Cavity Preparation. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 81-87. Disc. 87-91.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 115.
Alcolite Inlays. Australian, XIX, 1915, 224.
DOWNING, AUGUSTUS S. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 124-126.
DOWNS, W. G. Portrait. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1913, 3.
DOWSETT, ERNEST B. Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 564-573, 596-602. Abstract.
D4, 613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 40.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 50.
D615, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 74, 75.
A Case of General Exostosis of All the Maxillary Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 107-108, 1 illus. Disc. 108-109.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 97.
DOWSETT. D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 105-106.
D13, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 10-11.
DOWSLEY, JOHN F. D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 520-521.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 98-100, 112.
The Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1305-1307. Abstract. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 225-226. Corres. Reply 227.
DOXTATER, L. W. Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess with Fistula Discharging on the Face. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 669-672, 2 illus.
Constitutional Infection Due to Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 983-985, 4 illus. Digest, XXI, 1915, 663-664. Selected. Register, LXIX, 1915, 470-474. Selected.
DOYLE, E. M. President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 375. Disc. 375-378.
DOYLE, JAMES B. Cast Backings and Crowns for Steele's Facings. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 692. Clinic.
DOYLE, J. M. D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1014.
DOYLE, J. R. The Anesthetization and Devitalization of Pulps: Their Removal and Subsequent Treatment. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 85-94. Oral Health, V, 1915, 99-109.
DRAKE, A. D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 189-190.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 786.
DRAKE, EMMETT. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
DRAKE. D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 212.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 326.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 358.
DRESCH, I. J. Remaking an Upper Denture. Brief, XVII, 1912, 440. Corres.
The Relation of Artificial Dentures to Articulate Speech. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 690-692, 2 illus. Texas, XXXII, Nov., 1914, 32-34. Selected.
The Construction of Vulcanite Dentures to Facilitate Clear Speech. Digest, XXI, 1915, 751-758, 17 illus.
Accurate, Rapid and Easy Laboratory Methods. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 372-377, 445-452.
DRESCHFELD, HENRY T. Observations Regarding the Action of Saliva on Cement Fillings. Australian, XVI, 1912, 92-96. Selected.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 259, 263. Record, XXXV, 1915, 294.
DRINKWATER, T. W. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, July, 1911, 63-65. Portrait, 62.
Alloys: Their Nature and Properties. Record, XXXI, 1911, 281-287, 3 illus. Disc. 307-308.
DRISKILL, T. F. The Antrum of Highmore. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 799-810, 2 illus.
DUBEAU, EUDORE. Portrait. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, opp. 397.
Made Honorary President of the Odontotechnique Society of France. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 451.
Methods of Manual Training as Taught in the University School of Dental Surgery, Montreal, Canada. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 947. Abstract.
DUBES, W. E. Observation and Common Sense in Cavity Preparation. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 636-640. Texas, XXIX, Oct., 1911, 26-29.
DU BOIS, CHAS. A. A Different View as to the Origin and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 102-104. Record, XXXI, 1911, 252-253. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 512. Selected.
An Interesting Abnormality of the Inferior Dental Nerve Discovered in the Course of an Extraction of a Lower Third Molar. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 569-570. Abstract.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 786.
DUCASSE, E. B. (I) The Use of Plain Teeth in the Construction of a Porcelain Denture on Platinum Base. (II) Porcelain Gum Restoration in Removable Bridge Work. (III) Combination Cast Denture of Porcelain and Rubber Attachment. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 328-329. Clinic.
Method of Constructing a Porcelain Jacket Molar Crown. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 941-942, 3 illus. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 469-470, 3 illus.
The Use of Plain Teeth in the Construction of a Porcelain Denture on Platinum Base. Digest, XXI, 1915, 484-486, 6 illus.
The Use of Porcelain Jacket Molar Crown as an Abutment in Bridge Work, and Porcelain Gum Restoration. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 495-497, 10 illus. Clinic.
DUCK, C. E. Ten Years with Ascher's Enamel. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 139-140.
DUCKWORTH, T. G. Adjustment of the Brady Appliances. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 314. Clinic.
Etiology of Malocclusion. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 145-148. Western, XXVIII, June, 1914, 36-42. Selected.
The Adjustment of Regulating Appliances. Ortho.

DUCKWORTH, T. G.—Continued.
Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 28-29. Western, XXIX, Apr., 1915, 36-38.
The Effect of Adenoids on the Dental Arches. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 247-250, 3 illus.
DUCKWORTH, W. L. H. D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 670.
DUCOTE, C. G. The Restoration of the Senses by the Extraction of Wisdom Teeth and Treatment of Abscess. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 639.
DUDLEY, LORD, HIS EXCELLENCY. Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., IV, 1912, 25-27.
DUFFIELD, J. E. A Method of Repairing Crown and Bridge Facings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 923-925, 9 illus. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 30-31.
DUKE, ST. CLAIRE. The Urgent Necessity for the Examination of the Mouths of the Children of the Public Schools. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 577-579.
DULANEY, B. F. Cement; a Retainer for Gold and Amalgam Fillings. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 5-6. Clinic.
DUMAYNE, H. G. (and Holborn, F. M.) Analgesia and Anesthesia by the Nasal Method. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 28-30. Corres. Reply 95.
DUNBAR, H. G. Dental Jurisprudence. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 388-391. Record, XXXI, 1911, 632-634. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 485-487. Selected. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, May, 1915, 50-51; June, 63-65.
Articulation and the Gysi Articulator. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 114-118. Disc. 118-119. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 344-349. Selected.
D3a, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 118-119.
DUNCAN, S. F. D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 180.
D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 996-998.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 792-793.
DUNCAN, W. C. Dependent Children (re Teeth). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 228.
DUNHAM, M. H. Ivorys Crystallia (Tin) as a Base for Gold. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Sept., 1913, 25-26. Clinic.
DUNHAM. 615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 10.
DUNLOP, W. D. Case of Apical Pericementitis. Review, XXV, 1911, 1008-1009.
DUNLOP, W. F. Treating Pyorrhea by the Aid of Ethyl Borate Gas. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 111-112. Clinic.
DUNLOP. D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 793.
DUNN, E. Disinfecting a Tooth with Dead Pulp. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, 544.
DUNN, H. M. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 30-31.
DUNN, J. AUSTIN. An Improved Method for Cleaning Teeth by Means of Rubber Cones. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530. Clinic.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 417. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 755. Register, LXVII, 1913, 246. Review, XXVII, 1913, 463, 773. Portrait 463.
DUNN, RICHMOND. Dental Drugs in Common Use. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 182-186.
DUNN, ROBT. Preventive Orthodontia; Illustrated by Lantern. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 199-217, 28 illus. Disc. 217-222.
D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 596.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 145-147.
DUNN, WILLIAM. Shall We be Able to Immunize Against Tooth Decay? Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 632-639. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 753-759. Disc. 803-806.
578, Review, XXVI, 1912, 11..
The Problem of Immunity. Review, XXVII, 1913, 990-996. Disc. 1042-1044.
D43, Review, XXVII, 1913, 785.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1203.
D72, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1315.
Our Friend the Blood. Review, XXIX, 1915, 460-466. Disc. 519-521.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 262.
DUNN, W. C. Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 288-291.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 35.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 42-43.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 259-260.
DUNN. D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 324.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 425.
DUNNETT, A. H. (Translator; and Gysi, Alfred). The Problem of Articulation; New Considerations. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 333-361, 24 illus.
DUNNING, H. S. Excision and Drainage of Dentigerous Cysts. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 107-108. Clinic.
Surgery of the Jaws (Reports of Cases). Items, XXXVI, 1914, 96-121, 27 illus. Disc. 138-140.
DUNNING, H. S.—Continued.
Oral Surgery. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 291-292. Clinic. 615.7816. Allied, IX, 1914, 487-489.
D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 219.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 132-137, 6 illus. Disc. 137-138. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 586-587. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 267. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 347-359, 6 illus. Disc. 359-361.
D75, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 680.
D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 205.
DUNNING, WILLIAM B. Professional Journalism. Allied, VIII, 1913, 140-143.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 76.
A Cheering Sign of the Times. (Dental Society Matters.) Allied, VI, 1911, 93-94.
The New York Societies. Allied, VI, 1911, 225-226.
D22, Allied, VI, 1911, 184.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 195.
D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 433-435.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1321.
612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1327.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1040.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1155-1156, 1159.
A Convenient Form of Rubber Dam Clamp. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 107. Clinic.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 119-122, 123, 124.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 932-933.
Black, Greene Vardiman. The Man and His Work. (Biography.) Allied, X, 1915, 409-417. Portrait, opp. 410.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 316-319.
General "Practice" and Specialism. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 181-183. Selected.
Pulpless Teeth. Spectator, I, March, 1915, 5-7.
D6, Allied, X, 1915, 65-66, 70.
D61, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1033-1034.
Treatment of Fractures. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 17-22. Abstract.
DUNOGIER, E. Influence of the Thyroid Body on the Dental System. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1213-1214. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 561-562. Selected.
Canines and Incisors With Two Roots. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 122. Abstract.
DUPUY, HOMER. The Physiological and Pathological Relation Between the Nose and Maxillary Sinus. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 583-585. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 700-702, 1 illus.
DUPUY, T. M. Dental Fees. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 658-661.
Opportunity (Public Education). Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 487-490.
DURHAM. D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 161.
DUSCHINSKY. Cocaine or Substitutes in Dental Operations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1459. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 627-628. Selected.
DU SOUCHET, FRANK. Pioneer Dentists of Chicago. (Peter Temple, William Harvey Kennicutt, Elijah Wells Hadley, Edwin Judson.) Review, XXV, 1911, 264-272, portrait; 373-378, portrait; 460-464, 2 portraits; 298-299. Ed.
DUTHIE. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 873-874.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 622-623.
DUTROW, HOWARD V. Reflex Ocular Disturbances Due to Impacted Third Molars. Digest, XXI, 1915, 538-539. Selected.
DUTTON, A. STAYT. The Cause and Prevention of Dental Decay. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 349-356. Selected.
DUVERGER, J. Fatal Cellulitis After Extraction of a Tooth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 507-509. Abstract.
DYE. D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 296-297.
DYE, ERNEST C. Aseptic Tooth Brush and Tooth Brush Sterilizer. Items, XXXV, 1913, 260-263, 4 illus.
What Shall We do with the Tooth Brush? Items, XXXVII, 1915, 372-375, 4 illus.
The Tooth Brush Drill in Greenville, S. C., Schools. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1025, 2 illus.
DYER, F. B. Relation of Education to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 685-687.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
DYKES, JAMES J. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 774-775. Portrait facing 1024. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Sept.-Oct., 1915, 110. Record, XXXV, 1915, 574.
DYKES, THOMAS. Useful Drugs and Preparations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 205-207.

DYKES, THOMAS—Continued.
D43, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 164.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 332-335.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 528.
DYKES, T. CAMPBELL. Models Showing Variation in Number, Size, and Position of Teeth, Incisors and Canines. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Mar., 1912, 110.

EAGER, W. H. Synopsis of Paper on Dental Roentgenology. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 277-279.
EAMES, G. F. Pyorrhea Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 225-226, 3 illus. Clinic.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 169-170.
EAMES, W. H. Missouri State Dental Association, from 1865 to 1889. Western, XXV, 1911, 320-326. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 4.
EAMES. D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 194-195.
EAST, B. R. Conductive and Infiltration Local Anesthesia. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 692-695.
Nerve Blocking. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 514-518. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 24-28. Selected.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 555-556.
EAST. D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 26.
EASTMAN, A. C. The Feeding of Infants and Children in its Relation to Orthodontia. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 212-220.
EASTMAN, JOSEPH RILUS. Factors of Safety in Cleft Palate Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 924-926. Abstract.
EATON, A. R. Testimonial Banquet. Scrap Book, IV, April, 1911, 35-41.
EATON, H. E. D07, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 62-63.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 351-353.
D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 122-123.
Willmott, James Branston. In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 282.
EATON, WILLIAM H. Branigan, Edward Walter. Obituary. Brief, XVI, 1911, 372-374. Portrait.
EBERLE, EDWARD. Free Dental Work at Hartford Dispensary. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 376-377.
EBERLE, E. H. A Case Post Modified Richmond Crown and a Temporary Anterior Crown. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 930-931. Clinic.
EBERSOLE, W. G. A Report of the Work Accomplished by the National Dental Association Oral Hygiene Committee. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 333-339. Disc. 339-344.
The Human Mouth and its Relation to the Health, Strength, and Beauty of the Nation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 787-803, 15 illus. Disc. 812-817.
History of the Oral Hygiene Campaign as Inaugurated by the Oral Hygiene Committee of the National Dental Association. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1386-1393.
Good News from Albany and Columbus (Oral Hygiene Lecturers Appointed on State Board of Health). Digest, XVII, 1911, 15.
Extending the Field of Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 98. Selected.
Getting Started. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 174.
The Human Mouth. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 487.
The Final Figures (Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 577-581.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 160-161.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 465-466.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 766-767.
Educational Publicity; Why Necessary. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 928-932.
Some Things That Should be Known About the Mouth Hygiene Movement of This Country. Digest, XIX, 1913, 71-78. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 222-232. Selected. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 283-293. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 209-216.
Mouth Hygiene; A Special Feature of the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. Digest, XIX, 1913, 358-360.
Some Facts of Interest to Mouth Hygiene Workers. Digest, XIX, 1913, 378-380. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 379-381. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 365-367. Register, LXVII, 1913, 288-290. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 482-483.
Mouth Hygiene. Items, XXXV, 1913, 633-635.
The Human Mouth in its Relation to Preventive Medicine and Public Health. Items, XXXV, 1913, 841-852. Disc. 865-871.

EBERSOLE, W. G.—Continued.
Mouth Hygiene, A Special Feature of the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene, Including Plans of Organization and Co-operation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 382-384. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene. (Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene.) Register, LXVII, 1913, 242-245.
Some Problems That Confront the Dental Profession. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 50-59.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 720-721.
Public School Dental Clinics a Possibility in Each Community; A Practical Plan of Securing and Maintaining Them. Digest, XX, 1914, 370-376. Northwest, II, April, 1914, 5-11. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 394. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 197-205. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 224-232. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 159-166. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 328-335. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 311-317. Texas, XXXII, April, 1914, 21-29. Western, XXVIII, May, 1914, 17-24.
Dental Brother, Why Sleepest Thou? N. D. A. Bull., I, Nov., 1913, 19-21. Outlook, I, 1914, 58-60. Selected.
"A Plea" (re School Hygiene). Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Jan., 4-7.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 30-31.
615.7811, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 216-218.
D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 111-112.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 22-23.
615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 146.
D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 886-887.
EBLE, MAX M. Filling Root Canals. Record, XXXV, 1915, 217-218. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 51-52.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120.
D09, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 223.
EBLE. D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 278-279.
EBY, JOSEPH D. Dentists in the Army and Navy. Register, LXV, 1911, 491-498. Disc. 499-502.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 480.
Description of Clinic; Jackson Regulating Appliances. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 9-11.
D4, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 23-28.
A Great Organization Needs an Official Organ. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 34-35.
Portrait. Okla. S. D. A. Bull., March, 1914, 11.
ECCLES, W. McADAM (and Hopewell-Smith, A.) "Dermoid Teeth" or Teeth Developed in Teratomata. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1379. Abstract. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 123-135, 11 illus. Disc. 136-139.
ECHTERNACHT. D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 556-557.
ECKER, MORRIS. Root Canals. Odontologist, VII, May, 1911, 12-14.
ECKERMANN, RAGNAR. The Breaking-up of a Cyst Wall. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1007-1008. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 497-498. Selected.
Etiology of Dental Caries. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 749-762.
Caries: A Process of the Blood. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 279-280. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 241-249, 13 illus.
Reply to a Critic (re Dental Caries). Record, XXXV, 1915, 249-252. Answer, 513. Reply, 557-559.
Proofs (re Caries). Record, XXXV, 1915, 509-512.
Attempts to Produce Caries Artificially. Record, XXXV, 1915, 333-338, 2 tables.
The Carious Dentine. Record, XXXV, 1915, 621-623.
Some Main Features of Dental Physiology. Record, XXXV, 1915, 671-677.
Mastication and Tooth Structure. Record, XXXV, 1915, 726-733, 5 illus.
ECKES, JOHN D. Extractions Under Local Anesthesia, Followed by Studying of Gum Tissue. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 540-541. Clinic.
EDEL, L. E. Criticism Dr. Val H. Frederich's Paper re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 84. Corres. Reply 162.
EDEN, D. R. Remarks on Dental Caries. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 461-462.
The Care of School Children's Teeth in Queensland. Australian, XVII, 1913, 20-23. Disc. 23-24.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 413-414.
EDER, D. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 530.

EDGERS, E. B. The Necessity of Filling Children's Teeth. Northwestern Jnl. D., Jan., 1914, 29-30.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 480-481. Clinic.
EDGERTON, HIRAM H. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1914, 126-127.
EDWARDS, DOUGLAS L. P. The Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws in Military Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 553-559. Disc. 559-560.
EDWARDS, J. T. Extension of Credit in Dentistry. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 6-8.
EDWARDS, R. Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 706-707.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 514.
EELLS, L. L. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 36.
EGBERT, PAUL. The Story of "Tiradentes." (Joachim Jose de Silva, One of the Patriots of Brazil.) Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1124-1125.
EGGERT, H. O. Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Gold Foil Operation in Combination. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
EGGLESTON. D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 134.
D222, Australian, XVI, 1912, 140.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 299.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 122.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 168.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 141.
EHRHARDT. Primary Tuberculosis of the Oral Mucous Membrane and the Mandible After Tooth Extraction. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 144. Translation.
EHRLICH, PAUL. Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 788.
(and Finlay, Charles J.) The Loss of Two Great Physicians. Texas, XXXIII, Nov., 1915, 24-25. Selected.
EILERTSEN, L. Comparative Study of Carmine and Vermillion Rubber. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 248-249. Abstract.
EISEN, E. J. Indications of Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 782-808, 36 illus.
A Demonstration Showing Normal and Pathological Conditions as Revealed by Skiagraphs. Review, XXVII, 1913, 126-131. Disc. 169-172.
D73, D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 65-66.
The Interpretation of Dental Roentgenograms. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 83-93, 11 illus. Disc. 93-100.
EISENHAUER. D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 922.
EISENSTAEDT, JOSEPH. Malocclusion Class 3; Treatment of a Case by Bilateral Resection. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, Sept., 1912, 25-36, 13 illus.
D7, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 387-389.
EISERT. Alypin in Dental Practice. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 36. Selected.
EISEX, R. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
EISLOEFFE, P. H. Banded versus Post Crowns. Western, XXV, 1911, 423. Clinic.
ELANDER, KARL. The Problem of Root-Canal Filling. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 349-350. Abstract.
ELDER, C. P. Services Rendered. Western, XXV, 1911, 266-268.
The Broader View. Western, XXV, 1911, 713-716. Disc. 716-722. Disc. only, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 354-357.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 107.
ELDRED, C. H. 615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1085-1086.
ELIN. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 941-942.
ELIOT, CHARLES W. Dentistry and its New Provinces. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 372-374.
Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 9-11.
Dental Nurses. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 229. Corres.
Address. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 108.
ELKIN. D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 80-81.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 120.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 44.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 155.
ELLER, CHAS. A. Our Society. Western, XXXVIII, Sept., 1914, 1-3.
ELLER, C. B. Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 476-478, 3 illus.
ELLERBECK, W. LEON. Orthodontic Regulation in Combination with Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris (Replantation). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 229-231, 4 illus.
Magnesium Oxychlorid Cement and Dental Plasters, with a Review of Some Experimental Work Pertaining to Both. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1114-1133, 7 tables.
Magnesium Oxychloride Cement for Producing Very Hard Casts. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 739-743. Selected.
ELLIOT, ELMORE W. Obtunding Dentin by Local Applications. Register, LXVII, 1913, 442-444. Disc. 444-448. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 908-910. Disc. 929-940.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1176-1178.
ELLIOT. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 641.
ELLIOTT, ARTHUR R. D601, D24, Review, XXIX, 1915, 382-385.
ELLIOTT, ST. GEORGE. D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 66-67.
ELLIOTT. D602, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 263.
ELLIS, A. W. Excision of Diseased Roots and Molars. Dominion, XXV, 1912, 12-13.
ELLIS, WALTER H. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1303-1304.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 586-587.
ELLIS. D42, D6b, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 302-304.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 349.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 201.
ELLSWORTHY, A. W. Diet in Relation to Dental Caries. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Mar., 1915, 72-74.
ELLWOOD, G. H. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 506.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 711-712, 713.
ELMQUIST, H. A. D4, Cosmos, LV, 1151-1152.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 63-64.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 306-307, 309.
D63, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 527.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 620-630.
Oral Hygiene. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 767-773. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 493-499. Disc. 550-562.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 17.
ELOESSER, LEO. Local Anesthesia in Major Operations on the Head and Face. Pacific D. Gaz., LXVIII, 1914, 112-126, 1 table. Selected.
ELPHINSTONE, J. L. How to Prevent Fracture of Gum Sections. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 427-429, 4 illus.
Buccal Flanges as an Aid in Retaining Dentures. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 875-879, 6 illus.
Gum Sections "Hard on the Gum." Cosmos, LV, 1913, 231, 1 illus. Hints.
Tubeless Teeth in Prosthetic Work. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 423-429, 7 illus.
Sterilizing the Hypodermic Syringe by Boiling. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 505-509, 1 illus.
The Cause of Discoloration of Suprarenin Hydrochlorid. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 656-658, 1 illus.
ELSE, J. EARLE. Relation of the Teeth to Surgical Diseases of the Stomach. Northwest Jnl. D., II, June, 1914, 5-7.
ELSNER, GUSTAV. Should Physicians Advertise? Digest, XIX, 1913, 271-275.
ELVINS, A. L. D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 111-112.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 285.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 325.
Inter-dental Splints and the Treatment of Fractured Maxillae. Australian, XVI, 1912, 174-176. Disc. 176-179.
D07, 612.31, Australian, XVI, 1912, 16.
D76, Australian, XVI, 1912, 106.
Portrait. Australian, XIX, 1915, 1.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 341-342.
EMEIS, H. P. Dental Ethics and Remuneration. Digest, XIX, 1913, 631-635.
D89, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 683-684.
EMELIN, M. J. Mouth-Breathing a Destructive Habit: A Frank Discourse. Brief, XVI, 1911, 640-651, 721-726.
Unfortunate Conditions. Scrap Book, VI, Jan., 1913, 8-10. Selected.
EMERSON, C. P. Vaccine Treatment. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 413-417. Health Conservation.
EMERSON, HAVEN. D072, Allied, X, 1915, 221-225.
EMERY, G. W. Backing up Diatoric and Vulcanite Teeth for Bridge Work. Using Mat Gold. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 603. Clinic.
EMERY, H. J. D231, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 117-118.
EMISE, H. P. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 176-177.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 541.
EMLEY, F. U. Why Don't We Put in Better Silver Fillings? Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 156-157.
State Dental Laws a Delusion and a Snare. Digest, XVII, 1911, 557-558. Comments, 690-691.
The Conducting of a Dental Practice from a Business Standpoint. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 577-582.
A Healthy Mouth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 490.
Practice Better Business Methods. Digest, XX, 1914, 596-602. Western, XXVIII, June, 1914, 10-16.

ENDELMAN, JULIO. Pacific Dental Gazette's New Editor. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 708. Ed.
A Statement by the Editor. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 506-507. Ed.
Editor-Elect. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 507-508.
A Case of Gritting the Teeth (Bruxomania) Successfully Treated by Means of a Mechanical Device. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 534-536. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 414-416. Selected.
(and Jarvis, George O.) Freezing Over Certain Cranial and Spinal Nerve Segments to Relieve Pain and to Modify Visceral Functions; as Viewed from a Medical Standpoint. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 725-735.
As Successor of Dr. Frank L. Platt as Editor, Pacific Dental Gazette. Register, LXVII, 1913, 418.
The Journal of the N. D. A.: Its Aims. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 33-34.
Questions and Answers on Subjects Pertaining to the Dental Curriculum. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 127-129, 184, 187, 247-249, 307-310, 363-366, 443-445, 514-516, 582-585, 611-613, 682-686. Vol. XXIII, 1915, 20-22, 80-81, 154-156, 235-238, 366-369.
Oral Malignant Growths. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 28-32. Selected.
Diseased Teeth in the Incidence of Tuberculosis. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915, 568-571.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 171-174, 175-176.
(and McCoy, James D.) Studies in Mouth Pathology from the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and its Sequelae. Digest, XXI, 1915, 659-660. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 545-571, 17 illus. Register, LXIX, 1915, 454-469.
ENDO, S. On the Clinical Value of Professor Schroeder's Appliance for Electro-Dental Diagnosis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 585. Abstract. Review, XXIX, 1915, 38-60, 2 tables.
ENGLAND, T. D. Solbrig's Method of Casting. Australian, XV, 1911, 296. Clinic.
Casting of an Upper Plate by Solbrig's Method. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 513. Clinic.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 235.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
ENGLANDER, LOUIS. Utilizing Roots as Abutment for Crown and Bridge Work. Digest, XIX, 1913, 487-489, 9 illus.
ENGS, JOHN S. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. 1912.
What Will it be? (Dentistry.) Brief, XVII, 1912, 822-825.
Food Talks with the Children. 1913.
A System for Making Appointments, Duplicating Bills, Etc. Digest, XIX, 1913, 629-631, 4 illus.
A Plea for the Use of the Microscope. Items, XXXV, 1913, 263-265. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 21-23.
Katabolism a Possible Factor in Dental Decay. Pacific D. Gaz., 1913, 341-344.
Preventive Dentistry. 1914.
Micro-Organisms in the Mouth. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 135-136.
Food and Nutrition. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 325-329.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 235-240. Disc. Vol. III, 241-249.
Dental Decay from Another Viewpoint. Digest, XXI, 1915, 501-502.
A Contract Form. Digest, XXI, 1915, 447, 1 illus.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 256-258.
ENGSTROM, CHARLES. D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 281-284.
ENGSTROM, C. O. Surgical Treatment of Abnormal Frenum. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 594-595. Disc. 595-596. Correction 673.
D89, D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 603.
D41, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 747.
D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 324.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz. XXIII, 1915, 426.
ENLOE, GILLESPIE. The X-Ray as an Aid in Dentistry. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 141-146. Selected.
ENNION, OCTAVIUS R. Necrosis of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 297-298, 4 illus. Disc. 298-299.
ENOMOTO, SEKI-ICHI. A Few Thoughts on the Casting of Metals Under Pressure. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 422-439, 28 illus.
ENTRIKIN. D3a, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 538.
ENTSMINGER, G. W. A Crusade for Public Dental Education. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 140-142.
EPPRIGHT, J. O. The Technique of Making a Porcelain Jacket Crown with Pressure. Register, LXVI, 1912, 498-500. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 885-886. Disc. 940-942.
Technique of Construction for Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Denture. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 423-424. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 36-38. Disc. 89-90.
ERBE, F. J. D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1174.
ERNST, M. MAURICE. A Casualty Similar to Those Due to Cocaine. D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 331-333. Translation.
ERNST. A New Simple Method of Treating Fracture of the Jaws. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1305. Abstract.
The Prosthetic Treatment of Habitual Luxation and Sub-luxation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1305. Abstract.
ERWIN, JOHN PHILIP. The Big Percent (Who Neglect Their Teeth). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 415.
Excavation for Preservation: A Reply to Dr. W. R. Clack. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 401-403.
Call Me Not Naomi (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 437.
Dentor Discussion (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 690.
Spring Planting (Dental Practice). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 694-700.
Toothache. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 111.
Public Pupils and Private Schools (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 747.
Keep Off the Clover (re M. D. Articles on Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 887.
ERWIN, R. M. 615.781, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1148.
ESHELMAN, B. F. Some Observations in Dental Prosthesis. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 394-401.
ESHLEMAN, M. B. D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725. D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 800-801, 802-803.
ESSIG, F. H. D24, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 767-768. D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 702.
ESSIG, NORMAN S. The Need of an Accurate Plan in Prosthetic Dentistry Embodying Art and Necessary Preliminary Training. Brief, XVI, 1911, 326-331. Disc. 331-335. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 424-431. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 528-533. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry of Today, and Its Possibilities. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 422-425. Texas, XXX, Aug., 1912, 23-27.
The Re-formation of Commercial Porcelain Teeth to Adapt Them to a Given Case. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 485-490, 2 illus.
Features That Influence and Govern Our Progress in Prosthetic Dentistry. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 339-347. Disc. 365-375. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 412-423. Selected.
D331, Items, XXXV, 1913, 609-612.
An Incident in Practice. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 20-22, 9 illus.
ESTABROOKS, JOHN W. The Dental Nurse in Canada. Allied, VII, 1912, 97-98. Disc. 98-113.
ESTERLY, GEORGE. D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 249.
ETCHEPAREBORDA, M. A Dental Tour in U. S. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 365-366. Translation. Record, XXXII, 1912, 307-309. Translation.
Dr. Black's View on the Causes of Calculus. Record, XXXII, 1912, 577-578. Translation.
ETHERIDGE, F. LEDGER. A Case of Partially Suppressed Dentition and Growth of Hair. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 66-67, 3 illus.
A Sequel to Novocaine Injection. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1235-1236. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 28-30. Abstract. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 265-266. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 131-132. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 28. Selected.
ETTELSON, ZARA HENRIETTA. A Brief Outline of the Teeth of Marsupialia. Australian, XIX, 1915, 357-368. Selected. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, March, 1915, 13-14.
EUBANK. D65, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 826.
EUBANKS, F. W. D071, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1911, 33.
D423, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1911, 56.
D601, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 34-38.
D4, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 41-42.
615.781, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 93-94.
EULER, H. Relations Between Internal Diseases and Disease of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1406-1407. Abstract.
EVANS, C. LOVATT. The Amylolytic Activity of Saliva. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 226-227. Abstract. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 765-766.

EVANS, EDWARD T. A Special Matrix for Large Amalgam Restorations. Review, XXVII, 1913, 47-48. Clinic.
Thorough and Honest Dentistry. Review, XXV, 1911, 975-980. Disc. 996-1001.
Special Matrices. Brief, XVII, 1912, 812-813, 9 illus.
EVANS, E. F. D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1257-1259.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 47. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 126.
EVANS, GEORGE. D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1192-1197.
A Plea for the Conservation of the Dental Pulp in All Classes of Operations. Allied, VII, 1912, 463-470, 10 illus. Disc. 482-494.
A Study of Some Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 893-901, 14 illus.
Synthetic Cements. Register, LXVII, 1913, 402-405. Selected. Scrap Book, VI, July, 1913, 11-14.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 161-164.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 621-622.
D231, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1037-1039.
EVANS, H. L. Local Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 183-187.
EVANS, JOHN. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 173. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 385. Scrap Book, IV, April, 1911, 55. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 226. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 70.
EVANS, JOHN ERIC RHYS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 571. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 382.
EVANS, J. S. (and Middleton, Wm. S.) Endamoebic Pyorrhea and its Complications. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 377-383, 3 illus. Register, LXIX, 1915, 55-64.
Articles on Endamoebas and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
EVANS, M. H. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1088. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 600. Portrait, 600.
EVANS, ROBT. J., JR. The Care of the Mouth and Teeth During Infancy and Childhood. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 482.
EVANS, THOMAS W. Biography. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 266-269. Portrait opp. 241.
Biographical Sketch. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 19-21.
Portrait. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 300.
Life of Institute's Donor. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 307.
The Late. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, March, 1915, 86-90.
Portrait. Register, LXIX, 1915, 130.
The Late. Texas, XXXIII, May, 1915, 25-30.
EVANS, W. A. The Mouth, Health and Morals of School Children. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 28-33. Abstract.
The Teeth and Health in Their Public Relations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 324-327.
Ventilation of Cars. Digest, XVII, 1911, 362-363. Abstract.
The Dentist and Public Health. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 420. Selected.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 739-751. Selected.
Condition of the Teeth in Relation to Public Health. Review, XXV, 1911, 19-26. Disc. 64-73.
Public Dental Education. Review, XXV, 1911, 177-179.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Review, XXV, 1911, 1198-1210. Disc. 1237-1246. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 106-110, 164-167. Abstract.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 378.
An Appreciation: C. N. Johnson. Oral Health, II, 1912, 379-380. Portrait, 378.
The Value of a Health Department to a Community. Oral Health, II, 1912, 381-384.
How to Keep Well. Register, LXVI, 1912, 456-460. Selected.
The Crile Method (Anesthesia). Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Sept., 1913, 576-578, 614-615.
Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 405-410.
Tooth Brushes and Their Care. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 146-147.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 335.
EVANS, WILLMOTT. Salvarsan in Syphilis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 82-88.
EVANS, W. WARRINGTON. The Condyleometer. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 896-900, 4 illus.
EVANS, W. W. Technical Training of the Dental Student. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 268-270.
EVSLIN, LEO E. Pressure Anesthesia. Outlook, I, 1914, 351-352.
EWALD. D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 484.
EWBANK, FREDERICK W. Osteoma of the Lower Jaw. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 323-324, 1 illus.
EWER, EDWARD NORTON. The Enemies We Have Made. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 197-206. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 233-240. Selected.
EYRE, J. W. H. Bacteriology in Dental Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 193-197.
The Elements of Bacteriological Technique. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1913. 1914.

FABRET, F. Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
A Case of Severe Systemic Complications of Dental Origin. Pacific D. Gax., XXII, 1914, 341-342. Abstract.
FAGG, DOW M. For and Against Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 735-738. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 13-16. Selected.
FAHRENWALD, F. A. (and Price, Weston A.) Some Conductivity Determinations for Acidity and Alkalinity of Saliva. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 44-47, 5 illus.
Metallurgical, Physical, and Electro-Chemical Researches. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 71-109, 47 illus.
Tungsten and Molybdenum in Dental Practice. Record. XXXV, 1915, 505-506. Selected.
Some Practical Uses in Dental Practice for Tungsten and Molybdenum. Digest, XXI, 1915, 326-327. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 38-45, 2 illus.
FAHRNEY, S. W. D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1062-1064.
FAHY, G. C. D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1049-1050.
FAIRBANK, H. A. T. Cyst of the Jaw, the Result of Traumatism. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 103-104. Disc. 104-108.
A Case of Endothelioma of the Gum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 191 110-111.
FAIRBANK. D04, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Oct., 1911, 6.
FAIRCHILD, J. S. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Electricity in Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 29-30. Clinic. 3 illus. facing 28.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 5.
Skiagrams. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 91, 5 illus. Clinic.
New Zealand Expeditionary Force Dental Return. New England D. Jnl., X, 1915, 155-156, table.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 156.
FAIRCLOUGH, W. A. Nasal Obstruction. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 468-476. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 1-7.
FAIRLIE. Nitrous Oxide; Some Historical and Practical Points. Record, XXXV, 1915, 394-401.
FAISZTL, FRANZ. Study of Experimental Gangrene of the Dental Pulp. Ash's, 1911, 16-19. Translation.
FALCONER, R. A. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 136.
An Appreciation of James Branston Willmott. Oral Health, V, 1915, 273-274.
FALLAS. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 89.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 298.
FARMER, FRANK M. Notes of a Case of Trismus Extending Over Twenty Years. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 493-496.
Two Remarkable Cases of Fracture of the Mandible. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 779-782, 4 illus.
Radiography in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 419-424, 3 illus.; 479-482. Ed. 417, 610.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 959-960.
FARNSWORTH, H. J. Treatment of Pulp Chambers and Canals, With Special Reference to Coronal Portions. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 372-373. Disc. 375. Record, XXXI, 1911, 663-664. Selected.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 158-159.
FARO, R. S. N. Alveolar Abscess with Fatal Termination. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 399.
FARR, CHAS. W. The Dental Department of Sing Sing Prison. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 511-513. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 317-318. Selected.
FARRANT, E. D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 974.
FARRAR, JOHN NUTTING. Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 358-371, 3 illus. Portrait.
Truman, James, on His Life Work. Allied, VIII, 1913, 198-209. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 702-713. Selected.

FARRAR, JOHN NUTTING—Continued.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 572-574. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 863. Items, XXXV, 1913, 547-550. Portrait opp. 481. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 157. Register, LXVII, 1913, 407-408. Scrap Book, VI, July, 1913, 6-8.
FARRAR, L. S. D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 387.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1115-1116.
FARRAR, W. T. A Method of Tipping a Facing in Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 49. Clinic.
Portrait. Amer. Dentist, I, July, 1915, 9.
FARRAND, C. H. A Method of Anchoring Inlays in Molars and Bicuspids. Review, XXVI, 1912, 621. Clinic.
FARRELL, CHESTER C. Operation—Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 605. Clinic.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 36-37.
D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 372-373.
The Manufacture of Alloy and the Manipulation of Amalgam. Items, XXXV, 1913, 687-700. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 643-656.
Table Clinic. Mixing Amalgam. Items, XXXV, 1913, 762.
President's Address. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 190-194.
D22, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 251-253.
FARRINGTON, D. G. Marshall Crown, Using Platinum Staple. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 535-536. Clinic.
FASOLI, G. Disinfection in Dentistry: Some Practical Observations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 493-494. Abstract.
Some Clinico-Therapeutic Notes. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 611. Abstract.
Researches on the Development of Secondary Dentine. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 961-962. Abstract.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Salivary and Lacrimal Secretion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 999. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 461-462.
The Antiseptic Action of the Bifluorids, and Their Application in Dental Therapeutics. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1193. Abstract.
Chronic Hyperplasia of the Pulp. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1277. Abstract.
(and Arlotta, A.) On the Anatomy of the Root-canals of the Human Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630-631. Abstract.
(and Arlotta, A.) Erythrophlein, a Dentinal Anesthetic. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1377. Abstract.
FAUGHT, FRANCIS ASHLEY. An Additional Method of Safeguarding Anesthetics. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 309-318, 7 illus.
The Systemic Relation of Some Mouth Infections. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 384-388, 2 illus.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1043-1045.
The Responsibility of the Dental Practitioner in the Administration of Dental Anesthetics. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 155-163, 1 illus.
The Importance of Blood-Pressure and Pulse Observations During Dental Anesthesia. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 211-217. Disc. 217-219.
Diagnostic Methods (re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 432-437.
FAULKENER, RICHARD B. The Tonsils and the Voice in Surgery, Speech and Song. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Presbyterian Book Store. 1915.
FAULKNER, J. J. Note on the Spraying of Gold. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 186.
FAUST, W. F. Synthetic Cement Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 242-243. Clinic.
FAWCETT, A. C. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 600. Clinic.
FAXON. D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 25.
FAY, GEORGE. Delayed and Abnormal Eruption of the Canine. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 279-280. Translation.
FAY, G., JR. D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1110.
D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1112.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 174-175.
FEATHERSTONE. D39, Australian, XIX, 1915, 221.
FEDERSPIEL, M. N. A Consideration of Trismus Dentium (Lockjaw). Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 119-120. Abstract.
D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 127.
D601, D4, Items, XXXIII, 199-200, 204.
Orthodontia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 669-670. Abstract.
A Clinical Review of Certain Pathological Phases Concerning the Maxillary Bones. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1301-1312, 6 illus.
A Consideration of Certain Types of Dento-Facial Deformity. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 264-282, 12 illus. Disc. 282-287.
FEDERSPIEL, M. N.—Continued.
The Surgical Correction of Certain Types of Hare-lip and Cleft Palate, with Report of Cases. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 732-743, 12 illus.
Osteomyelitis. Texas, XXI, Jan., 1913, 12-14. Selected.
Oral Disease of Syphilitic Origin. Texas, XXI, Jan., 1913, 14-15. Selected.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 115.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 271-272.
Some Observations on the Development of the Temporo-Mandibular Articulations and Mandible, and Their Relation to the Treatment of Distocclusion and Mandibular Retroversion. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 176-184, 7 illus. Disc. 256-270, 23 illus.
Some Observations of Oral Abnormalities and Their Relation to Medicine and Surgery. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 39-52.
Further Study and Review of Certain Diseases Affecting the Jaw Bones, With Report of Cases. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1055-1065. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 781-790. Selected.
D43, Items, XXVI, 1914, 33.
D622, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 358.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 435, 437.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 520-521.
D6b, N. D. ..., II, 1915, 99.
D715, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 164-167.
Operative and Post-Operative Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molars. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 771-774. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 257-258. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 249-253.
The Importance of Correcting Malocclusion During the Period of Tooth Eruption. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 165-171, 8 illus.
The Surgical Correction of Certain Types of Oral Deformities. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 595-602, 18 illus.
Treatment for the Removal of Impacted Third Molar. Record, XXXV, 1915, 306-307. Selected.
Faulty Diagnosis (re Syphilis). Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 50. Selected.
D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 25, 26.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 528.
D41, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 829.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 909.
D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 1109-1111.
D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 171.
615.7816, Review, XXVII, 1913, 233-234.
D4, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 269-270.
FEE, ASA. Do We Do Our Best? Review, XXV, 1911, 151-152.
FEIKE, L. V. Operating Room. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 597, 1 illus.
FEILER, ERICH. The Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Ash's, 1911, 1-15, 3 illus. Translation.
Protection of the Dental Pulp Under Silicate Cement Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 244-245. Abstract.
A Biological Theory of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1063. Abstract.
FELDMAN, BENNETT A. The Destiny of the Wisdom Tooth. Odontologist, VII, March, 1911, 24-26.
FELDMAN, BERNARD. Systematic Bookkeeping for Dentists. Digest, XX, 1914, 277-286, 9 illus.
How Should Dentists Advise People to Clean the Teeth? Digest, XXI, 1915, 562-566.
The Menace of the Tooth-Brush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 206. Reply 1016.
Overlooking Fundamentals (in Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 904.
How Should Dentists Advise People to Clean the Teeth? Register, LXIX, 1915, 573-580. Selected.
FELDMAN, M. HILLEL. To Remove Broken Reamer or Bur from a Root. Outlook, I, 1914, 254.
Emetine and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 814.
Improving the Goslee Facing. Outlook, II, 1915, 157-158, 4 illus.
FELLERS, E. W. Refitting a Vulcanite Denture Which Has Become Loosened Through Absorption of the Alveolar Ridge. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 7. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 138-139.
FELLMAN, C. E. Method of Replacing an Incisor. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 3-4. Selected.
Filling Teeth That Overlap. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 12-13.
Crowning First Molars. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 35.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FELLMAN, C. E.—Continued.
To Roll Cotton on a Broach. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 41. Selected.
Arsenic in Dentistry. Digest, XVII, 1911, 251-254, 381-384.
Broken Instruments. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 494-495. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 52-54. Selected.
FELLOWS, A. P. D24, Brief. XVIII, 1913, 226-227.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 298.
FELLOWS, C. GURNEE. D4, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 98.
FELSENTHAL, LOUIS. Reflexes from the Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 147-148.
FELT, L. R. 615.7811, Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 394.
FELTON, REGINALD L. (and French, William I.) Pain. Register, LXIX, 1915, 267-270.
FELTUS, H. J. Modern Dental Therapeutics. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 114-116.
Analgesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 402-405.
FENCHEL, AD. Metallurgy: A Text-book for Manufacturers, Foremen and Workers in the Metal Industry With a Special Consideration of Dental Metallurgy. London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1911. 1912.
FERAL, G. Comments on the Separation of a Facing from a Backing. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 533. Abstract.
FERGUSON, BROWNLEE. Casting Metal Dentures With His Own Appliance. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 7-8. Clinic.
FERNALD, ADELBERT. Some Appliances I Have Found Useful in Orthodontia. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 743-748, 8 illus.
Bodily Movement of Teeth. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 911-914, 6 illus.
A Removable Lingual Retaining Wire. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 329-331, 3 illus.
FERNANDEZ, E. M. S. Cast Metal Bases. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 16.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 26-27.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 893, 898.
A Simple and Definite Method of Marking Dental Instruments for Their Proper Arrangement and Placing. A Place for Each One and Each One in Its Place. Brief, XVII, 1912, 810-811, 2 illus. Review, XXVII, 1913, 61.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 595-596.
System in Marking Instruments. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1283-1284, 2 illus.
D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 79-80.
FERNIE, J. G. A Case for Treatment. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 16-19, 4 illus.
FERRAND, FRANCOIS. On Mastication. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 737-738. Translation.
FERRIER, JULES. The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Deformities of the Jaws and Irregularities of the Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 767-770. Translation.
FERRIER, J. The Use of Boiled Drinking Water, and Calcification in Childhood and Youth: Effects on the Teeth and General Health. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 242-243. Abstract. Register, LXV, 1911, 131-132. Selected.
Observations on the Teeth and Jaws Found in an Ossuary of the Stone Age. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1057-1058. Abstract.
FERRIER, W. I. Gold Foil Operation Using Novocaine Anesthesia for Cavity Preparation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 465-466. Clinic.
FERRIER (and Schmeitz). Baldness of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1093. Abstract.
FERRIS, H. C. President's Address. Brief, XVI, 1911, 671-673.
D66, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 347.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 187.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 947-948.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1331.
D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 376.
D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 612-613.
Report of Committee on Scientific Research. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1352-1356. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1140-1147, 7 illus.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 347-353.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 62.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 68-70.
D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 730-731.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 945-946.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 210.
D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 218, 220.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1077-1079.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254.
616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1257-1258.
613, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 859-863.
Pathology as Influenced by the Study of Maloc-

FERRIS, H. C.—Continued.
clusion of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 465. Abstract.
Child's Health and Beauty as Influenced by the Occlusion of the Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 129-133. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 332-335. Abstract.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 329.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 697-698.
D43, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1272.
FERRIS, I. F. The Jaws of the World. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 176-179. Selected.
FERRIS, WOODBRIDGE N. The Duty of the State Towards Mouth Hygiene. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 163-168.
FERRIS. D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 699.
FERTIG, M. MALDWIN. The Dental Profession and the Law-Makers. Outlook, II, 1915, 300-302.
FETHERSTON, G. H. Construction of Backings for Steele's Facings. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 375. Clinic.
Neoplasms. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 103-104.
Mandibular Injection. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 395-396.
D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
D3a, Australian, XIX, 401-402.
FETTE, GEORGE T. The Higher Valency of Arsenic versus the Trioxid in the Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1232-1241.
Oxidation and Reduction of Hydrogen Dioxide. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 615-627.
FICHOT, L. Avoidance of Accidents in Local Anesthesia by a Mixture of Peptone and Cocaine, or Peptone and Novocaine. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 105-106. Abstract. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 57-58. Selecten. 184. Translation.
FICK, EDWARD P. Focal Infections of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systemic Diseases. Northwest Jnl. D., III, June, 1915, 5-9.
FICKES, W. L. Coloring of Artificial Teeth with China Paints. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 477-479. Clinic. Western, XXV, 1911, 435-438. Selected.
D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 110.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 352.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 70.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 82.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 206.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 97.
The Porcelain Inlay. Its Present Status and Why it Should be More Generally Used. Record, XXXII, 1912, 392-394. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 24-26.
D64, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 678-679, 780-781.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 125-127.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 117.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 657-658.
FIDDICK, T. LEONARD. Fracture of the Maxilla. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 217.
FIELD, FRANK H. Combination Fillings. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 106-109.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 87-95, 102.
FIELDS, J. W. Orthodontia (Models from Cases). Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 571-572. Clinic.
D32, Western, XXV, 1911, 405.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 5.
FIFE, J. F. Proposed Dental Bill Advocated by Dental Board of New South Wales. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 50-51.
FIFE, J. G. High Ideals, Efficiency and Honest Endeavor. Texas, XXIX, April, 1911, 5-10.
Some Elements Contributing to Our Progress in the Past, and the Taggart Cast Gold Inlay. Texas, XXX, April, 1912, 11-16.
Paraffin Compound as a Root Canal Filling. Texas, XXXI, Aug., 1913, 20-24.
Clean Mouths and the Dentists' Responsibility. Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 13-18. Disc. 18-23.
Septic Root Canals a Menace to Health. Texas, XXXIII, Sept., 1915, 18-24. Disc. 24-29.
FIGDOR. D07, Edinburgh D. Student, II, March, 1912, 216.
FIGG, R. M. Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 598, 2 illus. 599.
FIGUEROA, RICARDO. Hyperaesthesia of the Dentine. Edinburgh D. Student, II, May, 1911, 7-9. Translation.
FILBERT, E. S. Lingual Bar Plate with Rubber Saddles. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 473. Clinic.
Card Index System for Indexing Contributions to the Dental Magazines. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 357. Clinic.

FILBERT, E. S.—Continued.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1138-1142.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1162-1163.
Oral Prophylaxis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 396-432. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 453-460.
FILDERMAN, J. (and Tzanck, D.) A Case of Salivary Retention Produced by a Plate. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1076-1077. Abstract.
FILER, C. M. Address in Memoriam, Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 401-404.
FILLEBROWN, THOS. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 15.
FINDLEY, W. SHIREFF (and Storey, J. Charles). Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1064. Abstract.
FINLAY, CHARLES J. (and Ehlrich, Paul). The Loss of Two Great Physicians. Texas, XXXIII, Nov., 1915, 25-26. Selected.
FINLAY, G. D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 237.
Anatomical Articulation. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 279-280. Disc. 280-284.
The Restoration of the Occlusal Surface. Australian, XIX, 1915, 100-102. Disc. 108-110.
First Australian General Hospital at Heliopolis. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 121.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 116.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 90.
FINLAYSON, W. T. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, 1911-12, 31-32. Portrait.
Some Cases of Alveolar Abscess. Record, XXXI, 1911, 8-11. Disc. 29-30.
The Evolution of the Elephant. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 68-71. Disc. 85-86.
Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, May, 1915, 29-30. Portrait, 28.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 527-528.
FINLEY, JOHN H. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 915-916. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 918.
FINLEY, M. F. Orthodontia Models. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 573. Clinic.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1032-1033.
A Permanent Defensive Organization is Necessary to Ascertain and Safeguard the Common Rights of the Dental Profession. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 387-388.
The Crouse-Taggart Deal. Register, LXV, 1911, 103-106. Announcement.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 356-357.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1043-1044.
D06a, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1176-1177.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1285.
Orthodontia Models. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 444. Clinic.
Orthodontia (Rotating Centrals). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 623. Clinic. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 314. Clinic.
FINN, B. S. The Business Side of Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 110-114. Disc. 114-124.
Ethics. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 70-73.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, facing 103.
FINN, WM. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 603. Clinic.
FINZI, N. S. (and Walters, C. F.) Tumour of the Cheek. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1114-1115.
Dental Radiography. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1021-1026, 4 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 15-19, 13 illus.
FIRKINS, A. M. Surgical Treatment of Alveolar Abscess. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 459-465.
FISCHELIS, PHILIPP (and Broomell, I. Norman). **Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.** Fourth Edition, Revised. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1913. 1914.
FISCHER, E. S. D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 285.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 121.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 211.
Oral Hygiene. Australian, XVI, 1912, 337.
Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1914, facing 161.
The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine by Drugs. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 113-115. Disc. 115-117.
The Physiological Action of Cocaine and Adrenalin: Their Uses and Limitations. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 269-272. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 585-587. Selected.
Some Notes on Three Cases of Stomatitis Associated With Vincent's Bacteria. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 308-309. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 18-19. Selected.

FISCHER, E. S.—Continued.
The Treatment of Hypersensitive Dentine by Drugs. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 562-564. Selected. Pac. D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 18. Abstract.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 88-89, 90.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 282-283.
Syphilis from the Dental Standpoint. Australian, XIX, 1915, 37-38.
Presidential Address. Australian, XIX, 1915, 67-70. Disc. 77.
Clinical Cases. (Sarcoma, Oral Sepsis and Hemorrhage.) Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 152-153. Abstract.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 108.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 182-183.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 253, 255.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 299-300.
FISHER, GUIDO. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 168-177, 2 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 345-361. Selected.
Pulp and Root Treatment. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 245-246. Abstract. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 959-960. Abstract.
The Bleaching of Discolored Teeth With H_2O_2. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 246-247. Abstract.
The Pathology of the Dental Pulp in the Light of Experimental Research. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 374. Abstract.
Experimental Researches on the Development of Follicular Cysts. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1218-1219. Abstract.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Register, LXVI, 1911, 134-145. Selected.
The Present Status of Root-canal Treatment in Relation to the Minute Anatomy of the Root-canals in Man, Especially at the Apical Foramen. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 722-723. Abstract.
Local versus General Anesthesia. Western, XXVI, 1912, Sept., 24-54. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry, With Special Reference to the Mucous and Conductive Methods. Second Edition. Phila.: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: A. Stenhouse. 1912. 1913, 1914, 1915.
Dental Education in Austro-Hungary. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 183-185. Translation.
Local Anesthesia. Allied, IX, 1914, 411-427. Disc. 485-492.
Treatment of Gunshot Fractures in German Field Hospitals. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1269-1271, 2 illus.
FISCHER, MARTIN H. The Relation of Mouth Infection to Systemic Disease. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 607-622, 716-726. Disc. 726-734.
FISCHER. D76, Australian, XVI, 1912, 106.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 107.
FISCHLER, BERNARD. An Adjustable Soldering Tool. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 82. Clinic.
A Hollow Gold Shell Saddle. A Moldine Flask Made of Thick Air-chamber Metal. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 82. Clinic.
FISET, C. F. The Prevention of Recurrent Dental Caries. Northwest, I, Aug., 1913, 5-8. Disc. 8-10. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 472-476. Disc. 557-561. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 364-367. Selected.
The Business Side. Northwest, II, Feb., 1914, 13-16.
FISH, CHARLES. D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 220.
FISHELL, ELKAN W. Portrait. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, March, 1914, 20.
FISHER, F. VICTOR. The Problem of Dental Service (Registration). Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 267-272. Selected.
FISHER, G. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 30-32.
FISHER, HENRY. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 9.
FISHER, H. G. Regional or Infiltration Anesthesia. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1061-1069, 7 illus. Correction, XXVII, 102. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 34-36. Selected.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 262-263.
FISHER, MULFORD K. Dental Radiography: A Plea for its Further Recognition. Practice, XII, 1912, 125-131. Selected.
FISHER, WILLIAM C. Another View of the New Status of the Army Dental Surgeon. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 690-692. Reply, 829-832. Further Remarks, 1415-1416. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 510-513. Selected.
D64, D62, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 113.
D64, Practice, X, 1911, 166-167.
D64, Summary, XXXVI, 1911, 157.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

FISHER, WILLIAM C.—Continued.
D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 396.
The Care of the Mouth of the Sick. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 109-110. Disc. 110-111. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1056-1057. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 749-753. Selected. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 214-216. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 711-714. Disc. 714-717. Western, XXVII, Feb., 1913, 56-62. Selected.
The Restoration of Fractured Roots. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 161-162, 8 illus.
D21a, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 99.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 425.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 717.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 767.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1273, 1274.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 944, 945-946.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 737.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2110.
The Section on Stomatology: Its Needs, Its Duties, and Its Opportunities. The Field of Stomatology. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2104. Disc. 2104-2106. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 470-471. Disc. 472-474.
"Bachelor of Medicine"—M. B. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 461-464.
The European War and the Dental Surgeon. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 70-71.
Dentistry and the War. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1269.
D6, Allied, X, 1915, 68-69.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 73-74.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 389.
D07, Register, LXIX, 1915, 33.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 483.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 746.
FISHER. D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 110.
D601, D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 196.
FISK, EUGENE LYMAN. Mouth Hygiene. Digest, XXI, 1915, 670-672. Selected.
Oral Hygiene in Relation to Health. Outlook, II, 1915, 189-198.
Mouth Hygiene. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 715-717. Abstract.
FISK, W. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1061.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1911, 10.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1016.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1086-1087.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 709.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 436-437.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 376-377.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 237-238.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 479.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 29-30.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 86.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 360.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 861-862.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1042.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 107-108.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 224.
615.7811, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1196.
D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 98.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 47-48.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 325-326.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 137-138.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 244.
D43, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 187-188, 189.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205-206.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 358.
FITCH, GEORGE. Dentists (Humor). Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Sept., 1915, 522-523.
FITCH, H. E. Ways, Means and Methods of Conducting a Free Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 63-71, 2 illus.
FITZGERALD, W. H. Pressure Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 192-193.
Reflex Anesthesia. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 191-200, 14 illus. Disc. 287-296. Record, XXXV, 1915, 433-435. Selected.
Zonetherapy. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 364-367, 3 illus.
FITZHARDINGE, H. C. D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 481.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 211.
FITZSIMONS, OTTO L. Business Principles in Dental Practice. Garretsonian, IV, June, 1912, 14-17.
615.851, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 66.
616.2, Commonwealth, XII, 1911, 456.
FITZWILLIAMS, DUNCAN. Conservation or Extraction in Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 364-365. Selected.
FIXOTT, H. C. Portrait. Northwest, I, May, 1913, 17.
FLAGG, P. J. An Elaboration of a Previously Reported Death While Using Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anesthetic. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 651-652. Abstract.
FLAGG, J. FOSTER. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, March, 1914, 74.
FLAGG. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
FLANAGAN, ANDREW J. Cogitations and Deductions from Twenty Years of Professional Life. Brief, XVI, 1911, 743-751.
The Era of Dental Opportunity. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1315-1318. Disc. 1318-1324.
The Era of Publicity. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1423-1426. Disc. 1426-1428.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 949-950.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1447.
The Hospital's Need of a Dental Staff. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 424. Disc. 424-425. Brief, XVII, 1912, 774-775. Selected. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 191. Selected.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 99.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 110.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2038.
D07, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 85-86.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 714-715.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 765.
D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 618-619.
D6b, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 620-621.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 979-980.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 908.
D25, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1043-1044.
FLASHMAN, JAMES FROUDE. Modern Views of Syphilis. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 388-395, 1 illus. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 147-153, 1 illus. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 211-216, 3 illus. Selected.
FLEENOR. D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 390-393.
D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 744-745.
FLEGG, WILLIAM. Hypnotics in Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 64-66. Disc. 66. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 109-110. Selected.
FLEISCHER, J. M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Ash's, 1911, 760-764.
FLEISCHMANN, C. J. The Color of Artificial Teeth. How to Stain Such Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1075-1076. Abstract.
Practical Importance of Irregular Dentine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 579-580. Translation.
Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dental Practice. Record, XXXII, 1912, 900-901. Translation. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, March, 1914, 82-83.
Oral Sepsis. Record, XXXV, 1915, 147. Translation.
FLEISCHMANN, D. Practical Importance of Irregular Dentine. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Sept., 1915, 523-524.
FLEISCHMANN, LEO. Irregularly-formed Dentine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 511. Translation.
Temporary Disposition to Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 956. Abstract.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1379. Abstract. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 769-770.
FLEISCHNER, E. C. D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 399-400.
FLEMING, A. L. Prolonged Anesthesia Maintained by Ether and Gas Alternately. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 49-57, 2 tables. Disc. 57-60, 97-102.
FLEMING, R. Deaths During Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 306. Selected.
FLEMING. 615.781, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 371.
615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 125-126.
FLESHER, W. E. Portrait. Okla. S. D. Soc. Bull., March, 1915, 18.
FLETCHER, EDWARD E. The Naval Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1160-1167. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 598-602. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1064. Abstract.
FLETCHER, F. F. The Duty of the State in Reference to Educating the Young. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 639-641. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 787-789.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 67-68.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 271.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 12.
FLETCHER, G. A. Orthodontia (Ligatures). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 82. Clinic.
FLETCHER, HORACE. The Gateway of Health and Efficiency (Nutrition). Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 38-43. Abstract. Review, XXV, 1911, 115-139.
Modern Dentistry as Preventive Medicine. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 23. Selected.

FLETCHER, HORACE—Continued.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 146-150. Portrait.
An Appreciation of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 209-210.
How to Eat. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 848.
FLETCHER, M. H. Repair on Cementum. A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 109-111, 4 illus. Disc. 112-113.
Repair of Cementum in Relation to the Treatment of Alveolitis. Practice, X, 1911, 158-163. Disc. 163-168. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 149-155, 4 illus. Disc. 155-158. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 601-609, 8 illus. Disc. 609-614. Record, XXXII, 1912, 224-227. Selected.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 168.
D45, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 477.
D25, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 101-104.
D783, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 333.
D15, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 624-625.
D45, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 721, 722.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 767-768.
Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 94-97. Disc. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 98-100. Register, LXVI, 1912, 382-390. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 754-762. Disc. 765-768.
Alveolitis; Its Surgical and "Prophylactic Treatment." Summary, XXXII, 1912, 668-678. Disc. 678-682, 780-781.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 359.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 362.
D751, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 1444.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 423.
615.778, D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 148.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 891.
Unclean Mouth and its Evil Results. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 217-218. Selected.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 190-192.
D751, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 388.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 451-452.
D423, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 987-989.
Diseases of the Gums and Sockets. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 125-128.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 515-519.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 546-549.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 642-643. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 390. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 225-229. Portrait. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 337, 404-405, 422. Portrtait 404.
FLETCHER, THOMAS. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 607-608.
FLETCHER. D223, D232, D231, D221, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 200.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 270.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 221-222.
D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 399.
FLICK, LAWRENCE F. Tuberculosis: Preventive Measures for the Dentist and His Clientele. Texas, XXIX, Jan., 1911, 28-33. Selected.
FLICKINGER, ADAM. Banquet (Testimonial). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 388-393. Portrait 388.
FLINT, D. WILLARD. D07, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 184.
D44, Items, XXXV, 1913, 287.
D04, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 809.
FLINT, E. G. Obituary. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 689. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 45. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 83.
FLINT, G. ELLIOT. Tracing Rheumatism Back to the Teeth. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 53-54, 1 illus. Abstract.
FLINT. D42, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 283-284.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 658.
FLOOD, A. M. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342.
D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 398.
An Unusual Antrum Case. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 136-137.
615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 666.
615.7816, Register, LXVI, 1912, 608.
The Porcelain Inlay. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 461-469. Disc. 546-550.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 560.
The Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 412-414. Ed.
Porcelain Restoration. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 474-475. Clinic.
FLOORE, D. L. Take a Brace, and Go a-Fishing. Digest, XIX, 1913, 324-325, 3 illus.
FLORA, WILLIAM W. Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVII, 1912, 369-375. Portrait, 3 illus.
FLORA, W. W. Casting Gold Against Porcelain Without Fracturing the Porcelain. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 618-619. Clinic.
FLOYD, WALTER. The Position of the Dental Profession in South Africa (Presidential Address). Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 452-455. Selected.
FLOYD, WALTER—Continued.
D06a, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1176-1177.
FLYNN, MICHAEL W. President's Address. Allied, VIII, 1913, 136-139.
FOGG, ERNEST. Detachable Gum Facings. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 466-467. Abstract.
FOLEY. 615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 23.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 501-502, 504.
FONES, ALFRED C. The Ideal School Clinic. Australian, XV, 1911, 314.
The Gospel of the Tooth-Brush. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 443-446, 2 illus.
Can We Check the Flood? (Public Dental Service for Children.) Items, XXXIII, 1911, 68-70.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 710-712.
The Necessity for and Training of a Prophylactic Assistant. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 284-289. Disc. 325-329.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 599-600.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 802-804, 809-810.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 935-936.
Palliative Efforts to Do Good (to School Children). Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 113-114.
The Keystone of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Items, XXXV, 1913, 116-123. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 166-175. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 834-835, 836.
A Plan That Solves the Fundamental Problem in School Hygiene. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 61-66. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 7.
Training School for Dental Nurses. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 66-69.
An Effort to Solve the Mouth Hygiene Problem (Educating Dental Hygienists). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 99, 1 illus.
D89, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 869-870.
The Dental Hygienist in Public Institutions. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 120-131, 5 illus. Disc. 378-385.
Instructions for the Home Care of the Mouth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 356-365, 12 illus.
Prophylaxis and Prevention. Spectator, I, Feb., 1915, 7, 1 table.
D42, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1172-1173.
FONTAINE, S. B. Co-operation of Physician and Dentist in the Treatment of Disease. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 599.
Radiograph of and Specimens Removed with Compound Follicular Odontoma. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 543-544, 2 illus. Clinic.
FORAN, C. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 507.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 714.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 99-102.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 119-120.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1334-1335.
FORBERG, ELOF. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 17.
FORBES, M. M. D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 114.
FORD, F. S. Cast Porcelain-faced Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 232. Clinic.
FORD, H. B. Mechanical Retention of Partial Dentures. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 623. Clinic.
FORD, L. E. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 400-403.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 263-264. Portrait, opp. 195.
FORD, M. K. Teeth, Relative to Gestation. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 391-393.
FORDHAM, W. H. D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1061.
FORDYCE, A. DINGWALL. Portrait. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, June, 1915, 56.
FOREMAN, J. R. Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 25. Clinic. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 854-856. Disc. 856-859. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 227-229. Selected.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 264-265.
FORMAN, FRANK. D04, Texas, XXX, 1912, June, 13-15.
President's Address. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 237-242. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 3-9. Disc. 9-12. Texas, XXXII, July, 1914, 21-27.
FORNEY, JOHN W. Two Comments on "Was This Baby Born With a Filling?" Digest, XVIII, 1912, 502. Corres.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 554-555.
FORSYTH, JOHN C. Method of Making a Hollow Tin Die Over Which to Vulcanize. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 475-476. Clinic.
Dental Clinic of Trenton. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 47-49, table.

FORSYTH, JOHN C.—Continued.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 207. Disc. 218-219.
FORSYTH, T. A. The Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Allied, X, 1915, 167-170, 2 illus. Disc. 219-229.
Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 11-12.
Address (re Forsyth Dental Infirmary). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 106.
Presentation of Loving Cup. Register, LXIX, 1915, 253. Ed.
FORSYTH. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 143.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 493.
613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 531.
FORTINER, BYRON E. The Rational and Successful Treatment of Tetanus. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 201-205. Items, XXXV, 1913, 266-270.
Report of Four Cases. Items, XXXV, 1913, 488-491. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 353-358. Selected. Correction 447.
FORTY, A. ALAN. Some Sequelae of Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1091-1095.
Some Ideals of Surgery in Dental Operations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 406-410.
The Report of a Case of Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 770-772. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1187-1188. Abstract.
FOSSUME, F. L. Removable and Semi-Removable Bridge Work. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 421-428, 3 illus. Disc. 428-433.
Removable Bridge Work. Oral Health, I, 1911, 137-138.
D67, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 557-558.
FOSTER, D. M. How to Introduce Oral Hygiene to People of Towns and Outside Districts. Oral Health, III, 1913, 443-447.
FOSTER, James H. Tooth Brush Drill for Children. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 112, 3 illus.
FOSTER, JOHN R. Note on a Case of Acute Antrum of Highmore with Eye Complications. Record, XXXI, 1911, 667. Selected.
FOSTER, M. W. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 18.
FOSTER, M. WHILLDEN. Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1199-1200. Portrait facing 1109, 1383. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 345. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, in pp. with adv. following 674. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1395.
FOSTER, N. K. The Influence of Defective Teeth Upon the Health of School Children. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 214-217. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 289-292. Selected.
FOSTER, S. W. D45, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 333-334.
669.2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 482.
FOSTER, WILSON. D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 513-514.
FOURQUET, M. E. Treatment of Fracture of the Mandible by Prosthesis and a Simple Arrangement to Keep the Fragments Immovable. Record, XXXV, 1915, 213. Translation.
FOURT, FRANK. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 287.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 307.
FOWLER, HENRY. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, facing 315.
D73, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 57.
615.781, Items, XXVII, 1915, 289-290, 296.
FOWLER. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 941.
FOX, CLAYTON. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 564.
FOX, C. E. 615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 665-666.
615.7816, Register, LXVI, 1912, 607-608.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 559-560.
FOX, C. H. Treatment of Compound Fractures of the Mandible. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 263-270, 6 illus.
FOX, FRANK A. Portrait. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Apr., 1914, 42.
FRADKIN, LEON H. A Technique for the Cast Gold Inlay. Outlook, II, 1915, 217-227.
FRAHM, FREDERICK W. Treatment of Blind Abscesses with Paraform. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1029-1030. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 677-680. Selected. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 4-5. Selected.
A Handy Case (For Dental Operating). Digest, XVII, 1911, 558-561, 3 illus.
Analysis of the Human Articulation. Items, XXXV, 1913, 763. Clinic.
The Use of Formaldehyde in Septic Root Canals. Items, XXXV, 1913, 889-891. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 264-266. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 115-119. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 224-226. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 32-36. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 278-280. Selected.
FRAHM, FREDERICK W.—Continued.
Studies of the Human Masticatory Apparatus and its Relations to the Prosthodontist, and Treatment of the Same. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 533-550, 25 illus.
Extracting and Root Extractors. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 88-90, 1 illus.
Restoring an Efficient Articulation by Carving (Amalgam). Items, XXXVI, 1914, 241-252, 9 illus.
The Problem of Root Canal Treatment. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 742-747, 3 illus. Record, XXXV, 1915, 707-710. Selected.
FRANCHETTE, M. Theory and Practice of Dental Elevators. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 828-829. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 666-667. Selected.
The Pneumo-Anesthesio-Graph. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1063-1064. Abstract.
FRANCOIS. The Effect of Anesthetics and Analgesics on the Leucocytic Action. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 120-121. Abstract.
FRANK, BERNARD. Prosthesis by Full Dentures Without Use of the Articulator. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1189. Abstract.
FRANK, H. J. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 565. Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 452. Clinic.
FRANKE, F. Removal of a Partial Artificial Denture from the Esophagus Without Opening. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 678. Abstract.
FRANKLIN (and Guy). Offices and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 669-671, 5 illus.
FRANTZ, JACOB FRICK. Portrait with Obituary Notice. Digest, XX, 1914, preceding 125.
Obituary. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 186. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 247-248. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 645. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 181.
FRASER. D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 933.
FRAUENTHAL, HENRY W. D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2031.
D65, D24, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 129.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 15.
FRAZEE, O. L. D231. Review, XXV, 1911, 1223-1224.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1016-1019.
Some Uses for Gold Amalgam (Crown, Bridge or Inlay Repair). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 272. Clinic.
FRAZER. D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 601-602.
FRAZEY, B. O. Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 536-537, 2 illus.
FRAZIER, C. E. What of the Future Status of Dentistry? Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 558-560.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 430.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 130-132.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 811.
FREBLE, WM. F. D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 190.
FREDRICK, H. A. The President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 523-531.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 588-590. Portrait opp. 522.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 310-311.
FREDERICH, VAL. H. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 880-885. Criticism, XXXIII, 1913, 84. Reply, 162.
FREEBURGER, F. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 171.
FREEDLUND, G. R. Modern Dentistry. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, March, 1912, 110-112.
FREEMAN, A. D. D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
FREEMAN, SAMUEL ARTHUR. Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 207-209. Portrait facing 161. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 388-389. Portrait facing 396. Register, LXVI, 1912, 54. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 80.
FREIMAN, MAURICE. Peculiar Difficulties in the Practice of Dentistry. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 60-66, 3 illus.
FRENCH, FRANK. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
FRENCH, J. GAY. Endothelioma of the Palate, with Metastatic Growth in the Neck, Treated by Radium. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 558-559. Disc. 559-561.
FRENCH, WILLIAM I. (and Felton, Reginald L.) Pain. Register, LXIX, 1915, 267-270.
FRENCH. D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 416-417.
FREUNDLICH, DAVID BERNHARDT. The Necessity for Co-operation of the Medical Profession in the Successful Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 555-560. Abstract.
FREW, A. L. Maxillary Fractures and Their Reduction. Texas, XXIX, Jan., 1911, 7-10.

FREW, A. L.—Continued.
The Cast Bicuspid Crown. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 9-11.
Cast Metal Plates by Centrifugal Force. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 13. Clinic.
Fractures of the Inferior Maxilla and Their Reduction. Texas, XXX, Sept., 1912, 6-8.
President's Address. Texas, XXXI, Feb., 1913, 4-6.
Some Suggestions Looking to Greater Efficiency and Cleanliness in Crown and Bridge Work. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 19-22.
Two Methods of Reducing a Fractured Mandible. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 29. Clinic.
A Malposed Canine in the Superior Maxillary Bone and its Removal. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 13-15.
FREW, C. G. D682, Australian, XIX, 1915, 192.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
FREW. D64, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 253.
FREY, M. D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 67.
FREY, VICTOR. The Possible Relationship Between Dental Cysts and Tuberculosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 78-79. Abstract.
FREY, V. Contributions to the Problem of Resection of the Root-apex. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 720-721. Abstract.
FREY. The Terminology of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Record, XXXV, 1915, 364-369, 2 tables. Translation.
FRIBLEY, W. E. Root Restoration, Using Rohr Inlay Metal as a Basis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 442. Clinic.
Root Restoration. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 239-240.
Cast Silver Root Restoration. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 551-552. Translation.
FRICK, T. Dental Degeneration and Nutrition. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 490-491. Abstract.
FRIEDBERG, STANTON A. 616.3, Review, XXVII, 1913, 143-146, 147-148.
FRIEDLAND, M. The Extraction of Teeth Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 433-439. Practice, XIII, 1912, 126-132. Outlook, I, 1914, 319-323.
FRIEDLANDER, D. The Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and Non-syphilitic Lesions of the Mucous Membranes of the Mouth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 133-142.
FRIEDRICHS, A. G. D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 67-68.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 154-155.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 35-36, 38.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 131.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 148.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 75.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 113-114.
FRIEL, SHELDON. Angle's Classification. Record, XXXII, 1912, 341-345, 22 illus.
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 9.
The Diagnosis of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 825-833, 26 illus.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 533.
Angle's New Appliances: Some Points in Construction. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 217. Disc. 217-218. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 51-52, 5 illus. Case Report.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 531.
FRIELAND, M. A Few Hints in Extraction. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 66-68. Selected.
FRIEND, H. P. The Outlook (Dental Legislation). Australian, XVI, 1912, 312-317. Selected.
The Outlook (re Brit. D. Assn.). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 732-739.
The Outlook (re Legislative Reform). Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 427-431. Selected.
FRIESELL, F. C. Practical Application of a Knowledge of the Histology of the Peridental Membrane. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 35-40. Disc. III, 10-13.
D45, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 193.
FRIESELL, H. E. Enlarged Model of a Section of the Maxilla Including the Alveolar Process, a Canine, Two Bicuspids, and a Molar in Situ. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 572-573. Clinic.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 210-211.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 351-352.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 117.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 97-98.
The Gingival Tissue and Its Important Functions. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 669-675. Disc. 709-714. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 692-699. Selected. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 18-24. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 340-343. Selected.
FRIESELL, H. E.—Continued.
D07, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 83-85.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 36.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 70-71.
D64, D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 343-344.
President's Address. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 289-293. Disc. 293-305.
A Review and Forecast of Modern Dental Practice. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 118-121.
President's Address. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 11-16. Disc. 16-27.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 759.
D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 316-317.
D101, D6, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 825-829.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 39.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 126-127, 128, 130, 131, 132.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 150-151.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 154.
Should the Business Side of Dentistry be Taught in Dental Colleges? Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 908-911. Record, XXXV, 1915, 377-379. Selected.
D04, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 29-32.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 71-74.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 203-204.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 344-348.
D61, D22, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 588-595.
Greene Vardiman Black. (Obituary.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 411-412. Ed.
The Interproximal Space: Its Importance and Preservation. Reserve Topics, I, March, 1915, 3-5; April, 5-8.
Portrait. Reserve Topics, I, April, 1915, 3; May, 4.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1376-1377.
D04, D07, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 19-21.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 40-43.
D12, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 194, 197-198.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 205-206.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 177-178.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 184-185.
D61, D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 203.
D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 210-212.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 223-225, 227, 229.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 268-270.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 300-301.
FRITEAU, EDOUARD. The Sensory Nerves of the Gingivo-Dental Region in Their Relations to Regional Anesthesia. Ash's, 1912, 161-175, 9 illus.; 241-253, 7 illus.; 561-584H, 19 illus.
FROEHLICH, TH. Teeth and Calling (Performers on Wind Instruments). Record, XXXII, 1912, 814-815. Translation.
Teeth and Musical Instrumentalists. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 103-104. Abstract. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 41-42. Selected.
FROST, EDWARD. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 31.
FROST, JOSEPH M. The New Free Dental Dispensary at Muskegon. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 90-91, illus. 75.
FROST, W. J. Dentistry in Brazil. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 576-579.
FRUTH, OTTO J. The Hollow Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 462. Clinic.
President's Address. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 362-367. Disc. 367-373.
Method of Making a Hollow Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 443. Clinic.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 543-544.
D7 Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 130.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 15.
FRY, JOHN THOMAS. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 221.
Portrait. Western, XXXIX, June, 1915, 11.
FRY, W. KELSEY. Awarded Military Cross. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 724. Ed.
FUCHS, WALTER H. The Hygiene of Sex and Our Duty as Professional Men in Relation Thereto. Review, XXV, 1911, 579-595.
FUERMANN, F. W. Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 704-705, 3 illus.
FULKERSON, F. M. D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 203-204.
D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 371.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 502-503.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 123-124.
D601, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Oct., 10-11.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 12.
FULLER, ALBERT HOMER. Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 924-925. Portrait. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 551. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 244. Register, LXVII, 1913, 43. Review, XXVII, 1913, 103-104, 773-774. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 7. Portrait.

FULLER, WILLIAM. Dental Histology, with Microscopic Observations. Australian, XV, 1911, 259-260.
FULLERTON, HERBERT E. Arrested Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 32-33.
Anglo-Saxon Remains (Excavated at Hornsea). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 650-651.
Cobalt Poisoning. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 307-308.
FUNCKE. Hygiene of the Tooth-Brush. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 245. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 66-67. Translation.
The Care of the Tooth Brush. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 280-281. Abstract.
New Base for the Tooth Brush. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915, 572.
FUNDENBERG, W. H. 615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 114-115.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 95-96.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1135-1138.
FUNERBURK. D601, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 34-38.
615.781, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 92-93.
FUNK, L. L. D3a, D32a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 80.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 926-927.
Treating Tortuous Canals, Pyorrhea Pockets, Fistulae, with the Apex Treating Broach, also Absolute Prevention of Pyorrhea by Use of Bridge Work and Pyorrhea Tooth Brush. Review, XXVII, 1913, 48. Clinic.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1093.
615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 932-933.
615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 938.
FUQUA, VICTOR H. D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 68-74.
FURNISS, F. C. Normal Occlusion in Crown and Bridge Work Using Metalline. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 398-400, 5 illus. Clinic.
FURNISS, T. BENEDICTO. The Sterile Toothbrush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 922.
The Teeth of Employees (Dental Dispensaries). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1100, 3 illus.
FURNIVALL, PERCY. Oral Prophylaxis (Mouth Hygiene). Ash's, 1913, 909-911. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 646-647. Selected.
FURROW, C. A. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. Soc. Bull., March, 1915, 18.
FURST. The Aesthetics of Crowning. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 589. Translation.
FUSSEL, J. A. President's Address of Welcome. Texas, XXX, June, 1912, 4-5. Texas, XXXI, Feb., 1913, 3-4.
FYFE, DAVID. The Prevention of Caries by Oral Prophylaxis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1-17, 6 illus.
Oral Prophylaxis. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 501-505. Disc. 517.
Notes from Lecture on Modern Orthodontia. Australian, XVI, 1912, 146-151. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 290-297.
Anesthesia in Dentistry. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 373-378. Selected.
FYNN, H. A. Address. Brief, XVI, 1911, 522-523.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 382-383.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 458-459.

GABELL, DOUGLAS P. An Exposition and Criticism of the Gysi Articulator. Record, XXXI, 1911, 472-475. Selected.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1081-1082.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 83-84.
The Position of Swivels on Spring Dentures. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 110-117. Disc. 117-122.
D66, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 151.
A Few Notes on Porcelain Work. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 152-154. Disc. 154.
The Position of Swivels on Spring Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 294-301, 6 illus. Abstract.
Some Recent Alterations in the Design of Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 660-663. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 601-602. Selected.
A Few Notes on Porcelain Work. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 416-417. Abstract.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 74-76.

GABELL, DOUGLAS P.—Continued.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 85-86.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 125-126.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 121.
(and Austen, Harold.) **Notes on Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners.** Fourth Edition. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1914.
(James, W. Warwick, and Payne, J. Lewis.) **The Report on Odontomes.** London: B. D. A. 1914. 1915.
The Design and Retention of Partial Dentures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 930-934.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 99.
Porcelain Work. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 774. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 490-492. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 106-107. Abstract.
D3a, Ash's, 1915, 574.
D4, 613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 42.
D3a, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 541.
GABELL, R. H. Dental Treatment for the Troops. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 46-47. Disc. 47-50.
GABELL, W. P. D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 610.
GABELL, W. W. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 709-710.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 437-438.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 119.
Six Years' Dental Work in an Industrial School. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 453-456, 3 tables. Disc. 477-481.
An Extreme Example (Unilateral) of the Antral Cavity Extending Between the Molar Roots. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1913, 574. Disc. 574-575. Abstract. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Med., VI, May, 1913, 128-129.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 73-74.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 49, 50.
GABELL. D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 555-556.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 500.
D242, D614, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 590-592.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 611.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 685-686.
D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 53.
D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 66-67.
D614, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 70.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 89.
D141, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Oct., 1911, 7.
615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Nov., 1911, 39.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 109-110.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 78.
D142, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 189.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 224.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 83, 85.
GABRIEL, W. C. Gold Plate Casting. Australian, XV, 1911, 21-22. Clinic.
A Removable Crown for the First Upper Bicuspids with Porcelain Facing. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 413-414. Disc. 414. Clinic.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 17.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 14.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 492.
D25, Australian, XV, 1911, 334.
615.7816, Australian, XV, 1911, 363.
D25, Commonwealth, IX, 1912, 106.
D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1912, 481.
D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1912, 490.
GABRIEL, WILLIAM M. **The Tightening of Loose Teeth** (German). London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
Porcelain Filling of Teeth; A Guide to the Filling of Teeth with Porcelain, and its Application to Some Special Cases. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1913.
GADD, PEHR. Some Considerations Regarding the Question of Conductive Anesthesia in the Mandible. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 385. Abstract.
A Case of Acromegaly. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 493-513, 12 illus., 4 tables.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GADD, WIPPELL. How Far Can the Abuse of Drugs be Prevented by Law? Record, XXXI, 1911, 440-446. Selected.
GADDES, T. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 215-217, 221.
The Separation of Dentistry from Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1097-1098.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 973.
GAINSWAY, L. F. Trigeminal Neuralgia from the Dentist's Standpoint. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Nov., 1912, 9-11.
GALE, E. H. Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Its Causes, Course and Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, March, 1913, 43-46.
GALE, J. W. D232, Review, XXVI, 1912, 741.
D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 940.
Some Hints on Successful Bridge Work for the Beginner. Practice, XIII, 1912, 181-186. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 886-891. Disc. 942-950.
GALLAGHER, JOHN N. (and Collins, Walter C.) Physical Diagnosis and its Importance to the Dentist. Register, LXIX, 1915, 264-267.
GALLAGHER, J. W. S. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 660. Clinic.
Combination Method of Filling Bicuspids and Molars with Gold Foil by the Use of Cohesive and Non-cohesive Gold (Black's Method). Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 321-322. Clinic.
GALLAGHER, R. E. A Letter from Zelienople, Pa. (Vacations.) Digest, XXI, 1915, 395-396, 5 illus.
GALLAGHER, R. T. Portrait. Amer. Dentist, I, Aug., 1915, 7.
GALLAVARDIN, E. Results in Orthodontics. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 657-660. Translation.
Ortodontie. De Quelques Resultats. Paris: Bailliere et Fils. 1914.
GALLIE, D. M. Portrait. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bull., VII, April, 1911, 1.
President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 563-574. Disc. 679-701.
Case of Erosion. Review, XXV, 1911, 1004-1005.
Case of Incomplete Dentition. Review, XXV, 1911, 1005.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 67-68.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 98-100.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 166-168.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 69-70.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 482-483.
President's Address. Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 17-24. Disc. 24-41.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 213-214.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 70.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 159-163.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 821-823.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 925-926.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1134-1136.
The Greater Problems (re Dentistry). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 432-439, 469-474, 505-507. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 91-94. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 51-60 Disc. 60-62. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 289-301. Selected.
President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 164-170. Disc. 170-175.
D072, D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 69-72.
D601, D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 83-84.
D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1185-1187.
Greetings. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 1-2. Portrait facing 1.
Address in Memoriam, Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 391-394.
D243, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 185-187.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 601-602.
Toast at Fifty-first Annual Meeting of the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXIX, 1915, 471-474.
Address. Items, XXXVII, 1914, 14-18.
Address (re Forsyth Dental Infirmary). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 117.
President's Address. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 371-377.
D031, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 79.
D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 80-82.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 721-725.
D07, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1168-1171.
GALLIVAN, W. J. Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
Address (re Forsyth Dental Infirmary). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 122. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 21-22.
GAMBLE, B. L. Dental Inspection in the Kansas Public Schools. Brief, XVI, 1911, 347-349. Western, XXV, 1911, 351-353.
GAMMON, FRED D. Brockton, Mass. (School Free Dental Clinic). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 652.
GANS, LOUIS R. Detriments of Unhygienic Mouths. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 12-14.
GANT, A. W. The Purpose of Dental Treatment of School Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 134-141. Disc. 141-143.
The Need for Dental Clinics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 613-620, 2 tables. Disc. 620-621.
GANTS, MONTE. President's Address. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 1-4.
GANUNG, T. A., MRS. Oral Prophylaxis as Taught at the Fones School. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 57-60.
GARDELLINI, DOTT A. Gold Fillings with a Cement Base. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 87-89, 3 illus. Translation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 377. Abstract.
GARDINER, F. D. Case of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 473. Clinic.
D76, Brief, XVI, 1911, 177-178.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 910.
D6, Brief, XVI, 1911, 423.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 814-815.
D22, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 223-224.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 208-209.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 105.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1050.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 349-350.
GARDINER. D76, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 184.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1179.
D23, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 486.
GARDNER, C. R. 615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 261-262.
GARDNER, D. S. An Accurate Method of Contouring and Casting a Molar or Bicuspid Crown and Constructing Sanitary Bridge. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 500-501. Clinic.
GARDNER, H. BELLAMY. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 540.
GARDNER, J. A. Points of Interest in Oral Surgery. Register, LXVI, 1912, 587-592. Disc. 592-602. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 55-57. Selected.
Another Case of Necessity Being the Mother of Invention. (A Bridge.) Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 233-234, 1 illus.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915 105.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 138-139.
The Day of the Shell Crown is Past. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 431-435, 1 illus.
GARDNER, PERCY W. State of Rhode Island vs. Evan B. Rosenkrans (re State Dental Law). Cosmos, LV, 1913, 344-346.
GARDNER, W. URBAN. Severe Hemorrhage Following Extraction. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 256-257. Clinic. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 105-106.
GARDNER. 615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 716.
D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 297.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 302.
GARES, W. L. Inlay Attachments for One-Tooth Bridge. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 47. Clinic.
GARFAT, A. A. Putrescent Pulps: Causes and Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Jan., 1912, 40-42.
GARHART, N. K. Are Dental Amalgams True Chemical Compounds? New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 355-361. Outlook, II, 1915, 329-333.
Balanced Alloys. Outlook, II, 1915, 411-415.
GARRETSON. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 7.
GARRETT, E. L. Pyorrhea. Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 37-42.
GARRETT, PHILIP GELL. Hemorrhage After Dental Extractions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 440-441. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 587-588. Abstract.
GARRETT. D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 5.
GARVER, W. F. An Explanation from Representative Garver. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 690. Misc.
GARVIN, M. H. President's Address. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 215-216. Portrait opp. 215. Disc. 217-220.
Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, 231.
A West Indian Cruise. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 194-202, 9 illus.
President's Address. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 229-232. Disc. 255-259. Portrait opp. 229.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 304.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 329-331.
D64, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 390-394.
Office Management. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 397-416, 24 illus. Disc. 416-422.
D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 109.
D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 421-422.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 435-438, 440.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 534-535.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

GARVIN, M. H.—Continued.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 377.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 353-358.
Emetine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 207-209. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 85-87. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 554-555. Selected.
GARY, W. F. Removing Inlay Impressions. Brief, XVII, 1912, 27-29, 5 illus. Clinic.
Method of Casting a Gold Cusp to Band. Review, XXVII, 1913, 235. Clinic.
GASKILL, J. H. Single versus Frequent Treatments Prior to Filling Root Canals. Brief, XVI, 1911, 905-909. Disc. 909-914. Oral Health, II, 1912, 68-70, 101-103. Disc. 103-112. Record, XXXII, 1912, 204-207. Disc. 207-209. Selected.
D232, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 235.
615.7816, 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 195-196.
D222, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 363.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 807.
D24, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 912.
D39, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 913.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1175.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 559.
GAST, A. T. D76, Review, XXVI, 1912, 307-309.
GASTO, THEODORE D. Gas-Oxygen Analgesia. Garretsonian, IV, Sept., 1912, 13-17.
GATCH, W. D. The Use of Re-Breathing in the Administration of Anesthetics. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 242. Abstract.
Cancerous and Precancerous Lesions of the Mouth and Lips. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 118-123. Disc. 123-125.
GATINEAU, L. Ceroplastics: Manual for the Use of Dermatologists and Surgeon Dentists. (French.) Paris: C. Ash & Sons Co., Ltd. 1914.
GATRELL. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 97.
GAUCHER. The Separation of the Upper Central Incisors as Evidence of Syphilitic Distrophy. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 755. Abstract.
GAULT, J. C. Crown and Bridge Work. Brief, XVII, 1912, 660-664. Disc. 664-666. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 343-348. Disc. 348-351. Selected.
GAVALLARO, G. Tobacco and Oral Prophylaxis. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 144-149. Translation.
GAYLORD, EDWARD S. Accuracy in Matrice Making. Brief, XVII, 1912, 414.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1166-1167. Portrait. Western, XXV, 1911, 72.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 23-24.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1191.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 531-532.
Rapid and Positive Method of Obtaining Gold and Platinum Matrices. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530-531. Clinic.
D23, D331, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 949-950.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 978-979.
D32, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 991.
GAYLORD. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 417.
D24, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1042-1043.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1174.
GEARHART, C. M. D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 200.
Pyorrhea Case. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 537. Clinic.
Practicing Practical "Oral Hygiene." Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 727-733. Disc. 733-737. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 385-390. Selected. Corres. 428.
Unreliability of Mouth Washes and of Massage in Pathological Conditions in the Mouth. Texas, XXXII, Aug., 1914, 37-38. Selected.
GEARHART, N. K. Balanced Alloys. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 293-299.
GEARY, H. L. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 347-349. Abstract.
GEE, PERCY. Report of a Twelve Months' Experiment (School Dental Clinics). Record, XXXII, 1912, 776-786, 7 charts.
GEHRING. D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 561-562.
GEHRUNG, JULIEN A. A Preliminary Study of the Development of the Eye and Orbit as Related to the Neighboring Structures. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 38-46.
GEIER, OTTO P. The Relation of the Charities and Corrections Department to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 545-546.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
GEILFUSS, E. A. D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1317-1323.
The Wisconsin Dental Protective Association to Protect Wisconsin Dentists. Digest, XX, 1914, 645-648.
GEIST, E. S. D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 258-260.
GELSON. D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 935.
GELSTON, WILLIAM H. President's Address. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 80-84.
Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, facing 187.
President's Address. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 915-923.
615.84, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 167-169.
615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 304.
GEMMILL, J. FAIRLEE. The Development of Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1095. Disc. 1095-1096.
GENDREAU, J. G. D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 84-85.
GERMAIN, H. H. Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 504-515, 11 illus. Disc. 516.
GERMANN, HENRY E. D423, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 982-986.
D22, D24, 615.778, Summary, XXV, 1915, 888-890.
GERRISH, C. H. Prevention, the Technique of the Future (Prophylaxis). Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 10-11. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 986-989, 1 illus. Disc. 1042-1045. Register, LXIX, 1915, 417-422. Selected.
D42, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1172.
GERRISH, MARGARETTE. "Permit Me to Introduce to You the 'G. D. A.'" Digest, XIX, 1913, 504-506. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 40-42. Selected.
GETHRO, FRED W. Teaching Dental Anatomy. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 144-160, 1 chart, 10 illus. Disc. 160-173.
Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 55. Clinic.
Abscess Caused by Gutta-Percha Points. Review, XXV, 1911, 1005-1006.
Gold Fillings. Review, XXVI, 1912, 472-477. Disc. 505-519.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 109.
Cavity Preparations for Fillings and Inlays. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 1-14, 22 illus. Disc. 14-19.
D071, D89, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 390-391.
D071, D8, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 60.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 128-132.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 150-151.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 911-913, 916.
The Filling of Root Canals in Clean Cases. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 147-155. Disc. 185-195. Texas, XXXII, March, 1914, 18-25. Selected.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 148-150.
President's Address (Uniformity of Curricula). Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 14-19, 1 table. Disc. 19-31.
D031, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 81.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 106.
GETZ, FORRY R. Removable Bridge Work and Interdental Supports. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 230. Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 458. Clinic.
Dental Restorations for the Best Interests of the Patient (Removable Dentures). Items, XXXVI, 1914, 654-672, 32 illus.
Bridge Work Restorations Without Extensive Cutting and Mutilation of Tooth Structure. Allied, X, 1915, 36-39, 8 illus. Disc. 75-76.
Efficiency of Dental Services and Dental Restorations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 764-768. Disc. 805-809. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 325-329. Selected.
D5, Allied, X, 1915, 76-77.
GIBBON, J. G. Medical Benefit. London: P. S. King & Son. 1912.
GIBBONS, THOS. D76, Record, XXXI, 1911, 165.
D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 30.
GIBBS, C. F. Salol and Paraffin as a Root-Canal Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 473-474. Clinic.
GIBBS, J. H. Extraction of Teeth. Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone. 1912.
Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Dec., 1911, 141-142. Portrait facing 141.
Dental Surgery: Its Present and Future Position. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 121-126, 149-153.
Polyphydontism in a Child (Supernumerary Teeth). New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 248-251. Ash's, 1915, 576-583, 4 illus. Disc. 583.
Cold Water as an Obtundent of Sensitive Dentine. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 196-197. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 105-106. Selected.
Gunshot Injury of Rabbit's Skull. Record, XXXV, 1915, 393-394, 1 illus.
Total Absence of Teeth in Two Brothers. Record, XXXV, 1915, 669-671, 2 illus., diagram.
GIBBS. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 28-29.

GIBSON, A. E. Presidential Address. Australian, XIX, 1915, 99-100. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 227-228. Disc. 228.

GIES, WILLIAM J. (and Lothrop, Alfred P.) A Chemical Study of Saliva, in its Probable Relation to the Decay of Teeth. Allied, VI, 1911, 65-92, 15 tables.

(and Baker, Elmer W.) Attempts to Improve the General Method for the Quantitative Determination of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Allied, VI, 1911, 289-296, 4 tables. Disc. 390-391.

On the Origin and Significance of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Allied, VI, 1911, 334-338. Disc. 390-391.

A Plea for Deeper Investigation of Dental Diseases. Allied, VII, 1912, 199-318. Disc. 272-277.

Some Recent Developments in the Study of Dental Caries. Alied, VII, 1912, 397-409. Disc. 474-482. Oral Health, III, 1913, 125-137.

On the Origin and Significance of Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Oral Health, II, 1912, 64-66.

A Further Study of Dental Caries. Allied, VIII, 1913, 283-328, 6 tables. Disc. 363-377 Record, XXXIV, 1914, 285-291. Selected.

Toast at First District Dental Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 17-19.

Biochemical Studies of Saliva and Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 345-410, 8 tables, 7 charts.

Summary of General Deductions (re Studies of Saliva and Teeth). Allied, IX, 1914, 406-410.

(and Lothrop, Alfred P., with Gillett, Henry W.; Linton, Charles C.; Merritt, Arthur H., and Wheeler, Herbert L., Collaborators.) A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.

(and Kahn, Max.) An Inquiry Into the Possible Relation of Sulfocyanate to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 46-53, 3 tables. Disc. 67-79.

(with Lieb, Charles C., and Kahn, Max, Collaborators.) A Further Study of Sulfocyanate in its Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 175-197, 5 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 208-215.

Elected Honorary Member of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 207-208.

612.31, Allied, IX, 1914, 268-269, 299-300.

Retrospect and Prospect. Allied, X, 1915, 464-474.

D61, 612.31, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 856-862, 864-865.

Chemical Studies of the Relations of Oral Microorganisms to Dental Caries. Allied, X, 1915, 137-166, 4 tables; 282-330, 20 tables, 4 charts, 9 illus.; 445-474, 6 tables.

(with Morgulis, Sergius, and Perlzweig, Wm. A., Collaborators.) Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 276-300, 2 tables, 2 plates. Disc. 319-328.

GIETZEN, C. H. Normal Restoration in Artificial Dentures. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 10.

615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 9.

GIFFIN, EDGAR L. Bridge Work, Using Goslee Facing. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 582-583. Clinic. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 60. Clinic.

GIFFIN, R. B. Sacramento Dental Infirmary. Its Origin and Development. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 117-124, 2 illus. 129-130.

Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 522. Portrait opp. 454.

The Sharpening of Hand Instruments. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 314-322, 2 illus. Disc. III, 193-195.

Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 463-464. Clinic.

GIFFEN, WILLIAM A. Radiography in Dentistry. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 636-637. Disc. 638.

Technique for Making Impressions and Models for the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Allied, IX, 1914, 478-484. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 455-460. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 265-271. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 21-30, 12 illus. Disc. 30-33, 33-35, 35-38.

President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 233-235.

D24, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 871-872.

Radiography a Very Important Factor in Dental Progress. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 801-803.

D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 98-99.

D74, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 13.

GIFFORD, A. C. The Cause and Effect of Oral Deformities. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 606-611, 10 illus.

D4, Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 268-269.

GILBERT, ALFRED H. Business Side of Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 267-270. Digest, XIX, 1913, 208-210.

Practical Business Suggestions on Fees and Investments. Northwest Jnl. D., July, 1913, 9-12, 26-29. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 493-502. Disc. 680-685.

GILBERT, G. N. Recent Advances in Dentistry. Review, XXIX, 1915, 466-470.

GILBERT, WILLIAM H. Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 356-357. Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 499, 619-621. Portrait facing 509. Review, XXVI, 1912, 541-542. Portrait. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 324.

GILBERT. 615.7811, Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 404.

GILBREATH, P. F. Tribute to Dr. Patterson. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 2-6.

GILDERSLEEVE, NATHANIAL. D661, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 742-743.

Portrait. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1914, 64.

Oral Infections. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1350-1356. Disc. 1372-1379.

GILES, C. R. (and Bruhns, H. J.) Cavity Prepared for Foil Filling. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.

GILES. D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 246.

GILL, BEADNELL. D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 232.

D221, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 431.

615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 57-58.

GILLESPIE, DELOS S. Should Dentistry be Advertised? Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1028.

D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 61-62.

D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 68.

GILLESPIE, E. O. Some Forms of Ethical Quackery. Register, LXVII, 1913, 367-375.

GILLESPIE, W. C. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 389-390.

D61, Register, LXVI, 1912, 587.

D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 594-595.

GILLESPIE, WILLIAM C. Control of Patients. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 722-726. Disc. 726-732. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 472-476. Disc. 476-483.

D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 728.

GILLETT, HENRY W. D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 206-208.

D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 254-256, 260-261.

(and Palmer, Leslie E.) Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 233. Clinic.

D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 575-576, 576-578.

D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1332.

D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 257-258.

D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 270.

D61, Allied, VII, 1912, 273-274.

D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 487-489.

D14, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 109-110.

The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. A Further Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Items, XXXV, 1913, 881-887, 3 illus.

The Impression Method for Inlay Work. Summary, XXXII, 1913, 99-109, 10 illus.

D2, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1182.

D6b, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1277-1280.

D231, D4a, Items, XXXV, 1913, 376-378.

D331, Items, XXXV, 1913, 602-606, 606-609.

D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 632-635.

D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 365.

Annual Report of the President of the First District Dental Society, State of New York. Allied, IX, 1914, 227-231.

Professional Standards and Professional Courage: Their Inter-relation and Their Place in Dental Practice. Allied, IX, 1914, 428-436.

The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 497-504. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 101-109. Disc. 109-115. Selected.

Restoring Occlusion in Mutilated Arches. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 177-179. Selected.

The Restoration of Wrecked Masticating Organs. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 15-21. Disc. 21-24.

Indirect Inlay System. Summary, XXXIII, 1914, 111. Clinic.

D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 124-125.

D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1272-1273.

D332, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 231.

D33, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 33.

Gold Inlays versus Amalgam Fillings. Allied, X, 1915, 24-35. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 446-455. Selected.

Management of Badly Mutilated Mouths (Bridges). Allied, X, 1915, 431-439.

Gold Inlays and Amalgam. Outlook, II, 1915, 1-12. Disc. 37-40.

GILLETT, HENRY W.—Continued.
Indirect Inlay Method. Register, LXIX, 1915, 284-286. Abstract.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 72-73, 75.
D5, Allied, X, 1915, 77-78.
D601, Allied, X, 1915, 502-508, 510.
D221, D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 206-207.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 214-215.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 604-605.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 850-853.
(Collaborator with Lothrop, Alfred P. and Gies, Wm. J.) A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.
GILLETTE. Dental Possibilities. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 21-22. Selected.
GILLIES, H. D. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 282.
GILLIS, ROBERT. D63, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 295-298.
GILLIS, R. R. Pressure Anesthesia in Pulp Extraction. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 55-57. Clinic.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 789-790.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 716.
D89, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 728-729.
D4, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 773-774.
615.781, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 707-713.
615.781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 847-849.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 216-217.
D3, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 347.
Portrait. Ind. S. D. A. Bull., II, July, 1915, 35.
President's Address. Faith and Fear. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 710-714.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 967.
GILLIS. 615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 374-377.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 412-414.
D611, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 709.
GILL-WILLIAMS, D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 363-364.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 461.
GILMER, K. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 29.
GILMER, THOMAS L. A Report of Six Cases of Composite Odontomes. A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 165-168, 10 illus. Disc. 168-169. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 956-957. Abstract. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 325-333, 10 illus. Disc. 333-334.
Conservative Surgery for the Treatment of Diseases of the Mandible. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 185-188. Disc. 188-189.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 399-402.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 697-698.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 788-792.
Chronic Oral Infections. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, March, 1912, 100-105. Selected.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 110.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2038.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 431-432.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 363.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 425.
D7, D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 296-301.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1040-1041.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1042-1043.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 715.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 892-893.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1273.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1614.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2236.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 159-161.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 312-317.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 813-814.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 942-943.
Wiring the Teeth of the Mandible to Those of the Maxilla in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 557-558. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 625-627. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 792-794. Clinic.
Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute and Chronic Alveolar Abscess. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 427-445, 1 table. Disc. 479-492.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 54.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 87-91.
(and Moody, A. M.) A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2023-2024. Disc. 2029-2032. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 125-128. Disc. 128-130. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 97-100. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 17-20.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 655-656.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 907-908.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1200-1203.

GILMER, THOMAS L.—Continued.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 494.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 731.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 737.
D76, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 823.
External vs. Internal Incision in Alveolar Abscess. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 185. Selected. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 50-52. Selected.
Resection of the Bone for Protrusion of the Mandible. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 386-387, 5 illus. Disc. 387-390, 3 illus.
The Significance to the Dentist of Oral Infections in Their Relation to Systemic Disorders. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 718-722. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1029-1034. Disc. 1072-1083.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 44.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 38-39.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 389.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 729-731.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 951-953.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 16-17.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 747.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 759.
GILMORE, JOHN M. D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 189-190.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 417-419.
D32, D332, Dentist's Record, VIII, 630-632.
GILMORE, STEELE F. The Vital Points (Protection of Gums Septum). Brief, XVI, 1911, 429-433.
Amalgam Base for Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 58. Clinic.
The Cleaning of Artificial Substitutes. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 20.
D23, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 53-56.
A Method of Retention. Allied, VIII, 1913, 118-122, 7 illus.
GILMOUR, A. Dental Decay. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 304-307. Selected.
School Dental Clinics: A Suggestion. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 177-183.
GILMOUR, D. Dental Prescribing: Its Methods and Limitations. Record, XXXI, 1911, 76-81. Disc. 103-104.
Caoutchouc. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Feb., 1912, 197-201.
Cocaine. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 582-584. Selected. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 93-96.
GILMOUR, W. H. Presidential Address. Record, XXXI, 1911, 704-709. Disc. 734-737.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 351-352, 357, 358, 360.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 714-715.
D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 100-101.
D32, D33, Record, XXXI, 1911, 105-107.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 514-515.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 606.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 906-907.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 409-410.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1084-1085, 1086.
612.3, Record, XXXII, 1912, 287-288.
D89, Record, XXXII, 1912, 640.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 865, 869-870.
Gold Fillings. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 366-369. Disc. 387-391.
D15, Australian, XVII, 282-283.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 454-455.
616, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 519.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 297-298.
A Bullet Wound of Dental Interest. Australian, XIX, 1915, 58. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1-2, 2 illus.
Bullet Wound of the Mouth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 128-129, 196.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 129-131.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 203.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 274-275.
GILSON. D16, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 5-6.
GINNO, LEONORA. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 73.
GIRARDOT, RAYMOND L. D6b, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 8-9.
Maintaining the Efficiency of Electro-Dental Apparatus. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 692-696. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 888-891. Australian, XIX, 1915, 11-14. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 27-29. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 138-141.
The Dental Engine. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 137-138. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 39-40; Aug., 21-22. Selected.
Uses of Electricity in Dentistry Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 391-395. Selected.
Technic of Investing Wax Patterns. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 492. Clinic.

GIRDWOOD, JOHN. Superiority of the Tube Tooth Over Porcelain and Platinum Crowns. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 506-509. Selected.
Tube Teeth and Porcelain Rods: Their Uses and Adaptations in Prosthetic Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1914, 597-612, 25 illus.; 690-702, 19 illus.; 809-825, 18 illus.; 929-941, 29 illus.; 1032-1048, 15 illus.; 1218-1228, 14 illus.; 1333-1344, 20 illus.; LVII, 1915, 48-57, 14 illus.; 132-138, 8 illus.; 251-262, 12 illus.; 384-396, 17 illus.
GIRLING, WINTHROP. D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 961-962.
GLASSINGTON, CHARLES W. Dental Materia Medical Pharmacology and Therapeutics. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1911.
Dental Protection. Record, XXXI, 1911, 195-197.
GLEASON, E. B. Clinic on the Antrum of Highmore. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 494-496, 1 illus. Clinic.
GLEASON, W. STANTON. Obscure Causes of Disease. Digest, XXI, 1915, 267-268. Selected.
GLENN, J. P. Dental Education. Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 131-133.
GLUCKSMAN, G. Recovery of Swallowed Foreign Bodies. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 739-740. Translation.
GLYNN, E. E. General Principles of Vaccine Treatment. Record, XXXI, 1911, 287-296. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 115-122.
GOADBY, KENNETH W. On the Association of Disease of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and Certain Other Forms of Rheumatism. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 407-411, 1 table. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 292-314, 6 illus., 3 tables; 341-357, 1 table. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1211. Abstract. Record, XXI, 1911, 231-234, 1 table. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 269-270, 271.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 34-35.
GOARD, T. A. D8, Australian, XVI, 1912, 405.
D8, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1035.
GOBER, O. F. The Relation That Should Exist Between the M. D. and the D. D. S. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 215-218. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 230-234. Selected.
GOBLE, L. S. Oral Prophylaxis. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 52-56, 2 illus.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 736-737.
GODDARD, L. A. A Business Talk by a Business Man. Australian, XVII, 1913, 356-359, 381-382. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1044-1053. Disc. 1053-1057.
GODLEE, RICKMAN J. The General Effects Upon the System Which May be Attributed to Toxaemia of Oral Origin. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 265-269. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 466. Abstract.
GODON, CHARLES. The Miller Prize, 1912, Awarded to. Record, XXXII, 1912, 800-801.
GODSOE, F. A. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 37-38, 39, 40.
D8, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 45.
Reports of Committees of the New Brunswick Dental Society. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 437-441.
GODSON, RICHARD. The Temporary Teeth. Australian, XVII, 1913, 276-277.
GOEBEL. Autoplasty of the Lower Jaw. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 417. Translation.
GOEPP, R. MAX. Dental State Board Questions and Answers. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1912. 1914. 1915.
GOEPPER, W. E. A Few Ideas in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 602. Clinic.
GOLD, W. C. Corundum. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 613. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 361-362. Misc.
GOLDBERG, HARRY A. Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 551-553. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 299-301. Selected.
Constitutional Infection Due to Septic Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Joint Involvement. Digest, XX, 1914, 475-477. Abstract. Outlook, I, 1914, 281-286.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Alveolar Abscess and Their Relations to Arthritis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 169-180, 7 illus. Disc. 204-209.
GOLDEN, M. H. A Method of Obtaining Primary Adhesion for Plates. Digest, XVII, 1911, 234. Abstracts.
GOLDHAMMER, J. The Mechanical Cleansing of the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
GOLDIE, C. J. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 225, 227, 230-231.
GOLDIE, C. J.—Continued.
Proposed Dental Legislation: A Criticism on the Last Resolutions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 654-659.
GOLDIE, GEORGE A. The Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Ash's, 1914, 78-80.
Inaugural Address. (Concerning the Cervical Margin. Combination Filling of Amalgam and Cement.) Record, XXXIV, 1914, 117-122. Disc. 127.
GOLDIE, GEO. J. The Cracking of Teeth in Soldering. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 444-446. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 301-303. Selected.
D61, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 468.
GOLDIE, G. T. Concerning Thrombin (Protagulin) in the Practice of Dentistry. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 357-361.
GOLDSTEIN, BENJ. A Compound Cementoma. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 439-440.
GOLDSTEIN, SAM (and Imperatori, C. Johnstone.) Some Comments on the Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore, with a Brief Description of the Surgical Treatment of its Diseased Conditions. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 528-531.
GOLER, GEO. W. D61, Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 11-12.
GOMPERTZ, J. M. Bacteriology and Vaccine Therapy of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 537. Clinic. 811-815. Disc. 832-836.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1047-1048, 1050-1052.
GOOD, ROBERT. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. (Treatment by Younger's Method.) Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 51-54. Disc. 54-75.
GOODALL, ALEXANDER. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, May, 1913, 29-30. Portrait.
Care of the Teeth. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 244-246.
Speaking. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Feb., 1914, 168-172; March, 196-202.
(Reid, H. S., and Guy, William.) The Blood Pressure in Anesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 628-644, 10 tables. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 121-122. Abstract.
GOODE, EDWARD F. Work Room Economies. (Dental Metallurgy.) Australian, XVI, 1912, 333-336. Disc. 336-337.
GOODE, EDWARD J. A Practical Talk on Dental Metallurgy. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 148-151. Disc. 166-168. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 187-189. Selected
GOODERL, H. W. Why Porcelain Facings Come Off, and the Remedy. Digest, XXI, 1915, 759-761, 4 illus., 1 table.
GOODING, SIMONDS (and Etheridge, F. Ledger.) A Sequel to Novocaine Injection. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1235-1236. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 28-30. Abstract. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 265-266. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 131-132. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 28. Selected.
GOODMAN, CHARLES. D713, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 262.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 546-547, 548.
GOODMAN, W. H. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 764-767, 936.
GOODRICH, JOSEPH CARTER. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 5.
GOODSIR, JOHN. Reminiscences. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 417-418. Abstract.
GORDON, F. Local Anesthetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 659-661.
GORDON, JAMES. An Echo from the Past. By Shiach, Gordon R. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 88-96, 6 illus.
GORDON, J. BOYD. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 331-332.
GORE, G. W. Oral Hygiene (Lecture and Schools). Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 60-62.
GORET, CAMILLE. La Jurisprudence Professionelle des Chirurgien-Dentistes (Professional Jurisprudence of Surgeon Dentists). Paris: P. C. Ash. 1911. 1912.
GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S. Dental Medicine. Eighth Edition. Manchester: John H. King & Son. 1912.
Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 660. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 645. 771-772. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 889. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1383-1384. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 876-877. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 527-528. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 738-739. Summary, XXXIV, extra page following 422.

GORHAM, REGINALD. Application of Electricity and Compressed Air in Dentistry. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 387-391. Disc. 403-404.
GORMAN, J. A. D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 61-62.
GORMLEY. D3a, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 533-537.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 18.
GORMSEN, L. Combined Removable Bridges. Items, XXXV, 1913, 752-760, 17 illus.
GORRIE, GEO. C. Dentists' Accounts. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 104-110.
GOSLEE, HART J. Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridge Work. Third Edition. New York: Consolidated Dental Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co. 1911.
The Influence of the Casting Process Upon the Construction of Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 905-916, 6 illus. Disc. 936-944. Western, XXV, 1911, 672-679. Selected.
Lower Partial Plates. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 18.
The Application of the Casting Process to Crown and Bridge Work. Register, LXV, 1911, 228-235. Western, XXV, 1911, 237-244. Disc. 244-260.
D81, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1287.
D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1310-1312.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 532.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 623-625.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 802-803.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 896-897, 899-901.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1098-1100.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1127-1129.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 254-255. Portrait. Bur, XVII, 1912, 125. Portrait facing 125.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 575-585. Disc. 592-595.
New Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 513-535, 11 illus. Disc. 535-547.
The Ideal Porcelain Crown. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 517-526, 14 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 731-739, 8 illus. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1170-1179. Disc. 1231-1235.
Newer Methods in Crown and Bridge Work. Oral Health, II, 1912, 269-288. Practice, XIII, 1912, 76-98. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 592-606. Disc. 837-850.
The Extent to Which the Casting Process May be Advantageously Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 491-507. Selected. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 260-265, 273-276. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 85-98, 6 illus.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1229.
Present Day Possibilities as Applied to Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 493-502. Disc. 502-503. Oral Health, III, 1913, 397-408. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 102-111.
Removable Bridge Work. Oral Health, III, 1913, 24-26, 50-56.
Porcelain Crowns with Cast Base. Texas, XXXI, 1913, March, 30-31. Selected.
Gold Crowns. Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 31-32. Selected.
Single Crowns. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 221-223. Selected.
The Use of Interchangeable and Replaceable Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 328-329. Selected. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 172-173. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 359-360. Selected. Texas, XXXII, Apr., 1914, 33-34. Selected.
Aluminum as a Base for Artificial Dentures. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 613-614. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 526-532. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 741-752, 10 illus. Disc. 762-772.
Present-Day Single Crowns. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 223-224. Abstract.
Improved Fit of Cast Aluminum Bases. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 603-604. Selected.
D63, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 87-88.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 929-931.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 617.
D32, D332, Review, XXIX, 1915, 708-710.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1052-1056.
GOTTHEIL, WM. S. The Mouth in Relation to Skin and Venereal Diseases. Allied, VI, 1911, 346-355. Disc. 423-425.
GOTTLIEB, B. (and Sicher, H.) The Role of the Saliva in Healing Processes in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 764-765. Abstract.
GOUGH, FRANK A. D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 945.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Forum, XIII, 1912, 1-5.
D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 293-294.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 530-532.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 57-58.
GOULD, E. E. Case Base Crowns. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1302. Clinic.
GOULD, P. A. Crown and Removable Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 703-710. Disc. 772-776, 13 illus.
Oral Assimilation. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 470-471.
The Pathological and Physiological in Root Canal Filling. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 905-913.
GOULDEN, CHARLES. Some Inflammatory Eye Conditions Due to Oral Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 258-266. Disc. 266-274. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1216. Abstract. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, 1911, 27-32. Disc. 32-36.
GOULSTONE, W. F. The Relationship of the Medical to the Dental Profession. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 129-131.
GOULSTONE, W. R. Novocaine, Stovaine, and Beta-Eucaine Lactate. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 344. Selected.
Adrenalin and Novocaine. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 88-97.
GOUTTENOIRE, A. A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia with Ocular and Oral Involvement. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 609-610. Translation.
GOW, GEORGE. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 364.
GOW, G. F. D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 174.
GOWAN, W. C. Use of Scientific Knowledge in Dental Practice. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 152-155.
Investments. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 86-87.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 481-484.
Root Excision. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 492.
New Cavity Forms for Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 610-612. Clinic.
Candy and Caries. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 13-14.
Concerning Inlay Technique. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 199-200. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 482-485. Selected.
GOYDER, F. W. The Cleft-Palate Controversy. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 962-963. Abstract.
Cleft Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 349-354, 11 illus.
GRABER, R. L. The Esthetics of Prosthetic Dentistry. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1084-1104, 17 illus. Disc. 1109-1173.
GRADDY, R. A. Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 212.
GRAHAM, A. Dentists and the Income Tax. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 424-426.
GRAHAM, DON M. The Prevention and Treatment of Root Canal Infections and Associated Lesions. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 49-59, 4 illus. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 67-78, 26 illus. Disc. 207-211.
Fractures of the Jaw. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 161-173, 14 illus.
President's Address. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 361-364.
Dental Diagnosis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 483-487, 12 illus.
Fixation in Fractures of the Jaw. Texas, XXX, Apr., 1912, 27. Selected.
D6b, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 7-8.
The Therapeutic and Surgical Treatment of Devitalized Roots. Oral Health, III, 1913, 233-243, 16 illus.
Treatment of Devitalized Teeth. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 657-666. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 759-766. Disc. 766-768.
Radiographs Showing Various Dental Lesions. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 612. Clinic.
The Truth and Poetry of Dentistry. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 197-203. Disc. 203-205.
616.3, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 227.
D781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 504-505.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Maxillary Empyema. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 179-186, 7 illus.
D61, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 41-42.
GRAHAM, EDWARD K. The Education of the Public. Garretsonian, V. Feb., 1913, 11-14. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 138-139.
GRAHAM, HELEN. Dentistry and Household Science. Oral Health, I, April, 1911, 18-19.
GRAHAM, JOHN A. Necrosis of the Jaw Following Measles. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1237. Abstract.

GRAHAM, J. S. The Teaching of Laboratory Methods of Diagnosis. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 97-104. Disc. 104-121.
Asepsis in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 613-620, 702-704. Abstract. Oral Health, I, Jan., 1911, 8-14; Feb., 11-13. Register, LXV, 1911, 179-190. Selected.
Dental Hospital Service. Oral Health, I, 1911, 259-261.
D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 159-160.
GRAHAM, J. W. Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia from Unerupted Wisdom Teeth. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 137-138, 1 illus.
GRAHAM, W. H. Extraction. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 192-197. Disc. 197-198. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 573-574. Selected.
GRAHAM. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 143.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 553-555.
GRAND, W. D. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 34-35.
GRANDAGE, W. Should a Student Work in a Dental Office Under a Dentist Before Entering College. Garretsonian, V, Nov., 1913, 15-16.
GRANDY, W. D. Needs of the Dental Profession. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 487-493. Disc. 493-504.
GRANGE, W. D'OYLY. Oral Sepsis as a Causative Factor in Arthritis. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 254.
GRANNIS, JOHN P. In Memoriam Resolutions. Brief, XVI, 1911, 209-211. Portrait.
GRANT, EDMUND A. Military Dental Service at the Toronto Concentration Camp. Oral Health, V, 1915, 3-8.
GRANT, FREDERICK E. School Dentistry and its Relation to Office Practice. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 636.
GRANT, GEORGE FRANKLIN. Obituary. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 73-74. Review, XXV, 1911, 113-114. Brief, XVI, 1911, 56-57. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 125-126.
GRANT, G. WALLACE. Use of Steele Facings in Plate Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 569-570, 1 illus. Clinic.
GRANT, JOSEPH H., JR. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 389-392.
GRANT, J. DUNDAS. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 563.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 799-801.
Facial Plastic Surgery and Stomatology in French Military Hospitals. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 474-475. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 472-474. Selected.
GRANT, JOHN T. President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 457-467. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 471-478.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 321-324. Portrait opp. 200. Selected.
GRANT, R. S. D39, D222, Record, XXXI, 1911, 37.
GRANT, W. E. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 89.
D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 250.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1150-1151.
GRANT, W. H. R. Pressure Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 400-401.
GRANT. D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 200.
GRANTLEY-SMITH. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 800.
GRASSET, HENRI. Iodine Fumigation in the Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 801-802. Translation.
Treatment of Caries of the Fourth Degree and its Complications by Iodine Vapor. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 719. Abstract.
The Bleaching of Teeth with the Ultra-Violet Rays. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 293-294. Abstract.
GRAVES-MORRIS. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
(and Wood, Jos. A.) An Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 917-919, 7 illus. Disc. 920. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 571.
GRAVIS, F. L. A Case of Extensive Necrosis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 840. Clinic.
GRAWINKEL, C. J. Contribution to the Treatment of Perforated Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 489. Abstract.
GRAY, B. FRANK. A Brief Resumé of the Work of Horace Fletcher and Professor Chittenden of Yale University. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 234-245.
Resumé of the Work of the Los Angeles Co. Dental Society in the City Schools. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 771-774.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 217-218.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 753-755.
A Visit to the Yosemite. Digest, XXI, 1915, 354-358, 5 illus.
GRAY, B. FRANK—Continued.
The Colorado Springs School Dental Infirmary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 762-763, 1 illus. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 411-412, 1 illus.
Prevention of Malocclusion. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 338-339. Selected. Ortho. Intl. Jnl., I, 1915, 535-536. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 238-241. Selected.
A Symposium on the Ameba Buccalis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 704-710.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 141-142.
Prevention of Malocclusion (Treatment). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 406-408.
GRAY, F. Treatment of Children's Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 160-162. Disc. 162-164.
GRAY, F. G. Presentation of Gold Watch by Committee of Benevolent Fund and Hon. Auditors, B. D. A. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 350.
GRAY, R. L. Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Mouth Infection. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 49-55. Western, XXIX, Apr., 1915, 15-20.
Technique in the Use of Emetine Hydrochloride and the Limit of its Therapeutic Effects. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 146-148.
GRAY. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 93.
GRAYSTON, WILLIAM CASS. Notes on Amalgam and Some Experiments. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 633-649, 3 tables. Disc. 650-657.
615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 374.
Amalgam and Research. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 18-29.
The Requirements of a Good and Reliable Dental Amalgam. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 441-443.
GREEN, A. B. D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 261.
GREEN, H. B. D67, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 258.
GREEN, JESSE. D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 350-351.
GREEN, J. L. Care of the Teeth in the State Institutions. Review, XXV, 1911, 1195-1198. Disc. 1234-1237. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 403-406. Abstract.
GREEN, MAURICE. Ethyl Chloride for General Anesthesia. Why Not Use It? Brief, XVI, 1911, 106-113, 1 illus. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 50-59, 1 illus.
GREEN, M. L. 615.84, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 168.
GREEN, NATHAN W. D7, Allied, VI, 1911, 199-201.
GREEN, R. H. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 156-158.
GREEN, W. Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anesthetic. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 960. Abstract.
GREEN, W. E. The Country Dentist. Register, LXV, 1911, 191-195. Western, XXV, 1911, 192-195.
GREEN. D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 286-287.
D102, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 417, 418, 420, 421.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 74.
D76, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 30.
616.21, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 456.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 502.
GREENBAUM, LEO (and Greenbaum, Max.) **The Practice of Dentistry, a Practical Treatise Upon the General Practice of Dentistry, Operative and Prosthetic, Exclusive of Orthodontic Practice.** New York and London: D. Appleton & Co. 1913.
GREENBAUM, MAX (and Greenbaum, Leo.) **The Practice of Dentistry, a Practical Treatise Upon the General Practice of Dentistry, Operative and Prosthetic, Exclusive of Orthodontic Practice.** New York and London: D. Appleton & Co. 1913.
GREENE, J. W. Absolute Advance: Test Methods of Impressions, Articulation, and Other Prosthetic Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 570. Clinic.
D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 288-289.
GREENE, W. R. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, Frontispiece facing 1.
President's Address. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 293-302. Disc. 302-306. Practice, XIII, 1912, 17-21.
Portrait. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, facing 323.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 255-256.
GREENFIELD, E. J. Implantation of an Artificial Root. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 455. Clinic. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 566-567. Disc. 568-574.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 217-218.
Implantation of Artificial Crown and Bridge Abutments. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 364-369, 9 illus. Disc. 430-439, 1 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 579-586. Selected. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 14-21. Selected.
Osteoblastic Activities Attendant Upon the Implantation of an Artificial Root. Iowa S. D. S. Bull., I, Dec., 1915, 1-5.

GREENFIELD, E. J.—Continued.
Implanted Artificial Roots. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., 1915, Vol. II, 538-539. Clinic.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 378.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 535.
Implantation of Artificial Roots for Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1-7. Disc. 63-66.
GREENFIELD, G. S. D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 41.
D713, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 15.
GREENISH. D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 297.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570.
GREENWELL, GEO. Interesting Points in Everyday Work. Australian, XV, 1911, 172-173. Disc. 173.
Combination Fillings, with Special Attention to Contour. Australian, XV, 1911, 329-330. Record, XXXII, 1912, 326-327. Selected.
How to Make a Muffle for an Electric Furnace. Commonwealth, IX, 489. Disc. 490.
GREENWELL, H. R. D32a, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 280.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 418.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14.
D041, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 16.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 23.
D332, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 535.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 237-240. Disc. 247-249.
A Few Suggestions in Operative and Mechanical Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1913, 345-346. Disc. 346-348.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 307.
D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 543.
Treatment of the Temporary Teeth. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 581-582. Disc. 590-592. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 128-130. Selected.
D43, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 22-23.
D331, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 310.
GREENWELL. 615.7816, Australian, XV, 1911, 363.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 17.
GREENWOOD, E. FREEMAN. Methods of Repairing Facings of Crowns and Bridges in the Mouth. Australian, XV, 1911, 6-7. Clinic.
Methods of Taking X-Ray Skiagrams. Australian, XV, 1911, 8. Clinic.
The Use of X-Rays in Dental Diagnosis. Australian, XV, 1911, 224-225, 2 illus.
President's Inaugural Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 73-76.
Valedictory Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 363-364.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 298.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 337.
Sensitive Dentine: Cataphoresis. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 109-111. Disc. 115-117.
Table Clinic on the Whitehouse Method of Duplicating Models. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 372. Clinic.
Pring's Paraffin Paste. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 373. Clinic.
GREENWOOD. D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 189.
D321, Australian, XV, 1911, 190.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 106.
D601, Australian, XVII, 1913, 174.
D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 236.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 283.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 89.
D04, Australian, XIX, 1915, 77.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 108-109.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 186.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 254, 255.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 341.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 300-301.
GREGG, GEO. T. The Relief of Pain During Dental Operations. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 104-109. Disc. 109-121. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 89-93. Disc. 93-99.
Excavating Sensitive Dentine by the Aid of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 355, 2 illus. Clinic.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 934-935, 937.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1145-1146.
D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 617-618.
Relieving Pain in Dental Operations. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 404.
Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 988-990. Disc. 990-993.
GREGG, R. D. Bridge Work Abutments. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 643, 2 illus.
Bridge Work in Converging Abutments. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1377. Abstract.
GREIF, SAMUEL. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Acorn, I, Dec., 1913, 4-5.
Dental Concrete. Acorn, I, Feb., 1914, 6. Selected.
Dental Materia Medica in the Talmud. Digest, XXI, 1915, 223-227.
GREIG, DAVID M. On Primary Hypertrophy of the Gums, and on Reduplication of the Lip. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 757-763, 3 illus. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Sept.-Oct., 1915, 91-95; Nov.-Dec., 125-127.
GREVE, H. C. The Norwegian Pulp and Dentine Anesthetic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 948. Abstract.
Diet and Dentistry. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 817-818. Translation.
The Treatment of Pulps and Root-Canals in Deciduous Teeth. A Clinical Study. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 713-714. Abstract.
GREVERS, J. E. D42, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1140.
D423, Record, XXXI, 1911, 603.
GREY, M. E. Re "A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army." Western, XXV, 1911, 375-377. Corres.
GRIESS, FERDINAND. Portrait. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, June, 1915, 15.
GRIEVE, GEO. W. D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 361-363.
Occlusion the Basis of the Science of Orthodontia. Practice, XI, 1911, 219-225, 1 illus.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioner. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 417-428.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 112.
Portrait. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 332.
D04, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 173-174.
D23, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 486.
GRIEVES, CLARENCE J. A Review of Bridge Work. Practice, X, 1911, 240-256. Selected.
Systemic Pus Poisoning Associated with Diseased Dental Apical Regions. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 339-351, 14 illus. Disc. 376-383.
The Cement Line in Inlays. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 678-686, 743-747, 818-826, 25 illus. Disc. XXXII, 1912, 52-60.
Cleanliness of Bridge Work. Texas, XXIX, Feb., 1911, 19-22. Selected.
Removable Bridges. Texas, XXIX, Feb., 1911, 22-24. Selected.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1420.
Pyorrhea Retentions and Dentures. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 269-272, 4 illus. Clinic.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 362-363.
612.31, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2122.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 423-424.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 891-892.
Some Observations on Mouth Conditions and Retention as Related to Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the Standpoint of the General Practitioner of Dentistry. Allied, VIII, 1913, 96-117. Disc. 161-172. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 554-563, 636-645. Selected.
The Teaching of Pathology in the Dental Schools. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 441-452. Disc. 452-459. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 62-73. Disc. 74-80.
Infections Resulting from Lowered Vitality, Caused by Unhygienic Mouths. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1102-1107. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 715-720. Selected.
The "Localists" vs. the "Constitutionalists" (Cause of Caries). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 828-829. Selected.
612.311, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 540-541.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1160-1162.
Dental Periapical Infections as the Cause of Systemic Disease. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 52-64. Disc. 82-84.
The Teaching Value of the Clinics at Dental Society Meetings. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 443-451.
The Responsibility of the Dentist in Systemic Diseases Arising from Dento-Alveolar Abscess as Illustrated by the Etiology of Peridental Abscess. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 564-577. Disc. 615-620.
Pericemental Abscess Associated with Milk-Borne Epidemic Septic (Streptococcus) Sore Throat. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 524-540. Disc. 540-550.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 67-71.
D61, 612.31, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 863-864, 865.
The Practice of Pressure Casting: Compiled from the Recent American Literature. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 749-763. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 742-764.
The Relation of the Vitality of the Periapical Cementum and Adjacent Tissues to the Patient's Health and the Status of the Dental Profession. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1112-1127. Disc. 1143-1155, 14 illus.

GRIEVES, CLARENCE J.—Continued.
The Relation of the Internal Secretory Organs to Malocclusion, Facial Deformity and Dental Disease. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 954-968. Disc. 1069-1073. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 661-693, 13 illus. Disc. 748-757. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 722-748.
D6a, D65, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 85.
615.781, D24, D25, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1160-1161.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1292-1293.
D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 26-27, 32.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 606-615.
D41, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 829.
615.7816, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 347.
D61, Review, XXIX, 1915, 261-262.
GRIFFIN, R. W. The Bromley School Dental Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 706-709. Disc. 709-711. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 425-436. Disc. 436-441.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1266.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 786-787.
GRIFFIS, WM. A. Devitalization and Filling of Anterior Teeth from the Lingual Surface. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 13-14.
GRIFFITH, E. L. D3a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 521.
GRIFFITHS, WM. L. General Septicaemia and Toxaemia from Oral Sepsis. Australian, XVI, 1912, 53-57. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 48-54.
GRIGGS, ANTHONY C. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 11.
GRIM, C. B. A Method of Examining the Teeth of School Children. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 476. Clinic.
GRIMMER, MAYOR. Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 424.
GRINLEY. D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 381-382.
GRIFFEN, R. W. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 105.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 25-26.
GRISAMORE, T. L. Orthodontia. Review, XXV, 1911, 60-61. Clinic.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 343-344.
D4, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 94-95.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 519.
D602, D45, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 80-81.
Portrait. Bur, XX, 1915, 2.
Portrait. Ill. S. D. S. Bull., XI, Jan., 1915, 2.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1060-1062.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 437-438.
GRITMAN, A. DE WITT. Prosthetic Dentistry. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 508-509. Selected.
D32, Brief, XVI, 1911, 332-333.
GROEBNER, A. F. Cast Gold Inlay by the Indirect or Impression Method. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 99-102.
GROPPER, ADOLPH. Telescope Crown for Short Molars or Bicuspids. Review, XXVI, 1912, 619. Clinic.
Perfect Fitting Clasp. Review, XXVI, 1912, 619. Clinic.
Protected Steele Facing. Review, XXVI, 1912, 619. Clinic.
GROS, O. Narcotics and Local Anesthetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 97. Translation
GROSBY, CHARLES P. Preparation of Root for Porcelain Crowns. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 454, 1 illus. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation for Cast Inlay Abutments for Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 454. Clinic.
D33, Brief, XVII, 1912, 665-666.
Inlay Attachments and Root Preparation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 627-628, 4 illus. Clinic.
D33, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 350-351.
Various Methods in Making a Gold Base for a Porcelain Crown with and Without Casting. Method of Making a Gold Base Without Casting. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 327-328. Clinic.
GROSJEAN, S. S. Overcoming Distortion of a Bridge Due to Shrinkage from Soldering. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 422-424. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 418-420. Selected.
GROSS, MAYOR. Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 483.
GROSSE, E. H. Root Filling. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 89-92.
Sharpe's System of Seamless Crowns. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 75-77.
D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 172.
615.6716, Australian, XV, 1911, 364-365.
615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 424.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 506.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 18-19.
GROSSE, E. H.—Continued.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 310.
D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 449.
D32, D332, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 309.
D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 406.
GROSSMAN. 616.8, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 333.
GROTH, JOHN. An Apparatus for Discovering the Inharmonious Lines and Abnormal Traits in Maxillary Deformities. Ash's, 1911, 332-348, 10 illus. Translation.
GROVE, CARL J. Does Formaldehyde Act Chemically with the Products of Pulp Decomposition? Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1376-1379.
A Warning Against the Indiscriminate Use of Formaldehyde Preparations. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 147-150, 3 illus.
Why Formaldehyde Preparations are Contra-indicated in Septic Root-Canals, with a Practical Scientific Method for the Treatment of Putrescent Pulps. Review, XXVII, 1913, 996-1005, 3 illus. Reply 1223-1237. Answer 99-108.
A Review of Dr. Buckley's Reply to My Views Regarding the Action of Formaldehyde. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 99-108. Corres.
GRÜNBERG, JOS. The Symmetroscope: an Apparatus for the Examination of the Symmetry or Asymmetry of the Human Dental Arch. Ash's, 1912, 321-328, 5 illus. Translation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 490-491, 2 illus. Abstract.
The Shifting of the Teeth Into Normal Angle of Inclination. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 88-93, 7 illus.
GRUNN, A. P. President's Address. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Sept., 1913, 1-2.
GUEDEL, A. E. The Office Anesthetic for Small Surgery. Nitrous Oxide and Air, Self-Administered. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 492-493. Abstract.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 726.
Analgesia (Nitrous Oixde and Oxygen). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 7, 1 illus.
615.781, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 716-717.
615.781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 852.
GUERINI, VINCENZO. On the Importance of Oral Hygiene in Combating Tuberculosis. Brief, XVII, 1912, 904-910. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 998-1003. Selected. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1332-1336. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 3-7. Selected.
A Successful Root Implantation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1183-1184. Register, LXVII, 1913, 188-191. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 297-298. Selected.
On the Relations Between the Medical and Technical Portions of Dental Education. Record, XXXII, 1912, 104-107. Translation. Register, LXVI, 1912, 137-144. Selected.
The Importance of Hygiene of the Mouth in the Struggle Against Tuberculosis. Record, XXXII, 1912, 808-810. Translation.
D09, D32, Review, XXVI, 1912, 71-72.
An Ideal Cement for Stopping Root-Canals. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 773. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 465-466. Abstract.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1357.
An Efficacious Means of Teaching Dental Students the Anatomy of the Teeth and the Alveoli. Ash's, 1915, 481-483, 3 illus.
On Some Grave Errors in the Practice of Bridge and Crown Work. Ash's, 1915, 484-489, 5 illus.
A New System for the Correction of Prognathism and Anteversion of the Teeth Without Head-Gear or Any Other Exterior Apparatus. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 107. Abstract.
GUIBAUD, M. The Interproximal Space and Interproximal Caries. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 611. Abstract.
The Use of Salvarsan (606) in Stomatology. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 388. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 745-747. Abstract.
A Case of Nail Biting, Treated by Dental Prosthesis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 420. Translation.
GUILFORD, DUDLEY. D32, Brief, XVI, 1911, 331-332.
Technique of Making a Carmichael Attachment by the Casting Process. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 435-436. Disc. 437-442.
D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 333-335.
D23, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 911.
GUILFORD, S. H. Some Recent Advances in the Construction of Regulating Appliances. Garretsonian, III, April, 1911, 1-3, 4 illus.
D6, Brief, XVI, 1911, 421-422.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 226-228, 229, 231.

GUILFORD, S. H.—Continued.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1191.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1328-1329.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 27-30.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 85-86.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 184-185.
Orthodontia in its Relation to Pyorrhea and Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1123-1126. Disc. 1166-1169.
Implanting an Artificial Root. Garretsonian, IV, June, 1912, 1-4, 4 illus. Oral Health, II, 1912, 356-358, 4 illus. Record, XXXII, 1912, 819-821, 4 illus. Selected.
Orthodontia in its Relation to Pyorrhea and Oral Hygiene. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 538-541. Selected.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 470-472.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1163-1164.
D781, Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 21-22.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 68, 69, 73.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 187-189.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 414-417.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 19.
D32, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 327-328.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 437-438.
New Things in Orthodontia. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1914, 4-6.
D04, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 18-21.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 44-48.
D3, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 134-135, 139.
(Thornton, A. W. and Bunting, R. W.) **Glossary of Dental Terms.** 1914.
Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 9.
A Trip Abroad Embracing the Meetings of the Sixth International Dental Congress and the American Dental Society of Europe in 1914. Garretsonian, VI, Apr., 1915, 2-7.
American Ambulance Hospital and its Work. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1007, 1 illus.
D3, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 69-70.
D031, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 85.
GUILLERMIN, PAUL. Tropacocaine. A Pharmaco-Dynamic Study. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1289. Abstract.
Deontology. Record, XXXV, 1915, 647-649. Translation.
GUILLERMIN, RÉNÉ. (and Paul Grave). Secondary Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Ash's, 1911, 247-249. Translation.
GUILLOT, L. Fusion of Three Molars by Exostosis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 506. Abstract.
GULICK, LUTHER H. What Teeth Mean to Children. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 118-120. Abstract.
Why 250,000 Children Quit School. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 20. Selected.
D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 79-81.
(and Ayres, Leonard P.) Medical Inspection of Schools. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 337. Abstract.
GUNSAULUS, EDWIN N. Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Lands. Digest, XX, 1914, 624-625. Abstract.
GURLEY, JOHN E. The Cleansing of the Teeth and the Dentifrice. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 1-21.
GUTHERIE, T. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris in the Young. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 455. Corres.
GUTHRIE, CHARLES C. D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 529-530.
D071, D1, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 118-119.
GUTHRIE, HAIDEE WEEKS. Control of Children and the Management of Children's Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1255-1260.
GUTHRIE, THOS. The Recurrence of Adenoids. Record, XXXII, 1912, 455-457, 2 illus. Selected.
GUTTENOIRE, A. A Case of Trifacial Neuralgia with Occular and Oral Involvement. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 473-475. Abstract.
GUTTMANN, ALFRED. Porcelain Inlay Fillings. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 392.
Porcelain Rod Fillings. Methods for Filling Central and Non-Central Cavities with Porcelain by the Application of Conical Rods. (German.) Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 488-489. Bibliog.
The Etiology of Hypercementosis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 244-245. Abstract.
GUTTMANN, V. Discovery of an Amoeba in a Maxillary Cyst. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1194-1195. Abstract.
GUTZMANN, H. On the Investigation of Speech Sounds by the Employment of Obturators. Record, XXXI, 1911, 690-693. Selected.
GUY, WILLIAM. Proposed Amendments of the Dentists Act. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 207-215. Disc. 215-235.

GUY, WILLIAM—Continued.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 8-9.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 450-451.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 906-907.
Medical Education in Europe (re Dental Practice). Australian, XVI, 1912, 346-347. Selected.
(Goodall, Alexander and Reid, H. S.) The Blood-Pressure in Anesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 628-644, 10 tables. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 121-122. Abstract.
Anesthetics; the Present Position; the Future for Gas and Oxygen. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1021-1027, 1 illus. Disc. 1027-1029. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 653-660, 1 illus., 1 table. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 637-638. Disc. 638.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 111-112.
615.7811, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 956-957.
(and Ross, J. S.) Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anesthetic for Dental and Surgical Purposes. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 448-449. Abstract.
GUY (and Franklin). Offices and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 669-671, 5 illus.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 806-810. Portrait.
Narcosis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 957-963. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1293-1297.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 702-705.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1183-1185.
Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, V, March, 1915, 121-123. Portrait 120.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 519-521, 528.
GWATHMEY, J. T. 615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 931-934.
(and Woolsey, W. C.) Articles on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
GYSI, ALFRED. The Problem of Dental Articulators. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 213-219, 8 illus.; 270-272, 3 illus.; 367-368, 416-417, 712-713, 2 illus. Translation.
Portrait. Oral Health, III, 1913, 346.
Portrait. Digest, XX, 1914, preceding 185.
The Problem of Articulation; New Considerations. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 333-361, 24 illus.
(and Clapp, George Wood.) Simplifying the Correct Articulation of Artificial Teeth. Digest, XIX, 1913, 1-8, 6 illus.; 63-70, 7 illus.; 125-136, 10 illus.
Masticating Efficiency in Natural and Artificial Teeth. Digest, XXI, 1915, 1-9, 4 illus.; 69-81, 17 illus.; 139-145, 12 illus.; 207-211, 5 illus.; 275-282, 10 illus.; 431-436, 6 illus.; 207-211, 5 illus.; 275-282, 10 illus.; 431-436, 6 illus.; 554-557, 4 illus.; 694-700, 11 illus.

HAAG, FLORA N. Woman in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1140-1146. Disc. 1146-1150. Record, XXXII, 1912, 135-141. Disc. 141-142.
Woman in Dentistry in America and Elsewhere. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 539-544. Selected.
HACKETT, J. R. Three Cases of Reflex or Minor Neuralgia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 783-788.
HACKING, A. B. The Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 347-349. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 658-660. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 177-179. Selected.
(and Harrison, W. Parker). Dentistry with the Grand Fleet. Record, XXXV, 1915, 623-626. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 538-539. Selected.
HADEN, G. W. C. Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Record, XXXI, 1911, 86-88. Disc. 105-109.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 32-33.
HADLEY, AMOS I. D232, Allied, VII, 1912, 363.
HADLEY, ELIJAH WELLS. Pioneer Dentists of Chicago. DuSouchet, Frank. Review, XXV, 1911, 460-462. Portrait 462.
HADLEY, G. A. The Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 20-26.
HAENKE, E. W. Variability in the Incidence of Caries in Different Portions of the State of Queensland. Australian, XIX, 1915, 285-289. Disc. 307-308. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 395-400. Disc. 413-414.
HAGEMANN, H. F. Professional Opportunity. Review, XXVI, 1912, 112-117. Disc. 182-187.
President's Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 442-447.

HAGER, STEN. Replantation of Teeth in Severe Cases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1380. Abstract. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 772.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1358.
HAGERMAN, R. B. First Permanent Molar. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 388-390. Disc. 390-391.
HAGERTY, JAS. P. A Case of Noma or Concrem Oris. New Jersey, I, 1912, 204-206.
HAGGARD, W. D. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 726-727. Abstract.
HAGGERTY, J. D. Common Problems in Dentistry and Surgery. Scrap Book, IV, June, 1911, 1-10.
HAGOPIAN, MUGUR. The Speed Mania in Dentistry and its Dangers. Garretsonian, IV, March, 1912, 1-4.
The "X" Ray as a Diagnostic Aid in the Relation of Diseases of the Eye to Those of the Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 177-182.
HAHNE. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 708.
D22a, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 778-779.
HAIGHT, D. A Method for Casting Backings for All Porcelain Fronts for Crowns and Bridges. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 852-853. Clinic.
HAINE, C. F. Local Anesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 167-178.
HAINES, ERI W. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 561.
HAIR, J. A. Formic Aldehyde in Root Treatment. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 10-11.
HAIR. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 47.
HALE, C. WESLEY. D04, Allied, VII, 1912, 277-279.
HALE, J. M. Anatomical Occlusion. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 228-229. Clinic.
HALL, ALFRED. Extraction with Reference to Special Points of Instrumentation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 449. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 237-239. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 202-203.
HALL, A. C. Portrait. Digest, XX, 1914, 707.
HALL, C. A. D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 23-24.
D07, Australian, XVII, 1913, 95.
HALL, DE HAVILAND. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 281.
HALL, D. S. D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 263.
HALL, EDOUARD M. Educate, Not Legislate. Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 3-9.
Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 1-6.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 127-128.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 179-180.
Tribute to Dr. Wm. J. Brady. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 6-9.
HALL, EMMET O. The Necessity for Having State Boards. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 72-73.
HALL, E. E. 615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 608.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 815.
HALL, FRANK J. D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 82.
HALL, HENRY. Investments: What Not to do. Low Priced Stocks. When to Buy Stocks. The Time to Sell Stocks. Main Trend of the Stock Market. Inside Information and Tips. Can an Investor Read the Stock Market? Looking Ahead. Seasonable Savings in Prices. Digest, XVII, 1911, 22-26, 90-96, 151-157, 208-214, 267-272, 345-359, 386-390, 453-458, 1 illus. Register, LXV, 1911, 78-83. Selected.
D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 263.
HALL, JOHN. 613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 347-348.
HALL, J. O. The Pernicious Influence of Proprietary Remedies, Processes, Mixtures, etc. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 458-464. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 3-9.
Some Scattering Remarks on the Subject of Sterilization. Texas, XXIX, Nov., 1911, 7-13. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 172-174. Record, XXXII, 1912, 388-390. Selected.
D04, Texas, XXX, 1912, June, 11-13.
An Easy and Accurate Method of Remaking an Upper Denture. Brief, XVII, 1912, 170-172, 2 illus. Criticism 348-349. Corres.
Auto Intoxication in Dental Disorders. Texas, XXIII, Dec., 1914, 4-23. Disc. 23-30.
D04, Texas, XXXII, 1914, May, 11-12.
HALL, J. T. Note on an Easily Prepared Root Filling. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 171.
Note on Paraffin and Bismuth Root Filling. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 172-173.
HALL, L. P. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 220-223.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 117-121.
HALL, M. H. The Dietary Factor in Oral Pathology. Digest, XIX, 1913, 250-252.
HALL, ROBERT W. Pyorrhea and Oral Prophylaxis. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 610-620. Practical, XII, 1912, 547-556. Selected.
HALL, R. E. The Inlay versus the Banded Crown in Crown and Bridge Work. Texas, XXIX, Jan., 1911, 3-7, 7 illus.
A Solution of the Mandibular Movements. Texas, XXXII, March, 1914, 3-9, 6 illus.
The Hall Articulator. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 520-521. Clinic.
The Perfect Plaster Impression. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 521-526, 6 illus.
D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 287-288.
HALL, S. T. Portrait. Digest, XX, 1914, 707.
HALL, T. F. W. Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1913, facing 225. Australian, XIX, 1915, 314.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 339.
HALL, WALKER. The Teaching of Bacteriology to Dental Students. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 437-440. Disc. 440-442.
D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 169.
615.7816, Review, XXVII, 1913, 234.
HALLAM. D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 131.
HALL-EDWARDS, J. The Roentgen Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 587. Abstract.
HALLETT. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 307-308.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 98-99.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 14-15.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 555-556.
President's Address. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 353-363. Disc. 433-440.
HALSELL, J. W. The Use of Trichloracetic Acid (Pyorrhea). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 300-301. Selected.
A Plea for the More Extended Use of Dental Nomenclature. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 13-15. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 121-123.
The Eruption of the Lower Third Molar. Texas, XXIX, Oct., 1911, 9-11.
The Advantage of, and Cavity Preparation for, Gold Inlays. Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 10-12.
Erosions of the Teeth. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 16-17.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 180-181. Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 10-12.
HALSEY, R. H. Oral Sepsis from the Standpoint of the Internist. Outlook, I, 1914, 259-263. Disc. 299-301. Abstract.
HAM, HEDLEY. D77, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13-26.
HAM. D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 283.
HAMBLY, C. R. Influence and How to Get it. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 58-60. Selected.
HAMBURGER, RICHARD. A Contribution to the Study of Resection of the Roots of Teeth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 657-658.
HAMILTON, A. F. Electro-Deposited Metallic Matrices for Inlay Work. Allied, VII, 1912, 446-448.
HAMILTON, DILLON. Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, Sept., 1912, 45-47.
HAMILTON, F. A. Staining Artificial Teeth: Pressing Back Gum Tissue from Badly Broken-down Teeth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 158, 1 illus. Clinic.
HAMILTON, G. W. D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 257-260, 264.
HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Hygienic Conditions Among the Native School Children of Alaska. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 738. Abstract.
HAMILTON. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1162.
HAMLET, F. P. Report of the Committee on Practice. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 883-890. Disc. 917-929.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 888-890.
HAMM, A. C. A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 328-329.
HAMM, B. B. Pyorrhea, Pathology and Common Sense. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Feb., 1915, 5-7.
HAMM, W. G. A Simple and Inexpensive Method of Keeping Sterile Broaches and Hypo Needles Convenient. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 429-431. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 328-329. Clinic.
HAMM. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 62.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 376-377.
HAMMER, O. D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 9.
The Deciduous Teeth as a Factor in Health. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 415-423. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 633-642. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 894-904.

HAMMOND, ROLAND. A Round Envelope for Dental X-Ray Films. Brief, XVII, 1912, 173-174, 2 illus.
HAMMOND, R. D. D89, Western, XXV, 1911, 263-264.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 634-635.
615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
HAMPTON, CHAS. G. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 523.
HANAFORD, M. L. Root Fillings Again. Review, XXV, 1911, 231-234. Disc. 280-291.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 841-842.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 169-171.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 162-164.
HANAU, RUDOLPH L. (and Stanton, Frederick Lester). An Instrument for Surveying and Mapping the Denture. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 38-76, 32 illus.
HANAUER. Teeth and the Dangerous Trades. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 661. Selected. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 366-367.
School Clinics in Germany. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 282.
HANAZAWA, KANAYE. A Study on the Minute Structures of Human Dentine, Especially on the Relation Between the Dentinal Fibrils and Tubules. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 80-110, 35 illus.
HANCOCK, H. H. The Applicability of the Davis Crown and the Goslee Interchangeable Crown and Bridge Tooth to Modern Sanitary Bridge Work. Review, XXVI, 1912, 617-618. Clinic.
HANCOCK, JAMES E. D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 1227.
General Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 813-820. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 392-400.
The Supply of New Dentists. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 513-515. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 30-32. Selected.
HANE, C. F. ALFRED. D331, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 915.
D602, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 157-158.
HANFORD, WM. H. Prophylaxis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
HANINGTON, B. C. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 260.
D25, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 227.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 298.
HANKE, M. T. Hydrolysis of Triacetyl Glucose by Enzymes. Review, XXIX, 1915, 386-393. Disc. 394-399.
HANLEY, L. G. Ranula and Its Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 826. Abstract.
Ranula. Practice, XII, 1912, 250-251. Selected.
HANNA, MILDRED. Treatment of Children. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 75-80. Disc. 80-81. Practice, X, 1911, 93-98.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practice, XIII, 1912, 1-7.
HANNAH, G. W. Pain. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, March, 1915, 71-72.
HANNES, WALTHER. The Indication for Operative Interventions During Pregnancy and Menstruation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 632-633. Abstract.
HANNING, J. H. Removable Porcelain Facings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 234. Clinic.
HANNING. D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 706.
HANNON, JAMES F. To Save or Not to Save (Root Canal Technic). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 452.
HANRAHAN, W. G. D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 704.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 624.
615.851, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 290-291.
HANSEN, C. T. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 604-605.
HANSON, ARTHUR C. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 247-248.
HANSON. D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 448.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 62.
D66, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 451.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 647.
HAPPEL, E. H. Shock. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 10-13.
HARBISON, H. R. Resolutions on Death of. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 518-519, 719.
In Memoriam. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 520.
HARBITZ, FRANCIS. On Cystic Tumors of the Maxillae, and Especially on Adamantine Cystadenomas (Adamaniomas). Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1081-1093, 13 illus.
HARBOUR. D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 595.
HARDGROVE, T. A. President's Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 935-940.
What is Expected of the Dental Practitioner in the Management of Focal Infections? Review, XXIX, 1915, 682-689.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1184-1186.
HARDIE, HAROLD FORD. Notes from West Africa. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 328-330.
HARDIE, HOWARD G. Foodstuffs: Their Relation to Dentistry. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 7-13. Disc. 23-26.
Oral Sepsis. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 195-197. Disc. 201-202.
615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 424.
HARDIN, C. B. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 346-347.
HARDIN, E. B. The Relative Duty of the Dentist (re Care of School Children's Teeth). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 27. Selected.
HARDING, G. D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 731.
Calcification of the Pulp. Record, XXXII, 1912, 354.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1028.
HARDWICK. 615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 423-424.
HARDY, CHAS. S. Dr. Taggart, His Patent Suit, and the Gold Inlay. Items, XXXV, 1913, 296-297. Corres. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 23-25. Selected.
HARDY, E. A. P. Medical Council of Canada. Oral Health, III, 1913, 8-11.
HARDY, HARVEY W. Do We Need Her Now? The Dental Nurse in Massachusetts. Allied, VII, 1912, 95-97. Disc. 98-113.
HARDY, W. T. Dental Legislation. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1238-1248. Disc. 1280-1283.
HARE, D. A. D332, D331, Review, XXIX, 1915, 165-168, 172.
HARE, J. A. D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 155.
HARLAN, A. W. Restoration of Gum Tissue on the Labial Aspect of Teeth. Edinburgh D. Student, V, March, 1915, 123-125.
HARLAN, H. L. D24, D65, Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 31.
HARMON, G. E. The Value of Bacteriological Training for Students of Dentistry. Reserve D. Topics, II, Dec., 1915, 1-3.
HARNACK, ERICH. Chronic Copper Poisoning Caused by the Wearing of a Poor Gold Alloy in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 428. Translation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 349. Abstract.
HARNED, C. W. D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 397-398.
The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated With Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Brief, XVII, 1912, 642-646. Correction 756. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 275-282.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 71-72, 73.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 99-100.
HARNED, M. R. Some Psychological Phenomena Attending Orthodontia. Australian, XV, 1911, 409-410. Review, XXV, 1911, 956-959. Disc. 980-983.
Pyorrhea Pocket. Review, XXV, 1911, 61. Clinic.
D8, Register, LXV, 1911, 125-127.
D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 223-225.
Painless Dentistry. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 825-827. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1104-1109. Disc. 1174-1184.
President's Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 419-423.
D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 659-660.
Report of the Committee on Statistics. Review, XXIX, 1915, 62-64.
HARPER, CHARLES J. S. Decisions of the English, Scottish and Irish Courts Under the Medical Acts, 1858 to 1886, and the Dentists Act, 1878. London: Constable & Co., Ltd. 1914.
HARPER, C. E. An Accurate Method of Taking the Bite in Full Upper Dentures. Proc. Va. S. Den Soc., 1911, 15-16. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 851-852. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 29. Digest, XIX, 1913, 471. Abstract. Texas, XXXI, Feb., 1913, 25-26. Selected.
Devitalized Teeth and Their Treatment. Proc. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1912, 41-45. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 435-439. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 302-305.
HARPER, JOHN GEDDES. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 7.
HARPER, J. P. A Suggestion in Dental Education. Review, XXVI, 1912, 449-460.
Relative Values. Review, XXIX, 1915, 440-442.
HARPER, J. W. A Reply to an English Physician on His Denunciation of American Dentistry. Brief, XVI, 1911, 732-739.
An Apology Where Apology is Due (re Dr. William Hunter's Article). Brief, XVI, 1911, 927-928. Corres.
Invisible Bridge Work on Anterior Teeth. Western, XXV, 1911, 59-62. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 710-713.

HARPER, J. W.—Continued.
A Defense of Restricted Crown and Bridge Work. Brief, XVII, 1912, 31-36. Reply, 203. Answer, 348, 417-420.
"In a Hole" (re Keeping Bridges Clean). Brief, XVII, 1912, 417-421.
HARPER, WM. E. The Character of the Adaptation of Amalgam to the Walls of Cavities Attained by Present Methods of Instrumentation and the Use of the Best Known Alloys, as Indicated by the Air Pressure Test. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1179-1198. Disc. 1236-1247. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 124-128. Selected. Texas, XXI, Jan., 1913, 18-23. Selected.
The Proper Manipulation of Amalgam. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 985-999, 2 tables. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1042-1054, 2 illus.
Mixing and Packing Amalgam. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 558-562.
An Improved Amalgam Technic Essential to Density and Adaptation. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 249-261, 26 illus. Disc. 261-275.
Deficiencies in Our Amalgam Technique, with Suggestions for its Improvement. Record, XXXV, 1915, 374-376. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 132-136. Disc. 162-165.
Photographs of Amalgam Surfaces Packed Against Cavity Walls. Showing Many Defects Which Indicate the Necessity of a Change in Our Amalgam Technic. Review, XXIX, 1915, 236-247, 23 illus. Disc. 275-283.
HARPER, W. R. D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1051.
HARRELL, H. B. Cement and Its Possibilities. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 443-445.
The Binding Strength of Cement and What It Will Do. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 13-15. Clinic.
Cement and its Possibilities. Texas, XXX, Sept., 1912, 3-5.
D222, Texas, XXXI, 1913, Nov., 4-8.
HARRELL, R. F. The Maxillary Antrum. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 745-749.
HARRIES, BENSON. The Position of Chemists Amongst the Dentists. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 155-157. Ed. 153-154.
HARRIES, ERIC H. R. "Comforter" Caries. Record, XXXI, 1911, 776-779, 6 illus. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 584-586, 6 illus. Selected. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 379-380. Abstract.
HARRINGTON, CHARLES. A Manual of Practical Hygiene. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger, 1914, 1915.
HARRINGTON, E. E. D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 735.
HARRINGTON, I. H. Methods of Dental Office Practice. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 154.
Silicate Cement Restoration. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 267. Clinic.
HARRIS, CHAPIN A. The Principles and Practice of Dentistry Including Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, Dental Surgery and Mechanism. 13th Edition. Manchester: John King & Son, 1912.
A Dictionary of Dental Science. 6th Edition. Manchester: John K. King & Son, 1912.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 4.
A Memorial Fund. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 135. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 20.
The Chapin A. Harris Memorial. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 330-333. Ed.
HARRIS, C. C. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 466-467.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1050-1052.
D221, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 741-742.
HARRIS, D. FRASER. Some Points in the Recent Physiology of the Mouth and Teeth. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 465-473. Disc. 473-480. Oral Health, II, 1912, 349-350.
HARRIS, GEORGE B. The Restoration of a Badly Decayed Molar by Means of the Gold Crown. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 27.
The Systemic Treatment for Caries, Pyorrhea Alveolitis, Rigg's Disease and Faulty Development of the Deciduous Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 58-59.
Amalgam Fillings: A Reply to Dr. Root. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 95-98.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 199-201.
In Reply to Dr. Calkins. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 210-216.
Tooth Powders. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 455-456.
Proprietary Remedies. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 521-523.
Some Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Treatment by Bacterial Vaccines. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 122-129. Disc. 130-142. Texas, XXX, March, 1912, 8-16, 1 table. Selected.
The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in Conjunction with Local Treatment for Pyorrhea. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 393-398, 7 illus.
The Making of Autogenous Vaccines for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 270-272. Selected. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 52. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 61-62. Clinic.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Bacterial Vaccines, and the Results of Animal Experimentation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 388-392. Correction 543.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 192-195.
An Expanding Root Canal Filling. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 881-886, 1 illus. Digest, XXI, 1915, 58. Selected.
A Stock of Vaccine for Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 608-610.
A Reply to Dr. Patterson (re Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 25-26.
The Value of Bacterial Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 137-146, 8 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1926.
The Principles of Vaccin Therapy and Why it Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 786-799, 20 illus.
HARRIS, JAMES H. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 108. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 255. Portrait, frontispiece opp. 133.
A Tribute to Sweeney, A. W. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 149-152. Portrait facing 81.
A Simple Nasal Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Ash's, 1914, 249-254, 1 illus.
The Pathology of Tooth-Containing Cysts, and its Bearing on Eruption. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1-3.
HARRIS, LEON. Can the Dental Profession be Reformed from Within? Outlook, I, 1914, 235-239. Reply 273-277.
Chorea and Apical Infections. Outlook, I, 1914, 353-354.
Practical Notes on Common Surgical Lesions of the Mouth. Outlook, II, 1915, 334-338, 8 illus.
Address (re The Dental Outlook). Outlook, II, 1915, 386-388.
HARRIS, M. L. Nerve-Blocking as a Substitute for General Anesthesia in Surgical Operations. Register, LXVII, 1913, 584-589. Selected.
HARRIS, W. Alcohol Injection of the Gasserian Ganglion. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 491-492. Abstract.
Injections for Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1189-1191. Abstract.
HARRISON, A. M. D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 229-231.
Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXVI, 1912, 704-724.
HARRISON, C. E. D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 48.
HARRISON, E. D32, D33, Record, XXXI, 1911, 108.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 159-160.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 735.
D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 185-186.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 715.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 784.
Tri-Facial Neuralgia. Record, XXXV, 1915, 195-196. Case Report.
Professional Ideals and Practical Patients: A Problem in Practice. Record, XXXV, 1915, 453-461. Disc. 478-480. Register, LXIX, 1915, 555-566. Selected.
HARRISON, FRANK (and Pedley, R. Denison). **Our Teeth:** How Built Up, How Destroyed, How Preserved. London, Glasgow, and Bombay: Blackie & Son, Ltd. 1911, 1913.
Amalgam Filling Technique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 871. Clinic.
The Ill-Effects Produced Upon the Hard and Soft Tissues and General Health by the Perversion of the Act of Sucking and Faulty Breathing. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1027-1039, 3 illus. Disc. 1140-1141. Record, XXXI, 1911, 528-529.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1060.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1082-1083.
D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 166.
615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 373.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 532-533, 543. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 581-582. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 384. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 477-480. Record, XXXII, 1912, 411. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 259. Portrait.
HARRISON, GUY R. Local Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 511-512. Selected.

HARRISON, GUY R.—Continued.
Local Anesthesia with Special Reference to Conductive Anesthesia of the Fifth Nerve. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 239-249.
Articles on Endamoebas and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
Emetine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Health, V, 1915, 47-50. Disc. 50-51.
Local Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 32-33. Selected.
HARRISON, H. H. The Great Awakening (Mouth Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 413.
The Legal Aspects of Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 364-366. Disc. 367-371.
D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 591, 593.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 606-607.
HARRISON, J. H. To Reduce Shrinkage and Lead to Accuracy in Gold Inlay Work. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 465-466. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 301-302.
HARRISON, W. H. Morality in Buying (re Fees to be Commensurate with Best Service and Material). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 106.
HARRISON, W. PARKER. The Sepsis of the Toothbrush. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 651-654, 1 table. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 534-538. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 245. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 215-217. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 48-52. Selected.
(and Hacking, A. B.) Dentistry with the Grand Fleet. Record, XXXV, 1915, 623-626. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 538-539. Selected.
HARRISON, W. D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 409.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1085.
D89, Record, XXXII, 1912, 640.
HARRISON. D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 285.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 343.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 507-508.
Tooth in the Hard Palate. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 305.
D04, D64, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 303.
616, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 519.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 298-300.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 47.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 129.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 291-202.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 418.
HARROLD, ROWLAND E. Syphilis of the Mouth. Australian, XVII, 1913, 115-120, 1 illus.
HARROP, ARTHUR. Resumé of an Address on Prosthesis and Septicity. Australian, XVII, 1913, 350-351.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
Portrait. Australian, XIX, 1915, 86.
HARROP, W. A. Some Things of no Importance But of Some Use (Gold Inlays, Crowns, Regulating Appliances). Record, XXXI, 1911, 709-715, 8 illus. Disc. 738.
D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
The Artificial Stone Model and its Many Uses. Australian, XVII, 1913, 178-179.
Practical Points in Mechanical Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 97-103, 18 illus. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 166-169, 18 illus. Selected.
Presidential Inaugural Address. "Some of the General Principles Which Must Guide Our Conduct and Practice." Australian, XVIII, 1914, 121-125.
Badcock's Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures and Original Efforts of Crown and Inlay Retention. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 125. Clinic.
A Method of Investing for Casting Large Plates, etc. Australian, XIX, 1915, 225.
D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 363.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 461.
HARSHA, WILLIAM M. Prognathism, with Operative Treatment. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2035-2037, 7 illus. Disc. 2037-2038.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 431.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 813.
D7, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 389-390.
HART, CHARLES E. A Practical View of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 656-666.
HART, E. R. President's Address. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 585-587. Disc. XXIV, 38-42.
A Little of the Business Side of Dentistry. Review, XXV, 1911, 468-475. Disc. 488-493.
Oral Prophylaxis versus Cleaning Teeth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 430-433.
HART, FRANK E. Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 765. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 281. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 333. Selected.
HART, FRED E. Cavity Preparation and the Manipulation of Gold Foil. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 587-594. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 583-588.
The Dr. G. V. Black System of Cavity Preparation and the Formation of Study Clubs. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 7-14.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 156-157.
Modern Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., III, April, 1915, 4-9.
System versus Empirical Methods in Operative Procedure. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 202-206. Disc. III, 223-229.
D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 212-214.
D21, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 194.
D61, D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 201-202.
D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 215.
HART, MRS. HUBERT W. Working Out the Details of a Preventive Dental Clinic for School Children. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1127-1132. Disc. 1174.
HART, WM. BEAUMONT (and Minshall, F. W.) The Impurities in Commercial Nitrous Oxide for Dental Use and Their Injurious Effects by Inhalation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 589-600, 8 tables. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1195. Abstract.
HART. 615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 71.
HARTER, G. E. Physical Culture for Dentists. (Continued from Vol. XXX.) Summary, XXXI, 1911, 41-45, 85-89, 3 illus.; 176-178, 3 illus.
Living for Health. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 736-749. Disc. 749-753.
Hints on Practice Building. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 748-751. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 915-917.
Prices of Dental Goods Again. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 667-668. Ed.
The Dentist as the Patient Sees Him. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 777-792.
Dental Credits and Other Things. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 23-25. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 91-93.
Hints on Practice Building. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 165-168. Selected.
HARTMAN, J. A. The Punishments of Progress (Includes Dentistry). Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 37-38.
HARTMAN, S. B. Report of Educational and Oral Hygiene Committee. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 457-459. Disc. 459-466.
D8, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 442.
Obituary. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 490.
HARTT, CHARLES F. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 164-165.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 575. Review, XXVII, 1913, 706. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 879.
HARTT, W. G. Nasal Obstructions. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 3-6.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 252.
HARTZELL, THOMAS B. The Practical Surgery of the Root Surface in Pyorrhea. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 885-899. Abstract. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 513-521. Disc. 575-582.
Some Recent Views on the Pathology, Prevention, and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 453-461.
High Pressure Anesthesia. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 465-467.
Root Tip Amputation. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 473-476. Disc. 476-482.
Infection and Pathology of Gums and Sockets. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 760-766. Disc. 766-770.
D45, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 693-694.
D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 695-696.
D243, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 326-328.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 614.
After Treatment of Gingivitis. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 141-152.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Etiology and Treatment. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 361-380, 20 illus. Disc. 390-402. Register, LXVII, 1913, 61-82. Selected.
Treatment of Pyorrhea. Record, XXXII, 1912, 390-392. Selected.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1266.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 191-192.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 397-401.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 420.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 274-275.
The Responsibility of the Dentist and Physician in Regard to Mouth Infections and Their Relation to Constitutional Effects. A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1270-1272. Disc. 1272-1275. Cosmos,

HARTZELL, THOMAS B.—Continued.
LV, 1913, 1290. Abstract. Register, LXVII, 1913, 534-542. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 937-942. Disc. 942-947.
The Post-Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 510-514. Selected. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 370-374. Disc. 412-420.
The Operative and Post-Operative Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1094-1101. Disc. 1167-1175. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 685-687, 699-703. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 97-110. Selected.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2236.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 189-190.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 323-325.
Secondary Infections Having Their Primary Origin in the Oral Cavity. Allied, IX, 1914, 166-185. Disc. 250-267, 6 illus. Correction 499. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1277-1278. Abstract.
Surgical Relationship of Mouth Infections. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 236-242, 1 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 572-578. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 31-38. Selected.
Pyorrhea up to Date. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 847-851. Abstract. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 503-514. Disc. 514-525. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914. 505-514. Disc. 514-519. Oral Health, V, 1915, 254-258.
Report of the Mouth-Infection Research Corps of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 48-70, 16 illus.
A Few Remarks (re Dental Infection). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 470.
The Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 7-16. Disc. 16-21.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 493-494.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 655.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 731.
Emetine vs. Surgery in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 306-310. Disc. Vol. III, 250-262.
Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. Review, XXIX, 1915, 867-901, 19 illus. Disc. 934-954, 3 illus.
Biography. Summary, XXXV, 1915, following 430. Portrait.
(and Henrici, Arthur T.) The Etiology of Dental Abscess, Acute and Chronic. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 162-164.
(and Henrici, Arthur T.) A Study of Streptococci from Pyorrhea Alveolaris and from Apical Abscesses. Digest, XXI, 1915, 589-590. Abstract.
(and Henrici, Arthur T.) Oral Prophylaxis and its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 122-142, 19 illus.
(Henrici, Arthur T. and Leonard, Harold J.) Report of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. (Mouth Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 333-353, 4 tables.
HARVER, W. D. The Proper Manipulation of Amalgam. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 814-817. Selected.
HARVEY. D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 284-285.
HARWOOD, E. M. D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 189-190.
HARWOOD, F. C. D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 260-261.
HARWOOD, LEONARD. An Odontome of the Premaxilla. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 127-128.
A Case of Congenital Absence of Maxillary Teeth. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 377. Disc. 377-378. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 29-30. Disc. 30-31.
HARWOOD, R. N. D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 34-35.
HARWOOD. D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 229.
D602, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 383, 384.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 257-258.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 376-377.
D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 417-419.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 262.
HASBROUCK, JAMES F. The Extraction of Teeth and Post Operative Treatment. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 133. Items, XXXV, 1913, 55-65, 615.7811. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 211-213.
HASELTINE, BURTON. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 98-99.
HASEY. D601, Outlook, I, 1914, 301.
HASKELL, LOOMIS P. Haskell's Manual of Plate Work, or Handbook for the Dental Laboratory. Chicago: The C. L. Frame Dental Supply Co. 1911. 1913-14.
Heavy Dentures on the Lower Jaw. Brief, XVI, 1911, 350. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 705-706. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 500. Selected.
Wiring Plates, etc. Brief, XVI, 1911, 729.
Serious Defects in Artificial Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 765-767. Abstract. Digest, XVII, 1911, 327-328.
A Few Things Here and There. Digest, XVII, 1911, 616-617.
Reasons for Extracting. Review, XXV, 1911, 247-248.
The Use of Vulcanite. Western, XXV, 1911, 433-434.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 99-102.
Interesting Facts About the Teeth. Brief, XVII, 1912, 415-416, 2 illus.
The First Plaster Impression. Brief, XVII, 1912, 500.
The Turkish Bath. Brief, XVII, 1912, 745-746.
Misleading Theories and Other Things (re Artificial Dentures). Digest, XVIII, 1912, 189-190.
The Human Teeth. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 491-492.
The Problem of the Lower Jaw. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 690-692. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 745.
Some Cases from Practice. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 526-527. Correction 685.
D071, D37, D38, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 63.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 68.
D32a, D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 77-78.
A Singular Case. (Edentulous from the Tenth Year.) Dentures. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 51. Corres.
The Swaging of Gold Plates. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 92-93.
The Continuous Gum Denture. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 532. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 694. Selected.
A Difficult Condition to Treat (re Artificial Dentures). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 754.
Short-Bite Teeth. Digest, XIX, 1913, 195. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 551. Translation. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Sept., 1913. Selected.
The Three-Point Contact. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 936. Correction, XXXIV, 165.
Collection of Models of Difficult Cases Upon Which Successful Dentures Had Been Made. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1312-1314. Clinic.
A Case and What it Demonstrated. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1005-1007, 2 illus. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 78. Selected.
Talk on Metal Plate Work. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 678-687.
The Problem of Lower Dentures. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 191-192. Selected.
D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 746.
Some Things About the Human Teeth. Digest, XX, 1914, 499-500.
A Personal Experience with a Lower Denture. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 174-175. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 25-26. Selected.
A Difficult Condition to Treat. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 48-49. Selected.
The Problem of the Lower Jaw. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 745.
Retention of Upper Dentures. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 577-579. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 558.
How it Was Done in Olden Times. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 457. Texas, XXXII, Aug., 1914, 38-39. Selected.
Pyorrhea and Bridge Work 2,500 Years Old. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 658-659, 2 illus.
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' Practice. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 755-757, 892-894, 940-942.
Found at Last (Salicious Cement for Dentures). Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1225. Corres.
Important Aphorisms Applied to Plate Work. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 32-34. Selected.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 92.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 909-910.
Dentures for a Flat Lower Jaw. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, 549, 1 illus.
How I Became a Dentist. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Dec., 1915, 603-604.
Honored by the Alameda County Society. Amer. Dent., I, 1915, Sept., 6.
The Flat Lower Jaw Problem (re Artificial Dentures). Ash's, 1915, 815. Selected. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, July, 1915, 7-8.
Continuous Gum Combinations: An Historical Sketch. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1025-1026.
Flat Jaws, Upper and Lower. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 358-360.
A Collection of Models, Abnormal, Peculiar and

HASKELL, LOOMIS P.—Continued.
Difficult. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 517. Clinic.
Why the Partial Plates Failed. Record, XXXV, 1915, 580-581. Selected.
Articulation of Teeth. Review, XXIX, 1915, 696-697.
Nature's Handiwork in Human Teeth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 71, 1 illus. Correction 241.
Why They Failed (Dentures). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 594-595. Western, XXIX, Aug., 1915, 48-50.
The Flat Lower Jaw Problem. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 684.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 242.
D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 288-289.
HASKETT. D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 284.
HASKIN, J. F. Radium Now an American Product. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Dec., 1915, 600-603.
HASKIN, W. H. The Relief of Nasal Obstruction by Orthodontia; a Plea for Early Recognition and Correction of Faulty Maxillary Development. Digest, XIX, 1913, 533-538. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 216-217. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
The Importance of the Teeth and Jaws in Development and Disease. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 137-147.
Oral Sepsis of Dental Origin (Medical and Surgical Aspects). Int. Jnl. Ortho., I, 1915, 33-34. Selected.
HASKINS, FREDERICK J. The Discovery of Anesthesia. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 164-166. Selected.
The Meeting of the Fifteenth International Congress of Hygiene and Demography at Washington. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 197-202. Selected.
School Hygiene and Sanitation. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 53-55.
The Loves and Hates of Germs. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914, 174-179, 4 illus.
HASLETT, H. S. D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 119-127.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 113-114.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 95.
Cleft Palates with Special Reference to the Closing of a Surgical Cleft by the Use of a Dental Appliance. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 425-427. Disc. 427.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 100.
615.781, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1145.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 767.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 758.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 37-38.
HASSELL, H. C. President's Address. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1033-1037.
D06, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1176.
HASSLER, J. W. D73, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 55.
HASTINGS, CHAS. J. C. O. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 228.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 210.
HASTINGS, SOMERVILLE. A New Form of Burr for Use in the Antral Operation by the Nasal Route. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 565-566.
HATCHER, ROBERT A. (and Levy, J. M.) Observations on the Relative Toxicity of Novocaine and Cocaine. Digest, XXI, 1915, 732-733. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 721-733.
HATFIELD, T. J. D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 83-85.
HAUER, J. S. The Relation of the School to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 624-627.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
HAUPTMAYER. On the Treatment of Chronic Inflammation of the Peridental Membrane, with Especial Reference to X-Ray Examinations Before and After Treatment. Record, XXXII, 1912, 439-440. Translation.
HAUSEN, H. Opsonins. Odontologist, VII, March, 1911, 20-24, 1 table.
HAUSER, G. F. Fracture of Maxillae. Review, XXVI, 1912, 620-621. Clinic.
HAUSEY, H. H. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 7.
HAVERSTICK, EDWARD E. Porcelain Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 567. Clinic.
Business in Dentistry. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 836-844. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 1-11.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 341-343.
612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1301.
The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Summary XXXII, 1912, 833-834.
HAVERSTICK, EDWARD E.—Continued.
Coloring Porcelain. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 506-509, 5 illus. Disc. 509-510. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 329-330. Clinic.
Pertaining to Your Practice. Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 48-50. Selected.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 182.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 535-536.
HAWARD, A. E. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
HAWKE, WM. W. President's Address. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 851-853.
Portraits. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, facing 1. March, 1912, facing 1.
HAWKES, L. A. A Case of Dental and Facial Restoration by Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 21-24, 6 illus.
HAWKINS, E. V. Syphilitic Breach and Facial Restoration. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 246. Clinic.
The Child's Mouth, and Infections from This Region. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 385-390. Disc. 399-400.
Dentition. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 55-59.
HAWKINS, G. E. Gleanings from the Recent Meeting of the National Dental Association. Review, XXV, 1911, 1215-1219.
D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 508-510.
How to Maintain a Healthy Mouth. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 234.
HAWKINS, HENRY. Porcelain Gum Sections. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 176-179. Disc. 180-181.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 284.
HAWKINS, J. O. Making a Gold Crown for Artificial Teeth, and Preparing and Filling Cavities in Artificial Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 682-683. Clinic.
HAWKINS. D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 9.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 202.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 342.
(and Knott). The Combination of Aluminum and Vulcanite in Artificial Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 333-334.
HAWLEY, CHARLES LLEWELLYN. Obituary. Oral Health, V, 1915, 200. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 206. Portrait.
HAWLEY, C. A. Resection of the Frenum Labii. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 96-97. Clinic.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 102.
D601, D4, Items, XXXIII, 200-204.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 44-45.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 759-760.
A Study of Maxillary Movement. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 426-451, 38 illus.
The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Items, XXXV, 1913, 949. Corres.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 732-733.
D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 946.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 110-112, 113-114.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 665-666, 669, 670, 671.
The Problem of Teaching Orthodontia in the Dental School. Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 33-40. Disc. 40-57.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 30-32, 33-36.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 433-434, 435.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 514-515.
D04, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 810-811.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 330-331.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 525-527.
D42, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 751-753, 754.
D41, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 829-830.
HAYDEN, GILLETTE. D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 693-695.
Pyorrhea Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 446. Clinic.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 46-48.
D64, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 634-635.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 694-695.
Comments on Preparations for the Reception and Treatment of Patients. Australian, XIX, 1915, 42-48. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 38-45.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 324-326.
Requisites for the Recognition of Gingival and Peridental Inflammations. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 11-16. Disc. March, 4-14.
D81, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 304-305.
HAYDEN, HENRY R. The Influence of a Good Woman. Brief, XVI, 1911, 537-538, 2 portraits, 3 illus.
HAYDEN, HORACE H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 4.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, 1915, 574.

HAYDEN, W. H. Casting Bridges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 456-457. Clinic.
Pulp Mummification. Items, XXXV, 1913, 89, 1 illus. Reply, 89-91.
HAYDEN. D04, Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 10.
HAYES, G. B. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 948.
First General Annual Report of the Dental Department (American Ambulance). Register, LXIX, 1915, 506-515.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 90.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 822-825.
HAYES, H. H. Porcelain Inlays. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1303-1304. Clinic.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1051-1052.
HAYES, I. W. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 200. Portrait opp. 196.
HAYNE, BAXTER. Relation of Mouth and Systemic Diseases. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 26-30. Disc. 34-38.
HAYNES, H. H. Manifestations of Syphilis in Mouth and Relative Parts. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 585-590. Disc. 591-593.
HAYS, F. T. D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 516-517.
HAYS, H. Indications for Removal of the Faucial Tonsils. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1183-1184. Abstract.
HAYS, R. L. Pyorrhea: Its Cause, Effect and Treatment. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 233-236.
HAYWOOD, G. LEON. Porcelain Molar Crowns. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 62. Clinic.
HAZELL, E. F. D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 687-689.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1259.
HEAD, JOSEPH. The Use of Tartar Solvent. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 233. Clinic.
The Treatment of the Teeth and Gums for the Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 686-691. Disc. 691-696.
D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 430-433, 442.
D76, Brief, XVI, 1911, 177.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1281-1282.
D76, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 182-183.
A Study of Saliva and its Action on Tooth Enamel in Reference to its Hardening and Softening. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2118-2122, 1 illus. Disc. 2122. Oral Health, III, 1913, 292-295, 332-333. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 590-592. Translation. Register, LXVII, 1913, 120-131. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 531-540, 2 illus. Disc. 540-541.
The Treatment of the Teeth and Gums for the Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXII, 1912, 40-45. Disc. 45-50. Selected.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 111.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 361.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 716-717.
Treatment of Loose Teeth Due to Inflammatory Degeneration of the Gums and Alveolar Process. A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2232-2236. Abstract. Disc. 2236-2237. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 449-461. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 481-493. Disc. 493-496. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 643-655. Disc. 655-658. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 64-77. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 722-731. Disc. 731-732. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 521-527. Selected.
Compound Approximal Contour Gold Inlay. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 609. Clinic.
Some Remarks in Reference to Tooth Powders and Mouth Washes. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 175-177.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1272-1273.
D78, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 371.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 942.
Treatment of Oral Infection in its Relation to Systemic Disease. Allied, IX, 1914, 211-226. Disc. 241-249. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 509-510. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 584-596. Abstract. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 359-372. Abstract.
D61, Allied, IX, 1914, 631-632.
D67, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2109.
Autoinoculation in the Treatment of Mouth Infection. Digest, XXI, 1915, 606-608. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 534-537, 6 illus.
D601, D6a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 88.
D07, Register, LXIX, 1915, 28-29.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 481.
HEADRIDGE, D. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 103.
D76, Record, XXXI, 1911, 166.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 730, 731.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 624.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 874-875.
An Impacted Canine. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 791.
HEADRIDGE, D.—Continued.
Lessons from a Recent Legal Case. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 242-246. Disc. 261.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 356-357, 358, 360.
D141, Record, XXXV, 1915, 347-348.
HEADRIDGE, JOHN P. Pressure Casting. Record, XXXI, 1911, 347-353. Disc. 359-363. Record, XXXI, 1911, 450. Corres.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 650-652.
Standardizing of Materials. Record, XXXII, 1912, 773-775. Disc. 792. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 595-597. Selected.
D32, D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 143.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 86.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 282.
D6b, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 86.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 454.
HEADRIDGE. D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 400-401.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 471.
HEALD. D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 793.
HEATON, J. A. Detachable Band for Porcelain Crowns. Brief, XVI, 1911, 570-573, 10 illus.
Removable Band for a Porcelain Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 452-453. Clinic.
HEATWOLE, T. O. Is the Dental Profession Prepared to Keep Pace with the Promising Development of the Oral Hygiene Propaganda? Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 522-524. Disc. 524-530.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 645-646.
HEBBLE, C. H. Preparation of Cavities for Cast Inlays. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 442. Clinic.
HECHT, CHARLES E. Our Children's Health at Home and at School. Record, XXXII, 1912, 804.
HECHT, HANS. Some Useful Suggestions on the Study and Practice of Orthodontia. Record, XXXI, 1911, 694-698. Selected.
D41, Ash's, 1914, 1110.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1191.
D4, D423, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 68.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 130.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 262.
HECKARD, W. A. Tipping Teeth with Iridioplatinum, and Blowpipe Demonstration. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 567-568. Clinic.
HECKEL, H. W. Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 472. Clinic.
D242, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 195-196.
HECKER, FRIEDRICH. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. London: Henry Kimpton. 1914.
Gastro-Intestinal Toxaemia. Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 1-3.
The Normal Defense of the Body. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 12-16.
The Importance of Rickets to the Orthodontist. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 373-378.
The Development of the Head. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 515-527.
Review of Some Studies of Rachitic Skulls of Monkeys. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 612-623, 5 illus.
Some Studies of the Histopathology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 254-268, 23 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 250-262.
HECKERT, T. B. The Dentists' Patient. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 17-21. Correction Nov., 1913, 13.
D61, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 15-16.
Pyorrhea: A Treatment. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, April, 1914, 6.
HEDDY, U. E. The Technique and Application of a New Method of Making Removable Crowns. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1058-1061, 4 illus. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 477-480, 4 illus. Selected.
HEDLUND, ELOF T. On the Making of a Cast Gold Crown. Digest, XIX, 1913, 439-440.
HEFELMANN, R. On the Effects of Mouth-washes Upon the Substance of the Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 4-13, 2 tables. Translation.
HEIDBRINK, J. A. The Comparative Value of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 350-355.
HEIMAN, WALTER J. D661, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 127.
HEIN, GEORGE N. Local Anesthesia, Infiltrative, Conductive and Intraosseous Methods. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 530-531. Clinic.
HEISEY, J. Prosthetic Prophylaxis. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 109-114.
HELDT, THOMAS J. 616.87, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1612-1613.
HELE, J. W. D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 592.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.

HELE, J. W.—Continued.
Pulpitis and Periodontitis Associated with Chronic Bright's Disease. Acute Cellulitis of the Neck. A Compound Follicular Odontome. (Three Unusual Cases in Practice.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 505-509. Disc. 509.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449.
HELLER, A. DAVID. Ethyl Chloride as a General Anesthetic. Odontologist, VII, Jan., 1911, 13-15.
Ulceromembranous Angina and Stomatitous. (Vincent's Angina.) Odontologist, VII, Feb., 1911, 3-7, 1 illus.
Systemic Disturbances and Their Dental Manifestations. Odontologist, VII, May, 1911, 15-20.
HELLIWELL. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 143.
HELLMAN, MILO. Angle's Classification of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 233-234. Clinic.
Pseudo Scientists. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 159-162.
The Influence of Environment. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 217-219.
Specialization. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 47-53.
D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 298-299.
The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 887-906, 26 illus. Disc. 947-949.
The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Items, XXXV, 1913, 948-949. Corres.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 735-736.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 535-536.
A Study of Some Etiological Factors of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1017-1032, 15 illus. Disc. 1076-1079.
616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1255-1256, 1258.
Some Morphological Changes in the Jaw Bones Produced by Orthodontic Treatment. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 161-181, 3 tables, 39 illus. Disc. 182-185. Correction 279.
D42, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1168-1171.
D4, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1275-1276.
HEMMETER, JOHN C. Modern Problems in the Physiology of Digestion and Metabolism in Relation to Dentition. The Calcium Metabolism in Acidosis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1147-1150. Corres. 1352. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 530-534. Selected.
HENAHAN, J. P. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Extracting. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
A Case of Prolonged Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia for Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molar. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 846-847. Clinic.
615.7811, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 64-67.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 567-569.
Novocaine in Conductive Anesthesia. Amer. Dent., I, July, 1915, 3-4.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia in Operative Dentistry. (Possibility of the Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 197-202. Disc. 211-220.
Portraits. Reserve D. Topics, I, 1915, March, 2; May, 6.
Conductive Anesthesia a Measure for the Elimination of Pain in Dental Operations. Reserve D. Topics, II, Nov., 1915, 1-5.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 106-108.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 111-112.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 990-991.
HENDERSON, G. H. Some of the Predisposing Causes of Dental Caries. Review, XXVI, 1912, 574-579.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 76.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1034-1035.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 394-395.
HENDERSON, HAROLD D. (and Jones, Neil F.) Anesthesia. Register, LXIX, 1915, 306-310.
HENDERSON, H. S. D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 518.
HENDERSON, P. B. Practical Hints on the National Insurance Act, 1911. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 608-612.
Dental Jurisprudence (Appendix to the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, by N. G. Bennett). New York: William Wood & Co. 1915.
HENDERSON, V. E. Cocaine. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 122-123.
HENDERSON, W. B. The Exterpation of Pulps by Pressure Anesthesia. Texas, XXIX, Nov., 1911, 16-18. Disc. 18-19. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 294-295. Disc. 295-296.
HENDERSON. D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 235.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 370-371.
HENLEY, L. H. Why We Do Not Affiliate (Dental Society Membership). Texas, XXIX, Oct., 1911, 11-15.
HENMAN, EDGAR (and Gabriel, William M., Translators). **The Tightening of Loose Teeth: Some Technical Innovations.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
HENRI, MME. VICTOR. Transmutation Among Microbes. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, June, 1914, 166. XII, July, 1914, 186-188. Portrait.
HENRICHSEN, S. Ball Clasps for Partial Dentures. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1194, 1 illus. Abstract.
HENRICI, ARTHUR T. (and Hartzell, Thos. B.) A Study of Streptococci from Pyorrhea Alveolaris and from Apical Abscesses. Digest, XXI, 1915, 589-590. Abstract.
(and Hartzell, Thos. B.) Oral Prophylaxis in its Relation to Pyorrhea and its Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 122-142, 19 illus.
(and Hartzell, Thos. B.) The Etiology of Dental Abscess: Acute and Chronic. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 162-164.
(Leonard, Harold J. and Hartzell, Thos. B.) Report of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. (Mouth Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 333-353, 4 tables.
HENRIK, HALASZ. The Rhodan Chemicals of the Saliva of the Mouth, as Preventatives Against Teeth Decay. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 605-608.
HENRY, CLAUDE. Local Anesthesia. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 445-449.
HENRY, FRANK H. The Practice of Dentistry in Egypt. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 29-36. Selected. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 1-8.
HENSHAW, F. R. Separate Base for a Cast Gold Inlay. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 13. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 41. Clinic.
Report of Public Press Committee. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 454-456. Disc. 459-466.
D89, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 726-727.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 886.
Molar Root Amputation and Restoration. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 451, 1 illus.
The New Dean of the Indiana Dental College. (By Otto U. King.) Indiana S. D. S. Bull., II, Oct., 1914, 4-5. Portrait, 3.
Use of Soft Gold. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 245. Clinic.
Wanted: Better Dentists. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 994-997. Disc. 997-1003.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 208.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 968.
D3, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 347-348.
HENTON. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, July, 13-14.
HEPBURN, DAVID. A Paper Bearing Upon the Origin of the Royal Dental Hospital of London. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 197-214.
HEPBURN, J. D39, D222. Record, XXXI, 1911, 37-38.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
HEPBURN, W. BRUCE. Notes on Dental Metallurgy. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1911. Second Edition, 1915.
Dental Alloys and Amalgams. Record, XXXI, 1911, 11-19. Disc. 37-38.
The Behavior of Metal Fillings in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1131-1139.
The Structural and Other Changes Arising in Connection with Metals Used in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 664-670. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 72-80. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 275-279. Selected.
Gold in Dental Amalgams. Record, XXXV, 1915, 174-179.
Alloys. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 205-208, 2 tables. Selected.
HEPBURN. D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 527.
HEPTIC, A. S. Result of Examinations in Horton Public Schools. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 22-24.
HERB, ISABELLA C. Relative Safety of Ether and Chloroform. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 798-800.
HERBER, CARL. Remarks on the Quality and Reliability of Orthodontia Bands. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 627. Abstract.
The Making of Good Plaster Models. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1409-1410. Abstract.
HERBST, EMILE. Dental Orthopedics and its Relation to General Medicine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 520-523, 585-587. Translation.
Should Angle's Classification of Anomalies be Enlarged? Record, XXXII, 1912, 581. Translation.

HERBST, EMILE—Continued.
The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 553. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 588-589. Translation. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 276-277. Selected.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
HERDER, S. Dentistry and System. Outlook, II, 1915, 415-417.
HERGERT, F. W. President's Address. Northwest Jnl. D., I, July, 1913, 22-25.
Normal Tooth Articulation and How to Attain It Mechanically. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Oct., 1913, 17-18.
Possibilities of Anatomical Articulation. Digest, XXI, 1915, 683-693, 20 illus.
D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 284-285.
D32, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 294-295.
HERN, WILLIAM. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 223.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1082.
D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 611.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 66-67.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 9.
D72, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 67-68.
Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 2-9. Disc. 9-16.
Prophylaxis of Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1188. Abstract.
D713, Ash's, 1915, 418.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 752-753.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 706-707.
D72, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 376.
HERNAMEN-JOHNSON, FRANCIS. Carbon Dioxide Snow as a Local Anesthetic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 366-367. Abstract.
HERPIN, A. Cases of the Presence of Teeth at Birth. Cosmos, LVI, 1912, 121. Abstract.
(and Dieulafe, L.) The Wisdom Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 221-224. Selected.
HERR, A. W. A Resumé of the Digestion of the Carbohydrates. Record, XXXI, 1911, 123-127. Selected.
HERRAN, P. E. Rubber Dam, Ligatures and Clamps, and Infection. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 949. Abstract.
HERRICK, JAMES B. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 309-312.
HERRINGTON, WM. MERCED. Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 787-788. Portrait. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 645.
HERRMAN, CHARLES. Teething as a Cause of Disease in Infancy. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 772-775. Selected. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 851. Abstract. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 24-28. Selected.
HERRON, E. P. D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 918-919.
HERT, B. S. D231, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 701-702.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 709-710.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 725-726.
D2, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1181.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 802.
D332, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 804.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1038.
HERTIG, O. L. The "Gingival Third" Proposition in Filling Approximal Cavities in Bicuspids and Molars. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 192-196. Disc. 223-225.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 68-69.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 101.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 200-201.
Gold Filling. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 26-27.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 677-679.
D221, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1268-1270.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 103-104.
D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 614-615.
HERTY, J. N. The Story of the Young Mother and the Big Fat Hog (re Health). Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 155. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 55-56. Abstract. Register, LXVI, 1912, 40-41. Selected.
HERTZ, C. HENRY. Method of Making a Steele's Interchangeable Tooth of Any Platinum Pin Tooth in Which the Pins Are Set Crosswise. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 723-724, 2 illus. Hints.
HERTZ, J. C. President's Address. Brief, XVII, 1912, 335-338.
Treatment of Sensitive Dentine Due to Abrasion or Acid Erosion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 493-494. Clinic.
HERTZ, J. C.—Continued.
D6, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1260-1261.
D6a, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 80.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1381.
HERTZ, W. H. To Overcome the Contraction in Casting a Carmichael Abutment. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 476. Clinic.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1047-1048.
HERTZLER, A. E. Local Anesthesia (Quinine). Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 102. Selected.
The Relation of Physicians and Dentists to Each Other and to Diseases of the Oral Cavity. Western, XXV, 1911, 334-337. Disc. 338-350.
Surgical Operations with Local Anesthesia. New York: Surgery Pub. Co. 1915.
HERZFELD. To Prevent the Toxic Effects of Cocaine. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 753. Abstract.
HERZSTEIN, M. (and Baer, Ad. B.) Case of Osteomyelitis of the Left Inferior Maxilla. Complicated by a Septic Lobar Pneumonia, General Septicaemia, and Mestastatic Appendicular Abscess, with Fecal Fistula. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 151-159. Selected.
Case of Acute Mercurial Poisoning Followed by General Necrosis of Maxillary Bones and Purulent Otitis Media. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 567-568. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 274-276.
HESS, FRED E. D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 574.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 646.
Casting Metal Formula. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 393. Clinic.
HESS, JEROME G. Dental Hygiene in Public Schools. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 191-194.
The Unity of Professional and Business Dentistry. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 431-433.
The Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Painless Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 537-539. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 255-256. Selected.
HESS, SAMUEL. A Non-Irritant Substitute for Carbolic Acid in the Treatment of Septic Conditions of the Mouth. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 673-675.
Take a Vacation and Prolong Your Life. Digest, XXI, 1915, 377-379, 3 illus.
HESS, S. S. Two Comments on "Was This Baby Born With a Filling?" Digest, XVIII, 1912, 500-502. Corres.
HESS, WALTER. Dental School Clinics in Switzerland. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 456-461. Disc. 477-481.
HESSLER, W. C. D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 339-340.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 917-918.
Root Canal Filling. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 128. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 421. Clinic. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 779. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 848. Clinic.
HETRICK, F. O. Demonstrating When a Gold Filling Should be Used Instead of an Inlay. Western, XXV, 1911, 657-658. Clinic.
D071, Western, XXV, 1911, 168-169.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 639-640.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 720-721.
Response to the Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1249-1251.
D07, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 355-356.
Biography. Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 3-5. Portrait, 2.
Bibliography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 501-506. Portrait.
President's Address. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1129-1131.
Alton Howard Thompson Obituary. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 9-10.
D04, Western, XXIX, 1915, Feb., 8-10.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 10.
D243, Western, XXIX, 1915, Dec., 9-10.
HETT. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 281.
HEUMAN. The Taste of Electric Currents. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 592. Translation.
HEWES, C. T. D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1174-1176.
HEWETT, ASHLEY M. Portrait. Bur, XX, 1915, 73.
HEWITT, CHARLES BLYTHE. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 7.
HEWITT, FREDERIC W. The Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Dental Operations. Phila.: The S. S. White Den. Mfg. Co. 1911.
The Position of the Present Reform Movement in Anesthetics. Record, XXXI, 1911, 431-440.

HEWITT, FREDERIC W.—Continued.
Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 312-318, 324-330, 340-341. Selected.
Anesthetics and Their Administration: A Text-book for Medical and Dental Practitioners and Students. London: Macmillan & Co. 1913.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1046-1048.
HEWITT, W. STERLING. Advisability of the Use of Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 464-465. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 433-434. Disc. 437-442.
Suggestions Toward the Rational Treatment of the Various Forms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1110-1112. Disc. 1176-1179. Digest, XXI, 1915, 734-735. Selected.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 437-438.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 559.
HEY, STEPHEN D. Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1087-1090, 5 illus.
HEYDENHAUSS. D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
HIATT, NEWTON W. A Method of Obtaining a Sheet of Inlay Wax in a Suitable Shape to Use as a Base Plate, for Model of Gold Plate to be Cast. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 40-41. Clinic.
Removable Bridge. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 456. Clinic.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912 712.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 408-410.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 213-214.
Indirect and Semi-Indirect Method of Inlay Impression. Digest, XXI, 1915, 797. Clinic. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 913. Clinic.
615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 369-371.
HICKMAN, HARRY B. D25, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 227.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 298-299.
D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 387.
HICKS, C. J. Closing Perforations with Lead. Texas, XXXI, Jan., 1913, 3-4.
Richmond Crown, Using Steele's Facings. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 30. Clinic.
HICKS, F. B. Free Examination of School Children's Teeth: What Oral Hygiene Means to Them. Digest, XVII, 1911, 48-50, 117-119. Abstract.
The Dentist, His Duties to His Patients, the Community in Which He Lives, and to Himself. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 548-551. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 156-157. Selected.
HICKS, HAROLD F. An Interesting Case of Persistent Neuralgia. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 313-315. Record, XXXI, 1911, 541-542. Selected.
HIGGASON, J. C. The Conservation of the Health and Character of the Developing Child. Bur, XVIII, 1913, 113-124.
Being a Success in Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 557. Digest, XXI, 1915, 109-116, 2 tables.
HIGHMORE, NATHANIAL. Photograph of Marble Slab of Tomb of. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 736.
HIGHTON, H. C. Orthodontic Treatment Complicated by an Impacted Upper Canine. Record, XXXI, 1911, 222-225, 8 illus.
Malocclusion of the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 41-48.
The Use of Vertical Tubes in Arch Expansion. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 947-948. Record, XXXII, 1912, 290-293, 5 illus. (3 illus. facing 288). Disc. 291.
An Impacted Canine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 872-873, 2 illus. opp. 872.
A Treated Case of Angle's Class III (Unilateral). Record, XXXV, 1915, 277-279, 6 illus.
HIGHTON. D4, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 315.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 20.
A Case of Missing Superior Laterals. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 44, illus. facing 42. Case Report.
D41, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 217.
HILDBURGH, W. L. Seven Japanese Variants of a Toothache Charm, Including a Driven Nail. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 621-622. Selected.
HILDEBRAND. Work of Oral Hygiene Commmittee in the State of Iowa. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 613-618.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 624-626.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 86-87.
D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 553-555.
HILDRETH. D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 32-33.
HILE, E. O. Synthetic Porcelain. Digest, XIX, 1913, 441-443. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 184-186. Selected.
HILFINGER, R. M. Gold Inlay Over Amalgam Models. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 323-324. Clinic.
HILL, CHARLES. A Manual of Normal Histology and Organography. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1914. 1915.
HILL, DE LOSS. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1031-1032.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 484.
Application of Business Methods to the Practice of Dental Surgery. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 107-114.
HILL, EDWARD CURTIS. A Text-book of Chemistry for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1911.
HILL, G. E. D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 470-471.
HILL, HIBBERT WINSLOW. The New Public Health. Minneapolis: Press of the Journal-Lancet, 1913.
HILL, HOWARD. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 348-349.
HILL, LEONARD. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1050-1051.
HILL, LEVERETT A. Professional Ethics. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 20-25.
HILL, LOUIS R. Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 10, 25.
HILL, T. J. (and Price, Weston A.) Fused Inlays, Using Platinated Gold. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 841. Clinic.
HILL, WILLIAM. D141, D142, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 625-627.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 7-8.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 184-185.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 78.
HILL, W. B. D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1229-1230.
HILL, W. J. Practical Methods in Orthodontia, Short of Ideal for the General Practitioner. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 352-355. Disc. 355-364. Oral Health, I, 1911, 138-140. Disc. 140. Practice, XI, 1911, 5-8. Disc. 9-11. Record, XXXI, 1911, 488-491. Selected.
HILL, W. Z. The Question of Credits and Collections. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, May, 1911, 119-122.
HILLE. Leukemia from a Dental Standpoint. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 475-476. Abstract.
HILLIARD, HARVEY (and Coleman, Frank.) **Anesthetics in Dental Surgery.** London: H. K. Lewis. 1912.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 98-100, 102.
HILLIER, C. W. "Building up of Broken Down Roots" Using Weston's New Metal. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1304. Clinic.
HILLIER, FRANK. New Faces for Old (Repairing the Havoc of Shot and Shell). Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 612-613. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 772-774.
HILLMAN, M. G. Adenoids and Their Effects Upon the Growth of the Child. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 217-225, 25 illus. Disc. 225-228.
HILLS, W. A. SOWDEN. The Etiology and Treatment of Hemorrhage Associated with Extraction. Record, XXXII, 1912, 491-499. Disc. 506.
HILLYER, ELLISON. Management of an Office Practice. Odontologist, VII, April, 1911, 5-13. Portrait, 3 illus.
Portrait. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 15.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 82-83, 95.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 100-101, 107.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 127-129, 133.
D3a, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 216-217.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 631.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
Some Opportunities in Prosthetic Dentistry Afforded by the Casting Process. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 879-882. Practice, XIII, 1912, 133-138. Selected.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 912-917.
Prosthetic Dentistry (In the Chicago Dental Schools). Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 94-97.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 263-264.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 71-72, 73.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 366-368, 371-372.
The Development of the Anatomical Articulator. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 989-1005, 29 illus. Disc. 1037-1042.
The Natural Arrangement of Teeth in Prosthetic Dentistry. Items, XXXV, 1913, 673-679, 7 illus. Disc. 701-709.
Toast at C. D. A. Northern N. J. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 30-33.
D32, Allied, VIII, 1913, 243-244.
D071, D80, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 389-390.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 616.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 760.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 39-40.

HILLYER, ELLISON—Continued.
D071, D8, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 59-60.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 95.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 126-129, 130.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 150.
D32, Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 47.
Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis in Dental Prosthesis. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 233-239. Disc. 239-244, 2 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 505-513. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 327-333.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 980-982.
D32, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 989-990.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 136-137, 138.
D2, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 158.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 53-54, 60-61.
The Retention of Partial Dentures. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1019-1022. Disc. 1046-1047. Practical D. Jnl. XV, 1915, 369-373.
Willmott, James Branston; In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 277-278.
Chairman's Address (Prosthesis Section). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 325-326.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 56-57.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 68-69.
D031, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 81-83.
D12, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 196.
D751, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 280.
D32a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 290.
HINE, C. L. A Crown to be Used on a Badly Broken-down Tooth, as Well as a Bandless Crown; Also a Porcelain Crown for Porcelain Teeth. Brief, XVII, 1912, 740-741, 2 illus.
Bandless Molar Crowns. Review, XXVII, 1913, 54-55. Clinic.
HINES, CLAUDE E. Pyorrhea. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 7-13. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 385-393.
D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 727-728.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 478.
HINES, P. F. D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 294.
HINKINS, J. E. D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 185.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 402.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 494-496, 498.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 811-812, 817.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 928-929, 932.
The Dangerous Drug in Dentistry (Arsenic). Review, XXVI, 1912, 635-663. Disc. 725-739.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 438-440.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 60-61.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 204-206.
615, Review, XXVI, 1912, 609-610.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 807-808.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 936-938.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1044-1045.
D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 244-246.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 254.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 342-343.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 801-802, 804.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1183.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 177.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 372-373.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 622-623.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 670.
D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 75-77.
D67, Review, XXIX, 1915, 268-270.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 511-512.
(and Acree, S. F.) Hydrolysis of Triacetylglucose by Enzymes. Review, XXIX, 1915, 349-363. Disc. 394-399.
HINMAN, EUGENE H. Maxillary Sinusitis. Items, XXXV, 1913, 132-137.
HINMAN, THOS. P. Cavity Preparation for Inlay Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 564. Clinic.
Public Dental Service for Children. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 68. Corres.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 533.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1042-1043.
Is Inlay Casting a Failure? Allied, VII, 1912, 321-325. Disc. 368.
Casting Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 203-205. Disc. 219-220. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 226-230. Selected. Record, XXXII, 1912, 592-594. Selected.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 346.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1367-1368.
Portrait. Ky. S. D. A. Bull., Feb., 1914, 5.
Cavity Preparation. Lectures. Ky. S. D A. Bull., II, May, 1914, 5-8; June, 7-8; Sept., 4-6.
Pulp Treatment. Lecture. Ky. S. D. A. Bull., II, Oct., 1914, 8; Dec., 6-8; Jan., 1915, 7-8; Feb., 7-8.
Method of Making a Hood Attachment for Swinging an Anterior Crown. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 101. Clinic.

HINMAN, THOS. P.—Continued.
Technic of Casting. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 112-116. Disc. 116-118, illus. 235.
Technic of Hood Abutments with Report of Cases After Fifteen Years' Use. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 171-175. Disc. 175-178.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 230.
Modern Bridge Construction. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 620. Abstract.
Technique for Some of the Problems in Casting. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 241-247, 18 illus. Disc. 333-342. Digest, XXI, 1915, 260-262. Selected.
Modern Crown and Bridge Construction. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 491-493. Disc. 566-571. Record, XXXV, 1915, 546-548. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 28-32. Selected.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Digest, XXI, 1915, 460-461. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 378-385.
Root Filling Lecture. Ky. S. D. A. Bull., March, 1915, 6.
Greeting to Members of the N. D. A. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 410-411. Ed.
General Considerations of Cavity Preparation. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 133-138.
Up-to-date Methods of Office Practice. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 140-144.
Cavity Preparation. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 304-306.
Root Treatment. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 466-470.
Removal of Pyorrhea Deposits. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 591. Clinic.
Pulp Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 38-46. Selected.
Resumé of the Conductive Anesthesia Clinic. Western, XXIX, Nov., 1915, 16-31.
Treating and Filling of Root Canals. Western, XXIX, Nov., 1915, 31-36. Disc. Dec., 9-12.
D5, 615, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 449-450.
D5, D7, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 449-450.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 687-688.
D65, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 97-99.
D8, Western, XXIX, 1915, Nov., 44.
Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. A. Bull., March, 1913, 10.
Portraits. Oklahoma S. D. A. Bull., March, 1914, 8.
HINTER, W. SEPTIMUS. Gutta-Percha a Permanent Filling Material. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 429-432. Disc. 448-450.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 288.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 505.
Dental Legislation. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 47-48. Reply, 48-50.
613.2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 23-24, 25.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 159-160.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 352.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 548.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 70.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 164.
A Crown for the Bicuspid. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 362-363. Selected. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 64-65, 5 illus.
Use of Natural Teeth in Plate Work. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 537-539.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 452.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 218, 219-220.
HINZE, VICTOR. The Teeth of Workers in Lead. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 740. Translation.
HIPPLE, A. H. D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 17-19.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 33-34.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 69-70.
Operative Technic Exhibit. Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 162-164.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 158-159.
D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 497-499, 503.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 614.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 92-93.
D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 260-263.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 248.
D61, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 11-12.
Operative Dentistry (Report on Teaching Methods). Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 109-117. Disc. 117-121. Oral Health, V, 1915, 110-117.
D031, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 85-86.
HIPWELL. D45, Ash's, 1914, 961.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1190.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 129.
HIRD, J. G. Physiological Chemistry. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 186-191. Disc. 191-195.
HIRSCH, EMIL G. Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 957-961.
HIRSCH, J. Gynecology and Dentistry in Their Mutual Relationship. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1072-1073. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 519-520. Selected.
D7, Items XXXVI, 1914, 139.

HIRSCHBERG, L. K. Steel Plates and Screws in Bone Mending. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Nov., 1913, 625-628, 1 illus.
Do Dentists Pull More Teeth Than There's Any Need of? Digest, XXI, 1915, 161-163, 2 illus. Reply 163-164.
HIRSCHFELD, WILLIAM. The Permanent Restoration of Pierced Cavity Floors. Review, XXVI, 1912, 28-33. Disc. 68-70.
D34, Review, XXVI, 1912, 388, 389.
D232, Review, XXVI, 1912, 740.
A New Way to Permanently Replace Porcelain Facings on Bridges. Review, XXVII, 1913, 987-990. Disc. 1041-1042.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 663-664.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1202.
D72, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1315.
HIRSTEL. D61, Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 9.
HITCHCOCK, THERON SYLVESTER. The Autobiography of a Dental Tramp. Brief, XVII, 1912, 444-454, 2 portraits, 1 illus.; 510-525, 10 illus.; 606-610, 2 portraits; 693-702, 8 illus., portrait.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 609.
Illus. of Carvings. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, facing 538. Portrait.
HITCHENS, A. PARKER. D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2237.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 495-496.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 657.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 732.
Rationale of the Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 308-320. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1-8. Disc. 77-82. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 661-671. Selected.
D601, D6a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 88-89.
HIXON, A. C. The Why of Dental Meetings. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Jan., 1915, 19-20.
HIXON, C. L. President's Address. Western, XXVIII, Apr., 1914, 10-15.
HOAG, WILLIAM E. D231, D4a, Items, XXXV, 1913, 379.
Obituary. Allied, VII, 1912, 391-392. Brief, XVII, 1912, 614-615. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 733. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 957. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 640-641. Review, XXVI, 1912, 751.
HOARD. D602, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 38.
HOBBS, L. B. (The Pioneer Women Dentists). Cassidy, J. S. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 206. Corres.
HOBBS. 615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 126.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 43.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 70-71.
D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 113.
The Richmond Crown. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 159-160.
HOBSON, JOSEPH F. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 983.
HOBY, A. D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 133.
A Note on Nitrous Oxide for a Major Operation. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 124.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 46.
HOCKER, LON O. Liability of Dentists for Malpractice. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 446-450.
HODGE, G. R. D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1152-1153.
HODGE, L. D. D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 651.
HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY. Practical Dental Metallurgy. Fourth Edition. London: George Keener & Co. 1912. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1911.
HODGES, GEORGE. How to Make an Electric Furnace. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Oct., 1913, 90-92.
Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, March, 1914, 195. Portrait, 194.
HODGETTS, CHAS. A. The Educationalists Interest in the Child's First Quinquennium of Life. Oral Health, II, 1912, 251-261, 3 tables.
A Federal Department of Health: Public Health from the National Standpoint. Oral Health, III, 1913, 3-7. Portrait 2.
HODGKIN, J. O. A Method of Obtaining an Accurate Impression of the Mouth. Brief, XVII, 1912, 573-575, 2 illus.
HODGSON, E. S. Compressed Air Attachment for Engine Hand Piece. Review, XXV, 1911, 61. Clinic.
HODGSON, W. ARCHER. Unregistered Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 244-250.
HODSDON, JAMES. Abstract of an Address on the Early Recognition of Surgical Affections of the Mouth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 480-481, 2 illus. Disc. 505-506.
HOEGLER, H. Method of Replacing Broken Porcelain Facings in Bridges. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 375. Abstract.
HOELZER, H. Formalin Eczema of the Fingers. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 957-958. Abstract.
HOFF, N. S. The Technical Treatment of Peridentitis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 654-664. Disc. 708-716. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 407-424. Selected.
Care of the Mouth During Pregnancy. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 816.
Care of the Mouth During Infancy. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 819.
Prophylaxis of the First Dentition. Record, XXXI, 1911, 624-629. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 320-329.
Dental Anatomy. Register, LXV, 1911, 4-11, 58-66.
Ante-Natal Physiology. Register, LXV, 1911, 112-120.
Ante Natal Pathology. Register, LXV, 1911, 163-173.
Prophylaxis of Childhood. Register, LXV, 1911, 219-227.
Preventive and Rescue Treatment of the Mouth. (Continued from Vol. XXX.) Summary, XXXI, 1911, 32-40. Disc. 100-106.
Instrumentation and Medication of Gums and Sockets. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 770-783.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 25.
615, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 81-82.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 209-210.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 814-815.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 269-270.
D5, D601, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 361-363.
D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 524-526.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 612-613.
D42, D6b, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 304-306.
Commercial Compensation and Professional Reward. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 11-13.
How Shall the Profession Meet its New Obligations Resulting from its Propaganda for Popular Education in Oral Hygiene and Preventive Dentistry? Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 778-788. Disc. 798-816.
The Curriculum of the College of Dental Surgery of the University of Michigan. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1024-1036, 4 tables.
Treatment of the Deciduous Dentition. Register, LXVI, 1912, 107-112.
The Prophylaxis of Maxillary Development. Register, LXVI, 1912, 216-227.
The Prophylaxis of Second Dentition. Register, LXVI, 1912, 263-269.
Impression Making. Register, LXVI, 1912, 318-322.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 327-328.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 588.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 710-711.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 798-799.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 223-225.
Dental Diseases and Our Responsibilities. Register, LXVII, 1913, 265-273.
The Prophylactic Value of Typically Normal Occlusion. Register, LXVII, 1913, 420-429.
Some Functions of the Dental Society. Register, LXVII, 1913, 522-534.
D071, D89, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 391.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 413-415.
D071, D8, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 61.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 128, 130.
D64, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 600-604.
616.3, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 225-226.
613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 348-349.
D073, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 634-635.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 691-693.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 261-262.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 544-546.
Oral Hygiene and the Dental Curriculum. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 144-160. Disc. 160-173.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 547-549.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 72-73.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 99-102.
D12, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 195-196.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 205.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 31-33.
HOFFHINES, W. E. Reinforcement of Crowns. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 292, 1 illus. Clinic.
HOFFMAN, ABRAM. D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1330-1331.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 132.
Portrait. Forum, XIII, 1912, 87.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 587-588.
Orthodontia for the General Practitioners. Forum, XIV, 1913, 65-80. Items, XXXV, 1913, 496-512, 25 illus. Disc. 530-537.

HOFFMAN, ABRAM—Continued.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 759-760.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 39.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 40-44.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 135.
D4a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 924-925.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 70-72.
HOFFMAN, EDWARD C. Cast Retention and Reinforcement for Artificial Dentures. Brief, XVI, 1911, 729-731, 7 illus. Clinic.
Cast Reinforcements for Supporting and Retaining Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 461-462. Clinic.
Bandless Crowns. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 615. Clinic.
HOFFMAN, HENRY F. Results of the Premature Loss of Deciduous Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 47-57, 16 illus.
President's Address. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 675-679.
Report of the Work Done by the Denver Oral Hygiene Committee. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 812-826, 13 illus. and charts.
National Dental Journal: An Official Organ a Necessity. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 34.
HOFFMAN, PAUL. Bromural in Dentistry. Digest, XIX, 1913, 600. Abstract.
Bromural Symposium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630. Abstract.
HOFFMAN, W. E. Suggestion as an Aid in Everyday Dental Practice. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 277-281. Disc. 281-293.
HOFFMAN. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 310.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1129-1130.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 58.
HOFFMANN, G. J. D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1110.
HOFHEINZ, R. H. 615.851, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1259-1262.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1318-1319.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1443-1444, 1448-1449.
D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 472-473, 474.
D61, Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 11.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 118.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 711-712, 713.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 805-808, 812.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 917-919.
The Litterateur. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Wilbur F. Litch. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 13-15.
615.851, Forum, XIII, 1912, 74-78.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 76.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 629-631, 637.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 722-724, 729.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1167-1170.
D64, Oral Health, III, 1913, 361-364.
D4a, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 218.
615.781, D24, D25, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1158-1160.
HOFRAT (and Walkhoff, O.) **The Care of the Mouth and Teeth.** (German.) 1915.
(and Walkhoff, O.) **Mineral Salts in Their Significance in Dental Caries.** Also a Contribution to the Normal and Pathological Anatomy of the Dental Enamel. (German.) Berlin: H. Meusser. 1915.
HOFSAHUARZT, TORGEN (and Klotz, Carl E., Translator.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris Infantum. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 176-179, 3 illus.
HOGAN, J. E. Gold Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 408-412.
HOGAN, T. A. D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1276.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 357-358.
HOGAN, W. J. Local or Inhibitive Anesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 487-489. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 193-195, 2 illus. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 452-453. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 275, 2 illus. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 367-368. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 325-327, 2 illus. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 295-297, 2 illus. Ed. 326-327.
615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 287-288, 292-293.
Letter to the Editor Concerning "Zonetherapy." Digest, XX, 1914, 511-512.
HOGAN. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 729.
HOGGAN, J. A. C. Orthodontia in the Halls of Fame. Practice, XI, 1911, 229-230.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 42.
D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 360-363.
President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 195-197. Portrait facing 195. Disc. 197-199.
Nasal Space and the Dentists' Responsibility. Cosmos, LVI, 1913, 275-278, 8 illus. Disc. 331-334.
Art and Orthodontia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1274-1275. Disc. 1275-1277.
Duplicating Orthodontia Models. Digest, XXI, 1915, 594-595. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 357-360, 8 illus.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 698.
HOLBORN, F. M. 615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 36-37.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 105-106.
(and Dumayne, H. G.) Analgesia and Anesthesia by the Nasal Method. (Re Anderson's Article in Vol. XXXIV.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 28-30. Reply 95.
HOLBROOK, ARTHUR. Testimonial Banquet. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 55-56. Ed. Review, LXVIII, 1914, 313-314. Ed.
Seventy Years in Dentistry. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 336-344.
HOLBROOK, EDWIN A. Report of the Committee on Improvement of the Teeth of School Children. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 673-679. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 733.
HOLBROOK, W. F. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, March, 1912, facing 1.
HOLCOMB, C. L. Are We Practicing That Which We Are Trying to Teach Our Patients? No. Digest, XIX, 1913, 437-439. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 60-62. Selected.
HOLDEN, GEORGE M. An Aseptic Protector for Enclosing Ladies' Hair During Dental Operations. Brief, XVII, 1912, 29-30, 1 illus. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 463. Clinic. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 537-538. Clinic.
HOLDER, H. A. D07, Register, LXVII, 1913, 493-494.
D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 578-579.
D321, Register, LXVI, 1912, 545-546.
HOLLAND, FRANK. Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 115-118, 2 illus. Portrait facing 113.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 572.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 570.
HOLLAND, SIDNEY. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 12.
HOLLANDER. Adamantinoma of the Lower Jaw. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 377. Translation.
HOLLINGSWORTH, JEPTHA GIDEON. Biography. Western, XXV, 1911, 391-392. Portrait opp. 391. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., March, 1915, 15.
HOLLINGSWORTH, M. W. Education. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 133-137.
HOLLISTER, F. W. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
HOLLOPETER, W. C. Deformity of Teeth Due to Syphilis. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 279-280. Selected.
HOLMAN, EDGAR. Common Difficulties of Everyday Practice and Some Methods of Overcoming Them. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 544-549.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 117.
HOLMES, C. G. D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
HOLMES, C. S. The Pursuit of the Moose. Digest, XX, 1914, 322, 1 illus.
HOLMES, EZRA SPRAGUE. Obituary. Digest, XXI, 1914, 136. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 356. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 314. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Feb., 1915, 221. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 111. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 88.
HOLMES, H. B. D711, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 114-115.
Devitalization and Extirpation of Pulps. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 250-252. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 49-51.
HOLMES, H. N. Oral Prophylaxis (Campaign of Education). Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 227-230. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 40-46. Selected.
HOLMES, WENTWORTH. A Properly Supported Oral Hygiene Clinic. Digest, XVII, 1911, 667-668. Abstract.
Public Dental Service for Children. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 62-64. Corres.
Newark Dental Clinic Association. Scrap Book, IV, Oct., 1911, 5-6. Ed. 1-2. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 49-50.
Newark Dental Clinic. Scrap Book, V, Nov., 1911, 4-6; Dec., 1911, 7-9. Portrait, Jan., 1912, facing 1.
D072, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 140-141.
Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, facing 1.
HOLROYD, W. J. Actual Number of Productive Hours a Year. Digest, XX, 1914, 22-28.
A Compensation for Old Age. Digest, XXI, 1915, 705-711, 3 illus.
HOMAN, M. Combination Filling. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1222.
Combined Use of Cast Gold and Silicate Cement. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 210-212. Corres.
HOMAN, W. W. Oral Sepsis and Professional Indifference. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 621-624.
HOMBURGER, L. M. The Use of Porcelain in Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1911, 585-587.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HOMBURGER, O. D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1268.
D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 477.
HOMER, J. Why a Dentist Should Advertise. Digest, XX, 1914, 452-457. Reply 722-725, 725-727.
HONEY, E. A. Amalgam Methods of Making Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 568. Clinic.
Efficiency. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 964-971. Disc. 971-974.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 892-894.
Short-cuts to Success and the Penalties. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 801-808. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 691-698. Disc. 698-703.
HOOD, ARTHUR. Address to the Students of the Royal Dental Hospital on the Occasion of the Presentation of Prizes on November 17, 1914. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 973-976.
HOOD, J. HERBERT. Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 7, 10, 11, 25.
HOOD, J. H. Mechanical Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with the Carr Instruments. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445. Clinic.
HOOPER, DAVID. Eastern Tooth-Brushes. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 728-729. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 35-36. Abstract.
HOOPER, H. P. Continuous Gas Administration. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1194-1196. Disc. 1196.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 559-560.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1198-1199.
HOOTON, W. A. Further Notes on Antral Cases. Record, XXXI, 1911, 148-150. Disc. 165-167.
D66, Record, XXXI, 1911, 309.
612.3, Record, XXXII, 1912, 287.
D751, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 306.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 791-792.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 469-470.
HOOVER, J. L. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 53. Clinic.
HOOVER, W. A. Anchorage for Fillings Intended as Abutments for Bridge Work. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1310. Clinic.
Iridio-Platinum Cones Used Instead of Posts in Construction of Porcelain Faced Crowns. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 505. Clinic.
HOPEWELL-SMITH, A. Two Odontoceles and Some Other Cysts. Australian, XV, 1911, 202-210, 240-241.
A Case of Infective Diseases of the Jaws Associated with the Absorption of the Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 52-57.
A Remarkable Case of Suppression and Redundancy of the Mandibular Permanent Canine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 133-134, illus opp. 132.
Some Impressions of Our Late Meeting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 783-785. Selected.
Breadstuffs and the Experimental Production of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 924-928.
Some Inquiries as to the Causation of Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 435-466, 2 tables, 1 chart. Note, 513.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Patho-Histology. Its Interpretation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 397-411, 15 illus.; 981-992, 12 illus.
(and Eccles, W. McAdam.) "Dermoid Teeth" or Teeth Developed in Teratomata. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 123-125, 11 illus. Disc. 136-139. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1379. Abstract.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 105.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 363-365.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 501-502.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 685.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 46-47.
D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 54-55.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 89.
The Presence of Blood-vessels in the Enamel Organ of the Kangaroo. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Oct., 1911, 7. Disc. 7-8.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 64-65.
A Mistake in Diagnosis (re Oral Sepsis). Record, XXXII, 1912, 376. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 229-230.
An Introduction to Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Descriptive and Applied. Phil. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1913.
Oral Electricity. Ash's, 1913, 248. Selected.
The Jaws in Health and Disease. Australian, XVII, 1913, 281-282. Disc. 282-286. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 452-453. Disc. 453-459.
A Case of Malignant Disease of the Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 759-760, 4 illus.
Some Studies of the Jaws in Health and Disease. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 765-782, 16 illus. Disc. 824-831, 1 illus.
The Structure of the Dental Pulp in Ovarian Teratomata. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 131-136, 5 illus. Disc. 136.
Portrait. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 8.
Dental Microscopy. Third Edition. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1914.
Some Anomolies of the Hard Dental Tissues. Ash's, 1914, 1112-1117. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 106-110. Selected.
A Rare Positional Anomaly. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 397-398, 2 illus.
Farewell Visit to Royal Dental Hospital. Brit. D Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1044-1046.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Other Oral Lesions. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 421-424. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 309-322, 17 illus. Disc. 400-402.
The New Evans Institute of the University of Pennsylvania. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 421-424, 1 illus.
Problems of Pain and Other Oral Sensations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 494-505, 4 illus. Disc. 558-560.
Concerning the Production of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 990-1002, 3 charts. Disc. 1033-1035. Digest, XXI, 1915, 664-665. Selected.
Causation of Dental Caries. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Jan., 1915, 21-23.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 47.
(and Forty, A. Alan.) The Report of a Case of Extra-Capsular Odontocele. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 770-772. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1187-1188. Abstract.
(and Kauffman, Joseph H.) A Peculiar Case of Root Absorption. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1056-1057, 1 illus.
(and Tims, H. W. Marrett), Editors. **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Seventh Edition. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
HOPKIN. D06, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 947.
HOPKINS, SAMUEL A. A Word of Caution. (Dentists Need Relaxation.) Allied, VII, 1912, 133-136.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 903-905.
D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 702.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 547.
HOPKINSON, MERRILL. The True Philosophy of Mastication and Insalivation. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 768-771. Errata, Summary, XXXIII, 895. Reply 992-993. Answer, XXXIV, 163-165. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 80-82. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 163-165, 1 illus.
HOPKINSON, WILLIAM. President's Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1144-1151. Disc. 1184-1190.
HOPSON, MANTAGU F. Inaugural Address. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 156-159.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 796, 799.
Two Cases Complicated by Dentigerous Cysts. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 197-200.
President's Valedictory Address. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 204-205.
Apes to Modern Man. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 887-898, 3 tables, 6 illus.; 935-942, 1 table, 25 illus.; 983-996, 33 illus., 1 table.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1913, 533.
HOPSON, M. D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 173.
D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 365-366.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 91-92.
HORDER, T. J. Dental Sepsis from the Point of View of the Physician. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Mar., 1914, 59-60. Disc. 70-74. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 382-396. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
HORN, A. B. Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 496.
HORNABROOK, R. W. Open Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia. Australian, XV, 1911, 250-252, 286-289. Record, XXXI, 1911, 660-662. Selected.
Anesthesia. (Clinic and Lecture. Australian, XVI, 1912, 124-125.
(Parrett, and James, W. A.) Anesthesia Symposium. Australian, XV, 1911, 347-348. Clinic.
HORNE, W. JOBSON. Perforation of the Soft Palate Due to Syphilis, But Presenting Unusual Features. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 589.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 564.

HORNE, W. JOBSON—Continued.
Three Cases of Syphilis of Special Interest, Two of the Soft Palate and One of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 115-116.
HORNER, HAROLD I. The Relation of the Endamoebae Buccalis to Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 269-277. Disc. Vol. III, 250-262.
HORNER, HARRY J. Thrift. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 705.
HOROWITZ, I. B. Etiology of Symmetry in Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 658-659.
HORTON, W. P. D243, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 854-855.
HORVITZ, PAULINE L. D25, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 953-954.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 930-931.
HOSFORD, WM. S. D3a, Dentist's Record, VIII, 529-533.
HOSKINS, ROSS H. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
HOSLEY, H. EVERTON. Financially Fixed for Life. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 379-384.
D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 619.
D89, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 871-873.
D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 410.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 417.
HOSOM, ELMER B. A Plea for the More Intimate Knowledge of Drugs. (Anesthetics.) Register, LXVIII, 1914, 57-63. Disc. 63-64.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 264.
Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 224-225. Clinic.
HOUGH, WILLIS L. Casting an Aluminum Plate. Brief, XVI, 1911, 96-97, 3 illus. Clinic.
HOUGH, W. C. P. The Question of Fees. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 445-448. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 641-642. Selected.
Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 147-148. Abstract.
HOUGHTON, EDGAR. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 100.
D32, Record, XXXI, 1911, 167.
D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 213.
D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 359-361.
615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355.
HOUGHTON, EDWIN. D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 590.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 874.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 623.
615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355-356.
D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 108.
D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 210-211.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 792-793.
Public Dental Service. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 379-384. Disc. 402-410.
Plates versus Bridges. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 136-138. Disc. 142-145. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 70-71. Disc. 86-88.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 180.
D04, D22, Record, XXXII, 1912, 792.
HOUSE, A. N. Analgesia in Cavity Preparation. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 19-20. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 495-497. Selected.
HOUSE, D. A. D32, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 317.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 919-920.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 963-965.
HOUSE, M. M. Cases from Practice (Natural Tooth Crown). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 780. Clinic.
HOUSE, ROSE E. Work of the Preventive Dental Clinic in the Bridgeport Public Schools. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1133-1136. Disc. 1174.
HOUSKEN, O. SMITH. Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 780.
HOUSTON, P. D. Immediate Root Canal Filling. Register, LXV, 1911, 398-401. Disc. 401-411.
HOUSTON, TRIM. Removing Wax from the Flask. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 6. Clinic.
The Bigness of Little Things (in Dentistry). Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 495-496.
HOVESTADT, JULIUS F. D232, Allied, VII, 1912, 363-364.
Practical Methods of Teaching Crown and Bridge Work. Allied, VIII, 1913, 357-362.
Principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges. London: Henry Kimpton. Boston: Ritter & Flebbe. 1915.
Malocclusion and its Correction with Crowns and Bridges. Allied, X, 1915, 208-215, 13 illus.
HOW, W. STORER. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 561.
Obituary. Brief, XVI, 1911, 609-611. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1226-1227. Portrait, 1003.
HOWARD, CLINTON C. A Brief Review of Certain Histological and Etiological Factors in the
HOWARD, CLINTON C.—Continued.
Treatment of Malocclusion. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 346-354, 16 illus. Selected.
The Dependence of Orthodontia as a Science Upon Certain Biological Laws. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 22-23. Disc. 23-28.
HOWARD, E. G. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 124. Portrait opp. 55.
HOWARD, F. M. Painless Excavation of Sensitive Dentine. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 322. Clinic.
HOWARD, R. H. Thoughts of a Dentist. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 15-16.
HOWARTH. D32b, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 258.
HOWE, HORACE L. An Appliance for Making Badly Inclined Teeth Perpendicular. An Appliance for Retaining Class II Cases. Band with Inclined Plane for Retention. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 622-623, 4 illus. Clinic.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1147-1149, 1150.
An Appliance for Moving the Roots of Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 314-315, 2 illus. Clinic.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene During Infancy and Early Childhood. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 288-290. Disc. Vol. III, 71-74.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 905.
HOWE, J. MORGAN. The Degree of Prevention of Decay of Teeth Obtainable by Oral Hygiene. Allied, VI, 1911, 236-245. Disc. 267-283.
Dental Hygiene. Scrap Book, IV, Feb., 1911, 33-36.
D67, Allied, VI, 1911, 51-52.
D22, Allied, VI, 1911, 185.
D2, D3, Allied, VI, 1911, 188.
612.31, D61, Allied, VI, 1911, 390.
D61, Allied, VII, 1912, 272-273, 277.
D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 474-476.
Prevention in Dentistry To-day. Allied, VII, 1912, 297-303. Register, LXVI, 1912, 471-476. Selected.
Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 661. Allied, X, 1915, 52-55. Portrait, opp. 52. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 256. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 75-76. Summary, XXXV, 1915, following 93.
HOWE, L. W. Tuberculosis and its Relation to Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 659-664. Disc. 664-668.
HOWE, PERCY R. Dietetic Effects in Oral Secretions. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 43-55.
Indicators in Salivary Analyses. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 320-323, 1 table.
The Oral Secretions. Allied, VII, 1912, 147-151. Disc. 238-250.
Devices and Volumetric Tests for Salivary Analyses. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 429-433, 4 illus.
The Accelerating and Inhibiting Agents in the Oral Secretions. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 567-575, 8 tables.
Treponema Mucosum of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1327-1328. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 19-20. Selected.
Experiments Showing the Excretion of Medicinal Substances Through the Salivary Glands. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 37-39. Texas, XXXI, 1913, 27-31. Selected.
The Saliva. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1112-1117. Disc. 1157-1160. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 671-675. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Facts versus Theory. Allied, IX, 1914, 584-597. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 26-31. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 95-106.
D61, 612.31, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 862-863.
The Pathology and Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 464-472. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 307-313.
The Care of Children's Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 147-152. Disc. 152-160.
HOWE, W. A. D072, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1178-1179.
HOWE. 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 245-246.
HOWELL, I. B. Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools, or Dentistry for the Masses. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 14-17. Disc. 17-18.
D423, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 234-235.
HOWELL, J. L. Crown and Bridge Work, Past and Present. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1245-1250. Disc. 1251-1256. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 30-34. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Feb., 1914, 27-40. Selected.
Fitting Bands for a Richmond Crown. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 148-149. Selected.
HOWELL, R. B. A Comparison of Old and New Style Attachments in Fixed Bridges. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 168-175. Western, XXV, 1911, 361-370. Selected.

HOWELL, R. B.—Continued.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 127-130.
Removable Bridge Work. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 559-566. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 415-421.
HOWELL. D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 530-531.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 61-62.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 224-225.
D25, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 541.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 17.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 9-10.
HOWES, MINNIE MASTERS. Oral Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 12.
Some Points in Prophylactic Technic. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 90.
HOWEY, H. T. The Third Molar. Western, XXVII, June, 1913, 12-14.
HOWKINS, CYRIL. The Principles of Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 947-951, 5 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 786.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 440.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
HOWLAND, C. H. D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 168-171.
HOWLAND, JOHN A. Remains of Oldest Man Found. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 288.
HOWLE, S. G. An Interchangeable Backing for Crowns, Bridges and Plate Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXIII, 1912, 89-91, 5 illus.
HOWLETT F. W. D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 262-263.
HOYL, WALTER H. The Present Method of Root Canal Treatment (Pulp Mummification). Items, XXXIV, 1912, 890-892. Ed. 958-962.
Something Radiodontia Has Taught Us (Pulp Treatment). Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 4-5.
HRDLICKA, ALES. The Dentition and Teeth from a Racial Standpoint. Oral Health, I, 1911, 143-145.
Human Dentition and Teeth from the Evolutionary and Racial Standpoint. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 403-417. Disc. 417-421.
HUBBARD, ELBERT. The New Dentistry. Digest, XVII. 1911, 68-71.
Aching Teeth and Mental Reserve. Amer. Den. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 241-242.
Competition in Dentistry. Digest, XX, 1914, 501-506.
The Fine Art of Dentistry. Australian, XIX, 1915, 49-51. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 34-36. Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 37-39. Selected.
The Age of the Dentist. Digest, XXI, 1915, 624-627.
HUBBARD, R. M. Cavity Preparation With Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 290. Clinic.
HUBBUCH, E. H. A Cleft Palate Case. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 564. Clinic.
HUBER, JOHN B. Our Brother the Dentist. Western, XXV, 1911, 823-829. Selected.
D5, Allied, VI, 1911, 272-275.
HUDSON, H. G. Cast Gold Crowns. Review, XXVII, 1913, 236. Clinic.
HUDSON, T. M. D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 446.
HUET, EMILE. President's Report. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 221-223.
HUFF, M. D. D45, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 331.
669.2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 482.
HUFF, O. W. Tone Diagnosis in Dentistry. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 227-230, 310-312, 386-390. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 453-457.
HUFFHINES, S. E. Cast Bridge. Western, XXV, 1911, 423. Clinic.
HUGGINS. 615.7816, 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 197.
HUGHES, BASIL. Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Some of its More Remote Consequences. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 685-691.
HUGHES, C. G. Painless and Quick Removal of Pulps and Immediate Canal Filling. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 529. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 746-747. Selected.
Splinting in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 610-612. Disc. 612-613.
HUGHES, C. N. Hughes' Questions on Prosthetic Dentistry. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1914.
HUGHES, E. C. Diagnosis of Ulcers of the Tongue. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1053-1056. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 662-666. Selected.
HUGHES, H. F. How I Enjoy Vacation. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 317-318, 3 illus.
A Plea for Future Vacations. Digest, XIX, 1913, 320-321, 2 illus.
HUGHES, MORGAN. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1158.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 378.
HUGHES, SAM. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 182.
HUGHES, WALTER P. Analgesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 63-65.
HUGHES, WALTER R. My Realizable Ideal: Cavity Preparation. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 400-407. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 404-409.
Abrasion. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 81-102, 25 illus. Disc. 102-108.
Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 463-464. Clinic.
HUGO, C. J. Raising the Bite with the Cast Gold Inlay. Review, XXV, 1911, 57. Clinic.
HUGO, FRANCIS M. Laws of New York: By Authority. Digest, XXI, 1915, 457-459. Abstract.
HULICK, WILLIAM O. Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1357-1363. Disc. 1363-1367.
The Construction of a Bridge for Converged Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 911-913, 9 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 811-814, 816-817.
Some Important Factors in Crown and Bridge Work. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 521-533. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 581-593, 13 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 873-875.
Some Perplexing Problems in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 593-601, 2 illus.
D332, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 230-231.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 612.
HULL, HENRY A. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, April, 1912, facing 1.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 263. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 559-560. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 561. Garretsonian, V, April, 1913, 25. Items, XXXV, 1913, 313-314. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 44-45. Scrap Book, VI, April, 1913, 1-5, 5-6. Portrait facing 1. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 311-312.
HULL, J. W. D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 367-369.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 67.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 467-469.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 14.
HULL, LOTTIE M. (and Mullikin, Jeannette C.) Tests of Some Biochemical Activities of Oral Bacteria. Allied, X, 1915, 459-463, 2 tables.
HULLEY, EDWIN S. Prohibitive Dentistry. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1010-1014. Disc. 1014-1017.
HUME, E. C. Use of the X-Ray in the Practice of Dentistry. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., II, Oct., 1914, 4-8; Nov., 1915, 2-6, 1 illus.
HUME, GUY G. Orthodontia (Etiology). Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 527-530.
Portrait. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 303.
President's Address. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 806-808. Disc. 809-811.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 521.
HUMM, PERCY S. Suggestions in the Workroom. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 581-587.
HUMPHRY, HUBERT. D721, Record, XXXII, 1912, 506.
The Advantages of Pharmacy to the Dental Surgeon. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 761-762.
General Diseases of Dental Origin, and Their Medicinal Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1316-1319.
The Action of "Oleum Caryophylli" and Other Oils on Gutta-percha Points. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1281-1283, 2 illus. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 225-226. Abstract.
HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREY (and Mills, Percival.) **A Text-book of Surgery for Dental Students.** London: Edward Arnold. 1913.
HUMPHREYS, JOHN. The Evolution of the Human Dentition. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1213-1226. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 712-732. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1205-1214.
HUMPHRY, H. (and Straton, N.) Is General Culture an Advantage to Dental Practitioners? Record, XXXII, 1912, 564-570. Disc. 570-572.
HUNGERFORD, C. L. The Physician and Dentist. Western, XXV, 1911, 330-334.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 250, 251, 252, 259.
D32, Western, XXV, 1911, 405-406.
Why is a Dentist? Register, LXVI, 1912, 241-246. Selected.
Qui Bono. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 5-9. Western, XXVI, April, 1912, 3-7.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, 13-15, 22-24.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 400-401.
D63, Cosmos, LVI 1914, 84-86.
HUNT, A. O. D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 96.
D73, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 568-570, 573.
D32, D332, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 632-633.
Odontolog. Soc. Honors. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 60-62.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

HUNT, A. O.—Continued.
Testimonial Banquet. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 14-15, portrait 2. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 424.
HUNT, C. T. Oral Hygiene, with Special Reference to School Children. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 289-294. Disc. 311-313.
HUNT, GEORGE EDWIN. Regarding Dental College Work. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 586-602. Disc. 616-632.
What is the Best Way? (Popular Dental Education.) Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 7.
The Economic Value of a Tooth. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 815.
A Talk with the Children. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 852.
The Constitutional Significance of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 626-629.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 81-82.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. Brief, XVII, 1912, 611-613. Portraits of Officers, 612.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 612.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 87.
The Economic Value of Clean Mouths. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 855.
The Economic Value of a Tooth. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 47-49. Selected.
The Oral Hygiene Problem. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 169-183. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 124-133. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 99-112. Disc. 159-182.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 729-735. Disc. 735-736.
Cullings from the Oral Hygiene Problem. Western, XXVI, March, 1912, 33-42. Selected.
D072, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 459-462.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 325. Portrait.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 249-254. Portrait, 1 illus.
Teeth and Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 425-429.
Response to Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1127-1128.
Mouth and Health. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 229-240. Disc. 240-253. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 539. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 325-328.
The Coming Civilization and Dentistry's Place in It. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 95.
A Toilet of the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 904, 2 illus.
Practical Demonstration of Inspection of School Children's Mouths. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 824-825.
D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 319.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 27-28.
Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 528-529. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 267-269. Portrait. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1006, 1100-1101, 1286. Portrait facing 1017. Digest, XX, 1914, 487, 691. Indiana S. D. Soc., II, Oct., 1914, 14. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 800, 876. Portrait opp. 561. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, Aug., 1914, 8. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 239. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 18-19. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 427. Ed. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 645. Portrait facing 645. Ed. 753. Outlook, I, 1914, 221. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 472, 550-551. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 632. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 439-443, 549-550. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 814-816, 1114. Portrait 815. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 672-673, 917. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 32-34. Ed. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, July, 1915, 40-43. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 89.
HUNT, J. D. D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 502.
HUNT, J. E. The Child's Mouth from the Standpoint of the Physician and Dentist. Register, LXVI, 1912, 493-496. Selected. Western, XXVI, Sept., 1912, 5-7.
HUNT, J. T. The Dentist: Who is He? Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 497-499.
Medical Inspection. Texas, XXXIII, Sept., 1915, 13-18.
HUNT, W. A. A Find of Skeletons. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 65-66.
Anesthetics and Dentists, and the Very Earliest Cases of Ether Administration in England. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 108. Abstract.
HUNT, W. J. A New Tooth Brush. Brief, XVI, 1911, 244-246, 2 illus.
HUNTER, ARTHUR M. D64, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 626-629.
HUNTER, F. A. D25, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 104-105.
HUNTER, HERBERT HUMPHREYS. In Memoriam. Australian, XIX, 1915, 140-141. Portrait.
HUNTER, JAMES W., JR. The Roentgen Ray in the Diagnosis of Dental Lesions. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 518-521. Proc. Va. S. D. Soc., 1912, 24-28.
HUNTER, JOHN. Portrait (International Portrait Series). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 226.
HUNTER, PERCY J. Incidents of Office Practice. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Nov., 1913, 1913-14, 7-8.
Sulphuric Acid in Cleaning Root Canals. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 12.
Is the College Education Sufficient? Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Dec., 1915, 1-3.
HUNTER, T. A. D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 139.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 7-8.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 75-77.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 38, 46.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 67-69, 70.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 118.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 128.
HUNTER, WILLIAM. Oral Sepsis as a Cause of Disease. London, Paris, N. Y. and Melbourne: Cassel & Co., Ltd. 1911.
Oral Sepsis. Brief, XVI, 1911, 850-863. Criticism, 926-927, 927-928.
Another View of a Review. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1204-1211. Ed.
Oral Sepsis. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 132-136. Abstract. Ed. 140-141. Record, XXXI, 1911, 178-190. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 833-846. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 276-279. Selected.
Sepsis in Medicine. Practice, X, 1911, 118-126. Selected.
The Role of Sepsis and Antisepsis in Medicine and the Importance of Oral Sepsis as its Chief Cause. Register, LXV, 1911, 579-596. Abstract.
Oral Sepsis in Relationship to "Septic Anemia." Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 161. Disc. 161-163. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 144. Disc. 144-146. Selected.
HUNTER. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 29.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 107.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1072-1073.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1359-1360.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 154-155.
HURD, E. M. Embryology and Histology of Tooth Development. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 28-39.
HURD. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 62, 63.
HURFORD, PHELPS G. General Nutrition of Children. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 249-253. Disc. 254-255.
HURLBUT, CORNELIUS S. The President's Address. Allied, VI, 1911, 58-64.
HURRY, JAMIESON B. Vicious Circles Associated with Disorders of the Nose, Throat and Ear. Record, XXXII, 1912, 608-609. Selected.
HURSTHOUSE, W. R. Silicate Cements. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 43.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 140.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 3-4, 5.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 119-120.
D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 112.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 39-40.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 70, 74.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 41-42.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 156.
HURTY, JOHN N. Shall We be Wasteful with Our Children? Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 177.
A Reply to Dr. Teslaar (re Dental Inspection of School Children). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 337.
The Kidneys and Their Boss. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 601-602. Abstract.
About Eating. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 8-9.
Conservation of the Human Race. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 623.
The Child and the School. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1056.
School Hygiene. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 571-574. Disc. 574-575.
HURWORTH, C. W. Method of Casting Dentures. Australian, XV, 1911, 295. Clinic.
615.7816, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 74.
(and Walker, A. R.) Development and Destruction of the Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 229-230.
Concerning Pulp Treatment and Immediate Root Filling. Australian, XIX, 1915, 222-224. Disc. 235-236. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 367-370. Disc. 370-372.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.

HURWORTH, C. W.—Continued.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 414.
HUSBAND, A. P. Odontalgia. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 91-94.
HUSBAND, F. C. Prophylaxis in Relation to Diseases of the Teeth and Their Adjacent Parts. Oral Health, II, 1912, 92-97.
Mastication. Oral Health, II, 1912, 482-485. Register, LXVII, 1913, 29-34. Selected.
Normal Restorations of the Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth in the Construction of Inlays, Crowns and Bridges. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 9-11 . Disc. 11-12.
D073, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 352.
Dietetics. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 285-294. Portrait 284.
D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 180-183.
D32, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 242-243.
Analgesia with N_2O and O. Oral Health, V, 1915, 52-55.
HUSBAND. D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 472-473. . D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 876-879.
HUSBANDS, J. E. D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1081.
D601, Record, XXXI, 1911, 610.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299.
HUTCHESON, R. C. A Feast of Occupations. Western, XXV, 1911, 188-191.
What Shall We Teach the Public? Western, XXV, 1911, 555-557.
D071, Western, XXV, 1911, 167-168.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 560.
D07, D04, Western, XXV, 1911, 562-563.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 637.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 722.
HUTCHINSON, I. W. D24, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 707-708.
Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 357-358. Disc. 358-360.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 606-607.
Report of the Examination of the School Children's Teeth of Parkersburg, W. Va. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 466.
HUTCHINSON, SIR JONATHAN. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 671-672. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 568. Ed. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 533-534. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 393.
HUTCHINSON, R. G., JR. D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 211-217.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1447-1448.
D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 604-608.
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Different Types and Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 224-225. Clinic.
Polishing Teeth with the Engine, Using Rubber Points. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 537. Clinic.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 97-100, 104.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 133-136, 140.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 537. Clinic.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 265.
D4a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 925-927.
HUTCHINSON, T. C. Method of Making Solid and Hollow Wax Crowns. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 462-463. Clinic.
HUTCHINSON, WALTER G. D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 432.
HUTCHINSON, WOODS. Rheumatism: What it is and Particularly What it Isn't. Digest, XVII, 1911, 179-183, 2 illus.; 231-234, 290-302, 1 illus.; 419-423. Abstract.
The Effect of Adenoids Upon Growth. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 169-173. Disc. 173-176.
Heredity and Environment in the Causation of Dental Defects (Caries). Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 7-10. Disc. 10-12. Abstract.
Germ Foes That Follow the Knife or Death Under the Finger Nail. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 552-563. Selected.
Adenoids or Mouth-Breathing. Western, XXV, 1911, 42-46. Selected.
Headache. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 116-117. Abstract.
Death Lurks in the Mouth. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, July and Aug., 1915, 486-491.
Why Are Some People Thin? Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915, 509-514. Portrait.
A Physician's Estimate of Modern Dentistry. Oral Health, V, 1915, 377-380.
HUTCHINSON. D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 485-487.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 164-167, 169.
HYATT, THADDEUS P. The Most Effective Factor in the Oral Hygiene Propaganda. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 688-690.
HYATT, THADDEUS P.—Continued.
The Need of the Dental Nurse. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 144-146.
D5, Allied, VI, 1911, 281-282.
The Educational Value of Positive Statements (re Public Dental Education). Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 23-24.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 926-927.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 140-141.
D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 295-298.
President's Address. Items, XXXV, 1913, 213-216.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 392-393.
D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 219-222.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 535.
D5, D6011, Items, XXXV, 1913, 865-868.
Oral Prophylaxis. Outlook, I, 1914, 81-83. Disc. 84-85.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 58-59
D61, Allied, IX, 1914, 632-633.
D072, Allied, X, 1915, 225-227.
D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 379, 380, 383.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 616-617.
HYNES, WILLIAM. Arousing Interest in the Care of Children's Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 252-262. Disc. 262-264.
Artificial Enamel. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 116-119. Disc. 119-121.
HYSSEL, F. A. Fishing in the Ozark Mountains. Digest, XIX, 1913, 344-345, 2 illus.

IGLAUER, SAMUEL. The Relation of the Anti-Tuberculosis Movement to the Dental Profession. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 684-685.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
IGLEHART, THOS. N. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913. Portrait opp. 64.
ILIFFE, JOHN. Inaugural Address. Australian, XV, 1911, 131-138.
A Chat on Workroom Methods, With Reference to Saving of Waste. Australian, XV, 1911, 185-188. Disc. 188-189.
D891, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 111.
D602, Australian, XV, 1911, 163.
D321, Australian, XV, 1911, 190.
Chairman's Opening Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 370-374.
Presentation of Group Photograph Dental Students' Society, 1912. Australian, XVI, 1912, 397.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417.
Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1913, facing 193.
Testimonial by the Odontological Society of Victoria, Australia. Australian, XVII, 1913, 207-218.
615.851, Australian, XVII, 1913, 83.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 106.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 141.
Bequests to Dentistry. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 272.
Obituary. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 235-238. Portrait 233. Ed. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1212, 1271-1272. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 95-96.
ILL, E. J. Toast at C. D. A. Northern N. J. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 27-30.
IMPERATORI, C. (Johnstone, and Goldstein, Sam.) Some Comments on the Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore, with a Brief Description of the Surgical Treatment of its Diseased Conditions. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 528-531.
INGALLS, L. S. Backing a Porcelain Facing with Platinum and Tipping with Gold Without Heating the Facing. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 230-231. Clinic.
Mending Broken Plaster Casts. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 231. Clinic.
INGALLS, RAYMOND E. My Practice-Building Philosophy. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 561-564.
Obtunding Teeth by High Pressure. Digest, XIX, 1913, 15-19.
King Amalgam. Digest, XXI, 1915, 214-219, 6 illus.
The Army Dental Corps. Digest, XXI, 1915, 421-425, 1 table.
The Quickest Scientific Crown. Digest, XXI, 1915, 549-553, 3 illus.
A Dental Surgeon in the U. S. Army Dental Corps. Record, XXXV, 1915, 653-657. Selected.
INGLIS, DAVID. Health: The Dentist's Care of Himself: Physical Training for the Profes-

INGLIS, DAVID—Continued.
sional Man: The Health of the Dentist from the Dentist's Standpoint. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 333-342. Disc. 342-351.
INGLIS, J. P. D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666-667.
INGLIS, OTTO E. The Value of Theory and Imagination in the Consideration of Pathological Conditions. Brief, XVI, 1911, 415-420. Disc. 420-424.
The Pathological Factors to be Considered in Prophylaxis. Garretsonian, III, Aug., 1911, 1-6. Oral Health, I, 1911, 233-236, 262-263. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 617-622. Selected.
D07, Garretsonian, III, June, 1911, 19-20.
D781, Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 20-21.
D24, D63, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 411-412.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 437.
D615, Cosmos, LV 1913, 737-739.
D61, 612.31, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 865.
New Things in Dental Pathology. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 512-516. Selected. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1914, 6-10.
A Method of Protecting the Interdental Gum Septum in Cases of Peculiar Occlusion. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 436-437. Disc. 437-442.
A Consideration of the Causes of Dental Disease with Special Reference to Present Day Practice (Caries). Garretsonian, VI, April, 1915, 15-18; July, 10-18, 2 illus. Register, LXIX, 1915, 374-387. Selected.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 441-442.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 558-560.
D24, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 911.
D39, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 913, 914.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1175.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1176-1177.
D15, D34, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1387-1388.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 297-299.
D34, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 365-366.
(and Burchard, Henry H.) **A Text-book of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics for Students and Practitioners.** Fourth Edition. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1912. Fifth Edition: Phila.: Lea & Febiger. 1915.
INGRAM, JOHN S. The Man, His Work and Equipment in Their Relation to Success. Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 10-12.
The Physical Side of Dentistry. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 1-3.
Is it Natural? Western, XXVII, April, 1913, 11-12.
IRGENS, L. S. Educating the Public. Bur, XIX, 1914, 24-28.
IRION, H. A. The Field of Metal Inlays. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 61-63, 1 illus.
IRONS, R. H. Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlay. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 459. Clinic.
IRONSIDE, A. E. Hypertrophy of the Gums in a Child, Aged 6. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 51-52, 1 illus. Disc. 52.
The Dental Treatment of Patients Suffering from Tuberculosis of the Lung. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 299-305.
IRONSIDE, STANLEY. President's Address. New Jersey D. S. Bull., I, 1912, 69-70.
D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 712.
IRWIN, ALPHONSO. Alphabetical List of Dental Laws, Rules and Requirements. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 247-250, 250-257. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 856, 857.
Oral Prophylaxis. Garretsonian, III, Dec., 1911, 1-7.
Foreign Dental Laws. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 471-476.
Dental Laws. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 286-288, 365-368, 434, 437, 517-522, 594-597, 661-665.
D07, Garretsonian, III, June, 1911, 20-21.
Dental Laws Condensed. 1912.
Can I Practice in the United States? Digest, XVIII, 1912, 137-138.
Alaska. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 261.
Dental Laws Condensed. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 262. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 484.
Dental Clinics in Public Schools. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 603-604. Abstract.
Free Dental Clinics for Public School Children. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 124-125. Selected.
Have an Aim in Life (re School Children's Teeth). Garretsonian, IV, April, 1912, 17.
The Tooth Brush Habit. Garretsonian, IV, April, 1912, 18.
D781, Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 19-20.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 866-867.

IRWIN, ALPHONSO—Continued.
Oral Prophylaxis as a Municipal Problem. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 618-630. Disc. 630-635.
The Unification of Dentists. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 3-13.
Oral Prophylaxis as a Municipal Platform. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915, 559-565, 2 illus.
IRWIN, D. H. A. Metal Splints. Penn D. Jnl., XV, 1912, Jan., 29-32.
IRWIN, JOHN PHILIP. Dental Sunshine. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 576.
IRWIN, J. H. President's Address. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 276-279. Disc. 279-287. Portrait opp. 549.
ISAACS, SEPTIMUS. How to Make and Insert a Fixed Lower Bridge, When the Molar Abutment is at a Difficult Angle, Without Devitalization. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 434-438. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 563-564. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 747-748. Selected.
D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 160.
ISHAM, A. F. The Whitney Library: Property of the Eighth District Dental Society, State of New York. Forum, XV, 1914-15, 77-85.
IVY, ROBERT H. Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery for Dental Students. Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1911.
Imperfections in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pathologic Conditions of the Teeth and Jaws. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 272-275, 724-725. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 588-591. Selected.
Leucoplakia Buccalis, with Report of Three Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 827-828. Abstract.
Inflammatory Lesions of the Jaw Bones. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 73-81.
Clinical Pathology in its Relations to Dental and Oral Conditions. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 398-402. Disc. 439-441.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 437.
D615, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 740.
Methods of Fixation in the Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 261-268, 10 illus. Disc. 354-360.
The Mouth in the Etiology and Symptomatology of General Systemic Disturbances. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 8-23. Disc. 67-72. Reply 208-210.
Effects of Pyorrhea on the Vascular System. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 29-31. Selected.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2106.
Mesothelial Tumors of the Jaw. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 40-43, 5 illus. Disc. 43-44. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 715.
Two Unusual Cases Involving Premolars. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 670-672, 4 illus.
Mesothelial Tumors of the Jaws. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 749-757. Disc. 757-760.
Cases of Tumor of the Jaws. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1190. Abstract.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 389.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 474.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 746.
IZIN, E. F. Dentifrices. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 364.
Stand up for Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 370. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 42-46. Selected.
The Purchase Price (Oral Hygiene Movement). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 220.
Dental Publicity (Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 419.

JABOIN, A. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
JACCARD, RENE. The Desiccation of Cavities. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1406. Abstract.
JACK, A. CLIFFORD. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
JACK, FOSTER. D222, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 365.
JACK, LOUIS. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 561.
Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 376. Allied, X, 1915, 117-118, 261-262. Portrait opp. 117. Cosmos LVII, 1915, 119, 232-236, 476-477, 725-726, 1395. Portrait 233. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 549-550. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 77. Register, LXIX, 1915, 248-250. Summary, XXXV, 1915, extra page following 93.

JACKES, LYMAN B. Lanterns and Lantern Slides. Oral Health, I, 1911, 217-222, 242-245, 264-267, 1 illus.
Air. Oral Health, II, 1912, 193-195, 1 illus.
JACKMAN, W. T. High-Pressure Anesthesia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 457. Clinic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 410-415. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 349-353, 467. Clinic.
Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 635-640. Disc. 640-644.
D24, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 708-709.
D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 527.
Report of Committee on Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 377-382.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 271-272.
615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 320.
Report of Committee on Education and Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 821-824.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 175-176.
High Pressure Anesthesia. By the Use of a Syringe and Two Per Cent Aquaous Solution of Hydrochlorate of Cocaine. (Possibility of Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. (A Symposium.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 208-210. Disc. 211-220.
High Pressure Anesthesia for Cavity Preparation and Pulp Removal. Record, XXXV, 1915, 651-653. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 703-706. Disc. 706-709.
612.14, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 637.
JACKSON, ANDREW F. D232, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 234.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 806-807.
JACKSON, CHAS. E. A Question for the Orthodontists: What Are We to Do? Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 395-398. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 19-23.
JACKSON, CHARLES R. Orthodontia, or Irregular Teeth and Their Influence on Mastication, Breathing and Esthetics. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 842, 12 illus.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 663-665.
616.3, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 833-835.
JACKSON, CHEVALIER. Root-canal Broach Removed from the Lung by Bronchoscopy. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 247-248, 3 illus.
Digest, XXI, 1915, 262. Selected.
JACKSON, G. D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 120.
JACKSON, J. S. 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1261.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 319-320. Clinic.
JACKSON, M. W. Acute Apical Abscess and its Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, June, 1913, 69-73.
JACKSON, V. H. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1304.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1329-1330.
Orthodontia (Etiology). Australian, XVI, 1912, 58-59. Selected. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 444. Clinic.
Orthodontia and Orthopedia of the Face. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 357. Clinic. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 535. Clinic. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 112-113. Clinic.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 267-268.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 62.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1149-1150.
D04, D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 671-672.
Orthodontia (Appliances for Treatment). Items, XXXVI, 1914, 295-296. Clinic.
D424, D43, Allied, X, 1915, 367-371.
D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 28-30.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 528-530.
JACKSON, WALTER H. Food Supply of the Child. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 554-555.
Pulp Canal Operations. Digest, XXI, 1915, 735-736. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 840-841.
JACKSON, W. T. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 344.
JACOB, E. D. R. Accurate Composition Impressions and Special Tray-Making. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 249-251. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 549-552.
JACOBI, ADELHEID. Practical Hints for Silicate Cement Fillings. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 724. Abstract.
JACOBI, S. F. Inlays, Gold and Synthetic Cement Restoration. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 959-963. Disc. 963-969.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1003.
JACOBS, J. E. Our Duty in Instructing the Public. Review, XXV, 1911, 277-279.
JACOBSEN, L. J. (and Musante, C. B.) Combination Non-cohesive and Cohesive Foil Filling. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
JACOBSON, J. H. The Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 557-564, 6 illus.
JAFFIN, JACK. A Camping Trip to Lake George. Digest, XXI, 1915, 371-372, 3 illus.
JAHR, FRANK B. A Case in Practice (Bridge Repair). Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 15.
JAMES, AUSTIN F. Can Pyorrhea Alveolaris be Cured? If So, What Constitutes a Cure? Register, LXV, 1911, 11-16. Selected.
Local Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 356-360. Disc. 376-384. Western, XXVI, Aug., 1912, 46-50. Selected.
Instrumentation in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 595-600. Disc. 600-604, 633-638. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 687-691. Disc. 691-697.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 240-241.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 668-669.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 334.
Prophylaxis and Periodontia. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 491-492. Clinic.
JAMES, C. W. Osteo-Sarcoma of the Mandible. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 455-459.
JAMES, EDMUND J. University Education: Professional Training. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 210-219. Portrait, 4 illus.; 248-252, 282-284.
Address in Memoriam, Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 387-391.
JAMES, F. S. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 599. Clinic. Review, XXV, 1911, 604. Clinic.
JAMES, W. A. Demonstration of Cases of Syphilitic Origin. Australian, XV, 1911, 247-248. Clinic.
(Hornabrook, R. W., and Parrett.) Anesthesia Symposium. Australian, XV, 1911, 347-348. Clinic.
JAMES, W. D. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 600. Clinic.
JAMES, W. W. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 32.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 49-50.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 83.
A Dentigerous Cyst with Cellular Contents. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 85-88, 4 illus. Disc. 89. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 683-685. Disc. 685-686.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 117-118.
D713, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 15.
615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 38.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 266-267, 272.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 368.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 104-105.
D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 397.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 610-611.
D76, D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 978-979.
D621, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 109.
D17, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 140.
D711, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 144-145.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 165.
An Interesting Case of Thumb-Sucking. Record, XXXII, 1912, 289-290, 3 illus.
(and Pitts, A. T.) Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4850 Children Under Twelve Years of Age. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 80-98. Disc. 99-101. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 825. Abstract.
The Cure of Mouth-breathing. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 97-102, 3 illus. Disc. 124-127. Ash's, 1913, 609-615, 3 illus. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 125. Abstract.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 9.
The Supervision of the Health of Children Between Infancy and School Age. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 616-621, 629-635. Selected.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 208-209.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 377.
(Payne, J. Lewin; Gabell, Douglas P.) The Report on Odontomes. London: B. D. A. 1914.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 32.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 27.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JAMES, W. W.—Continued.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 30.
D751, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 94-95.
D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 934-936.
The Supervision of the Health of School Children Between Infancy and School Age. Ash's, 1915, 801-811, 881-894.
JAMES. D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 40.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 108.
D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 531.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 62.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 223-224.
JAMESON, ALEXANDER. D23, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 56-57.
JAMESON, CHARLES A. Progress in the Elimination of Pain in Dentistry (Anesthesia). Allied, VII, 1912, 35-39.
615.7816, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 895.
JAMESON, G. L. S. D76, Brief, XVI, 1911, 176-177.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 812-813.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 910-911.
D76, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 182.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 105-106.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 209.
D45, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 191-192.
JAMESON, J. T. Inaugural Address. Brit D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 754-758.
D231, Brit. D. Jnl, XXXII, 1911, 47, 48.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 401.
D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 109.
D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 592.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 408.
JAMIESON, A. E. Inspection and Care of School Children's Teeth. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 204-209.
JAMIESON, HAMILTON. D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 178.
JAMIESON, W. H. Diseases of the Maxillary Antrum. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 18-26.
JANEWAY, HENRY H. D7, Allied, VI, 1911, 196-199.
Educational Standards (re Dentistry). Acorn, I, March, 1914, 1-3.
Intra-Trachael Anesthesia. Acorn, I, May, 1914, 3-6, 2 illus. Portrait.
D782, Allied, X, 1915, 85-87.
JAQUETTE, WILLIAM. Filling Top Anterior Teeth. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 76-78.
Some Points in the Technique of the Porcelain Inlay. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 232-233. Disc. 234-236.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 438.
JARMAN, A. W. Removable Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 457. Clinic.
D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 713.
Removable and Stationary Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 137-145, 8 illus.
The Importance of Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 128-137.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 95-99.
Address (re Dentistry). Spectator, I, May, 1915, 7-10.
JARNIGAN, G. C. Some Conditions That Exist in the Social Side of the Dental Profession in Arkansas. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 1-4.
JARVIE, WILLIAM. D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1201-1202.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1330.
Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, facing 1.
D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 629-631.
Some Reminiscences and Experiences. Allied, IX, 1914, 64-87.
JARVIS, C. F. D21, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 193.
Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 463-464. Clinic.
JARVIS, GEORGE O. Preliminary Note on Relief of Pain in Neuralgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 470-472. Register, LXVII, 1913, 450-453. Selected.
Treatment of Post-Extraction Pain. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 527-529. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 412-414. Selected. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 52-56. Selected.
(and Boslough, A. W.) Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 389-397. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 333-338.
(and Endelman, Julio.) Freezing Over Certain Cranial and Spinal Nerve Segments to Relieve Pain and to Modify Visceral Functions: As Viewed from a Medical Standpoint. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 725-735.
JARVIS, GEORGE O.—Continued.
The Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of Reflexes in General and of Dental Reflexes in Particular. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 4-10, 55-63.
The Pyorrhea-Gastric Ulcer-Gastric Cancer Sequence. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 281-285.
JARVIS, JESSIE A. From the Outside Looking In. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 614-618. Register, LXVII, 1913, 551-556. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 27-30. Selected.
JAULUSZ, HENRY J. Malformation of the Palate from Disease. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 554-556.
JAY, ELL E. Banquet of Union Meeting (6th and 7th Dists., N. Y.). Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 7-9.
JEAN, M. FRANCIS. An Improvement in the Production of Local Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 293. Translation.
Partial Rotation of Molars in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 945-946. Abstract.
Extraction of Lower Wisdom Teeth Situated in Horizontal Direction. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1188. Abstract.
The Temporary Teeth and the Classifications of Dental Anomolies. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1303. Abstract.
Dental Hygiene and the Public. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1308. Abstract.
JEFFERY, LOUIS. Simple Crown and Bridge Work and a New Crown and Tube Swager. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 357-370, 14 illus.
Amalgam Making. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 418-420, table. Disc. 420-421.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 533.
Improved Anchor Bands for Use in Cases of Intermaxillary Traction. A Completed Case of Class II, Div. I (Angle). Record, XXXII, 1912, 15-16, 13 illus.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 115.
JEFFERY. 615.7811, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 83-84.
JEFFRIES, T. N. (and Knott, J. A.) Aluminum with Vulcanite for Full Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 785. Clinic.
JENKINS, G. R. D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 489-491.
JENKINS, H. E. The Care of Children in Our Schools. Scrap Book, IV, March, 1911, 49-53.
JENKINS, NEWELL SILL. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 321.
Testimonial Banquet. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 77-78.
The Technique of Making Porcelain Bridges. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 841-842. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 469. Selected.
Progress of Dentistry in Great Britain. Record, XXXI, 1911, 464-468. Abstract.
The International Exhibition of Hygiene and its Significance for Dentistry. Review, XXV, 1911, 1156-1163. Disc. 1220-1221.
The Progress of Dental Science and Art in Various Countries. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 21-23, 38-39, 47-50, 64-66. Selected.
The Development of American Dentistry. Texas, XXIX, Jan., 1911, 27-28. Selected.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 22.
Some Improvements in the Making of Porcelain Inlays. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 463-465. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 685-688. Disc. 740-741.
The Perfected Porcelain Inlay. Glass Burnishers. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 246. Abstract.
Modern Dentistry in Germany. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1225-1230. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 623-629. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 49-54. Selected.
Glass Burnishers for Porcelain Inlays. Record, XXXII, 1912, 765. Selected.
The Porcelain Inlay. Register, LXVI, 1912, 326-329. Selected.
D22a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 69.
D28, D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 313.
D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 941-942.
The Perfect Porcelain Inlay. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 711-715. Disc. 722-729. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 429-432. Selected.
Portrait. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 8.
Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 401-403.
Toast at First Dist. D. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 21-22.
An European View of American Dentistry. Western, XXVII, Feb., 1913, 52-53. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 634.
D64, Oral Health, III, 1913, 369.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

JENKINS, NEWELL SILL—Continued.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 173-174.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 925-926.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1041.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1203-1204.
D713, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1316-1317.
The Porcelain Inlay in Europe. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1100-1105, 2 tables.
Complimentary Dinner. Review, XXIX, 1915, 630-631.
Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 732-736.
The Mission of the International Dental Federation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 436-438.
JENKINS. D61, Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 9-10.
D223, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Oct., 1914, 10-35.
JENNINGS, A. A. Anatomical Articulation. Review, XXVII, 1913, 236. Clinic.
JENNINGS, C. C. Gysi Articulator. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 28-29, 3 illus. Clinic.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 112.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 139.
JENNINGS, I. H. D22, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 224-225.
JERMAIN, LOUIS F. D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 67-69.
JERMAINE-LULHAM, F. S. "606." Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 315-318. Disc. 329-332. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 427-429. Selected.
JESSEN, D. E. Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 780-781.
JESSEN, ERNST. The Tasks of the Hygiene Committee, International Dental Federation. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 121-123. Selected.
How to Educate the People on the Care of the Teeth and Thereby Increase National Efficiency. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1004-1005. Translation.
President's Address. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 201-204.
Memorandum for the Establishment of a House for the International Commission for Public Mouth Hygiene. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 13-14.
International Movement for Mouth Hygiene. Oral Health, III, 1913, 104-106.
Bad Habits as an Etiological Factor, and Their Treatment. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1276-1277. Abstract.
Practical Results of School Dental Treatment in the Promotion of National Health. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 108-109. Abstract. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 199, 5 illus.
A Letter (re Dental Clinics in Germany). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 223.
German School Clinics and the War. Record, XXXV, 1915, 379-380. Selected.
The School Clinic of the City of Strassburg in its New Home. Brief, XVI, 1911, 692-701, 7 illus. Selected. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 76-82, 5 illus. Western, XXV, 1911, 665-668. Selected.
Organization and Working of the Strassburg Dental Clinic. Brief, XVI, 1911, 701-704. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 82-86, 2 illus. Western, XXV, 1911, 669-671. Selected.
Memorandum for the Establishment of a House for the International Commission for Public Mouth Hygiene. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 48-50.
A Few Plain Words Regarding the Struggle for Dental Clinics in the Schools of Denmark. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 154-156. Selected.
Bad Habits as Etiological Factors, and Their Treatment. (Orthodontia.) Record, XXXIV, 1914, 488-489. Translated.
JESSEN (Translation by Dodge, F. E.) How Can the Schools Educate a People to Take Care of Their Teeth and Thereby Increase the Wealth of the Nation? Brief, XVII, 1912, 771-773. Oral Health, II, 1912, 429-431. Digest, XIX, 1913, 298-299. Abstract.
JESSOP, ERNEST CHARLES HALE. Obituary. Brit D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 773-774, 776, 885. Record, XXXV, 1915, 638.
JOACHIM, A. The Application of Electro-Chemistry in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 838-839. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 503-504. Selected.
JOCELYNE, H. P. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1050.
JOFFE, M. S. President's Address. Outlook, II, 1915, 365-369.
JOHNS, F. M. (and Bass, C. C.). The Specific Cause and the Prompt Specific Cure of Pyorrhea Alveolaris or Riggs Disease. Summary. XXXIV, 1914, 994-997. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 134-136.
(and Bass, C. C. **Alveodental Pyorrhea.** Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1915.
JOHNS, F. M.—Continued.
(and Bass, C. C.)). Articles on Pyorrhea and Endamoebae. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 223-225. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
(and Bass, C. C.) Pyorrhea Dentalis and Alveolaris: Specific Cause and Treatment. Digest, XXI, 1915, 266. Selected.
D622, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Med. Soc., IV, Feb., 1911, 38.
JOHNSON, A. A. H. A Case of Multiple Supernumerary Teeth Preceding a Central Incisor. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 359-363. Disc. 363-369, 2 illus. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Med. Soc., IV, Feb. 1911, 42-46, 2 illus. Disc. 46-50. Cosmos. LIII, 1911, 956. Abstract.
JOHNSON, A. GULL. 615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 106.
JOHNSON, A. LEROY. An Introductory Study of Habit. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 603-608.
Habit. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 71-81, 9 illus.
D43, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1272.
JOHNSON, A. S. Plaster Impressions for Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 235. Clinic.
JOHNSON, B. H. The Dentist and the Child. Register, LXV, 1911, 425-428. Disc. 428-434. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 531-532. Selected.
D23, D64, Register, LXV, 1911, 537.
JOHNSON, CHARLES C. The Neglect of the Gold Foil Filling. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 405-409. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 115-119. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 205-207. Selected.
JOHNSON, C. N. Selection of Filling Materials and Methods of Inserting Them When Temporary Work Need Not Be Considered. Amer.. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 285-294. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 7-11. Selected.
Professional Unity. Australian, XV, 1911, 404-408. Review, XXV, 1911, 947-954.
The Business Side of Professional Life. Digest, XVII, 1911, 276-279, 351-353. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 295-296.
How Mr. Fletcher Eats. Digest, XVII, 1911, 728. Abstracts.
Courtesy in Correspondence. Oklahoma S. D. A. Bull., Vol. I, Dec., 1911, 3-5.
The Problem Presented to the Profession by the Condition of the Teeth of Our Public School Children. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 479-487. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 545-552.
Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
Models of Practical Cases of Cast Gold Inlays. Review, XXV, 1911, 608. Clinic.
The New Taggart Crown. Review, XXV, 1911, 608. Clinic.
General Infection Due to Conditions in the Mouth. Review, XXV, 1911, 1003-1004.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 71-72.
D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 85-87.
D64, Review, XV, 1911, 185-186.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 295-296.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 406.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 480-482.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 507-508.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 810-811, 816.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1133-1134.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1237-1240.
Portrait. Australian, XVI, 1912, facing 1.
Victoria's Welcome to. Australian, XVI, 1912, 205-206.
Ethics. Australian, 1912, 249-256.
Open Letter to the Dental Profession of Australia. Australian, XVI, 1912, 389-390, 385-386. Ed.
Status of Operative Dentistry. Australian, XVI, 1912, 410-416. Disc. 416-420.
Mistakes, Common and Uncommon . Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 53-57. Disc. 70-75.
Teeth and Health. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 474-476, 533-539. Abstract. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 187-194. Portrait opp. 187.
Chicago Making Haste Slowly (re Free Dental Clinics). Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 83. Abstract.
Health and the Teeth. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bull., VIII, 1912, March, 10.
Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 126.
Evans, W. A. An Appreciation. Oral Health, II, 1912, 379-380. Portrait, 378.
The Management of Children's Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 431-439. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 437-444.
The Necessity for Higher Efficiency in Teaching and Practicing Dentistry. Register, LXVI, 1912, 59-68. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 141-148. Disc. 195-210.

JOHNSON, C. N.—Continued.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 172-174.
D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 505-508.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 834-836.
D242, Review, XXVI, 1912, 730-732, 734.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 808-810, 817.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 929-930-931.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 951.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 433-435.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 518, 519.
Success in Dental Practice: A Few Suggestions Relative to the Most Approved Methods of Conducting a Practice. Philadelphia and London. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1913.
Proper Care of the Teeth. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bull., IX, 1913, May, 9-10.
The Need of an Institution for Dental Research. Oral Health, III, 1913, 270-276. Review, XXVII, 1913, 413-419. Disc. 434-451.
Once More, the Contact Point. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 301-307. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 487-490. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 173-180. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 303-308. Disc. 333-347, 697.
Look Out for the Pendulum. Register, LXVII, 1913, 290-292. Selected.
Public Service Abroad. Review, XXVII, 1913, 10-14. Disc. 80-85.
Address. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Brophy. Review, XXVII, 1913, 389-393.
The Local Society. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 40-42. Selected.
Taking Stock. Western, XXVII, Feb., 1913, 16-17. Selected.
D24, Australian, XVII, 1913, 50.
D07, Australian, XVII, 1913, 95-96.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 63-65.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 256-257.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 793-794.
615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 934-935.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1053-1054, 1055-1056.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1060-1061.
615.7811, D611, Register, LXVII, 1913, 444-445.
Success in Dental Practice. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, April, 1914, 105-107.
The Function of the Dentist in Race Betterment. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 161-163. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 396-400. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 220-225. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 350-354.
Methods of Destroying Pulps. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 266-267. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 280-281. Abstract.
Are We Maintaining Our Highest Ideals? Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 805-808. Disc. 976-986.
The Selection of Filling Materials for the Different Classes of Cavities. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1109-1113. Disc. 1181-1188. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 490-497. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 702-710. Selected.
The Present Responsibility of the Dental Profession. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 75-82. Disc. 82-93.
The Indications and Contra-Indications for Pulp-capping, and Devitalization. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 158-164. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 141-147.
Address in Memoriam Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 394-396.
Report of the Public Service Committee of the Chicago Dental Society. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 492-495.
The Altruism of Dr. Alton H. Thompson. (Obituary.) Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 8-9.
The Responsibility of the Dental Profession. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 52-54.
D072, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1179-1180.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1270-1271.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 175-176.
D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 302-304.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 364-365.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 497-498, 499-500, 502.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 595-597.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 669.
D00, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 907.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1208-1210.
A Consideration of Some of the Present Tendencies in Dentistry. Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 7. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1102-1107. Disc. 1158-1164.
What Shall be Taught in Our Dental Schools. Australian, XIX, 1915, 48-49. Selected. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 34-36. Selected.
Certain Phases of Pulp Canal Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 924-930. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 114-120. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 439-445. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 364-372. Western, XXIX, Oct., 1915, 40-56. Selected.
Cavities in the Proximal Surfaces of Incisors and Cuspids. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 172-173. Selected.
Presentation of Fellowship Medal by Dental Society State of New York. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1156-1157.
Some Phases of Root Canal Treatment. Forum, XVI, 1915, 21-27.
A Text Book of Operative Dentistry. Third Edition. Philadelphia; P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1915.
Wilmott, James Branston; In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 276-277.
The Thinning Ranks of the Pioneers. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 282-284. Selected.
Chairman's Address. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 371-374.
A Protest Against Extracting Pulpless Teeth. Register, LXIX, 1915, 217-218. Abstract.
A Pressing Need in Dentistry. Review, XXIX, 1915, 801-806. Disc. 817-819.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 177-179.
616. Review, XXIX, 1915, 396.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 504-505.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 623-624.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 712-716.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 959-960.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1070.
JOHNSON, DYMPLE B. The Dental Nurse. Items, XXXV, 1913, 91-93. Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 26-29. Selected.
JOHNSON, EUGENE. D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 579.
JOHNSON, EUGENE A. Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1069-1070. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 719-720. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 606.
JOHNSON, E. RANDALL. "And I Also Have Given You Cleanness of Teeth in All Your Cities." Digest, XVIII, 1912, 425-428.
JOHNSON, F. A. D07, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 223.
JOHNSON, F. B. D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1000-1001.
JOHNSON, GEORGE E. Dental Radiography. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 779-786, 37 illus.
JOHNSON, GORDON. History Taking for Orthodontic Cases. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 46-47, 2 charts, opp. 43.
An Extract from the Report of the Committee Appointed by the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics on the Subject of Contracted Arches. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 645-646. Disc. 667-671.
JOHNSON, HOWARD A. Equipment Necessary for a Free Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 187-189, 1 illus.
JOHNSON, H. HERBERT. Hygiene of the Mouth. Brief, XVI, 1911, 612-618. Abstract.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911,1053-1054.
D38, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1059.
Inlays. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 300-303. Disc. 319-322.
Other Methods of Making Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 610. Clinic.
Editor, The Georgia State Dental Society, Proceedings of 1913.
D32a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 453.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 565.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 572.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 572.
D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 694.
JOHNSON, I. B. Report of Librarian of the Illinois State Dental Society. Review, XXVII, 1913, 777-778.
JOHNSON, JOHN H. A Foul Breath: Causes Other Than Dental Caries. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 16-23.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH S. Malocclusion in Young Children. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 251-254, 6 illus.
JOHNSON, R. R. Bleeders and What to do for Them. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 291-297, 348-351. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 134-138, 195-197. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 106-109. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 495-498. Selected.
Through Montana's Rockies: via Hupmobile. Digest, XXI, 1915, 362-365, 3 illus.
The Child's Teeth and Their Care. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Feb., 1915, 8-15.
The "Ethics" of Root Canal Filling. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Sept., 1915, 5-11.
Dentition. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Dec., 1915, 15-21.

JOHNSON, T. B. D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 522-523.
JOHNSON. D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 397-398.
D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 227-228.
D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 406-407.
D65, Register, LXV, 1911, 461.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 481.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 59.
JOHNSTON, F. A. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1052-1053.
JOHNSTON, HUGH. Willmott Dr. J. Branston; In Memoriam. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 418.
JOHNSTON, R. R. A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 327-328.
JOHNSTON, SAMUEL. A Few Notes on General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Oral Health, II, 1912, 1-4. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 71-74. Selected.
JOHNSTON, S. E. Oral Hygiene Clinic Display. Western, XXV, 1911, 659-661. Clinic.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 717.
D4, Western, XXV, 1911, 790-791.
D07, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 354-355.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 4-5.
JOHNSTON, W. A. D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1033-1034.
JOHNSTON, W. E. Implantation of an Artificial Root. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 20. Clinic.
JOHNSTONE-BROWN, A. Is the Triple Qualification an Advantage to a Dentist? Edinburgh D. Student, II, Feb., 1912, 187-190.
JOLIVET, M. On Recalcification. (Relation of Tuberculosis, etc., to Dental Caries.) Record, XXXV, 1915, 211-213. Translation.
JOLY, M. L. Eruption of a Third Molar at the Age of 84. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 82-83. Translated.
JONA, J. LEON. Physiology of Saliva. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 429-435. Disc. 447-451. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 158-166. Selected.
D77, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 24.
A Fatal Case of Poisoning by Beta-Eucaine. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 469-471. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 524. Selected.
JONES, BARK, MRS. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 144.
JONES, BASIL. Some Uses of Base Plate Gutta-Percha. Australian, XV, 1911, 169-171. Disc. 171-172.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 240-242.
Some Practical Points in Operative Dentistry. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 4-7.
D25, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 107.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 442.
D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 490.
How Our Present Variety of Filling Materials Can be Given Their Greatest Use. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 477-479. Disc. 491-494. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 601-602. Selected.
Our Treatment of the Tissues of the Mouth (Before and After Extracting.) Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 481-484. Disc. 493-495.
D243, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 119-120.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 496-497.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 545.
JONES, BUSH. The Treatment of Children's Teeth. Texas, XXIX, May, 1911, 7-10.
President's Address. Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 7-12. Disc. 12-18.
Crowning an Anterior Tooth Having a Split Root. Texas, XXX, May, 1912, 10-11.
The Business Side of Dentistry. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 14-17.
The Inlay as a Support for Bridge Work. Texas D. Jnl., XXXII, Sept., 1914, 22-23.
D25, Texas, XXXII, 1914, Oct., 19-21.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 642.
Appointed on Texas Board of Health. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 513.
Taking Impressions. Texas, XXXIII, Nov., 1915, 22-23.
JONES, B. D43, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 22.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 210.
JONES, CHARLES E. Some Conclusions Growing Out of a Study of the Cause of Dental Caries. Review, XXV, 1911, 1167-1195. Disc. 1229-1234.
D7, D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 305.
Working Silicate Cement. Register, LXIX, 1915, 361-373. Selected.
JONES, C. C. D223, Review, XXIX, 1915, 838-849.
JONES, C. F. An Interesting Case of Hemophilia. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 210-211.
D73, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 56-57.
JONES, C. (Meredyth, M. B., and Hughes, H. Morgan). An Extreme Case of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Fatal Complications. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 397-399.
JONES, EARL G. Idealism. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 220-224.
JONES, EMERY C. A New Method of Using Novocaine for Desensitizing Dentine. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 145-147.
JONES, HARRY P. President's Address. Allied, X, 1915, 338-344.
JONES, H. CADWALADER. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 149. Portrait.
JONES, H. C. Shall Present Methods of Practice be Continued? Summary, XXXII, 1912, 139-142. Proc. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1911, 10-14.
JONES, H. LEIGHTON. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 418.
D24, Australian, XVII, 1913, 50.
Ionic Medication in Ulcerations of the Oral Cavity and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 324. Abstract.
JONES, JERMAIN. Summary of Special Inquiry; Medical Inspection in Elementary Schools. (Reports.) Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 903.
JONES, J. A. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 600-601. Clinic.
JONES, J. C. Interosseous Anesthesia, with Novocaine. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Feb., 1914, 16-19.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Oct., 1914, 16-21.
Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 311-313. Disc. Vol. III, 250-262. Vol. II, 1915, 481-482. Clinic.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 320-322.
D89, Northwest Jnl. D., III, July, 1915, 16.
JONES, L. D. 615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 667.
D072, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 732.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 539-540.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 554.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 548.
JONES, M. JERMAIN. D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 573-574.
JONES, NEIL F. (and Henderson, Harold D.). Anesthesia. Register, LXIX, 1915, 306-310.
JONES, NOBLE WILEY. The Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Feb., 1914, 5-8, 23.
The Etiologic Relationship of Focal Infections to Systemic Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Dec., 1914, 5-8. Disc. 8-9. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 387-390. Selected. Register, LXIX, 1915, 12-17. Disc. 17-19. Selected.
JONES, P. J. Oral Prophylaxis. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Feb., 1914, 1913-14, 31-33.
JONES, R. H. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1053.
D38, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1060.
D06, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1176.
JONES, R. L. (and Perkins, J. A.). Autogenous Vaccine Treatment of a Case of Advanced Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 774-775. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 443. Selected.
JONES, R. W.. Local Anesthetic in Dental Practice. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 416-417. Selected.
JONES, S. R. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 391-392.
D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 431.
JONES, WM. B. D781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 16-17.
JONES, WILLIAM H. Facing the Dentist (re Cambridge Dental Institute). Ash's, 1913, 813-816. Selected.
The Conquest of Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1189-1201, 7 tables. Disc. 1202-1205. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 578.
Caries and School Children. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 460-461. Disc. 461-462.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1240.
Report on Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children for the Year 1913. Cambridge: Borough of Cambridge Education Committee. 1914-1915.
A Review of Recent Researches Concerning the Nature of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 997-1007, 1031-1040, 1079-1088, 1 table; 1130-1141, 1186-1195. Disc. 1195-1205. Corres. 1154.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 560.
JONES, W. I. Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 603-605. Disc. 605-609.

JONES, W. I.—Continued.
D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 593.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 607.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as a General Anesthetic. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 653-658.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 636.
Treatment of Impacted Third Molars. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 786-787. Corres. Reply 953-955.
D77, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 4[illegible].
JONES, W. L. Some Considerations After 13,000 Administrations of Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 347-349. Abstract.
JONES, W. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 93.
JONES, 615.781, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 371.
D072, Items,XXXIII, 1911, 141.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 288.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
D25, Australian, XV, 1911, 335.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 72.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 210.
D04, D22c, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 127.
D32, D332, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 309.
D892, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 316.
D07, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 320.
JORDAN, EDWIN O. A Text-Book of General Bacteriology. Second Edition. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1911, 1914.
JORDAN, J. D. The Use of the Gold Inlay for Bridge Abutments. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 448-449.
Inaugural Address. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 128-130.
JORDAN, L. E. An Accurate Method for Taking the Bite in Posterior Bridge Work. Brief, XVII, 1912, 747-749. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 56-60. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 59-60. Clinic.
JORDAN. D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 728-729.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 479-480.
JORDON, M. EVANGELINE. Preventive Dentistry for Children. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 196-203. Disc. 207-212.
Mistakes We Are Making with Children. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 5-14.
D072, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 730-731.
Kindergarten Dentistry. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 61-67.
The Economic Value of the Deciduous Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 261-267. Register, LXVI, 1912, 269-276. Selected.
D601, Pacific D Gaz., XXI, 1913, 550-552.
Bottle Babies (and Teeth). Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 153. Oral Health, III, 1913, 374-375.
Teeth and Taxes. Digest, XX, 1914, 114-115. Abstract. Oral Health, III, 1913, 413-414.
The Economic Value of the Deciduous Teeth. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 116-121.
What We Are Doing in Mouth Hygiene on the Pacific Coast. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 261-267.
Treatment of Decidous Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 769-771.
Pathological Conditions Found in the Mouths of Some Children. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 154-161, 9 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 31-37.
D602. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 58.
D072. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 72. 73-74.
JOSEPH, MENDEL. D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1197.
Profuse Epithelial Desquamation Simulating Pyorrhea. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 215-216. Translated.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 87.
JOSKE, E. Some Legal Points. (Australian D. Bill.) Australian, XV, 1911, 110-112.
Dentistry in Its Legal Aspects. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 272-276.
JOWERS, REGINALD F. Oesophagotomy for Impacted Tooth-plate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 509-510. Abstract.
JOYEUX. A Case of Ludwig's Angina of Dental Origin. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 281-282. Abstract.
JOYNER, R. A. (and McBain, James W.). Amalgams Containing Tin, Silver and Mercury. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 641-650, 4 illus., 9 tables.
JUDD, HOMER. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 4.
JUDD, O. K. Roentgen Rays as an Aid in Dental Diagnosis. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 17-19.
JUDSON, EDWIN. (Pioneer Dentists of Chicago.) DuSouchet, Frank. Review, XXV, 1911, 463-464, portrait 463.
JUELL, NILS. Where Have My Profits Gone? Digest, XXI, 1915, 450. Diagram.
JUETT, J. W. D223, Summary, XXII, 1912, 120.
JUILLARD, PROF. Lupus of the Gum. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 65. Translation.
JULITZ, C. The Pivot Tooth, with Consideration of the Physiology of the Normal and Pathological Denture. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1057-1058. Abstract.
JUNG, L. The Use of Digitalis in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1355. Abstract.
Sedatives in Dental Practice. Ash's, 1911, 416-420. Translation.
The "Ageing" of Vulcanite Rubber, Its Causes and Prevention. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 826-827. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 444-445. Selected.
JUNGMAN, J. W. Temporary Retention for Loose Upper and Lower Incisors. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 817.
JUNKERMAN, G. S. Dental Educational Prognathism. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 893-896.
Dental Iconoclasm. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 418-421.
D071. D37, D38, Inst. D .Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 56-59.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 68, 69, 72.
A Specific Amalgam. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 150-152. Corres. 343.
Dental Educational Harmony. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1231-1236. Disc. 1256-1261.
Dentistry as an Organized Profession. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 205-209.
JUSTICE, AUBREY A. Indications for and Use of Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Western, XXV, 1911, 407-409.
JUVET, C. H. D4, Oral Health, I, 1911, 140.
D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 355-358.
Binding Magazines. Practice, XIII, 1912, 153. Clinic.
D33, Practice, XII, 1912, 153-155.
D42, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 754.

KABELL, C. 615.781, D611, Review, 1913, 933-934.
D243, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 194.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 281-282.
KAHN, MAX. Biochemical Studies of Sulphocyanates. Easton, Pa.: Eschenbach Printing Co., 1913.
(and Gies, William J.). An Inquiry Into the Possible Relation of Sulfocyanate to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 40-53, 3 tables. Disc. 67-79.
(and Lieb, Charles C., and Gies, William J.). A Further Study of Sulfocayanate in Its Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 175-197, 5 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 208-215.
KANAGA, E. L. Some Essentials in Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 185-192, 5 illus.
Telescopic Crown for Bridge Work. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 727, 1 illus. Clinic.
D33, Brief, XVI, 1911, 23-24.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 912.
Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 11-18.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 108.
615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 88, 90-91.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 219-221, 224-225.
Some Points in Soldering. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 951-953. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 878-880. Disc. 913-915. Record, XXXV, 1915, 577-579. Selected.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 805-806.
KANE, C. F. A. D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 535.
KANE. D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 706.
KANTOROWIC, ALFRED. The Significance in Dentistry of the Problem of Heredity. Record, XXXII, 1912, 517-520. Translation.
The Classification of Diseases of the Pulp. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 141-142. Translation.
The Causes of the Failure of the Present Day Treatment of School Children. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 803-805. Translation.
KARGAU, E. As We Grow Older (re Dentistry). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 59-62.
Medical Charlatans, Old and New. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 12-13, 231-235. Portrait.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KASARNOWSKI, A. Alveolar Atrophy and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1293. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 369. Selected.
KATZ, JOSEPH N. Professional Progress. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 584-589. Correction 674.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 697-699.
KAUFFER, H. J. Treatment of Fractures of the Jaw with Modern Splints. Brief, XVI, 1911, 881-889, 11 illus.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1331-1332.
Congenital Cleft Palate. Gun Shot Wound of Superior Maxilla. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 532-533. Clinic.
The Use of Hyperemia Induced by Suction Plates to Promote More Favorable Prognostications for Staphylorrhaphy. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 234. Clinic.
Some Original Ideas on Interdental Splints. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 234. Clinic.
Staphylorrhaphy. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448-449. Clinic.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1159.
Demonstration of Methods in the Treatment of Simple and Complicated Fractures of the Jaw. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 249-262, 20 illus. Disc. 262.
D67, Allied, VIII, 1913, 51-53.
D751, Digest, XIX, 1913, 565.
D34, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 604.
Implantation, Physiological and Mechanical. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 193-194. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 33-52, 19 illus. Disc. 54-57,
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 99.
Case of Implantation of Root of a Pig's Tooth in a Human Mouth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 53-54.
The Value of Powdered Bone to Encourage the Growth of New Bone. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 429-431.
D15, D34, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1389.
615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 290.
D34, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 366.
KAUFFMAN, JOSEPH HERBERT (and Hopewell-Smith, A.). A Brief Resumé of Minor Oral Pathology. Digest, XXI, 1915, 615-619, 1 illus.
A Case of Extensive Alveolar Abscess Associated with Pyemia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 530-534. Digest, XXI, 1915, 464-465. Selected.
(and Hopewell-Smith, A.). A Peculiar Case of Root Absorption. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1056-1057, 1 illus. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 486-487, 1 illus.
KAUFMAN, HERBERT. Fifty Thousand-Dollar Toothache. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912, 243. Selected.
KAVANAGH, WILLIAM. Failures in Orthodontia and Their Causes. Northwest Jnl. D., III, May, 1915, 10-15.
KAY, VALENTINE. The Treatment of Cysts in Private Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 223-226.
KAYSERLING. Treatment of the Gums. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 945. Abstract.
KAZANJIAN, VARAZTOD. The Retention of Artificial Dentures. Allied, VI, 1911, 95-105.
Prosthetic Restoration of Acquired Deformities of the Superior Maxilla. Allied, X, 1915, 14-23, 16 illus.
KEARBY, ALLEN N. Orthodontia: Danger Incurred by Patient, and How the Dentist Can Obviate Same. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 27-29.
A Cast Gold Dummy Having Porcelain Core. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 3-4.
Some Observations Concerning De Trey's Synthetic Porcelain. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 362-364. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 8-10.
Some Therapeutic Agents. Texas, XXXI, June, 1913, 29-32.
The Relative Value of the Baked Porcelain Inlay and Synthetic Porcelain. Texas, XXXII, April, 1914, 20-21.
Nitrous Oxide and Wherein Lie Its Limitations. Texas, XXXIII. Aug., 1915, 22-25.
KEAY, COLIN. Springs in Difficult Prosthetic Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1292.
KEBLER, F. L. Preparations for the Toilet of the Mouth and Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1328-1332.
KEELER, H. D. D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 31.
KEELEY, C. I. D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 791-792.
D32, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 316.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 855-856.
(and Mills, Edward C.) Retention of Dentures with Special Reference to the Bar. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 319-324, 20 illus. Clinic.
KEEN, E. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 438.
KEEN, W. W. What the Friends of Experimental Research Have Done. Record, XXXI, 1911, 385.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 710.
KEHR, F. Organization of Oral Hygiene in the Schools of Dusseldorf, and in German Urban and Rural Communities. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1307. Abstract. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 528. Selected.
KEIFER, GUY. Medical Inspection of School Children. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 264-268. Disc. 268-270.
KEITH, ARTHUR. The Anthropology of Ancient British Races. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 412-414. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 315-323. Record, XXXI, 1911, 243-249. Selected.
Certain Phases in the Evolution of Man. Record, XXXII, 1912, 384-388. Selected.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 137.
D17, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 140.
Problems Relating to the Teeth of the Earlier Forms of Prehistoric Man. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 103-119, 11 illus. Disc. 120-124.
Progeria (Prematurely Old; a Case). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 254-264, 7 illus. Selected.
Certain Factors in Tooth Eruption. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 769-775, 17 illus. Disc. 796-801.
Problems Relating to the Teeth of the Earlier Forms of Prehistoric Man. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 241-242. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 99. Selected.
The Influence of Internal Secretions in Regulating the Growth of the Jaws. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 467-468. Abstract.
KEKWICK, JOHN. The Cult of the Clean Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 212-218.
KELLER, F. A. Children's Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 429-430.
How to Get New Patrons. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 725-728.
The Dental Society. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 369-372.
KELLER, HARRY F. Platinum: The Most Precious of Metals. Western, XXVII, March, 1913, 15-22. Selected.
KELLER, J. OXFORD. Logical Reasons Why Micro-Organic Theories of Dental Caries Are Microbic Errors. Specific Causes of Caries and So-Called Erosion in Human Teeth. Specific Causes of Decay in Human Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 15-26, 69-74, 122-131, 188-199.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Dental Caries. Record, XXXI, 1911, 234-242. Selected.
Obituary. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 755. Review, XXVII, 1913, 702-703.
KELLER, SIDNEY C. The Effect of Gestation Upon the Teeth of Pregnant Women. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 193-201.
KELLER, S. W. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 983-984.
KELLEY, HENRY A. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 591-592.
Prophylaxis. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 26-28. Selected.
The Movement for Clean Mouths and Sound Teeth. Brief, XVII, 1912, 57-65.
Biography, by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVII, 1912, 289-301, portrait, 4 illus.
The Management of a Dental Society. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 737-746.
Preventive Dentistry. Register, LXVII, 1913, 317-328, 2 tables. Abstract.
D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 518-519, 522.
Preventive Dentistry. Allied, VIII, 1913, 123-135.
KELLEY, J. L. Putting it up to the Patient (Prophylaxis). Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 158-159, 1 illus.
Removable Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 793-800, 7 illus. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Jan., 1914, 3-6; Feb., 1914, 5-6. Disc. Feb., 1914, 6-8.
KELLEY. 616.3, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 228.
KELLOCK, THOS. H. D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 936-937.
D751, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 95-96.
KELLOGG, EDWARD. Adenoids and Tonsils: Their Relation to Dentists. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 413-423. Disc. 423-425.
KELLOGG, H. K. Saddle Bridges. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 106-107. Disc. 107-108. Texas, XXX, April, 1912, 23-25. Selected.
KELLOGG, J. H. The Body's Margin of Safety. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 487-490. Selected.
Relation of Diet to Dental Caries and Mouth Infection. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 656-665, 761-766, 841-847, 7 illus., 3 tables.

KELLS, C. EDMUND, JR. An Interesting Case (Orthodontia). Items, XXXIII, 1911, 334-338, 11 illus.
Compressed Air (Filter). Items, XXXIII, 1911, 744-746, 1 illus.
Stereoscopic Dental Skiagraphs (Stereographs). Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 745-757, 14 illus.
The Removal of Impacted Lower Third Molars. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 485-493, 10 illus.
Protection from the Roentgen Ray. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 805-809, 4 illus.
Special Impression Trays for Special Uses. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 901-905, 7 illus.
Painless Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 348.
The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling. Items, XXXV, 1913, 735-741, 10 illus. XXXVI, 1914, 161-171, 3 illus.
Making Dental Skiagraphs. Items, XXXV, 1913, 888-889.
Articles on Endamoebas and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
Amoebae in Pyorrheal Pockets. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 81-85, 4 illus.
The Rationale of Immediate Root Canal Filling. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 481-484, 3 illus.
The Gospel of Efficiency. Review, XXIX, 1915, 205-228, 12 illus.
Pyorrhea. Western, XXIX, Aug., 1915, 1-28, 17 illus. Disc. Sept., 26-29.
KELLY, E. J. Cast Splint for Pyorrhea Teeth. Items, XXXV, 1913, 761. Clinic.
KELLY, HOWARD C. Some Facts—Chemical and Otherwise—About Dentifrices. Allied, VIII, 1913, 144-153. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 115-119. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 328-338. Selected.
KELLY, JOHN L. Removable Bridges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 457-458. Clinic.
Care of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 171, 1 illus.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 808-809.
Removable Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 614-615. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 520-524, 5 illus. Clinic.
KELLY, NORMAN D. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 603-604.
D601, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 30.
KELLY, WILL S. A Defense of American Dentistry (re Dr. William Hunter's Article). Brief, XVI, 1911, 926-927.
Incidents in Practice (Root Filling). Digest, XX, 1914, 717.
A Simple and Efficient Inter-Dental Splint. Digest, XXI, 1915, 426-430, 3 illus.
KELSEY, C. J D601 Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1079.
Dental Calculus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 810-816. Disc. 816-817.
KELSEY, H. E. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 96-97.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 467-468.
The Effect of Obstructions in the Respiratory Tract Upon the Development of the Dental Arches and Adjacent Bony Structures of the Face. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 189-197, 5 illus.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 732-733.
D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 945.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 48-50.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1073.
616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1257-1258.
The Normal Function of the Child Denture in its Relation to Development of the Jaws and Other Facial Bones and the Preservation of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 178-182. Disc. 191-194.
The Treatment of a "Class II, Division I" Case Induced by Ankylosis of the Jaw. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1263-1269, 11 illus. Disc. 1272-1273.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 332.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 698.
D4, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1275.
KELSEY, JAMES H. Oral Prophylactic Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 446. Clinic.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 610-622.
Surgical Treatment (in Pyorrhea). Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 30-32. Selected.
KELSEY, MARK. Failures in Porcelain. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 270-271.
KELSEY, W. F. Springs Suggested in "A Difficult Case for Prosthetic Restoration." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 833. Reply 1292.
Tin Crowns and Inlays. Review, XXVI, 1912, 232-233. Disc. 311-314. Texas, XXX, April, 1912, 19-20. Selected.
KELSEY, W. F.—Continued.
D22a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 68-69.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 944-949.
KELSON. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 802-803.
D78, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 279.
KEMBALL, C. H. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, V, May, 1914, 33-34. Portrait.
The Construction of a Gold Crown Without Solder. Edinburgh D. Student, V, June, 1914, 62-69. Clinic.
Portrait. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, June, 1915, 56.
KEMPE, A. M. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 172-173.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 120.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1334.
KEMPLE, F. C. D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 266-267.
D4a, Allied, IX, 1914, 621-625.
D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 218-219, 220-221.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 267, 269-270.
D622, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 355-357.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 518-519.
A Consideration of the Question of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 440-459, 15 illus. Disc. 519-531.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 71-72.
D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 23-26, 32.
575.1, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 278.
D42, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 755-756, 757.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 909-911.
D4a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 152-154.
KENDALL, D. R. Dentists Should Study the Heart (re Anesthetics). Amer. D. Jnl., XI, April, 1914, 103-105.
KENDALL, J. H. Pulp Treatment. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 880. Clinic.
KENDIRDJY. Reclus' Novocaine Injection for Local Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1237. Translation.
KENDRICK, M. A. The Use of Dental Splints in Pyorrhea Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445. Clinic.
KENNEDY, C. A. Oral Hygiene. Oral Health, II, 1912, 62-63.
The Niagara Military Dental Clinic. Oral Health, V, 1915, 424-425, 1 table.
KENNEDY, C. M. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 287.
KENNEDY, EDWARD. D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 906-907.
Some Hints Regarding the Manipulation of Anatomic Articulators. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1228-1232, 7 illus.
KENNEDY, G. L. Painless Preparation of Sensitive Cavities Using Novocaine and Adrenalin. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1302-1303. Clinic.
The Medical and Dental Professions. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 54.
KENNEDY, WALTER G. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 269.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 349.
KENNEDY, W. E. Wax Pattern for a Casting by Using a Circular Matrix. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 565-566. Clinic.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 40-42.
Portrait. Indiana S. D. Assn. Bull., I, March, 1914, 3-5.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 976-978.
KENNEMAN, W. L. D072, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 465.
KENNERLY, J. H. What Can the City of St. Louis do for the Care of the Teeth of the Indigent School Children? Review, XXVI, 1912, 692-695.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 349-352.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 532-533.
Filling Root-canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 529. Clinic.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1913, 127-128.
D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 3-7.
Some of the Early History of Dentistry with Special Reference to the Introduction of Arsenic by Dr. Spooner in 1836. Review, XXIX, 1915, 448-456.
The Treatment of Putrescent Root Canals. Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 30-36. Selected. Western, XXIX, 1915, 5-11.
Thomas Edward Turner. In Memoriam. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 3-4. Portrait, Frontispiece opp. 1.
Portrait. Western XXIX, June, 1915, 13.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 28-30.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 43-47.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KENNICOTT, WM. HARVEY. (Pioneer Dentists of Chicago). DuSouchet, Frank. Review, XXV, 1911, 373-378, portrait 374.
KENON, I. A Reply to Six Appeals to the Profession (re Unlicensed Practitioners). Outlook, II, 1915, 198-201.
KENSWORTHY. D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 189.
KENT, C. W. 615, Review, XXIX, 1915, 955-956.
KENT, EDWIN N. System in Dental Practice. Brief, XVI, 1911, 99-106.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 507-515, 3 illus. Portrait.
Scientific Management Applied to Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 29-34. Disc. 868-873. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 148-157. Selected.
The National Mouth Hygiene Association's Lecture Dental Service. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 900-901. Disc. 901-910.
KENWOOD, HENRY M. B. Teeth in Relation to National Health. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 260-261.
KENWORTHY, F. C. Analgesia by the Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 425-426. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 169-174. Disc. 196-203.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 131.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 274-276.
KENWORTHY. Pulp Stones. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 305.
KENYON, ELMER L. 616.87, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1612-1613.
KENYON, H. C. D231, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 205.
A Case of Arthritis from Dental Infection. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 545.
Business Methods in Dentistry. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 831-835, 3 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 178.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 854.
KEPPERL, G. H. D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 846.
KERN, E. L. A Coping with Countersunk Band Either Swaged or Cast. Review, XXVII, 1913, 50. Clinic.
D243, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Aug., 12.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, Nov., 15-35.
KERR, LE GRAND. Chewing Gum as a Mouth Cleanser. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 122-123. Abstract.
KERR, R. A. D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1240-1242.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 495-496.
KERRISON, W. A. Calcium Metabolism in Acidosis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1352.
Symmetric Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 545.
KERSHAW, B. H. Root Fillings. Review, XXV, 1911, 254-258.
KESTER, P. J. Dentition as a Preventable Disease. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 730-734. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 886-890. Disc. 926-938.
D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 87.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 295.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 813, 819, 820.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 435-437.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 63.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 202-203.
D242, 615.926, Review, XXVI, 1912, 734.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 806-807.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 931-933.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 258-259, 263.
Immunity. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 260-264. Disc. XXVIII, 1914, 302-310.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 178-179.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 370-372, 384.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 669-670.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 164-165.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 183-184.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 624-628.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 958-959.
KESTLER, R. C. A Plate Record. Digest, XXI, 1915, 312, 1 illus.
KETCHAM, A. H. Orthodontia Cases from Three to Six Years After Treatment. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 572. Clinic.
Reply to Dr. Constant's Criticism (re Dr. Ketcham and Dental Orthopedics). Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 777-783, 10 illus. Answer 1409-1411, 1 illus.
The Radiograph in Orthodontia. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 281-302, 10 illus. Disc. 302-307, 1 illus.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 35.
Treatment by the Orthodontist Supplementing That by the Rhinologist. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1312-1321, 7 illus.
Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 149-150.
Clinic Demonstrating Use of Angle's New Orthodontic Appliances. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 30-32. Clinic.
KETCHAM, A. H.—Continued.
Restoration of the Normal Masticatory Function of Decayed Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 98-119, 28 illus. Texas, XXXIII, March, 1915, 4-26, 28 illus.
Report of a Class II, Division 2, Case, Treated with Dr. Angle's New Pin and Tube Regulating Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 1-8, 11 illus. Correction 104.
Report of Cases Treated with Dr. Edward H. Angle's New Appliance. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 422-430, 17 illus. Selected.
The Necessity for the Use of the Radiograph in Orthodontia. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 132-136, 15 illus.
Dr. Edward H. Angle's Pin and Tube Appliance. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 77-93, 21 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 148-152.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 143.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 146-147.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 160.
Interdependence of Rhinologist and Orthodontist. Texas, XXI, Jan., 1913, 16-17. Selected.
D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 529-530.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 58-60.
KETNER, FRANK W. Crowning Teeth With Porcelain. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 106. Clinic.
KETTIG, EDWARD M. Adapting Full Rubber Dentures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1266-1269. Disc. 1309-1315. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 573-575. Selected. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 48-52. Abstract.
D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 251-252.
KETTLEWELL, L. STANLEY. Fibroma of Maxilla. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 53-55, 2 illus. Disc. 55.
KEVNER, GEO. W. Restoration of Vital Lower, Posterior Teeth with Gold Band and Porcelain Cusps. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 505-507. Clinic.
KEYES, FREDERICK A. Institutional Dentistry: Methods, Results. 1912.
Cleansing versus Filling (In Hospital or School Dentistry). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 325-327. Correction 414.
Results of Institutional Dentistry. Oral Health, III, 1913, 258-259. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 477.
School Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 629. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 660-663, 1 table Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 265-268, 1 table.
Why Examinations? (School Dental). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 715.
Institutional Dentistry: Methods, Results. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 957, 2 tables. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 25-29, 2 tables. Selected. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 938, 3 tables. Selected.
Dental Philanthropy; its Uses and Abuses (re Public Dental Inspection). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 103. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 48-54.
Compulsory Education (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 674.
Dentistry in Public Institutions. Digest, XXI, 1915, 328. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 280-285. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 226-233. Disc. Vol. III, 52-57.
KEYS, ROBERT E. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 608-609.
KEYS. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342.
KIBLER, E. R. Cast Gold Crown. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 874-875. Clinic. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 64. Clinic.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 724.
D89, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 725.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 922-923.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 39-40.
D65, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 825-826.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1016.
KIEL, F. M. D223, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 510.
KILBOURNE, A. P. Suggestions. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 212-213. Reply 369.
KILIANI, O. Injections for Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1189-1191. Abstract.
KILLINGER, WILLIAM C. Ethics. Brief, XVI, 1911, 580-585.
KILLINGSWORTH, S. F. Dental Finds in Insane Pellagrins. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 97-99.
KILVINGTON, BASIL. Facial Neuralgia. Australian, XVII, 1913, 136-140. Disc. 140-142.
KIMBALL, CHARLES O. D5, Allied, X, 1915, 79-80.
KIMBALL, HORTON F. If You Practiced Dentistry in a Small Western Town, Would You Let Your Patients Call You "Doc?" Summary, XXXI, 1911, 578-581.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KIMBROUGH, J. B. Casting Gold Posts. Western, XXV, 1911, 422. Clinic.
KIMMEL, JOHN A. (and Kuehn, Andrew.) Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dentistry. Register, LXIX, 1915, 310-313.
KINE, ISRAEL. The Necessity of Dental Interns. Garretsonian, V, April, 1913, 15-16.
KING, ALBERT B. Bakers' Bread as a Factor in Inducing Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 509-510. Digest, XIX, 1913, 715-716. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 477-478. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 294. Selected.
KING, A. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 506-508.
KING, BIRDINE. D072, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 731-732.
KING, F. TRUBY. Feeding and Care of Baby. London: MacMillan & Co. 1914.
KING, HENRY T. D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 15.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 357. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 906.
KING, H. D891, Australian, XV, 1911, 106-107.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 110-111, 112.
KING, H. E. D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 503.
KING, J. M. The X-Ray in Dentistry. Register, LXV, 1911, 440-442. Disc. 443-447.
KING, OTTO U. Responsibility of the Dentist to the Child. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 5-12. Disc. 12-14.
614, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 749-753.
Back Copies of the Proceedings of the National Dental Association. Digest, XIX, 1913, 613.
Responsibility of State Officers. Indiana St. D. Assn. Bull., I, Sept., 1913, 6-11.
Henshaw, Frederic R. (The New Dean of the Indiana Dental College). Indiana St. D. Assn. Bull., II, October, 1914, 4-5. Portrait, 3.
All State Organizing Component Societies. Kentucky State Den. Assn. Bull., March, 1914, 5-6.
Developing Successful Dentists Through Organization. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 19-23.
Time to Begin Publication (of Journal). N. D. A. Bull., March, 1914, 38-39.
Portrait. N. D. A. Bull., I, June, 1914, 1.
The National Meeting. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 152-154.
Biography. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, extra page following 591. Portrait.
Dr. George Edwin Hunt's Contributions to Dental Science. In Memoriam Eulogy. Indiana St. D. Assn. Bull., II, July, 1915, 40-43.
Short History of Northern Indiana Dental Society. Indiana S. D. Assn. Bull., II, Nov., 1915, 72-74.
Anatomical Occlusion. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 230-233. Progressive Clinic.
D222, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 651-652, 654, 656.
KING. D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 433.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 482.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 654.
KINGSBURY, J. K. (and Laymon, G. D.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Etiology and Pathology. Brief, XVI, 1911, 575-578.
(and Laymon, G. D.) Autogenous Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brief, XVI, 1911, 654-659, 740-742. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 807-811. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 564-571. Selected. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 947, 13 illus.
The Philosophy of Vaccine Treatment. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 943.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
KINGSLEY, FRED C. President's Address. Texas, XXIII, Dec., 1914, 30-35.
KINGSLEY, N. W. Sculptor of Bust of Christ. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 284-288. Portrait and Photograph of Bust. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 306-308.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 415-416. Portrait facing 412. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 262-263, 574-575. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 458. Portrait facing 353. Digest, XIX, 1913, 485. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 61. Items, XXXV, 1913, 234, 308-313, 550-551. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 50. Register, LXVII, 1913, 198-199. Review, XXVII, 1913, 368. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 1-2. Texas, XXXI, April, 1913, 35. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 22-24. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 312.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, July and Aug., 1915, 488.
KINLEY, F. J. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 604.
D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 220.
KINSMAN, E. O. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 592.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 361.
KIRBY, JOHN L. Cleanliness. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 57-58. Selected.
Cost and Selling Price. Digest, XIX, 1913, 521-526. Western, XXVII, July, 1913, 1-7.
KIRBY, JOHN L.—Continued.
Productive Time. Digest, XX, 1914, 28-31.
Fees. Digest, XX, 1914, 218-221.
Elementary Dental Economics. Digest, XX, 1914, 513-517. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 29-33.
An Excellent Cost Chart. Digest, XX, 1914, 589-596.
Dental Economics. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 24-30.
The Importance of the Net Income. Digest, XXI, 1915, 503-507.
KIRBY. D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 81.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 868.
D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 81.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 4.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, March, 7.
KIRCHNER. D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 506.
KIRK, EDWARD C. The American Text-book of Operative Dentistry. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1911.
The Teaching of Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 774-782. Disc. 906-907.
Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, 155. Brief, XVII, 1912, 127.
Dental Service as a Public Health Measure. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 112. Selected.
The Education of the Dentist. Record, XXXI, 1911, 462-463. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 286-289. Selected.
Prophylaxis. Register, LXV, 1911, 127-131. Selected.
Review of Dr. Hunter's Address (on Oral Sepsis and Antisepsis). Register, LXV, 1911, 597-603. Selected.
Salt Solutions. Review, XXV, 1911, 1144-1146.
The Education of the Dentist. Scrap Book, IV, Mar., 1911, 38-42.
D5, Allied, VI, 1911, 267-272.
The Prophylaxis of Dental Caries. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 539-549.
The Cosmopolitan Aspect of Dentistry. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 592-598. Disc. 629-636.
Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, facing 1. Register, LXIX, 1915, 131.
Our Guest. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Wilbur F. Litch. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 20-21.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1039-1040.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1156-1158.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1262-1265.
D071, D37, D38, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1912, 52-56.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 182-186.
D09, D32, Review, XXVI, 1912, 70-71.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 187-189.
D142, Review, XXVI, 1912, 315-317.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 409-414.
A Reconsideration of the Etiology of Dental Caries, and a New Theory of Caries Susceptibility. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1913, 1301-1315. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1-11. Disc. 222-223. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 1-14. Disc. 15-30. Correction 55. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 3-20. Portrait 2. Disc. 20-30. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 508-523. Selected.
Report of Committee on Education, International Dental Federation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 218-221.
The Locus Minoris Resistentiae in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 577-582. Disc. 628-637. Oral Health, III, 1913, 314-322. Disc. 359-374.
Concerning Educational Standards. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 62-68. Selected.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 67-68.
615.7816, 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 193-194, 195-196.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 432-437.
D6, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 439-441.
D101, D6, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 824-825, 830-831.
D61, 612.311, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 338-340.
D221, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 737-740, 742.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1071-1072.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1360.
613, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 855-859.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1195-1196, 1197.
D04, D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 290-292.
(Crowell, W. S. and Appleton, J. L.) The Reaction of the Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 186-198, 3 tables. Disc. 268-311. Correction 644-645. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 395-407, 3 tables.
The Tendencies in Dental Education. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1005-1012. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1297-1302.
The Problem of Susceptibility and Immunity to Caries. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 325-328. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

KIRK, EDWARD C.—Continued.
Today's Vital Excerpts (re Science and Art Relations of Operative Dentistry). Nebraska D. Jnl., II, Nov., 1914, 13-14. Abstract.
A Mistake in Dental Legislation. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 413-414. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 340-342. Selected.
The Buccal Protozoa. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 469-471. Selected.
The Science and Art Relations of Operative Dentistry. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 472-479. Disc. 588-604.
The Problem of Dental Caries. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 35-41. Disc. 41-47.
Exact Knowledge and How it is Obtained. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 240-244.
The Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 105-121. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 33-43.
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer (on the Four Year Course). Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 549-551.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 247-261, 6 illus. Portrait facing 247. Review, XXIX, 1915, 419-429.
Address (re Evans Dental Institute). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 305. Abstract. Portrait 300.
The Chemistry and Physiology of the Saliva. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 296-314. Selected.
The Four Years' Curriculum. Register, LXIX, 1915, 270-274. Selected.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 439-440.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 554-555, 557.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1290-1292.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 85-87.
KIRK, SAMUEL T. 615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 888.
Deleterious Effects of Mercury in Rubber Plates. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 63. Clinic. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 224-225.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 889. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, extra page following 422.
KIRK. D891, D615, N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1913, 14-16.
KIRKLAND, SPEIRS. Diagnosis of Post-Nasal Complaints. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 433-437. Disc. 456-457.
KIRKPATRICK, F. P. Cocaine and its Use. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 521-522.
KIRMISSION. Osteitis and Other Diseases of the Mandible During Childhood. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 282-283. Abstract.
KISSEL, B. L. An Upper Partial Aluminum Cast Case, the Entire Sides Posteriorly Edentulous. Western, XXV, 1911, 417-418. Clinic.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 508-509.
A Case of Necessity Being the Mother of Invention (Casting Apparatus). Items, XXXV, 1913, 652-653, 4 illus. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 328-329, 4 illus.
KISTNER, FRANK B. The Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon and the Dentist., Northwest Jnl. D., III, May, 1915, 5-9.
KITAMI, YUKIMASA. Principles of Kitami's Rubber Plate Work. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 361-364.
KITTELL, H. G. Porcelain Faced Dummy with Gold Tips. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 83. Clinic.
Repair of Fractured Incisor. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 105. Clinic.
KJELLAND, J. A. Showing the Use of the Three-quarter Crown and Inlay in Making Bridge Work Where Only One Tooth is Missing. Review, XXVI, 1912, 622. Clinic.
KLEIN, CARL, JR. Strive to Accumulate a Competence. Review, XXV, 1911, 371-372.
Taking the Impression. Review, XXVI, 1912, 33-35. Disc. 74-81.
KLEIN, C. School Dental Clinics. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 180. Translation.
A Dental Clinic and Dentist for Schools. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 674-676. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 393-396. Selected.
KLEIN, JOSEPH A. How to Determine the Cleanliness of Root Canals. Acorn, I, Feb., 1914, 7.
KLEIN, R. Stomatitis Nicotiana. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1053. Abstract.
A Case of Rumination in Man. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1092-1093. Abstract.
Potassium Permanganate and Alcohol in Mouth-washes. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 226. Abstract.
KLEINSORGEN. The Prophylactic Value of Gymnastics of the Jaw. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 292-295. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 283-284. Translation. Register, LXVIII, 1914,
KLEINSORGEN—Continued.
217-220, 562-564. Translation. Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 40-44. Selected.
KLICKA, G. E. Cast Backing for Porcelain Facing. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 723, 4 illus.
KLIGLER, I. J. A Biochemical Study and Differentiation of Oral Bacteria with Special Reference to Dental Caries. Allied, X, 1915, 141-166, 4 tables; 282-330, 20 tables, 4 charts, 9 illus.; 445-458, 4 tables.
KLINE, C. W. Attaching Teeth to Aluminum Plates with Aluminum Solder. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 12. Clinic.
KLINE, I. H. Collecting by Mail. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 810.
KLINGNER, HAROLD E. The Formation and Analysis of Dental Amalgam Alloys. Oral Health, II, 1912, 418-421.
KLOESER, R. Statistics on Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 243-244. Abstract.
KLOTZ, CARL E. (Translator). Pyorrhea Alveolaris Infantum. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 175-179, 3 illus.
D243, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 439-440.
(Translator). Pressure Anesthesia with Novocaine-Suprarenin-Rods. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 410-411.
D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 108.
KNAGGS. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114-115.
KNAPP, LE ROY A. Hand Piece Preservation. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1310. Clinic.
KNAPP, VICTOR H. Portrait. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Nov., 1915, 59.
KNAPP. D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 180, 183.
D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 876-878.
KNIERIM, H. Unusual Distribution of Sulphide of Lead in the Buccal Cavity in Chronic Plumbism. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 143-144. Translation.
KNIGHT, G. W. A Method of Pulp Canal Filling. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Nov., 1913, 134-135.
KNIGHT, H. GODFREY. The Importance of Prophylaxis. Digest, XIX, 1913, 145, 4 illus.
Pathogenic Bacilli and Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 132.
Will They Do It? (Oral Sepsis). Digest, XXI, 1915, 560.
KNIGHT, J. H. D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
D3a, Australian, XIX, 1915, 402.
KNIGHT, J. K., JR. Dental Irregularities. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 920.
Million for American Mouths. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1000.
KNIGHT, W. A. (and McBain, James W.) The Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 630-639, 5 tables.
KNOCHE, CARL G. Complicated Conditions. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 445-452. Disc. 452.
Removable Anchor Bridge. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 464. Clinic.
Removable Bridge Work and Anchored Dentures. Record, XXXV, 1915, 303-304. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 126-130. Disc. 130-132.
D32, D332, Review, XXIX, 1915, 705-708, 710.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 30-31.
KNOCHE, K. G. D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
KNOPF, S. A. The Relation of Modern Dentistry to the Tuberculosis Problem. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 29-30. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 14-16. Selected.
KNOTT, F. W. Crown and Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 419-421. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 372-376.
KNOTT, W. MALCOLM. Mechanical Training in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 499-502. Disc. 502-503.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 226-227.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 946.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 931, 932.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 768-777.
KNOTT, J. A. (and Jeffries, T. N.) Aluminum with Vulcanite for Full Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 785. Clinic.
KNOTT (and Hawkins.) The Combination of Aluminum and Vulcanite in Artificial Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 333-334.
KNOWLES, J. The City of Bradford Dental Clinic. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 407-410, 2 illus.
KNOWLES, SAMUEL EDWARD. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 851, 966. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 386-388. Portrait opp 329.

KNOWLES, SIDNEY J. An Inlay Abutment Bridge. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 36-38. Selected.
The Present Status of the Gold Inlay. Review, XXV, 1911, 1163-1166. Disc. 1221-1229.
616, Review, XXIX, 1915, 395-396.
KNOWLES, S. D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1061-1062, 1064.
KNOWLES, S. K. D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 177-178.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 671-672.
KNOWLES, VERNON. Methods of Recording Dental Operations in Residential and Elementary Schools. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 5-8. Disc. 8-10.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1080-1081.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 176-177, 178, 180.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 712-713, 714.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1059-1060.
The Inception of a School Dental Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 973-985, 4 illus., 3 tables. Disc. 993-997.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 409-410.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1085-1086.
D89, Record, XXXII, 1912, 640.
A Public Dental Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1061-1073. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 575.
Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1169-1171.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 479.
KNOWLES, W. A. L. Three Aspects of Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 102, 192. Selected.
Incidents of Practice. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 271-281. Disc. 282-291.
Some Things Which Are Neglected. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 651-656. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 643-647. Selected.
Different Aspects of Dentistry. Western, XXV, 1911, 196-199. Selected.
D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 399.
Scrap Gold. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 131-136.
The Value of the Dental Pulp. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 671-678.
D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 601-603.
D81, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 205-210.
The Value of Association. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 333-341.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 195-196. Portrait opp. 132.
KNOWLES. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 142-143.
KNOWLTON, FRANK A. School Talks. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 251.
KNUTSFORD, VISCOUNT. The Army and its Teeth. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 337-338. Selected.
KOCH, CHARLES R. E. A Profession in Which the Demand Exceeds the Supply. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 437-441. Selected.
A Case in Dental Jurisprudence, with Comments. Northwestern D. Jnl., VIII, March, 1911, 101-104.
The Report of the Legislative Committee of the Illinois State Dental Society. Review, XXV, 1911, 745-750.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 87-89.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 698-700.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1234-1235.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 612.
Report of Committee on Legislation. Review, XXVI, 1912, 906-907. Review, XXVII, 1913, 778-782. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 930-935. Review, XXIX, 1915, 901-907.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 831-832.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1125-1127.
Teaching of Dental Economics. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 371-387. Disc. 387-392. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 41-46. Disc. 57-62.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 300-301.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 22-23.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1022-1029.
D04, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 27-29.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 271-276.
D031, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 87.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555-557.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 116.
KOCH, FELIX J. Bringing Good Teeth Through the School to the Home. Interesting Results Achieved, as Reflected by Studies, Through Teaching the Little Folk the Care of the Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 58-60, 2 illus.
KOCH, W. E. Restoration of a Broken Logan or Davis Crown, When a Post Remains in Root, by Cast Method. Western, XXV, 1911, 423. Clinic.
KOCHER. D34, Items, XXXV, 1913, 862-863.
KOEHLER, L. Histological Investigations on the Tooth Germ in the Congenitally Syphilitic. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 852. Abstract.
KOENIG, J. Removable Bridge with Five Pivots. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1213. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 561. Selected.
KOERBITZ, ALFRED. The Geometrical Determination of the Orthodontic (Expansion) Arch. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1129-1132. Disc. 1140-1141. Record, XXXI, 529-530.
Unilateral Distal Bite, its Significance and Treatment. Cosmos, LVII, 586. Abstract.
KOHAGEN, J. B. Construction of Artificial Denture for Cleft Palate Case. Review, XXV, 1911, 74. Clinic.
KOONTZ, H. & F. 615,7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 111-113.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 94-95.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 651-652. Disc. 652-658.
KOPPERL, G. H. D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1235.
KOSER, A. S. D221, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1270-1271.
KOZER. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 59-60.
KRAKOWSKY, VLADIMIR. (and Williger, Fritz.) **Dental Surgery.** Second Edition. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co., Ltd. 1914.
KRAMER, M. J. The Druggist's Toothache Drops. Reserve D. Topics, II, Dec., 1915, 12.
KRATZER, C. V. D43, D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 222.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 95-99.
KRAUSE, O. G. An Accurate Method of Turning Rim on a Swaged Plate. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1291-1295, 8 illus.
KRAUSE. Anesthesia of the Dentine. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 612. Abstract.
Anesthesia of Sensitive Dentine. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 18-20. Translation.
D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 663.
Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-1193. Abstract.
KREJCI, LAWRENCE ALFRED. Portraits. Reserve D. Topics, I, Apr., 1915, 4; May, 1915, 9.
KREMER, F. B. A Discussion of Oral Disinfectants. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, May, 1911, 122-127.
Models Showing Improvement Made by Paralleling and Straightening Abutments. Review, XXV, 1911, 608. Clinic.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1191-1193.
Relation of the Dentist to the Results of Mouth Infections. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 609-614. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 268-272. Disc. 272-278.
Streptococcicosis Dentalis. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1137-1143.
KRESS, GEORGE H. Tonsils and Adenoids: Their Significance. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 65-80.
KRISCHENSKY. Crowns Upon Molars with Very Divergent Roots. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 762-765. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 331-332. Selected.
KROENLEIN. Dangers of Artificial Dentures. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 210. Translation.
KROHN, RONALD E. S. (Translator). **Text-book of Local Anesthesia.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1914.
KROMAYER. The Use of Ehrlich's Salvarsan "606" in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 608-609. Abstract.
KUEHN, ANDREW (and Kimmel, John A.) Asepsis and Antisepsis in Dentistry. Register, LXIX, 1915, 310-313.
KUESTER (and Weisbach, W.) Which is the Best Method of Cleansing the Oral Cavity? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
KUHN. The Causes for Failures in Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 122. Abstract.
KUHNMUENCH, A. J. Filling Root Canals. Review, XXV, 1911, 74. Clinic.
D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 170.
615.7816, Review, XXVII, 1913, 234-235.
KUKAY, J .M. G. Kukay's System of Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 639-640, 2 illus.
KULKA, MAX. The Possible Chemical or Pathological Effects of Cement Fillings. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 360-374, 10 tables.
Pulp Death Due to Faulty Mixing of Cements. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 28. Selected.
KUNTZ, A. An Anomolous Condition; A Cause of Neuralgia (Fused Molars). Outlook I, 1914, 117-119, 2 illus.
KUSEL, G. C. D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 559.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 910.
D24, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 911-912.

KUSSY, JOSEPH. Oral and Dental Therapeutics. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 463-467. Practice, XIII, 1912, 139-144. Selected.
Dental Education of the Trained Nurse. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 307-308.
Portrait. Scrap Book, V, July, 1912, facing 1.
Lecture to the Bureau of Social Service, Morristown, N. J. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 611-615.
D15, D34, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1388.
D73, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 54-55.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 534.
D34, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 366.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 621.
D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 706.
KYES, WALTER S. Duck Hunting in the Waubay Country. Digest, XXI, 1915, 399-402, 4 illus.
KYNER, A. D. Methods of Root Filling. Review, XXV, 1911, 235-239. Disc. 280-291. Texas, XXIX, Apr., 1911, 18-22. Selected.
Treatment of Inflamed Pulps. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 597.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911. 1097-1098, 1103.

LACEY, ARTHUR G. Further Remarks on Impacted Wisdom Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 384-385. Disc. 385-386.
Dont's in Bridge Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 386-387.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 115.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 118.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 598-599.
LACK, H. LAMBERT. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 564.
D4, Record, XXXII, 1912, 882-883.
The Influence of Nasal Obstruction on Abnormalities of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 159-163. Disc. 182-187. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 1-5. Disc. 6-10. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 77-79. Abstract.
LAGERHEIM, G. The National Bread of Sweden. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 107. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 45. Translation.
Swedish National Bread and its Value in Oral Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 208.
LAIDLAW, CAMPBELL. A Plea for Vaccine Treatment in Pyorrhea. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 260-263.
LAIRD, ANDREW J. Dental Inspection and Treatment of School Children. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 696-702, 4 tables. Abstract.
LAKEMAN. 615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 164.
LAMARRE, R. The Repair of Vulcanite Dentures. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 46. Translation.
LAMB, F. D. D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 166.
An Impacted Lower Canine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 355-356, 2 illus.
Treatment of Root Canals. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 368-371. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 693-697. Disc. 712-718.
LAMB, HAROLD D. Dentistry and the Public. Digest, XX, 1914, 200-202.
LAMB, R. 615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 416, 417-418.
LAMBERT, J. VOLLANS. Case of Phosphorus Necrosis in a Patient Suffering from "Pyorrhea Alveolaris." Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 316-318, 1 illus.
LAMBRIGHT, W E. D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 567-568.
LANDERS, A. T. Sterilizing the Tooth Brush. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 619.
LANDETE, R. Case of Abscess in the Neck, of Dental Origin, Cured by the Anti-Staphylococcic Vaccine. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 776. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 228. Abstract. 946. Abstract.
Surgery of the Maxilla. Post Operative Treatment by Iodic Fillings. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 776-777. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 351-352. Abstract.
A New Treatment of the Maxillary Sinusitis. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 777. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 107-108. Abstract.
LANDIS, J. H. The Relation of City Health to the Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 629-631.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
LANDSBERGER, RICHARD. Normal and Pathological Circulation in the Maxillae and Dental Tissues. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 509. Abstract.
LANDSDOWNE, GAYLORD. Business Methods and Their Relation to Dentistry. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 235-242.
LANE, ARBUTHNOT. The Mechanics of Some of the Bones of the Face. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 218-222. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 26-32. Disc. 52-55.
D751, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 931-934.
D751, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 91-93.
LANE, CHARLES. A Practical Suggestion (Partial Denture). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 474. Clinic.
LANE, FREDERICK J. Cast Gold Inlays. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 338-342. Disc. 342-344.
LANE, J. G. Casting, a Comparison of Differences of Opinion. Brief, XVI, 1911, 80-96.
Crowns; Bridges. Brief, XVI, 1911, 751-756. Western, XXV, 1911, 914-919. Selected.
Mounting an All-Porcelain Crown on a Cast Base. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 38-39. Selected.
Investments for Casting Moulds. Digest, XVII, 1911, 72-78, 1 table.
Casting: A Retrospect. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 5-14. Disc. 14-19.
Cast Gold Splints for Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 807, 2 illus. Clinic.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 259.
D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 663.
D231, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 697-701.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 537-538.
Crowns: Bridges. Commonwealth, IX, 1912, 308-312. Selected.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1044-1046.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1168-1169.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 54-55.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1368-1371.
"Advice (?)" New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 120-123.
D45, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 194.
D4, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1276.
LANE, RICHMOND C. Asepsis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 213-217.
Brief Outline of Technique for Root Amputation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 534-535. Clinic.
LANE, R. P. Dental Pulp in Health and Disease. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-1912, 517-521.
LANE, W. H. Biography. Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 12. Portrait 1.
Endamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Forum. XVI, 1915, 5-6.
Importance of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Forum, XV, 1914-15, 86-88, 7 illus.
LANE. D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 202.
LANG, J. ELTON. The Preparation of Roots for Crowns Where a Band is Indicated. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 343-344. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 343-345. Selected. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 507-508. Clinic.
LANG, WILLIAM. A Discussion of Alimentary Toxaemia: Its Sources, Consequences, and Treatment. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 699-707, 2 tables.
The Influence of Chronic Sepsis Upon Eye Disease. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 305-310, 4 tables. Selected.
LANDGON-DOWN, R. L. The Profession, the Public, and the Insurance Act. (Presidential Address.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 798-802.
LANGE, OLOF. D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 288-289. Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1287.
LANGE. Treatment of Neuralgia by Means of Injections. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 294-295. Abstract.
LANGE, W. (and Schroder). **Histologische Technik für Zahnärzte.** Berlin: Julius Springer. 1914.
LANGENDORFF, R. A Contribution to the Rotation of Ligated Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 614. Abstract.
LANGFITT, S. B. Examination of School Children. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 571. Disc. 571-574.
LANGMEAD, FREDERICK. Anomalous Jaundice, with Enlargement of Liver and Spleen, and Bile-Stained Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 228-229. Disc. 229-231.
LANGSTROTH, L. A. History of Case Presented Before the New Brunswick Dental Society. (Alveolar Abscess Discharging via Nose. Prosthetic Appliance.) Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 30-31.
LANGWORTHY, H. G. Practical Points for the Diagnosis of Syphilis by the Dentist. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV. 1911, 176-180. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 117-120.
Case of Severe, Long-standing Trifacial Neuralgia Cured by Avulsion of the Infra-orbital Nerve. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 145-147, 1 illus.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LANGWORTHY, H. G.—Continued.
Some Remarks on the Removal of Troublesome Tonsils of Interest to Dentists. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 718-720.
Interesting Case of Tumor (Lympho-Sarcoma) of Upper Jaw in Young Girl. Review, XXVII, 1913, 226-229, 1 illus.
LANIER, L. H. The Influence of Adenoid Vegetations and Antral Lesions on Dental Pathology. Texas, XXX, Apr., 1912, 3-6.
The Value of Adversities. Western, XXVI, Sept., 1912, 8-10.
LANKESTER, F. J. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 676-682.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 932
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 756-757.
LANKESTER, SIR RAY. Odontological Lights on Anthropology. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 220-222. Abstract.
LANPHEAR, O. E. Cavity Preparation Using Ethyl Chloride. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 951. Clinic.
616.3, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 226-227.
LANSING, A. G. Obtunding Sensitive Erosions Permanently. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 224. Clinic. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 532. Clinic.
Use of Alypin Locally for Painless Extractions. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 532. Clinic. Cosmos, LVI, 1913, 106. Clinic.
LA PIERRE, L. S. The Dentist and His Income. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 723-725.
LARBALESTIER, E. Constructive Diseases of the Pulp. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 416-421.
LARGE, SECORD H. Diseases of the Antrum of Highmore. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 19-23, 13 illus.
LARNED, C. W. The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Alveolar Abscess, Complicated with Caries and Necrosis of the Maxillary Bones and Process. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 212-217. Selected.
LA ROSE, ALCIDE L. Artificial Tooth Shades and Moulds Used in Quebec. Digest, XVII, 1911, 79, table.
LARRABEE, H. O. Making and Setting a Porcelain Crown. Review, XXVI, 1912, 619. Clinic.
LARSENEUR, T. L. Casting Applied to the Construction of Davis Crowns. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 228-229. Review, XXV, 1911, 369-371. Texas, XXIX, May, 1911, 19-29. Selected.
LA SALLE, B. F. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
LASBURY, VINCENT. A Special Inlay Instrument. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 67-68, 1 illus.
LASHELLE, C. O. Quinine Urea Hydrochloride as a Local Anesthetic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 510-512. Abstract. Western, XXVII, July, 1913, 8-9.
LASHER, GEORGE STARR. Safeguarding Rural Children. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 312-319.
LASKEL, P. B. Compound Hypodermic Syringe. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 614. Clinic.
Refinement of Impression. Repairing Inferior Bridges in the Mouth. Stiffening Logan Crown Posts. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 614. Clinic.
LATARCHE, MISS K. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 145.
LATCHAM, H. E. Non-Septic Disturbances of the Dental Pulp. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 513-519. Disc. 519-528.
Report on Improved Paraffin Compound as a Root-Canal Filling. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 618-620. Disc. 620-631.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 20.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 433-435.
LATHAM, V. A. A Period of Stress in Childhood. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 36-38. Abstract. Oral Health, I, 1911, 19. Selected.
Systemic Conditions in Relation to Oral Symptoms and Sepsis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 295-305.
The Pathologic Findings of Some Diseases of the Teeth and Gums. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 819-830, 7 illus.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 98-99.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 430-431.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 359.
D751, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 427.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 765.
615.778, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 888.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 811-812.
Anomolies in Pulp Structure and Their Relation to Clinical Work. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 56-79, 46 illus.
LATHROPE, GEORGE H. Mouth Infection in Relation to the General Health. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 442-451.
LA TOUCHE, A. C. The Interproximal Space and Contact Point. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 477-480. Disc. 543-546.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 557-558.
LAUBACH, C. C. Treatment of Putrescent Pulps, Using Aromatic Sulfuric Acid and Sodium Bicarbonate. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 361. Clinic.
LAUBSCHER, N. J. A Dual Gold Plate. Edinburgh D. Student, V, Apr., 1914, 11-19, 14 illus.
LAUDER, EDWARD. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 984.
LAUDERBACK, A. Y. A Time-saving Polishing Disc. Review, XXVII, 1913, 60. Clinic.
LAUDERDALE, C. F. Tooth Degeneration and Prophylaxis. Northwest Jnl. D., II, March, 1914, 5-8.
LAUDRY, J. H. Crown and Bridge Work. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 4-6. Selected.
LAUGHLIN, E. Dental Service for the Insane. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 633-635.
LAUGHLIN, V. W. Some Fallacies in Dentistry. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 845-849.
LAUTEHMAN, MAXWELL. A Few Points About Syphilis of Interest to Dentists. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 238-245. Disc. 245-246. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 343-348. Selected.
LAW. D07. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 360.
LAWRENCE, C. R. The Oklahoma Way. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 369-372.
President's Address. Western, XXVI, June, 1912, 12-20.
Harmony and Co-operation in the Dental Profession. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 13-18.
State Society Officers' Section. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 25.
LAWRENCE, HERMAN. Radium and its Possibilities in Dental Science. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 404-407. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 507-508. Selected.
LAWRENCE. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 223-224.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 83-85.
LAWSON, VICTOR. The Problem of Dental Service. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 151-153.
LAWTON, JAMES A. 615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 288-289.
LAYBOURNE-SMITH. The Construction of Artificial Dentures for Edentulous Mouths, Using the Gysi Method with the Adaptable Articulator. Australian, XVII, 1913, 223.
Somnoform: Its Administration and Advantages for Anesthesia and Analgesia. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 224-227.
LAYMON, G. D. Vaccine Therapy for Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 7-14. Apology 110. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 181-190. Disc. 190-196.
The Technique for Making Vaccines and for Using Them. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 657-658. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 478-479. Clinic. Commonwealth, X, 1913, 515.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 185-189.
Research Work in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 379.
Vaccine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 203-207.
(and Kingsbury, John K.) Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Etiology and Pathology. Brief, XVI, 1911, 575-578.
Autogenous Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brief, XVI, 1911, 654-659, 740-742. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 807-811. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 564-571. Selected.
Technic of Preparation and Administration of an Autogenous Vaccine. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 947, 13 illus.
LAYTON, A. D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1024.
LAYTON, T. B. Dental Access to Nasal Sinuses. Brit. D. Jnl., XXIV, 1913, 467-468. Abstract.
Twenty-seven Cases of Mouth-Breathing Studied in Relation to the Contraction of the Dental Arches. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 646-653, 17 illus. Disc. 667-671.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 8-9.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 185-186.
D423, Dent. Surg. XI, 1915, 78.
LAYTON. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 298-299.
LEA, THOMAS M. Metalline in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 853. Clinic.
LEACH, C. E. Simple Retention for Gold Crown Without Use of Post. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 25. Clinic.

LEACH, DON S. The Best Dentist. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 850.
LEACH, T. A. A Handy Stunt in Inlay Impression Taking. Digest, XX, 1914, 148-149.
Impressions. Digest, XXI, 1915, 62.
Inlays by the Indirect Method. Digest, XXI, 1915, 574. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 421-422. Selected.
Mouth Hygiene Jingles. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 920.
LEAK, W. H. The Watertown, N. Y., Free Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 104-108, 2 illus. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 919-922, 2 illus.
Twenty-three Strokes a Minute. Brief, XVII, 1912, 571-572, 2 illus.
Amobilis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 228. Clinic.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725.
LEAKEY, A. B. (and Price, Frederick W.) Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 376-378. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 902-904. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 378-379. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 169-170. Selected.
LEARN, H. W. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 543-544.
LEARY, T. Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
LEBEDINSKY. A Canine Impacted in the Palate. Record, XXXV, 1915, 698. Translation. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 576. Selected.
LE CLEAR, THOMAS. The Identification of Amoebae in Dry Smears, from Cases of Pyorrhea. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 401-402, 2 illus. Correction 539. Note 891.
LE CRON, D. O. M. Practical Porcelain Work. Allied, VI, 1911, 169-175. Disc. 416-420.
Casting Gold. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 563. Clinic.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
D41, Ash's, 1914, 1109.
A Communication from France (re Fractures and Dislocations). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 393-394.
The Paris Dental Hospital. Register, LXIX, 1915, 353-354. Selected.
LEDERER, WILLIAM J. Dentistry and its Relation to Medicine. Odontologist, VII, March, 1911, 3-8.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 110.
D661, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 128.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 715.
The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction. Digest, XIX, 1913, 245-250, 381-389, 6 illus.; 496-504, 13 illus.; 614-623, 17 illus.; Digest, XX, 11-16, 6 illus.; 139-144, 5 illus.; 260-265, 383-387, 1 illus.
D66, Allied, VIII, 1913, 56-57, 58.
Post-Extractive Treatment. Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 417-419. Selected.
The Relation of Medicine to Dentistry. Digest, XX, 1914, 638-644; Digest, XXI, 1915, 15-21, 1 table; 148-155, 288-294, 411-415, 494-497.
Buccal Vincent's Angina. Garretsonian, V, Dec., 1914, 5-9, 1 illus.
The Treatment of Complications Attending Tooth Extraction. Outlook, I, 1914, 4-8.
The Removal of Impacted Bicuspids. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 295, 1 illus. Selected.
The Principles and Practice of Tooth Extraction and Local Anesthesia of the Maxillae. New York: The Rebman Co. 1915.
LEDERMAN, F. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with 606. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 18-19. Abstract. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 56-58. Selected.
LEE, ALFRED P. Pennsylvania's Contribution to the Literature of Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, **1911, 917-923.**
An Auxiliary Matrix. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 726, 3 illus. American Circulating Dental Clinic.
D33, Brief, XVI, 1911, 25.
D6, Brief, XVI, 1911, 420-421.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 811.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 911-912.
Making Appointments. Texas, XXX, Sept., 1912, 24. Selected.
615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 486-487.
D09, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 96.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 107-108.
Made Editor of Dental Brief. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 112. Ed.
Make Appointments to Suit Your Patients, But Don't Forget Yourself. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 468-469.
Some Considerations of the Matrix in Filling Operations. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 153-157. Texas, XXXI, Apr., 1913, 22-26.
LEE, ALFRED P.—Continued.
Many More Dentists Needed. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 534-537. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 342-346, 1 table. Selected.
Making Appointments. Western, XVII, Jan., 1913, 56. Selected.
The Securing and Maintaining of Asepsis During Canal Operations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 859-862. Disc. 911-913. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 821-826.
D39, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 914.
LEE, C. A. The Technique of the Richmond Crown. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 517-521. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 22-27.
LEE, HARRY. D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 107-108.
LEE, H. J. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 983.
LEE, J. D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 946.
LEE. 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
LEECH, E. B. Interdependence of the Organs of Digestion. Record, XXXII, 1912, 237-245. Disc. 287-288.
LEES, EUSTACE. Preservation of the Teeth, with Charts to Record Their Past and Future Treatment. Wolverhampton: Alfred Hinde. London: Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. 1912.
LEES. D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53.
LEET, D. S. Ideals. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 305-309, 383-388.
LEETE, R. H. A Bit of Dental History. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 231-233. Disc. 233-234.
LEETE. D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 108.
D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 251.
LE GALLEY, M. E. 612.14, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 635.
LE FEVRE, H. W. President's Address. Items XXXV, 1913, 680-687.
LE GALLEY. 615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 378.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 415.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 218.
LEGER-DOREZ, H. Thermal Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 610-611. Abstract.
The Locket Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 242. Abstract.
Pivot Bridge Fastened to Cast Split Ferrules. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 244. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 224-225. Selected. Record, XXXII, 1912, 328. Selected.
Anchorage of Gold Inlays with Diverging, Removable Pivots. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 610. Abstract.
Restoration of the Lingual Cusp in Bicuspids. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 613-614. Abstract.
Taking the Bite for Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 829. Abstract.
Taking Impressions of a Root to be Crowned. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1378-1379. Abstract.
Mortise-Bridge Fastened on Split Bands. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 238-239.
The Uses of Radium in Dentistry. Ash's, 1913, 241-247. Translation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 853. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 638-644. Selected.
Protection of the Root-apex in Filling Root-canals or Inserting Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 555. Abstract.
The Separation File. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 124. Abstract.
A Dental Magnifying Glass. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 997. Abstract.
LEGG, T. PERCY (and Berry, James). **Hare-lip and Cleft Palate, with Special Reference to the Operative Treatment and its Results.** London: J. & A. Churchill. 1913.
LEGGO, W. A. The Use and Abuse of Crown and Bridge Work. Practice, XII, 1912, 139-150. Disc. 150-155.
LE GRO, A. L. Some Special Features in Bridge Work. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 642-646. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 492-495. Disc. 495-496.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 894.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 973-974.
Training an Office Assistant for Efficiency. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 453-461.
Porcelain Cusp Restoration. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 490.
Pyorrhea. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 3-6.
D24, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 869-871.
LEIDY, CHARLES. Extending the Field of Dentistry. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 15-16.
LEIGH, J. F. D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 510-511.
LEIGH, S. Report on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
LEIGHTON, G. T. D3a, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 118.
LEIGHTON, J. W. Electricity in Dentistry. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 29-32, 1 illus. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 123-135, 11 illus.

LEIR, C. N. O. D6b, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 682.
LEITZE, G. E. Medical Co-operation in Dentistry. Forum, XVI, 1915, 28-30.
LE MAIRE, JOSEPH. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 347.
LEMELAND, J. Loss of Teeth Following Lack of Mastication. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1217. Abstract.
LEMIERE, R. The Effects of Dental Treatment Upon Physical Development and National Health. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1307-1308. Abstract.
(and Masson, H.) Bridge Work: Its Advantages and Disadvantages in Relation to its Construction. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 648-654, 3 illus.
LEMKE, A. H. A Report of Extractions. Bur, XX, 1915, 20-22. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 943. Abstract.
LEMKOURTZ, GEORGE. Bacteriology of the Mouth, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 529-531.
LEMOINE. Treatment of Facial Neuralgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 754-755. Abstract.
LENHARDTSON, ALBERT. A Few Important Points Relating to Public Mouth Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 764.
LENKER, J. H. (and Teter, C. K.) Prolonged Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Administered Through the Nose for the Removal of Tonsils and Adenoids. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
LENNOX, R. P. To Grind and Polish Ash's Mineral Teeth. Ash's, 1914, 70-71, 1 illus.
LENZEN, E. J. Report of a Case of Identification of the Dead by a Dental Chart. Brief, XVI, 1911, 182-185, 2 charts.
LEONARD, E. J. As We Sow (re Care of Teeth). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 879.
LEONARD, HAROLD J. Report of the Minnesota Division of the Scientific Foundation and Research Commission. (Mouth Infections in Relation to Systemic Disease.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 333-335, 4 tables.
LEONARD, M. C. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 392-393.
D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 401-403, 407-409.
D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 432-433.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 439.
D65, Register, LXV, 1911, 459-460, 461, 462.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 484.
D06, Register, LXV, 1911, 490-491, 492.
D23, D64, Register, LXV, 1911, 535-537.
LEONARD, N. C. Surgery of the Pulp, and its Relation to Periapical Infection. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 188-193. Disc. 218-219. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 160-169. Selected.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 220.
D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 574-576.
LEONARD, PRISCILLA. Radium, the Magic Metal. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 120-125; June, 1914, 157-160, 2 illus.
LEONARD. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 38.
D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 689.
LEROY, F. B. D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 542.
LEROY, L. C. Pyorrhetic Instruments. Allied, VI, 1911, 190-194. Disc. 194-206.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 217-222.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 259.
612.31, D61, Allied, VI, 1911, 390-391.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 376-377.
Atrophic Alveolitis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1095-1107. Disc. 1161-1166.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 102-103.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1166-1168.
D101, D6, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 829.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 125-126.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 264-265.
LEROY. D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 613.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 139.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 706-707.
D601, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 708-709.
LESLIE, OLIVER. D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 102-103, 103-108.
LESSARD. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 2.
LESTER, A. V. The Teeth, Their Use and Care. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 165-172.
LESTER, JAMES B. Restoration of Badly Broken-down Roots With Acolite. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 54-55. Western, XXV, 1911, 295-296. Selected.
Management of Children Under Fourteen Years of Age. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 47-48. Selected. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 361-363. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 167-169. Proc. Va. S. Den. Soc., 1912, 9-11.
LETORD, HENRI. The Relation of Nasal Stenosis to Deformed Dental Arches. Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 24-40. Selected.
LETORD, HENRI—Continued.
Stomatitis Ulcerosa, Vincent's Angina. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 13-18. Digest, XX, 1914, 478-482. Abstract.
Report of an Unusual Case (Alveolar Abscess). Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 12-14.
LETT, ISIDORE. The Sane Dentist. Garretsonian, III, June, 1911, 1-11. Disc. 19-24.
Reciprocity (with Other Specialties). Garretsonian, IV, June, 1912, 4-8.
LEUMANN, E. (and Gabriel, W. M., Translators.) **The Tightening of Loose Teeth.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1911-12.
LEVER, SIMS. D101, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 206-207.
D81, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 256, 257.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 21-22, 23.
D072, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 311-313.
Pyorrhea Treatment, with Special Reference to Radium Emanation. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 485-487. Disc. 501-504.
D76, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 29-30.
D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 161.
LEVI, RUTH. The Psychological Tests Performed on the Fifth Grade Classes of the Sixth District School, Cincinnati, Ohio. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 275-282, 6 tables.
LEVIEN, LINDO. A Quick Method of Finishing a Richmond Crown, Using a Steel's Facing. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 43.
D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 132.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 811-818. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 63-67. Disc. 67-75. Corres. 116-117.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 118.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 39.
LEVINGER. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342.
LEVINGS, A. H. D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2022.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 672.
LEVITT, L. A Call to Arms (re Cocaine Prescription). Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Oct., 1913, 607-608.
LEVY, I. The Sulfocyanate Factor in Dental Caries. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 247. Abstract.
LEVY, JOSEPH M. Radiography as an Essential Part of Office Practice. Allied, VII, 1912, 436-445, 25 illus.
Radiography as a Regular Part of Office Practice, and as an Aid in the Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 528. Clinic.
D6b, Items, XXXV, 1913, 523-526.
Impaction of the Third Molar Tooth. Forum, XIV, 1913, 1-4. Selected.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 128.
(and Hatcher, Robert A.) Observations on the Relative Toxicity of Novocaine and Cocaine. Digest, XXI, 1915, 732-733. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 721-733.
LEVY, M. The Employment of Radio-Active Substances in Diseases of the Mouth and Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 414-416. Translation.
Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-1193. Abstract. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
A Statistical Enquiry Into the Relationship Between Dental Caries, Gout and Rheumatism. Record, XXXV, 1915, 300-301. Translation.
LEVY. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 118.
(and Nicolat.) Treatment of Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis of Fuso-Spirillar Origin with Neosalvarsan. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 362-365. Abstract.
LE WALD, L. T. The Presence of Amoeba in the Mouths of Healthy Individuals. Digest, XXI, 1915, 319-320. Abstract.
LEWIS, DEAN D. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 317-319.
LEWIS, JAS. J. Bad Teeth vs. Good Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Nov., 1913, 1-3.
LEWIS, J. M. Crowns, with Bloom's Detachable Facings. Australian, XV, 1911, 7-8. Clinic.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 283-284.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 324-325.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911, 68-69, 70.
Report of Researches Into Relations Between the Saliva and the Teeth. Australian, XVI, 1912, 11-16. Disc. 16-17.
Amalgam. Australian, XVI, 1912, 134-139. Disc. 139-140.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 133-134.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 299.
D07, Australian, XVI, 1912, 332.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 336.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 419.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LEWIS, J. M.—Continued.
Large Restoration with Amalgam. Ash's, 1913, 169-170.
Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1913, facing 161.
Ionic Medication for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XVII, 1913, 331-333.
President's Retir...g Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 335-336.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 107, 108.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 141.
D601, Australian, XVII, 1913, 173-174.
D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 236, 237.
Some Factors in Dental Caries. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 240-242, 265-267, 335-338, 4 illus. Record, XXXV, 1915, 72-74.
Intra-Alveolar Anesthesia. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 374-375. Clinic.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89.
D31, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 179.
D321, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 181.
D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 51.
LEWIS, SAMUEL J. The Duty of the Dental Surgeon Towards the Child. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 414-419. Disc. 419-420.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 294-295.
The Technique of Accurate Model Construction (in Orthodontia). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 109-126, 24 illus.
LEWIS, WALTER FREDERIC. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 592. Portrait facing 526.
LEWIS, WARRINGTON. D072, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 139-140.
An Objection to the Dental Nurse. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 9-11.
LEWIS, W. G. Thin Plates of Vulcanite. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 298-299. Clinic.
LEWIS, W. S. D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1170-1171.
LEWIS. D602, Australian, XV, 1911, 163-164.
D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 188-189.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 393-394.
Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 367-369.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 89-90.
D072, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 698-699, 700, 703, 707, 708.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 85-86.
LEYDEN, MAURICE. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
LIBBEY, J. A. D22, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 224.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 367-369.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 159-161. Abstract.
Filling a Pulpless Tooth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 113. Clinic.
Treatment of Pulpless Teeth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 641-644. Disc. 644-649.
D5, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 524-526.
D25, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 556-557.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 637.
LICHTENBERG, JOS. S. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 350.
LICHTENSTEIN, A. Trigemin in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 441-443.
LICHTWITZ, A. A Simplified Method of Making Porcelain Inlays. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1074-1075. Abstract.
Schoop's Metal-Spraying Process. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1288-1289. Abstract.
Anesthesia of the Dentine. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 995. Abstract.
LICHTWITZ, M. On the Use of Perhydrol as Hemostatic in Dental Hemorrhage. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 429-430. Translation.
LICKLEY, J. DUNLOP. The Distribution of Dental Pain. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 310-316.
LIDWILL, MARK C. The Administration of Anesthetics. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 415-420. Selected.
Some Constitutional Effects of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 148-150. Disc. 158-161.
LIEB, CHARLES C. (and Kahn, Max, and Gies, Wm. J.). A Further Study of Sulfocyanate in Its Possible Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 175-197, 5 tables, 2 charts. Disc. 208-215.
LIEDENROTH, C. F. A Model Industrial Free Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 7, 3 illus.
LIEF, J. F. D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1444.
LIENAU, RUDOLPH C. Endamoebae and Emetine. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1018.
LIERMANN, F. X. The Country Dentist and Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 718.
LIMONT, A. M., MISS. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 145.
LINCKE. Differences in the Dentures of Men and Women. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1378. Abstract.
LIND, G. Deformity of the Jaws Caused by the Extension Bandage in the Treatment of Spondylitis. (Treatment.) Cosmos, LV, 1913, 13-15, 4 illus.
The "Open Bite" (Mordex Appertus Carabelli) Its Etiology and Treatment. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 255-261, 3 illus. Disc. 261-263. Selected.
LINDSAY, A. W. A Missionary Dentist's Experiences in China. Oral Health, III, 1913, 182-186. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 289-292.
Modern Dentistry in China. Oral Health, III, 1913, 254-256. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 422-424. Selected.
LINDSAY, GEO. R. Sanitary Molar Crown. Items, XXXV, 1913, 762. Clinic.
Research Work in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 379.
Emetine Not a Cure for Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 402.
LINDSAY, R. A Plea for a Dental Fellowship of the Royal Colleges. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 442-450. Disc. XXXII, 1911, 450-452.
Dental Ethics. Edinburgh D. Student, II, July, 1911, 66-69.
The Insurance Act and the Dental Profession. Australian, XVI, 1912, 405-409. Disc. 409-410. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1079-1084. Disc. 1084-1086. Record, XXXII, 1912, 638-640. Disc. 640-641. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 67-71. Selected.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 149-159.
Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, March, 1912, 209-210. Portrait.
Dental Benefits. (Legislative.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 361-367.
D701, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 938-939.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 88-89.
D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 177-178.
D781, Record, XXXII, 1912, 505-506.
D071, Record, XXXII, 1912, 637.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 973.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1241.
Public Dental Service. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 229-240. Disc. 259-260.
D04, D22c, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 127.
D61, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 468.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 523-525.
LINDSAY, MRS. R. D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 29-30.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1025.
Superstitions and the Dental Art. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1913, 460-465, 501-504. XI, July, 1913, 523-526. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 1-8.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 297.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 5.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 227-229.
D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 80.
615, Record, XXXI, 1911, 103-104.
D39, Record, XXXI, 1911, 307-308.
D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 530.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 60-61.
D101, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 85.
612.3, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 382-383.
LINDSTROM, CARL R. The President's Address to the Massachusetts Dental Society, May 11, 1911. Allied, VII, 1912, 40-48. Disc. 407-410.
D06, Allied, VI, 1911, 422.
D072, Allied, VI, 1912, 106-107, 108, 110.
D04, Allied, VII, 1912, 279-281.
LINE, J. EDW. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
A Short Historical Sketch of the Rochester Dental Society. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 110-111, 11 portraits. 94.
A Molded Porcelain-cement Inlay. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1006-1007, 2 illus.
LING, LYLE C. (and Mull, Cecil R.). The Mouth Toilet. Register, LXIX, 1915, 313-321.
LINHOLM. D63, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 526.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 13.
LINK, SOL S. Mechanical Method of Mixing Alloy. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 563-564. Clinic.
LINSCOTT, A. F. Forcing Yourself Upon People. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 246-248.
A New and Handy Electric Water Heater and Sterilizer. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 636-638.
Dental Publicity. (Oral Hygiene.) Digest, XX, 1914, 20-21, 1 illus.
The Business Saving Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 306-308, illus. 422. Clinic.
LINSLEY, JAMES H. Post Inlay Attachment for Bridge-Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 325-326, 2 illus. Clinic.
LINTON, CHARLES C. (and Lothrop, Alfred P., and Gies, Wm. J.). A Further Study of the Ef-

LINTON, CHARLES C.—Continued.
fects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.
LINTON. D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 365.
LIPSCHITZ, M. The Present Status of Pulp-capping. Contribution to the Conservative Therapy of the Diseased Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1286-1287. Abstract.
Untoward Secondary Effects Following the Application of Arsenous Oxide, and Their Prevention, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 447-448. Abstract.
LISCHER, B. E. The Diagnosis of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 412-422, 10 illus.
The Treatment of "Neutroclusion." Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 419-426. Disc. 452-467, 502-512.
D45, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 477.
D43, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 721.
Principles and Methods of Orthodontics. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1912.
Do Orthodontic Appliances Adversely Affect the Health of Our Patients? Case From Practice. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 348-352, 1 table.
Classification and Terminology in Orthodontia. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 352-355.
The Library of an Orthodontist. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 824-830. Disc. 830-831.
D43, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 189-190.
D42 Items, XXXIV, 1912, 282-283, 285-286.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 923.
President's Address. Anent Recent Tendencies in Orthodontic Theory and Practice. Items, XXXV, 1913, 654-663. Disc. 663-672.
On Recent Advances in the Treatment of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 138-143. Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 20-24. Selected.
D4, Digest, XIX, 1913, 597-598.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 33, 34.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 268-269.
D04, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 810.
A Problem in Anchorage. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 545-546. Corres.
An International Portrait Series. (Andres Vasalius, Richard Owen, John Hunter, Sir John Tomes, Greene Vardiman Black.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 44-47, 164, 226, 345, 496.
Practical Orthodontics. (Case Histories.) Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 191-197, 6 illus.
The Classification of Dento-Facial Deformities. Alumni Meeting, Dewey School of Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., 1915, 291-313, 31 illus. Disc. 313-320, 4 illus. Disc. 313-320, 4 illus.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 36.
LISTER, LORD. Obituary. Australian, XVI, 1912, 45-46. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 217-218. Ed. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 597-699.
LISUBARSKY. Anthrax Infection of the Oral Mucous Membrana: Fatal Termination. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 753. Abstract.
LITCH, WILBUR F. Complimentary Banquet. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 950. Ed. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 878. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 65-66. Ed.
Testimonial Banquet to, Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVII, 1912, 91. Portrait, facing 81. Ed. 113-140. 10 portraits. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 14. Scrap Book, V., Jan., 1912, 9-30. Address, 22-27. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 129.
The "School of the Job." (Vocational School.) Register, LXVI, 1912, 322-326. Selected.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 107-109, 109-112. Ed. 200, 263, 264, 418. Portrait facing 73. Ed. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 242-243. Portrait facing 117. 343-344, 430, 560-561. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 30, 60. Portrait. Items, XXXV, 1913, 149. Portrait opp. 81. 235, 388. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 6. Register, LXVII, 1913, 134-135. Review, XXVII, 1913, 266. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 28. April, 1913, 7. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 163-164. Portrait, 163. Texas, XXXI, April, 1913, 34. Western, XXVII, May, 1913, 60.
LITCHFIELD. D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 200-202.
LITTLE, C. V. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
LITTLE, JOHN F. Anatomy. A Manual for Students and Practitioners. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1911. 1914.
LIVINGSTON, PAUL. D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1393-1394.
LLARENA, E. F. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 621-622. Portrait facing 622.
LLOYD, ERASTUS G. Biography. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 500. Portrait.
LLOYD, G. A. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 516-517.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 409.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 939.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 996.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1028.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1085.
D071, Record, XXXII, 1912, 637.
D89, Record, XXXII, 1912, 640.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 110-111.
LLOYD, J. U. A Dying Cause; Vivisection Fallacies. Register, LXV, 1911, 248-252. Selected.
"Guaranteed Under the Food and Drug Act." Register, LXVI, 1912, 332-334. Selected.
LLOYD, J. W. Crowns and Bridges versus Dentures. Record, XXXI, 1911, 83-86. Disc. 105-109.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 31-32.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 285.
D04, D64, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 302-303.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 457.
D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 187.
Obituary. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 128.
LLOYD, J. W., JR. D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 782-786.
D241, Record, XXXV, 1915, 46, 49-50.
LLOYD, T. W. D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 717.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 868-869.
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, E. D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1078-1080.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 117-118.
D3a, Ash's, 1915, 574.
D3a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 541.
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, H. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 576.
LOBENSTEIN, SAMUEL. Uses of Pheno-Sulphonic Acid in Putrescent Canals, etc. Western, XXV, 1911, 661. Clinic.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 252.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 347.
Germicidal Root-Canal Treatment and Filling. Western, XXVI, April, 1912, 14-20.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, June, 18-19, 23-24.
LOCHERTY, J. B. Fractured and Impaired Roots. Allied, VI, 1911, 25-27.
LOCKE, FRANKLIN H. Combination Cohesive and Non-Cohesive Gold Foil Operation, Using Black's Method of Cavity Preparation. Trans-Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 464-465. Clinic.
D61, D64, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 203.
LOCKE, J. D. Report on Dental Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 94-97. Clinic. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 156-158.
LOCKE, W. S. D77, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 439-441.
LOCKERY, J. W. Values of Cement Lining with Amalgam Fillings. Penn D. Jnl., XV, March, 1912, 71-72.
LOCKETT, A. C. D4, D423, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 68-69.
LOCKITT. D41, D043, Record, XXXI, 1911, 598.
LOCKRIDGE, R. L. Our Ethics. Western, XXIX, March, 1915, 22-26.
LOCKWOOD, BRADLEY F. Business and Ethical Principles in Professional Practice. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 26-28.
Dental Practice in the Republic of Mexico. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 264-266.
LOCKWOOD, CHARLES D. Treatment of Tic Douloureaux or Tri-facial Neuralgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 545-547.
Diagnosis of Surgical Lesions of the Mouth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 21-24. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 49-52. Selected.
LODGE, C. H. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 518.
D34, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 588.
LODGE, E. B. D231, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 14-16.
Alcohol an Efficient Substitute for Cocaine in Anesthetizing the Pulp. Brief, XVII, 1912, 87-89. Review, XXVI, 1912, 41-51.
Amputation of the Apical Root End. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 450, 2 illus. Clinic. Garretsonian, IV, Oct., 1912, 10-11. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 52-53. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 2-3. Clinic. Texas, XXX, March, 1912, 22-23. Selected.
A Case of Acute Cocaine Poisoning. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 44-47.
The Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 409-413.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 815-816.
Stereoscopic Radiograms of the Teeth and a Simple Means of Producing Them. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 20-25, 18 illus.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 612-614.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

LODGE, E. B.—Continued.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 90-92.
A New Removable Bridge Attachment. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 263-267, 19 illus.
LOEB, M. L. D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1048-1049.
LOEB, VIRGIL. Unusual Cases in Oral Surgery. Review, XXV, 1911, 1082-1094, 7 illus. Disc. 1112-1115.
The Use of the X-Ray in Oral Lesions. Texas, XXIX, 1911, Feb., 30-34. Selected Western, XXV, 1911, 22-25.
Pyorrhea. Western, XXV, 1911, 422. Clinic.
A Study of the Cubic Capacity and Superficial Area of the Maxillary Sinus. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 359-360, 5 tables. Disc. 361. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 367-370. Disc. 370-371.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 110.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 714.
Fields for Research in Oral Surgery. A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1889-1891. Disc. 1891-1892. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 733-736. Disc. 736-738.
Oral Surgery. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 110-123. Disc. 123-132.
Acute Parenchymatous Glossitis. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2020-2022, 1 illus. Disc. 2022. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 668-671, 1 illus. Disc. 671-673.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 43.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 757.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, Sept., 26-29.
LOEBENSTEIN, SAMUEL. Free Dental Clinic of the United Jewish Charities of Kansas City, Mo. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 111-112.
LOEFFLER, EGBERT T. D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 61-62.
D071, Inst D. Pedag., 1911, 179, 181.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 203-204.
A Practical Demonstration of the Use of the Ether Spray for Desensitizing Hypersensitive Dentine. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 628-629.
D64, Oral Health, III, 1913, 359-361.
D74, Summary, XXXIV, 1915, 13-14.
Pain: Its Advantages and Disadvantages: Its Value as a Diagnostic Symptom and the Importance of Its Alleviation and Prevention. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 384-398. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 86-92.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 551-553.
LOEFFLER, HARRY E. 616.3, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 228.
LOEFFLER. D25, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 540.
LOETSCHER, CLARA M. (Translator). Modern Caries: Prophylaxis in the Light of the Chemicoparasitic Theory. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 851.
LOEWE, LEON. On the Decomposition of Sodium Bicarbonate with Special Reference to the Yield of Carbon Dioxide and the Relation of the Latter to the Determination of the Reaction of Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 350-356.
Experiments to Determine the Power of Salivary Mucin and Its Digestive Products to Combine with Acid. Allied, IX, 1914, 383-388, 1 table. Allied, IX, 1914, 402-404, 1 table.
Is it Possible for Liquid Normally to Pass from Dentine to Enamel, and Vice Versa. A Preliminary Note on the Question of "Nutritional" Changes in Enamel. Allied, IX, 1914, 391-395.
LOEWE. The Prosthetic Value of the Implantation of Ivory Roots. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 598-599. Translation.
LOGAN, DOUGLAS. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 8.
D32, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 398.
D61, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 469.
LOGAN, G. F. Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 72-74. Reply, 323-324, 467-470.
Dental Caries a Disease. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 749-754.
Evolution a Theory Only. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 824-831.
615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 89.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 221.
Ethyl Chloride and Vaseline as Adjuncts in Compound Impressions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 490. Clinic.
Is Tartar a Cause of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. The Logical Test Applied. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 881-891.
LOGAN, H. L. Dimmer Lights as Practice Builders. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 847-849.
LOGAN, J. DOUGLAS. Crowns and Crowning. Edinburgh D. Student, II, July, 1911, 80. Clinic.
Past and Present. Record, XXXII, 1912, 1-6.
LOGAN, WM. H. G. Diagnosis and Prognosis of Pyorrhea Alveolaris (So-called). Review, XXV, 1911, 649-670, 17 illus. Disc. 701-709. Western, XXV, 1911, 581-591. Selected.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 798-799.
615.778, Review, XXV, 1911, 920.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 683-687.
Report of the Public Service Commission. Review, XXVI, 1912, 911-918. Disc. 951-958, XXVII, 1913, 1295-1299.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 174-175.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 305.
Chronic Oral Infections Associated with Teeth; and Their Treatment. Review, XXVII, 1913, 957-979, 23 illus. Disc. 1013-1022. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 186-190, 5 illus., 297-310, 18 illus.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 455-456.
D601, Bur., XVIII, 1913, 8.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 76-78.
D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 76-78.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 163-164.
Portrait. Ill. S. D. Bull., X, Feb., 1914, 2. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 324. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., March, 1915, 12.
Public Service Commission. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 26-28.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 956-990.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 106-108.
D73, D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 63-64.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1204-1206, 1213.
Blood Findings in 162 Consecutive Cases of Chronic Oral Infection Associated with Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 912-930, 9 illus. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 113-131. Disc. Vol. III, 17-19.
D616, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 18-19.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 729.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 934-940.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1080-1081.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1267-1272.
LOGAN. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 61.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 280.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 15.
D22, D2, D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 597-598, 600, 602-603.
D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 3, 4, 5, 7.
LOGUE. Plain and Concave Mirrors. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 281. Translation.
LOHMAN, A. The Treatment of Narrow Nasal Passages. Record, XXXV, 1915, 496-497, 1 illus. Translation.
LOHSE, JOHN LOUIS. Mouth Symptoms as an Aid to Diagnosis of Constitutional Disorders. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 525-533. Disc. 534-535.
LONG, CHARLES J. A Few Third Bicuspids. Review, XXV, 1911, 367.
LONG, CRAWFORD W. Memorial Tablet. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 114-122.
LONG, C. C. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Logan and Buckley's Method. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 145-149.
LONG, C .R. Professional Ethics. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Feb., 1913, 28-30.
LONG, C. S. Oral Prophylaxis and Dental Fees. Northwest Jnl. D., II, March, 1914, 8-16, 20.
Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Northwest Jnl. D., II, June, 1914, 7-10.
Time, Efficiency, Service, Fees and Fraternity. Northwest Jnl. D., III, April, 1915, 9-13.
Mental and Co-operative Dentistry. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 229-234.
LONG, ELI H. Anesthetics. Forum, XIV, 1913, 49-50.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 108-111.
LONG, E. C. Necrosis of the Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 604-605. Disc. 605-606.
LONG, E. G. Report on the Orthodontics Section of the International Dental Congress, August, 1914. Record, XXXV, 1915, 467-471.
LONG, S. A. President's Address. Western, XXVII, May, 1913, 7-11.
LONG. D32, D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 144.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 87.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 180.
615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355.
LONGENECKER, C. B. Extensive Contraction and Deformity Following Suppuration of the Inferior Alveolus. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 27-31, 7 illus.
LONNON, FREDERICK. Difficult Labor and Dental Deformities. Digest, XXII, 1915, 474-475. Selected.
LOOFBOURROW, D. R. D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 502-503.

LOOFBORO, E. W. An Efficient Dentifrice. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 379.
LOOMIS, BYRON C. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
LOOPE, W. A. Some Stunts (Hypodermic Syringe). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 693-694. Clinic.
An Auto Gypsy Trip. Digest, XXI, 1915, 382-385, 4 illus.
LOPEZ, OROSMAN. Rhino-Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 233-234. Abstract.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 150-151.
LORAND, ARNOLD. Old Age Deferred. The Causes of Old Age and Its Postponement by Hygienic and Therapeutic Measures. Phila.: F. A. Davis Co. 1911.
LOTHROP, ALFRED P. The Oral Micro-Organisms: A Bacteric-Chemical Study of Dental Caries. Allied, VI, 1911, 297-322, 2 tables. Disc. 390-391. Oral Health, II, 1912, 49-61.
A Study of Salivary Mucin. Allied, VII, 1912, 410-428, 3 tables. Disc. 474-482.
(and Gies, William J.) A Chemical Study of Saliva, in its Probable Relation to the Decay of Teeth. Allied, VI, 1911, 65-92, 15 tables.
A Further Study of Dental Caries. Allied, VIII, 1913, 283-328, 6 tables. Disc. 363-377. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 285-291. Selected.
(and Gies, Wm. J.) A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.
LOTINGA, CARL. D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 509.
A Replanted Tooth Lasting Seven Years. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 282. Selected.
A Replanted Tooth Lasting Sixteen Years. Record, XXXV, 1915, 121.
LOUDERBACH, A. D. D602, Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 13.
LOUDERBACH, A. V. D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 847-848.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1034.
LOURIE, LLOYD S. D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 919-920.
D4, Digest, XIX, 1913, 594-595.
Compromise Treatments. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 506-513, 6 illus. Disc. 513-522.
The Ligature Jack. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 263-264, 4 illus.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 907-908.
LOTZ, HARRY F. Report of the Public Service Commission of the Ill. S. Den. Soc. Review, XXIX, 1915, 908-912.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 716-719.
LOVE. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1182-1183.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 600.
LOVEDAY. Vaccine Therapy in Affections of the Mouth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 852-857. Disc. 871-872. Practice, XIV, 1913, 29-36. Selected.
LOVELACE, G. R. Quick Way of Remounting Teeth on Vulcanite or Weston Metal Plates with Malotte's Metal. Brief, XVI, 1911, 816-817, 1 illus.
LOVETT, WILLIAM A. Microscopical Introspection: A Review of the Present Status of Dental Education. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1015-1023. Disc. 1040-1049.
LOW, F. W. Prophylactic Value of Potassium Sulfocyanate in Saliva. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1269-1276 3 illus. Disc. 1288-1293.
The Value of Stomachic Medication in Conjunction with Prophylaxis Methods as a Means to Improve Environment of Rapidly Decaying Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 116-120. Disc. 120-125.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 599-600.
612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1301.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 72-73.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 710.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 812-813.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1040.
D64, Oral Health, II, 1912, 177-178.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 401-403, 403-405.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1171.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 70-75.
Susceptibility and Immunity to Rapid Superficial Enamel Decay. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 966-973. Disc. 973-974.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 208-209, 210.
D072, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1179.
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 98.
D2, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 933-934.
D61, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1034.
LOWE, G. C. D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 799-800.
LOWE, J. R. D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 105-106.
D071, Western, XXV, 1911, 170.
D89, Western, XXV, 1911, 265.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 558-559.
D602, Western, XXV, 647-648, 650.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 796-798.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 733. Western, XXVI, May, 1912, 33-34.
LOWER, WILLIAM E. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 982-983.
LOWRY, EVELYN. The Toothbrush Drill in Rural Schools. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 843.
LOWRY, H. S. D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 371-372.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 503-505.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 181-182.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 59-64.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 479-480.
D24, D65, Western, XXIX, 1915, Dec., 28-31.
LOWRY, OTTO. D661, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 127-128.
The Dentist and Syphilis. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 255-256.
LOWRY, T. MARTIN. The Hardening of Metals. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 773-774.
LOWENTHAL, WM. A Suggestion (Porcelain Inlay in Gold Crown). Digest, XVII, 1911, 568.
The Rapid and Permanent Repair of a Gold Bridge Without its Removal. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 617.
LUBLINSKI. Synthetic Suprarenal "Extract." Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 569. Abstract.
LUCAS, CARL D. D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 160-163.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 790-791, 793.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 151-155.
Tumors of the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 707. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 219-223.
Root Amputation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 320-321. Clinic.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 505-508.
Testing the Vitality of Pulps of Teeth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 219. Clinic.
Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 580-586.
Dental Surgical Pathology. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 814-821. Disc. 821-827.
How to Hold Cotton on a Smooth Broach. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, 551.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 284.
616.3, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 837.
LUCAS, R. CLEMENT. Some Points in Heredity. Relation of Defective Lateral Incisor Tooth to Hare-lip and Cleft Palate in Later Generation. Record, XXXII, 1912, 395-396. Selected.
LUCAS, STANLEY C. (and Mote, Clarence M.) Prevention of Dental Caries and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXIX, 1915, 275-279.
LUCAS, WILLIAM PALMER. The Importance of Study of Dental Conditions in Children, and the Relation of Dental Disorders in Childhood to Disease and Development. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 195-213, 2 illus., 3 tables.
LUCE, CHARLES E. Mandibular Movements and the Articulator Question. Ash's, 1911, 921-931, 5 illus. Selected. Disc. 931-937.
Simplex Articulator. Ash's, 1914, 65-69, 3 illus. Selected.
LUCKETT, H. W. D713, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 262.
LUCKEY, B. F. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 942-943.
Tribute to and Reminiscences of Dr. Charles S Stockton. Scrap Book, V, Oct., 1912, 3-5.
A Tribute to Dr. Henry A. Hull, Scrap Book, VI, Apr., 1913, 5-6.
D5, Allied, X, 1915, 77.
LUCKIE, JOSEPH WILLIAM. Seventh President Mo. S. Den. Assn. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 5.
LUCKIE, S. B. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 349-350.
Method of Using the Tooth-brush to Get the Best Prophylactic Effect. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 355-356, 3 illus. Clinic.
Cavity Modication. Garretsonian, IV, June, 1912, 8-11.
The New Dental Era. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 816-818.
D072, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 631-632.
LUDWIG, R. F. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
LUMLEY. D04, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 171-173.
LUND, GEORGE J. Physician and Dentist. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 265-270, 1 illus.
LUNDSTROM, AXEL. Jubilee Issue of the Swedish Dental Journal, in Connection with the Semi-Centennial of the Swedish Dental Society, 1911. Stockholm.

LUNDY, E. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 481-483. Disc. 537-543. Register, LXVII, 1913, 448-450. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 418-419.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 403-404.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 543.
D616, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 18.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 234-235.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 241-242.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 254-255.
LUNDY, W. E. D601, Register, LXVI, 1912, 538-539.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1371-1372.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 61.
D07, Register, LXVII, 1913, 490-493.
D661, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 299-300.
LUNIATSCHEK, E. Splinting Loose Teeth by Means of a Removable Appliance. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291. Abstract.
LUNIASTSCHEK, F. Immediate Regulation. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 815-816, 1 illus. Translation.
LUQUE, MARCELINO. Pseudo-Odontalgia and its Diagnosis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 512-513. Abstract.
LUTHER, R. E. Retention of Large Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 232. Clinic.
Washable Paper Labels for Medicine Bottles. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 232. Clinic.
Education of the Public to the Value of the Proper Use of a Normal and Hygienic Buccal Cavity. Forum, XIII, 1912, 6-8.
A Means of Anchoring a Large Amalgam Filling. Cosmos, LV, 1913 82. Clinic.
How Can I Get Away. Forum, XIV, 1913, 43-49.
D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 733-735.
Obituary. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 339; also following 262 and 345. Register, LXIX, 1915, 241-242. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 313. Digest, XXI, 1915, 271. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 475-476.
LUTHRINGER, J. P. D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 842-846.
Enlarging Root Canals. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1309. Clinic.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1255-1257.
LUTTROPP, KNUTT J. Observations on Porcelain Work. Allied, VII, 1912, 18-23. Disc. 23-25.
LUTZ, FRANK J. Patents and the Medical Code. Review, XXVI, 1912, 993-996.
LUTZ, JAMES C. W. Odontalgia. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Nov., 1913, 3-5.
LUXMORE, WILLIAM. Analgesia Under N_2O and Air, Using His Own Apparatus. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1308-1309. Clinic.
LYDSTON, G. F. Sex Hygiene and the Care of the Mouth and Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 183-185.
A Case of Death Under Gas and Oxygen Anesthesia. Brief, XVII, 1912, 589-590. Selected.
Sociologic Problems. Review, XXVI, 1912, 975-981.
LYELL, ARTHUR L. Notes on Pathological Cases. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 191-192.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 193-194.
Technique of Tooth Extraction. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 489-491. Disc. 495-498. Disc. 506-509.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 249.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 313.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 548.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 647.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264.
LYLE, H. C. Bleaching Methods for Discolored Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Mar., 1913, 46-49.
LYMAN, ISIDORE. D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 855.
LYNCH, C. F. D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 425.
LYNN, S. F. D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 449-451.
LYON, W. RITCHIE. The Duty of Dentists Toward Their Societies. Australian, XV, 1911, 321-324. Disc. 324-325.
Oral Hygiene for Children. Register, LXVII, 1913, 160-162.
Obituary. Australian, XVII, 1913, 108.
LYONS, CHALMERS J. Surgical Treatment of Certain Types of Congenital Cleft Palate. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 342-346, 401-413, 20 illus.
The Consideration of Reflected Pain in the Trifacial Nerve in Dental Diagnosis. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 783-789. Disc. 789-794. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 224-228. Abstract.
D24, D601, D65, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 207-209.
Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Certain Dental Diseases. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 297-307. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 109-115. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 118-124.
The Teaching of Oral Surgery. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 78-87. Disc. 87-93.
The Impacted Lower Third Molar, its Pathological Significance and an Operation for its Removal. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 1-8, 7 illus. Disc. 8-14, 1 illus. Correction 165.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 261.
D65, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 479-484.
D781, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 123-124.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 556-557.
The Importance of the Early Recognition of Malignant Diseases of Mouth and Jaw. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 499-503. Disc. 503-506.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 890-891.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 295.

MACALISTER, CHARLES J. The Anesthetics of Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 464-467. Abstract.
MAC ALISTER, DONALD. Presidential Address. Record, XXXI, 1911, 45.
President's Address. Record, XXXII, 1912, 22-24.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 576-578.
President's Address. Record, XXXV, 1915, 56-58.
President's Address. Record, XXXV, 1915, 481-483.
MACARTNEY, W. C. Portrait. Oral Health, III, 1913, 194.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 307-309. Portrait, 308.
MACBOYLE, R. E. D33, Review, XXVII, 1913, 666-672.
Individual Crowns. Review, XXIX, 1915, 145-155. Disc. 165-174.
MAC CALLUM, A. B. D61, Oral Health, IV, 1914, 27-30.
MACDONALD, A. K. Dental Education for the Public. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 416-417.
MAC DONALD, C. FRANKLIN. The Forsyth Dental Infirmary. Allied, VII, 1912, 393-396, illus. opp. 393.
Potassium Sulfocyanate versus Diacetic Acid. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 58-59.
MAC DONALD, F., JR. D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 367-370.
MAC DONALD, FRANKLIN, JR. (and Smith, M. H. Carlton). Oxydase in Saliva. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 572-577, 1 table.
MAC DONALD, F. W. D24, D601, D65, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 209.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 496.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 523-524.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 23-25.
MAC DONALD, J. A. 616.3, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 835-837.
MAC DONALD, R. E. To Build a Corner with Silicate and Gold. Practice, XI, 1911, 148-149, 1 illus.
A Defense of Extension for Prevention. Practice, XII, 1912, 192-194.
MAC DONALD, VAL. Pus-Forming Conditions in and About the Oral Cavity: Their Treatment and Significance. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 381-387, 438-444. Disc. 450-454.
A New Method of Treating Empyema of the Antrum. Cosmos, LX, 1913, 499-502. Correction 1057.
MACDONALD, WILLIAM. Extra-Articular Ankylosis of the Inferior Maxilla, Due to Foreign Bodies in the Scalp for Ten Years. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 299-300. Selected.
MACDONALD. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1116.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 387-388.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 260.
MAC DOUGALL, S. E. D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 810.
MAC ENTEE, J. L. Process of Tooth Bleaching. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 103-104.
MACFARLANE, GEO. B. Reminiscences Class of '97 (Northwestern Univ. Dental School). Northwestern, D. Jnl., XI, June, 1915, 4-16, 6 illus.
MAC FARLANE, S. S. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 949-950.
MAC FARLANE, W. I. Root Canal Treatment and Fees for Same. Digest, XVII, 1911, 259-264.
The Cost of Conducting a Practice and its Relation to the Income Tax. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 442-448.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MAC FARLANE, W. I.—Continued.
My Experience with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Digest, XX, 1914, 16-19.
Lost Motion in Dentistry. Digest, XX, 1914, 438-442.
Co-operation. Digest, XXI, 1915, 176-180.
MAC GOWAN, A. Cleanliness. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Mar., 1913, 51-52.
MAC GOWAN, J. W. A. Educational Methods and the Status of the Dental Profession. Record, XXXII, 1912, 261-271. Disc. 295.
MAC GREGOR, A. D06a, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980.
MAC GREGOR, C. D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 525-526, 528.
MAC GREGOR, SIR WILLIAM. Opening Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 213-217.
Address. Commonwealth, IX, Special August Number, 1911, 8-13.
Opening Address at Australian Dental Congress. Record, XXXII, 1912, 748-752. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 377-382, 2 illus; 422-424.
MACHAT, BERTRAM B. Positive Method of Repairing Facings on Cuspid Bridge Work in the Mouth. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 253-255, 1 illus. Outlook, I, 1914, 119-120.
MACHEK, RUDOLF. Alypin in Dentistry. Ash's, 1912, 418-420.
MACKANESS, C. L. Local Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 925-931. Disc. 931-933.
MACKAY, HARRY. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 606. Clinic.
MACKAY, J. The Black Club of St. Paul: A History and a Justification. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 71-75. Disc. 75-83.
Oral Hygiene. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 151-153. Disc. 153-157.
MACKAY, WILLIAM K. Satisfactory Occlusion When Partial Plates Are Indicated. Digest, XX, 1914, 706.
MACKAY. D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 23.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 6.
MAC KEE, GEORGE M. Syphilis as of Interest to the Dentist. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 928-935. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 439-444. Selected.
The X-Ray in General Dentistry. Items, XXXV, 1913, 422-451, 48 illus. Disc. 519-529, 15 illus.
D6b, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1275-1277.
(and Remer, John.) Measurement of the Amount of X-Ray Employed in Making Dental Radiographs. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 35-42, 8 illus.
MACKENTIE, JOHN E. The Present Clinical Aspect of Tonsillar Disease in Children. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 152-158.
MACKENZIE, CHARLES M. Hypnotism: Its Alleged Therapeutic Value Refuted. Brief, XVII, 1912, 409-414.
A Simple Preventive Treatment of Syncope. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 885-886.
MACKENZIE, DAN. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 161-162.
MACKENZIE, J. G. Dental Reform: An Examination of Some Proposals. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 384-389.
MACKENZIE, J. J. D102, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 420-421.
MAC KENZIE, R. R. Dental Instruction in the Schools. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 16.
MACKENZIE, W. LESLIE (and Cruickshank, Lewis D.) **School Clinics at Home and Abroad.** London: Nat. League for Physical Education and Improvement. 1913.
MACKENZIE. D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 113.
D072. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 405-407.
MACKIE, D. D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 47-48.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 509.
D751, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 516.
MACKIN, J. C. Causes and Pathology of Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Penn D. Jnl., XVIII, Nov., 1914, 1-2.
MACKLEY. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 120.
MAC LEOD, J. J. R. (and Pearce, R. G.) **Physiology for Dental Students.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1915.
MAC MILLAN, D. P. Suggestions Relative to Methods for Securing Co-operation of Child Patients in Orthodontia. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 914-919. Disc. 919-926.
MAC MILLAN, HUGH W. The Value of Pain in the Diagnosis of Diseases Incident to the Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1315-1320. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 232-233. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 32-39. Selected. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 38-52. Selected.
MAC MILLAN, Hugh W.—Continued.
Dental Department, Cincinnati Hospital. Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 1-2, 7 illus. 2, 3, 4.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Trifacial Neuralgia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 435-439, 3 illus. Disc. 439-443.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 109-111.
MAC NAUGHTON. D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 187.
D2, D3, Allied, VI, 1911, 188.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 195.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 259.
D61, Allied, IX, 1914, 633.
MACNAUGHTON-JONES. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 535-536.
MAC NEAL, WARD J. D601, Allied, X, 1915, 509-510, 511-512, 512-513.
MAC NEIL, W. H. Local Anesthesia as a Means of Preventing Pain in Dental Operations. Iowa S. D. Bull., I, July, 1915, 2-5. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, July, 1915, 3-7. Portrait 2.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 274-275.
MAC WATTERS, J. COURTNAY. Pyorrhea Alveolaris from the General Practitioner's Point of View. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1119-1135, 1 table. Disc. 1135-1137.
MAC WHINNIE, A. M. The Teeth and Their Relation to the Eye. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 506-507. Abstract.
MADDEN, SIR JOHN. Address. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 36-39.
MADIN, W. THOMPSON. Dentistry Today. Record, XXXV, 1915, 259-262. Disc. 273-277.
MADISON. D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 102.
MAERKLEIN, B. G. Testimonial Banquet. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 55-56. Ed. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 313-314. Ed.
Response to Toast. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 344-345.
MAGEE, E. K. Evolution of the Human Denture. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 336-339.
MAGEE, JAS. The Status of the Dental Surgeon and a Plea for an Improved Status. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 149-151.
MAGEE, JAS. M. Gold and Cap Inlay Instead of Gold Dummy Abutment. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 548.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 304, 305.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 329.
D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 352-353.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 472-473.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 601-602.
D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 110.
Echoes of the Convention. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 480-481.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 74-75.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 189-191.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 251.
D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 275.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 333-334.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 359-360.
A Demonstration Showing the Procedure in Preparing the Wax Inlay Pattern for Casting. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 31. Clinic.
Illustrating the Completion of a Cast Gold Molar Crown. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 399. Clinic.
Clean Hands. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 421-423.
MAGENNIS, MARY DE SALES. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 143.
MAGGS, W. A. Dental Materia Medica: Its Limitations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 309-310.
Presentation to. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 123-126.
MAGILL, T. B. A Soldering Device. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 868, 1 illus. Clinic.
Indirect Method of Filling. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 323. Clinic.
MAGNUS, E. R. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 416.
D07, Australian, XVII, 1913, 95.
D041, Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 16.
Mummification of the Pulp. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 755-757. Selected. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 145-147. Disc. 158-159. Record, XXXV, 1915, 502-503. Selected.
D32, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 294.
MAGRUDER, H. A. Making an Upper Plate. Western, XXV, 1911, 833-835.
MAGRUDER, H. P. President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 815-817.
MAHE, G. (and Vanel, P.) Hydrogen Dioxide in Association with Cocaine or Novocaine. (Marmouget's Method.) Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 124-125. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 227-229. Abstract.
MAHONY, H. ALVIN. Some Antisentics and Their Use in Dental Practice. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 370-373. Disc. 373-375.

MAHONY, H. ALVIN—Continued.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1183.
D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 109-110.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 181.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1085, 1100.
MAINGUY, H. Thermo-sterilization of Root-canals. A Method of Sterilization with Sodium Dioxide, Permitting of Filling at One Sitting. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 233. Abstract.
MAIR. D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 134.
615.7816, Australian, XVI, 1912, 173.
MAKUEN, G. HUDSON. The Faucial Tonsils and the Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 588-592. Disc. 592-594.
Special Chapter: **Oral Surgery. A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries and Malformations of the Mouth and Associated Parts.** Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
MALCOLM. D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 262.
MALINS, TEMPLAR E. Is Further Dental Legislation Desirable? If it is, What Form Should it Take? Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 290-292.
Presidential Address. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 305-306. Abstract.
Why Not "Dentist" for the Unregistered? Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 165-166.
MALLERSON, H. C. An Unusual Case (Malocclusion). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 521-523, 6 illus. facing 523.
The Rotation of Teeth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 334-336, 2 illus. opp. 336.
MALLET. D64. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 816.
MALLETT, STEPHEN P. Local Anesthesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 892-901.
MALLORY, F. R. At the Front. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 362.
Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 364.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 281.
MALONE, C. A. The Day's Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII. 1911, 88-93. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 138-139. Abstract. Ed. 140-141.
Presidential Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV. 1913, 73-75.
MALONE, J. L. Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 354-355. Portrait.
President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 955-956.
MALONE. D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1117.
MALLORY. D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 430.
MAMLOCK, H. J. (and Gabriel, Wm. M.) **Porcelain Filling of Teeth.** (German.) London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 1913.
Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-1193. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Radium. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 739-740. Translation.
Clinical Symptoms of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII. 1915, 1188. Abstract.
MANGES, M. The Mouth from a Diagnostic Standpoint. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 550-551. Abstract.
MANHARD, O. H. Prophylaxis. Review, XXV, 1911, 354-356.
MANHOOD, A. D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 4.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 150.
Home-made Interchangeable Teeth for Crown and Bridge Work. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 354-355, 10 illus.
Simple Face Bow for Taking the Antero-Posterior Length of the Jaw. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 356-357, 2 illus.
MANION, J. L. Clean Teeth from the Standpoint of a Medical Man. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Nov., 1914, 28-29.
MANN, A. E. A Method and the Advantages of Preparing One's Own Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 455-456. Clinic.
The Painless Preparation of Cavities by the Use of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 687-688. Clinic.
MANN. D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 595.
D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 596.
D661, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 667.
MANNE, WILLIAM. The Warming of N_2O a Suggestion of Dr. Emelin's. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 206. Corres.
MANNING, J. W. Camp Lu-Relia on the James. Digest. XIX, 1913, 322-324, 4 illus.
Camp Lu-Relia on the Mobjack. Digest, XX, 1914, 324-327, 4 illus.
MANNING, PAUL. A Rubber-Dam Clamp. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 129, 6 illus.
MANNING. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 39, 42.
D09, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 46.
MANNON, HOMER. D25, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 557-558.
MANSELL, T. A Public Dental Service. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 157-162. Disc. 185-192. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 126-130. Selected.
An Interesting Antrum Case. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 179-180.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 351, 357, 358, 360-361.
Inferior Protrusion. Record, XXXI, 1911, 732-733. Clinic.
615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 375.
D04, D64, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 300.
Apparatus for Superior Protrusion. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 385-386.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 46-47.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 159.
612.3, Record, XXXII, 1912, 288.
MANSON, DAVID. D76, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 525.
MANTEAU, RENE. Practical Method of Repair for Bridges. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 265-268, 4 illus. Translation.
Methyl Salicylate in Dental Therapeutics. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 426-429.
MARBARGER, C. P. Hypertrophy of the Pulp. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Mar., 1915, 69-70.
MARCHAND, P. A Method of Retaining Expansion Plates. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 419, 11 illus. Translation.
MARCILLIAT, E. P. Repairing Broken Pin Facing in the Mouth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 115. Clinic.
MARCO, B. BARRYMORE. Treatment of Inflammations Within the Mouth. Digest, XXI, 1915, 283-287.
MARCY, W. L. To Control Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Digest, XX, 1914, 387.
MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Demoralization of Inferior Work. Register, LXV, 1911, 284-285. Selected.
MARETT-TIMS (and Hopewell-Smith, A.) **Tomes' Dental Anatomy.** London: J. & A. Churchill. 1914.
MARGONINSKY, A. Bromural Symposium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630. Abstract.
MARIS, ROBERT H. Dental Erosion. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 103-104.
MARKEY, CLAUDE E. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 542-544.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, and the Constitutional Relationship to it and Other Dental Diseases. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 241-253. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 250-262.
MARKHAM, LEONARD M. Gold Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 41-47. Disc. 47-48.
Pressure Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 182-183. Clinic.
The Physics of Pressure Casting. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 98-101. Abstract.
615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 374.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 400-401.
D223, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 954.
D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 109.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 146.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 225.
D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 592.
D751, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 516.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449.
The Theory of Pressure Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 943-948.
D45, Ash's, 1914, 961.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1189-1190.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 129.
MARKLEY, P. H. Blood Pressure. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 601-602.
MARKS, L. S. Tin Foiling Vulcanite Plates. Australian, XV, 1911, 189-190. Disc. 190.
D602, Australian, XV, 1911, 164.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 105.
615.7816, Australian, XVII. 1913, 105, 107.
MARLOW, GEORGE C. Dental Legislation. Review, XXV, 1911, 1063-1067. Disc. 1105-1106.
New Method of Taking a Bite. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 458. Clinic.
MARSDEN, PROSPER H. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 358-359.
MARSH, H. E. A Case With Unusual Complications (Orthodontia). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 169-171.
MARSH, WM. C. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 256-257, 258.
D32a, Brief. XVI, 1911, 665.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 56-58.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII. 1911. 309-310.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 91-92, 92-93.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MARSH, WM. C.—Continued.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 623-624.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 17.
MARSHALL, FRANK. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911, 236-238. Disc. 245-246.
D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 481.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1914, 114.
Some Phases in Prosthetics (re Artificial Dentures). Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 627-631. Disc. 642-644. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 102-104.
D243, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 120.
MARSHALL, G. S. D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 297.
MARSHALL, JOHN ALBERT. The Technique Involved in the Determination of the Salivary Factor. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 335-345, 13 tables. Disc. 345-349.
An Acidimetric Study of the Saliva and its Relation to Diet and Caries. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 209-220, 5 tables, 1 chart. Disc. 41-45.
D38, D39, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 45.
MARSHALL, J. P. Nitrous Oxide an Aid to Cavity Preparation. Brief, XVI, 1911, 178-182. Record, XXXI, 1911, 501-503. Selected.
Manipulation of Gold in Dentistry and Jewelry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 442. Clinic.
To Perfectly Fit a Detachable Pin Crown. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 849.
Personality an Asset in Dental Practice. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 77-79.
MARSHALL, JOHN S. Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Items, XXXV, 1913, 765-775.
The Report of a Case of Fracture and Diastasis of the Upper Bones of the Face from the Skull and the Method of Treatment Employed. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 351-359, 5 illus.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 769.
Mouth Hygiene and Mouth Sepsis. Phila.: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1912.
Wanted: A Sense of Asepsis. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 97-98. Disc. 98-100. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1054-1055. Abstract. Register, LXVI, 1912, 399-403. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 762-764. Disc. 765-768.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 171-172.
Practical Hints on Office Sanitation. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Sept., 1913, 5-14. Pacific D. Gaz., 1913, 765-778.
Oral Sepsis and the General Health. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Oct., 1913, 5-11.
The Psychological Effects of Dental and Oral Sepsis and Deformities. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Nov., 1913, 5-12.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 15-17, 33-34.
Principles and Practice of Operative Dentistry. Phila. and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1914.
The Action of Silver Nitrate in Arresting Dental Caries. Acorn, I, May, 1914, 28-29.
A Case of Novocaine Peridental Anesthesia Followed by Unpleasant Symptoms. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 220-223.
D67, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2102-2104.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2030.
A Critique. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 759-768.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 44.
D6b, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 277-281.
612.31, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 347-349.
615.84, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 164-166, 167-169.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 169-170.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 184.
D221, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 197-198.
D144, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 199.
D601, D64, D65 Panama-Pacific D Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 208.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 236-238.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 14.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 472, 473.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 759.
Vincent's Angina. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 104-105.
MARSHALL, M. C. D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 7-8.
MARSHALL. D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 293.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 287.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 505.
613.2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 24.
D101, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 207.
D64, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 401.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 269-270.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 202.
MARSHALL—Continued.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 253.
D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 449-450.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 63.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 352.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 309.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 493-494.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 648.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 265.
D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 363-364.
MARSTON, C. C. Gas Plus Air Anesthesia and Foretelling the Physiological Action of General Anesthetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1028. Clinic.
MARTHEWS. D07, Dent, Surg., VIII, 1912, 93-94.
MARTIN, CLAUDE. Obituary. Ash's, 1911, 272-275. Portrait. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 497-498.
The Memorial Fund. Ash's, 1911, 352-354. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 641.
MARTIN, C. A. Mosquito Hemostatic Forceps and Other Contrivances. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 566. Clinic.
Sample Lecture to the Laity. Western, XXV, 1911, 625-633. Disc. 633-643.
D071, Western, XXV, 1911, 169-170.
D4, Western, XXV, 1911, 791-792.
Some Remarks (re Oral Hygiene). Western XXVI, Jan. 1912, 20-22.
MARTIN, ERNEST S. An Australian Dentist's Experiences as a Civil War Prisoner in Germany. Australian, XIX, 1915, 172-179, 226-232, 250-251, 290-296. Portrait 179.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
MARTIN, G. B. Portrait. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 405.
MARTIN, J. M. The Value of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Texas, XXXII, Apr., 1914, 3-8, 8 illus.
Dental Radiography. Texas, XXIII, Nov., 1915, 19-22.
MARTIN, OLIVER. Our Ideals. Practice, X, 1911, 229-230.
Restoration of the Six Anterior Teeth. Practice, XII, 1912, 1-7.
The Correct Shade (Silicate Filling). Practice, XII, 1912, 206.
Oral Health, III, 1913, 230.
Method of Construction Enabling the Use of Removable Bridges. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 322-325, 8 illus.
MARTIN, WILLIAM B. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 30.
Elizabeth Free Dental Clinic. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 55-56.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, Mar., 5.
D8, Western, XXIX, 1915, Nov., 48-49.
MARTINDALE, E. W. Case Anchor Plate: Bauman Method. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 459. Clinic.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 723.
The Fourth International School Hygiene Congress. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 826-827.
MARTINDALE, W. HARRISON. Essential Oils in Relation to Their Antiseptic Powers as Determined by Their Carbolic Co-efficients. Record, XXXI, 1911, 190-192, table. Selected.
MARTINIER, M. D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 65-67.
MARTINIER, PAUL. Cast Metal Appliances. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 123. Abstract.
MARTINIER (and Roy, Maurice.) Dental Prosthesis in Army Surgery (Fractures). Record, XXXV, 1915, 494-495. Translation.
MARVEL. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 409.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 101-102.
MASON, A. B. The Combination of Silicate Cements and Gold Inlays. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 409-410.
MASON, A. D. A. Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, 257.
The Dental Surgeon's Health. Oral Health, II, 1912, 385-387.
D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 109-110.
D661, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 296-298.
Dentistry in the Militia. Oral Health, V, 1915, 9-10.
A Dental Course for Medical Students. Oral Health, V, 1915, 431-433.
MASON, B. T. Soldering Without a Blowpipe (Crowns and Bridges). Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 229. Clinic.
MASON, GEORGE E. Repairing a Broken Facing on a Bridge. Digest, XXI, 1915, 497.

MASON, J. M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Pathology and Treatment, More Especially from a Bacteriological Aspect. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 42-46. Disc. 46-50.
MASON, M. A. D072, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 464-465.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 217.
MASON, W. E. D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1224-1225.
MASON. D22c, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 357.
D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 183.
D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 879.
D23, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 486.
MASSART, G. E. Standardization of Colleges and State Boards. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 917.
MASSAY-CROSSE, V. Dental Practice in France. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 349-362, 3 illus.
MASSELINK, BENJAMIN. Periosteal Anesthesia for Sensitive Dentine or Removal of Pulps of Anterior Teeth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 299-300. Clinic.
MASSEY, G. BETTON. Cancer of the Mouth: The Relation of Dental and General Practitioners to its Early Recognition and Successful Treatment. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1227-1230.
MASSON, H. (and Lemiere, R.) Bridge Work; Its Advantages and Disadvantages in Relation to its Construction. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 648-654, 3 illus.
MASTERS, F. R. Mental Law of Sale. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 448.
MATAS, RUDOLPH. Introduction. **Local and Regional Anesthesia, Including Analgesia.** Phila. and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1915.
MATHESON, LEONARD. A Plea on Behalf of Sections, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 48-56.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 232-233.
D2, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 907.
D601, D3, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1082.
D601, Record XXXI, 1911, 610-611.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 16, 17.
MATHEWS, H. DEWE. A Note on the Present Treatment of Pyorrhea. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 498-501.
MATHEWS. D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 730.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 470.
MATHISON, GEORGE CHRISTIE. Obituary. Dominion XXV, 1913, 318-319. Ed. Portrait, 318. Oral Health, III, 1913, 301-302. Review, XXVII, 1913, 682.
Portrait, Oral Health, III, 1913, 232.
MATLACK, H. C. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 212-213.
MATTER, H. Oral Hygiene Symposium in Switzerland. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 106. Abstract.
MATTESON, R. C. X-Ray as an Aid in Diagnosis. Bur, XVIII, 1913, 60-63, 3 illus.
MATTHEWS, A. ALEXANDER. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 552-559.
Army Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 764-765.
MATTHEWS, J. HILDITCH. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., 1911, 513-514.
XXXII, 1911, 513-514.
MATTHEWS, L. D. Cases in Removable Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 568. Clinic.
MATTHEWS, W. D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 284.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 456-457.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 109.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 184-186.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 302.
MATTINGLEY, H. V. D77, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 25.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 452-453.
D64, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 357-359.
The Teeth of Some Australian Aboriginal Natives, and Comparisons with the Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 337-344, 388-394. Disc. 408-412. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 425-428. Selected.
D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 128.
MAUCLAIRE. Phlegmons and Abscesses of the Neck. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 150-152. Abstract.
MAUK, E. H. Clinic Illustrative of Dr. G. V. Black's Method of Filling Pulp Canals. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 461-462.
MAULDIN, LELAND O. Some Things Common to Dentistry and the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Specialty. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 97-100.
MAUNSELL, R. C. B Cancer of the Tongue. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 443.
MAURICE, A. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 221-222.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 227.
MAURICE, WILLIAM. Must the Reform of the Dental Profession Await the Coming of Socialism? Outlook, II, 1915, 45-56, 87-92.
MAUSTELLER. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 60.
MAWHINNEY, ELGIN. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 245-274, 36 illus.
Ideas Regarding Pyorrhea. Western, XXVI, Mar., 1912, 44-48. Selected.
MAXFIELD, GEORGE A. Why Do so Many Pulps of Teeth Die Under Gold Caps? Why is a Pulp More Likely to Die Under a Cast Gold Inlay Than When the Tooth is Filled in the Usual Way. Brief, XVII, 1912, 561-567.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 102-105.
D232, Allied, VII, 1912, 365.
Creosote and Irritation. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 58. Selected.
D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 518.
D76, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 524.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 905-906.
D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 411.
D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 413.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 417.
MAXWELL, W. D. Necrosis of the Jaws. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 109-111.
MAXON, HENRY M. Dental Report of the Plainfield Schools. Scrap Book, IV, Jan., 1911, 13-15.
MAY, E. S. Osteo-Sarcoma of the Antrum of Highmore. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 795-797, 3 illus. Clinic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 113-115. Selected.
MAY, W. J. D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 740.
Unilateral Distal Occlusion. Record, XXXII, 1912, 562.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 153-154.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 251.
D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 341.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 139.
MAYER, A. On the Coincidence of Anomalies in the Formation of the Oral Cavity with Physical Inferiority. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1211-1213. Abstract.
MAYER, J. W. The Diagnostic Uses of the X-rays in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 358-360. Selected.
MAYO, C. H. Constitutional Diseases Secondary to Local Infections. Digest, XIX, 1913, 648-660, 4 illus. Abstract. Review, XXVII, 1913, 282-297, 6 illus Disc. 309-327, 8 illus.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2025-2026. Disc. 2029-2032. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 407-412, 2 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 122-124. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 195-196. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 35-38. Abstract. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1-4.
Articles on Oral Infection. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942. Abstract.
MAYO, ELTON. Professional Ethics. Australian, XVII, 1913, 264-266. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 486-488. Disc. 499-500. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 603-604. Selected.
D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 70-71.
MAYRHOFER, B. Principles of a Rational Therapy of Gangrene of the Pulp and Its Most Frequent Sequelae. Clinico-Bacteriologic Investigations on the Pathology and Therapy of the Infected Dental Pulp. (German.) Jena: Gustav Fisher. 1911.
The Problem of Root-canal Filling in Connection with Root Resection. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1061-1062. Abstract.
McAFEE, S. H. High-Fusing Metals in the Initial Steps of Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 455-456. Clinic.
Concerning Dowel Crowns. Record, XXXII, 1912, 663-666. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 417-422.
McALPIN, A. Silicate Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 760-764. Disc. 764-765. Abstract. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 236. Clinic. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 420-423. Disc. 423-424.
Schoenbeck's Silicate Cement. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 480. Clinic.
A Contour Gold Filling with a Veneer of Silicate Cement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 50-51. Clinic.
Diatoric or Other Teeth in Bridgework with Least Display of Gold. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 844. Clinic. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 54-55. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen for Sensitive Cavities. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 321-322. Clinic.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 726-727.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725.
McARTHUR, C. S. Musings (re Dentistry). Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 56-59. Disc. 59-63.

McATEER, JOHN LYNCH. A Salivary Romance. (A Poem.) Digest, XXI, 1915, 105.
McAULEY, F. A. A Short Cut to Repair Rubber by the Inlay Process. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 59. Clinic.
McAVENNEY, A. F. Early History of Dentistry in New Brunswick. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 564-574. Disc. Vol. XXIV, 46. Brief, XVII, 1912, 529-541.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 41.
McBAIN, JAMES W. (and Joyner, R. A.) Amalgams Containing Tin, Silver, and Mercury. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 641-650, 4 illus., 9 tables.
(and Knight, W. A.) The Chemical Constitution and the Physico-Chemical Properties of Dental Amalgams. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 630-639, 5 tables.
McBEAN, WILLIAM H. Preliminary Report of Cases Due to Dental Irritations. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 659-667, 5 illus.
McBEATH, H. F. The Correction of Impediments of Speech in Our Public Schools. A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1610-1612. Disc. 1612-1613.
McBETH. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 268.
McBRIDE, C. J. Dental Ethics. (President's Address.) Western, XXV, 1911, 565-567.
McBRIDE, JESSE BENTON. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 14.
McCABE, R. C. Adenoids Associated with Malocclusion. Proc. S. C. S. D. A., 1911, 53-56. Disc. 56. Brief, XVII, 1912, 497-499.
Oral Hygiene. Proc. S. Car. S. D., A., 1912, 34-36.
McCAGIE, J. W. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Edinburgh D. Student, II, March, 1912, 211-215.
D07, Edinburgh D.Student, II, March, 1912, 216.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 298.
McCALL, D. A. Infection of the Teeth, Peridental Tissue and Jaw Bones. Amer. Dent., I, June, 1915, 5-6.
McCALL, JOHN OPPIE. Report of Dental Hygiene Council of the New York State Dental Society. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 499, 573.
Remedy for Existing Conditions. (Public Dental Education.) Western, XXV, 1911, 11.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 690.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 32-33.
D38, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 193-194.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 203.
Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 337. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445. Clinic.
Relation of Dentistry to Medicine. Forum, XIII, 1912, 9-15.
A Review of Dental Literature, and the Dental Index Bureau. Forum, XIII, 1912, 100-101.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 711.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 810-811.
D071, D37, D38, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 60-62.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 69.
Polishing Roughened Enamel. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 82. Clinic.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 615.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 633-634.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 94.
D64. Oral Health, III, 1913, 367-368.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 326-327.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 797-798
D2, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 933.
McCALL, W. M., D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 251.
McCALLIN, SIDNEY. Pyorrhea Alveolaris: A Rational Viewpoint. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Sept., 1911, 38-45.
McCALLUM, A. B. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 227-228.
McCALLUM, J. T. D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 280-281.
McCALLUM. D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 111.
McCAMPBELL, E. F. The Relation of Dentistry to the Health of the People. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 317-323. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 30-40. Selected.
The Relation of the Dentist to the Problems of Public Health. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 219-225. Selected.
McCANDLESS, A. W. Banded versus Bandless Roots. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 508-510. Review, XXVI, 1912, 790-792. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 17-19. Selected. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 18-20. Selected.
McCANN, GEO. C. D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1013-1016.
(and Bake, Louis E.) Report of the Clinic Committee. Review XXV, 1911, 51-64.
McCARDELL, S. D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 189.
D32, Australian, XV, 1911, 192.
McCARDIE, W. J. 615.781, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 542-543.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1914, 1048.
McCARTER, W. A. The Influence of Malocclusion on Physical and Mental Development. Western, XXV, 1911, 786-789. Disc 789-792.
Orthodontia in Smaller Communities. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 265-268. Disc. 268-271.
McCARTHY, J. J. Bad Teeth vs. Good Health. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 16. Selected.
McCARTNEY, W. C. D602, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 80-81.
McCAULEY, C. M. Amalgams: Their Manufacture, Manipulation and Physical Properties. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 271-285. Texas, XXIX, July, 1911, 10-28. Disc. Sept., 27-29. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 174-188, 8 illus., 1 table. Disc. 213-216.
Expansion and Shrinkage of Amalgam. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 23-25. Brief, XVII, 1912, 89-91. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 182-184. Selected.
D04, Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 15-18.
Flow and Strength of Amalgam. Brief, XVII, 1912, 174-175. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 11-12, Feb., 9-10, March, 3-5, April, 6-8, 9-11.
Manipulation of Amalgam. Brief, XVII, 1912, 256-258. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Sept., 1915, 19-20. Selected.
Alloying and Annealing of Dental Alloys. Brief, XVII, 1912, 333-335.
Some Advantages of the Gysi Articulator. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 121-129, 8 illus., 181-187, 6 illus. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 3-9.
Balanced Alloy Manipulation of Amalgam and Cements. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 663-669.
Cements: Their Manipulation and Properties. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 138-141. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 174-188, 8 illus. Disc. 213-216.
Anatomical Articulation. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 449-456. Disc. 529-538. Digest, XIX, 1913, 628. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 3-7. Practical D Jnl., XIV, 1914, 285-289.
Amalgam: Essential Qualities and How Attained. Defects of Amalgam Fillings and How Overcome. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 633-642. Disc., IX, 7-21.
The Great Need of Improvement in the Manufacture of Dental Alloys. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 16-19. Disc. 56-61. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 38-41. Selected.
The Use of the Black Micrometer and Dynamometer for Testing Amalgams. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 527. Clinic.
Some Essentials of the Manufacture and Manipulation of Amalgam. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 197-203. Disc. 203-205, 246-254.
Our Prime Object (Dentistry). Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 3-6.
D25, Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 21-23.
Emetine Therapy in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 183-189. Record, XXXV, 1915, 444-446. Abstract. Texas, XXXIII, April, 1905, 10-17.
President's Annual Address. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 277-281. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 4-10.
Susceptibility of Crowned Teeth to Pyorrhea. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 28-30.
D64, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 22-24.
McCLAIN, JOHN A. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 257-258, 258-259.
McCLANAHAN, A. A. Tuberculosis From a Dental Standpoint. Register, LXVI, 1912, 533-538. Disc. 538-542. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 680-682. Selected.
McCLANAHAN, F. R. Conservative Methods in Practice. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 46-47, 1 illus. Clinic.
McCLANAHAN, H. M. Why Does the Operation for Removal of Adenoids Frequently Fail to Remove Mouth Breathing? Nebraska D. Jnl., I, April, 1914, 3-6.
McCLENAHAN. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 96-97.
McCLINTON, RAY. General Anesthetics. Australian, XVI, 1912, 361-362.
Analgesia. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 157-162.
McCLURE, J. H. President's Address. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 652-654.
D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 650.
Regulating Appliance. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 444. Clinic. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 690. Clinic.
Instrument for Removing Compound Inlays. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 690. Clinic.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 371.

McCLURE, J. H.—Continued.
D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 592.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 606, 608-609.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 612.
McCLURE, T. H. A Combination Gold and Continuous Gum Partial Denture, the Porcelain Being Detachable. Brief, XVI, 1911, 651-654, 7 illus.
McCOLLOM, J. W. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, 1914, July, 10.
McCOLLOM. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 543, 544-545.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 552.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 548, 550.
McCOLLOUGH, JOHN W. The Evolution of Public Health. Dominion, XXV, 1911, 206-216.
McCOMB, C. S. The Sheldon System in Dentistry. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 505-512, 2 illus.
McCONACHIE, ALEXANDER D. Mouth Breathing: Its Causes, Evils and Cure. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 440-443. Disc. 464-471. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 218-224. Selected. Texas, XXIX, May, 1911, 12-18. Selected.
The Oral Specialist's Responsibility in Systemic Infections. Cosmos, LVI, 1915, 1252-1254. Disc. 1289-1293.
McCONNELL, GUTHRIE. Metatasis in Carcinoma. Garretsonian, IV, Oct., 1912, 4-9.
The Non-Relationship of Active Cellular Division to the Prognosis in Malignant Disease. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 4-7.
Pathology and Bacteriology for Dental Students. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1915.
McCORD, S. STEWART. Washington State Dental Association and Component Societies. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Feb., 1914, 24-26.
Passed Into History. (Panama-Pacific D. Congress.) Northwest Jnl. D., III, Oct., 1915, 28-29.
Dental Society Organization. The Study Club as a Unit in Dental Society Organization. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 407-414. Disc., Vol. III, 1915, 333-336.
McCORMICK, RALPH M. (and Ward, Marcus L.). The First Report of a Study of the Composition and Properties of the Cements Now in Use in Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 354-370, 2 charts.
McCORMICK, S. J. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 222. Portrait. President's Address. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 225.
McCOY, JAMES DAVID. An Example of the Value of the X-ray in Dental Diagnosis. (Impacted Teeth.) Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 270-272, 1 illus.
The Relationship of Adenoids and Enlarged Tonsils to Deformities of the Dental Arches, Maxillary Bones and Adjacent Bony Structures. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 347-352. Selected.
Some Principles Involved in the Treatment of Mutilated Cases of Malocclusion, Particularly Those Where the Lower First Permanent Molar is Missing. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 457-460, 4 illus.
D423, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 423-424.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 559.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 548.
Conditions in the Mandible Producing Reflexes in the Face. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1065-1068. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 508-511. Selected.
Some Professional and Business Problems Confronting the Orthodontist, with Suggestions as to Their Solution. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 596-600. Disc. 600-603.
Some Suggestions in the Construction of Retaining Appliances. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 655-663, 10 illus.
The Consideration of Constitutional Disorders as an Etiologic Factor of Malocclusion of the Teeth in Children. Digest, XXI, 1915, 602-604. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 431-436. Correction 545. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 405-413.
The Old vs. the New Appliances. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 1-4, 4 illus.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 144-145.
(and Endelman, Julio). Studies in Mouth Pathology From the Standpoint of Toxin Absorption and Its Sequelae. Digest, XXI, 1915, 659-660. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 545-571, 17 illus. Register, LXIX, 1915, 454-469.
McCOY, JOHN R. Metal Rest Adapted for Use in Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 746. Disc. 747.
McCOY, JOHN R.—Continued.
Review of Orthodontic Literature for 1914. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 325-329. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 350-355.
D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 324.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 425.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 149-150.
McCOY, J. C. 615.7816, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 666.
D072, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 732.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 404.
McCOY, MARTHA S. A Woman Dentist. Western, XXV, 1911, 549-553. Disc. 553-554.
McCOY, W. H. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 209-210.
McCOY. D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 595.
McCRARY. 615.781, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 87-97.
McCRUDDEN, FRANCIS H. D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 321-323.
McCRUM, R. H. Anchor Dentures. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 1-4.
McCUE, V. R. Portrait. Western, XXVI, May, 1912, Frontispiece.
Biography. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 3. Portrait, 2.
President's Address. Western, XXIX, Oct., 1915, 11-20. Disc. 20-25.
McCULLOUGH, A. W. Restoration of Broken-Down Roots of Bicuspids and Molars by the Casting Method. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 474. Clinic.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 110-111.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 93-94.
D64, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 681-682, 781.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 656-657.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1004-1008. Report., 1009.
McCULLOUGH, J. B. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1183-1184.
McCULLOUGH, J. W. S. The Importance of Proper Oral Conditions in the Prevention of Disease. Oral Health, I, 1911, 285-290. Portrait, 283.
Recent Public Health Legislation in Ontario. Oral Health, III, 1913, 47-50.
McCULLOUGH, P. B. Development and Present Status of Oral Hygiene Movement in Philadelphia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 366-367.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 815-816.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 350-351, 353.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1427-1428.
615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 486.
Dental Prophylaxis. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 198-200. Selected.
Free Dental Clinic in Philadelphia. Scrap Book, VI, Jan., 1913, 21-25.
D25, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 226.
D072, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 634.
D5, D601, Items, XXXV, 1913, 869-870.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 296.
D072, Allied, X, 1915, 227-229.
615.84, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 217-218.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 442.
Specialized Technic and Advanced Service for Municipal Dispensaries. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 914-921.
A Last Resort to Avoid Extraction of Children's Teeth. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 119. Selected.
D5, Allied, VI, 1911, 277-278.
McCURDY, J. S. Indirect Method of Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 921. Clinic.
McCURDY, STEWART L. Pathology and Treatment of Alveolar Abscess and a Plastic Operation to Close Naso-Oral Fistula and a New Operation for Mandibular Necrosis. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 389-396, 9 illus. Disc. 396-398.
D45, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 477.
D712, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 516.
D43, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 721-722.
Oral Surgery: A Text-Book on General Surgery and Medicine as Applied to Dentistry. New York and London: D. Appleton & Co., 1912.
Extended Diseases of the Sockets and Bones. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 263-269. Disc. 269-275, 2 illus.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 111.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 359.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 363.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 425-426.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 149-150.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 717.
615.778, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 888.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 893.
McDILL, J. W. D892, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 830-831.

McDONAGH, ANDREW J. Canadian Oral Prophylactic Association President's Address. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 33-37.
Alveolar Osteoclasm and Gingivitis. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 334-341. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 1-13, 14 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 530-534.
D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 123.
D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 429-430.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 202.
President's Address. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 117-121.
Rigg's Disease. Forum, XIII, 1912, 102-107.
President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 29-32.
Peridentoclasia. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 443-451, 7 illus. Disc. 451-452.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 503.
D601, Oral Health, III, 1913, 172-179.
D64, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 394-397.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 96-98.
Meeting of the Academy of Oral Prophylaxis and Periodontology at Washington, D. C. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 513-516.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 329-330.
D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 151-159.
McDONALD, R. H. Annual Conference of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Ontario Dental Society, held at Toronto, Nov. 19th, 1913, Oral Health, III, 1913, 439-447.
McDONALD, R. T. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 42.
McDONALD, W. H. Causes of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Influence of Dental Operations. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 125-128. Record, XXXII, 1912, 667-670. Selected.
New Thought on Pyorrhea. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Oct., 1915, 542-543.
McDONALD. D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 252.
McDOWELL, CHAS. D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1257-1258.
McDOWELL, EDWIN C. D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 321-323.
McELHANEY, J. C. Reflex Pains of Dental and Apparently Dental Origin. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, April, 1914, 52-55.
McELHINNEY, MARK G. Gold versus Silicate Cements. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 38-40.
An Electro-Dental Possibility. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 155-158, 2 illus. Portrait.
Lights and Shades of Dentistry. Practice, X, 1911, 1-7.
What the Patient Pays For. Practice, XI, 1911, 97-100.
Theory and Practice. Practice, XI, 1911, 139-142.
The General Practitioner and the Specialist. Practice, X, 1911, 199-201.
The Vulcanite Plate. Review, XXV, 1911, 147-150. Western, XXV, 1911, 287-290. Selected.
Dental Literature. Review, XXV, 1911, 456-457.
A Dentist's Utopia. Practice, XII, 1912, 29-32.
The Dentist is Underpaid. Practice, XIII, 1912, 216-217.
The Choice of a Profession (re Dentistry). Practice, XIII, 1912, 264-267. Portrait, 253.
The One Thing Needful in Dental College Education. Practice, XII, 1912, 65-66.
Office Assistants. Practice, XIV, 1913, 9-11.
Relation of Dentistry to the Evolution of Public Health. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 76-80. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 112-115. Selected.
Professional Efficiency. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 109-111.
McELHONE. D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 508.
McFADDEN, HENRY B. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 356, 474-475. Portrait facing p. 361. Digest, XXI, 1915, 271. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 76. Ed. Portrait, 182. Register, LXIX, 1915, 242. Summary, XXXV, 1915, in pp. with adv. following 262, also 345.
McFADDEN, M. J. The Present Needs and the Future Solution of the Oral Hygiene Problem. Proc. S. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 36-45.
McFADDEN, T. W. The Mouth Hygiene Workers. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 368.
Making Contracts. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 892-901.
Service and Compensation. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 400-401.
McFADDEN. D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 653-656.
McFARLAND, CARL C. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I, May, 1913, 17.
McFARLAND, H. M. President's Address. Western, XXVIII, May, 1914, 8-9.
A Richmond Crown by a New Method. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 729-731. Clinic. Western, XXV, 1911, 920-922. Selected.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 717-718.
D07, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 355.
President's Address. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 5-7.
McGEE, REA P. Dr. Smedley's Influence on the Young Professional Man. Brief, XVI, 1911, 529-531.
The Financial Side of Dentistry. Digest, XVII, 1911, 573-578.
A New Name for an Old Subject (Oral Hygiene). Digest, XVIII, 1912, 129-133.
The Hands of the Clock. (Suggested Changes in N. D. A.)) Items, XXXIV, 1912, 938-942.
Farewell Amoeba. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 609, 4 illus.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 57-58.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 225.
McGEHEE, W. H. O. Rationalism versus Empiricism in the Selection of Dental Remedies. Brief, XVI, 1911, 340-347. Comment, Brief, XVI, 1911, 437. Pacific D .Gaz., 1911, 431-440. Selected.
Conservation of the Bicuspid Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 748-754, 6 illus.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1146-1147.
An Experimental Study of the Tooth-Staining Properties of Various Colored Dentifrices. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 289-316, 15 tables. Disc. 329-331.
Stock Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 997-1002, 5 tables.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 87-91.
Operative and Dental Anatomy Technics. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1914, 1915.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 119-120.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 132-134.
Problems Confronting the Dental Profession Arising from the Recognition of Its Growing Responsibilities to the Public. Amer. Dent., I, June, 1915, 1. Portrait.
Biography. Amer. Dent., I, June, 1915, 11.
Oral Manifestations of Constitutional Disturbance. Amer. Dent., I, July, 1915, 6.
Prevention of Dental Caries. Amer. Dent., I, Sept., 1915, 1-3.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 202-204.
A Rational Appliance for the Correction of Palatal Defects, Based on Original Studies of the Action of the Muscles of the Soft Palate. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1325-1335, 23 illus. Disc. 1387-1390. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 365. Disc. 365-366. Abstract.
McGILL, J. C. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 57.
McGREGOR, T. Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 157-159, 4 illus.
McGUIRE. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 307.
McHENRY, W. A. Portrait. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, May, 1915, 2.
McINTEE, JOHN T. Experience with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 816.
McINTOSH, F. H. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 998-999. D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 837-839.
McJOHNSTON, HARRISON. The Relation of the Dentist to the Public and the Press. Digest, XXI, 1915, 235-244.
McKAY, F. S. "Dr. Smedley and the Dental Associations." Brief, XVI, 1911, 541-542.
Technique of Plaster Impressions. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 573. Clinic.
President's Address. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 213-219. Disc. 220-225.
(and Black, G. V.) A Brief Synopsis of a Paper Entitled Mottled Teeth; an Endemic Developmental Imperfection of the Enamel of the Teeth Heretofore Unknown in the Literature of Dentistry. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 25-34, 20 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 3-9.
D4, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 154-156.
McKAY, R. Injury to the Soft Tissue by Dentures. Record, XXXI, 1911, 242-243. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 270-272. Selected. Ash's, 1912, 329-330. Selected.
McKAY. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 62.
McKELLOPS, H. J. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 8. Brief, XVII, 1912, 217. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 4.
McKENDRICK, ARCHIBALD. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Nov., Dec., 1915, 113-114. Portrait, 112.
Specialization. Inaugural Address. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 121-124.

McKENTY, F. E. A Study of Cases of Actinomycosis. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 852. Abstract.
McKENZIE, DAN. Antrum Suppuration: Nasal Antrostomy Followed by Blocking of the Nasal Duct. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 562-563. Disc. 563-565.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 796-798.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 9.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 154.
Some Points of Common Interest to the Rhinologist and the Orthodontist. Digest, XXI, 1915, 192-193. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 9-17. Disc. 66-71.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 79.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 186.
McKENZIE, KENNETH. Local Anesthetics, with Special Reference to Novocaine. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 37-41.
McKEON, F. J. Care of Children's Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 94-97.
McKESSON, E. I. Anesthesia and Analgesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 137-148, 1 table. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 280-289. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 329-331. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 233-240.
Analgesia in Dentistry. Ash's, 1914, 351-369. Disc. 369-380. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., 1914, 31-37. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 401-408. Disc. 408-416. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 208-213. Disc. 213-218.
Blood Pressure, Its Diagnostic and Prognostic Value in Dentistry. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 248-258, 5 charts.
D072, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 389.
Fractional Rebreathing in Anesthesia; Its Physiologic Basis, Technique and Conclusions. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 347-349. Abstract.
Blood Pressure in Dentistry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 595-596. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 629-635. Disc. 635-637.
McKIM, H. A. Portrait. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 544.
McKIM, ROSWELL L. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, April, 1914, 50-52.
McKINLEY, W. J. D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 359.
McKISACK, H. L. An Address on Oral Sepsis in Relation to General Disease. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 857-865, 1 table. Digest, XXI, 1915, 336. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 11-18, 1 table.
McKITTRICK, H. C. Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 73-75.
McLAIN. D34, Items, XXXV, 1913, 863.
McLAUGHLIN, ALBERT A. Dr. A. C. Fones' School at Bridgeport Continues to Make Substantial Progress. Dental Hygienists Now Recognized by Connecticut State Law. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 2.
Some Samples of Dental "Advertising" as Conducted at Bridgeport, Conn. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 11.
McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT W. Toast at Banquet for Dr. W. W. Walker. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 20-26.
McLAUGHLIN, R. G. The Dental Hygiene Campaign in Toronto. Brief, XVI, 1911, 840-841. Oral Health, I, March, 1911, 12-13. Portrait, 1.
A Suggested Outline of Lectures to Nurses on Dental Hygiene. Oral Health, I, Feb., 1911, 14-17.
The Subject of Dentifrices. Practice, XI, 1911, 46-48.
Associated with "Dental Practice." Practice, X, 1911, 173-174. Ed.
D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 358-360, 363.
D4, Oral Health, I, 1911, 140.
D4, Practice, XI, 1911, 9-11.
Training for Dental Nurses. Practice, XIII, 1912, 21-24.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 326-328.
Oral Hygiene in Ontario. Oral Health, III, 1913, 19-23.
Cleanliness and Asepsis. Oral Health, III, 1913, 412-413.
The Child's Mouth and the Future Man. Practice, XIV, 1913, 1-9, 2 illus.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 108-109, 111-112.
In Appreciation of Willmott, James Branston. Oral Health, V, 1915, 282.
McLAUGHLIN. D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 285-286.
D32, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 336.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 346-348, 349, 350, 353.
McLEAN, D. W. A Method of Obtaining a Perfect Fitting Gold Crown from the Dental Laboratory. A Cast Crown with Steele Facing, to Replace the "Richmond" in Fixed Bridgework. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 294-295. Clinic. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 22-23. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 113-114. Clinic.
McLEAN. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 40.
McLELLAN, J. F. President's Address. Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 2-6.
McLERAN, J. W. Chart for Artificial Dentures. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 249-251, 2 charts.
The Use of Aspirin in Dental Practice. Digest, XIX, 1913, 599-600. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 141-142.
McLERNON, THOMAS J. Care of the Dentist's Eyes. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 228-235. Correction, 276.
D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 709-710.
McMAHON, FRED J. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry Analgesia and Anesthesia. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 24-29.
McMANUS, CHARLES. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 18.
A Day on the Thames. Digest, XXI, 1915, 343-349, 7 illus.
History of Dentistry. Spectator, Feb., 1915, 3-5.
McMANUS, JAMES. Some Professional Comparisons. Allied, VI, 1911, 375-388.
The Army Dental Bill. Northwestern D. Jnl., VIII, March, 1911, 111. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 318-320. Letter.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 713-714.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 948-949.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911- 1191.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1445.
The Story of Anesthesia. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 268-275. Portraits, 2, 1 illus., 304-308, 350-363, 382-385. Portrait, 1 illus.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 18.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 937.
An Amazing Contrast: "Research" and "Relief." A Success and a Failure. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1122-1123. Corres.
The Dental Relief Fund. Digest, XIX, 1913, 722-723. Abstract. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 207. Register, LXVII, 1913, 582-583.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 18.
A Statement and Appeal for the Relief Fund. Items, XXXV, 1913, 746-748.
The National Dental Relief Fund. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 738-739.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 115.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 848-854.
A Retrospect and an Appeal (re Dental Relief Fund). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 12.
A Tribute to Chester Twitchell Stockwell. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 420-421. Items of Interest. Register, LXIX, 1915, 515-517.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 906.
D25, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1044.
McMASTER, A. C. Oral Conditions That Suggest General Conditions. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 10-16.
McMASTER, O. F. Clinic with Somnoform. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 4-5. Clinic.
McMECHAN, F. H. Excessive Use of Tobacco as a Complicating Factor in Anesthesia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 946-947. Abstract.
Articles on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
McMILLAN, D. J. How to Prevent Breakage of Porcelain in Soldering. Western, XXV, 1911, 404-405. Disc. 405-406.
D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1310.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 500-501, 504.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 270-271.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 130-131.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 151.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 319-320.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 417. Portrait facing 372. 657. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 753-754. Portrait facing 673. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 3-5. Portrait, 2. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 5-6. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 327. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 24-26. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 39. Western, XXVII, April, 1913, 19. No. 5, 3-6, Portrait, 2. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 8. Portrait.
McMILLAN, D. P. Suggestions Relative to Methods for Securing Co-operation of Child Patients in Orthodontia. Digest, XIX, 1913, 538-543. Disc. 594-598. Abstract.
McMILLAN, J. D. Method of Inserting Sprue with Minimum Amount of Danger of Distorting Wax Form. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1305-1306. Clinic.

McMILLAN, MARGARET. In Port and Storm. (School Clinic.) Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 327. Abstract.
McMILLAN. D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 482-483.
McMILLEN, HARRY. D4, Western, XXVI, Aug., 1912, 8.
McMILLEN, J. Business Methods in Dentistry. Western, XXVI, June, 1912, 26-30.
McNALLY, P. B. A Method of Treating Root Canals. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 403-406. Record, XXXII, 1912, 832-834. Selected.
D602, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 38-39.
McPEEK, CLAYTON. The Present-Day Teaching of Physiology. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 521-529. Disc. 529-532. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 110-118. Disc. 118-121.
McPHEDREN, A. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 228.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
McPHERSON, E. K. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Penn D. Jnl., XV, March, 1912, 64-68.
McQUEEN, J. R. D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 3-4, 4-5.
McQUILLEN, D. N. D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 438. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
McRAE, C. A. Extraction, Using Somnoform Anesthesia. Review, XXV, 1911, 60. Clinic.
McRAE, L. J. The Influence the Dental Profession Sustains Towards Civilization. Register, LXVII, 1913, 483-490. Disc. 490-496.
McSWEENEY, EDWARD F. Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 18-21. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 10. Dental Dispensaries in Boston. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 227-229. Note 229.
McVEA. Office Credits and How to Control Them. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 361-363. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 36-40. Selected.
McWALTER, J. C. Is Wholesale Extraction of Teeth Desirable? Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 119. Reply, 145-146. Ed. 163-164.
McWETHY, W. C. D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 992-994. D66, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1160-1163.
McWHORTER. D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 382.
McWILLIAM, ANDREW (and Morris, H. J.). The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, March, 1911, 57-65, 9 illus. Disc. 65-68. Australian, XV, 1911, 338-346, 6 illus. Diagram. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 546-553. Disc. 553-557. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 957-958. Abstract.
McWILLIAMS, JAMES FRANKLIN. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 10.
MEAD, H. L. A Permanent Root Canal Filling Without Gutta-Percha Points. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 236-238. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 138-139.
MEADE, C. M. D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 694-695.
Report of Committee on Necrology of Illinois State Dental Society. Review, XXVI, 1912, 901-906.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 953.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1130-1132, 1133.
MEADE, MARY B. D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 953-954.
MEADOWS, J. W. Dental Legislation in Great Britain. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 193-196.
MEADOWS, M. D. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 390-391.
D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 404-405.
D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 444-445.
616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 483-484.
MEANS, W. J. D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 530-532.
D071, D1, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 119-120.
Precancerous Conditions of the Face and Mouth. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 945-955, 8 illus.
MEDALIA, LEON S. Chronic Alveolar Osteomyelitis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris); Its Causes, and Treatment, with Vaccines. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 24-36, 2 tables, 150-166, 1 table. Disc. 185-192, 704-711, 3 tables. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 626-638, 3 tables. Selected.
Vaccine Treatment in Oral Sepsis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 570. Abstract.
The Use of Bacterial Vaccines in Acute Septic Conditions of the Oral Cavity Met with by the Dentist. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 12-20. Texas, XXXII, Feb., 1914, 14-30. Selected.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 69-72.
MEDCALF. D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 353.
MEDELL, W. S. Chemistry of Oxyphosphates. Allied, IX, 1914, 610-615. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 157-161. Selected.
Copper Cement Chemistry. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 209-214. Outlook, II, 1915, 293-299, 4 illus. Register, LXIX, 1915, 172-180. Selected.
MEDLER, E. K. Replacing a Facing on a Crown or Bridge. Review, XXV, 1911, 74. Clinic.
MEDWIN, GARDNER. 615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 196-198, 202.
MEEK, R. BASIL. D243, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 439.
Necrology. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1465.
MEEKER, CHARLES A. Quotations from the New Dental Law of New Jersey. Digest, XVII, 1911, 733.
Valedictory. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 944-947. Disc. 947-948.
Recognition of the Services of, by the New Jersey State Dental Society. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 955-957.
Testimonial Dinner. Register, LXVI, 1912, 522. Ed. Scrap Book, VI, Nov., 1912, 9-12.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 711, 783-785. Portrait facing 737. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1197. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 185. Items, XXXV, 1913, 793-794. Portrait opp. 721. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 186-187. Oral Health, III, 1913, 382. Register, LXVII, 1913, 508-509. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1082. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 833. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 21.
In Memoriam. Scrap Book, VI, Memorial Number, 1912-13, 1-64. Portrait facing 1.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 644. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 233. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 104. Pacific D. Gaz., 1914, XXII, 195. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 136. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 323-324. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 248.
MEEKER, W. R. D611, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 706-709.
D6, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 825.
MEERHOFF, C. E. Cast Gold Crown. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 727-728, 4 illus. Clinic.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 596-598.
MEGUIAR. D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 280.
MEIER, A. G. The Practical Orthodontist. St. Louis, Mo.: Kutterer-Jansen Printing Co. 1911.
MEIER, HUGO H. D89, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 735.
MEIS, W. A. The Business Side of Dentistry. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 975-978.
MEISBURGER, L. D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 104.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 808, 813-814.
D64, Oral Health, III, 1913, 369-370.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 75-76.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 634.
MELCHIOR, MAX. Toothache in the Toothless. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 777-778.
Pseudo-Odontalgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 96-97. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 228-229. Abstract.
MELENDY, A. R. Handpiece for Mechanical Massage of the Gums. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 574. Clinic.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1251-1256.
Government Subsidy for Dental Research Urged. Digest, XIX, 1913 176-178. Abstract.
The Necessity of Scientific Dental Research Work. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 7-12. Disc. 12-24.
Oral Prophylaxis at Different Ages. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 839-850.
MELLERSH, W. F. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 117.
D4, Record, XXXI, 1911, 173.
D4, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 315, 316.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 600.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 94.
A Modified Badcock Screw. An Improvement for Buccal Tubes. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 165-168, 4 illus.
Cast-Gold Expansion Plates. Record, XXXIII 1913, 525-526. Clinic.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 974.
D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 981.
A Case Exhibiting Marked Lingual Occlusion of the Right Lower Deciduous Molars. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 337-340, 3 illus.
D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 231.
D221, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 430.
President's Inaugural Address. Record, XXXV, 1915, 287-288, 6 illus.
A Suggestion for the Retention of Expansion Plates. Record, XXXV, 353-354, 3 illus. facing 354.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 420.
615, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 511.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355-356.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 530.
MELOTTE, GEORGE W. Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1314. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 794-796.

MELROSE, W. B. D231, Australian, XIX, 1915, 345.
D3a, Australian, XIX, 1915, 402.
D39, Australian, XIX, 1915, 221.
MENARD, M. Protection Against X-Rays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 266. Translation.
MENCKEN, H. L. The Capital Importance of Early Operation in Cancer. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 23-25. Selected.
MENDEL-JOSEPH. Treatment of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea. Ash's, 1912, 81-88. Translation.
The Age at Which to Undertake Orthodontical Treatment. Record, XXXII, 1912, 312-314. Translation.
Contribution to the Study of Pyorrhea in Comparative Pathology. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 320-322. Translation.
MENDELL, GUILHERMINA P. A Corrected Case of Pronounced Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth; Continued. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 530-535, 12 illus.
Occlusion as an Aid to Diagnosis of Tonsillar Disease. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 214-215.
Old and New Classifications of Malocclusion of the Teeth. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 452-454.
MENZIES, A. R. Some Observations on Things General and Dental in Europe and America. Australian, XIX, 1915, 385-389.
MERCHANT, M. S. D04, Texas, XXIX, 1911, June, 14-15.
MERCK, H. F. The Latest Practical Attachment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 757-759, 6 illus. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 335-338, 1 illus.
MERCUR, W. H. D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2031.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 15.
MERDIAN, WALTER G. Education as a Means of Elevating the Standard of Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 214-220. Disc. 220-225.
MERIAM, HORATIO COOK. The Society's Obligation to the State, the Community, and Members of the Profession (Paper omitted). Disc. Allied, VI, 1911, 421-423.
Obituary. Allied, VI, 1911, 284, 448-449. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 447. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1227. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 952-954. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 878-879. Allied, VII, 1912, 123-124. Portrait facing 1. Brief, XVII, 1912, 53-54.
Memoriam by Metropolitan Dist. Den. Soc. Allied, VII, 1912, 125-128.
MERIWETHER, CHARLES L. Tuberculosis from a Dental Standpoint. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 671-674. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 377-383. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 401-405. Selected.
Teeth: Pros and Cons. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 217-219.
MERKELEY, HOWARD J. Sorel's Stone for Casts. Oral Health, V, 1915, 310-311.
MERKER, M. E. Should Dentists Advertise in the Weekly Papers? Digest, XX, 1914, 397-400.
MERKLEY. D32, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 397-398.
MERRIAM, L. A. Some Phases of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 817-819. Abstract.
MERRIAM, ALVIN FOX, JR. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 651-652. Portrait facing 592.
D613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 106-108.
Hot Water Obtunder. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 528. Clinic.
MERRIMAN. D16, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 6.
MERRILL. D661, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 330.
MERRIT, W. E. D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 263.
MERRITT, ARTHUR H. A Brief History of the Dental Hygiene Conference and Exhibit of New York City. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 925-927.
Hygiene Conference and Exhibit of New York City. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 925-927.
The Dental Dispensaries of the Children's Aid Societies. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 136-143, 5 illus. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 911. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1338-1339. Corres.
Private and Public Dental Services for Children. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 64-68. Corres.
The Best Way (Oral Hygiene Education). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 167.
Some Suggestions for a Dental Hygiene Exhibit. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 327.
Diseases of the Mouth and Their Relation to Health. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 823.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1445-1446.
Cavity Varnish for the Prevention of Thermal Shock. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 228. Clinic.
The Trained Dental Nurse. Dispensary Record, III, 1912, 57.
The Dental Clinics of the Children's Aid Society and Their Critic. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 230-231.
MERRITT, ARTHUR H.—Continued.
Do Clean Teeth Decay? Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 354.
The Dental Clinic in its Relation to School Children. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 638.
D25, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 288-291.
Dental Examination of School Children. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 179, 1 chart, 1 illus.
D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 363-365.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 379-382.
A Quickly Made and Antiseptic Temporary Filling. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 107. Clinic.
Vaccine Treatment of Mouth Infections. Outlook, I, 1914, 298-299. Disc. 299-301. Abstract.
D072, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 705.
Mouth Infections; Their Cause, Treatment and Systemic Effect. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 758-776.
D6a, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 77-79.
(Lothrop, Alfred P. and Gies, Wm. J.) A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.
MERSHON, JOHN V. Some Important Principles in Orthodontia. Brief, XVI, 1911, 801-811, 9 illus. Disc. 811-816.
D07, D4, D76, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 105-106.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 356.
Malocclusion. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 64-66. Selected.
D45, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 193-194.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 560.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 807-808, 809.
MERTENS, ALEX. Is There Metabolism in Human Dentine? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 860-861.
Forced Eruption and Regulation of a Retained Lower Right Canine. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 907-908, 4 illus.
Celluloid Dentures. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 560-561. Translation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 998-999. Abstract.
MERZ, F. R. Care of the Teeth of the Insane. Digest, XIX, 1913, 194-195.
MESERVEY, E. ARTHUR. The Value of an Operating Stool. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 350.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 85-86.
A Method of Cleaning Crowns and Bridges. Neb. D. Jnl., Aug., 1913, 19. Clinic.
MESSIAN, J. Spontaneous Fracture of a Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 811-812. Translation.
MESSING, ARNOLD. Some Effects of Carbon Dioxide on the Turbidity of Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 363-368, 1 table.
Mucin and Sodium Mucinate Reduce Directly both the Fehling and the Fehling-Benedict Reagents. A Note on the Possible Origin of Some of the "Sugar" Reputed to be Present in Normal Saliva. Allied, IX, 1914, 378-379.
An Inquiry Into the Possible Solution of Calcium from Enamel by Products of Putrefaction. Allied, IX, 1914, 395-397.
On the Solvent Action of Carbon Dioxide on Calcium Carbonate and Tri-Basic Calcium Phosphate Suspended in Water, Saliva and Sodium Mucinate Solution. Allied, IX, 1914, 400-402.
METCALF, FRED HARRIS. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 525. Portrait opp. 461.
METCALF, HAROLD F. Diagnosis of Pain. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 702-707.
METCALF, J. E. Repairing Broken Facing Without Taking the Bridge Out of the Mouth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 47.
METHENY, DAVID G. Dissection Methods and Guide. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1915.
METHVEN, HOUSTON F. Anatomical Occlusion of Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 570-571. Clinic.
D3a, D32a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 79-80.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 875-876.
D32, D332, Review, XXIX, 1915, 711.
MEWBORN, J. L. Remaking an Upper Denture. Brief, XVII, 1912, 348-349. Another Method, 440.
Refitting and Repairing Rubber Plates. Register, LXVI, 1912, 542-545. Disc. 545-547.
Carry the War Into Egypt (re Dental Education). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 600-603.
The Technique of Administering Gas. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 46-48. Selected.
D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 598-600.
Uric Acid and its Relation to Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 297-301. Disc. 301-303. Supplementary Paper 623-627. Disc. 627-629.

MEWBORN, J. L.—Continued.
Excerpts from the Histo-Genesis, Evolution and Revelation of Amalgam. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 394-399.
MEX, P. Caries of an Unerupted Tooth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 801-802. Abstract. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 545. Translation.
MEYER, F. S. Shrinkage in Cast Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 758-764, 23 illus.
MEYER, GEO. E. Report of the Committee on Dental Art and Invention. Review, XXIX, 1915, 777-786.
MEYER, JOHN. D3a, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 218.
MEYER, JOHN H. D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 368-370.
D3, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 854-856.
MEYER, JULIUS. The Diseases of Metals. Record, XXXV, 1915, 214-216. Translation.
MEYER, WILLY. D713, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 262.
MEYER, W. L. 615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 377-378.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 414-415.
MEYERS, FRANK W. Oral Hygiene. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Mar., 1915, 65-68.
MICHAEL. D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 177.
MICHAELS, JOSEPH PORTER. Obituary, by Davenport, I. B. Brief, XVII, 1912, 435-439. Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 622-627. Portrait 623.
MICHEL, A. Light Therapy in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 491-493. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 361-364. Selected.
The Value of the Teeth in the Digestion of Food. Digest, XVII, 1911, 604-607, 654-658. Abstract.
The Fermantative Action of the Saliva and its Relation to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 943. Abstract.
MICK, W. H. X-Ray in Dentistry. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 28, illus. 27; Dec., 1913, 9, 1 illus.; Feb., 1914, 8-9, 1 illus.
A Study of Mouth Conditions of Patients Suffering from Stomach and Intestinal Disturbances (re Orthodontia). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 459-477, 24 illus.
MICKLETHWAITE. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 94.
MIDDAUGH, W. C. D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1046-1047.
D6, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1261.
D611, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1278-1280, 1282.
MIDDLETON, WM. S. (and Evans, J. S.) Endamebic Pyorrhea and its Complications. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 377-383, 3 illus.
(and Barrett, M. T.) Articles on Oral Endamoebae. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 101-102. Abstract.
Articles on Endemoebas and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
Endamoebic Pyorrhea and its Complications. Register, LXIX, 1915, 55-64. Selected.
MIDELTON, W. J. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Mar., 1914, 70.
MIDGLEY, ALBERT L. President's Address. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 781-787.
MIEGEVILLE, V. E. Arsenical Cellulose, a New Form of Insoluble Devitalizing Agent. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 718-719. Abstract.
Serocain, a Powerful Anesthetic Serum, for Local and Regional Anesthesia in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 946. Abstract.
MIEKE, I. (and Von Beust, Theo.) The Colourability of the Vessels of the Enamel. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 67. Translation.
MIESSE, OSCAR. The Use of the Matrix for Filling Bicuspids and Molars. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 769. Clinic.
MIKELL, WILLIAM E. Dental Jurisprudence: The Law Relating to Dentists and the Practice of Dentistry. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1912.
MILAM, T. M. D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 74.
MILANO, C. L. Bismuth Subnitrate in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Sinuses of the Jaws. Odontologist, VII, April, 1911, 19-20.
MILANO, J. Barton's Bandage. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 47-49, 3 illus.
MILBERRY, GUY S. Possibilities of 1912 and Beyond. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 706-709.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 90-91.
D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 606-607.
A Discussion of Pickerill's Work on "The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis." Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 1-9, 1 table.
Appointment to Deanship of Dental School, University of Cal. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 320.
Pickerill's Work on the Prevention of Caries. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 105-112, 1 table.
MILBERRY, GUY S.—Continued.
Some Refractories Used in Dentistry. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 201-208. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 45-46.
612.31, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 345-347.
612.31, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 41-43.
D25, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 49.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 52-53, 59.
D25, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 76-78, 80.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 225-226.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 305-308.
Revisor, **Practical Dental Metallurgy.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1911.
MILES, F. J. Gold Casting. Australian, XVII, 1913, 254-255. Clinic.
MILES. 612.31, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 387.
MILFORD, G. D. (and Ratcliff, S. C.) The Casting of Removable Crown and Bridge Work with the Elgin Machine. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 295-300, 6 illus. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 387-389, 5 illus. Clinic. Selected.
MILLARD, G. A. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 537-539.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 554.
MILLER, A. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1183.
MILLER, A. E. D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 521-522, 528.
MILLER, A. F. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 35.
MILLER, A. H. Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia: Indications for its Use. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 628-630. Abstract. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 320-323, 1 table.
The Dosage of Cocaine and Other Drugs Used for Producing Local Surgical Anesthesia. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 78-80. Selected.
Fatalities Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia: A Correction. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 705-706. Corres.
MILLER, C. C. D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 550-551.
615.781, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 713-716.
615.781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 850-851.
MILLER, E. J. Identification by the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 363. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 506-507. Selected.
MILLER, E. P. S. The Dentist's Life and Work as Viewed by a Physician. Digest, XIX, 1913, 681-684.
MILLER, FRANK E. D751, Digest, XIX, 1913, 563-565.
D34, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 603-604.
MILLER, FRANK W. A Thorough Course in Hygiene for County Training Schools for Teachers. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 771-774.
MILLER, FRED D. The Relation of the Medical and Dental Professions, and a Few Ways in Which We Can Establish a Closer Relationship. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Mar., 1912, 59-62.
612.31, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 973-974.
MILLER, FREDERICK L. The Making of a Gold Inlay from an Amalgam Model. Digest, XVII, 1911, 442-446, 9 illus.; 494-502, 9 illus.
MILLER, GOODMAN A. Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Review, XXVII, 1913, 44. Clinic.
MILLER, HANDLEY. D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 251-253.
MILLER, HERBERT C. Cavity Preparation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 461-462. Clinic.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 314.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 317-320, 322.
D04, D07, Inst. D Teachers, 1915, 30-31.
MILLER, HOWARD C. Biographical Sketch. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 9-10. Portrait 8.
Obituary. Nebraska D. Jnl., II, Nov., 1914, 11-12. Portrait 10.
MILLER, H. C. D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 15-16.
D07, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Sept., 1914, 11-12.
MILLER, H. S. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
MILLER, JAS. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
MILLER, JOSEPH L. D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 666-668.
MILLER, J. MILTON. Dental Bookkeeping. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 255, 2 tables.
MILLER, QUINTON. D8, Australian, XVI, 1912, 404.
D8, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1034-1035.

MILLER, WILLOUGHBY D. National Memorial. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 396, 500-501. Announcement.
A Literary Miller Memorial. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 485-486. Ed.
Report of Committee on Memorial Fund for. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 138-143.
American Miller Memorial. Report of Committee. Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 23-24. Selected.
Memorial to. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 314-315.
Report of Committee, Ohio S. D. Soc. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 455.
Memorial Statue. Register, LXIX, 1915, 505. Ed.
The Miller Memorial. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 422, illus. opp. 347.
MILLER, W. C. D06, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1175.
D602, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 216-217.
The International Miller Prize. A Memorial to. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 304-306, illus. facing 306.
The Memorial Prize Fund. International Dental Federation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1150-1155.
MILLER. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 312.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 932.
D61, Northwest Jnl. D., Aug., 1913, 8-9.
MILLES, W. J. D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 63-64, 76-77.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1011.
MILLETT. D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, Feb., 19.
MILLIKEN, GEORGE C. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 252, 387-388. Portrait facing 261. Portrait. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Jan., 1912, 28.
MILLIKEN, JNO. D. The Cause, Diagnosis and Treatment of Ulcerative and Simple Gingivitis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 205-213.
MILLS, EDWARD C. Retention of Dentures with Special Reference to the Bar. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 307-316, 4 illus. Disc. 316-319.
(and Keely, Charles I.) Retention of Dentures with Special Reference to the Bar. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 319-324, 20 illus. Clinic.
Some Suggestions on the Bar Extension for Retention of Dentures. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 463-465, 3 illus.
Subgingival and Root Canal Restoration in Crown Work. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 696-698, 4 illus. Clinic.
D67, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 792-793.
Horace Wells and the Discovery of Anesthesia. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 932-934.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 816.
The Aesthetic in Bridge Work. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 1-7, 8 illus.
Organization of Component Societies and the Work in Ohio. N. D. A. Bull., I, June, 1914, 45-47.
Past and Present Dental Organizations in Ohio, Other Than the Component Societies. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 912-915.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 114-116.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 177-178.
Biography. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 10. Portrait.
Greetings from the President (to the Officers and Members of the Components of the Ohio State Dental Society). Summary, XXXV, 1915, 90-91. Announcement.
Legislation, the Result of Organization. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 508-509, 690.
D22, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 985-986.
MILLS, GEO. A. D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 652-657.
MILLS, G. ALDEN. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 26.
Provision for Unfortunate Dentists. Brief, XVII, 1912, 259.
D09, Brief, XVII, 1912, 25-26.
Dental Surgery and Gunshot Wounds. Digest, XXI, 1915, 487-489.
MILLS, JOHN. Method of Moving Teeth That Are Just Commencing to Erupt. Practice, XI, 1911, 225-229, 4 illus.
616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1258.
MILLS, PERCIVAL (and Humphreys, Humphrey.) **A Text-book of Surgery for Dental Students.** London: Edward Arnold, 1913.
MILLS, W. A. Deficient Chromatic Perception. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 98. Clinic.
615.7811, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 102.
Oral Sepsis, Antisepsis, Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 449.
D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1078.
MILNE, A. F. Bleaching of Teeth. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Dec., 1911, 171-175.
MILNE, C. C. A Personal Observation and Appreciation. Dispensary Record, III, 1912, 237.
MILNE, JAMES A. The Administration of Ethyl Chloride by an Open Method. Brit. D. Jnl.,
MILNE, JAMES A.—Continued.
XXXII, 1911, 520. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 704-705. Abstract.
MILNE. D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 275-276.
MILNER, G. A. Oral Hygiene. Proc. So. Car. S. D. Assn., 1913, 31-42. Disc. 76-78.
MILNER, S. W. Notes on a Case of Infection of the Base of the Brain from a Carious Tooth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 731. Abstract.
MILSON, E. H. B. A Few Bacteriological Ideas. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 97-105.
MINDLIN, BARNETT. Some Needs and Superfluities in the Education of the Average Dental Practitioner. Review, XXV, 1913, 357-366.
MINER, LEROY. Clinical Studies from Cases in Oral Surgery. Allied, VI, 1911, 127-138.
A Study of New Growths and Other Lesions of the Alveolar Process (Epulis). Allied, VII, 1912, 429-435, 14 illus.
MINER. D67, Allied, VII, 1912, 234-235.
D66, Allied, VII, 1912, 500-502, 504-505.
MINEZ. 616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1258.
D45, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 183.
MINOGUE. D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 262-264.
MINOR, A. C. The Dentist and the Industrial Commission of Ohio. Summary, XXXV, 1911, 592-593.
MINSHALL, F. W. D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 362.
(and Hart, Wm. Beaumont.) The Impurities in Commercial Nitrous Oxide for Dental Use and Their Injurious Effects by Inhalation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 589-600, 8 tables. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1195. Abstract.
MINSHALL. D83, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 261.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 518-519.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 793.
MIRAN, J. Bacteriological Researches Regarding the Value of Antiseptic Chemicals. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1289-1290. Abstract.
Bacteriological Experiments on the Real Value of Chemical Antiseptics. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 471-472. Translation.
MISCH, JULIUS. Manual of the Common Provinces of Medicine and Dentistry. Stuttgart: Julius Misch, 1914.
Text-book of the Border Fields of Medicine and Dentistry. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1915.
MITCHELL, C. B. D04, Western, XXIX, 1915, Oct., 24-25.
D8, Western, XXIX, Nov., 1915, 48.
MITCHELL, EDWARD L. Occlusion and its Governing Forces. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 769-773. Disc. 773-774.
616.3, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 839.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1017.
MITCHELL, GEORGE D. Prophylaxis and its Relation to Oral Hygiene. Western, XXV, 1911, 880-882.
MITCHELL, GRANT. Alveol-Necrobiosis (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 126. Corres. 325.
MITCHELL, G. B. The Repair of Broken Facings on a Bridge or Crown. Brief, XVII, 1912, 653, 2 illus.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 799.
MITCHELL, H. B. Dentistry in Penal Institutions. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 213.
MITCHELL, H. W. An Unusual Result of Pulp Disease. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 17.
MITCHELL, L. D. D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 503-504.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 559.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 633-634.
D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 650.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 721.
D2, Western, XXV, 1911, 727.
D07, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 356-357.
MITCHELL, L. G. Oral Hygiene in Oklahoma. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1021. Digest, XXI, 1915, 59. Selected.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 809-811.
Management of Patients. Digest, XXI, 1915, 582.
The Why of Dental Meetings. Oklahoma S. D. Soc. Bull., Jan., 1915, 17-19.
The Candy Coating to the Capsule (re "M. D." Articles on Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1116.
Dental Education. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 10-22.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 53-54, 56-57.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 72.
D25, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 78-80.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 256.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MITCHELL, L. G.—Continued.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 300.
D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 337-338.
MITCHELL, NELSON. The Casting Process and its Various Aspects. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 93-97.
MITCHELL, R. D. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 55-61.
MITCHELL, VETHAKE E. A Case of Malocclusion of the Deciduous Teeth, Due to a Pernicious Habit. Digest, XVII, 1911, 679-681, 7 illus.
The Artificial Restoration of Lost or Missing Tissues in Congenital Cleft Palate. Digest, XIX, 1913, 553-562, 9 illus. Disc. 562-565. Items, XXXV, 1913, 836-840, 3 illus. Disc. 861-865. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 483-485. Corres. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 594-602, 9 illus. Disc. 602-604. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 103-104. Clinic. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 68-70, 1 illus. Selected.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254-1255.
D15, D34, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1388-1389.
D34, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 366.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM. Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1006. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 553. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 342-343. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 738. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 327.
MITCHELL, W. H. A Flexible Lower Denture. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 234-235. Clinic.
Bayonne School Dental Clinic. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 54-55.
MITCHELL. D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 997, 998.
D892, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 383.
D601, Proc. S. Car. S. D. Assn., 1914, 35-38.
MOADIE, L. R. Fitting a Twentieth Century Crown to a Left Upper Central. Review, XXV 1911, 74. Clinic.
MODESITT, J. B. 613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 344-346.
MOELLER, RUDOLF. Technique of Casting Gold Bridges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 243-244. Abstract.
The Principle of Liquid Root-canal Fillings, with Special Consideration of Albrecht's Filling Material. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1192. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 551-552. Selected.
MOFFATT, GEORGE SNOW. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Nov., 1912, 105-110. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 23-26. Selected. Western, XXVII, June, 1913, 1-7.
Biography. Amer. Dentist, I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 10-11. Portrait 1.
MOFFITT, J. J. The First Time a Cavity in a Tooth is Filled. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 298-308, 22 illus. Disc. 354-356. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 42-43. Selected.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1417-1420.
Some Uses of Radiography in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 867-875, 16 illus.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1276-1277.
Studies in Porcelain Work. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 217-223, 7 illus.
Special Cases in Crown and Bridge Work. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 809-823, 28 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of Root-canals. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 280-292, 18 illus.
Notes on Dental Radiography. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 880-886, 21 illus.
D61, 612.311, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 341-343.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1372-1373.
Notes on Porcelain Work, with Special Reference to Retention. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 681-689, 26 illus. Disc. 723-727.
MOFFATT. D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 105-106, 107, 109.
MOFFITT, JOHN W. Obituary. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 229-230. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 641-642. Portrait facing 533. Digest, XX, 1914, 276. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 388-390. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 229-232. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 526-528. Portrait 527. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 406-407.
MOFFITT. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 57.
MOHAN, J. T. D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1070, 1072.
MOLLER, RAYMOND F. De Trey's Synthetic Cement. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 406-407. Abstract.
MOLONEY, F. N. Relation of Dentist to Patient from a Legal Standpoint. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 241-246. Disc. 255-257.
MOLT, F. F. The Free Dental Dispensary Movement in Chicago. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 96-106, 6 illus.
The Oral Hygiene Movement in Chicago. Oral Health, II, 1912, 211-218, 5 illus.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 167-171.
Working Out the Problem of the School Dental Inspection. Review, XXVII, 1913, 26-41. Disc. 63-79.
MOLT, F. F.—Continued.
D072, D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 82-83.
D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 645-649.
Dental Radiography. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 135-138.
What the Radium Ray Shows. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 311-317.
MOLT, F. E. A Plea for Logical Dentistry and the Use of the X-Ray. Bur, XX, 1915, 14-19.
MOLYNEAUX, GRANT. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 965-966. Register, LXV, 1911, 359-360. Portrait.
MONAHAN, RICHARD. Trifacial Neuralgia. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 99-109.
MONDOLFO. Typhoid Bacilli in the Mouth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 79. Abstract.
MONFORT, J. B. History of the Iowa State Dental Society. Brief, XVII, 1912, 286-288, 5 portraits. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 21-50.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 555.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 82-83, 92.
MONK, C. J. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 947.
MONK, G. B. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 144. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 236. Digest, XXI, 1915, 271. Register, LXIX, 1915, 90-91. Review, XXIX, 1915, 199. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 176.
MONKS, GEORGE H. The Tongue. Allied, VII, 1912, 495-499. Disc. 499-505.
MONROE, CHARLES A. The Professional Man's Duty to His Community. Brief, XVI, 1911, 539-540.
President's Annual Address. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., I, Sept., 1915, 6-11.
MONROE, W. D. Restoration in Rigg's Disease. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 681-683.
MONSON, OTTO J. Cause and Effect in the Field of Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 548-556.
MONTFORT. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 286-287.
MONTGOMERY, C. E. The Part the Teeth Play in Disease. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 880. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Jan., 1914, 30-32. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 110-113. Selected.
MONTGOMERY, J. T. Dental Education. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 35-39. Disc. 39-40.
MONTGOMERY, W. RAY. Cast Gold Inlay Making by the Impression Method. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 216-223. Disc. 229-233. Forum, XV, 1915, 1-8. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 363-371.
D332, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 804.
MONTGOMERY. D102, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 418-419.
MONTIGEL, MED. TH. Primary, Tuberculosis of the Mucous Membrane of the Mouth and the Mandible After Tooth Extraction. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 735-738. Selected. Ash's, 1911, 499-503. Translation.
Oral Hygiene Symposium in Switzerland. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 106. Abstract.
MOODY, A. M. D65, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 491-492.
(and Gilmer, Thomas L.) A Study of the Bacteriology of Alveolar Abscess and Infected Root Canals. A. M. A., LXIII, 1914, 2023-2024. Disc. 2029-2032. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 125-128. Disc. 128-130. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 97-100. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 17-20.
Articles on Oral Infection. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942.
MOON, V. H. D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 915-916.
MOONEY, J. W. Alveolar Abscess. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Jan., 1915, 23-24.
MOORE, F. C. The "Busted" Theory (Temperaments in Relation to the Teeth). A Poem. Digest, XXI, 1915, 10, 4 illus.
MOORE, G. P. D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 110.
MOORE, HENRY W. Free Dental Clinics for School Children in Germany. Brief, XVI, 1911, 517-521. Record, XXXI, 1911, 477-479. Selected.
The Public School Dental Clinics of Germany and England. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 723-730. Disc. 730-733.
MOORE, HUNT C. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1126-1127.
MOORE, H. J. Orthodontia for the Busy Dentist. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 763-765. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 744-748. Disc. 785-786.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 664.
MOORE, IRWIN. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 798-799.
MOORE, J. W. D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 59-60.
Address of Welcome. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 424-425.

MOORE, L. B. The Gold Inlay and a Plea for its More Conservative Use. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 28-29.
MOORE, STUART. The Administration of Anesthetics in Dental Cases. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 119-124. Disc. 125-129.
MOORE, THOMAS HENRY GEE. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 587. Portrait.
MOORE, T. T., JR. Preparation of Root Canals for Filling. Proc. S. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 15-18. Disc. 18-22.
MOORE, W. D. N. D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 901-903, 905.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 598-600, 600-601.
Difficult Problems in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry Solved by Casting. Items, XXXV, 1913, 47-55, 11 illus. Disc. 216-226. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 134.
Greater Possibilities in the Construction of Crowns and Bridges Offered by the Casting Process. Forum, XIV, 1913, 35-42.
Greater Possibilities in Operative Dentistry. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 318-327. Disc. 327-335, 365-372. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 561-572. Selected.
Extensive Occlusal Restorations. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 659-663. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 420-426. Abstract.
MOORE, W. H. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 104.
MOORE (and Bolks.) Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 708-710, 4 illus.
MOOREHEAD, FREDERICK B. The Teeth and Alveolar Processes as Points of Entrance for the Tubercle Bacillus. A. M. A. Jnl., X, 1911, 399-403. Digest, XVII, 1911, 227-231. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 30-31. Misc. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 142-148. Disc. 148-150.
Cleft Palate. Review, XXV, 1911, 51-53. Clinic.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 164-165.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 792-798.
615.778, 617.22, Review, XXV, 1911, 920-924.
Some Notes on the Interpretation and Treatment of Certain Types of Infection. Review, XXVI, 1912, 233-247. Disc. 292-307.
Report of Committee on Closer Relations and Cooperation with the Illinois State Medical Society. Review, XXVI, 1912, 909-910.
What the Modern Movement Means to the Dentist and the Community. Review, XXVII, 1913, 22-25. Disc. 80-85.
Hare-lip and Cleft Palate. Review, XXVII, 1913, 42-43.
Cysts. Review, XXVII, 1913, 43.
Surgical Clinic (Benign Tumors of Jaws). Review, XXVII, 1913, 1300-1301.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1273.
D601, Bur. XVIII, 1913, 4-7
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 319-321.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1019-1020, 1021.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 943.
Treatment of Fractures of the Jaws, Using the Metal Splint with Bands. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 627-628. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 533-534. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 794-796. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 662. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 91-93.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2105.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2109.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2022.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2030.
D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 82-84.
D65, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 489-491.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 736.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 44.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 38.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 21-25.
D07, Register, LXIX, 1915, 29-30.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 13-14.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 472.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 481-482.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 671-672.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 758.
MOOREHOUSE, H. L. D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 148-149.
MORAL, H. (and Bunte, H.) **Conduction-Anesthesia in the Maxilla and the Mandible on the Basis of the Anatomical Conditions.** (German.) Berlin: Herman Meusser. 1911.
MORAN, H. S. F. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 250-251.
Presidential Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 122-123.
Valedictory Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 112.
MORAN. D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1912, 261-262.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 370.
MORAVEK, E. L. Somnoform Analgesia and Anesthesia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 916-919. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 516-519. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 49-54.
Somnoform Analgesia for Cavity Preparation. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 766-767. Selected.
Obituary. Summary, XXXV, extra page following 944.
MORAZYCKI. A New Method for Surgical Treatment of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 19. Selected.
MORDAUNT. D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 212.
MOREAUX, RENE. The Treatment of Maxillary Sinusitis by Iodine Fumigation. Record, XXXV, 1915, 537-539. Translation.
MOREHOUSE. D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 32, 35.
D601, D4, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 204.
MOREL, F. On the Employment of High-Frequency Currents in Dental Science. Ash's, 1911, 753-759, 1 illus.; 833-854. Translation.
Treatment and Cure of Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea by Means of Alto-Frequent Effluvation. Ash's, 1911, 914-921. Translation. Ash's, 1912, 1-11.
Essay on "Alveolo-Dental Pyorrhea," Its Treatment by the Waves and Sparks of High-Frequency Currents. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 729-731. Abstract.
MOREL (and Chompret). Dental Cyst of the Maxilla. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 153. Abstract.
MOREN, JOHN J. D601, Digest, XXI, 1915, 811.
MOREY, C. L. Dental Salesmanship. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 12-14.
MOREY, F. L. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 66.
MOREY. D242, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Nov., 18.
D242, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 295.
MORFFEW, THOS. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 192. Portrait opp. 130.
MORGAN, ALFRED. D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 299.
MORGAN, GUY. D04, Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 18.
Description of a Case of Fractured Inferior Maxilla. Brief, XVII, 1912, 496-497.
Extracting Under Local Anesthesia. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 6-7. Clinic.
President's Address. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 10-14.
MORGAN, HENRY W. D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 25-26.
D241, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 102.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 204.
D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 386-388.
D33, Register, LXV, 1911, 397.
D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 409-410.
D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 446-447.
D06, Register, LXV, 1911, 491.
D86, Register, LXV, 1911, 518.
An Attempt to Correct a Few Errors. Register, LXVI, 1912, 579-584. Disc. 584-587.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 35.
D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 597-598.
D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1256-1257.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 130.
D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 730.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 481.
Dental Education. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 460-462, LVII, 1915, 561-563. Disc. 563-566.
Willmott, James Branston; In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V., 1915, 278-279.
D5, 615, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 450-452.
D5, D7, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 450-452.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 574.
D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 695.
MORGAN, JOHN E. A Poor Man's Die. Western, XXV, 1911, 655. Clinic.
President's Address. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 15-17.
MORGAN, J. G. Casting Gold Inlays, Using Dr. Weston A. Price's Artificial Stone Model Method. Western, XXV, 1911, 399-403.
MORGAN, NEWTON. Rubber Gum Facings on Dental Plates. Brief, XVII, 1912, 416-417.
A Method of Attaching Teeth to Gold Plates by Means of Vulcanite. Brief, XVII, 1912, 587-588.
D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 907.
MORGAN, R. W. An Inferior Maxillary Showing Fourth Molar in Position. Digest, XX, 1914, 446, 1 illus.
MORGAN, W. E. The Serpent's Tooth in Formaldehyde. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1062-1063. Abstract.
MORGAN, W. H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 12.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MORGAN. 615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 17.
MORGENSTERN, M. About Some Tooth Structures Unnoticed to the Present. Australian, XVI, 1912, 62-64. Selected.
MORGULIS, SERGIUS (and Perlzweig, Wm. A.). Collaborators with Gies, Wm. J. Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 276-300, 2 tables, 2 plates. Disc. 319-328.
MORISON, JAS. B. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 50-52.
MORPETH, K. C. D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 140.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 81.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 113-114.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 122.
MORRIS, C. S. Gold Inlay Technique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 873. Clinic.
Radiography and Root Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 593-598, 9 illus. Disc. 598-602.
A Case of Root Movement. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 87-90, 5 illus.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 93.
A New Fixation for Badcock Expansion Plates. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 665-667, 2 illus.
A Case for Discussion. (Orthodontia.) Record, XXXV, 1915, 279-282, 3 illus.
MORRIS, EDWIN R. The Charles D. Shaw Memorial Clinic at Paterson, N. J. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 57.
MORRIS, H. J. 615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 374.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 652-654.
Hints on Gold Inlays. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 929. Translation.
On the Comparative Breaking Strains of Different Kinds of Porcelain Incisors, Crowns and Facings. Digest, XVII, 1911, 165-174, 10 illus., 18 tables. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 287-290, 337-339.
Some Useful Hints. Record, XXXI, 1911, 590-591, 3 illus.
Translator. **Metallurgy: A Text-Book for Workers in the Metal Industries.** London: Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1912, 1911.
(and McWilliam, Andrew.). The Comparative Elasticity and Internal Structure of Cast and Rolled Gold Plate. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, March, 1911, 57-65, 9 illus. Disc. 65-68. Australian, XV, 1911, 338-346, 6 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 546-553. Disc. 553-557. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 957-958. Abstract.
A Comparative Study of Cast and Gold Rolled Plate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 207-209. Diagram. Disc. XXXIII, 1912, 209-213.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 225.
An Erosion Cavity in a Gold Crown. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 16, 1 illus.
The Articulation of Artificial Teeth. How Far Can the Natural Denture be Copied. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 555-559.
D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980-981.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1241.
MORRIS, RICHARD. D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1364-1366.
MORRIS, ROBERT T. D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 84-87.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 250-253.
Oral Sepsis from the Standpoint of the General Surgeon. Outlook, I, 1914, 182-184. Abstract. Disc. 299-301.
MORRIS, R. G. Hemorrhage. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1914, 65-68.
MORRIS. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 177-178.
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 398-399, 400.
Ulceration of the Gums of Traumatic Origin. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 564.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 67.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 496.
MORRISON, J. B. A Contraction Loop in Orthodontia. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 274-276, 1 illus.
575.1, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 270-272.
MORRISON, J. H. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 450-451.
MORRISON, N. J., D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 428-429.
MORRISON, THAD. Making Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 975. Clinic.
MORRISON, W. A. Davenport Semi-Rigid Crown. Australian, XV, 1911, 8. Clinic. Western, XXV, 1911, 682-683. Selected.
Personality in Dental Practice. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 154-156.
MORRISON, W. A.—Continued.
President's Inaugural Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 18-24. Dental News.
The Care of the Dentist's Sight. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 253-255. Abstract.
Report of a Case of Replantation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 42-44, 4 illus.
MORRISON, W. J. D07, Register, LXVII, 1913, 494-496.
MORRISON, WM. NEWTON. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 9.
MORRISON. D801, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 111.
D072, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 142.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 921-922.
MORROW, A. T. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Practice, XII, 1912, 107-109.
President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 254-255. Disc. 255-256.
D222, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 261-263.
MORROW, D. E. Presentation of Loving Cup to. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 238.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 102.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 185.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 154.
MORROW, HENRY. Cast Aluminum Plates. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 569. Clinic.
A Fitting Gift to. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 450-451.
MORROW, J. A. D4, Western, XXVI, Aug., 1912, 5-7.
MORROW, R. M. Portrait. Amer. Dent. I, Aug., 1915, 7.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 174.
MORROW, W. T. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 83-85.
MORSE, D. H. Color Changes and the Margin of Safety in Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1465-1466. Abstract.
MORSE, W. D. A New Departure. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 341-342. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 345-346. Selected.
MORSE. D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 258-259.
MORTIMER, J. D. Anesthesia and Analgesia. 1912.
MORTON, C. E. Advances in Connection with the Dental Profession. Garretsonian, V, Nov., 1913, 13-15.
MORTON, C. J. X-Ray Diagnosis in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 388-396, 6 illus.
MORTON, H. G. Amalgam Models for Gold and Porcelain Inlays and Crowns. Review, XXVII, 1913, 236. Clinic.
MORTON, J. D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 47.
MORTON, J. N. The Law Relating to Medical Practitioners and Dentists in Great Britain. London and Edinburgh: Wm. Green & Sons. 1912. 1913.
MORTON, T. W. D223, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 954.
MORTON. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
MOSBY, C. V. D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 320.
MOSELY, W. H. Restoration of Badly Decayed and Broken Down Bicuspids. Proc. Virginia S. D. S., 1911, 14-15, 1 illus. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 815-817, 2 illus.
President's Address. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1912, 2-8. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 554-559.
An Ideal Bicuspid Crown, Made by Using a Porcelain Veneering Over a Gold Shell Crown. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 452. Clinic.
MOSER, CHARLES K. Registration of Dentists in Ceylon. Digest, XX ,1914, 483-484. Abstract.
MOSES, C. H. Some Ideas on Prosthetic Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 150-153, 4 illus.
D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 132.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 142.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 121.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 71, 74.
MOTE, CLARENCE M. (and Lucas, Stanley C.). Prevention of Dental Caries and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Register, LXIX, 1915, 275-279.
MOTT, C. B. Office Equipment. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 976.
MOULLIN, C. MANSELL. Oral Sepsis and Intestinal Ulcers. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 129. Selected.
MOUNTFORD, E. H. Replanted Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 45-46.
Oral Hygiene. (Inaugural Address.) Record, XXXV, 1915, 114-121. Disc. 129-132.
D241, Record, XXXV, 1915, 48.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 198-200, 201, 203.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 273.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

MOUNTFORD, E. H.—Continued.
D141, Record, XXXV, 1915, 347.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 415, 418.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 478-479.
MOXHAM, DORIC. Thesis on Dental Pathology and Conservation of the Teeth. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 285-292.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 158.
MOXHAM, G. C. D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 547-548.
The Presence or Absence of Teeth: The Effect of the Developing Dentures. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 193-201, 10 illus.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 265.
MOXHAM, H. C. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 233-236.
Hints on Dental Practice. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 485-492. Disc. 505-506.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 288.
Autogenous Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, VIII, 1911-12, 208-209. Clinic.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 159.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 546.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 28-29.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1913-14, 70.
D2a, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 600.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 648.
The Value of Suggestion. (Management of Patients.) Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 15-17.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 344-349. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 380-385. Selected.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264-265.
MOXHAM. 613.2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 25.
MOXLEY, CHARLES F. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 335-336.
School Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 399-405, 1 table.
The Present Position of School Dentistry in the United Kingdom and the Ideal. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 744-754. Disc. 860-863.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 361.
MOYER, G. D. Operation; Amalgam. Review, XXV, 1911, 600. Clinic.
MOYER, J. BIRD. Modern Oxy-Phosphate of Zinc Cement. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 150-154.
MUCHOW, WM. Tooth-Use, Abuse and Expense. 1914.
MUDD. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 201.
MUEGGE, T. C. (and Sams, H. L.) Plaster Models to Illustrate the Dr. G. V. Black System in Preparation of Cavities and Making of Fillings. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 459-460. Clinic.
MUELLER, A. How Should Root-canals be Filled. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 850-851. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 78-79.
MUELLER, J. A. Amalgam. Practical D. Jnl, XIV, 1914, 101-104, 148-151.
MULL, CECIL R. (and King, Lyle C.). The Mouth Toilet. Register, LXIX, 1915, 313-322.
MULLALY, G. T. A Case of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Treated by Ileo-colostomy. Chronic Intestinal Stasis. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 514-515. Selected.
MULLEN, W. H. D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 15-16.
MULLER. Note on a Palatine Maxillary Cyst. Record, XXXV, 1915, 644-645. Translation.
MULLIKIN, JEANNETTE C. (and Hull, Lottie M.). Tests of Some Biochemical Activities of Oral Bacteria. Allied, X, 1915, 459-463, 2 tables.
MULLIN, WILLIAM. Method of Manipulating the Wax Model in Inlay Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 443. Clinic. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 322-323. Clinic.
MUMFORD, A. A. The Oro-Nasal Cavities During Adolescence. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 165-174, chart. Disc. 193-195. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 342-356, 2 illus.
MUMFORD. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 98-99.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 623-624.
613.2, Brit. D Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 531.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 874.
MUMMERY, J. HOWARD. A Short Preliminary Note on the Distribution of the Nerve-fibres of the Dental Pulp. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, March, 1911, 51-53. Disc. 53-56. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 496-499. Disc. 500-505. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 40-42. Selected. Brief, XVII, 1912, 672-677, 7 illus. Abstract. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 456-457. Abstract. 551-563, 7 illus. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1231-1235. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 363-378, 7 illus. Abstract.
MUMMERY, J. HOWARD—Continued.
Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1055-1056. Abstract. Oral Health, II, 1912, 328-329. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 646-648. Selected. Record, XXXII, 1912, 442-443, 523-532, 7 illus. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 342-344. Abstract. Register, LXVI, 1912, 367-382, 7 illus. Selected. Australian, XVII, 1913, 51-54. Selected. Oral Health, III, 1913, 279-283. Register, LXVII, 1913, 192-198. Selected.
The Nerve Supply of the Dentine. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 166-168, 7 illus. Disc. 188-190. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1041, 1 illus. Corres.
Professor Miller's Contribution to Dental Science. Australian, XVI, 1912, 17-25.
D16, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1095.
612.3, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 19-20.
A Short Supplementary Note on the Nerves of the Dentine. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 23-26, 1 illus. Ash's, 1913, 161-164, 1 illus.
Dental Caries and Its Prevention. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 48-58, 95-102, 134-145.
613.2, Australian, XVII, 1913, 64.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 110.
On the Process of Calcification in Enamel and Dentine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 653-658, 13 illus. Abstract.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 909-919.
On the Nature of the Tubes in Marsupial Enamel, and Its Bearing Upon Enamel Development. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1167-1171, 12 illus. Abstract.
President's Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 679-695. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1160-1167.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1356.
D14, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 75-76.
Calcification. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 69-75. Selected.
Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 293-294.
Degree of Doctor of Science, University of Pennsylvania. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 341. Ed.
On the Process of Calcification in Enamel and Dentine. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 104. Abstract.
Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 261-263. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 298.
On Tubular Enamel. Record, XXXV, 1915, 325-333, 9 illus. Disc. 347-350.
D14, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 708-709.
Comparative Studies in Calcifications. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IX, Nov., 1915, 6-31. Disc. 31-32, 10 illus.
MUMMERY, STANLEY. D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 48.
D614, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 70.
D45, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 109.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 118.
D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 110.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 366.
D242, D614, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 591-592.
D45, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 967-968.
D76, D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 979.
615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 35-36.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 66.
D621, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 108.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 119.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Apr., 1912, 139.
D142, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 189.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 103-104.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 71-72.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, March, 1913, 84.
D61, 613.2, Australian, XVII, 1913, 64.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 575.
The Conservative Treatment of the Pulp. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 11-20, 5 illus. Disc. 32-36. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 198-208. Disc. 208-214.
A Fatal Case of Thrombosis Following Extraction of Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med.,

MUMMERY, STANLEY—Continued.
VII, June, 1914, 89-91. Disc. 91-92. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 19-22.
MUMMERY. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114.
President's Address. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 721-724.
MUNDE, ERICH. The Use of Nerve Sedatives in Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Digest, XIX, 1913, 623-624.
Bromural Symposium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630. Abstract.
MUNDY, A. J. D8, Australian, XVI, 1912, 404-405.
D8, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1034, 1035-1036.
MUNGEN, W. W. Mat or Sponge Gold versus Foil. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 345-346. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 346-348. Selected.
MUNRO, D. J. A Record of Anesthetics and its Statistical Lesson. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 435-436. Selected.
MUNRO, GRAFTON. Regulating Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 962-967. Disc. 983-986.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 693-694.
Impacted Deciduous Molar. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1064-1065, 3 illus.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1034-1036.
Inlay Work. Review, XXVII, 1913, 52. Clinic.
D4, Items, XXVI, 1914, 95.
D622, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 362.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1151.
Some Early and Hygenic Reasons for Malocclusions. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 26-27.
D4, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 829.
615.7811, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1176-1178.
MUNRO, J. GRAHAM. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Nov., 1911, 115-116. Portrait.
Clinique on Crowns. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 83-84.
MUNTZ, EMANUEL. D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 33-34.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 798-799, 801.
MURCH. D07, Dept. Surg., VIII, 1912, 93.
MURDOW, A. H. 615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 937.
MURILLO, M. ROCHINA. Caricatura Dental. 1914.
MURLLESS, F. T., JR. D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 734-735.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 613-615.
D6b, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 621-622.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 332.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 698.
D42, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1172.
D4, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1276.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 706-708.
MURNEY, LILLIAN T. What Mouth Hygiene Did for One Little Girl; A Remarkable Case. Northeast Jnl. D., II, Jan., 1914, 8-9. Selected.
MURPHY, JOHN. Empyema of the Maxillary Antrum. Australian, XVI, 1912, 104-106. Disc. 106-107.
(and Prytz, A. J.) Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 145-147. Abstract.
MURPHY, J. B. D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 395-399.
Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 410-413.
Heterologous Dental Implantation. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, June, 1914, 148-154, 3 illus. Portrait.
Bone Transplantation and Artificial Mending. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 188-192, 3 illus.; 203-210.
MURPHY, J. M. Local Anesthetics. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 282-294. Texas, XXXIII, Aug., 1915, 4-17. Disc. 17-21.
Antral Diseases or Diseases of the Maxillary Sinus. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 31-35.
MURPHY, WALTER E. Pathologic Relations of the Tonsil to the Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 579-582.
MURRAY, C. A. Business Possibilities for a Dentist. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 333-339. Disc. 340-343.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 39-40, 41-42.
D32, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 44-45.
D09, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 46.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 304-305.
Report of the Meeting of the Canadian Dental Association. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 482-487.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 75.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 191.
D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 274.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 358-359.
An Answer to an Article Which Appeared in "The Dental Digest" May, 1915, written by Mr. Julius Weiss of Vienna, Austria. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 395-399.
MURRAY, W. AMAKER. Psychotherapy. Proc. S. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 80-87. Disc. 87-97.
D6la, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 390-391.
MUSANTE, C. B. (and Jacobsen, L. J.) Combination Non-cohesive and Cohesive Foil Filling. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
MUSGRAVE, A. C. The Mouth and Teeth in Pregnancy. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 472.
Relation of the Dentist to the Physician. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 484-492.
MUSGRAVE, G. W. President's Address. Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 18-21.
MUSGRAVE. 615.781, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 370.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 195-196.
MUSGROVE, G. J. Portrait. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 413.
MURRAY, G. M. P. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 219-220.
MURRAY, R. D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 75.
MURRAY, WALTER N. The Use of Twentieth Century Crowns for Small Bridge Cases. Review, XXVII, 1913, 236. Clinic.
D601, D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 108-109.
MURRELL, WM. Vaccine Treatment of Oral Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 324. Abstract.
A Clinical Lecture on a Case of Aspiration of a Fragment of a Tooth Into the Left Bronchus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1089-1094. Abstract.
MUX. Two Cases of Severe Necrosis of the Mandible. Record, XXXV, 1915, 639-641. Translation.
MYER, W. L. Cast Inlays as Abutments for Small Bridges. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 50. Clinic.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 217.
Obituary. Digest, XXI, 1915, 749. Summary, XXXV, 1915, in pp. with adv. following 860.
MYER. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 118.
MYERS, C. G. The Cast Gold Inlay. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 200-203. Disc. 204-206.
615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
MYERS, C. W. An Elastic Banded Impression Tray. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 459. Clinic.
MYERS, EDMUND. Electricity in Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Dec., 1915, 11-13.
MYERS, E. A. The Portland District Dental Society. Northwest Jnl. D., I, April, 1913, 11-12.
MYERS, K. L. Gold Outlays. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 924. Clinic.
MYERS, P. NEFF. Efficiency (Office Assistant). Digest, XXI, 1915, 566-568, 1 table.
MYERS, S. M. Chronic Abscess with Root Amputation. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 11-12.
MYERS, W. The Relationship Between Rhinology and Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 86-95, 7 illus. Disc. 95-99.
MYERS. D222, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 655.

NAGLE, F. W. Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 266-269. Disc. 269-271. Abstract. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16-18.
NAISMITH, A. Public Dental Service. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 322-325.
Local Anesthesia in Conservative Practice. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 770-776, 6 illus.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 295.
D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 260.
NARRAMORE, E. G. The Dental Atomizer (for Cleaning the Teeth). Record, XXXI, 1911, 24-25.
NASY, D. Contribution to Dental Articulation. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 731-732. Translation.
NATHAN, CHARLES. A Business-Getting Follow-up System for Dentists. Digest, XIX, 1913, 459-461, 2 illus.
A Fairy Tale for Children Who Won't Go to the Dentist. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 110.
NAUENBERG. Results of Modern Therapeutics by Dento-Surgical Dressings and Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 946. Abstract.
NAYLOR, J. C. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1025.
NAYLOR, W. F. President's Address. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 848-852.
NEAL, EWELL. D601, Register, LXVI, 1912, 539-540.
D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 592-594, 597.
NEAL, W. C. The Amalgam Filling. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 3-4. Disc. 4-8. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 5-6.
NEALES, J. Local Analgesia in Extracting. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 5. Record, XXXII, 1912, 398. Selected.
Music as an Aid in $N_2O + O$ Analgesia, and in

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NEALES, J.—Continued.
Dental Operations in General. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1230. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 76. Selected.
Analgesia by Means of $N_2O + O$. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 124-125. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 71-72. Corres.
NEAVE, BEVAN W. Necrosis from Arsenical Poisoning. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 159-160.
Dental Drugs. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 41-47.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 283-285.
D04, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 246.
615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 425.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 505, 506.
613.2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 24.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 312.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 546-547.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 69.
Impacted Lower Third Molars. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 337-338. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 808-809. Selected.
D21a, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 600-601.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 648.
Pulp Treatment for Children's Teeth. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 385-387. Disc. 406-407. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 416-418. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 466-467. Selected.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 220.
D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
NEBLETT, J. W. D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 6, 7.
NEEDLES, J. W. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 540-544. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 245-248. Selected.
NEELY, HUGH BERTRAM. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 504. Portrait facing 622.
NEFF, MILTON N. The Violet Ray High Frequency Current in Dentistry. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 768-771. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 643-645. Selected.
High Frequency Analgesia. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 868-869. Clinic.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 570-571.
NEIL, EWELL. D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 577.
NEIL, P. E. D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 69-70.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 157-158.
NEIL. D86, Register, LXV, 1911, 518-519.
NEILL, CLYDE H. A Very Interesting Case of Pyorrhea. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 252-254, 2 illus.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 605-607.
Combination Fillings of Cast Gold and Porcelain or Silicate Cements. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 699. Clinic.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 636.
NEILL, P. E. D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 102-103.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 132-133.
NEIS. D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 222.
NELSON, EVALINE WRIGHT. The Gospel of the Near Perfect Mouth (re Care of Children's Teeth). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 791.
Mouth Hygiene (A Health Symposium Playlet for Young People). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 967.
NELSON, H. A. Method of Making a Shell Crown. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 19-20. Clinic.
615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 9.
NELSON, J. F. Some Thoughts Concerning Our Little Patients. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 622-627. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 40-42. Selected.
NELSON, J. GARNETT. Oral Manifestations of Constitutional and Infectious Diseases. Digest, XXI, 1915, 807-808. Selected. Oral Health, V, 1915, 411-416. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 497-499.
NESBIT, OTIS B. Cavities in Teeth as Incubators and Carriers of Contagious Disease. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 857; II, 1912, 974.
Results of Dental Inspection in the Valparaiso Public Schools. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 75-76. Abstract.
A Dollars and Cents Argument in Favor of School Inspection. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 44, 1 table. Selected.
Dental Inspection at Valparaiso, Indiana. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 100, 8 tables, 3 illus. Ed. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 274.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 176-178, 180-181.
Medical Inspection in Valparaiso Public Schools. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 319-323. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 660, 1 table.
Dental School Inspection and Dental Clinics. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 147-149.
D072, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 387-388.
NESBITT, WM. BEATTIE. The Founder of the Dominion Dental Journal. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 94-96. Portrait, 95. Ed.
NESMITH, M. D. The Treatment of Mercurial Stomatitis. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 64-67.
NEUBAUER. A Means for Working Steele Facings. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1277, 1 illus. Abstract.
NEUHOFF, F. A. D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 914-915.
NEUMAN, DANIEL S. Tooth-Powders: Their Ingredients and Effect on Bacteria. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 331-334.
NEUMANN, EDGAR. Letargine as a Local Anesthetic. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 114. Abstract.
Pathology of the Upper Wisdom Tooth. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 623-624.
Radicin in the Treatment of Root-Canals. Ash's, 1911, 177-180. Translation.
Resumé on Silicate Cements. Ash's, 1911, 249-254.
Oral Massage and Hygiene. Ash's, 1911, 497-499. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1356. Abstract.
The "Hutchinson" Tooth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 416-417. Abstract.
Syphilitic Necrosis of the Mandible. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 738. Translation.
Ion Therapy in Denistry. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1281-1282. Abstract.
(and Gabriel, Wm.). Translators. Witkowski. **The Tightening of Loose Teeth** (German). London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
NEUMANN, ROBERT. The Uses of Celluloid Plates in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 379. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 178-179.
Replantation and Its Success. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1380. Abstract.
Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-1193. Abstract.
NEUMANN-KNEUCKER, A. Ethyl Chloride Anesthesia of the Inferior Dental Nerve. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1084-1085. Translation.
NEVILLE, H. O. Practical Case of Bridge Work. Western, XXV, 1911, 422. Clinic.
NEVREZE, B. Classification of Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 237. Abstract.
Caries and Constipation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 504-505. Translation.
NEW, GORDON B. D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2022.
Cystic Odontomas. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 34-38, 11 illus. Disc. 38-39. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 715. Abstract. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 48-54.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 671.
NEWBURGH, W. F. Accountancy for Dentists. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 12-16.
NEWCOMB, W. E. An Orthodontia Appliance for Bodily Movement, Eliminating Ligatures. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 376-379, 5 illus.
NEWCOMET, W. S 615.84, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 215-217, 218.
NEWELL, A. W. Natural Teeth Lost by Pyorrhea Replaced by Bridgework. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 900. Clinic.
NEWELL, E. BURTON. A General Appeal to Citizens for Co-operation in Restoring to Health the Diseased Mouths of Our School Children. Brief, XVII, 1912, 703-707. Abstract.
NEWELL, HARMAN. Appliance for the Prevention of Mouth-Breathing. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 456-457, 2 illus.
NEWELL, V. B. Co-operation (re Dental Societies). Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 2-5.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen: Some Principles Involved When Used Scientifically to Induce Anesthesia. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1284-1290.
NEWELL. 615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 125, 127, 128.
D64, Western XXIX, 1915, March, 7-8.
NEWHOFF, F. A. Filling Root Canals with the Improved Parrafin Compound Formula, That of Dr. Hermann Prinz. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1306. Clinic. "A Criticism." R. H. Riethmuller. Cosmos, LVIII, 1913, 207-208.
NEWKIRK, GARRETT. Medication versus Physics. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 206-216.
"Rigg's Disease." Dominion, XXV, 1913, 423-435. Disc. 435-441.
Personal Hygiene Relating to the Dentist. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 507-520. Disc. 520-525.
A Playful Criticism (re "The Office Assistant's Social Club). Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 313.
President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 395-400. Disc. 400-405.
D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 421.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 560.
D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 544.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 541.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 552-554.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 546.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 987-988.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 617-618.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

NEWKIRK, GARRETT—Continued.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 904-906, 910.
Medical Superstitions. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 363-373. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 92-97.
What is Dental Literature. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1914, 439-447. Disc. Vol. III, 1914, 313-315.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 56.
D002, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 58, 59.
D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 60.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 67-68.
D21, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 193-194.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 244-245.
D07, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 322-323.
NEWKIRK, GEORGE H. D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 219-220.
NEWKIRK. D002, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 41-42.
NEWLAND, H. SIMPSON. Co-operation Between the Surgeon and the Dentist. (Historical.) Australian, XV, 1911, 122-129. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 293-294.
NEWLAND, PEDLEY F. Our Army's Teeth. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 622. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 29-30. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 157-158. Record, XXXV, 1915, 75. Selected.
The Dental Needs of the Army. Record, XXXV, 1915, 576-577. Selected.
NEWLIN, F. H. Oral Prophylaxis. Garretsonian, IV, March, 1912, 14-15.
NEWLING, P. R. The Contact Point and Its Relation to Periodental Disease. Australian, XIX, 1915, 282-284.
The Deciduous Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 360-361. Selected. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 66-67.
NEWMAN, E. D. Syphilis of the Tongue. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 332-336.
NEWMAN, HERBERT. President's Address. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 289-290.
NEWMAN, MRS. IRENE. President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1165-1166.
NEWMAYER, S. W. The Medical and Sanitary Inspection of Schools. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1914.
NEWTON, J. T. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1162-1163.
Plastic Porcelain. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 659-660. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 695-698. Disc. 698-699.
NICHOLLS, E. BROOKE. D661, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 331.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 120-121.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 210-211.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 67, 70.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 284-285.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 324.
D76, Australian, XVI, 1912, 106.
D39, Australian XVI, 1912, 133.
D222, Australian, XVI, 1912, 140.
D07, Australian, XVI, 1912, 331.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 337.
Presidential Address. Australian, XVII, 1913, 337-338.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 450-451.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 106.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 140-141.
Portrait. Australian, XVII, 1913, facing p. 161.
President's Inaugural Address. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 78-81.
Valedictory Address. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 379-381. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 636-638.
Teeth of Aboriginal Children in Cape Barren Island. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 560-562. Selected.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 87.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 280, 283.
D072, Cmmonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 313.
Lower Gold Dentures. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 373. Clinic.
NICHOLLS, J. D002, Australian, XV, 1911, 163.
D32, Australian, XV, 1911, 192.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 21, 22.
NICHOLS, F. C. Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 757-758.
NICHOLS, H. T. Impacted Supernumeraries. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 125. Clinic.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE C. The Appointment of Dentists to State, Public and Private Schools. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 48-53. Disc. 67-71. Record, XXXII, 1912, 378-380. Selected.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE C.—Continued.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 247-250.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 120-122.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 212.
Potassium and Sodium in the Treatment of Putrescent Canals. Ash's, 1913, 168-169.
Concerning the Scientific Method of Filling Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 482-490.
D243, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 161, 163.
Infection by Anaerobic Organisms. (Alveolar Abscess.) Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 587-588.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 171.
D64, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 359-360.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 786.
NICHOLSON, O. B. D102, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 408-409.
NICOL, JOHN D. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 447. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1227. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bul., VII, Sept., 1911, 4-5. Review, XXV, 1911, 938.
NICOLAT (and Levy). Treatment of Vincent's Angina and Stomatitis of Fuso-Spirillar Origin with Neosalvarsan. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 362-365. Abstract.
NICOLL, J. H. The Treatment of Hare Lip and Cleft Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1096.
NIELSEN, CARL. Articles on Endamoebae and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
NIES, FREDERICK H. An Improved Porcelain Filling with Minimized Cement Line. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 679-690. Disc. 697-705.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 259-260.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 536-537.
An Improved Method of Anchoring Detachable Crowns in Vulcanite Plates and Bridges. Allied, X, 1915, 352-360, 21 illus.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 377-378.
D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 478.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 365-366.
NILES, GEORGE M. Influence of Oral Sepsis on Digestive Disorders. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 610-611. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 362-364. Misc.
The Philosophy of Mastication. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 200-201. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 162-167. Selected.
The Philosophy of Mastication, and Some Evils of "Fletcherism." Record, XXXIII, 1913, 435-437. Selected.
The Philosophy of Mastication, a Reply to Dr. Hopkinson. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 992-993. Corres.
NISHON, ARDASHES J. (and Reynolds, Eber J.). Special Richmond and Goslee Crowns. Register, LXIX, 1915, 321-327.
NISSLEY, R. H. Amalgam Fillings. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Feb., 1914, 29-31.
NIXON, C. A. Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 576-578.
NOBLE, Joseph H. A Dental Clinic and a Dentist for Schools. Translation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 674-676. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 393-396. Selected.
NOBLE, M. A. President's Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 73-75.
NOBLE, S. S. In Interdental and Subdental Splint. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 568-569. Clinic.
Casting Porcelain. Western, XXV, 1911, 662. Clinic.
The Porcelain Inlay. Western, XXV, 1911, 859-861. Disc. 861-869.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 105.
D2, Western, XXV, 1911, 728.
NOBLE. D231, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 342.
D39, D222, Record, XXXI, 1911, 38.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 259.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 665.
D8, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 591.
NODINE, A. M. New York's Greatest Need and Health's Surest Safeguard Are School Dental Clinics to Inspect, Protect and Treat the Teeth of School Children. Brief, XVII, 1912, 455-456.
Public Health and Education. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 133-134.
Through the King's Dominions. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 336-339, 4 illus. Map.
Publicity. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 365-368.
The Importance of the Oral Cavity. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 429-430.
Gastric Dyspepsia; Acute Gastritis. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 496-500, 1 illus.

NODINE, A. M.—Continued.
The Value of Teeth to Children From Three to Six Years Old. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 557-560, 1 illus.
Relation of Diseased Oral Conditions to Four Common Infectious Diseases. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 618-622, 1 illus.
The National Dental Association Meeting, Washington, D. C. Sept., 1912. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 628-635, 685-690.
Keeping Up the Vigor of Mature Life. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 678-681, 1 illus.
The Dental Nurse. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 72-74.
Rheumatic Fever and the Contribution of a Septic Mouth and Carious Teeth to Its Cause and Cure. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 656-663. Disc. 708-709.
The Value of Teeth to Children From Three to Six Years Old. Oral Health, II, 1912, 448-450.
The Work Last Year in Brooklyn, New York. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 269.
Life Insurance and Carious Teeth in Septic Mouths. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 339, 427, 527, 606, 692. Editorials 358, 451. Record, XXXII, 1912, 594-598. Selected.
An Imaginary Hearing (re School Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 796.
Infection in Unclean Mouths. Western D. Jnl., XXVI, Dec., 1912. Selected.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1266.
The Scope of the Mouth Hygiene Movement. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 475-482.
A Study of Potassium Chlorate. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 490-496.
The Importance of Dental Examination for Life Insurance. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 820-823.
Relation Between Carious Teeth and Malnutrition. Digest, XIX, 1913, 20-23, 1 illus.
The Mouth as the Entrance Way and Distributor of Disease. Digest, XIX, 1913, 140-144.
The Canadian Rockies. Digest, XIX, 1913, 345-349, 4 illus.
Systemic Effects of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XIX, 1913, 506-511, 549-552. Texas, XXXI, Nov., 1913, 26-29. Selected.
Efficient Dentistry and Industrial Efficiency. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 267, 1 table.
Toast at First Dist. Dent. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 23.
The Systemic Effects of Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 969-975.
Some Things Physicians Should Know About Dentistry. Digest, XX, 1914, 697-702, 1 illus.; XXI, 1915, 11-14, 1 illus.; 93-97, 1 illus.
An Outlook and an Opportunity (re Clinics for Employes). Outlook, I, 1914, 9-10.
Caring for the Teeth. Outlook, I, 1914, 75-77.
The Teeth and Health. Outlook, I, 1914, 175-179.
Oral Hygiene. Outlook, I, 1914, 313-319.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 263-264.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 377.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 631.
D64, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 622-626.
Aluminum Filter for Dental Radiography. Digest, XXI, 1915, 294.
The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Digest, XXI, 1915, 674-677. Selected.
Pathological Significance of Impacted Lower Third Molars. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 1-4, 5 illus., facing p. 1.
D64. Outlook, II, 1915, 271-275.
NODINE. D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 476, 477.
D66, Allied, VIII, 1913, 56.
D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1914, 84-85.
NOEL, L. G. A Plan for Raising a Fund for Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Brief, XVI, 1911, 823-826. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1411-1415. Register, LXV, 1911, 514-517. Disc. 518-519. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 239-243. Disc. 243. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 234-236. Disc. 236-237.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1042.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1054-1055.
D61, Register, LXVI, 1912, 586.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120.
D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 577-578.
Secondary Dentine an Obstruction in Root Treatment. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 672.
Dentistry Viewed from a Business Standpoint. Plugger, V, March, 1913, 3-5.
D07, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 15-18.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 301-302.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 627-629.
NOEL. D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 689.
D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 391.
D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 429-430.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 438-439.
D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 445-446.
NOGUCHI, HIDEYO. Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 66. Translation.
NOLIN, JOSEPH. L'A-B-C de la Cocainistion de la Pulpe Dentiare par Pression Directe. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 26-28.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 295.
D33, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 535-536, 536-537.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag. Proceedings, 1913, 148-150.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 153-154.
The Teaching of Art in Schools of Dentistry. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 96-102. Disc. 102-109. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 671-676. Disc. 676-684. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 189-193, 7 illus. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 44-54. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 121-122. Abstract.
A Step Forward in Bridgework. The "Leger-Dorez System" of Split Ferule Crowns and Interlocking Bridges. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 130-139, 10 illus. Disc. 139-140. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 154-160. Disc. 160-161.
The Leger-Dorez Split Ferule for Crowns and Bridges. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 424-426. Selected.
The Leger-Dorez System of Adjustable Bridge Attachments. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 210-216. Selected.
NONES, ROBERT HODGSON, JR. Portrait. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 688.
NONES, SAMUEL S. Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1069. Digest, XXI, 1915, 543. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 719. Portrait opp. 641. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 688. Portrait 688.
NORBURY, LIONEL E. C. Three Cases of Tooth-Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus and Pharynx: with Special Reference to the Operation of Oesophagotomy. Record, XXXI, 1911, 485-488, 2 illus. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 465-469, 2 illus. Selected.
NORMAN, H. W. D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 110.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 146.
The Treatment of Superior Protrusion. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 589. Disc. 589-591.
A Criticism of Present-Day Methods of Dental Education. Record, XXXI, 1911, 699-704. Disc. 729-731.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 517-518.
D76, Record, XXXI, 1911, 166-167.
D32, Record, XXXI, 1911, 167-168.
D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 212-214.
D66, Record, XXXI, 1911, 309-310.
D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 362.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 87.
D24, Record, XXXII, 1912, 180.
615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 283-284.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1076.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1203.
D751, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 307.
D6b, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 86-87.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 456.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 792.
D072, Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 461.
Restorations of Tooth Substance. Record, XXXV, 1915, 191-193.
NORMAN, J. M. Dentistry in the Early Days of Colorado. Brief, XVI, 1911, 523-529.
NORMAN. D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 872.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 401.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 471.
D141, Record, XXXV, 1915, 348.
NORRIE, HAROLD. Where the Professions Meet: A Plea for Greater Co-operation. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 301-305.
NORRIS, CHARLES. The Present Status of Vaccine Treatment in Acute Suppurative Infections. Pacific D. Gaz., XXXIII, 1915, 460-468. Selected.
NORTH, B. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1173.
D072, Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 461.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 378-379.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1203-1204.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 106.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 27-28.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 84.
NORTH GUSTAVUS. Temperaments. How to Distinguish the Nervous and Bilious Temperaments. Brief, XVII, 1912, 889-890.
Table Talk on Temperaments. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 462-463. Clinic.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1152.

NORTH, WILFRID J. Book-Keeping: Some Suggestions with Special Reference to Income-tax Returns. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 455-463, 3 illus.
NORTH. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 240-241.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 478
NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. D3a, Ash's, 1911, 935-936.
D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 171-172.
D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 366-367.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 739-740, 741.
D4, Record, XXXI, 1911, 739.
Preventive Orthodontics. Australian, XVI, 1912, 46-53, 17 illus.
Two Cases of Corrected Class II. Record, XXXII, 1912, 356-362, 10 illus.
An Operation on the Frenum Labii. Record, XXXII, 1912, 874-875, illus. opp. 873.
D4, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 316.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 600.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 17, 18, 19.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 20.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 92-93.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 420.
D4, Record, XXXII, 1912, 881-882.
A Misplaced Mandibular Premolar. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 9-11.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 35-43.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 43-44.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388.
D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 920.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1023-1024.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1116.
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 90-91.
An All-metal Anti-mouth-breathing Valve. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, April, 1914, 81-82. Disc. 82. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 42-44, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 484-486. Disc. 486-487. Selected.
A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion Complicated by Deficiency in the Number of Teeth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 49-50.
Widening the Median Maxillary Suture. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 532-536.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 152.
D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 232.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 72-73.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 163.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 249-250.
D221, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 431.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 9.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 145-146.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 668-669.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 231-233.
The Problem of Retention with a View to Permanence of Result and Minimum of Danger. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 898-906. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1245-1251.
D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 282.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 325.
615, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 511.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 186-187.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 52-53.
D42, Record, XXXV, 1915, 137.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 530-531.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 79.
NORTHCUTT, J. E. A Method of Starting a Gold Filling. Western, XXV, 1911, 420. Clinic.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 184-185.
NORTON, ALICE. D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 807.
NORTON, H. G. D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1186-1189.
NORTON, O. W. Contour Gold Inlay Retention. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 233. Clinic.
NORTON. D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 502.
NOVITZKY, JOSEF. The Painless Excavation of Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 532-533. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 440-441.
The Technic and Balancing of Local Anesthetics. Register, LXIX, 1915, 181-189. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 125-130.
The Radiograph in Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 265-277, 20 illus. Disc. 277-281.
Notes on Radiographs and the Surgical Treatment of Septic Teeth and Alveolar Process. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 548-560, 10 illus. Clinic.
The Use of Novocaine in Oral Surgery. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 531-532. Clinic.
D76, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 113-114.
NOVITZKY, JOSEF—Continued.
D77, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 125-126, 128-129.
D651, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 133.
D6b, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 281.
NOYES, EDMUND. Compensations of Professional Services, and Compensations of Services to the Profession. Review, XXV, 1911, 837-850.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 284-285, 287-288.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 891-892.
President's Address. Review, XXVI, 1912, 227-233.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 36-37.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 73.
D1, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 158.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 829-831.
D6a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1043-1044.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1123.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1129-1130, 1132-1133.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1236-1239.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 920-921.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1032-1033.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1181.
D5, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1196.
A Historical Sketch of the First Thirty Years of the Illinois State Dental Society, 1863 to 1893, inclusive. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 829-854. Disc. 904-912.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 393-394.
Ethics and Jurisprudence for Dentists. Chicago: Tucker-Kenworthy Co. 1914-15.
Obituary of Greene Vardiman Black. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1086-1090. Portrait facing 979.
D4, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1254-1255.
NOYES, FREDERICK B. The Relation of the Teeth to the Development of the Jaws and Face. A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 473-477, 8 illus. Disc. 477. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 712-721, 8 illus. Disc. 721-723. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 133-143, 8 illus.
The Index of Personality. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 198-213, 12 illus.
What Should be the Relation of the Orthodontist and the Dentist? Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 69-70. Practice, XI, 1911, 242-245. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 164-166. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 25-27. Selected.
A Review of the Development of Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1237-1243. Disc. 1302-1308.
A Case of Facial Hemiatrophy. Review, XXV, 1911, 1001-1003.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 168.
D64, D62, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 112-113.
D64, Practice, X, 1911, 163-164, 166.
D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 980-983.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 155-156, 157.
D783, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 333.
D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 397.
A Text-Book of Dental Histology and Embryology, Including Laboratory Directions. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kempton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse. 1912.
The Teaching of Dental Histology. Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 133-149. Disc. 149-162.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 213.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 126.
D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 927.
The Development of the Teeth and Occlusion as Factors in the Development of Facial Bones. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 117-137, 32 illus.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 435-437.
A Report on Experiments on Artificial Injuries to the Peridental Membrane of Dogs. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 883-892, 6 illus. Disc. 912-917.
The Machine and the Power. (Orthodontia.) Allied, IX, 1914, 199-210, 15 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 632-644. Selected.
The Function of Each Tooth in the Development of the Face. Disc. only. (Paper not published.) Review, XXVIII, 1914, 72-85.
The Relation of Orthodontia to Dentistry. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 602-606. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1213-1218. Disc. 1249-1255.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1064-1068.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1081-1082.
D07, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1174-1176.
NOURSE, CHICHELE. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 795-796.
NOWELL. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 115-116, 118-119.
NUGENT, J. C. D43, D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 222.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1373-1375.
NUX. Necrosis of the Alveolar Edge Caused by Tincture of Iodine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 580-581. Translation. Register, LXVI, 1912, 460-

NUX—Continued.
461. Translation. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 231-232. Translation.
NYCE, J. E. D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 102-104.
NYMAN, J. E. D33, Allied, VII, 1912, 358-359.
D33, Oral Health, II, 1912, 444-445.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 592-595, 600.
Conductive Anesthesia. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 522-525. Selected.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1086-1089.
D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 77-78, 78-79.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 953.

OAKMAN, C. H. D24, D601, D65, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 210.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 223.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 519-520.
D25, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 540-541.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 644-645.
Portrait. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 80. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 582.
Report of Three Oral Surgical Cases, Two of Which Are Exceedingly Rare. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 114-116, 3 illus.
Oral Surgery: Selected Cases from Practice. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 180. Clinic.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1273-1274, 1275.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1614.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2236.
D601, Bur., XVIII, 1913, 7-8.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 944-945, 946-947.
Pathology of the Antrum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1109-1112.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 494.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 656.
D74, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 8-10.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 731.
D76, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 823.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 856-857.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 244.
Oral Hygiene, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 20-27, 7 illus. Disc. 27-36.
Portion of Illustrated Surgical Clinic. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 72-76, 19 illus.
What Detroit is Doing in Mouth Hygiene. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 329-332.
Cleft Palate. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 474-488, 26 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 133-137.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 19-21.
D77, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 123-125.
D6b, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 130-131.
D073, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 68-69, 70.
(and Rasmussen, A. T.) Operation (Cleft Palate and Harelip). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 537-538. Clinic.
O'BANNON, B. B. Dentition. Register, LXVII, 1913, 394-402.
ORBINSON. D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 110.
D321, Australian, XV, 1911, 190.
D32, Australian, XV, 1911, 192.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 284.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 324.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 134.
D222, Australian, XVI, 1912, 139-140.
615.7816, Australian, XVI, 1912, 172-173.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 176.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 298-299.
D07, Australian, XVI, 1912, 331-332, 333.
615.851, Australian, XVII, 1913, 83.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 105.
D67, Australian, XVII, 1913, 141.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 115.
D32, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 180.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 253.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 302.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 339-340.
O'BRYON, J. W. Greater Efficiency in Dental Practice. Western, XXV, 1911, 723-726. Disc. 726-728.
D8, Western, XXV, 1911, 106-107.
D07, Western, XXV, 712.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 865-866.
A Bandless Crown Which Reinforces the Root. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 616. Clinic. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 16-17.
Evolution vs. Revolution. Western, XXVII, March, 1913, 1-3.
615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
Dentistry as a Vocation. Western, XXVIII, May, 1914, 1-4.

O'CONNOR, J. J. (and Baumgartner, J. W.). Record of the Stockyards Free Dental Dispensary. Review, XXV, 1911, 26-34, 2 illus.
Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 447.
O'CROWLEY, C. B. Mouth Lesions of Syphilis. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 229-233.
ODGERS. 615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-13, 212.
OGILVIE. D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 503.
O'GRADY, P. J. S. Co-existence of Epithelioma and Labial Syphiloma. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 353-354. Selected.
O'KEEFFE, HUBERT. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 412-416.
OLCOTT, GEORGE P. Anaphylaxis. (Serum Therapy). New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 118-121.
OLDS, F. L. How to Obtain a Smooth, Dense Surface on Casts. Texas, XXIX, April, 1911, 25-26. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 30-32. Clinic. Comparison 212. Corres. Reply 309. Ed.
OLIVER, G. W. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
OLIVER, H. L. Restoration of Lower Mandible. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 613-614. Clinic.
OLIVER, J. C. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 222-223.
OLIVER, R. T. A Method of Treating Mandibular Fractures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1071-1072. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 518-519.
D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 246.
First Aid Appliances for Fractured Jaws. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 533-534. Clinic.
OLIVER. D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 327-330.
D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 338-339.
OLLINGER, A. N. Syphilis; Its Origin and Pathology. Scrap Book, V, April, 1912, 12-17.
OLMSTED, A. T. Gold Fillings. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1303. Clinic.
OLOW, JOHN. A Case of Death Under Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 450. Abstract.
OLVER, S. H. Presidential Address. The Necessity of Systematic Dental Treatment for Our Soldiers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 858-862.
O'MALLEY, J. F. D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 9.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 186.
D423. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 78-79.
ONDERDINK, T. W. An Interesting Case in Practice. (Peridental Infection.) Allied, VI, 1911, 113-114.
D22. Allied, VI, 1911, 185.
O'NEILL, CORDELIA. Report of Results in the Dental Class of Marion School, Cleveland, Ohio. Brief, XVI, 1911, 140-142.
Oral Hygiene as it Appears to Educators. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1393-1399.
Oral Hygiene (re Conserving the Child). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 731.
A New Movement Forward: Child Welfare. Brief, XVII, 1912, 141-149.
O'NEIL, J. G. The Treatment of Children in Dental Offices. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 232-237. Disc. 260-262.
Treatment of Children. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 344-350. Disc. 350-354.
The Treatment of Children in the Dental Laboratory. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 371-375. Selected.
The Human Mouth, Its Care From the Birth to the Completion of the First Dentition. Dominion, XXVI, 1913, 31-37. Disc. 37-43. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 583-590. Selected. Register, LXIX, 1915, 581-591. Selected.
Sunbeams and Shadows in Dentistry. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 300-305.
O'NEIL, T. H. The Personality of the Dentist. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 220-226. Disc. 227-230.
O'NEIL. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 258.
O'NEILL, M. T. D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1254.
O'NEILL, W. L. D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 488-493.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 191-192.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 182-183.
D32, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 397.
OPPENHEIM, ALBIN. Tissue Changes, Particularly of the Bone, Incident to Tooth Movement. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 57-67, 9 illus. 113-132, 5 illus.
The Working Retainer in the Therapeutics of Class II. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 94-99, 4 illus.
Editor. **Angle's Malocclusion of the Teeth.** 1913.
OPPERMANN, ANNA A. Translator. Pathogenesis of the Cysts Occurring on Roots of the Teeth, by Denendorf, Th. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, Dec., 1912—March, 1913, 73-78. XI, Sept., 1913, 9-24.

ORAM, C. H. An Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1006-1008, 4 illus. facing 1008.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1334.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 117-119. Disc. 119-121.
Dental Absorption. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 984-986, 6 illus.
O'REILLY. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 644.
D07, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 204.
ORMISTON, F. A. Combination Bridge Plates, and Fixed and Removable Bridges. Australian, XV, 1911, 292-293. Disc. 293.
Bridge Work; A Plea for Saving Natural Teeth from Devitalization and Crowning When Possible. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 1-4, 2 illus.
D64, Australian, XV, 1911, 117-118.
D224, Australian, XV, 1911, 171-172.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
615.7816, Australian, XV, 1911, 363-364.
D64, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 281.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 375.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 17-18.
A Few Thoughts and Suggestions, After 12 Years' Practice. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 435-440. Disc. 442-443.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 418.
D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 10.
D24, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 62.
D81, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 257.
D64, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 401.
D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 482.
Practical Cases in Fixed and Removable Bridges and Bridge-Plate Work. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 525-528, 2 illus. Disc. 535-537.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 348.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 492.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 62-63.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 310.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 496.
D602, Commonwealth XI, 1913-14, 591-592.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 642.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 114.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 164-165.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 211.
Orthodontia from a General Practitioner's Point of View (Cases). Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 6-12, 5 illus. Disc. 22-25.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 20-21.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 356-358. Disc. 360-362. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 435-436. Selected.
D32, D332, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 309.
D331, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 310.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 453.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 496.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 545.
ORR, DAVID FLEMING. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 11.
ORTICONI (and Sartori). A Case of Aggravated Stomatitis Caused by the Pneumo-Bacillus of Friedlander. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 747-748. Abstract.
ORTON, F. H. Fundamental Principles in Crown Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 894-909, 32 illus. Disc. 909-911.
The Fundamental Principles of Root Preparation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 909-915. Texas, XXXI, Oct., 1913, 23-33. Selected.
Root Preparation for Banded Crowns. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 686-688. Selected.
Technique of Removal of Enamel in Root Preparation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 49-53. Selected.
Color of the Teeth. Allied, X, 1915, 181-194. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 1-11. Disc. 11-18. Oral Health, V, 1915, 513-525.
Root Canal Filling. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 472-476. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 801-806.
ORY, O. J. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 7.
OSBORN, HAROLD (and Wathes, Charles J.) **Dental Medicine. Notes and Formulae.** Bristol: John Wright & Sons, Ltd. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. 1911.
OSBORN, LEWIS. D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 784-786.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 342.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 866-867, 869.
Porcelain Inlays. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 361-364. Disc. 387-391.
D04, D64, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 300-302, 303.
616, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 520.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 401.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 712-714.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 47-48.
OSBORN, L. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 519.
D072, Record, XXXI, 158.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 735-736.
OSBORNE, H. On the Connection of Enlarged Cervical Glands with Carious Teeth, Enlarged Tonsils and Adenoids. Record, XXXI, 1911, 127-129, 4 tables. Selected.
OSBORNE, W. A. Colloid and Crystalloid (re Dental Tissues). Australian, XVII, 1913, 293-295.
OSBORNE. D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 872.
OSBURN, RAYMOND C. The Effects of Brachycephaly and Dilichocephaly on the Teeth of Man. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 113-124, 8 illus.
The Evolution of the Occlusion of the Teeth. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 22-32.
On Supernumerary Teeth in Man and Other Mammals. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 167-180, 7 illus. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1193-1203, 8 illus. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1193-1203, 8 illus.
The Evolution of Occlusion, with Special Reference to That of Man. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1236-1242. Disc. LVI, 353-354.
OSGOOD, A. Suggestions for Mixing and Packing Amalgam. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1198-1199, 2 illus.
Preparation of Amalgam Fillings. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 804. Record, XXXV, 1915, 650-651. Selected.
OSGOOD, WILLIAM BAKEMAN. Ishmael, the Outcast (re Title of Doctor and Dentist). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 602.
OSIER. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 20.
OSMUN, W. R. The Extraction of Teeth and Postoperative Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Apr., 1914, 43-47.
OSTERHELD, DAVID, JR. Method of Instrumentation in Treating Pyorrhea Alveolaris and in Prophylaxis. Western, XXV, 1911, 416. Clinic.
OSTERHOUT, C. D. Conscientiousness in Dental Practice. Western, XXV, 1911, 89-92. Disc. 105-108.
By the Way (re Dentistry). Western, XXVII, June, 1913, 8-11.
President's Address. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 1-5. Disc. 5-10.
OSTROM, LOUIS. The Influence That Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon the Individual Welfare and a Consideration of Their Relation to the Community's Health. Review, XXVI, 1912, 51-59, 2 illus.
OSWALD, W. DUNSMORE. The Oral Cavity. Record, XXXII, 1912, 545-553. Disc. 561.
OTRICH, G. C. Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of Antrum with Relation to Dental Surgery. Review, XXVII, 1913, 134-138.
Dental Pathology Which Manifests Itself as an Etiological Factor in Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, and Vice Versa. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1225-1231. Disc. 1260-1276.
OTTESON, IMMANUEL. Local Anesthesia in Dental Surgery. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 693-704. Allied, VII, 1912, 311-320, 28 illus. Register, LXVI, 1912, 547-555. Abstract.
OTTOFY, LOUIS. Free Dental Clinics in Manila. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1150-1151, 1 table. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1245-1246, 1 table. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 612. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 591-593, 1 table. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 776-778, 1 table.
Dental and Facial Prosthesis in the Philippines. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 361-383, 54 illus.
OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES. Dental Ethics and Dental Patents. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1244-1253. Disc. 1281-1288.
Conservative Treatment of the Dental Pulp. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 50-52. Selected.
Dr. Hunter's Address on Oral Sepsis. Register, LXV, 1911, 603-611. Selected.
Some Advantages of Early Orthodontic Treatment. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 346-351. Disc. 351-352.
D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 437-439, 447.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 218-219.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 32-33.
D072, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 139, 141.
D601, D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 196, 205.
D3a, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 217, 218.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 383.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 535-536.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 619-620.
The Technique of Impression Taking and Model Making. Allied, VII, 1912, 164-184, 15 illus. Disc. 263-271. Oral Health, II, 1912, 303-320. Record, XXXII, 1912, 760-763. Selected. Sum-

OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES—Continued.
mary, XXXIII, 1913, 352-366, 463-472, 14 illus. Disc. 472-474.
The Advantages of Early Treatment of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 467-468. Disc. 468-475.
Address of Welcome, William Wallace Walker Banquet. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 16-18.
A Home for Indigent Dentists. Western, XXVI, Sept., 1912, 14.
Professional Graft. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 40-45. Selected.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 595.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 596-598.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 927-928.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 140.
D43, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 183-189.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 755-759.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 922-923.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1228-1229.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1231-1234.
Can the Illegal Practice of Dentistry be Limited by Law? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1008-1015. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 574-581. Selected. 613-615, Ed. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 16-32. Selected.
Congenital Absence of Molars. Items, XXXV, 1913, 81-88, 4 illus.
Pulp Mummification. Items, XXXV, 1913, 89-91, 1 illus.
The Finest Dental Offices in the World. Items, XXXV, 1913, 641-651, 6 illus.
"The Passing of the Gold Foil Filling." A Reply to the Critique Presented by Dr. C. Edmund Kells. Items, XXXV, 1913, 804-814, 10 illus.
Suggestions for the Improvement of the Dental Statute of the State of New York and Other States. Items, XXXV, 1913, 928-942. Disc. 48-63.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 476-477, 2 illus. facing 476. Selected.
The Painless Separation of Teeth. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 371-378. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 180-188. Selected.
The Reorganization of the National Dental Association. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1-10.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1045-1047.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1173.
D4, Digest, XIX, 1913, 596-597.
D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 220-222.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 277-279.
D4a, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 364-376.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 532-535.
D331, Items, XXXV, 1913, 606
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 670, 671.
D34, Items, XXXV, 1913, 861-862, 863-864.
D5, D601, Items, XXXV, 1913, 870-871.
D231, Register, LXVII, 1913, 281-287.
The Filling of Teeth with Cast Gold Inlays, and on the Present State of the Art in the United States. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1059-1069. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 844-854. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 26-33. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 239-249. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 18-30. Selected.
The Physiological and Pathological Resorption of Tooth Roots. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 332-355, 54 illus. Disc. 355-362.
The Practical Application of Our Knowledge of the Resorption of the Roots of Permanent Teeth. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 887-899, 29 illus. Disc. 23-32, 7 illus.
The Future of the National Dental Association. N. D. A. Bull., I, Nov., 1913, 23.
Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces of Molars and Bicuspids with Cast Gold Inlays. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 291-293. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 419-423. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 127-131. Disc. 159-162.
Sodium and Potassium. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 465-469. Selected. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 46-52. Selected.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 116-119, 128.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 52-53.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 26, 27, 30, 32-34.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61-63.
D7, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 139.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 270.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 433, 434-435, 436, 438.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 517-518.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 935-938, 939.
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 95-97, 99-100.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 598-600.
Prophylaxis During Orthodontic Treatment. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 365-371, 18 illus.
The Treatment and Filling of "Root Canals Which Cannot be Filled." Items, XXXVII, 1915, 811-818, 21 illus.

OTTOLENGUI, RODRIGUES—Continued.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Outlook, II, 1915, 405-410.
The Line of Occlusions. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 94-105, 5 illus. Disc. III, 1915, 152-157.
The Restoration of Masticatory Function with Carved Gold Inlays. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 194-201, 6 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 217-222.
A Novelette (re Plates). Register, LXIX, 1915, 105-112. Selected.
The Greatest Problem of the Day in Dentistry. Register, LXIX, 1915, 189-192. Selected.
Review of Articles and Discussions on Root Canal Treatment. Register, LXIX, 1915, 410-417. Selected.
Combination Gold and Porcelain Inlay. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 58.
A Consideration of Diagnosis and Treatment of Infected Areas Occurring at the Apices of the Teeth. Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 15-28. Disc. 28-36.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 74-75.
D601, Allied, X, 1915, 510-511, 512-513.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1039-1040.
D24, D601, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1148-1152.
575.1, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 273-278.
D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 379, 382, 383.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 527.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 626.
D42, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 753-755.
D41, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 828-829.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 909-911.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 226-227, 228.
D751, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 273-279.
OVIZE. Study on the Mechanical and Dynamic Considerations Governing the Employment of Pivot Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1356-1357. Abstract.
The Anatomical Phases of Articulation. Review, XXV, 1911, 553-563, 10 illus.
OWEN, E. B. Construction of Artificial Dentures. Western, XXV, 1911, 420. Clinic.
OWEN, RICHARD. Portrait. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 164.
OWEN, W. O. Establishment of the First Dental Infirmary in the U. S. Army in the Philippines. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 367-370.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 358, 359-360.
OWENS, J. R. 615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 144.
D222, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 709-711.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 853-854.
OWENS, MYRTLE, MISS. Oral Hygiene. Prize Essay. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 47-50.
OWRE, ALFRED. D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 37-38, 40.
Report of the Committee on Dental Education. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 748-752. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 552-554. Disc. 554-557.
Dental Education. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 166-173. Digest, XXI, 1915, 188-189. Selected.
The Problem of Dentistry in Japan. Review, XXIX, 1915, 303-314.
D222. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1277.
OXNER, W. C. President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 489-492.

PACKARD, H. R. Some Ideas on Office Equipment. Digest, XVII, 1911, 354-355, 1 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris, Etiology and Systemic Effects. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 9-16. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 57-62. Selected.
PACKARD, W. T. Dental Jurisprudence. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, Mar., 1911, 67-70.
PACKWOOD, E. S. Dental Economics. Forum, XV, 1914-15, 34-40.
PADGETT, F. J. Actinomycosis Following Extraction. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 161-162. Disc. 162. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 550. Abstract.
D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 98.
PAGE, D. D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 224-225.
PAGE, FRED. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 117-119. Portrait facing 117.
PAGE, T. DILKS. "Little Helps." Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 397-400. Disc. 400-401.
D223. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 954.
Valedictory Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1193-1194.
D2. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 147.
D423, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 365.
PAGELSON. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 644.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 702.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PAGUE, FRANK C. Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 487-488. Clinic.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 230-234.
PAHIN, M. ROBERT. A Gingival Haematoma. Record, XXXV, 1915, 699. Translation.
PAILLARD, H. (and Beal, H.) Oral Perforation (in Tabes). Record, XXXV, 1915, 146. Translation.
PAILLIOTTIN, M. Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Its Treatment by Fluoram. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 60-64. Translation.
PAINE, W. S. The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 668-671. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 594-597. Selected.
612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 244-245.
PAINTER, CHARLES F. Recent Tendencies in Medical Education: Their Causes; Their Dangers, and the Remedy. Allied, IX, 1914, 464-477.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 243-245.
Interrelations Between Dental and Medical Professions. Allied, X, 1915, 201-207.
PAINTER, H. B. The Care and Treatment of Children's Teeth. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Feb., 1913, 23-28.
PAKENHAM, F. G. Root Treatment by Dr Filderman's Method, viz., Aspiration. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 517-519, 1 illus.
PALAIRET, F. B. Retrogression and the Dental Act. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 26-27.
PALETT, R. H. B. Oral Hygiene (Oral Sepsis). Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 150-157. Disc. 168-172.
D64, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 359.
D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 93.
PALMER, ARTHUR H. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 54. Portrait. Frontispiece, facing 1.
PALMER, B. W. D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 800-802.
PALMER, C. J. A Device for Finishing Rubber Plates. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 465, 1 illus.
PALMER, C. LUCY. A Step Towards Rational Diet. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 164-169. Selected.
PALMER, E. CARLTON. A Method of Prophylaxis. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 224-226. Disc. 226-227. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 294-296. Disc. 296-299.
615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 89.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 221-222.
A Method for Preventing Caries in Children's Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 437-442.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 440.
PALMER, GEORGE. D2, D3, Allied, VI, 1911, 188.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 530-531.
PALMER, LESLIE E. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 262.
(and Gillett, H. W.) Gold Inlays. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 233. Clinic.
Various Crowns with Reference to Esthetic and Resistive Principles. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 227-228. Clinic.
A Report of Three Radiographic Cases. Items, XXXV, 1913, 744-745, 6 illus.
D6b, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1280-1282.
Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 529. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1286. Digest, XX, 1914, 606. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 877.
PALMER, STEPHEN. The Roentgen Ray, and its Application in Dental Surgery. Brief, XVI, 1911, 161-169, 10 illus.
The Teeth and Their Care. Oral Health, III, 1913, 322-331.
Six Years of X-Ray in Dentistry. Oral Health, V, 1915, 472-483, 26 illus.
PALMER, T. B. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 445.
PALMER. D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299.
PANE (and D'Agata.) The Disinfection of the Mouth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 898. Translation.
PARADIES. D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
PARCHER. D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 336.
PARE, J. W. Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 60-68, 117-127, 208-220, 496-507, 791-800, 862-874.
D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 92.
PARFITT, J. B. Gold Inlays and Their Place in Dentistry. Record, XXXI, 1911, 249-251. Selected.
The Cement Lute in Inlay Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1069-1075. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 837-844. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 138-143.
Some Remarks on the Extraction of Teeth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 564-566, 601-603. Selected.
PARHAM, E. W. Jawbone from Man's Rib. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 278-279.
PARK, ROSWELL. History of the Dentist's Art. Forum, XIII, 1912, 61-66.
PARKER, CHARLES A. Case of Thyroid Tumor at the Base of the Tongue. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 278. Disc. 278-280. Abstract.
PARKER, CLINTON B. D7, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 138.
D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 981-982.
PARKER, C. S. D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 501-503.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 28-30.
PARKER, FRANK J. D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 45-47.
PARKER, F. M. D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 21-22.
PARKER, G. W. Method of Filling Root-canals. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 232-233. Clinic.
PARKER, M. L. A Cast Post Crown, Anterior, with Interchangeable Facing. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 11-12. Clinic.
PARKER, PHILIP. Re Article on Local Anesthesia in Dentistry. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 116-117.
Bridge Attachment. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 141, 3 illus.
PARKER, RALPH W. Silicious Cements. Items, XXXV, 1913, 779-783.
D223, Review, XXIX, 1915, 849-851.
PARKER, RUSHTON. The Danger of Tooth-Plates. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 65-68, 2 illus.
PARKER, W. R. The Gysi Articulator. Australian, XV, 1911, 8-11.
Presidential Address. Australian, XV, 1911, 119-121.
Explanation of Coleman's N_2O Nasal Apparatus. Australian, XV, 1911, 295-296. Clinic.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 319-321.
Coleman Nasal Apparatus. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 512-513. Clinic.
Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide; Coleman's Nasal Apparatus. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 404-405. Selected.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 235.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 370.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 414.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 228.
PARKER. 615.7816, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 73-74.
D64, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 253.
615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 9.
D8, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 499.
PARKHURST, C. E. D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 598-599.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592.
PARKINSON, DAVID T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Western, XXVIII, Jan., 1914, 1-10.
Why Care for the Teeth? Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 505.
PARKINSON, PORTER. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 256-257.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 3, 5-7.
PARKS, HARRY F. Syphilis and its Relation to the Oral Cavity. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 206-210. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915, 50-52.
D61, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 260-261.
PARLANE, YATES, MRS. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 144.
PARLE. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 343.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 160.
PARR, HARRY. The Use of Natural Teeth in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 78. Clinic.
PARRAMORE, W. ARTHUR. The Construction of Full Upper and Lower Dentures by Means of the Snow Face Bow and New Century Articulator. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 137-148, 7 illus.
PARREIDT, R. A Method of Intensifying the Anesthetizing Effect of Local Anesthetics and its Practical Application. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 961. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 695-696. Misc.
PARRETT, FREDK. S. Analgesia. Australian, XVII, 1913, 238-239, 1 illus. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 111-113. Disc. 115-117. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 208-209.
PARRETT, JAMES W. A. (and Hornabrook, R. W.) Anesthesia Symposium. Australian, XV, 1911, 347-348. Clinic.
PARRETT. D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 236.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 88.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 183.
PARRISH, B. R. D781, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 505.
D24, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 766-767.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PARROTT, A. H. Injection Anesthesia in Conservative Work. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 332-333. Demonstration. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 870-871. Clinic.
Local Anesthesia, with Special Reference to Injection Methods. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 16-35. Disc. 35-40. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 42-53, 69-82, 101-103. Disc. 103-112. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 220-226. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 232-235, 245-248. Selected.
PARROTT, ERNEST. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
PARRY, G. C. The Free Dental Dispensary of Philadelphia. Oral Health, I, March, 1911, 10-11.
D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 663-664, 665.
PARRY, T. WILSON. D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
PARRY. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 163.
PARSONAGE, J. H. Dental Education. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 509-513. Disc. 513-519.
PARSONS, CARL G. Physiology of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia and Anesthesia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1243-1244. Disc. 1261-1267.
PARSONS, J. H. Some Present Needs of Dentistry. Northwest Jnl D., I, Nov., 1913, 15-18.
PASCH, E. Defects in Speech in Anomolies of the Teeth and Palate. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 124-125. Abstract.
Impediments in Speech. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 542-543. Translation.
PASQUETH, J. C. Western, XXV, 1911, 421. Clinic.
PATCHIN, E. L. Gold Filling in Deep Seated Cavities (Cement Lining). Summary, XXXI, 1911, 59. Clinic.
PATERSON, A. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 407-412. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 1-9. Disc. 28-30.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, facing 120.
Restoration by Cast Gold Inlay: Upper Left First Bicuspid. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 30. Clinic.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 114.
D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 133.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141-142.
PATERSON, D. R. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1911, 793-795.
PATERSON, H. Crowns. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 12-14. Disc. 14-15.
Ancient Disabilities. Reciprocity. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 281-282.
D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 9.
Vulcanite Crowns. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 134-135. Selected.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 347.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 211.
Pain: Its Function and Control. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 247-249. Disc. 258. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 366-367. Selected.
PATERSON, R. F. A Plea for Ethical Advertising. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 582-586. Disc. 591-592. Digest, XXI, 1915, 123-128. Abstract.
PATERSON, W. B. Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 185-189. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 766-774. Portrait. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 801-805. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 772-784. Record, XXXI, 1911, 520-521. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 422-423.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 226.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 907.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 33.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 268-269.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 564.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 528.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 227.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 937-938.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1027.
D071, Record, XXXII, 1912, 636-637.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 157.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 309.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Mar., 1914, 72-83.
President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1035-1038. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 67-70. Replies 70-75. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1353-1356. Disc. 1356-1360.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1357-1359.
PATERSON. D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
D32a, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 280.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 17.
D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 49.

PATERSON—Continued.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 443.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 113.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 590.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 641.
PATON, J. R. D222, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 263-264, 265, 271-272.
PATRICK, H. J. How I Prepare a Cavity to Insert an Amalgam Filling. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 328. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 109. Clinic.
Your Vacation. Digest, XXI, 1915, 365-366.
Some Observations from the Use of Porcelain (Silicious Cement). Ky. S. D. A. Bull., Nov., 1915, 7-8.
PATRICK, H. T. The Technique and Results of Deep Injections of Alcohol for Trifacial Neuralgia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 488-489. Abstract.
Trifacial Neuralgia and its Treatment. Bur, XX, 1915, 40-41. Selected.
PATRONE, ST. JUAN B. D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1359.
PATTEN, CHARLES C. A Device for Retaining Lower Incisors Loosened by Pyorrhea. Brief, XVI, 1911, 727-728, 1 illus.
Trigeminal Neuralgia from the Dentist's Standpoint. Brief, XVII, 1912, 647-653, 2 illus.
A Summer Camp on the Shore of Lake Winnepesaukee. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 340, 1 illus.
D231, Allied, VII, 1912, 368.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 509.
PATTEN, C. F. Nitrous Oxide Analgesia for the Preparation of Sensitive Cavities. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 24. Clinic.
PATTEN. D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 24.
PATTERSON, A. B. Gillmore Attachment. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1309. Clinic.
PATTERSON, JOHN D. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Etiology and Instrumentation. Review, XXV, 1911, 629-642. Disc. 701-709. Western, XXV, 1911, 570-577. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 83-85, 90, 91, 93, 94.
D66, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 344-346.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1044-1046.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1056.
D06, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1175-1176.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 182-183, 186-187.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 244-246, 257, 258, 259, 260.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 338-340.
D32, Western, XXV, 1911, 406.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 498-500, 504-506.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 710-712.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 865.
The "Balance of Power" (re Infection). Bur, XVII, 1912, 79-84. Disc. 103-106.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1912, 30-33, 40.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, Feb., 17-18, 20-21, 22, 23.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 415-418.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 124-125.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 164, 172, 178.
D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 12-24.
Cases Treated for Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 315. Clinic.
D22, D61, D2, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 602.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXI, 1915, 666. Selected.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 330-331.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Comments Upon the Vaccine Treatment. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 234-238. Disc. 238-246.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 10.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 160-164.
Testimonial Dinner. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 1-9.
PATTERSON, L. C. Cast Crown for Anterior Teeth. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 20. Clinic.
PATTERSON, NORMAN. Denture Removed from the Oesophagus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 257-258. Disc. 258.
PATTERSON, P. M A Simple and Inexpensive Way of Utilizing Pin Teeth as Removable Facings for Crown and Bridge Work by Using a Screw and Tube. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 218-222, 23 illus.
PATTERSON, T. G. President's Address. Review, XXVI, 1912, 679-682. Disc. 817-837.
PATTERSON, W. T. D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 117.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 265.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 407-408.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 578.

PATTERSON. 615.7816, Australian, XV, 1911, 363.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 347, 349, 357.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 476-479.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1016.
D04, Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 2, 7-8.
D64, Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 3, 12-14.
D8, Western, XXIX, 1915, No. 11, 44-48.
PAUL, EDGAR W. Anesthetics in Dentistry. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 364-369. Disc. 369-372.
Anesthetics. Oral Health, I, 1911, 137.
Analgesia. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 155-156.
Painless Dentistry. Oral Health, III, 1913, 205-207.
Possibilities of Local Anesthesia. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 335-340. Disc. 340-347.
PAUL, OSCAR. D43, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 23-24.
PAUL. D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 490.
(and Guillermin, René.) Grave Secondary Hemorrhage After Tooth Extraction. Ash's, 1911, 247-249. Translation.
PAULSON, DAVID. Candy Destroys the Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 665-671, 1 illus.
PAVEY, N. T. The Combination Home and Office Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 305-307.
PAVITT, P. G. A Case of Post-Normal Occlusion. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 263-264, 2 illus.
PAYNE, EUGENE M. D. To the Dentist (re First Permanent Molars). Digest, XIX, 1913, 207.
Treatment of Painful Teeth. Digest, XIX, 1913, 255-256.
Hasty Operations (Caries). Digest, XX, 1914, 31-32.
Preventive Dentistry, Economy. Digest, XX, 1914, 578-579. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 545-546. Selected.
PAYNE, J. E. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 140-141. Portrait.
PAYNE, J. LEWIN. D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 49.
D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 55.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 367-368.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 503.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 69-70
D621, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Mar., 1912, 109.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 119.
An Unusual Case of Fracture of a Tooth (Hypoplasia). Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 141-142, 3 illus. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 361-362. Abstract.
A Case of Acute Infective Periostitis. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 143-144. Disc. 144-146. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 362. Abstract.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 126.
Lesions of the Jaws (Cleft Palate and Hare-lip). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 78-79. Abstract.
A Retained and Impacted Upper Secondary Temporary Molar. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 19-21, 2 illus. opp. 17.
Some Acquired Lesions of the Jaws (Cleft Palate and Hare-lip). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 132-133. Selected.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med. VII, Jan., 1914, 34.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 211-212.
Fractures of the Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 198-205, 3 illus. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 87-93, 7 illus.
Art and Prosthetic Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 457-463.
D713, Ash's, 1915, 415-418.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53.
(with Gabell, Douglas P. and James, W. W.) **The Report on Odontomes.** London: B. D. A. 1914.
PAYNE, M. A. A Method Especially Useful for Posterior Lower Bridge Where Upper Teeth Have Elongated, Leaving Scant Room for Bridge. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 845. Clinic.
PAYNE, M. J. Asepsis and Modern Dentistry. Oral Health, V, 1915, 339-343.
PAYNE, ROBT. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 170-173.
PAYSON, W. S. An Anchorage. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 235. Clinic.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592.
A Painless Method of Using the Rubber Dam When Filling Labial Cavities. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 175-176, 1 illus.
PAZ, ERNEST. Views on Oral Hygiene as at Present Practiced. Record, XXXII, 1912, 39-40. Translation.
PEACOCK, C. N. D332, D333, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 66.
Collarless Cast Crowns. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 106-107.
D231, D32, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 554.
A Simple Bandless Porcelain Molar Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 989. Clinic.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1023.
The Steps Taken in the Formation of a Public Dental Service for Bedford and District. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 57-62. Disc. 62-63.
PEACOCK, H. M. Notes on Case of Crown Repaired by Ash's Facing. Ash's, 1914, 180.
PEACOCK. D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 98.
PEAKE, G. A. The Sources and Channels of Human Infection (Inaugural Address). Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 141-144, 156-159. Selected.
Notes on Dental Anatomy. Third Edition. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. 1915.
PEALE, C. W. Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 349.
PEARCE, FRANK J. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1048, 1050.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1240-1241.
The Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Record, XXXV, 1915, 17-26. Disc. 46-50.
PEARCE, J. H. Some Practical Points in Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXVII, 1913, 61-62. Clinic.
PEARCE, R. G. (and Macleod, J. J. R.) **Physiology for Dental Students.** St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. 1915.
PEARCE, R. M. D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 839-840.
PEARN, FRANK C. Preparations for the Mouth and Teeth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 454.
PEARSALL, W. BOOTH. On Some Useful Devices in Dental Prosthesis. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 16-21, 2 illus.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 113-114.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 168-169. Portrait. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 134-135. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 26.
PEARSON, A. B. The Use of Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 139-145.
PEARSON, C. E. Accidents to the Alveolar Process and Dislocated Teeth (Fractures, Replantations). Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 113-114.
Three Types of Inlays. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 223-229. Disc. 229-233.
PEARSON, H. L. How to Repair a Lower Plate When Broken. Easy Method of Filling Root Canals with Cement. J. C. Graft's Base Plates. An Easy Method of Filling Many Teeth for Little Children. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 10-14.
Some Office and Laboratory Hints. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 5-8.
PEARSON, WILLIAM. Congenital Tumor of the Gum. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 186-187.
PEARSON, W. H. 616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1257.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 699.
D45, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 331.
D23, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 486.
PEASE, JOSEPH LORAN. Three Cases of Alveolar Abscess with Complications. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 492-493. Clinic.
PEASE, J. GRANT. D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 476-477.
D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 370-371.
PECK, ARTHUR E. D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 258-259, 261.
Toothbrush: Friend or Foe. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 891.
Prophylaxis and the Importance of Instructing Our Patients in the Technique of Maintaining the Same. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 490. Clinic.
PECK, A. H. A Good Set of Teeth One of the Most Important Attributes of Man. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 51-57.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 216-217.
PECK, C. F. D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 817.
PEDLEY, ASTON. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 175-176, 177, 180.
PEDLEY, F. NEWLAND. "Our Army's Teeth." Digest, XXI, 1915, 197. Selected.
PEDLEY, G. A. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 535, 625-626. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 260, 345.
PEDLEY, J. K. Hypodermic Injections of Cocaine, etc., for Local Anesthesia, and the Anesthetics Bill. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 173-174. Selected.
A Method of Giving Nitrous Oxide with the Addition of Ether in Minor Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl.,

PEDLEY, J. K.—Continued.
XXXIII, 1912, 1143. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 597-598. Selected. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 450. Abstract.
PEDLEY, R. DENISON. The Care of the Teeth During "School Life." London: Churchill, J. & A. 1911.
The Care of the Teeth During School Life. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 27-35. Disc. 131-133. Abstract.
The Education of the Public. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1012-1014. Disc. LIV, 1014-1017.
Our Teeth: How Built Up, How Destroyed, How Preserved. London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie & Son, Ltd. 1911.
The Value of the Teeth in the Human Economy. Record, XXXI, 1911, 1-3.
The Education of the Public. Australian, XVI, 1912, 110-116. Disc. 116-118. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 255-264. Disc. 264-266.
The Relationship Between Dental Disease and Tuberculosis as it Affects the Public Health. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1263-1265. Disc. 1265-1267. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 779-785. Disc. 785-790.
Frank Harrison, Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 477-480.
Dental and Other Diseases from a Public Health View. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 400-405. Disc. 406-412.
The Manufacture of Artificial Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 512. Selected.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 477-478, 481.
The Progress of School Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 1026-1036. Disc. 1042-1043.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 29.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 84-85, 86-87.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 362.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 860-862-863.
Public Health and the Dental Student. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 612-614.
The Line of Legislation With Regard to the Increase of Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 731-739.
Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 951-957. Ed.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 138-139.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 206.
PEDLEY, S. EDWARD. Irregularities of the Teeth in the Adult. Some Cases of Superior Protrusion. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 552-555, 4 illus.
PEEBLES, H. E. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 217. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 4.
PEESO, FRED A. Removable Bridge Work. Items, XXXV, 1913, 409-421, 24 illus. Disc. 452-461. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 548-549. Translation.
PEESO, F. W. D33, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 936-938.
PEGLER, L. HEMINGTON. Ulceration of the Pharynx, Due to Pyorrhea. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 562.
PEIRCE, CYRUS NEWLIN. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 561.
PEISCH, H. C. D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 251.
PEISLEY, W. S. Oral Hygiene. Commonwealth, X, 1912, 1-3.
Preparation of Inlay Cavities. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 147-148. Disc. 160-161.
D32, D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 260-261, 262.
PELTON, W. H. Anchor for Fillings and Inlays. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 28-30, 3 illus.
PENFOLD. D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 929-930.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 82-83.
D64, Record, XXXV, 1915, 701-702.
PENHALE, JOHN H. (and Rice, Harold E.) Porcelain Facings. Register, LXIX, 1915, 517-521.
PENSAK, J. Casting of Aluminum Plates by the Vacuum Process. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 108-109. Clinic.
Some Failures in Casting Aluminum. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 109. Clinic.
PENZA, A. Observations of the Ossification of the Mandible in Man. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 800-801. Translation.
PEPLAR, W. H. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25-26.
PEREIRA, M. ALBERTO. The Filling of Root Canals with Paraffin. Record, XXXV, 1915, 145-146. Translation.
PERFECT, A. H. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
PERKINS, A. F. Root Canals Which Cannot be Filled. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 476-479, 18
PERKINS, A. F.—Continued.
illus. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 806-811, 27 illus.
PERKINS, C. Dentistry Fifty-seven Years Ago. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 565-569.
PERKINS, H. MASON. Bonite (Casting). Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 8-10.
PERKINS, J. A. (and Jones, R. L.) Autogenous Vaccine Treatment of a Case of Advanced Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 774-775. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 443. Selected.
PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM A. Does Saliva Contain Glycogen or Glucose? Allied, IX, 1914, 374-378.
Is Glycogen Produced from Mucin by the Pflüger-Glycogen Method, or Glucose from Sodium Mucinate by the Lewis-Benedict Glucose (Blood) Method? Allied, IX, 1914, 379-380.
(Collaborator with Gies, Wm. J.) Studies of Internal Secretions in Their Relation to the Development and Condition of the Teeth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 319-328.
PEROUTKY, J. W. Strategy versus Tactics: Anent the Toothbrush. Amer. Dent., I, Nov.-Dec., 1915, 3-4.
Cracking Nuts with the Teeth. (Comment on "Criticism of a Mouth Hygiene Educational Film.") Items, XXXVII, 1915, 785-786.
PERRETT, W. E. Speedy and Practical Methods in Filling Operations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 611-612. Abstract.
PERROT, J. M. Tuberculosis of the Mandible in Children. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 802. Translation.
PERRY, E. J. From Dentistry to Farming. Review, XXV, 1911, 447-455. Disc. 494-510.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1129.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 338-340.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 343.
PERRY, J. J. Necrosis. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Jan., 1912, 36-38.
PERRY, KING S. Prophylaxis, Its Relation to General Practice. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 551-556. Disc. 556-558.
Efficiency as a Habit (re Clean Teeth for Health). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 224.
PERRY, RALPH ST. J. Care of the Hands. Record, XXXII, 1912, 463-466. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 145-163. Selected.
PERRY, SAFFORD G. The Art of Crowning the Roots of Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1119-1130. Disc. 1192-1203. Record, XXXI, 1911, 671-683. Pacific Den. Gaz., XX, 1912, 74-95. Selected.
The Evolution of Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1152-1160.
The Conditions of Success (re Dentistry). Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 23-25.
D6, Allied, VI, 1911, 280-281.
D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 439-440, 444.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1190-1191.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1320-1321.
D43, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1332.
D09, Brief, XVII, 1912, 24-25.
Obituary. Allied, VII, 1912, 129-131. Portrait facing 129, 294, 391. Brief, XVII, 1912, 22. Portrait, 56, 110-112. Portrait, 613-614. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 252-253. Portrait, facing 137, 499, 957-958. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 439-440. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 69, 149-150. Portrait, facing 1, 312, 639-640. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 11. Register, LXVI, 1912, I, 53-54. Ed. Review, XXVI, 1912, 81, 216-219. Portrait, 217, 751. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 7. Portrait, facing 1. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 78. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 84, March, 32. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 80.
PERRY, S. G. Things That Should Not be Done. Edinburgh D. Student, V, March, 1915, 137-139. Selected.
PERRY, D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 627-628.
D74, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 745-746.
PETER, CHAS. E. Combination Plate and Bridge Work for Special Cases. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 47-48. Clinic.
615.781, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1146-1147.
Half Band Crown, with Time-Saving Technique. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 237-238, 3 illus.
A Banded Porcelain Crown. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 617-618. Clinic.
D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 615-617.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 652-653.
PETERS, G. D. Dentistry as a Livelihood. Garretsonian, V, Nov., 1913, 16-17.

PETER, J. Implantation of Artificial Roots by the Greenfield Method. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 103-104. Abstract.
PETERS. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 282.
PETERSON, FREDERICK. D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 74-75.
PETTERSSON, ALFRED. Recent Investigations Regarding the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXI, 1915, 741. Selected.
PETTIBONE, E. L. A Vacation in the Georgian Bay Region. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 322-325, 10 illus.
D071, D89, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 387-388.
D071, D8, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 57-58.
The Dentist's Reception Room. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 824-825. Disc. 825-826.
Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 8.
PETTIBONE, J. P. Quick Method of Replacing Facing on Bridge Work Without Removal From Mouth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 51. Clinic.
PETTIT, J. A. D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2031.
D65, D24, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 129-130.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 15-16.
PFAEFFLI, CH. F. Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1410. Abstract.
PFAFF, W. The Question of Extraction in Orthodontia and the Treatment of Dental Arches Deranged by Ill-advised Extractions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 631. Abstract.
Physical Laws in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 765. Abstract.
PFAHLER, GEORGE E. The Importance of X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Brief, XVI, 1911, 321-325.
X-Ray in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 476-477. Clinic.
The Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 535-545, 8 illus.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry and Oral Surgery. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 534. Clinic.
Present-Day Danger of Roentgen Ray Burns, and How to Prevent Them. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 631-632. Abstract.
PFEIFFIR, A. D61, Review, XXVI, 1912, 804-805.
D243, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1110-1111.
PFINGST, ADOLPH O. Where the Dental Surgeon and Rhinologist Meet (re Antrum of Highmore). Summary, XXXII, 1912, 647-653. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 21-30. Selected.
PFLUEGER, M. E. A. A Rare Case of Restoration by Removable Bridge Work. Review, XXVI, 1912, 982-986, 6 illus.
PHELPS, D. R. Some Salient Points in Crown and Bridgework. Proc. Va. S. D. Soc., 1912, 28-30. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 297-299.
PHELPS, W. S. Amalgam Filling. Review, XXV, 1911, 61. Clinic.
PHERRIN, J. BRUCE. Extraction of Impacted Third Molars. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 454-455. Clinic.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
D22a, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 76-77.
Surgical Correction of Malposed Teeth. Surgical Removal of Impacted Teeth. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 742-744. Disc. 744-747.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 293-294.
D072, Record, VIII, 95-96.
PHILBROOK, B. F. Using Attachments for Removable Bridges and Dentures. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 624-628. Disc. 628-633.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 393.
PHILLIPS, JOHN. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 979-980.
PHILLIPS, P. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 530-531.
PHILLIPS, T. C. D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 471-472. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 733. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 79-80.
PHILLIPS, WENDELL. Toast at Banquet for Dr. W. W. Walker. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 38-41.
PHILLIPS. D22. Proc. So. Car. S. D., 1914, 74-77.
615.7811. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 87-97.
PHILPOTS, G. E. P. Electric Guide to Root Amputation. Australian. XV. 1911. 7. Clinic.
D602. Australian, XV. 1911, 162-163.
Artificial Dentures. Australian, XVI, 1912, 191-192. Clinic.
D2, Australian, XVI. 1912. 418-419.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 24.
PHILPOTS, M. Models of Boy's Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 351-352, 1 illus., facing 350.
PHILPOTS. Clinic on Twentieth Century Articulator, and Use of Tin Foil in Vulcanizing Cases. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 290-292.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 254-255.
D661, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 330.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 67-71.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 122.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 167-168.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 210.
D232, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 347-348.
D21, D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 403.
612.31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 448-449.
D77, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 26.
D39, Australian, XIX, 1915, 221.
D243, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 161-162.
D231, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 313.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 453.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 170.
D102, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 408.
PHILPOTT, C. A. Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 493.
PICKERILL, H. P. The Teaching and Standardizing of Mechanical Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 489-498, 6 illus.
A Note on the Ferric Chloride Test for Potassium Sulphocyanate in the Saliva. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 101-102. Abstract.
615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 126-129.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 30.
D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 47-48.
Some Pathological Conditions Found in the Teeth and Jaws of Maori Skulls in New Zealand. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 155-164, 9 illus. Disc. 165.
The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. America: S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. 1912. 1914.
Sweets in Childhood. A Note on Sugar Cane. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 289-290.
The Teaching of Stomatology in Medical Schools. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 441-447. Australian, XVII, 1913, 54-57.
Double Resection of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1114-1119, 8 illus.
Stomatology in General Practice. London: Henry Frowde; Hodder & Stoughton. 1912.
Inspection of School Children: Method of Charting the Teeth. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 33-43, 2 illus., 2 tables, 3 diagrams.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 112-113.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
D43, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 147-148.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 7, 8.
Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis. (German.) Berlin: Hermann Meusser. 1913.
Knowledge and Belief. Allied, VIII, 1913, 226-229.
The Prevention and Treatment of Caries. Australian, XVII, 1913, 311-313.
Honored by Prize Award from Vienna. Australian, XVII, 1913, 378. Selected.
Note on the Quantitative Difference Between Parotid and Submaxillary Secretion. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1213-1215.
The Structure of Enamel. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 969-988, 40 illus.
Note on Potassium Chlorate and Dental Caries. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1080-1082, 2 illus. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 28-30. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 76-78. Selected.
Portrait, Biographical Sketch. Oral Health, III, 1913, 422.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 121-122.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 40-41.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 112.
D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 112.
(and Champtaloup, M. B.). An Investigation Into the Causes of Immunity to Dental Disease in the Maori of the Urewera. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 189-200, 13 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 603-609, 6 illus., 1 table. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1278-1279. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 169-182, 13 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 674-681. Abstract.
On the Production of Narrow Jaws by the Mastication of Tough and Fibrous Food. Proc Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 92-95. Disc. 96-100. Synopsis of Communication. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 10-14. Disc. 38-42.
D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 156-157.
Experimental Evidence of Variations in Alimentary Secretions and Their Pathological Results. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 691-702, 8 illus. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PICKERILL, H. P.—Continued.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVII, 1914, 538-545. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 478-479. Abstract.
Internal Secretions and Dental Caries, with Special Reference to Thyroid Inefficiency. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1192. Abstract. Digest, XX, 1914, 611-615, 1 table. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 100-104. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 31-38. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 461-466, 1 table.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 313-323, 361-385, 11 illus., 4 tables, 2 charts. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 715-716. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 129-138, 1 table; XI, 7-10, 3 tables; 35-51, 5 tables, 3 illus.
Honey as a Food, and as a Destroyer of Teeth. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 70-72- 2 tables.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 128.
Cleft Palate. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1304-1305. Abstract.
PIERCE, C. B. D072, D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 908.
PIERGILI, PROF. Massage and Bismuth Paste in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1459-1460. Abstract.
PIKE, J. N. The Young Child's Mouth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 522-524.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1189-1191.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 275-276.
PILBEAM, L. S. Analgesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 16-24, 1 table. Selected.
PILCHER, WM. Amalgam as a Filling Material. Proc. Va. S. D. Soc., 1912, 35-38. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 439-442. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 27-31. Selected.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 506.
PILLSBURY, WALTER B. Psychology of Pain. Record, XXXII, 1912, 757-760. Selected. Register, LXVI, 1912, 211-216. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 280-290. Selected.
PINCEMAILLE. Contribution to the Study of the Diagnosis of Pulpitis. Differential Diagnosis of Pulps to be Preserved and Pulps to be Detroyed. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 245. Abstract.
PINEDA, G. A. A South American Dental Dispensary. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 501.
PINK, JOHN FRANCIS. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 55-56. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 40-41. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 13-14.
PIPER, HENRY H. Report of Dispensaries Committee of the Massachusetts Dental Society. Allied, VI, 1911, 246-252; VII, 1912, 342-348; VIII, 1913, 230-236.
The Dental Nurse in the United States. Allied, VII, 1912, 91-95. Disc. 98-113.
Annual Address of the President. Allied, X, 1915, 195-200.
PIPER. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 408.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 533.
PIPERNO, ARRIGO. Historical Description of the Treatment of Maxillary Fractures. Bur., XVIII, 1913, 53-60, 1 illus.
The Present Status of Social Dentistry in Italy. Review, XXVII, 1913, 854-858. Disc. 924-926.
Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1267-1282, 9 illus. Disc. 1316-1317.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 663-664.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1204.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1197.
D64, Review ,XXIX, 1915, 88.
612.1, Review, XXIX, 1915, 519.
PIPPIN, B. N. Dentistry in St. Louis. Review, XXV, 1911, 345-354.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 541-543.
PIRTLE, J. R. Silicate Cements. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 247-249. Disc. 249-252.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120.
PITOT, M. A New Process of Diagnosis for Fistulas Caused by Dead Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 344-345. Translation.
PITT, H. N. Professional Business. Review, XXV, 1911, 327-334, 5 illus. Disc. 391-395.
PITTINGER. D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 75.
PITTS, A. T. Apparent Symmetrical Bifurcation of the Roots of Upper Temporary Central Incisors. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 41. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LV, 1912, 172-173
A Case of Arrested Eruption of the Teeth Associated with Arrested Development of the Mandible. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 147-149, 2 illus.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 73.

PITTS, A. T.—Continued.
D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 174.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, April, 1914, 79.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, April, 1914, 82.
A Casualty of Extraction. (Bicuspid Germ Removed with Deciduous Molar.) Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, 1914, June, 88, 2 illus. Disc. 89. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 27-28.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 96.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 486.
D4, 613.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 38-39.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 133.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 89.
D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 685.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, March, 1913, 85.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, April, 1913, 121.
(and James, W. W.). Some Notes on the Dates of Eruption in 4,850 Children, Aged Under 12. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 80-98. Disc. 99-101. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 825. Abstract.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 642-643.
Combination of Diatoric Tooth and Metal Casting for Restoration of Posterior Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.
PLATT, FRANK L. Local Anesthetics for Painless Removal of Pulps, Preparation of Cavities, and Extraction of Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 456-457. Clinic.
Incidents of Office Practice. Peritundo. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 582-583.
Time for Public Action (re Care of School Children's Teeth). Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 402, 404. Selected.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 282-285.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 211-212.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 217-218, 219.
Peridental Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 659-664. Disc. 664-667. Register, LXVI, 1912, 602-607. Disc. 607-608.
The Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Register, LXVI, 1912, 500-502. Selected.
Biography. Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 339-342. Portrait, facing 339.
Peridental Anesthesia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 534-535. Clinic. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 141-146, 529-530. Disc., III, 169-178.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 789-790. Portrait, facing 724.
A Journal Free from "Trade" Conditions. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 35-36.
Portrait. N. D. A., Jnl., II, 1915, 192.
The Fountain Cuspidor and the Drinking Cup. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 356.
History of the Organization and Promotion of the Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., I, 1915, XIII-XV.
615.84, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 166.
PLATTENBURG, C. B. The Wisdom Tooth. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1032.
PLUMLEY, A. G. G. The Anatomy of the Antrum with Notes on Some Acute Cases. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1139-1141.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 358.
POATE, HUGH R. G. Medical Examination of Recruits. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 519-520. Selected. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 122-123.
POECHER, F. C. Root-Canal Filling with Paraffin-Thymol Points. Ash's, 1913, 165-167.
POETSCHKE, PAUL. The Germicidal Efficiency of Dental Cements. Register, LXIX, 1915, 153-171, 2 tables.
POINDEXTER, J. R. Address of Welcome. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 5-10.
POLACK, J. The Value of Mental Suggestion in Dentistry. Australian, XVII, 1913, 72-83. Disc. 83-84. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 437-438.
Cast Gold Inlays. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 285-291. Disc. 313-315. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 388.
Melted Wax for Cavity Impressions. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 550-551. Translation.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 249-251.
D64, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 357.
The Management of a Dental Practice. Australian, XIX, 1915, 209-216.

POLACK, J.—Continued.
Ionic Medication. Australian, XIX, 1915, 245-249. Disc. 253-256.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 108, 109-110.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 185.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 253.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 341.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 68.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 166-167.
D77, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 25.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 298.
D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 235, 237.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 453.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 116.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 54-56.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 170-171.
POLET, M. The Iodine Treatment of Root Canals. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 676-677. Abstract. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 27-28. Selected.
POLLITT, G. PATON. Case of Post-Normal Occlusion in a Girl Treated by Fixed Appliances. Record, XXXI, 1911, 168-169, 7 illus.
A Case for Diagnosis. Record, XXXII, 1912, 416-418, 11 illus.
POLLOCK, H. CARLYLE. Some Common Facial Deformities From an Orthodontic Standpoint. Digest, XXI, 1915, 46-52, 13 illus. Abstract.
Case History. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I ,1915, 370-372, 3 illus.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 315.
POLLOCK, L. L. A Few Words by Advertising Dentist. Digest, XXI, 1915, 306-307.
POLLOCK. D423, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 365.
PONCET, A. Cervical-Facial Actinomycosis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 944-947. Abstract.
POND, EDMUND M. Internal Secretions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1155-1160. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 34-48. Selected.
POND, L. R. A Short Study in Arsenic. Digest, XVII, 1911, 687-688.
POND, WILLIAM RADDIN. President's Address. Items, XXXV, 1913, 516-517.
Oral Prophylaxis by Diet. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 503-506.
Possibilities of Amalgam as a Filling Material. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 488-489. Disc. 489. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 529-536. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 88-89. Disc. 89. Selected.
A New Gospel and an Appeal for Higher Art in Amalgam Fillings. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 8-19, 11 illus. Texas, XXXII, Feb., 1914, 30-35.
An Appeal for Better Amalgam Restorations. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 685-691. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 144-149.
Oral Prophylaxis by Diet. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 341-346. Selected. Texas, XXXII, June, 1914, 24-29. Selected.
An Appeal for Higher Art in Amalgam Fillings. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 127-131. Abstract.
Restorations versus Fillings with Special References to Amalgam. Allied, X, 1915, 490-493.
PONSFORD, C. H. S. Porcelain Inlays. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 333-336. Disc. 347-350.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 155-156.
PONT, A. An Inveterate Case of Onychophagy. (Prosthetic Appliance.) Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 609. Abstract.
New Procedure for Extracting Third Molars. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1354-1355. Abstract.
Contribution to the Study of Concrescense of the Teeth. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1379-1380. Abstract.
Pathologic Eruption of a Wisdom Tooth in a Patient Aged Eighty-four. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 678-679. Abstract.
Lingual Prosthesis. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 411-412. Illus. opp. 410. Translation.
Eye Trouble Supervening in the Course of Dental Treatment. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVII, 1914, 286-287. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 279. Translation.
Temporary Loss of Sight Occurring During Dental Treatment. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 505-506. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 259. Translation.
Easy Method of Taking Impressions for Surgical Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVI, 1915, 1193. Abstract.
Procedure to Facilitate Impression Taking in Surgical Prosthesis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 486-487. Translation.
POOL, EUGENE H. D782, Allied, X, 1915, 87-88, 91.
PORRE, RICHARD JOHNSON. Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 107-109. Portrait. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 77-78.
PORT. Black Discoloration of the Teeth Due to Potassium Permanganate. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1055. Abstract.
PORTER, C. K. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 35-36.
PORTER, EUGENE H. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 161.
What the State Shall Do in the Care and Supervision of School Children. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 742. Abstract.
PORTER, H. J. D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 267-268.
PORTER, ROSS. D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1313-1314.
PORTER, R. LANGLEY. Medical Aspects of Dental Caries in Children. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 393-398. Disc. 398-400.
The Need of Preserving the Primary Teeth of Children. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 593-600. Disc. 600-609. Correction, XXI, 59.
PORTER, WM. D. Attitude of Medical Profession to Dental Movement. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 627-629. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 40-44. Selected.
PORTER, W. D. Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
PORTER. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 201.
POST, CHARLES E. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 92-93.
Censorship Over All Papers and Advertisements. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 37-38.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 654. Portrait opp. 590.
D07, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 310.
POST, NORMAN A., JR. Dental Clinic at New York Hospital. Digest, XIX, 1913, 265.
Growth of Clinic at the New York Hospital. Digest, XX, 1914, 446.
POST, WILBER E. Oral Infection in Relation to Systemic Disease. Review, XXVII, 1913, 113-119. Disc. 149-168.
Diseased Teeth Affect the General Health. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 24. Selected.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 325.
POSTLE, M. M. The Metallic Inlay. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, June, 1914, 3-5.
POTTER, HOLLIS E. D6b, Review, XXIX, 1915, 825-827.
POTTER, NATHANIEL B. D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 253-256.
POTTER, WM. H. The Dental Nurse in the School Dental Clinic, with Observations as to Their Use in Europe. Allied, VII, 1912, 90-91. Disc. 98-113.
A Method of Teaching Dental Hygiene by Stereopticon. Allied, VII, 1912, 349-351.
Measures to Reduce Incidence of Dental Disease from the Sixth to Twelfth Years. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 956, 2 illus.
The Dentist in the Great War. Allied, X, 1915, 550-555, 15 illus.
POTTER. D5, Allied, VI, 1911, 275-276.
POTTS, HERBERT A. Local Anesthesia and Some Pathological Conditions and Their Treatment. Northwestern D. Jnl., VIII, March, 1911, 89-96.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Infections of the Mouth. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, Sept., 1912, 37-44.
The Teeth as an Important Factor in Pathogenesis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 344-350.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 150.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 165.
Local Anesthesia. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 801-803.
Local Anesthesia and Its Use in Dental and Oral Surgery, Including Cavity Preparations. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1030-1042. Disc. 1079-1095. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 594-604.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 912-915.
POUNDER, R. B. B. D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 401.
D783, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 592.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
POUNDSTONE, GEO. C. Report of the Committee on Art and Invention. Review, XXV, 1911, 732-739.
The Use and Abuse of Cements in the Dental Office. Review, XXVII, 1913, 219-225. Disc. 244-253.
Cleanliness of the Cement Slab an Important Factor in Mixing Cements. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 40-42. Selected.
Selection of a Cement Spatula. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 32-34. Selected.
Root Treatment and Filling. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 618-622. Selected.

POUNDSTONE, GEO. C.—Continued.
D63, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 298-300.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXIX, 1915, 766-777.
POVALL, WILLIAM H. How a Dental Society Arranged a Very Interesting Program. Digest, XX, 1914, 76-80.
Obstruction of Wharton's Duct by Salivary Calculus. Digest, XX, 1914, 495, 1 illus.
POWELL, C. H. The Dental Clinic in Relation to the Child, the Parent, and the Teacher. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 98-102. Disc. 105-108. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 4-18, 2 charts. Disc. 25-31.
The Economic Value of the Dental Treatment of Elementary School Children. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 879-884.
POWELL, FITZGERALD. D78, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 279.
POWELL, G. W. D24, Register, LXV, 1911, 403-404.
POWER, H. L. A Few Items of Unregistered Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 466-474.
POWER, JAMES E. D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 168.
D783, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 333.
D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 396-397, 398.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 148.
Obituary. Cosmos., LIII, 1911, 1087-1088. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 720.
POWERS, G. L. Diagnosis and Pulp Treatment. Register, LXV, 1911, 527-534. Disc. 534-538.
Higher Professional Standards. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 291-296.
POYTON. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 578.
PRAED, ANNIE. Sixth International Dental Congress. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 203-204.
D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
PRATT, C. W. Method of Repairing Cap and Dowel Crown. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 294-295.
D601, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 552.
PRAY, R. O. Why Novocaine is Superior to Cocaine as an Anesthetic. Digest, XXI, 1915, 146-147.
PREBLE, ROBERT E. Etiological Relation of Focal Infection to Remote Diseases. Digest, XXI, 1915, 324. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 314-320. Disc. 373-386.
PREEDY, E. A Case of Impaction of All Four First Molars. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 22-25, 2 illus. opp. 17.
D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 597.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 741.
PREISWERK-MAGGI, P. The Influence of Parathyroidectomy Upon the Incisors of Rats. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 378. Abstract.
Treatment of Fractures of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 946. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 371. Translation.
Text-Book of Oral Surgery. (German.) Munich: J. F. Lehmann. 1914.
PRENTISS, CHARLES W. A Laboratory Manual and Text-Book of Embryology. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1915.
PRENTISS, E. B. Plaster Dies for Porcelain Inlays. Allied, VI, 1911, 20-22.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
Plaster Dies for Porcelain Inlays. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 225. Clinic.
Effects Upon the Teeth of the Administration of Iron, Acids, etc., and the Precaution Taken by Physicians to Avoid Injury to the Enamel. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1002-1006. Disc. 1036-1041. Practice, XIII, 1912, 185-195. Selected.
Oral Radiography in Its Relation to the General Dental Practitioner. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1270-1275. Disc. 1275-1282.
Nitrous Oxide Analgesia in General Practice. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 156-162. Disc. 211-215. Digest, XXI, 1915, 189-190. Selected.
PRESCOTT, CLARA R. Dental Clinic of the Homeopathic Dispensary of the Oranges. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 58-59.
PRESCOTT, SAMUEL C. The Function of Enzymes. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 38-48. Selected.
PRESTON, A. E. Separation by Sea-tangle Tent. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 227. Clinic.
D07. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 355-356.
PRESTON, C. H. Tooth Forms. Record, XXXI, 1911, 203-207. Disc. 212-214.
D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 213-214.
(and Camplon, G. G.). Means of Providing for the Treatment of the Teeth of Elementary School Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 869-873. Disc. 873-875. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 617-621. Disc. 621-625. Abstract.
PREVOST, S. B. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 657, 710. Portrait facing 667. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 964. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 24, Sept., 3-4. Portrait, 2.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, 1915, June, 6.
PRICE, FRANK D. Electricity for Dentists. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 162-165, 1 illus.; 209-213, 330-334, 5 illus., 1 table; 535-538, 4 illus.; 575-582, 9 illus.; XXIV, 1912, 28-33, 5 illus.; 57-64, 8 illus.; 107-117, 18 illus.; 172-181, 11 illus.
My Impressions of the N. D. A. Oral Health, I, 1911, 214-216.
D2, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 328-329.
Uses of X-Rays in Dentistry. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 359-363, 24 illus.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 615-616.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 94-95.
PRICE, FRANKLYN J. K. Some References and Comments on Oral Sepsis and General Systemic Diseases. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 5-6.
PRICE, FREDERICK W. (and Leakey, A. B.). Grave and Prolonged Cardiac Failure Following the Use of Cocaine in Dental Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 376-378. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 902-904. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 378-379. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 169-170. Selected.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 336.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 379.
PRICE, JAMES ALBERT. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 5.
PRICE, J. W. The Relation of Adenoids to Deformities of the Dental Arch. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 431-434.
PRICE, L. D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 253-254.
D223, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 511.
PRICE, REES. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 227.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 769-783. Portrait, facing 769.
Presidential Address. Record, XXXII, 1912, 633-634.
Inaugural Address. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 418-421.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 846-848. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 566.
PRICE, WESTON A. The Laws Determining the Behavior of Gold in Fusing and Casting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 265-294, 3 tables and 13 illus.
The Correction of Facial Deformity and Occlusion in Adults and the Aged. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 869-891, 38 illus. Disc. 1328-1332.
The Irrogotes' Method of Casting, Using Disappearing Model. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 728-729, 4 illus.
Fused Inlays, Using Platinated Gold. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 841. Clinic.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 102.
D223, D232, D231, D221, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 197-199.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 816.
The Progressive Dental Clinic. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 715-718. Western, XXVII, Aug., 1913, 50-54. Selected.
Report of Committee on Scientific Foundation Fund. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1132-1136. Digest, XIX, 1913, 256-259.
National Dental Association Scientific Foundation Fund. Items, XXXV, 1913, 298-300. Items, XXXV, 1913, 630-632. Oral Health, III, 1913, 309-313. Portrait, 308. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 665-666. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 25-28. Selected. Oct., 34-36. Selected.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1162-1163.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 867-873.
Portrait. N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 1.
Description of the Automatic Clinical Recorder and Brief Synopsis of One of the Personal Researches Reported at the Ohio State Meeting, Dec. 3, 1913. N. D. A. Bull., I, 1914, 10-13, 2 illus. Disc. 14-16.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2030.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1270.
D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 110-111.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 22.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 848-850.
Some Conductivity Determinations for Acidity and Alkalinity of Saliva. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 44-47, 5 illus.
Metallurgical, Physical and Electro-Chemical Researches. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 71-109, 47 illus.
Special Researches in Physics. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 101-121, 10 illus.

PRICE, WESTON A.—Continued.
The Results of Some Recent Dental Researches. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 731-754.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 64-65.
Some Contributions to Dental and Medical Science. A Report of Personal Research. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 253-290, 51 illus. Disc. 290-295
Biography. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, in pp. with ad. following 674. Portrait.
The Thos. W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 120-121, illus. 119.
Dr. Greene Vardiman Black (Obituary). N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 327.
The Progress of the Research Commission of the National Dental Association. Oral Health, V, 1915, 457-471. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1115-1131. Disc. 1168-1176.
The New Professionalism. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 498-503.
D65, D24, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 129.
D221, D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 209-211.
D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 323-325.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 13.
(and Bensing, Le Rue P.). Are Endamoebae Important Factors in the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris? A Study of Their Habits. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 820-821. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 462-464. Selected. N .D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 143-165, 11 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 503-505. Abstract.
(and Fahrenwald, Frank A.). Some Practical Uses in Dental Practice for Tungsten and Molybdenum. Digest, XXI, 1915, 326-327. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 39-45, 2 illus, 1 table. Record, XXXV, 1915, 505-506. Selected.
PRICE, WILLIAM H. X-Ray Diagnosis: Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Acorn, II, Feb., 1915, 3-6.
The Status of Mouth Hygiene in Preventive Medicine. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 253.
PRICE, W. J. D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 312-313.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 69-70, 71.
PRICE. D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 472.
D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 523-524.
D21, D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 404.
D22c, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 357.
D6b, Items, XXXV, 1913, 526.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1015.
PRIDEAUX, W. DE C. (1) Three Cases of Torus Palatinus. (II) Skull From a Barrow Showing Somewhat Symmetrical Mandibular Exostoses. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 398-400, 3 illus. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 39-40, 2 illus.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 175.
An Improved Anesthetic Faceplece. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 8, 1 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 739.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1233-1236.
PRIDHAM. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1135.
PRIEST, C. A. Lingual or Concealed Anchorage for Anterior Bridges. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 455. Clinic.
Painless Method of Devitalizing Teeth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 394-395. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 48-49.
Interchangeable Pin Facing in Crown and Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 691-692. Clinic.
Amalgam: Its Use and Abuse in Tooth Restoration. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 915-917. Disc. 917-924.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 928.
Temporary Retention of Loose Teeth. Concealed Retaining Splint. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 316-317. Clinic.
D222, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 652-653, 654.
PRIME, JAMES MARK. Method of Re-enforcing Plaster Casts. Brief, XVII, 1912, 910.
D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 256, 263.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1268.
D61, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 15.
PRIME, W. L. Root Canal Filling. Digest, XXI, 1915, 220. Correction, XXI, 304.
Paste for Filling Root Canals. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 484-485. Record, XXXV, 1915, 556. Selected.
PRIME. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 33.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 203-205.
D332, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 6.
D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 2.
PRINCE, E. M. Gas-Oxygen Anesthesia. Observation in 2,000 Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1180-1181. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 283-287. Selected.
PRING. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 92, 93.
PRINGLE, J. N. Equine Dentistry. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 60-65, 5 illus.
PRINZ, HERMANN. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co. Second Edition. 1911, 1912. Third Edition. 1913. London: Henry Kimpton. Glasgow: Alexander Stenhouse.
The Anesthetic Value of Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride in Dental Operations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 31-37.
Drug Idolatry in Dental Medicine. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1371-1376. Register, LXVI, 1912, 30-39. Selected.
A Rational Method of Producing Local Anesthesia. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 75-96.
Technic of Filling Root Canals with Paraffin Compounds. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 533-537.
Dental Formulary. Pittsburgh: Lee Smith & Son Co. 1911.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Tooth Pulp. Review, XXV, 1911, 717-732, 3 illus.
Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride: Its Use as a Local Anesthetic in Dental Operations. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 353-356. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 73-78. Selected.
On the Therapeutic Action of Phenol-Sulfonic Acid. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 397-401.
Filling Root-canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1081-1094. Disc. 1151-1160. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1198-1220.
Modern Methods of Producing Local Anesthesia. Register, LXVI, 1912, 112-124. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 85- 96, 2 illus.; 163-177, 1 illus. Disc. 315-321. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 120-134. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 219-226, 263-272, 311-316. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 463-490. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 193-218. Disc. 233-235. Texas, XXXI, June, 1913, 3-29. Oral Health, V, 1915, 346-357, 380-393. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 526-551, 13 illus. Disc. 551-558.
Filling Root Canals with an Improved Paraffin Compound. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 652-655, 665-667, 682-687. Selected. Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 22-25. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 336-340. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 5-20. Abstract.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1912, 84-87.
D101, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1912, 132-133.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 186.
The Spalteholz Method of Preparing Transparent Animal Bodies. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 374-378.
The Preparation of the Paraffin Root Filling Compound. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 37-43.
The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 579-594, 3 tables. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 669-681, 2 diagrams. Disc. 682-687.
Concerning Paraffin as a Root Canal Filling. Western, XXVII, March, 1913, 24-26. Selected.
Intraosseous Injection. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 30-32. Selected.
D61, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 76.
From the Borderland of Medicine and Dentistry. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 739-748, 794-801. Disc. 880-887, 978-985.
A Contribution to the History of Emetine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 438-440. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 899-903. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 313-315.
A Contribution to the Tooth in Its Relation to Forensic Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 683-686. Selected. Record, XXXV, 1915, 442-444. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 309-313, 1 illus. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 22-28. Selected.
Radio-Active Substances and Their Therapeutic Application in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 867-868. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 150-155. Disc. 215-218.
Solvents of Gutta-Percha. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 342.
The National Narcotic (Harrison) Law as it Affects the Dental Practitioner. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 413-414.
The Dental Medicines of Pedanios Dioscorides. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 639-645.
A Biologic Test for Arsenic. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 790-794, 2 illus.
The Therapeutic Action of Buckley's Desensitizing Paste. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 853-859.

PRINZ, HERMANN—Continued.
The Relationships Between Saliva and Dental Caries. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 361-362. Abstract.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555.
D611, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1280.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1375-1376.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 598-601.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1198.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 88-89.
D61, Review, XXIX, 1915, 260-261.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 263-264.
PRITCHARD, EDSON J. Heredity and Some of Its Effects or Results. Brief, XVII, 1912, 741-745.
PRITCHARD, ERIC. "Comforter" "Otitis Media." Record, XXXI, 1911, 668-669. Selected.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 230.
PRITCHARD, G. B. Some Observations on the Principles Underlying the Alloying of Metals. Australian, XVI, 1912, 132-133. Disc. 133-134.
PRITCHETT, ROSS A. Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1103, 1287. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 822. Review, XXIX, 1915, 788-789.
PRITCHETT, T. W. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 910.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 718-721. Abstract. Review, XXV, 1911, 1044-1053. Disc. 1095-1105.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 261-262. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 458. Ill. S. D. Soc. Bull., IX, Feb., 1913, 9-10. Portrait, 2. Review, XXVII, 1913, 190, 275-276, 774-775. Portrait, 276. 369.
PROCTOR, CHARLES M. 615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1914, 214-216.
Independent Journalism as a Factor in Elevating Our Professional Position. Allied, X, 1915, 129-134.
Address Delivered at Fiftieth Anniversary of the Maine State Dental Society. Allied, X, 1915, 345-351.
PROCTOR, MINNIE S. D072. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 64-65.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
PROELL, F. Microscopy of Granulomata and Root-cysts. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1457-1458. Abstract.
Origin and Growth of Dental Cysts. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 441-450.
Contributions of the Microscopy of Granulomata and Root-cysts. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 550. Abstract.
Experimental Investigations Regarding the Cause of Death of the Dental Pulp Under Silicate Cements, with Theoretical and Practical Studies on Cements and Other Filling Material. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 750. Abstract.
The Dental Pulp and Silicate Cements. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 403. Translation.
PROSEUS, F. W. Standardizing of Operations and Methods in Dental Dispensary Practice. Digest, XXI, 1915, 532-534. Selected.
PROSKAUER, CURT. Noma. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 551-553. Abstract.
PROSSER, ABLE J. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 8.
PROTHERO, JAMES H. The Condyle Path: Its Importance as a Factor in Masticatory Effort and Means of Registration. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 171-189, 29 illus. Disc. 216-220. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 145-150, 170-180, 29 illus.
Scientific Instruments. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Dec., 1911, 76-79, 3 illus.
The Construction of Good Vulcanite Dentures. Register, LXV, 1911, 560-570, 1 table. Selection. Oral Health, II, 1912, 20-27.
The Problem of the Construction of Good Dentures. Review, XXV, 1911, 1053-1063. Disc. 1095-1105. Digest, XIX, 1913, 55-60, 1 table; 107-111. Disc. 111-113. Abstract.
D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 513-514.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 108.
D09, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 233-234.
Some Essential Facts Pertaining to the Construction of Anatomical Dentures. Allied, VIII, 1913, 210-225, 13 illus. Disc. 237-249. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 25-42, 21 illus. Disc. 43-51. Selected.
Good Results in Flasking and Packing Dentures. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 269-271. Selected.
President's Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 379-380.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 958.
Articulation and Articulators. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1380. Abstract.

PROTHERO, JAMES H.—Continued.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 383-397. Disc. 397-401.
Casting of Aluminum. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 481. Clinic.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 616.
D32, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 762-763.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 331-333, 368.
Special Materials Used for Casts in Vulcanite Work. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 133-139. Register, LXIX, 1915, 203-210. Selected.
Anatomical Occlusion. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 227-228. Progressive Clinic.
D32, D332, Review, XXIX, 1915, 710-711.
D33, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 15-16.
PROUD, P. J. D621, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 109.
D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 283-284.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 326.
PROW, FRED A. D32, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 317.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 921.
PROW, F. J. The Use of Synthetic Porcelain. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 465-466. Clinic. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 849. Clinic.
PROW. D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 209.
PRUDEN, K. C. Methods and Preparations Used for the Treatment of Sensitive Dentine. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 106-109.
PRUDEN, W. H. D331, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 914.
PRUETT, W. L. Suspension Bridge and Bands for Two Molars. Western, XXV, 1911, 416. Clinic.
PRUYN, C. P. Methods of Root-Filling. Digest, XVII, 1911, 662-663. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 780-781. Selected.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 280-282.
D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 802.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1115-1116.
PRUYN, WALTER M. D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 442-443.
PRYTZ, A. J. Logan Crown with Gutta Percha and Cement Setting. Australian, XV, 1911, 6. Clinic.
Some Practical Business Points. Australian, XV, 1911, 280-283. Disc. 283-286. Record, XXXII, 1912, 53-57. Selected.
Gold Inlays. Australian, XVII, 1913, 229-234. Disc. 235-237. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 767-771. LVII, 1914, 50-54. Disc. 54-57, 88-91.
615.851. Australian, XVII, 1913, 84.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 105.
Synthetic Filling in Gingival Third. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 373. Clinic.
D32, Australian, XV, 1911, 193.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 325.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 254.
D661, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 330-331.
D76, Australian, XVI, 1912, 106.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 177.
(and Murphy, John). Notes on Two Cases of Facial Restoration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 145-147. Abstract.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 167.
D243, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 162.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 451-452.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 169.
D04, Australian, XIX, 1915, 77.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 109.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 184-185.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 253-254.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 340.
D102, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 409-410.
PUGH, H. T. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1059.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1078-1079.
PULLEINE, R. Dentistry and the Antrum of Highmore. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 73-74. Selected.
Tooth Infections and Remote Effects. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 481-485.
PULLEN, H. A. Conservation of Resistence Values in Anchorage in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 571. Clinic.
Some Phases of Dynamics and Anchorage in Orthodontia with Special Reference to Efficiency. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 817-845, 32 illus.
Orthodontia Soldering Stand. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 228-229, 1 illus. Clinic.
Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 358, 1 illus. Clinic.
Expansion of the Dental Arch and Opening the Maxillary Suture in Relation to the Development of the Internal and External Face. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 509-528, 33 illus. Disc. 585-591.
D43, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 179-183.
Soldering Devices. Items, XXXV, 1913, 834-835, 2 illus. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

PULLEN, H. A.—Continued.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 108-110.
D32a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 472-474.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 515-517.
A Comparative Study of Methods of Expansion of the Dental Arch Relative to the Mechanical Principles Involved. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 354-372, 27 illus.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Malocclusions Caused by Supernumerary Teeth. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 227-243, 33 illus.
Control of the Overbite in Treatment in Class II Cases. Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 16-37, 38 illus. Disc., Vol. III, 144-147.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915 519-522.
D42, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 748-751.
D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 34-35.
PURCELL, C. E. D001, Digest, XXI, 1915, 811.
PURCELL, T. E. Gold Work (Cusps.). Western, XXV, 1911, 657. Clinic.
PURLAND, THEODOSIUS. An Old Scrap Album. (Biographical Sketch.) 1913.
PURVIS, ROBERT. Extraction and Minor Surgical Operations. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 225. Clinic.
Ascher's Artificial Enamel. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 529. Clinic.
PUTEAUX. Baldness of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1093. Abstract.
PUTERBAUGH, P. G. D64, Review, XXVI, 1912, 924-925.
D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 251.
Infections of the Mouth and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1065-1076. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 671-681. Selected.
D63, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 301-302.
615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1079-1082.
Portrait. Bur., XX, 1915, facing 108.
615, Review, XXIX, 1915, 954-955.
PYPER, P. A. Esthetics in Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXVI, 1912, 793-803. Disc. 839-850. Review, XXVII, 1913, 55-56. Clinic.
D3, Review XXVII, 1913, 1160-1166.

QUATTLEBAUM, T. G. D4, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1913, 23-28.
Correction of Malocclusion. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 39-40. Disc. 40-42.
D22, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 73-78.
QUEEN, BENJ. Prescription Writing in Dental Practice. Acorn, II, Feb., 1915, 15-16.
QUIMBY, A. J. Clinical Demonstration of Taking and Developing X-Ray Pictures of the Teeth, etc. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 231. Clinic.
QUIMBY, WILL A. Uses of the Roentgen Rays in Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 610-616. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 644-649. Disc. 649-652.
QUINLAN, THOMAS. The Science of the Dental Elevator. Ash's, 1914, 474-482, 5 illus.; 585-612, 8 illus.
The Science of the Dental Elevator. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd. 1915.
QUINN, W. D. My Experience of the Kolynos Remedies in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 163-165.
QUINTERO, JAMES. Accidental Distal Movement of the First Molar in the Course of Regulation Treatment, and its Correction and Prevention. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 110-113, 3 illus. Translation.
Hypertrophy of the Frenum Labii. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 242. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 99-100. Selected.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 187.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 261.
QUINTERO, M. J. (and Chouvon, E.) Treatment of Root-Canal Perforations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1214-1215. Abstract.
Treatment of White Spots in the Enamel. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 949-950. Abstract.
QUINTERO. D41, Ash's, 1914, 1109.
QUITT, WM. In Defense of Emetine. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 704.
QUIVEY, E. E. A Call to Arms (re Popular Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 288.
The Care of Children's Teeth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 722.
Retrogression of Prosthetic Dentistry. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 339-345. Disc. 345-349.

RADFORD, L. G. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, V, Oct., 1914, 93.
RAEBURN, GEO. M. The Itinerant Dentist in Cape Colony. Record, XXXI, 1911, 297-301.
RAFKIN, M. M. Crown and Bridge Work. Outlook, I, 1914, 86-90, 121-123.
RAICHE, F. E. Removable Bridge Work. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 502-503. Clinic.
RAMBERG, HARALD (and Schmidt, Matte). **History of the Swedish Dental Society.** (Swedish.) Stockholm: P. Palmquist. 1911.
RAMBO, MARCELLUS. Requirements for the Practice of Dentistry in Brazil. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 190.
RAMBO, S. D. Repairing Broken Bridges and Facings in the Mouth by Soldering with Pure Block Tin. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 963. Clinic.
RAMOND. Subcutaneous Injections of Oxygen in Asphyxia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 414-415. Translation.
RANDALL, WM. M. Orthodontia. Plugger, IV, Jan., 1912, 1-2; Feb., 10-12.
President's Address. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 236-241.
RANDALL. D222, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 364.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 252.
612.31, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 320.
RANDELL, A. S. Review of the Year's Work (President's Address). Australian, XV, 1911, 45-48. Portrait 42.
D2, Australian, XV, 1911, 50.
The Question of Fees. Australian, XVII, 1913, 344-349.
More About Fees. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 267-269. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 583-584. Selected.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 462.
RANKEN, DAVID. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 157-161. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 241-246.
Certain Affections of the Nose and Throat Which Cause Deformities in and About the Mouth, and the Earliest Treatment of the Same. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 361-364. Disc. 365. Comment 428.
RANKIN, J. G. (and Symington, Johnson.) **An Atlas of Skiagrams Illustrating the Development of the Teeth With Explanatory Text.** London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta: Longmans Green & Co. 1912.
RAPER, HOWARD R. Dental Radiography. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 81-94, 11 illus.; 241-267, 27 illus.; 401-408, 7 illus.; 488-504, 21 illus.; 566-585, 11 illus.; 641-673, 33 illus.; 727-743, 11 illus.; 807-816, 6 illus.; 881-893, 17 illus. XXXIV, 1912, 1-15, 26 illus.; 81-92, 20 illus.; 241-255, 29 illus.; 321-331, 23 illus.; 407-425, 26 illus.; 494-513, 24 illus.; 565-578, 10 illus.; 645-653, 8 illus.; 725-730, 3 illus.; 810-823, 11 illus.; 885-889. XXXV, 1913, 168-188, 33 illus. Dentist's Record, X, 1913, 612-621, 680-681. Disc. 682-688.
The Making of a Radiograph. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 350-351, 2 illus. Clinic.
Dental Radiography from a Business Standpoint. Ash's, 1913, 993-997. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 447.
The Teaching of Dental Radiography. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 602-608. Disc. 608-617. Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 80-87. Disc. 87-96.
Elementary and Dental Radiography. New York City: Consolidated Dental Mfg. Co. London: Claudius Ash Sons & Co. 1913.
Unfortunate People: The Care of Their Mouths and Teeth. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 104.
Reply to Editorial "The Fallibility of the X-Rays." Review, XXVIII, 1914, 516-518.
Biography. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1914, 10. Portrait 1.
Uses and Advantages of the X-Rays as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis, Including the Differentiation of the Radiographic Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 510-512. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 224-226. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, June, 1915, 32-36. Selected.
A Talk About Dental Radiography. Digest, XXI, 1915, 591-593. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 790-794. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 373-376. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 757-762. Disc. 825-838.
The Influence of Mouth Conditions on General Health. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 900.
Bad Canal Work: What Shall We do About It? (Public Education). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 314-318. Disc. III, 102-105.
The X-Rays in Oral Surgery. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 451-456. Disc. Vol. III, 130-133.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 60-61.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 201.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RAPER, HOWARD R.—Continued.
D601, D24, Review, XXIX, 1915, 385-386.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 215-216.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 282-284.
616.3, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 838-839.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1001-1002.
RAPER, H. S. Some Observations on the Clinical Examination of Saliva with Special Reference to its Sulphocyanide Content. Oral Health, II, 1912, 127-132, 2 tables. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 511-514. Selected.
Pickerill's Book on Dental Caries. Oral Health, III, 1913, 195-201.
RASMUSSEN, A. T. The Surgical Side of Dentistry. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 136-140, 183-187.
Caries of the Maxillary Bones. Brief, XVI, 1911, 666-671.
Necrosis of Right Superior Maxillary Bone Involving the Maxillary Sinus. Review, XXVI, 1912, 618. Clinic.
The Disappearing Model. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 242-243. Corres.
Surgical Operation for the Relief of Tri-Facial Neuralgia. Review, XXVII, 1913, 241-242. Clinic.
616.87, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1613.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1274.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 946.
The Rational Treatment of Chronic Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 428-433. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 112-122.
Surgical Clinics (Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Operations). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 536-537. Clinic.
(and Oakman, C. H.) Operation (Cleft Palate and Hare-lip). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 537-538. Clinic.
RASMUSSEN, N. P. Facial Restoration. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 24. Clinic.
Selecting Teeth in Relation to Temperament. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Aug., 1913, 3-6.
Nerve Blocking. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 8-9. Disc. 9-10.
RASMUSSEN. D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1234.
RATCLIFF, S. C. (and Milford, G. D.) The Casting of Removable Crown and Bridge Work with the Elgin Machine. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 295-300, 6 illus. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 387-389, 5 illus. Clinic. Selected.
RATNER, S. P. A Few Suggestions and Some Corrections. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 894.
Stop, Look and Listen (re "M. D." Articles on Dentists). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1110.
The Illegal Legal Dentist. Outlook, II, 1915, 159-160.
A Reply to Dr. Tompkins (re Illegal Practitioners). Outlook, II, 1915, 340-344.
Address (re Dental Legislation). Outlook, II, 1915, 373-377.
RAUBITSCHEK, ALFRED. Bridge Splints: A Case from Practice. Ash's, 1912, 401-410, 10 illus.
Two Cases of Correction of Congenital Mandibular Protrusion in Adults. Ash's, 1912, 481-492, 27 illus. Translation.
RAUH, MRS. ENOCH. The Need of Dental Clinics in Our Schools. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 456.
RAUH, SIDNEY J. Dentistry for the Masses. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 270-278. Disc. 278-281.
Mouth Hygiene in Cincinnati, Ohio. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 223-226, 8 illus.
Sociological Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 543-545.
The Practical Aspect of the Oral Hygiene Movement. Allied, VIII, 1913, 329-340. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 306. Selected.
Oral Hygiene Symposium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 235-237. Abstract.
RAUH. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 731.
RAVITCH, M. L. D601, Digest, XXI, 1915, 811.
RAWITZER. The Chemistry of Silicate Cements. Ash's, 1911, 88-97. Translation.
RAWLINGS, G. A. Operation: Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 606. Clinic.
RAWLINGS, J. W. Some Points of Interest on Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 30-32.
RAY, JOHN HOWSON. The Role of Oral Sepsis in Surgical Practice. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 445-457. Disc. 469-471.
RAY, W. A. Toothbrush, an Indispensable Toilet Article. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1124.
RAYMOND, A. J. Address of Welcome. Australian, XVI, 1912, 217-218.
RAYMOND, HENRY C. The Use and Disuse of Porcelain as a Filling Material. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 881-890. Disc. 890-895. Western, XXVIII, 1914, 24-40.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 971-972.
RAYMOND, MARY CORNER. All Over and Doing Well (re Dentistry in Oregon). Register, LXIX, 1915, 70-72. Selected.
RAYNAL, TH. A Method of Anesthesia of the Pulp and Dentine in Upper Incisors and Canines by Topical Applications in the Nasal Fossa. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 854. Abstract.
A Note on the Application of Local Anesthesia for Removal of the Pulp. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 587-588. Translation.
Anesthesia of the Incisors and Canines by the Nasal Route. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 229. Abstract.
RAYNER, H. H. Abstract of Paper on the Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 287-288. Disc. 306-307.
REABEN, W. H. Home-made Appliances in the Dental Office. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 169-174, 2 illus.
READ, EMMA T. D89, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 681-683.
READ, HENRY. Facial Expression from the Point of View of the Artist. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 328-331.
READ, T. G. The Bread Question. Record, XXXI, 1911, 452.
Breads and Dental Caries. Record, XXXI, 1911, 514-516.
Notes and Comments on Dr. Hamill's Report on the Nutritive Value of Bread. Record, XXXI, 1911, 585-587.
The Reason Bread Loses Nutritive Value and Decays the Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 635-637.
Preservation of Good Health and Sound Teeth by Eating No Other Bread Than That Composed of Flour, When the Ferments or Enzymes of Wheat Have Performed Their Action. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1107-1110. Record, XXXII, 1912, 473-479. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 566-569. Selected.
Dental Caries and Other Evils Due to Eating Foods Consisting of Flours, Meals and Grains, When the Ferments or Enzymes of the Grain Have Been Impaired, Destroyed or Removed. Record, XXXII, 1912, 330-335. Register, LXVI, 1912, 288-295. Selected.
Bread in its Relation to Dental Caries. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 11-16. Disc. 17-22. Abstract. Australian, XVII, 1913, 59-62. Disc. 62-64, 91-92. Selected.
Dental Caries Caused by Eating Bread Made from Roller Flour. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 375.
The Essential Difference Between Roller Flour and Stone-made Flour. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 444-446.
Effects of Stone-made Flour Bread and Roller Flour Bread on the Soundness of the Teeth and Nutrition Generally. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 637-641. Register, LXVII, 1913, 542-549. Selected.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 373-378.
READE, ROBERT J. The President's Address. Practice, XI, 1911, 87-93.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 280-281.
Portrait. Oral Health, I, 1911, 205.
Medicine. Practice, XIII, 1912, 71-73, 117-120, 179-181, 271-274.
President's Address. Practice, XII, 1912, 239-244.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 302-304.
D64, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 397-400, 401.
Amalgam as a Filling Material. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 422-430. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 309-314.
The Oral Hygiene Convention of the Ontario Dental Society. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 544-552, 4 tables.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 107.
READE. D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 349-350, 351, 352.
READING, P. B. D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 253.
READING, R. FAIRFAX. Traps and Pitfalls of Dental Practice. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 160-166.
The Ionic Treatment of Pyorrhea. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 399-400. Disc. 400-401. Ash's, 1913, 81-82, 615-621. Selected. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 333-337. Disc. 352-354.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 287.

READING, R. FAIRFAX—Continued.
D89, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 505.
613.2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 24.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 158-159.
D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 449.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 545-546.
615.781, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 29.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 69.
D66, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 450.
D21a, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 598, 602.
Dental Ethics and Education. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 625-627. Disc. 647-648.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 307-308.
Dental Ethics and Education. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 100-101. Selected.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1912, 506-507.
REAM, E. W. Office Promotion of Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 380-383. Disc. 384-390.
Education and Oral Hygiene Report. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 459-462. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 927-930.
REAM, F. K. D602, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 419.
A Partial Extraction for Restoration. Digest, XIX, 1913, 394. 2 illus. Criticism, Digest, XIX, 1913, 440.
Simplified Surgical Technique Employed in Root Resections for the Radical Cure of Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscess. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 396-402. 10 illus. Digest, XXI, 1915, 329-330. Selected.
REAM, F. W. D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 209.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1003.
RECK, HANS. A Skeleton of a Prehistoric Man With Thirty-six Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 343. Abstract.
RECLUS. The Antiseptic Properties of Tincture of Iodine. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 570-572. Abstract. Western, XXVII, Oct., 1913, 56-58. Selected.
RECORDON, R. B. Notes on a Case of Dental Cyst. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 589-592. Disc. 592.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 667.
REDMOND. D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 387.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 461.
REECE, J. S. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 53. Clinic. 615.7811, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1178-1183.
REED, C. B. D07, Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 19.
Steele's Facings in Plate Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 617. Clinic.
Duty to Self and Patient. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 1-5.
Alton Howard Thompson (Obituary). Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 10-11.
REED, C. S. Personal Experience of Parliamentary Work and the Proposed New Dental Bill. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 504-506. Disc. 506-509.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 649.
REED, MRS. FRANK. 616.87, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1612-1613.
REED, GEORGE. Oral Hygiene. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 97-99.
REED, GEORGE H. The Interdependence of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Syphilis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 628-630.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Succinimide of Mercury. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 241-244.
REED, JOHN WESLEY. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 8.
REED, THOMAS WALLER. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 10.
REED, W. L. D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 369-371.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 177-178.
D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 66, 67, 70.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 191.
615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1265.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 127.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 169-172, 179.
D04, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Aug., 8.
D601, Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 14-15.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 12.
REED. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 270.
REEDY, WILLIAM MARION. The Economic Basis of Patents. Review, XXVI, 1912, 996-1000. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 21-23. Selected.
REEVE, R. A. Willmott, James Branston: In Appreciation of. Oral Health, V, 1915, 275-276.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 185.
616.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 302.
REEVES, S. G. Platinum Porcelain Crowns. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 871-872. Clinic. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 609-610. Abstract. Western, XXV, 1911, 534-535. Selected.
REEVES, S. G.—Continued.
REEVES, W. T. D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 26.
Some Methods That Lead to Failure in Porcelain Inlays, and Their Correction. Allied, VII, 1912, 219-227. Disc. 363-367.
D23, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 52-53.
The Use of Compressed Air for Desensitizing Sensitive Dentine. Register, LXVII, 1913, 437-442. Disc. 444-448. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 903-907. Disc. 929-940. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 2-6. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 23-27. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 5-9.
Porcelain Shell Crowns. Review, XXVII, 1913, 237. Clinic.
President's Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 23-28.
Cleaning Teeth. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 28-29. Selected.
REGISTER, H. C. D32, Brief, XVI, 1911, 334-335.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 911, 913-914.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1062-1063.
The Taking of Impressions in Modeling Compound in Sections. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 359-361. Clinic.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 106-107, 110-111.
The Physical and Prosthetic Relationship in Restored Carious Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1303-1314. Disc. 1367-1371. Digest, XXI, 1915, 60-61. Selected.
Manipulation of Amalgam Alloys. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 378-379. Selected.
REICHE, C. A Simple Method for Making Durable Incisal Edges of Cement in Anterior Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 387. Abstract.
REICHE, F. Plaut-Vincent's Pharyngitis and Stomatitis. Digest, XXI, 1915, 334-335. Selected.
REICHMANN, MAX. A Case of Fracture of the Lower Jaw, Diagnosed Only by Means of the X-Ray. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 618, 1 illus.
REID, EMMA. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 54.
REID, GEORGE. Uncleanness, Mouth-Breathing and Poverty as Related to Caries of Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 373-377. Selected.
REID, G. A. Obituary. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 176-177. Portrait 176. Oral Health, III, 1913, 152.
REID, HUGH M. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 740-741. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 553. Register, LXV, 1911, 360-362. Review, XXV, 1911, 628.
REID, H. S. (Guy, Wim, and Goodall, Alexander). The Blood Pressure in Anesthesia. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 628-644, 10 tables. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 121-122. Abstract.
REID, J. D. D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1029-1032.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 391-393.
REID, J. G. D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 82-83, 90.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 181-182.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 402.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 501-502.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 809.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 934-936.
Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453-454. Clinic.
Drug Habit in the Treatment of Dental Lesions. Record, XXXII, 1912, 606-607. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 571-574. Disc. 606-617.
D07, Register, LXVI, 1912, 440-441.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 67.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 206-207.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 503-504.
D242, 615, 926, Review, XXVI, 1912, 734-738.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 811-813, 814-815, 816-817.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 938-939.
D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1245.
Amputations of Roots of Teeth. Review, XXVII, 1913, 229-233. Disc. 253-264, 1 illus. Texas, XXXI, Apr., 1913, 18-21. Selected.
616.3, Review, XXVII, 1913, 147.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 333-335.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 443-445.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 797-798, 798-800.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 919.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1062.
Address in Memoriam. Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 397-401.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 179-180.
D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 304-305, 306.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 369-370.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 508-509.
D223, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 620.
D09, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 910.
The Mystery of Pain and its Deception in Diag-

REID, J. G.—Continued.
nosis. Review, XXIX, 1915, 228-232, 265-268. Disc. 268-274.
Report of Committee on Necrology. Review, XXIX, 1915, 786-793.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 176-177.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 512-513.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 627-629.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 962-964.
REID, J. G. Suggestions for Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 615-616. Clinic.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 568-569.
Preventive Medicine in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 446-448. Disc. 449-452.
REID. D223, Review, XXVII, 1913, 252.
REINMOLLER. Education in Orthodontics. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 474-475. Disc. 475. Translation.
REINSTEIN, IRVING O. A New Local Anesthetic. Brief, XVI, 1911, 185.
REISSNER, ALBERT. Moderne Mundhygiene. (German.) Berlin: Berlinische Verlagsanstalt. 1912.
REITZ, A. Pyorrhea Splint. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 78. Clinic.
REITZ, RALPH B. D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1199-1200.
RELPH, A. E. D101. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 121-122.
RELPH, H. J. A Case of Odontome. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 56.
REMER, JOHN (and MacKee, George M.) Measurement of the Amount of X-Ray Employed in Making Dental Radiographs. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 35-42, 8 illus.
RENSHAW, I. 615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 373-374.
D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 225.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 871-872.
RENTON, E. L. Some New Aspects of Dental Caries. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 97-104.
RENTOUL, ROBERT R. Proposed Public Dental Service. Record, XXXII, 1912, 625-627.
RENWICK. D601, D64, D65, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 17-19.
D602, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 31-33.
RENZ, S. J. Talks to Patients. Western, XXV, 1911, 251-253. Disc. 263-265.
A Dentist's Value to a Community (President's Address). Western, XXV, 1911, 561-562. Disc. 562-564.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 506.
D64, Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 8.
REQUA, JOSEPHUS. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 125. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 21. Portrait.
Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
RETHI. Electrolytic Treatment of Tri-facial Neuralgia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 509-510. Abstract.
REVERCHON, M. Perforation of the Palate and Septum of the Nose Following Eruption of a Supernumerary Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 812. Translation.
REVERE, PAUL. A Dentist. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 428-432, 2 portraits.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, July and Aug., 1915-16, following 488.
REYNARD, A. H. Our Attitude Toward the Laity. Western D. Jnl., XXV, 1911, 877-879.
REYNOLDS, A. H. Plaster of Paris: Some of its Uses in Dentistry. Brief, XVI, 1911, 660-663. Disc. 663-666. Western, XXV, 1911, 836-839. Selected.
REYNOLDS, EBER J. (and Nishon, Ardashes J.) Special Richmond and Goslee Crowns. Register, LXIX, 1915, 321-327.
REYNOLDS, H. E. Pulp Anesthesia. Forum, XIII, 1912, 89-91.
REYNOLDS, W. W. D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 649.
The Way I Make Open-Faced Crowns. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 353. Clinic.
RHEA, C. O. 616.3, Register, LXV, 1911, 482.
Restoration by the Use of Silicate Cements. Register, LXVI, 1912, 530-532.
RHEA. D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 445.
RHEIN, M. L. Scientific Treatment of Root-Canals. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 992-1000, 14 illus. Disc. 1061-1065. Correction 239.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 213-216, 219.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1283-1284.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1321-1322.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1421-1422.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1446-1447.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 541-542.
RHEIN, M. L.—Continued.
D64, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 608-611.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 484.
Infected Areas Around the Ends of Roots of Teeth. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 361-362. Register, LXVI, 1912, 419-423. Disc. 423-427. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 889-891. Disc. 891-893. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 525-527. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 154-157. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 199-200. Selected.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 529-523, 6 illus. Disc. 596-604, 3 illus.
Mouth Infections: Their Etiology, and a Consideration of What Effect They May Have on the Vital Organs and Other Tissues. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1237-1245. Disc. 1260-1268. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 760-774. Selected.
Pyorrhea with Systemic Complications. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 117-118. Abstract.
D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 87-88.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 99.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 111.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 431.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 103-104.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 326-327.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 799-802, 809, 813, 816.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 928-929.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1153-1155, 1158-1159.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 373-374.
D601, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 696-705.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 517-519.
D24, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 541-542.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 716.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 765-766.
D64, Allied, VIII, 1913, 167-169.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 393-396.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 419.
D221, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1047-1049, 1050.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1172-1173.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 325-326.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 812-813.
A Scientific Treatment of Pulp, Root-canals, etc. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1379-1380. Abstract.
The Dental Aspect of Oral Infection. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 439-451, 22 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 294-300. Selected.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 110-116, 122-124.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 260-261.
D221, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 740-741, 743-744.
D6b, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 93-95, 100.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 59-60.
D22, D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 601.
A Prophylactic Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 336-341.
The Correct Treatment of Pulpless Teeth Must Eliminate the Possibility of Periapical Infection. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 837-848, 22 illus. Disc. 849-858. Correction 955.
D601, Allied, X, 1915, 513-515.
D24, D601, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1144-1148.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1284-1286, 1288.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 603-604.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 617-619.
D231, Review, XXIX, 1915, 159.
RHEIN. D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 444, 446-447.
D601, D65, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 379-382, 383.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 627-630, 632.
RHIND, J. E. Combination of Silicate Cement and Gold Inlays. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 354-356. Disc. 356-357.
RHINEHART, EDWARD B. The Effect of Diet Upon Conditions in the Oral Cavity, with Special Consideration of Scurvy. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1215-1217. Record, XXXV, 1915, 384-386. Selected.
RHODES, FRED B. The Taggart-Boynton Suit. Brief, XVII, 1912, 526-527. Jurisprudence.
Appeal in Taggart Case. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 138.
RHODES, M. THAYER. Use of Black's Parallelogram Condenser. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 466-467. Clinic.
Cavity Preparation and Combination Cohesive, and Non-Cohesive Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 467-469. Clinic.
D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 189.
RHODES, W. A. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1182.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 993-995.
Notes on Two Cases of Severe Symptoms from Impacted Lower Molars. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 157-160. Disc. 160.
Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 815-822. Portrait opp. 815.

RHODES, W. A.—Continued.
Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 848-849. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 566-567.
Dentistry and National Health. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 442-448.
Presidential Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 805-806.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 49-50.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 560.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1199-1200.
RHODES. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 160.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299.
RIBBLE, ROY DUFFORD. Silver Nitrate in Dentistry. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Jan., 1912, 38-40.
RICARD, D. G. Ten Months' Work for a Set of Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 260-261.
RICARD, D. S. The Docker's Toothache. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 287-289. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 175.
RICE, C. E. D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 600-601.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 541.
The President's Address. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 591-593.
D073, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 300.
D06, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 333.
RICE, EARL C. Root Canals and the Rationale of Their Treatment. Brief, XVI, 1911, 254-256. Disc. 256-261.
RICE, HAROLD E. (and Penhale, John H.) Porcelain Facings. Register, LXIX, 1915, 517-521.
RICE, J. H. The Need of High Grade Dental Work in Pyorrhea Treatment. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 635-636.
An Outing on Medina Lake (Told in Picture). Digest, XXI, 1915, 380-381, 8 illus.
Mouth Infection as a Systemic Disorder. Practical D. Jnl., XV 1915, 137-141.
RICE, M. E. Care of Children's Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 523-528. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 22-27.
The "Guarantee" and What Follows. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 10-12.
The Finish We Should Give Fillings. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 359-362. Texas, XXXII, Jan., 1914, 7-10.
RICE, W. C. Preservation of the Teeth. Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 19-20.
RICH, CELIA. D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 208-209.
D33, Register, LXV, 1911, 396.
D25, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 80.
RICH, EDWARD ANTOINE. Some Views on the Surgery of Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. Northwestern Jnl. D., I, March, 1913, 19-26, 2 illus., 2 diagrams.
RICH, E. C. An Easy Way Out of a Difficulty (Repair of Fractured Tooth). Brief, XVI, 1911, 826. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 110. Abstract.
RICH, F. D. A Discussion of the Influences That Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have on the Individual Welfare, and a Consideration of Their Relation to the Community's Health. Review, XXVI, 1912, 445-449.
RICH, STANLEY. D25, Register, LXV, 1911, 388.
D24, D63, Register, LXV, 1911, 534-535.
RICH. D23, D64, Register, LXV, 1911, 537.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1162.
RICHARD, F. Better Adhesion Between Platinum and Porcelain. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1355-1356. Abstract.
Bridges of Aluminum Alloys. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 378-379. Abstract.
RICHARD-CHAUVIN, SR. Surgical Treatment of Neoplasms of Root Cysts. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 608. Abstract.
RICHARDS, F. W. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
RICHARDS, GEORGE R. T. Home Missionaries (Dentists). Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 34-36.
The Creed of the Successful Dentist. Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 11-14.
RICHARDS, G. O. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 714.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 121.
RICHARDS, O. R. Burnished Gold Fillings. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 362-363. Clinic.
RICHARDS, P. A. ELLIS. Practical Chemistry, Including Simple Volumetric Analysis and Toxicology. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
Chemistry and Physics in the Dental Curriculum. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 603-605.
RICHARDS, S. A. Some Points in the Construction of Richmond Crowns. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 189-190. Disc. 207-208.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM P. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 263. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 656. Items, XXXV, 1913, 388-389. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 23, 73-74. Scrap Book, VI, March, 1913, 2-3. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 313.
RICHARDS, W. H. D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 302-303.
RICHARDS. D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 172, 178.
D601, Register, LXVI, 1912, 541-542.
RICHARDSON, DOROTHY. Diet and Teeth. Practice, XIII, 1912, 145-149. Selected. Record, XXXII, 1912, 553-556. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Apr., 1914, 98-102.
The Responsibility of Dentistry. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 633-635.
Some Thoughts Suggested by the Austro-Hungarian Problem. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 519-523. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 430-435. Selected.
A Plea for a Statistical Bureau. Record, XXXV, 1915, 403-405.
The Teeth of Shropshire School Children. Record, XXXV, 1915, 562-564.
RICHARDSON, D. M. Women in Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 212. Selected.
RICHARDSON, E. Y. Silicate Fillings: The Verdict After Five Years. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 951-954. Disc. 954-955.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 400.
On the Devitalization and Mummification of the Pulps of Posterior Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 662-665. Disc. 666-668.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 146.
RICHARDSON, GEORGE. The Relation of Irregularities of the Incisor Teeth and Deficiency of Hair to Cleft Palate and Hare-lip. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 510-515. Disc. 516.
RICHARDSON, WALTER HERBERT. Memorial Hospital Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 146-149, 2 illus.; 135, 1 illus.
RICHARDSON. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 558.
D423, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 365.
D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449.
RICHES, H. CECIL. Amputation of Roots. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 772. Corres. Reply 829-830. Ed. 743.
Ionic Medication in the Treatment and Care of Persistent Alveolar Abscess. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 819-821.
RICHTER, R. The Value of Richter's Silicate Cement Test as a Standard for the Prompt Determination of the Merits of Silicate Cements. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 385-386. Abstract.
RICHTER. A Case of Suppurating Socket with Complications (Antrum). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 543-544. Translation.
RICKEL, A. J. Choosing a Profession (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 795.
RICKER, J. R. Articles on Endamoebae and Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 458-462. Abstract.
RICKERT, U. G. (and Bunting, R. W.) Dental Caries. N. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1914, 16-44, 15 illus., 3 tables. Digest, XXI, 1915, 666-667. Selected. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 247-269, 42 illus.
RICKS, ALVA E. Hobby Horses. Western, XXVIII, 1914, May, 5-7.
Side Lights on Synthetic Porcelain. Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 7-18.
RIDER, T. T. Dental Examination of the School Children of Missoula, Montana. Northwestern D. Jnl., VIII, Mar., 1911, 105-106.
RIDER, W. H. D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 520.
RIDOUT, J. B. Castings of Every Sort. Review, XXV, 1911, 607. Clinic.
RIECHELMANN, O. The Transverse Compensating Bar in Upper and Lower Bridge Work, and the Effects of Stress in Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 336. Abstract.
A System of Removable Saddle Bridges. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1063. Abstract.
RIEGNER. On the Total Restoration of the Mandible. Ash's, 1913, 321-330, 8 illus.; 417-429, 2 illus.; 513-528, 4 illus. Translation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 121. Abstract.
RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H., Translator. (Fischer, Guido.) **Local Anesthesia in Dentistry.** Second Edition. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1912. 1914.
Amalgam Fillings. Texas, XXX, Apr., 1912, 26-27. Selected.
Local Anesthesia in Dentistry, with Special Consideration of Novocaine. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 169-181. Disc. 193-198.

RIETHMULLER, RICHARD H.—Continued.
A Home-made Instrument for Inserting Prinz's Paraffin Compound in Root-canal Fillings. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 342-343, 1 illus.
Local Anesthesia with Novocaine-Suprarenin. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 533-534. Clinic.
Novocaine Injection: Preparation of "Normal" Solution. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 194. Selected.
The Kinematograph a Future Adjunct to the Teaching of Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 258-262. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 214-220. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 198-201.
The Filling of Root-canals with Prinz's Paraffin Compound. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 490-493, 11 illus. Clinic. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 358-360, 11 illus. Selected.
Further Studies on Novocaine-Suprarenin Anesthesia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1320-1332, 8 illus. LVII, 1915, 842-853, 16 illus. Disc. 892-896. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 164-181. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 134-136. Selected.
Improvements in Local Anesthesia by Novocaine-Suprarenin. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 778. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 469. Abstract.
"Literary Piracy" (re Filling Root-canals). Review, XXVIII, 1914, 207-208.
D222, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 364-365, 366.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1369-1370.
Anoci-Association in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 742-748. Disc. 99-101.
The Present Status of Our Knowledge of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, and its Cure. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1201-1213.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 194-199.
615.84, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 217.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 910-911.
D24, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 911-912.
RIETZ, A. R. D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 966-967.
RIGGLE. D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 378.
RIGGLES. D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 229-230.
RIGGS, CHARLES H. 615.7811, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 287.
RILOT, C. F. Valedictory Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 184-185.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 113-114.
President's Address. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 1-5.
D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 232.
D221, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 431.
D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 341.
RINEHART, R. J. Synthetic Porcelain. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 246-252. Selected. Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 10-14.
Porcelain Faced Molar Crown. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 956-959, 3 illus.
RION, CROXTON L. How Shall the Dental Surgeon Spend His Vacation? Digest, XVIII, 1912, 325-329, 4 illus.
RIPPON, CHARLES. D231, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 163-165.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 223-224.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 654.
Pressure Casting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 93-98. Disc. 98.
D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 110-111.
D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 209-210.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 224.
Vulcanite and Vulcanization. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 964-973, 2 tables. Disc. 973-975. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1289. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 571-572.
The Retention of Edentulous Lower Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 541-543. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 656-658. Selected.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 357.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1196.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 407-408.
RISDON, E. FULTON. Correcting Irregularities of the Temporary Teeth. Practice, XI, 1911, 231-232.
Etiology and Treatment of Oral Tumors. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 441-445.
615.7816, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 346.
RISHWORTH, E. P. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 4-5.
D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 118-119.
RISHWORTH, J. N. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 29.
D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 48.
Presidential Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 1-3. Disc. 3-8. Portrait facing 1.
Hints from Office Practice. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 129-131. Disc. 131-133.
RISHWORTH, J. N.—Continued.
Presidential Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 157-159.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 113.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
D43, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 148-149.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 38-39.
RISHWORTH, J. R. D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 110-111.
RISHWORTH. D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 47.
615.7816, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 69-73.
RITCHIE, F. Improved Nosepiece with Mouth Tubes for Use in Administering N_2O and O or N_2O Alone for the Production of Analgesia and Anesthesia. Ash's, 1915, 257-259.
RITCHIE, HAROLD. The Remote Effects of Oral Sepsis. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 483-486.
RITCHIE, JOHN W. (and Caldwell, Joseph S.) **Primer of Hygiene.** 1911.
RITCHIE, S. G. D1, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 477-479.
RITCHIE. D3a, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 118-119.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 251-252.
RITTER, J. W. D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 961-963.
RIVERS, B. D. D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 120. Portrait. Plugger, V, May, 1913, 17.
RIVERS, CHARLES WILLIAM. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 6.
ROACH, F. E. Cast Saddles. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 17.
The Practical Application of Mineral Stains in Modifying the Shades and Colors of Artificial Teeth. Practice, XI, 1911, 75-76. Clinic. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 84-85. Western, XXVI, Mar., 1912, 50. Selected.
The Preservation of Loose Teeth. Practice, X, 1911, 256-261. Selected. Record, XXXI, 1911, 496-499. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 153-159, 2 illus. Disc. 180-188.
Cast Base Crown for Fractured Root. Review, XXV, 1911, 1006-1008.
D23, Allied, V, 1911, 419-420.
D43, D713, D715, Review, XXV, 1911, 402.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 487.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 502-504.
D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 809-810.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 892-893, 895.
Practical Prosthetic Castings. Allied, VII, 1912, 304-310, 14 illus. Disc. 352-362. Oral Health, II, 1912, 397-403. Disc. 403-406, 443-447. Register, LXVI, 1912, 477-484. Selected.
D3a, D32a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 74-76.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 198-199.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 502-503.
615, Review, XXVI, 1912, 611-613.
D242, 615.926, Review, XXVI, 1912, 732-734.
Newer Phases in Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXVII, 1913, 635-645, 13 illus. Disc. 666-677. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 25-32, 13 illus. Disc. 32-34.
The Double-Bow Clasp. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1007-1013, 3 illus. Disc. 1057-1066. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 361-362, 2 illus. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 496-497.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 257.
D22, Review, XXVII, 1913, 337-338.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 789-791, 803-804.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 375-376.
D601, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 509-511.
D33, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 616-617.
D6, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1210.
Fixed and Removable Partial Dentures. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Sept., 1915, 6-7.
Why Removable Appliances Fail. Review, XXIX, 1915, 662-676, 11 illus. Disc. 703-712.
Partial Dentures. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 203-207, 10 illus. Disc. 208-210.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 502-503, 504.
ROAT, ALBERT LEVIN. How the Dentist Can Reach His Public by Writing Educational Articles. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 195. Texas, XXXI, Mar., 1913, 33. Selected.
Opportunity. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 388.
A Family Outing. Digest, XIX, 1913, 339-343, 3 illus.
ROBB. 615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 319.
ROBBINS, C. D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 47-48.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 713-714.
D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 365-366.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXI, V, 1913, 110.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, 1913-14, 71.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 153.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 250-251.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ROBBINS, E. D. Chronic Maxillary Empyema; Its Remote Effects as Applied to Dentistry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 524. Abstract. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 392-393

ROBBINS, E. M. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 910.
D32, Review, XXV, 1911, 1101-1102, 1103.
D32, Digest, XIX, 1913, 111-112.

ROBBINS, JESSE. Obituary. Allied, VI, 1911, 450. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 409. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1088. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 954-955. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 879. Brief, XVII, 1912, 54-55.

ROBBINS, W. A. D602, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 152-154.

ROBERTS, A. PERCY. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 31.

ROBERTS, DAVID S. Empyema of the Antrum. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, Feb. 1911, 41-45.

ROBERTS, G. F. D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 76-77.

ROBERTS, G. J. How to Bleach a Tooth. Dominion. XXIII, 1911, 462-465. Disc. 464-465.

ROBERTS, HOWARD E. D33, Brief, XVI, 1911, 24.
D76, Brief, XVI, 1911, 177.
D6, Brief, XVI, 1911, 423.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 814.
D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 912-913.
D76, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 183-184.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 137.
Address. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 29-30.
D24, Oral Health, II, 1912, 108-109.
Repair of Split Roots: A Case of Replantation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 434-435. Disc. 437-442.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 438-439.

ROBERTS, JAMES. The Past and Future of Preventive Medicine. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 65-75.

ROBERTS, JOHN B. Surgery of the Deformities of the Face, Including Cleft Palate. New York: William Wood & Co., 1912.
D73, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 431-432.

ROBERTS, J. G. How to Bleach a Tooth. Oral Health, I, 1911, 141. Disc. 141.
How to Bleach a Tooth; Or Treatment of Discoloration. Practice, XI, 1911, 45-46. Record, XXXI, 1911, 577. Selected.
D243, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 355-356.

ROBERTS, J. P. D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 33-34.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 161.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 736.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 343.
D232, D231, D221, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 389, 390.

ROBERTS, NORMAN. The Preservation of the Teeth (Chewing). Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 89-91. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 347-351. Selected.

ROBERTS, P. A. The "Sixth-Year Molar." Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 544-546. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 3-5.

ROBERTS, STEWART R. Medical Inspection of School Children. Practical, XI, 1911, 221-226.

ROBERTS, W. A. Crowning a Fractured Root. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 173-174. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 294. Selected.

ROBERTS. The Opsonic Index of the Blood and Its Technique. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 193-198. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 83-88.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 281-283.
D64, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 440.
D602, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 37-38.
D601, Outlook, I, 1914, 299-300.

ROBERTSON, A. C. Taking Back of Old Equipment in Part Payment for New. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 502. Reply, 800.

ROBERTSON, A. WHITE. Fibrositis and Streptococcal Infections of Dental Origin. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 684-686. Selected.

ROBERTSON, FRANK J. A Remarkable Case (Anomoly). Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 21. Clinic.

ROBERTSON, JOHN. Obituary. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 160-161. Portrait.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 161-163.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 253-254.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 267-268.

ROBERTSON, JOHN A. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 628. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 478. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 306.

ROBERTSON, J. Open-Ether Anesthesia: Some Improvements. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 940-943. Abstract.

ROBERTSON, L. P. D04, Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 12-13.
D06, Texas, XXXII, June, 1914, 9-10.
D06, Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 482-483.

ROBERTSON, R. S. Prize Question, CLIX., The Role of the Dentist in the Therapeutics of Internal Diseases. Digest, XXI, 1915, 672-674. Selected.

ROBERTSON, W. A. D2, Review, XXVII, 1913, 330-331.

ROBERTSON. 613.2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 531.

ROBICHAUX, L. F. A Plea for Better Dental Fees, With a Few Suggestions. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 543-544.
How Can We Increase Our Practice? Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 89-91.
An Address to the Mother's Club of San Antonio. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 133-137.

ROBIN, ALBERT. The Treatment of Ulcero-Membranous Stomatitis. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 485-486. Translation.

ROBIN, PIERRE. The Canine as Criterion-Tooth in Orthodontia. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 554. Abstract.
A Chronological Table of the Evolution of the Deciduous and Permanent Dentitions. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 689-690. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 727-730. Table. Translation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 462-464, 1 table. Abstract.

ROBINSON, A. L. Dental Furniture. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 17-19.

ROBINSON, CHARLES W. The Anatomical Articulation and Occlusion of Artificial Dentures. Ash's, 1911, 577-604, 15 illus. Ash's, 1914, 36-64, 18 illus.

ROBINSON, C. H. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 601. Clinic.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 592. Review, XXIX, 1915, 417.

ROBINSON, F. F. 613, Review, XXV, 1911, 1220-1221.
D4, Review, XXVI, 1912, 190-191.
D142, Review, XXVI, 1912, 317.
D34, Review, XXVI, 1912, 389.

ROBINSON, F. S. Recreation. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 505-509. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 532-536. Western, XXV, 1911, 523-526.
Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 601. Clinic.
Operation; Amalgam. Review, XXV, 1911, 605. Clinic.

ROBINSON, H. B. D2, Western, XXV, 1911, 728.

ROBINSON, JAMES E. Autogenous Vaccines in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Texas, XXX, Aug., 1912, 3-7. Disc. 7-13.
Immunity (re Pyorrhea). Texas, XXXI, Aug., 1913, 15-20. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 242-246.
Necrology. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 835.

ROBINSON, J. B. The Care of Deciduous Teeth. Western, XXV, 1911, 644-646. Disc. 646-651.
What Can I Do to Extend the Oral Hygiene Propaganda? Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 649-652.

ROBINSON, LESLIE VINCENT. The Late Lamented Gold Filling. Acorn, II, Feb., 1915, 13-15.

ROBINSON, L. Why Man Has a Chin (The Relations of the Lower Jaw to Articulate Speech)). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 672-683. Disc., 673. Selected.

ROBINSON, M. R. Sexual Influence on the Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Jan., 1914, 26-27.

ROBINSON, RAY D. The Movement of Teeth Bodily. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 307-309, 2 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 529-533. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 528-531.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 207-208.
D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 527-529.
A Looped Arch and Appliance for Attachment. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 416-420, 7 illus.
A New Method of Attachment for the Loop Arch. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 819-827, 11 illus. Disc. 828-830.
A System of Positive and Painless Tooth Movement. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 497-509, 16 illus. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1010-1029. Disc. 1057-1072.
D602, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 32.

ROBINSON, W. J. D33, Brief, XVI, 1911, 24-25.
The Value of Casting in Crown and Bridge Work. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1108-1109. Disc. 1175-1176. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 465-466. Selected.
D39, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 913-915.

ROBINSON. D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 169.

ROCKWOOD, ELBERT W. A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry. Phila.: F. A. Davis Co., 1911.

RODGERS, CHARLES W. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 641.
D231, Allied, VII, 1912, 368.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RODGERS, F. C. Cavity Preparation and Cohesive Gold Fillings. Western, XXV, 1911, 423. Clinic.
D4, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 505-508.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 178-179.
D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 1112.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1150.
D601, Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 15.
Diagnosis by the General Practitioner as a Factor in Preventing Deformities of the Jaws and Face. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 753-755.
D24, D65, Western, XXIX, 1915, Dec., 34-35.
RODGERS. D04, Allied, VI, 1911, 408.
D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 412.
D06, Allied, VI, 1911, 422-423.
RODIER, Henri. Gemination and Fusion of Deciduous Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 376-377. Abstract.
RODRIGUEZ, F. E. The United States Indian Service Field Dental Corps. Panama-Pacific D. Cong. Vol., I, 1915, 291-304. Disc. Vol., III, 59.
D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 5-6.
RODWAY, B. J. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 96-98.
D06, Record, XXXI, 1911, 309.
Foreign Body in the Antrum (A Tooth). Record, XXXII, 1912, 354.
D751, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 307.
Notes on Three Cases of Extensive Fractures of the Jaws. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 247-249. Disc. 267.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 193-194.
The Treatment of Gunshot Wounds of the Face and Jaws. Record XXXV, 1915, 717-726.
ROE, FREDERICK ALBERT. Casting Gold on Porcelain. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 460-461. Clinic.
The Oral Hygiene Propaganda in Iowa. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 142-148. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 86-90.
ROE, J. N. D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 299-300.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 21-22.
ROE, W. J. The Co-operation of the Orthodontist in the Surgical Treatment of Cases of Cleft of the Lip, Alveolar Process, and Hard and Soft Palates. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 151-161. Disc. 221-223.
The Diagnosis of Malignant Diseases of the Mouth. Cosmos, LVI, 1913, 1245-1249. Disc., 1260-1263. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 569-577. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 82-88. Selected.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1370.
Surgical Lesions Due to Oral Sepsis and Their Treatment, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 174-178. Digest, XXI, 1915, 189. Selected.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 85.
ROE. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 61,66.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 295, 306, 311, 311-312.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 97-98.
ROEBUCK, L. N. Use of Aluminum in Dentistry. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 8-12.
Cast Aluminum Inlays. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 151-152. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Sept. 1915, 527-529.
"The Child's Mouth and Infections From This Region." Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 204-206.
D223, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 511.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 171.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 300.
ROESE, CHARLES. Hygiene of the Mouth. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVI, 1913, 285-288. Abstract.
ROESSLER, R. Sugar the Cause of Tooth Decay. Record, XXXI, 1911, 629-632, 1 Table. Selected.
ROFF, S. H. Unique Tooth Fracture. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 505-506. Abstract. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 174-175.
ROGERS, ALFRED. The Treatment of Some Interesting Cases of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 642-648. 12 illus.
The Use of the Inclined Planes in the Correction and Retention of Mal-occlusion. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 21-32, 12 illus. Disc. 32-36.
President's Address. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 31-40. Disc. 40-45.
D04, Allied, VII, 1912, 281.
D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 941-943.
The Use of the Angle-Young Lock and Auxiliary Wires in Conjunction With the New Angle Appliance. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 128-132. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 160.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 331, 332.
ROGERS, DUBLIN. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 225-226.
Chronic Alveolar Abscesses and Their Treatment. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 763. Abstract. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 332. Selected.
ROGERS, JOHN. D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 319-321.
ROGERS, JUSTIN N. An Accurate Method of Constructing a Sanitary Lower Bridge. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 241, 1 illus.
ROGERS, LT.-COL. SIR LEONARD. Permanganates in Sloughing and Tetanus Infected Wounds. Digest, XXI, 1915, 197-198. Selected.
ROGERS, LINA L. The Field of the School Nurse. Oral Health, II, 1912, 43-45.
School Nursing in Toronto, Canada. Oral Health, II, 1912, 422-428.
The Nursing Aspect of Medical Inspection of Schools. Oral Health, III, 1913, 284-288.
ROGERS, RICHARD. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 231, 239, 328-330. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 208. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 95.
ROGERS, R. S. Suggestive Therapeutics. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 440-445.
ROGERS, THOMAS ARNOLD. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 339. 365-367. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVI, 1913, 290. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 243-244, 316. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 189.
ROGERS, WM. M. Biography. Ky. S. D. A. Bull., Sept., 1915, 3. Portrait 2.
ROGERS. D8, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 229.
A Brief Report of the Examination of the Teeth of School Children. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 597-599, 1 Table.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 110.
D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 250-251, 254.
D43, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 190.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 933-934.
ROHLAND, CHARLES B. A Few Random Thoughts. Review, XXV, 1911, 863-874. Disc. 906-912.
Obituary. Review, XXV, 1911, 741-745.
ROHWEDDER, H. H. D89, Review, XXV, 1911, 393-394.
ROLLER, O. P. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 388. Portrait facing 324.
ROOD, FELIX. Notes on the Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 879-884.
615.781. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 533-535.
ROOD, V. D. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 31.
D231, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.
D601, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 303.
D602, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 156-157.
615.851, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 290.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 623-624.
ROOT, CHESTER RALPH. Scientific Occlusion. Review, XXIX, 1915, 64-67.
ROOT, J. P. A Reply (re Failures of Amalgam Fillings). Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 33-35.
Public Service for Children. Register, LXV, 1911, 272-276. Selected.
The Kansas City Free Dental Infirmary. Western, XXV, 1911, 157-159, illus. opp. 157.
The Dental Pulp. Western, XXV, 1911, 275-277.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 250-251, 254, 255.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 341-343,
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 718-720.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 861-863, 865, 867.
Dentistry Fifty Years Ago. Register, LXVI, 1912, 451-456. Selected. Western, XXVI, Apr., 1912, 8-13.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 352-356.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 481-482.
D07, Western, XXVI, 1912, Feb., 19-20.
Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1913, 762-764. Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1173, 1294. Portrait, 1295. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 801, 878-879. Portrait opp. 805. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 460. Register, LXVI, 1912, 508-509. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1058, 1140-1141. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 787. Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 35-36. Western, XXVI, Sept., 1912, 3. Portrait, 2. Oct., 1912, 9-12. Ed. Western, XXVIII, Jan., 1913, 66-68.
ROPER, ... W. A Time Saver in Crown Work. Brief, XVI, 1911, 739. Clinic. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 850. Clinic.
Dental Inspection in the Public Schools. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 15.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 551-552.
D072, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 465-466.
Portrait. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., Dec., 1913, 5.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 958.
ROPLAND, C. B. What Induced You to Go Into Dentistry? Record, XXXI, 1911, 620-623. Selected.
RORAX, W. J. An Unusual Case (Knife Blade in Jaw.) Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 411.
ROSCHOVSKY. D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 711.

ROSE, E. D. D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 279-280.
ROSE, F. D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 605-606.
ROSE, G. J. S. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912-1913, 93.
ROSE, G. W. Gold Casting Method.. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 551-552. Clinic.
Ash's Rubber Block, Swager., Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 552. Clinic.
Some Hints and Important Points on the Backing of Teeth. Ash's, 1914, 72-75. 2 illus.
Vulcanite in Dentistry. London: Claudius Ash, Sons & Co., Ltd., 1915.
ROSE, HARRY. Continuous Gum Facings. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LV, 1912, 196-199, 262-263.
Retention of Dentures in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 570-572.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1227-1228. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 943.
ROSE, HOFRAT CARL. The Fundamental Causes of Dental Deterioration, and the Supreme Aims of Dental Hygiene (Translated). Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1214-1220.
ROSE, J. E. D243, Northwest, Jnl. D., II, Aug. 1914, 11-12.
ROSE, SAMUEL F. Ulcerative Stomatitis in Children. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 252-257. Disc. 257-258.
D072, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 8-9.
Work in a Poor Law School Dental Clinic. Ash's, 1912, 721-731. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 639-642 . Disc. 709-711. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LV, 1912, 392-403.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl. XXXIII, 1912, 1266.
Defective Teeth in Hospital Children. Dent. Surg. IX, 1913, 13-18, 24-27.
D072, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVII, 1914, 84.
ROSE, W. S. Dental Psychics. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1253-1259. Disc. 1259-1262. Forum, XIII, 1912, 66-74. Disc. 74-79.
D231, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 702.
Some Hints on Metal Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 229. Clinic.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1269-1270.
ROSE. The Future of Dentistry in Warfare. Record, XXXII, 1912, 898-899. Translation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 553. Abstract. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 275-276. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Mar., 1914, 81-82.
D072, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LV, 1912, 440-441.
D601, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LV, 1912, 786.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 108.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 157.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 308.
D61, Northwest Jnl., D., I, Aug., 1913, 9.
ROSEMAN, W. F. D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 16.
A Little Call On. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Apr., 1914, 7. Portrait.
ROSENAU, MILTON J. Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 12-14.
Address. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 114.
ROSENBERG, CAROLINE. D64, D65, D601, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 204-206.
ROSENBERG, RANDLE C. Infections of the Mouth, Including Oral Sepsis and Dental Decay. Brief, XVII, 1912, 241-254, 4 illus.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
ROSENHAUPT, HEINRICH. The Child and the Dentist. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 473. Translation.
ROSENHEIM, W. S. Alveolo-Necrobiosis. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 325.
ROSENOW, EDWARD C. D7, D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 292-295.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 155-157.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 321-322.
Mouth Infection as a Source of Systemic Disease. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2027. Disc. 2029-2032. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 4-6.
Articles on Oral Infection. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 941-942. Abstract.
Local Foci of Infection. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Feb., 1915, 16-19.
ROSENOW, FELIX. Surgical Treatment of Root Perforation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 748. Abstract.
ROSENTHAL, CHARLES H. Obituary. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 134-135. Portrait.
ROSENTHAL, D. A. A Device for Facilitating the Perfect Adaptation of Backing and Soldering With Least Possible Chance of Checking Facings. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 817-818, 4 illus. Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 357-358. Clinic.
Adaptation of Backings. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 456. 4 illus. Clinic.
ROSENTHAL, D. A.—Continued.
Dentists Make Too Many Sacrifices From an Educational, Social, Religious, Physical and Financial Stand-point. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 925-930. Disc. 930-931.
ROSENTHAL, E. An International Code of Ethics. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 463-467.
Deontology: The Science of Duty. General Considerations, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1310. Abstract.
ROSENTHAL, PIERRE. On the Combined Employment of Ultra-Violet Rays and Oxygenated Water for the Bleaching of Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 89-92. Translation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 246. Abstract.
The Re-Covering of the Necks of Teeth by Means of Autoplasty. Ash's, 1912, 11-15. Translation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 377-378. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 178.
Autoplasty in the Treatment of Denuded Teeth. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 19. Selected.
ROSS, A. D. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, frontispiece.
ROSS, A. O. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1161-1162.
Causes of Mortality Among Dentists, Compared With Other Professions, and Probable Means of Prevention. Record, XXXII, 1912, 443-448, 1 table. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 255-261, 1 table. Disc. 261-263.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 108-109.
ROSS, A. R. A Step Forward, Organization (Indiana S. D. S.). Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, July, 1915, 38-39.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 216-217.
ROSS, GEO. W. Oral Sepsis and the Principles, Practice and Application of Vaccine Therapy, to Dental Practice. Oral Health, III, 1913, 157-172. Disc., 172-181, Portrait, 156.
Alveolar Abscess and Iritis. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 424-425. 1 illus. Record, XXXV, 1915, 220. Selected.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 228-229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
ROSS, G. H. Casting in Dentistry. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 158-164.
ROSS, J. S. (and Guy, W.) Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as an Anesthetic for Dental and Surgical Purposes. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 448-449. Abstract.
ROSS, STUART. 615.781, Record, XXXII, 1912, 638.
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1027.
615.7811, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 957-958.
The Edinburgh System of Dental Anesthesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 458-467, 4 illus., 1 table.
What Means Should Be Taken to Prevent the Occurrence of Anesthetic Accidents. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 229. Abstract.
ROSS. D8, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 442-443.
ROSSMAN, ARTHUR G. The Importance of the Contact Point. Northwest Jnl. D, II, Apr., 1914, 11-12.
ROTH, J. W. My Experience With Bromural in Dentistry. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 368.
ROTHWELL, BERT. Portrait. Reserve D. Topics, May, 1915, 10.
ROTHWELL, J. A. D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 197-199.
ROUSSEL, GEO. A. Diet as a Factor in Oral Hygiene. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 203. Selected.
The Propagation of the Principle of Mouth Hygiene. Review, XXVI, 1912, 760-784.
D4, Review, XXVI, 1912, 190.
D61a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 174.
ROUW, WYNNE. D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 36-37.
ROWDYBUSH, R. F. Steele Removable Facing for Dummy in Bridge. Review, XXV, 1911, 58. Clinic.
The Injurious Effects of Poorly Constructed Crowns and Bridges. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 614. Clinic.
ROWLAND. Oral Sepsis and Arthritis Deformans. Reserve D. Topics, I, Feb., 1915, 3.
ROWLETT, A. E. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 596.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 740.
Filling of Interstitial Cavities with Amalgam. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 785. Clinic.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., aXXIV, 1913, 1021.
ROWSON, L. F. Metal-Backed Pivot Crown. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 786. Clinic.
ROXBY, J. B. D781, Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 18-19.

ROY, MAURICE. Changes in the Pulp Without Caries. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 470-471. Translation.
Fracture of the Condyle. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 736-737. Translation.
Pulpitis in the Absence of Caries. Pacific D. Gaz, XXII. 1914, 30-31. Abstract.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 351. Abstract.
(and Martinier.) Dental Prosthesis in Army Surgery (Fractures). Record, XXXV, 1915, 494-495. Translation.
ROYCE, E. A. D24, Review, XXV, 1911, 813.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 928.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 65.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 203-204.
Educating the Dentist. Register, LXVI, 1912, 428-433. Disc. 433-442. Selected.
The Dentist. Review, XXVI, 1912, 880-884. Disc. 929-940.
616.3, Review, XXVI, 1912, 501-502.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 258.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 798, 800, 805.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1059.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1063.
New Form of Clasp for Partial Dentures. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 495-496.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 517-518.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 629.
ROYCE, W. E. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
RUBBRECHT. D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I. 1915, 262.
RUBEY, S. C. A. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 221. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 13.
RUCKENBROD, W. G. Operating Room and Laboratory. Digest, XX, 1914, 525. 2 illus.
RUCKER. A Substitute for Window Crowns in Bridge Work. Record, XXXII, 1912, 814. Illus. opp. 812. Translation.
A Useful Bridge. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 602, 2 illus.
RUDD, M. B. Oral Hygiene. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 570-572.
RUDDELL, H. P. Our Personalities (re Dentists). Texas, XXXI, Mar., 1913, 6-7.
D61, Texas, XXXIII, 1915, Dec., 10-12.
The Extraction of an Impacted Inferior Third Molar, a Surgical Operation. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII. 1914. 628-630. Disc. 631-632. Texas. XXXII, July, 1914, 13-15. Disc., 15-17.
President's Address. Texas, XXXII, Feb., 1914, 11-13.
RUDOLPH, E. A Method of Mixing Amalgam. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1278. Abstract.
RUDOLPH, M. L. Gold Inlay by Matrix and Solder Method. Record, XXXI, 1911, 687-688. Disc. 688-689. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 435-437. Disc., 437-439. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 517-518. Selected.
616.3. Register, LXV, 1911, 482-483.
616.7811. Register, LXV, 1911, 513.
RUDY, L. N. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXI, 1915, 767-770.
RUGE, MAX. 612.14, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 635-636.
RUGGLES, S. D. Simple Method of Reducing Fractures of the Mandible. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 448-454. 22 illus. Clinic.
How a Dentist Should Invest Money. Digest, XVII, 1911, 391-393.
Insurance for Dentists. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, Sept., 1911, 33-38. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 794-798. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 144-150.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, frontispiece.
Richmond Crown. Brief, XVII, 1912, 890-894, 7 illus.
Crown Setting Pliers. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 291-292, 1 illus. Clinic. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 616-617. 3 illus. Clinic.
D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 18-19.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 719-720.
Excessive Use of Antiseptics. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1026. Digest, XXXI, 1915, 59-60. Selected.
D22, D25, 615.778, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 887-888.
RUGGLES. D15, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 625.
D04, 614.1, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 261-262.
RULE, F. H. My First Years of Practice. Brief, XVII, 1912, 181-186.
RULE, O. T. D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 983-984.
D32, Cosmos, LVI 1914, 988-989.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1046-1047.
RULE, R. W. Gold Foil Operation. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 463-464. Clinic.
RULE, R. W.—Continued.
D221, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 196-197.
D144, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 199.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 245-246.
RULE. D04, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 391.
RUMBAUGH, R. D. Accurate Method of Securing Wax Model for Casting Coping. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 390. Clinic.
RUMSEY, C. F. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 113-116.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1021-1022.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 48.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1197-1198.
RUMSEY. D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 98.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 162.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 72.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 160.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
RUNDLE, V. M. (and Beemer, H. I.) Inserting a Gold Filling by Dr. Black's Methods. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 531. Clinic.
RUNYAN, A. C. Calculus in Steno's Duct. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 158-160, 1 illus. Texas, XXIX, Apr., 1911, 23-25. Selected.
Porcelain Molar Crown. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 527-528. Clinic.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 666-667.
RUNYAN, C. K. Graduate First Class '87 Writes of Old Days. Plugger IV, Feb., 1912, 3-4.
RUPERT, J. A. D242, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 195.
RUPPE, LOUIS. A Double Arch With Single Control and Automatic Adjustment. Record, XXXII, 1912, 734, 2 illus. Translation.
Appliance for Regulating Several Rotated Teeth at Once. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 750. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 469, 2 illus. Translation. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 403. Translation.
A Gnathometer. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 535-540, 8 illus. Translation. Ash's, 1914, 713-732, 11 illus., 1 table.
A Modification of the Gnathometer. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 276-278, 3 illus. Translation.
Bridges on Vital Abutments With a Minimum of Mutilation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 244. Abstract.
Intra-oral Articulators. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1189. Abstract.
RUSCO, S. F. Some Anatomical and Physiological Characteristics of the Teeth and Adjacent Tissues as Stimuli to Scientific Operative Procedure. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 187-193.
RUSH, W. D. A Gold Veneered Dummy. Brief, XVII, 1912, 332, 1 illus.
RUSHTON, WM. The Effects of Mouth-Breathing on Facial Contour. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1132-1140, 3 illus. Disc., 1140-1141. Record, XXXI, 1911, 600-603. Disc., 603-604.
A Possible Cure of Facial Asymmetry. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LIV, 1911, 964-967. Disc., 967-969. Erratum, 1011.
Mouth Breathing and Facial Contour: With a Suggested Classification. Record, XXXI, 1911, 131-142, 10 illus. Disc., 171-173.
Inaugural Address. Record, XXXI, 1911, 169-171.
D072. Record, XXXI, 1911, 527.
D4, Record, XXXI, 1911, 739.
A Possible Cause of Facial Asymmetry. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 105-108. Disc., 108-109.
D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 997.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 65-66.
D66, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 151.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 165.
Abstract of Fourth Annual Report of School Medical Officer (Dr. James Wheatley). Oral Health, II, 1912, 432-442, 2 Tables.
Congenital Symmetrical Abnormality in Eruption. Record, XXXII, 1912, 562-564, 2 illus.
A Model Report: A Tribute to Dr. James Wheatley. Record, XXXII, 1912, 709-717, 1 Table.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 16-19.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 20-21.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 420.
D4, Record, XXXII, 1912, 876-882, 884.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 797-798.
Retraction of Prominent Incisors After Extraction of Four First Premolars. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 227-233, 6 illus. facing 226. 1 illus. facing 227.
Dr. Wheatley's Annual Report: Adenoids and Dental Caries. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 705-709.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

RUSHTON, WM.—Continued.
613.2, Australian, XVII, 1913, 63-64.
D072, Australian, XVII, 1913, 158.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1022-1023.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 30.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 34.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 86.
D72, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 91.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 96-97.
D423, Proc. Odon, Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 7.
Incidents in Daily Practice. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 150-152. Disc. 152-154. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 246-248. Disc. 249-252.
D24, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVII, 1914, 211.
D13, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVII, 1914, 483-484.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 377-378.
A Criticism of the New School of Orthodontics. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 468. Abstract.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 753.
D4, 613.2, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 39.
D423, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 183-184.
D72, Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 707.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53-54.
D42, Record, XXXV, 1915, 136, 138.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 138, 139.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 533.
D72, Pros. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 68.
D423, Dent. Surg. XI, 1915, 77-78.
D72, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 376-377.
RUSHTON. D614. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 70.
612.3, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 19.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 49.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV,
D42, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 93.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 233-234.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 399-400.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 117.
D242, D614, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 591.
D221, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 231-232.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 74.
D221, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 430-431.
D4, Record, XXXIV 1914, 534-535.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914,, 668, 669.
D5, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 13-14.
RUSSELL, CARLTON N. Conditions Simulating an Alveolar Abscess. Garretsonian, III, Dec., 1911, 7-16. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 520-528. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 99-108.
The Importance of Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease of the Jaws. Garretsonian, IV, Aug., 1912, 1-8. Disc. 19-23.
The Spontaneous Cure of Cancer. Garretsonian, IV, Dec., 1912, 1-12.
Clinic in Oral Surgery. Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1914, 12-15.
Diagnostic Symptoms of Ludwig's Angina. Western, XXVIII, 1914, Feb., 44-46. Selected.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 355-357.
RUSSELL, ROLLS., 613-2, Brit. D. Jnl. XXXIII, 1912, 530.
RUSSELL, W. A. Reception of Children by the Dentist. Review, XXVI, 1912, 496-498.
RUSSELL. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 343.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 590-591.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 160-161.
RUTHERFORD, A. S. Research Work with Amalgam. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 281-284.
Improvements in Vulcanite Work. Items, XXXVI, 1915, 297. Clinic.
RUTHERFORD, F. P. D24, Brief. XVI, 1911, 257.
RUTHERFORD. D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 622.
D3a, D32a, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 413.
RUTTLOFF. Nutrient Preparations and Their Therapeutic Importance in Dentistry. Record, XXXI, 1911, 500-501. Selected.
RUYL, JAMES P. Artistic Selection and Arrangement of Artificial Teeth. Digest, XVII, 1911, 450-452.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 370-371.
Dental Prosthesis. Digest, XX, 1914, 545-551. Abstract. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 499-505.
The Taking of Impressions in Modeling Compound, Getting Measurements and the Anatomical Arrangement of Teeth.
RUYL, JAMES P.—Continued.
New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 403-408. Disc. 408-415.
RUYL, JAMES S. Tooth-Staining. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 499-500. Clinic.
RYAN, E. P. R. First-Aid Dentistry., Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1914.
RYAN, FRANK J. D222, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1240-1242.
Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530. Clinic.
Amalgam Pitfalls. Review, XXVII, 1913, 58. Clinic.
RYAN, FRANK W. D1, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 483-487.
Observations on the "Prevention of Dental Caries." Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 185-189. Disc. 189-191.
D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 275.
RYAN. D33, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 14-15.
RYMER, J. F. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 335, 342. Record, XXXII, 1912, 301-302. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 155, 174.

SABIN, C. R. Cases in Practice of Oral Hygiene. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 426-427.
Obituary. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 723.
SABLOW, JOSEPH N. The Place of Chemistry in the Dental Curriculum. Acorn, I, Feb., 1914, 6-7.
SACHS, HANS. Cultural History of Dentistry in Monographs. The Tooth-Pick and Its History. A Study in Cultural History and Applied Art. (German.) Berlin: H. Meusser. 1913.
SACHS, WILHELM. Hints and Aids in the Construction of Cast Gold Fillings. Ash's, 1911, 321-331. Translation.
A Collarless Pivot Tooth. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 35-36. Selected.
SADDLER, F. W. Medico-Dental Co-operation. Digest, XXI, 1915, 24-25.
Dentistry to the Fore. Amer. Dent., I, June, 1915, 9.
SADLER, R. B. Pits, Grooves and Undercuts. (Professional Life.) Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 322-324.
SAFRANEK, T. Lupus in the Mouth and Pharynx. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 364. Translation.
SAGE, FRANK W. Porcelain Inlay Reinforced with Gold. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 506. Clinic.
Hints for Readers of Dental Society Papers. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 180-182. Selected. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 182-183. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 204-205. Selected. Texas, XXXI, March, 1913, 10-12. Selected.
Again That Dental Society Paper. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 510-511. Western, XXVII, June, 1913, 42-44. Selected.
D64, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 635-638.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 695-696.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 958-960.
What Are We Going to Do About It? (Need of Medical Training for Dentists. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 700-703. Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 26-30. Selected.
615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 145-146.
SAGER, A. E. D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 585-586.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 712-713.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 726.
SAILER, JOS. D42, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1069-1071.
SAINT APOLLONIA (Patron Saint of Dentistry). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 487-489. Portrait opp. 442. Correction, 571. Ed.
SALE, H. O. Instantaneous Investment for the Tacking of Backings and Posts to Facings. Review, XXV, 1911, 60. Clinic.
SALMONS, C. R. (Bennett and Bentley, W. H.). **Dental Lectures.** Two Helpful Talks on Dental Hygiene. 1913.
SALOMON. Eye Lesions in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1279-1280. Abstract. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 359-360. Selected.
SALVAS, J. CLARENCE. The Operating Stool an Agent for Strength Conservation. Brief, XVII, 1912, 730-733. 1 illus. Western, XXVI, Dec., 1912, 28-32. Selected.
Intermittent Pain in the Superior Dental Nerve Due to Obscure Dental Causes. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 431-432. Disc. 437-442.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 807.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1390-1393.
D601, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 363-364.
SALZER, MOSES. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 417-423. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SALZER, MOSES— Continued.
Register, LXVIII, 1914, 313-320. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 482-487.
SAMARELLI, V. (and Arlotta, A.). Phosphorus Necrosis of the Body of the Mandible, and Total Resection by the Mouth. Immediate Prosthesis and Regeneration of the Bone. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 387-388. Abstract.
SAMPLE, W. S. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 716.
SAMS, H. L. (and Muegge, T. C.) Plaster Models to Illustrate the Dr. G. V. Black System in Preparation of Cavities and Making of Fillings. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 459-460. Clinic.
SAMUEL, BERTRAM B. A Crowned Tooth with a Perforated Root. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 42. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 174.
SAMUEL. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 816.
SAMUELS, E. O. Acolite Casting and Some Everyday Experiences. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 179-181.
SAMUELS, HERBERT J. A Study of the Relation of the Occlusal and Incisal Surfaces of the Teeth to the Root Canals, Their Direction, and Their Openings Into the Pulp Chambers. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 131-143, 16 illus. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 259-264, 16 illus.
Dental Diseases and Their Relation to Eye Troubles. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Nov., 1914, 5-14. Disc. 14-15, 35.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 14.
D243, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 11.
D07, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 13.
Commercialized Education and the "Itinerant Instructor." Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 386-391. Disc. Vol. III, 305-311.
Truss-type Lingual Bar Lower Denture. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 527, 1 illus. Clinic.
SANDERS, J. J. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 727-730.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1045-1046.
SANDERS, W. A. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 259-260.
SANDERSON, R. STUART. Porcelain Inlays. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Oct., 1911, 93-95.
A Follicular Odontome in Connection with a Supernumerary Tooth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 284-285.
D26, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 299.
612.3, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 383.
SANDERSON. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 451.
D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 30.
615, Record, XXXI, 1911, 104.
D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 89-90.
D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 178-179.
A Case of Follicular Odontome. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 128-129.
D04, D22c, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 127.
D32, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 399.
D61, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 468-469.
SANDMEYER, WILLIAM E. When Dentistry Goes to Law. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 714-718.
SANDWITH, F. M. D4, Record, XXXI, 1911, 172-173.
SANFORD, J. E. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
SANGER, R. M. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 305. Brief, XVI, 1911, 455. Portrait, 456. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 739. Portrait frontispiece opp. 633. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 552-553. Portrait frontispiece opp. 481. Register, LXV, 1911, 362. Scrap Book, IV, May, 1911, 32-33. Portrait facing 1. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 388. Western, XXV, 1911, 447.
SANGSTER. D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 276.
SANTEE, HAROLD ELMORE. Clinical Aspects of Some Mouth Lesions. Odontologist, VII, April, 1911, 14-16.
SARRAZIN, JULES J. Direction to Patients for Mouth Hygiene. Bur., XVI, 1911, 109-118, 14 illus. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 484-493, 14 illus.
How to Clean the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 827-841, 17 illus.
Mouth Hygiene and Oral Prophylaxis; Why and How. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 460-474, 9 illus., 533-546, 9 illus.
New Riggs' Instruments. Preventive and Corrective Local Adjuncts. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 538. Clinic.
Technique of Instrumentation in the Surgical Treatment of Riggs' Disease. Scaling Roots and Bifurcations Between Molar Roots. Removal of Carious Bone From Sockets. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 315-316, 8 illus. Clinic.
SARRAZIN, JULES J.—Continued.
D5, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 80-81.
Oral Prophylaxis the Guardian of Health. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 200-208. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 317-324.
Mouth Hygiene Directions. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 341-356, 23 illus.
The Emetine Error. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 404-409.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 244-245.
SARSON, A. A. Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme and the Dental Profession. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1215-1216. Corres.
SARTORI (and Orticoni). A Case of Aggravated Stomatitis Caused by the Pneumo-Bacillus of Friedlander. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 747-748. Abstract.
SATCHELL, E. K. The Merrion Articulator. Australian, XV, 1911, 114-116.
Demonstration for Securing a Correct Bite. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 279-280. Disc. 280.
D25, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 107.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 443.
D072, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 9.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 173.
D332, Australian, XV, 1911, 294.
D25, Australian, XV, 1911, 335.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 19.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 159.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 494.
SATCHELL, GLANVILLE K. Amputations of the Dental Pulp and Antiseptic Treatment of the Radical Remnants. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 54-55. Disc. 61-62.
SATHER, WM. Observations Regarding the Efficiency in the Use of Peridental Anesthesia. Western, XXVIII, March, 1914, 14-15.
SATORI, S. Utilization of Diatoric Teeth as Interchangeable Teeth for Bridges. Translation. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 659-662, 5 illus.
SATTERLEE, F. LEROY. Portrait. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 9.
Dental Radiology. New York: Swenarton Stationery Co. 1914.
Dental Radiology. Outlook, I, 1914, 41-47.
SAUM, IRA M. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Pulp by the Electric Current. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 623. Clinic.
Treatment and Filling of Root Canals. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 753-756. Disc. 756-759.
SAUNDERS, J. L. Treatment of Mandibular Fractures. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 7-11, 5 illus.
The First Year's Work of the Dental Department of the Christ Church Hospital. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 190-193. Misc.
Portrait. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 3.
SAUSSER, EMERSON R. The Indifference of the Dental Profession Towards Porcelain, and Some Facts Pertaining Thereto. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 545-548. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 172-175. Selected.
D32, Brief, XVI, 1911, 333-334.
D4, Brief, XVI, 1911, 815.
D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 664-665.
Porcelain Technique. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 355-356. Clinic.
Subperiosteal Injection of Novocaine in Preparing Two Hypersensitive Cervical Cavities. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 535-536. Clinic.
The Insertion of Two Porcelain Inlays. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 626. Clinic.
D25, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 226.
D232, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 235-236.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 296-297.
D6a, D65, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 82-83.
D67, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 440.
SAVAGE, W. H. Practical Bridge-Work. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 243-245.
The Fallacy of the Dental Guarantee. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 702. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 419-420.
SAVILLE, MARSHALL HOWARD. Ancient American Ruins Yield Up Human Jaws. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Sept., 1913, 571-576, 7 illus., Oct., 1913, 608-611.
Precolumbian Decoration of the Teeth in Ecuador, with Some Account of the Occurrence of the Custom in Other Parts of North and South America. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 560-569, 5 illus. Selected. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 829, 3 illus.
Teeth in Ecuador Filled by Dentists 1,000 Years Ago. Outlook, I, 1914, 136.

SAWAYA, FARRIS S. Technique of a Clinic. Demonstrating the Construction of the Different Parts of a Removable Bridge. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 70-75, 9 illus.
SAWYER, A. J. A Few Uses to Which Detached Post Crowns and Similarly Constructed Porcelain Teeth May be Put. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 53-57, 24 illus.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 599, 604.
Oral Sepsis as the Cause of General or Systemic Infection and the Dentists's Responsibility. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 272-275.
SAWYER, C. B. Supernumerary Tooth Extracted. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1311. Abstract.
SAWYER, C. M. Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 54. Clinic.
SAWYER, JOHN P. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 978-979.
SAYRE, F. E. Oral Prophylaxis. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, March, 1913, 56-58.
SAYRE, REGINALD. Criticism of a Mouth Hygiene Educational Film. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 485-486. Comment, 785-786.
SCHAEFER, J. E. Occlusion (re Articulator). Review, XXVI, 1912, 40-47, 12 illus. Disc. 74-81.
Occlusion with Articulation. Review, XXVII, 1913, 507-521. Disc. 521. Errata, 701.
SCHAEFFER-STUCKERT. The Hygiene of the Teeth. Ash's, 1911, 257-259. Practice, X, 1911, 113-116. Register, LXV, 1911, 156-159.
SCHAETTLE, R. R. Removable Bridge Work. Review, XXVI, 1912, 620. Clinic.
SCHAFFNER, H. L. D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 663.
D3a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 787-788.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1203.
SCHAIN, JOSEPHINE. Minneapolis Established First Clinic of Its Kind. Digest, XX, 1914, 616-617. Abstract.
SCHAMBERG, J. F. An Epidemic of Chancers of the Lip from Kissing. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 123-124. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 30-31. Selected.
SCHAMBERG, MORRIS I. D67, Allied, VI, 1911, 47-50.
D24, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1061-1062.
D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 81-84.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 99-100.
D5, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 110-111.
D711, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 430, 432.
D751, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 1444.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 359.
D751, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 427.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912 363.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1260-1262.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 136-139.
D601, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 686-696.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 424-425.
D5, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 715-716.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 767.
615.778, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 888.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 892.
D67, Allied, VIII, 1913, 53-55.
D601, Review, XXVII, 1913, 326-327.
D751, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 388.
D711, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 811.
D71, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 814.
Infective Foci About the Mouth as Shown by the Radiograph: Their Influence on the General Health. Outlook, I, 1914, 181-182. Disc. 299-301. Abstract.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 257-259.
615.7816, Allied, IX, 1914, 491-492.
D66, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2022.
D67, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2105.
D65, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2029-2030.
D601, Outlook, I, 1914, 301.
Dentistry, a Blessing and a Curse. Allied, X, 1915, 418-430, 9 illus. Disc. 490-516.
D782, Allied, X, 1915, 88-90.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 43-44.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 39.
D67, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 389-390.
D75, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 204-205.
D713, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 137.
D65, D24, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 128-129.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 619-625, 626.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 853-854.
D64, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 12-13.
D713, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 359-360.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 473-474.
D66, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 672.
D75, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 679-680.
D67, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 747.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 757-758.
SCHARLIEB, MARY A. DACOMB. Training of Women as Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 887-895.
SCHAUFLER, WM. GRAY. Dental Inspection of School Children. Digest, XVII, 1911, 54-58. Abstract.
SCHEFF, JULIUS. Natural Teeth on Vulcanite or Metal Bases. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1214. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 562. Translation.
The Influence of Arsenous Oxide Upon the Pulp Tissue. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 648-649. Abstract.
SCHEIFLEY, WM. J., JR. The Spirit of Advancement (in Dentistry). Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 7-10.
SCHELLING, CARL. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 110.
D13, Record, XXXI, 1911, 215.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912 120.
Extraction of Teeth from a Newly Born Child. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 146. Disc. 147.
D66, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 151.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 799.
D781, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 8-9.
D2, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 154.
D601, D661, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 219-220.
D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 282-283.
D43, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 326.
D222, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 420.
615, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 512.
SCHELLING, D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 93.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355.
D4, Record, XXXV, 1915, 533.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 73.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 251.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 533.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 666.
SCHER, E. Zinc Dies Direct From Impressions. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 498-499, 2 illus.
SCHERER, GEO. A Movable Free Dental Dispensary. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 123. Selected
SCHERER, W. H. D222,, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Sept., 27-29.
A Method of Overcoming Shrinkage in Cast Inlays. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 27-28. Clinic.
D04, Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 9-11.
D601, Texas, XXXII, Dec., 1914, 23-30.
SCHEWE, E. F. The Bright Side of Drudgery. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 104-108.
SCHIDLER, CLEM. 615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 410-412.
SCHILLINGER, E. A. Partial Lower Denture. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 227. Clinic.
Post-Retention Fillings. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 177, 3 illus.
Gold Fillings in Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 528. Clinic.
SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR (and Arnold, F. S., Translator). **Local Anesthesia.** London: Wm. Heineman. 1914.
SCHLINK, HERBERT H. Some Hospital Cases of Dental Interest. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 233-236.
SCHLOSS, OSCAR M. Lymphadenitis in Infants and Children. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1250-1253. Disc. 1255-1258.
SCHLOSSER, WM. J. The Value of Mental Suggestion. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 159-161.
Psychotherapy in Dental Practice. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 339-343. Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 16-21.
SCHMEDING. Gold Crown with Reinforced Cusps. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1290-1291. Abstract.
SCHMELTZ AND FERRIER. Baldness of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1093. Abstract.
SCHMIDT, MATTE (and Ramberg, Harald). **History of the Swedish Dental Society.** Stockholm: P. Palmquist. 1911.
SCHMITT, A. EMIL. The Importance of Nasal Breathing. Practice, X, 1911, 205-209. Selected.
SCHMITT, E. G. D601, Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 11-12.
615.7816, Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 1-3.
SCHMITT, H. H. Riggs' Disease or Alveolar Pyorrhea, Etiology and Pathology. Northwest Jnl. D., III, March, 1915, 16-20.
SCHMITZ, M. L. Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Septic Pulpitis and Putrefaction of the Dental Pulp. Review, XXV, 1911, 248-254.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SCHMITZ, M. L.—Continued.
Removable Bridge Work. Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 31-32. Selected.
D332, D331, Review, XXIX, 1915, 168-170.
SCHMUCK, E. A. 615.7811, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1082-1085.
SCHNEER, MORRIS. Profit-Sharing in Dentistry. Outlook, I, 1914, 95-96.
Getting Paid for Your Work. Outlook, II, 1915, 12-14.
Sweatshop Dentists. Outlook, II, 1915, 418-419.
SCHNEIDER, A. E. An Advance in the Matter of Crowns and Bridge Abutments and in Prophylactic Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 736-739, 9 illus.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 601-602.
Porcelain Veneers. Review, XXVII, 1913, 49. Clinic
615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 929-930.
Prophylactic Crowns and Bridge Abutments. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 327. Clinic.
Requirements for Porcelain. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 443-445.
Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 467. Clinic.
SCHNEIDER. D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 251.
SCHOCK, J. L. Encysted Bullet. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 9.
SCHOENBECK, F. Physical Studies on Impression Compounds. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1144-1145. Translation. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1063-1064. Abstract.
SCHOENBERG, M. J. Unusual Reflex Pains in Nose Troubles, of Interest to Dentists. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 675-678.
The Usefulness of the Dentist in Ophthalmological Practice. Outlook, I, 1914, 48-50.
SCHOLES. D222, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 364.
SCHOLL, C. R. Using Natural Teeth in Making an Artificial Denture. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 472. Clinic.
SCHOMO, C. S. W. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 257.
SCHOMO, G. S. D25, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 226.
D25, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 297-298.
SCHOMO. D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 664.
SCHOTT, C. H. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 730.
SCHREIBER, MAX. A Reply to Dr. Kulka's New Chemical Experimental Studies. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 504-506.
SCHREIER, EMIL. Sodium-Potassium for the Immediate Sterilization of Root Canals. Ash's, 1914, 380-381. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 579-580. Selected. Amer. D .Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 439-440.
SCHROEDER, H. Replantation and Transportation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 488. Abstract.
The Action of Arsenous Oxide Upon the Pulp and Pericementum. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 648-649. Abstract.
Gunshot Fractures of the Mandible and Their Treatment. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1191-1192. Abstract.
The Prosthetic Replacement of the Jaw. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1303-1304. Abstract.
SCHROEDER-BENSELER. The Anatomic Principles of the Orthopaedic Arrangements of the Jaws According to Personal Investigation (re Normal Occlusion). Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 468. Abstract.
SCHRODER (and Lange, Willi). **Histologische Technik für Zahnärzte.** Berlin: Julius Springer. 1914.
SCHUHMANN, H. H. The Pros and Cons of the Theories Involved in Vaccine Therapy. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 792-808. Selected. Correction, 54. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 641-658. Disc. 666-674. Dentists's Record, X, 1914, 443-460. Selected.
The Inter-relationship of Alveolar Osteomyelitis with Systemic Disorders and a Few Words Regarding Treatment with Autogenous Vaccines. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 355-363. Disc. 364-387.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 176-177.
Schuhmann's Question Compend. 1915.
616, Review, XXIX, 1915, 394-395.
SCHULTE, FRITZ The Dangers of Orthodontic Treatment for the Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 247-248. Abstract. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 146-147. Selected.
SCHULTZ, LOUIS. Fear and Anesthesia. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 556-558. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Sept., 1915, 12-13. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 252-254. Selected.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia and Analgesia. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1017-1030. Disc. 1079-1095.
D601, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1200-1267.
SCHULTZ, W. F. A. Enlarged Pharyngeal Tonsils; Adenoids and Their Complications. Brief XVIII, 1913, 762-765.
SCHUPP. Dentists as Collectors. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 599-600. Translation.
SCHUSTER, E. Root Section, an Operative Method for the Removal of Broken Instruments from Root-canals. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 852-853. Abstract
How to Remove Broken Instruments. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Nov., 1915, 581. Translation.
Disinfection of the Buccal Mucosa with Iodine. Record, XXXV, 1915, 429. Translation.
SCHWABE. The Relationship Between Diseases of the Eyes and Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 430-431. Translation.
SCHWAMM, HENRY. The Dentist Before the Law. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 336-338.
The Aiding and Abetting of Illegal Practitioners by Registered Dentists. Items, XXXV, 1913, 390-394.
Suggestions on Dental Jurisprudence. Items, XXXV, 1913 567-571. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 19-23. Selected.
Comment on "Unauthorized Operation as Assault and Battery." Digest, XX, 1914, 450-452.
Jurisprudence. (Dental.) Outlook, I, 1914, 22-23, 72-75, 102-104, 189, 296-297; II, 1915, 30-32- 238-243.
"Warranted" Dental Treatment. Register. LXVIII, 1914, 482-484. Selected.
SCHWARTZ, GEORGE W. Bicuspid Jacket Crown, Porcelain or Platinum Jacket. Review, XXVII, 1913, 45. Clinic.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 791-792.
SCHWARTZ, G. Post-Operative Pain. Record, XXXV, 1915, 641-644. Translation.
SCHWARTZE, WILLIAM C. Cast Gold Inlays. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 179-182.
SCHWARZ, EMILE. The Articulation of Artificial Dentures. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 115-116. Translation.
SCHWARZ, G. Post-Operative Pain. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 553-554. Abstract.
SCHWEITZER, H. Formamint. (A New Disinfectant of the Oral Cavity.) New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 31-40. 1 table.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 757-758.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 36-37.
SCOT-SKIRVING, A. A. Syphilis in Its Relation to Dental Surgery. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Nov., 1911, 120-124, 158-162.
SCOTT, ALEXANDER THOMAS. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., VII. 1911, 17. Portrait.
Presidential Address. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 92-93; VIII, 1912, 78-79.
SCOTT, CHARLES G. D231, D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 11-12.
SCOTT, EDITH A. Our Dental Clinic in School No. 14. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 61-63, 1 illus. 49.
SCOTT, ETHAN W. Hemorrhage in Hemophilia. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 60-61. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 102-103.
SCRIPTURE, E. W. Mouth Habits and Their Correction. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 148-151.
SCUDDAY, LOUISE. How to Prevent Any Decay of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 210.
SCUDDER, CHARLES LOCKE. Tumors of the Jaws. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1915.
SCWANKER, W. F. The Need of Medical and Dental Inspection of School Children. Digest, XX, 1914, 115-116. Abstract.
SEAGER, H. L. D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 399. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 260. Portrait opp. 196.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 253, 262.
SEALEY. D321, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 181.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 302.
SEARL, A. C. Operation; Gold Foil. Review, XXV, 1911, 599. Clinic.
SEARS, B. A. 615.781. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 288, 293.
SEBASTIAN, J. B. Phenakit Cement. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 463. Clinic.
SEBBA. Indication and Technique of Tooth Plantation. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1078-1079. Abstract.
SECCOMBE, WALLACE. The Report of the Board of Directors. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 433-437.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SECCOMBE, WALLACE—Continued.
Disciplinary Power of the Dental Board of Ontario. Oral Health, I, March, 1911, 14-18.
The New Dentistry Act. Oral Health, I, April, 1911, 8-17.
Dental Education of the Public. Oral Health, I, 1911, 181-186. Practice, XI, 1911, 175-185.
The Medication of the Mouth Through Dentifrices. Register, LXV, 1911, 283-284. Selected. Scrap Book, IV, Aug., 1911, 14-15.
The Future Need for Dentists in Canada. Oral Health, III, 1913, 15-18. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 195-197. Selected.
National Dental Registration and the Dominion Dental Council. Oral Health, III, 1913, 97-99.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 246-253.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 348, 350.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 126.
D64, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 402.
Modern Dental Problems. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 64-72. Disc. 72-76.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 63.
Localized Dental Clinics for Children. Oral Health, V, 1915, 507-513.
SEDLACEK, ALFRED. Chemical and Technical Formulae and Hints for Dental Practice. (German.) Vienna and Leipzig: A. Hartleben. 1912.
SEEMULLER AND ANGELETEIN. A New Use of Diatorics in Cast Gold Work. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1458-1459. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 627. Selected.
SEIBEL, R. M. Some of the Uses of Iridio-Platinum Wire in Inlay and Bridge Reinforcement. Western, XXV, 1911, 658. Clinic.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 251-252, 256.
D2, Western, XXV, 1911, 726-727.
Obturator Model. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 65-66, 5 illus. Clinic.
SEIDEL, HANS Contributions to the Avoidance of Failures in the Modern Method of Anesthesia by Novocaine Injection. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 375. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 179. Translation.
Recent Improvements in Local Anesthesia. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 740. Translation.
SEIMBILLE, A. C. Beech Creasote, and Its Application in Dental Therapeutics. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1054. Abstract.
SEIP, S. H. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1368.
President's Address. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 73-77.
SELBY. D07, Edinburgh D. Student, II, March, 1912, 216-217.
SELL, FRED W. Pyorrhea from the Standpoint of the Physician. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 52-56.
SEMANS, H. M. A Patient's Idea of Lack of Giving a Proper Conception of Dentistry by Dentists. Digest, XVII, 1911, 462-464.
Operative Dentistry (In the Chicago Dental Schools). Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1912, 98-99.
The Modern Dental College. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 226-231.
D612, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 211.
D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 16-18.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 154.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 50-52.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 200-201.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 555.
SEMENOW, S. S. Erysipelas Following Dental Abscess. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1032-1033. Translation.
SEQUEIRA, J. H. Some Oral Affections from the Dermatologists' Standpoint. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 213-219. Disc. 219-220.
SERVIER, F. J. Rapid Prosthesis for Fracture of the Mandible. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 419-420. Translation.
SERVISS, GARRETT B. A Dip Into the World of the Infinitely Minute. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 310-311. Selected.
SEVIER. 615.7811, Register, LXV, 1911, 511.
SEWARD, G. H. Soft Linings for Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1155-1157. Disc. 1157-1158.
SEWARD. D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 114.
D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 118.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 261.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 648-649, 650.
SEWILL, HENRY. D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 64-66.
SEXTON, H. C. The Education of Mr. Tax Payer. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 87.
President's Address. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 281-285.
The Care of the Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 584-588.
SEXTON, H. C.—Continued.
The Practical and Ethical Value of Imperfect Work. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 350.
One Method of Uplifting Our Profession. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 371-377.
615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 724.
D072, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 462-464.
A Consideration of Painless Fads. (Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen.) Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 84-88. Selected. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 605-614. Disc. 614-621.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 36-38.
D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 722-723.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 928.
Professional Ideals in Relation to Fees. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1157-1167.
Conductive Anesthesia. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 647.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 997-1000, 1001.
SEYDEL, F. In How Far May We Accept a Relationship Between Diseases of the Eyes and Inflammatory Modifications of the Bite? Record, XXXII, 1912, 738-739. Translation.
Connection Between Ocular Diseases and Inflammatory Conditions of the Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 106-107. Abstract.
SEYDEL, T. W. D64, D15, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 12.
SEYFFERT, CARL. Human Teeth as Adornment. Record, XXXII, 1912, 812-813. Illus. opp. 812. Translation.
SEYMOUR, C. W. Successful Casting. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 106-107.
SEYMOUR, ROBERT. The Cast Aluminum Plate. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 472. Clinic. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 804-807, 5 illus. Clinic.
SEYMOUR, R. J. Nutrition and Its Effects on the Development of Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 162-168, 8 illus.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1380-1381.
SHADOMY, E. T. Obituary. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 234. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 412. Summary, XXXIV 1914, following 337.
SHAFER, LEROY D. A Loose Leaf Account Book. Digest, XX, 1914, 160-163, 3 illus.
SHAFFER, F. IRWIN. The Business Side of Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 633.
SHAFFER, W. H. Popular Dental Education and Public School Inspection. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 545-550. Disc. 550-553.
D89, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 735.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1001.
SHAFFER. 615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 378-379.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 416.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 218.
SHALIT, L. MELVILLE. The Dental Clinics in the Public Schools. Garretsonian, V, April, 1914, 9-10.
SHANASY, W. THEO. 612.31, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 387-389.
D2, Australian, XV, 1911, 50.
D602, Australian, XV, 1911, 309-310.
D8, Australian, XV, 1911, 373.
D07, 612.31, Australian, XVI, 1912, 16.
D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 417-418.
Why Do We Use Gold? Australian, XVII, 1913, 147-150.
Review of the Year's Work. President's Address. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 10-12. Portrait.
Filling Root Canals. Australian, XIX, 1915, 225.
A River of Gold. Australian, XIX, 1915, 333-334.
SHANK, R. E. D072. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 62-63.
SHANKLAND, J. W. The Dentist and the Tuberculosis Problem. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 72-76.
SHANKLAND, W. J. 612.3, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 254-255.
SHANKLIN, ROBERT LYBROOK. "Dentists," "Business" and "Patients." Digest, XXI, 1915, 636-638.
SHANNON, G. H. Celluloid Band and Matrix Clamp. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 229-230, 2 illus. Clinic.
D2, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 930-932.
SHANNON, H. A. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 39-40.
D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 376.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 247-248, 249, 253.
The Hypodermic and Some of Its Uses in Dentistry. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, June, 1914, 3-6, 3 illus.
SHANNON. D221, D231, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 260.
SHAPIRO, J. Report of Committee on Liability Insurance. Outlook, II, 1915, 378-382.
SHAPIRO, SIMON. A Method of Separating Teeth by the Use of Silk Ligatures. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 529. Clinic.

SHAPIRO. .D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 382, 383.
SHAPLAND, H. R. Tantalum and Its Uses in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 724-727.
Advantages of Dental Instruments of Tantalum. Texas, XXX, Feb., 1912, 27. Selected.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 816.
SHARP, J. G. The Obstacles to Our Educational Progress and Their Correction. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 55-60. Disc. 83-94.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 817-819.
Compulsory Care of School Children's Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 23-29.
A New Era in Dental Educational Standards. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 102-103. Selected.
President's Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1017-1021.
D601, D64, D65, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 18.
SHARP, S. P. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1053.
SHAW, ASHLEY ALBERT. Exodontia. Impacted Lower Third Molars, Technique for Removal. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 541-542. Clinic.
SHAW, AURIN R. Casting Gold Plates Without a Machine. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Sept., 1913, 2-5.
SHAW, A. L. Immunity. Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Sept., 1913, 5-9.
SHAW, D. M. Some Uses and Varieties of Denture Clasps. Ash's, 1911, 506-511. Selected. Record, XXXI, 1911, 41. Clinic.
The Causes of Platinum Fracture in Porcelain Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 507-513, 2 illus., 579-584, 5 illus.
An Unusual Kind of Malposition. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1225-1227, 2 illus.
The Premolars: A Note on Occlusion and Mastication. Record, XXXII, 1912, 613-622, 7 illus.
A Joint-imitating Articulator. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 579-587, 5 illus.
Emission of Particles by Heated Metals. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 167. Abstract.
"Normal Occlusion," 'Lingually, of the Upper Premolars. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1124.
Pin Teeth in Cast or Soldered Work. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 127-129. Abstract.
An Example of Tooth Brush Abrasion. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 636-637, 2 illus. Reply, XXXIV, 1914, 60. Answer, 60.
An Important Unnoticed Adaptation in the Cusped Teeth of Man. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 515-519, 10 illus.
Man's Chin: A Dunamical Basis for Physical and Psycho-Physiological Utilities. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 688-689. Selected.
Soft Rubber Flanges in Vulcanite Dentures. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 809-810. Selected.
The Bearing of a Theory of Maximum Shear on the Mechanism of Mastication in Man. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 465. Abstract.
Notes on Prosthetics. Record, XXXV, 1915, 559-562, 1 illus., 626-629, 2 illus., 677-680, 1 table. (Continued in Vol. XXXVI.)
SHAW, ERNEST H. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 162-163.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
SHAW, R. L. Cast Gold Inlays. Texas, XXXIII, May, 1915, 31-35.
SHAW, R. T. Opportunity. Western, XXV, 1911, 873-875. Disc. 875-876.
SHEA, BERNARD F. An Operation for the Closure of Cleft Palate by Gradual Pressure. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 578-585, 2 illus.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 259-260.
D7, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 138-139, 140.
D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 380-381, 382.
SHEALY, P. H. Some Thoughts on the Eruption and Care of the Deciduous Teeth. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 75-79.
SHEARER, G. W. An Irritating Phase of Ethical Dentistry. Western, XXVII, Nov., 1913, 7-9.
SHEARER, W. C. Our Professional Province. (Extension for Prevention.) Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 465-471. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 468-475.
Making a Record of Efficiency Through System. Northwest Jnl. D., III, July, 1915, 13-15. Disc. 16.
SHEARER, W. L. D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 80.
Neuralgia Resulting from Impacted Teeth. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 661-668, 14 illus.
The Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Nov., 1915, 14-15.
Cleft Palate. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 535. Clinic.
SHEARER. 615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 10.
SHEDDEN, A. W. On Dental Book and Record Keeping. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 33-35.
SHEEHAN, D. E. 615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 318-319.
SHEEHAN, T. V. Individual Efficiency (in Dentistry). Northwest Jnl. D., III, Nov., 1915, 5-9.
SHEETS, JOS. C. Use of Carborundum Stones in Cavity Preparation. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 683. Clinic.
SHEFFIELD, L. L. A Crown Remover. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 196, 7 illus. Clinic.
SHELDON, A. F. Talks About Business Building. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 318-323, 369-373. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 450-453. Digest, XX, 1914, 352-355, 4 illus.
The Science of Building Any Business. Brief, XVII, 1912, 421-424, 490-494, 576-580, 654-659. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 517-520, 572-577, 651-655, 695-700.
Indirect Advertising in the Professions. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 202-205. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 41-44.
SHELLY. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 131.
SHENNAN, L. STORROW. The Care of the Teeth in Relation to the Health of Children at the School Ages; The Provision of Special School Dental Clinics. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 528-535, 2 tables. Abstract.
A Short History of School Dental Clinics with Special Reference to That at Dunfermline. Record, XXXIII, 1912, 247-261, 1 table. Disc. 284.
The Dunfermline School Dental Clinic of the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 11-25, 16 charts.
SHENTON, EDWARD W. H. The Plate in Dental Radiography. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 549-550. Translation.
SHEPARD, GEORGE LYMAN. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 10.
SHEPARD, LUTHER DIMMICK. D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 579, 580-581.
Obituary. Brief, XVI, 1911, 205-208. Portrait. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 383-384. Portrait frontispiece opp. 265, 706. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 227-228. Portrait, 226. Review, XXV, 1911, 312. Scrap Book, IV, April, 1911, 55. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 226.
SHEPPARD, GEORGE. The Want of School Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 301-307. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 217-220.
SHEPPARD, W. J. Demonstration on the Gysi Simplex Articulator and Synthetic Cement. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 611-612. Selected.
SHEPPHERD (and (Lewis, J. M.) D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 51.
SHERIDAN, P. H. Operating Room. Dentists's Record, X, 1914, 706, illus.
SHERMAN, FLORENCE A. Medical Inspection in Public Schools, Bridgeport, Conn. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 852.
SHERMAN, G. H. Vaccines in Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Gum Boils. Practice, XIII, 1912, 274-276. Selected. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 649-653. Selected. Scrap Book, VI, Nov., 1912, 1-3.
Dosage in Vaccine Therapy. Register, LXIX, 1915, 214-216. Selected.
SHERMAN, HARRY M. Surgical Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 446-450. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 122-130.
D6b, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 130.
D751, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 133-134.
D601, D64, D65, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 206-208.
SHERRATT, B. Artificial Aids with Reference to Phonetics. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 385-392, 6 illus. Disc. 398-400.
SHERRY, STEPHEN. A Plea for More Conservatism in Gold Restoration. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 338.
SHERWOOD, M. D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 409.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 995.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1085.
D16, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1095.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 110.
SHERWOOD, MARTIN. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 811, 858. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 664. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 454.
SHERWOOD, M. B. Life Insurance Experience. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Sept., 1915, 20-22.
SHIACH, GORDON R. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 84-85.
James Gordon of Bristol: An Echo from the Past.

SHIACH, GORDON R.—Continued.
Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 88-96, 6 illus.
Preparation for an Insertion of Artificial Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1153-1155.
SHIDLER, CLEM. 615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 371-374.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 214-215.
Gold Inlay, Some Special Features of M. O. D. Cavity in Molar. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 219. Clinic.
SHIELDS, M. PERCY. (Translator and Braun, Heinrich.) **Local Anesthesia: Its Scientific Basis and Practical Use.** Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1914.
SHIELDS, N. T. D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 439.
D331, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1200-1201.
D33, Allied, VII, 1912, 359-360.
D33, Oral Health, II, 1912, 445-446.
Trifacial Neuralgia: Symptomatology and Clinical Treatment. Allied, VIII, 1913, 5-10, 1 illus. Disc. 46-56.
The Etiology of Trifacial Neuralgia or Tic Douloureux and Clinical Treatment. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1913, 1892-1893. Abstract. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 371-373. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 773-776. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 225-227.
D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 366-367.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 390-391, 392.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1273.
D7, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 1891.
D64, A. M. A. Jnl., LXI, 1913, 2237.
D601, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 944.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 122, 124.
D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 496.
D64, Dentits's Record, X, 1914, 657-658.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 732.
D7, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 738.
General Dental Practice. Spectator, I, May, 1915, 3-5, 1 illus.
D782, Allied, X, 1915, 90-91, 92.
SHIELDS, S. W. To Make an Upper Vulcanite Plate Fit Tighter After Having Been Repaired. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 60. Clinic.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 552-553.
SHIERLAW, C. N. Inter-Relation of Medicine and Dentistry from a Medical Man's Point of View. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 1-6, 60-64, 112-117.
SHIMURA, SEIMARO. A Pioneer in Oral Hygiene in Japan. By Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVII, 1912, 99-107, 5 illus.
Anatomical Dentures. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 365-367, 3 illus.
SHIRLEY, T. CLIFTON F. 615.851, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 284-288.
SHIRMER, EMILY C. D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 130-132.
SHOEMAKER, M. P. Dental Clinic of the Atlantic City Schools. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 52-53.
SHOEMAKER, PEARL. Oral Hygiene (A School Girl's Essay). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 22.
SHOLARS, SAM R. The Dentist of Tomorrow. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 337-339. Texas, XXIX, Oct., 1911, 3-7.
SHONTS, U. B. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 323, 1 illus.
615.7811, Ash's, 1914, 374, 378.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 412, 415, 416.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 216-218.
SHORES, FRANK W. Incisal Restoration with Porcelain. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 475-476. Clinic.
SHORT, N. 615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 68-69.
SHORT, W. NELSON. Paraform and its Uses. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 757-760. Abstract. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 269-271. Disc. 286-288.
An Educational Campaign in the Cause of Oral Hygiene. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 141-147. Disc. 9-10.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 236-239.
Analgesia and N_2O and O. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 145-149. Disc. 163-165.
Ideas Which Come to One in Practice. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 488-489.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 113-114.
D67, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 308-309.
SHORT. D64, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 401.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 160.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 247.
D64, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 352.
D224, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 449.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 549.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 647-648.
SHRIVER. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 288, 292, 306, 309, 312.
SHULZE, W. H. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 711. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 15; Oct., 3-5. Portrait 2.
SHUMAN, HARRY B. Some Affections of Dental Origin, Remote from the Mouth. Allied, IX, 1914, 94-99.
SHURTLIFF. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 283, 306, 309, 311, 312.
SHUTER, G. P. History of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 556-558. Selected. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 55-57. Selected.
The Administration of Ethyl Chloride. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 257-259. Disc. 260-263.
SHUTTLEWORTH, THOS. President's Inaugural Address. Australian, XV, 1911, 82-84.
President's Valedictory Address. Australian, XV, 1911, 351-352.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 112.
D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 189.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 253.
D222, Australian, XVI, 1912, 139.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 176-178.
D64, Australian, XVI, 1912, 298.
D07, Australian, XVI, 1912, 332-333.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 106-107.
Contouring Bands and Carving Cusps. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 374. Clinic.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 89, 90.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 283.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 110.
SIBLEY, F. L. D80, Digest, XVII, 1911, 408.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 889, 1006. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 649.
SIBLEY, W. KNOWSLEY. The Relation Between the Teeth and Certain Diseases of the Skin and Mucous Membrane. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 592-610. Disc. 610-613. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Apr., 1911, 71-83. Disc. 83-84. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1077-1078. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 264-265. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 521-522. Selected.
SICHER, H. (and Gootlieb, B.) The Role of the Saliva in Healing Processes in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 764-765. Abstract.
SIDDALL, W. A. D22a, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 18.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 177.
SIEBERT, WILLIAM. Von Adgur Nedden Gold and the Manipulation of Same. Australian, XVI, 1912, 309. Clinic.
SIEGFRIED, J. W. The Advertiser: The Lesson. Digest, XXIX, 1913, 685-695.
SIFFIE. At What Age is Corrective Treatment of Dental Irregularities Indicated? Record, XXXII, 1912, 437-438. Translation.
SIFFRE. Dental Service in the French Army. Ash's, 1911, 401-416, 2 tables. Translation.
Iodine in Dental Therapeutics. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1064. Abstract. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1145-1146. Translation.
Mandibular Prognathism. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 37-40. Translation.
SIGLER, I. B. Some Premonitory Symptoms of Hypercementosis. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 515-517. Texas, XXIX, Oct., 1911, 15-18.
SIHLER, A. T. Portrait. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 47.
SILBERBERG, M. D. Anesthetics and the Heart. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 491-494, 539-542.
SILBERER, S. A New Method of Securely Fastening Porcelain Facings to the Gold Base or Cap of Crowns and Bridges Without Soldering. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 377. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 179-180. Translation.
SILBERMAN, E. The Failure of Substitutes for Noble Medals in Dental Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 821-822. Abstract.
SILK, J. FREDERICK W. Modern Anesthetics. London: Edward Arnold. 1914.
SILK. 615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 59-60.
615.781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 540-541.
SILVERLING, G. E. An Instrument for Quickly and Accurately Obtaining the Size and Shape of the Roots of Teeth Prior to Crowning. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 66-67, 1 illus. Clinic.
SILVERMAN, I. JEROME. The Dentist and His Patient. Digest, XIX, 1913, 518-520, 2 illus.
SILVERMAN, S. L. Dentifrices and Mouth Washes. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 691-694. Disc. 694-696.
Local Anesthesia. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 955-956.
D67, Review, XXIX, 1915, 270-271.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 112-113.

SIMMONS, JOHN J. Oral Hygiene. Texas, XXIX, Mar., 1911, 3-5.
Some Observations as a Practitioner. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 495-497. Disc. 498-499. Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 3-6. Disc. 6-7.
SIMMONS, R. C. D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 858-859.
SIMMS, HAROLD. Experiments on the Action of Some Drugs Used in Dentistry. Record, XXXII, 1912, 335-341. Disc. 355-356.
D04, D22, Record, XXXII, 1912, 792.
D64, Record, XXXII, 1912, 871.
SIMMS, W. Fracture of Platinum Pins in Porcelain Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 151-153. Disc. 167-168.
D76, Record, XXXI, 1911, 167.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 729-730.
The Teaching of Dental Prosthetics. Record, XXXII, 1912, 634-636. Disc. 636-637. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 933-937. Disc. 937-939.
Presidential Address. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 306-309.
Inaugural Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 645-653.
D322, D323, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 211.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 875.
A Simple Method of Constructing Artificial Obturators and Vela in Cases of Cleft Palate. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 288-289. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 878. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 33-35.
Bite Plates in Vulcanite Work. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 345-347. Selected. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 224-226. Selected.
Dental Education. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 345-350. Disc. 350-361.
Report on Dental Prosthetics. Record, XXXV, 1915, 193-195.
SIMMS. D32, D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 142-143.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 624.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 86.
D6b, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 87.
SIMON, PAUL W. The Dangers of Orthodontic Treatment for the Permanent Teeth: Replies to an Inquiry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 840-841. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 470-471. Selected.
SIMON, WILLIAM. Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 263-266.
Address. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 301.
SIMON, W. (and Base, Daniel.) **Manual of Chemistry.** Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1912.
SIMONTON, F. V. Dentistry at Penal Institutions. The Dental Department at San Quentin Prison. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 400-406. Disc. Vol. III, 330-333.
SIMPSON, CLARENCE O. Making the Most of the Casting Process. Review, XXVII, 1913, 525-530. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 572-579. Selected.
Details in Inlay and Treatment Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 609-610. Clinic.
Method of Repairing and Other Gold Inlay Technique. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 323. Clinic.
Some Prevalent Errors in the Technical Phase of Operative Practice. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 288-294. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 179-188.
SIMPSON, C. N. Services Rendered. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 377-383.
SIMPSON, HOMER. Phenol for Chronic Hyperplastic Pulpitis. Texas, XXXI, Mar., 1913, 8-9.
SIMPSON, H. T. A Dental Cyst. Record, XXXI, 1911, 207-208.
Are the Subjects of the Final Examination for the L. D. S. Diploma the Most Suitable Ones. Record, XXXII, 1912, 75-80. Disc. 88-90.
SIMPSON, O. H. A Method of Attaching Vulcanite to Gold Plates Without Soldered Lugs. Brief, XVI, 1911, 573-574, 1 illus. Record, XXXI, 1911, 662-663. Selected.
Regarding Gold Plates. Western, XXV, 1911, 277-278.
New Set of Contouring Pliers. Western, XXV, 1911, 277-278.
D89, Western, XXV, 1911, 264.
Portrait. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 405.
SIMPSON, R. C. D2, Australian, XVI, 1912, 418.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 452.
Cohesive Gold Fillings. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 488-489.
SIMPSON, R. L. D07, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 317-319.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1911, 64-65.
SIMS, J. H. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Mar., 1915, 18.
SIMS, ROY L. The Why and Wherefore in General Practice. Australian, XV, 1911, 27-32, 49-50. Disc. 50.
D602, Australian, XV, 1911, 310.
Six-Year Molar. Australian, XVI, 1912, 309. Clinic.
Radiography. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 390-394.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 171.
D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 51.
SIMS, S. C. D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1121-1123.
A Method of Eliminating the Advertising Dentist and at the Same Time Raising the Standard of Dental Work. Review, XXVIII, 1913, 28-37. Disc. 37-38.
SIMS. D601, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 34-38.
SINCLAIR, H. A. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1915, 111-113.
SINGER, C. Factors in Etiology of Oral Carcinoma. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 493. Abstract.
SINGLETON, D. L. D611, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 619-620.
SINGLETON, LAWRENCE G. The Significance of Normal Occlusion. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 20-23. Disc. 61-66.
The Value of Teeth in the Design of the Face. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12 204-211.
D07, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 139-142.
Essential Considerations Regarding the Teeth and Face Involved in the Study of Orthodontia. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 801-806. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 33-44. Selected.
SINKS, O. F. A Bifurcated Lateral Root. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 196, 1 illus.
SINTON, W. K. Advantages of Cement Linings Under Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 564-565. Clinic.
SITHERWOOD, GEO. D. A Banded Porcelain Crown. Review, XXV, 1911, 58-60. Clinic.
D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 910-911.
D4, Review, XXV, 1911, 989-992.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 846-847.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 951-952, 953.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1037-1038.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1127.
Making Amalgam Dies, Reproducing Cavity for Gold or Porcelain Inlays. Review, XXVII, 1913, 51. Clinic.
D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 919-920.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1039.
D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1183.
Cast Aluminum Crowns with Porcelain Facings. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 497-498. Clinic.
SKAGGS, C. H. D24, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 709.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 358-359.
SKEEN, P. A. Orthodontia. Texas, XXX, Apr., 1912, 8-9.
SKELTON. D242, Texas, XXIX, Nov., 1911, 18.
D242, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 296.
SKILLERN, ROSS HALL. Maxillary Sinusitis from the Dental Standpoint. Brief, XVI, 1911, 169-176. Disc. 176-178. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 173-180. Disc. 180-185. Selected.
The Relation of the Accessory Sinuses of the Nose to Orthodontia. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 79-83.
SKINNER, E. H. The X-Ray and the Dentist. Western, XXVII, Sept., 1913, 5-13, 14 illus.
SKINNER, E. K. Dental Roentgen Reports (re Orthodontic Cases). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 361-369, 14 illus.
SKINNER, F. H. Pyorrhea. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 224. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 598-610. Oral Health, II, 1912, 359-370. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 482-490. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 525-531. Texas, XXXII, Aug., 1914, 4-13.
Pyorrhea and Prophylaxis. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 249-262. Register, LXVI, 1912, 171-186. Selected.
Prophylactic Suggestions. Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 46. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 489-503.
Ideal Prophylaxis. Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 48-50. Selected.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1253-1254.
D2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 484.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 514-522.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 514-515.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 540-544.
The Prevention of Pyorrhea and Dental Caries by Oral Prophylaxis. Cosmos, LVI, 1913, 299-309. Disc. 335-337.
Lecture on Pyorrhea. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 429-435. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 4-12. Ne-

SKINNER, F. H.—Continued.
braska D. Jnl., II, June, 1915, 3-12.
Pyorrhea and its Subsequent Treatment. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 191-200. Disc. 200-202.
Borated Oxygen Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 465-466. Clinic.
Instruments (Pyorrhea). Texas, XXXII, May, 1914, 23-25. Selected.
Removable Bridge Work. Texas, XXXII, Nov., 1914, 15-22.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 331-333.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 941-945.
SKIRVING, A. A. SCOTT. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, May, 1911, 1-2. Portrait, frontispiece.
SKOGSBORG, CARL. A New and Simple Method of Retaining Normal Occlusion, Especially in Reference to Class II (Angle). Items, XXXIII, 1911, 747-757, 20 illus. Record, XXXII, 1912, 57-61. Selected.
SLADE. 615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 296.
SLATER, FRANK. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 12.
SLAUGHTER, NATHANIEL G. The Oral Hygiene Movement. Brief, XVI, 1911, 821-823.
An Address to Physicians (re Healthy Mouth to Prevent Disease). Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 465.
Does "Secondary Enamel" Occur? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1123.
A Few Thoughts on Oral Hygiene and Surgery. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 448-449. Disc. 449-452.
SLAVIT, JOSEPH. Have We Too Many Dentists? A Reply. Outlook, I, 1914, 240-243.
Dentistry and Economics. Outlook, I, 1914, 324-333.
SLEEP, FREDERICK. A Successful Surgical and Prosthetic Treatment of a Case of Excessive Hypertrophy of the Gums and Alveolar Processes of the Jaws. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 164-174, 7 illus.
A Past Act and Present Actors (re Referendum Bill). Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 130-136.
Dental Aspects of Idiosyncrasy, Susceptibility and Responsibility. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 393-405.
Darkest Dentistry, and the only Way Out of It. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 38-42, 49-53. Ed. 73-75, 111-112, 113-114.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 440.
SLEIGH, ALEXANDER CROFTON. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, Apr., 1915, 1-2. Portrait, frontispiece.
SLIFER, H. F. Artificial Feeding of Infants. Register, LXV, 1911, 289-294, 3 tables. Selected.
SLINGLUFF, GEORGE W. President's Address. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 543-551. Disc. 551-558.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 554.
D07, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 92-93.
SLOAN, A. C. D071, Western, XXV, 1911, 167.
Immunity (Mental Effect). Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 17-21.
SLOAN. 615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 486.
SLOCUM, H. S. The Correction of Malocclusion and the Establishing of More Harmonious Facial Lines in Adult Patients Where Extensive Tooth Movement is Impractical. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Mar., 1912, 62-64.
SMALE, MORTON. The Teaching of Dental Mechanics: Is it Desirable to Substitute Hospital for Private Teaching? Australian, XV, 1911, 95-96. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 175-176.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 550.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 598-599.
SMALL, A. B. Surgery of the Face (Fractures, Tumors). Texas, XXXII, Feb., 1914, 3-7.
SMALLCOMBE, MISS. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 376.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 237, 238.
SMALLRIDGE, H. H. D072, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 572.
D64, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 612.
SMARTT, J. FINDLEY. Pressure Anesthesia for Pulp Extirpation. Brief, XVII, 1912, 659.
Oral Prophylaxis. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 577-582. Texas, XXIX, Nov., 1911, 21-26.
An Epitome of the History of the Dental Profession and its Association with the Medical Profession. Texas, XXXI, Dec., 1913, 11-16. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 53-57.
The Co-operation That Should Exist Between the Ophthalmologist, Rhinologist and Dental Surgeon. Texas, XXXIII, Apr., 1915, 31-34.
SMEDLEY, V. CLYDE. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 60.

SMEDLEY, V. CLYDE—Continued.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 382.
Rubber Dam Not Necessary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 531-532. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 433. Selected.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 82-90, 1 illus. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 17-25, 1 illus.
SMEDLEY, WILLIAM. Testimonial Banquet. Brief, XVI, 1911, 522-547. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 637-638. Western, XXV, 1911, 470-471.
Biography. Western, XXV, 1911, 470. Portrait facing 470.
D072, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 531.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 61.
D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 387.
Portrait. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., I, Sept., 1915, 1.
SMIRNOW, M. R. A Note on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1010-1017. Disc. 1047-1053. Digest, XXI, 1915, 665-666. Selected.
The Germicidal Properties of Dental Cements. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1209-1228, 33 illus., 4 tables. Digest, XXI, 1915, 799-800. Selected.
SMITH, A. A. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 456.
SMITH, ALLEN J. D6a, D65, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 83-85.
Articles on Oral Endamoebae. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 101-102. Abstract.
(and Barrett, M. T.) A Review of the Relations of Oral Endamoebae to Pyorrhea and the Use of Emetine in the Treatment of Amebic Pyorrhea. Amer. Dent., I, Oct., 1915, 11. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 809-821. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1034-1048.
(and Barrett, M. T.) Emetine in the Treatment of Peridental Suppurations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1201-1209. Disc. 1283-1289. Digest, XXI, 1915, 798-799. Selected.
(and Barrett, M. T.) A Review of Recent Studies Upon Amoebic Pyorrhea. Oral Health, V, 1915, 137-151. Disc. 151-163.
SMITH, ARTHUR. Some Interesting Cases (in a Free Dental Dispensary). Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 151-152.
SMITH, ARTHUR G. Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXV, 1911, 671-679.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 691-692.
The Dread of Dental Operations. Review, XXVI, 1912, 157-159.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1118-1120.
D43, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1069-1070.
D4, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1252-1254.
SMITH, ARTHUR W. A Public School Oral Hygiene Campaign. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 61-62.
The Valparaiso Public School Oral Hygiene Exhibit. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 142-143, 7 illus.
A Few Practical Observations. Dispensary Rec., IV, 1913, 75-77, 2 illus.
Radiography. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 700.
SMITH, ASHLEY. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 93.
SMITH, A. E. Prolonged Anesthesia Produced by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 447. Clinic. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 593-614. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 184, 279. Disc. 394. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 533. Clinic.
The Relief of Pain During Dental Operations (re Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 683.
The Scientific Administration of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Items, XXXV, 1913, 899-927. Disc. 64-69, 122-133.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 269-271. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 146-148. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 346-347. Selected. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Jan., 1915, 5-17.
Analgesia: the Ultimate Medium. Proc. S. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 127-145. Disc. 87-97. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 776-791. Selected.
Conductive Anesthesia. Western, XXIX, Oct., 1915, 26-36, 1 illus. Western, XXIX, Nov., 1915, 1-15, 11 illus. Disc. XXIX, Dec., 1915, 1-9.
Local Anesthesia. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 319-362. Disc. Vol. III, 106-108.
D73, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 55-56, 57.
615.781, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 291-292.
SMITH, B. A. Anatomical Occlusion. Digest, XXI, 1915, 258-259. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 247-249.
SMITH, B. HOLLY. Remarks at Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1173.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

SMITH, B. HOLLY—Continued.
The Best Way (Teaching Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 89.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 83.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1041-1042.
D06, Cosoms, LIII, 1911, 1174-1175.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1286-1287.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1911, 54-55.
D07, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 616-619, 622, 623, 628, 629.
In Touch with Some of the Pathfinders of Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 1-24, 24 portraits. Disc. 24-26, 1 portrait.
Biography: Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVII, 1912, 44-52, 2 illus. Portrait.
Professional Progress. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 79-83. Disc. 83-87.
Hygiene of the Mouth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 556.
The Teeth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 616.
Toast at Banquet for Dr. W. W. Welker. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 27-28.
Aristocracy in Dental Education. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 310-314. Disc. 315-319.
Professional Responsibility. Australian, XVII, 1913, 92-95. Disc. 95-96.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. N. D. A. Bull., Oct., 1914, 128-129.
669.2, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 481-483.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 682-683.
D781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 17.
Biography. Amer. D., I, July, 1915, 10-11. Portrait.
The Responsibility of the Members of the Dental Profession to Those Who Are Without Opportunity for Dental Treatment. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 534-537. Disc. 571-575.
D071, Amer. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 55-56, 57.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 565-566.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1292.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 619-620.

SMITH, CARL C. D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 186-187.

SMITH, CHARLES. Prosthetic Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Displacement of the Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 153-155. Translation.

SMITH, CHARLES E. Excavating Sensitive Cavities, Using Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
The Making of Artistic Bridge Work, and the Question of Abutments. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1228-1230.

SMITH, CLAUDE A. Precautions Necessary for Handling Tubercular Patients. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 235-239.

SMITH, CLAYTON S. (and Baker, Elmer W.) On Variations in the Occurrence of Nitrate in Saliva. Allied, VI, 1911, 323-333. Disc. 390-391.

SMITH, C. E. C. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 865.
Ethics. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 239-241.

SMITH, C. L. Mistakes I Have Made. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 186-191. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 159-164. Disc. 164-165.

SMITH, C. MORTON. Oral and Other Aspects of Syphilis. Allied, VIII, 1913, 19-27.

SMITH, DONALD. Some Clinical Observations with Case Notes (Local Anesthesia). Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 101-105. Disc. 116.
Dental Legislation. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 46-47. Reply 48-50.

SMITH, D. C. Portrait. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 132.

SMITH, D. D. Alveolar Pyorrhea and its Treatment. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 75-81. (Continued from Vol. IX.)
Oral Prophylaxis. Brief, XVI, 1911, 401-414. Comment 685.
The Application of Westinghouse Electric Heating to Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 464, 3 illus. Clinic.
Air Vents in Cast Work. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 176, 1 illus. Clinic.
A Safe and Handy Safe. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 809. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. Its Place and its Importance in Dental Practice. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1110-1128. Disc. 1184-1198.
The True Status of the Pulpless Tooth. Outlook, II, 1915, 145-157. Disc. 181-188.

SMITH, D. KING. Mouth Indications of Syphilis. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 691-696. Selected. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 288-295. Disc. 296-301.

SMITH, EDGAR. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, June, 1912, 10-12.

SMITH, EDGAR F. Portrait. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 300.

SMITH, ERNEST A. A Manual on Dental Metallurgy. London: J. & A. Churchill. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1911.
D4a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 922-923.

SMITH, EUGENE H. D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 581-582.
President's Address. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 837-839. Allied, VII, 1912, 159-163. Disc. 277-281. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 745-746.
D072, Allied, VIII, 1912, 111.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 40-42.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 241-242.
The Value of a Tooth. Allied, X, 1915, 331-337, 32 illus. Disc. 361-375.

SMITH, E. L. D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 643.

SMITH, E. W. President's Address. Texas, XXIX, Feb., 1911, 8-12.
Restoring and Replacing Teeth, Using the Taggart Casting Process. Texas, XXIX, Nov., 1911, 13-16.
D07, Texas, XXX, Oct., 1912, 6-7.
D64, Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 22-24.
Suggestions in the Clinical Treatment of Pathological Lesions About the Mouth. Texas, XXXII, Jan., 1914, 10-17.
D4, Texas, XXXII, Nov., 1914, 13-15.
I Wonder (re Dentistry). Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 14-16.
D07, Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 498-499.

SMITH, FRED J. Importance of Posture. Oral Health, V, 1915, 28-32.

SMITH, GEORGE B. Combination Filling of Cement and Amalgam. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 932. Clinic.

SMITH, GRANTLEY. Organization and Working of the Enfield Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 101-111, 3 charts, 1 table. Disc. 83-87.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 26.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 360.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1915, 106.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 243-244.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 136.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205.

SMITH, G. ELLIOT. D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 670.
D101, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 673.

SMITH, G. H. The Office Girl. Digest, XVII, 1911, 701-704.
Dental Ethics vs. Professional and Personal Duties. Digest, XIX, 1913, 578-581.

SMITH, HENRY A. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 786, 867-868. Portrait facing 809. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1299. Portrait facing 1205. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 456. Items, XXXV, 1913, 954. Register, LXVII, 1913, 506-508, 594-595. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1237-1238. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 831-833. Portrait. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 36-38. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 131.

SMITH, H. CARLETON. 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 239-241, 242, 245.
Lecture Notes on Chemistry for Dental Students. Second Edition. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1913.
The Technique for Making Analysis of the Saliva. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 240-241, 2 illus. Clinic.
Salivary Analysis. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 453-460. Disc. 460-462.
D61, Allied, IX, 1914, 629-631.

SMITH, H. D. D613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 102-106, 108.
Building up Abutment on Fractured Root for Richmond Crown. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 508-509. Clinic.

SMITH, H. RAMSEY. On Some Anatomical and Pathological Conditions of the Antrum of Highmore in the Australian Aboriginal. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 60-63, 1 illus.

SMITH, H. T. Rapid Cutting of Dentine and Enamel with Carborundum Powder Record, XXXI, 1911, 194. Selected.
D15, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 625.
Teaching of Clinical Dental Pathology. Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1912, 80-91.
D5, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 330-331.
615.7816, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 319.
D223, D232, D221, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 199-200.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 302.
D071, D89, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 388-389.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 683.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 24.
D071, D8, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 58-59.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 108.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 125-126, 128-129, 131.

SMITH, H. T.—Continued.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 77.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 136.
D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 112.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 23.
615, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 144-145.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 726-729.
D22, D25, 612.778, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 890-891.
SMITH, JULIAN. D64, Texas, XXX, Aug., 1912, 7-10.
The Practical Treatment of Pyorrhea. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 381-387. Disc. 387-388. Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 4-12. Disc. 12-13. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 13-20. Disc. 20-21.
Pyorrhea. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 323-333. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 11-22. Disc. 22-24.
SMITH, J. C. D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 219.
SMITH, J. L. Dental Jurisprudence. Western, XXV, 1911, 793-795. Disc. 795-799.
The Laity. Western, XXV, 1911, 101-104. Disc. 105-108.
D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 638-639, 640.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 708.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 721.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 866 .
Professional Fellowship; President's Address. Western, XXVII, Mar., 1913, 4-7. Western, XXVIII, Feb., 1914, 17-20.
SMITH, J. P. President's Address. Northwestern D. Jnl., IX, June, 1911, 1-4.
SMITH, J. SIDNEY. D64. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 250-251, 258-259.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 265-266.
SMITH, J. W. D89, Western, XXV, 1911, 265.
SMITH, KARL C. D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 365-366.
SMITH, KNOWLES A. On Board the Nereid. Digest, XX, 1914, 331-333, 4 illus.
SMITH, LABOURNE. Notes on the Construction of Artificial Dentures for Edentulous Mouths. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 432-438. Disc. 454-455.
SMITH, LEE S. Professional Life. D. D. S., VI, 1911, 48-49. Selected.
Summer Outing. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1121.
SMITH, L. J. Anesthetizing the Dentine with Local Anesthetics. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 689. Clinic.
SMITH, M. C. D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 945-947.
Has the Thyroid Gland Any Relationship with the Development of the Mouth and Teeth? Allied, VII, 1912, 326-341.
Sick Headache Due to an Impacted Third Molar. Brief, XVII, 1912, 258-259.
Earache Due to a Dead Pulp. Brief, XVII, 1912, 500.
What the Government is Doing to Prevent Diseases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1230-1237. Disc. 1258-1259.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 112.
D66, Allied, VII, 1912, 499-500, 504, 505.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 65-66.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 189.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 248-249.
SMITH, M. H. CARLTON (and Macdonald, Franklin, Jr.) Oxydase in Saliva. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 573-577, 1 table.
SMITH, N. C. D4, Review, XXVI, 1912, 191-193.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 315.
SMITH, RAYMOND R. (and Catlett, Mallory.) Difficult Extractions Under Somnoform Anesthesia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 455. Clinic.
SMITH, R. D. A Business Idea. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 84-86, 1 illus.
SMITH, STEPHEN. How Infection Affects the Body. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 276-281.
SMITH, T. LEDYARD. Some Time-honored, Mistaken Professional Teachings. Digest, XVII, 1911, 27-30.
Business System in Dentistry. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 87-90, 1 illus.
A Friendly Talk on Paper. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 389-391. Corres. 392.
Bringing the Good Yawl "Olwyn" to Her New Home. Digest, XIX, 1913, 326-330, 3 illus.
A Canoe Adventure. Digest, XXI, 1915, 350-354, 5 illus.
SMITH, T. SYDNEY. The Management of Children in Our Dental Offices. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 70-74. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 133-136. Selected.
D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 601, 608.
Panama-Pacific Dental Congress. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1155-1156.

SMITH, T. SYDNEY—Continued.
Pericemental Diseases. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 538-539. Clinic.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 190-191.
Early Recognition and Prevention of Pericemental Diseases and the Blood-clot Method of Curing the Pyorrheal Stages. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 317-318. Clinic.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 238-240.
The Successful Scientific Treatment of Periodontal Disease (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 214-228, 4 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 236-249.
Clinic Demonstrating the Blood-clot Method of Treating Periodontal Diseases (Pyorrhea Alveolaris). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 479-480. Clinic.
SMITH, WARREN S. The Impaction of the Third Molar, and the Use of the Elevator in its Removal. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 99-101.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 121.
SMITH, W. ALBERT. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 820. Portrait opp. 718.
SMITH, W. A. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 60.
SMITH, W. C. D601, D4, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 203-204, 205.
D423, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 424-425.
Infective Gingivitis from the Tonsils. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 665-667. Disc. 667. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 533-534.
Diseased Tissues of the Oral Cavity. Digest, XXI, 1915, 802-804. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1103-1115. Disc. 1159-1168.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 160.
SMITH, W. P. D24, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 757-759.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 853.
SMITH, W. RAMSEY. The Evolution of Men's Teeth Founded Upon a Study of the Development of the Teeth of the Australian Aboriginal. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 268-275, 1 illus. Selected.
Some Rare Abnormalities in Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 149-152. Selected.
Further Studies in the Structure and Development of the Teeth (Anomalies). Australian, XVI, 1912, 159.
SMITH, W. R. D221, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 375.
SMITH, W. W. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 599.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 100-101.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 790-792.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 813.
President's Address. Cosmos LVI, 1914, 1168-1172.
Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 733-737.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 801-802, 803.
SMITH, Y. C. D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol III, 1915, 150.
SMITH. 615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 424.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 279.
D242, Texas, XXIX, 1911, Nov., 18.
D242, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 295.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 273.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1202-1204.
D072, Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 461.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1191.
D601, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 15.
D07, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 554-555.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 130.
D04, Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 7.
SMITH-HOUSKEN, O. Public Dental Hygiene in Norway. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 719-720. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1064-1065. Abstract.
SMOCK, GRANT. Our New Dental Dispensary (Erie, Pa.). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 499, 3 illus.
SMYTH, F. R. 615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 37.
Misplaced Mandibular Canine (Eruption Through Chin). Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, March, 1913, 77-78, 1 illus. Disc. 78.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 30.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 33.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 210.
D13, Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 377.
The Use of Local Anesthetics in the Mouth (Paper Unpublished)). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 335. Disc. 335-336.
On Drugs Used as Local Anesthetics in the Mouth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 369-377. Disc. 377-381.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 106-107.

SNEAD, W. R. The General Deportment of the Dentist. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 496.
SNELL, C. A. Portrait. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, facing 249.
President's Address. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 167-171. Disc. 171-174.
SNELL, NORRIS. Notes on the Teeth of Prehistoric Man. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 497-501.
Some Suggestions for Increasing the Interest in Branch Meetings. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 976-979. Disc. 979-981.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 162.
D04, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 174.
SNIVELY, J. H. Dental Radiography. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Nov., 1915, 10-15.
SNOW, GEO. B. The Articulation of Full Artificial Dentures. Ash's, 1911, 657-688, 36 illus . Selected.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1911, 70-71.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1911, 129-132.
Partial Anchylosis of the Mandible. Forum, XIII, 1912, 15-19, 4 illus.
Portrait. Forum, XV, 1914-15, 58.
Portrait. Forum, XVI, 1915, 30.
SNOWDEN, LEONARD C. Oral Surgery (Cleft Palate). Texas, XXXIII, Dec., 1915, 12-14.
SNOWDEN, L. R. Restoring an Upper Right First Molar with Amalgam Anchored in the Pulp Chamber. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1309. Clinic.
SNOWMAN, J. The Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 530-533. Selected.
SNOW-SMITH, S. D23, D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 313.
D101, Review, XXVI, 1912, 315.
SNYDER, C. L. D231, Review, XXVII, 1913, 913-914.
SOASH, S. D. D04, Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 8-9.
D601, Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 15.
Office and Equipment. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 473-476, 4 illus.
SOBEL, JACOB. Ignorance and Superstition Factors in the Treatment of School Children. Register, LXVI, 1912, 444-451. Selected.
SOBOTKY, I. Persistent Mouth-breathing Following Adenoidectomies. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 449-450. Abstract.
SOHN, MAXWELL M. A Porcelain Crown with an Amalgam Base. Digest, XXI, 1915, 489.
SOLBRIG, M. O. D23, D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 312-313.
D3a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 390-391.
Prophylactic Treatment of Fissures and Pits of the Enamel. Ash's, 1911, 81-87, 7 illus. Selected. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 121-122. Abstract.
Eltner's Anatomical Articulator and the Inclined Plane on Full Dentures. Review, XXVII, 1913, 748-752. Disc. 786-789.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 664.
D3a, Review, XXVII, 1913, 788-789.
D322, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1200-1201.
Cast Regulating Appliances. Ash's, 1914, 1105-1109, 4 illus. Disc. 1109-1111. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1094-1095. Abstract. Ortho. Int. Jnl., 34-35. Abstract.
D04, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1195.
D42, Ash's, 1914, 1190.
D42, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 129.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 186.
SOLECKI, J. H. Perfect Adaptation of Porcelain Crowns With the Aid of Low-Fusing Metal. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 568. Clinic.
A Perfect Denture in Two Hours, Without Vulcanizing. Western, XXV, 1911, 656. Clinic.
D32, Western, XXV, 1911, 406.
D602, Western, XXV, 1911, 651.
D232, Western, XXV, 1911, 863-864.
Time-Savers in Prosthodontia. Low Fusing Metal Inlays for Posterior Teeth Instead of Amalgam Fillings. Constructing an Artificial Denture Within Two Hours Without Vulcanizing. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 321. Clinic.
SOLLEY, ALBERT A. Basic Principles in Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 150-155, 4 illus.
Prophylaxis in Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 663-665. Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 532-533.
D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 595.
D89, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 603.
D41, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 747.
D25, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 324.
D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 425.
SOLMES, F. R. A Chicken Hunt. Digest, XXI, 1915, 359-361, 3 illus.
SOLOW, L. J. Phenakit Cement. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 234-235. Clinic.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 39, 41.
SOMERS, L. D32, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 44.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 128.
Nerve Broaches. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 400. Clinic.
D51a, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 391.
SOMERVILLE-WOODIWIS. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 217-218.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 666.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 773.
SOMMERVILLE, DAVID. Antiseptics and Disinfectants. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1081-1084, 1137-1144, 1216-1220, 1244-1250, 1322-1325, XXXV, 1914, 9-13, 76-80. 1 Table. Selected.
SONE, WILLIAM J. Remodeling or Duplicating Vulcanite Dentures. Western, XXV, 1911, 413. Clinic.
SORAPURE, V. E. A Note on the Treatment of Habit Spasms. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 266-270. Disc. 329-333.
SORRELS, F. W. The Silicate Cement; Ascher's New Enamel. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 225-227.
SOUBY, V. B. Bottle Feeding and Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1167. Corres.
SOULARD, M. Note on the Breaking and Oxidation of Platinum Pins in Artificial Teeth Due to Solder and Stains. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 960-961. Abstract.
SOULE, E. M. My Vacation in Maine. Digest, XXI, 1915, 375-377, 4 illus.
SOULE, ISAAC C. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 98.
SOUTHERN. D721, Record, XXXII, 1912, 506.
SOUTHWELL, CHAS. The Compressed Air Test for Adaptation. Condensing Gold. The Power Methods. Discussion of the Clinics. Review XXV, 1911, 40-51, 1 illus.
Competitive Gold Filling Clinic in Bovine Teeth. Review, XXV, 1911, 53-57. Clinic.
The Field of the Compressed Air Test. Review, XXV, 1911, 427-447. Disc. 476-488.
The Concerted Gold Filling Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 441-442. Clinic.
SOUTTAR, H. S. A Note on Local Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 401-402. Selected.
SOUTTER, J. M. On the Diagnosis of the Cause of Dental Pain. Brit. Jnl., D. S., LVIII, 1915, 957-961. Contd. in LVIX.
SPAHN, CHAS. A. The Superiority of Electric Heat in Casting Porcelain. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 25-30, 3 illus. Disc. 30-31.
Orthodontic Problems. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 178.
D45. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 182-183.
SPAIN, W. C. Builders (re Dentistry). Garretsonian, IV, Apr., 1912, 6-8.
SPALDING, EDWARD B. Oral Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 598.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 891-892.
D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 972-973.
Impressions of Inlay Cavities. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 469-472. Selected. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 323-327. Selected.
Model Methods. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 439-442.
D332, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 130-132.
SPALDING, GRACE ROGERS. Instructions for Oral Prophylaxis and Pyorrhea Patients. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 318-319. Clinic.
Oral Prophylaxis. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 947-953. Disc. 953-957. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 28-38. Selected.
A Prophylaxis Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 322-323.
SPARGUR, F. J. D221, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 523.
D222, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 708-709.
SPARKS, F. M. A Sanitary Lathe. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 855. Clinic.
SPARKS, JAMES VINCENT. More About the Emetine Treatment for Pyorrhea. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 616.
A New Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 279-282. Disc. 282-285.
SPARKS, R. E. Keeping Cavities Dry for Dental Operations. Practice, XI, 1911, 193-197. Record, XXXII, 1912, 209-212. Selected.
The Use of Medicaments in the Immediate Extirpation of Pulps. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 267-268.
Seamless Crowns. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 558-559. Selected. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 313-314.

SPARKS. D4, Western, XXVI, Aug., 1912, 8.
D89, Digest, XX, 1914, 665.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 286-287, 294.
SPARROW, E. C. The Dental Treatment Center as an Aid to the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 221-225. Disc. 223-225. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 70-76.
SPARROW, MALCOLM W. The Feature of Compensation. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 517-519.
The Elimination of Credit. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 67-70.
The Proverbs of Dentistry. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 478.
SPARROW. Cast Porcelain. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 101-102.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 87.
SPAULDING, J. H. Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Roots. Register, LXVI, 1912, 484-488. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 612-614. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 485-487. Selected. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 471-472.
Thirty-six Years' Experience with Lead in the Treatment of Perforated Teeth, and Teeth with Enlarged Foramina. Review, XXVI, 1912, 986-993, 8 illus. Disc. 1109-1111.
SPAULDING, W. N. D73, Review, XXIX, 1915, 702-703.
SPAULDING. D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 110.
SPAVEN, A. T. D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 974.
SPEER, G. B. Tissue Punch. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 295, 1 illus.
Surgical Treatment of Abscess. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 272-273.
Holding Inlays While Polishing. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 366.
SPEER, JOHN F. Shark Bicuspids and Sucker Eye Teeth. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 286. Oral Hygiene, Ed. 295.
SPEESE, JOHN. The Surgical Aspect of Epulis and Sarcoma of the Jaw. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 202-204. Selected.
SPENCE, STEWART J. The Comparative Efficiency of Some Common Germicides. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 548-550. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 366-370. Selected.
The High Mortality from Ethyl Chloride. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1913, 694. Misc.
SPENCER, E. E. Fractures of the Mandible and Maxilla. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 445-449, 3 illus. Disc. 449.
SPENCER, EARL W. Portrait. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., I. Sept., 1915, 1.
SPENCER, H. W. D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 478.
SPENCER, ROY L. A Talk on Extracting. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 211-214. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 177-179. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 28-31. Selected.
SPENCER, R. L. Educating the Public in Things Dental. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 27-33. Disc. 33-35.
The Examination of School Children's Teeth. Brief, XVI, 1911, 251-254. Digest, XVII, 1911, 203-206.
D07, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 40.
Something About Dental Anesthetics. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1913, 100-107.
A Few Facts in Regard to Preliminary Education. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 766-770.
SPENCER, WM. O. Dental Surgery and Preventive Medicine. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Apr., 1913, 6-7; July, 1913, 5-9.
The Prevention of Diseases Caused by Bad Teeth. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Jan., 1914, 19-20.
SPENCER, W. A. Twentieth Century Dentistry. Digest, XVII, 1911, 416-418. Abstract.
D611, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1277-1278.
SPENCER, W. G. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Feb., 1914, 56-57.
SPICER, SCANES. D781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 559-560.
SPIEGLER, OSKAR. Impediments in Speech Due to Dental Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 761-762. Abstract.
SPIES, W. F. Pyorrhea Cases Under Treatment with Dentinol and Pyorrheacide. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 458. Clinic.
Practical Oral Prophylaxis (Pyorrhea). Digest, XVII, 1911, 61-67, 8 illus.; 123-126, 2 illus.; 185-189, 256-258, 329-335, 33 illus.; 369-376, 17 illus.
Pyorrhea, its Cause and Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 987-997, 17 illus. Outlook, II, 1915, 255-270, 15 illus. Disc. 271-275.
SPIES, W. F.—Continued.
The Use of Splints in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXII, 1911, 559-566, 14 illus.
Suggestions on the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 204-227, 26 illus. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 719-744, 23 illus.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 412, 9 illus.
SPILLER, J. E. A Classification of Dento-facial Irregularities Based on the Mechanical Factors of Causation. Record, XXXI, 1911, 259-272, 14 illus. Disc. 364-367.
D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 597.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 740.
D43, Record, XXXII, 1912, 20.
How Early Can Post-Normal Occlusion be Detected? Is it Preventible? Is it Curable? What is the Best Age to Begin Treatment? Record, XXXIII, 1913, 369-373. Disc. 396-401. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 463-467. Selected.
A Case Showing Expansion of the Upper Arch Without Treatment. A Case Showing Movement of Lower Premolars Without Tilting. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 393-396, 4 illus. facing 392-393, 1 table.
An Unusual Case of Close Bite. Record, XXXV, 1915, 340-341, 3 illus. Disc. 355-356.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 235.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 397, 399-401.
A Scheme of Tooth Movement. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 200-201, 2 illus.
The Treatment of Arches with no Spacing. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 201-202, 1 illus. opp. 200.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 165.
SPINKS, W. H. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 404. Portrait facing 335.
SPOKES, RUSSELL. D783, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 107.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 132-133.
SPOKES, SIDNEY. D144, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Mar., 1911, 53-54.
A Case of Pneumococcal Stomatitis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 108-110. Disc. 110.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1060.
D144, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 500.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1083-1084.
D615, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 74-75.
D12, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 99-100.
Model Showing Six Incisors. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 110.
D32, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 120.
President's Address. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 1-7.
612.3, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 20.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 439.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 785-786.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 710.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1065-1066.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 71.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 78.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 83.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 126-127.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 120.
D783, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, May, 1913, 136.
President's Valedictory Address. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, June, 1913, 137-139.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 105-106.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 26.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 862.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 325.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 358.
SPRAKE, RICHARD A. Oral Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 332.
SPRAWSON, EVELYN. Methods of Recording Dental Operations in Residential and Elementary Schools. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1-5. Disc. 8-10.
Dentistry in Two Residential Schools. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 324-341, 4 tables. Disc. 359-362.
SPRING, W. A. D22a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 68.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 663, 665.
D43, Review, XXVII, 1913, 785-786.
The Correction of Infra-Occlusion. Common-

SPRING, W. A.—Continued.
wealth, XII, 1915, 468-469. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 654-656. Disc. 698-700.
The Career and Mission of the American Dentist Abroad. Garretsonian, VI, July, 1915, 1-10. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 354-359.
D231, Review, XXIX, 1915, 161.
SPRINGLE, J. H. Syphilis in its Relation to Dentition. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 159-162.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 269.
D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 246.
SPRINGTHORPE. 615.851, Australian, XVII, 1913, 83, 84.
SPRINKEL, A. H. Septic Oral Conditions and Their Relations to Health. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1911, 5-7. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 134-136.
SPURGEON, J. S. D45, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 332-333.
SQUIRE, DANIEL H. Helps (in Practice Building). D. D. S., VI, 1911, 29-32. Selected.
Neuralgia. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 37-47. Disc. 49-56.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1189-1190.
Scientific Development. Report of Committee. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 886-888.
Portrait. Forum, XIII, 1912, 87.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 707-709.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1913, 125.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 637-639.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 727.
President's Address. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 15-18. Disc. 18-33.
Report of the Committee on Practice. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1263-1269. Disc. 1269-1273.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 204-206.
D232, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 725.
Neuralgia. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 611-615.
Notes on Current Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 872-877. Disc. 929-934.
Neuralgia. Record, XXXV, 1915, 498-502. Selected.
SQUIRES, R. M. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, July, 1915, 9.
SROFE, J. A Minnesota Vacation. Digest, XX, 1914, 323, 1 illus.
STACEY. D07, Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 92-93.
STACPOOLE, FLORENCE. Teething Troubles. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 468. Abstract.
STACY, W. H. Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, July, 1915, 9.
D07, Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., May, 1915, 7.
STACY. D602, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 263.
STAFFORD, M. E. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 524-525.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 645.
STAGE, J. W. President's Address. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 847-848. Clinic.
D072, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 386-387.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 706-707.
D65, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 824.
STALLMAN, GEORGE E. A New Attachment for Abutments in Bridge Work and Porcelain Crowns or Sectional Crown and Bridge Work. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 271-280, 7 illus.
STAMPER, E. G. "I'm from Missouri—You'll Have to Show Me." (Compressed Air for Cleaning the Mouth.) Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 998-999. Answer 77-78.
STANDEN, J. A. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 352.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 807.
STANLEY, NED A. The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Instrumentation. Allied, VI, 1911, 120-126. Disc. 206-223.
Prophylaxis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 97-98. Clinic.
D25, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 236. Clinic.
D07, Allied, VI, 1911, 413.
D23, Allied, VI, 1911, 416-417.
D602, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 358.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 579, 580.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 473-474.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 592-593.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 596.
D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 515, 517, 519.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 247-248.
D32, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 987.
D25, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1044-1045.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1046.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1050-1052.
STANLEY, R. B. D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 947-948, 949.
STANLEY. D23, Allied, VII, 1912, 23.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 108.
STANNUS, HUGH S. Diseases of Elephants' Tusks. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 327. Abstracts.
STANTON, E. M. (and Harris, George Bailey.) The Principles of Vaccine Therapy and Why it
STANTON, E. M.—Continued.
Should be Used in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 786-799, 20 illus.
STANTON, FREDERICK LESTER. 616.3, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 592.
D67, Allied, VI, 1911, 51.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 733-734.
Heredity (re Teeth). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1293-1296. Abstract. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1049-1055, 8 illus.
Mendelism and its Bearing on Some Dental Problems. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 106. Clinic.
D43, D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 216-218.
D4, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1077-1078.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254.
616.3, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1256-1257.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 329.
D43, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1272-1273.
(and Hanau, Rudolph L.) An Instrument for Surveying and Mapping the Denture. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 48-76, 32 illus.
STAPLES, GEO. S. A Method of Filling a Cavity at the Bifurcation of a Root. Brief, XVI, 1911, 890, 1 illus.
Destroying Nerves and Root Filling. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 582. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 18-19.
STAPLES, G. WALLER. Amalgam Restoration Where Caries Extends to Bifurcation of Roots. Texas, XXIX, Mar., 1911, 9-10.
D45, Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 21-22.
An Anchordenture. Texas, XXX, Mar., 1912, 5-6. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 15-16; Nov., 12-14. Clinic. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 47-49.
Replantation as a Treatment of Alveolar Abscesses. Texas, XXXI, May, 1913, 11-13.
Crown for Split Root. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 551. Selected. Texas, XXXII, June, 1914, 10-12. Western, XXVIII, Sept., 1914, 28-29.
D74, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 631-632.
D74, Texas, XXXII, July, 1914, 15-17.
Better Amalgam Restorations. Record, XXXV, 1915, 705-707. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, July, 1915, 24-28.
STARBUCK, A. W. D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 22-23.
STARK, JOSEPH KING. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 5.
STARK, WALTER. D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 215-216.
STARK, W. T. D07, Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 15-16, 21-22.
STARKE. On the Possibility of Prolonging the Serviceability of Bridge Work. Record, XXXV, 1915, 147-149. Translation.
STARKEY, HORACE W. A Discussion of the Influences That the Diseased Conditions of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon the Individual Welfare, and a Consideration of Their Relations to the Community's Health. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 283-297. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 350-363.
The Influences That Diseases of the Mouth, Nose and Throat Have Upon Individual and Community Teeth. Register, LXVI, 1912, 276-288. Selected.
STARKS, J. V. The Emetine Treatment for Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 848.
STARKWEATHER, C. S. Potassium Sulfocyanate Experiments in Prophylactic Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 457-458. Clinic.
A Simple and Reliable Casting Outfit. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 442-443, 1 illus. Clinic.
Casting Gold Inlays in a Clay Tobacco Pipe. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Nov., 1915, 9. Selected.
STARLING, CHAS. C. Making Arsenical Applications Beneath Gingival Margin. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 11-12. Clinic.
STARR, ALFRED R. Inlays. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 5-11.
Portrait. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 9.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 183.
D2, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1186-1189.
Conservatism in Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 321-329.
Cavity Preparation. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 761-776, 16 illus. Disc. 777-780.
Dental Education. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 108-115.
D243, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1152-1153.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 72.
D2, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1179-1181.
D33, D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 219-220.
D332, Items, XXXV, 1913, 452-453.
Cavity Preparation for Inlays. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 279-285, 4 illus., 1 diagram.

STARR, ALFRED R.—Continued.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 76.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 54-55.
STARR, C. T. Surgical Treatment of Pyorrhea Under Conductive Anesthesia. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 479. Clinic.
STARR. D22, Outlook, I, 1914, 57.
STATHERS, FRED. Occlusion. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 637-644.
STATHERS, F. R. D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 593.
STAUFFER, S. M. The Dentist; Guardian of the Gateway to Nutrition. Register, LXVI, 1912, 227-240. Disc. 240-241. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 96-105. Disc. 105. Ed. 244-245.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1278.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 655.
D25, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 954-957.
612.31, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 973.
STEADMAN, F. ST. J. Cases of Malocclusion of Permanent Molars. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 110-111, 4 illus. Disc. 112-113. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 969-970. Disc. 970-972.
A Danger in Elevating the Lower Third Molar. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1025-1026. Record, XXXI, 1911, 637-638.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 35-36, 46-49.
The Dental Curriculum. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 418-421. Selected.
A Note on the Pathology of Cancer of the Tongue. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Oct., 1913, 5-8. Disc. 8-10.
A Case of Rheumatoid Arthritis Twice Cured by the Removal of Septic Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 21-23. Disc. 23-28.
Extraction Better Than Filling. (Report on 2002 Children.) Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 511-512.
Oral Sepsis as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Feb., 1914, 37-48. Disc. 49-58. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 775. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 644-652, 3 tables. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 587.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Mar., 1914, 73-74.
A Patient Showing a Follicular Odontome and Three Dental Cysts. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 79. Disc. 79-80.
The Treatment of Dental Caries in Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449-458. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 445-457. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 265-276. Selected.
Pyorrhea Alveolaris as a Predisposing Cause of Cancer of the Alimentary Canal and Associated Parts. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 789-805, 4 tables.
Oral Sepsis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 879-881. Abstract.
STEADMAN, GUY. The Relation Which the Nasal Air Passages Have to the Development of the Nose, Jaws and Face. Review, XXVII, 1913, 624-630.
Working Retainer. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 190, illus.
STEADMAN. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 534.
615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 36.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 104-105.
615.7811, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 84.
STEBBINS, A. K. Gold Foil Filling in Bicuspid. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 469-470. Clinic.
STEELE, BARTON. President's Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1332-1334. Disc. 1334-1335.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 120.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 68.
STEELE, D. A. K. The Professional Man's Ideals. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Mar., 1914, 64-68, 91-94, illus.
STEELE, DONLEY M. My Mercenary (?) Vacation. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 341-345, 7 illus.
A Howl from Texas. Digest, XIX, 1913, 309-313, 5 illus.
STEELE, D. M. To Keep Tongue and Saliva from Lower Teeth When Rubber Dam Cannot be Used. Digest, XX, 1914, 390.
STEELE, K. The Care of Children's Teeth. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 569-570. Selected.
STEELE. D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 385-386.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 225.
STEEVES, ALICE M. Popular Dentistry. Brief, XVI, 1911, 783-784.
STEEVES, ALICE M.—Continued.
Boston's Hospital of Dentistry. Scrap Book, IV, Sept., 1911, 4. Brief, XVII, 1912, 215.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 592-593.
Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 233-234. Clinic. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 446. Clinic.
The Model Hospital of Dentistry and Oral Hygiene. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 6-9, 2 illus.
STEEVES, W. H. Dental Fees. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 79-80.
STEFFAN, J. F. (and Eggert, H. O.) Non-Cohesive and Cohesive Gold Foil Operation in Combination. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460. Clinic.
STEIN, B. D. Inefficiency (in Dentistry). Garretsonian, V, Apr., 1914, 16-18.
STEIN, J. BETHUNE. Portrait. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 13.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag. Proc., 1911, 83-84.
Some of the Oral Manifestations of Syphilis. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 126-127. Disc. 127-128.
Syphilitic Hypoplasia of the Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 691-703, 26 illus. Disc. 737-744, 7 illus. Corres, 940.
Translator. **Diseases of the Mouth: Syphilis and Similar Diseases, for Physicians, Dentists, Medical and Dental Students.** By Zinsser, F. London: Rebman, Ltd. 1913.
The Teeth and Dentists of Some Monarchs of France. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 545-551, 576-587. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 578-587.
Bacteriology in its Relationship to the Oral and Nasal Cavities. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 321-331, 13 illus.; 401-412, 13 illus.; 481-492, 16 illus.; 561-576, 9 illus.
Reply to Article on "The Mouth in the Etiology and Symptomatology of General Systemic Disturbances." Review, XXVIII, 1914, 208-210. Corres.
STEIN, OTTO J. Mouth and Throat Symptoms in Diabetes. Brief, XVI, 1911, 759-760. Selected.
STEINBECK, C. H. D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 651.
STEINHEISER, A. F. D89, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 38-39.
STEINMEYER, H. G. Irregularities of the Teeth. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 512.
STELLE, W. E. Dental Inspection and Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of Plainfield, N. J. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 37-41, 1 chart.
STELLWAGEN, THOMAS C. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 125.
The Friend. Testimonial Banquet to Dr. Wilbur F. Litch. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 19-20.
D713, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 358-359.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
STENHOUSE, JOHN. Pathology, General and Special. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1913.
STEPHAN, J. F. D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 693-694.
D64, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 633-634.
Controlling Pain During Devitalization. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 525.
The Care and Preservation of Children's Teeth. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 53-63. Disc. 72-85.
Filling Children's Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 97. Selected. Western, XXIX, 1915, Feb., 38. Selected.
STEPHEN, F. W. D332, D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 113.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 23.
STEPHENS, B. MAXWELL. D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 741.
Effects of the Premature Loss of the Deciduous Teeth Upon the Occlusion of the Permanent Teeth. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 79-80, 13 illus. facing 78 and 79. Disc. 90-93, 7 illus.; 233-236, 2 illus. opp. 227.
The Treatment of a Case Complicated by Cleft Palate. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 325-327. Disc. 340-341, 8 illus.
615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 164-165.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 533.
STEPHENS, CHARLES E. Use of Natural Teeth in Bridge Work. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 26-27. Clinic.
STEPHENS, F. H. The Uses and Limitations of Our Present Day Filling Materials. Australian, XVII, 1913, 298-302. Disc. 302.
STEPHENS, G. ARBOUR. Lead Poisoning. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 186-188. Abstract.
STEPHENS. D8, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 499.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 668.

STEPHENSON, J. D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 96.
Ambitions. (Presidential Address. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 697-702.
STEPHENSON, SYDNEY. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 250.
STERLING, H. T. 615.7811, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 94-97.
STERN, DAVID. The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 60-68. Disc. 80-82. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 161-176, 1 table. Selected.
Aseptic Electric Lamp. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 573-574, 1 illus. Clinic.
D63, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 684-685.
STERN, LEO. Interchangeable Vulcanite Facings for Bridge Work. Odontologist, VII, Apr., 1911, 17-19, 5 illus.
An Origimal Method (Broken Incisor). Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 20-24, 5 illus.
Local Anesthesia in Operative Dentistry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 662-663. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 641-658, 18 illus. Correction 955-956.
STERNBERG, IRVIN M. Different Filling Materials, Their Indications and Contra-Indications. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 5-9.
STERNS, BENJAMIN O. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 9.
STEUERWALD, C. A. Removal of Pulp by Pressure Anesthesia and Immediate Root-Canal Filling with Formaldoxote. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 457. Clinic.
STEVENI. D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 285.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 457.
STEVENS, E. TOYNBEE. Cast Dentures. Australian, XV, 1911, 190-192. Disc. 192. Clinic.
STEVENS, F. W. Dental Clinic at the Seth Boyden School, Hilton, N. J. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 59-60.
STEVENS, MOORE. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Apr., 1912, facing 1.
High-frequency Current in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 537-538. Clinic. Scrap Book, VI, May, 1913, 6.
Demonstrating the Use of a High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and All Congested Conditions of the Oral Cavity. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 111. Clinic.
STEVENS. D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 189.
D45, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 183-184.
STEVENSON, ALBERT H. National Oral Hygiene; The Educational Phase. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 549-557.
A Practical Lecture Propaganda. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 266.
Mouth Hygiene in the Public School Curriculum. Items, XXXV, 1913, 943-945, 1 table. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 121-124, 1 table.
The Dentist and the Public Health. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 371-376, 1 table.
Lecturing from Outline (re Oral Hygiene for Public Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 455.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 241-243.
Effective Mouth Hygiene: How Medical Inspectors and Nurses Can Help. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 333-338, 1 table.
STEVENSON, F. A. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 271.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
STEVENSON, G. E. Gold Inlay, Using Alexander's Plastic Gold. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 264. Clinic.
STEVENSON, J. E. High-Frequency Generator in Dental Practice. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 561-562. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 442-443.
STEVENSON. D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 245.
D07, Edinburgh D. Student, II, March, 1912, 216.
D072, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 700-702.
D601, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 933.
D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 378, 381, 382.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 615.
STEVINI, G. H. D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 998-999.
STEWARD, F. J. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 791-793.
STEWART, A. A. Dr. E. C. Kirk's Recent Visit to Toronto. Oral Health, I, 1911, 158-159.
Decay of the Teeth, Its Cause and Prevention. Practice, XIII, 1912, 157-171, 6 illus. Oral Health, II, 1912, 335-348, 6 illus.
STEWART, CHARLES M. The Relation of Chronic Nasal Obstruction to Dentistry. Oral Health, I, Mar., 1911, 3-9.
STEWART, DOUGLAS H. Why Peroxide of Hydrogen Fails to Work. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 425-426. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 298-300. Selected. Record, XXXII, 1912, 370-371. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 501-503. Abstract.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 349-350.
STEWART, ELBERT. The Evolution of a Hybrid (Comparison of Medicine and Dentistry). Digest, XVIII, 1912, 187-189. Texas, XXI, Jan., 1913, 23-26. Selected.
Another Plea for Oral Hygiene Work. Digest, XIX, 1913, 252-255.
Oral Hygiene as a Factor in Eugenics. Digest, XIX, 1913, 569-573. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 569-575.
The Cultivation of Efficiency. Digest, XX, 1914, 491-495.
Oral Hygiene. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 33-43.
The Spirit of Co-operation (in Dental Society). Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 250-253.
STEWART, F. E. What is Meant by Drug Standardization? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 304-309.
Bacteria of the Mouth, and Their Relation to Systemic Disease. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 61-69. Disc. 88-89.
Recent Discoveries Concerning the Etiology and Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 605-610.
Bacteria of the Mouth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 218-219. Selected.
STEWART, GEORGE IRVINE. School Children's Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 602-608, 1 table.
Oral Sepsis in Preventive Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1013-1021. Disc. 1021-1028. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 572-575.
STEWART, G. N. D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 882-883.
STEWART, HOWARD T. Relation of Rigg's Disease and Removable Bridge Work. Allied, VIII, 1913, 345-356. Disc. 378-397.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1171-1174.
Common Sense in the Treatment of "Rigg's Disease." Items, XXXVI, 1914, 596-610. Disc. 616-629.
D243, Allied, IX, 1914, 126-127.
D601, Allied, IX, 1914, 261-263.
D64, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 243-244.
D332, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 804.
STEWART, I. P. A January Day's Vacation in the Rocky Mountains. Digest, XIX, 1913, 350-351, 4 illus.
STEWART, JAMES. Public School Inspection. Review, XXVI, 1912, 485-493. Disc. 520-536.
STEWART, J. COLLINGWOOD. The Early Signs of Malignant Disease in the Mouth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 449-455.
STEWART, J. MORRIS. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 147-148. Portrait facing 147.
612.3, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 383.
STEWART, J. N. Something in Bridge Work. Practice, XIII, 1912, 154. Clinic.
STEWART, J. W. G. D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980.
STEWART, W. A. Cast Pins for Crowns. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 808. Clinic.
STEWART. D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 503.
STEWENI, G. H. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 342-343.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 736-737.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 938.
D071, Record, XXXII, 1912, 637.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 388.
D06, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 980.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1117.
STEWENSI. D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 158-159.
STEYNOR, A. W. D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 441-442.
STICKLAND. D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 296.
STIEHL, G. F. Relating to Compensation. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 316-322. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 405-413.
STIFF, F. W. President's Address. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1911, 16-20.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 320.
STIKER, A. G. Local Anesthesia with Special Reference to Blocking Nerve Trunks. Forum, XV, 1914-15, 27-33.
STILES, CHARLES G. Fear and the Child (re Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 851. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 49-50. Selected.
STILLMAN, P. R. D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 101-102.
D64, D332, Allied, VIII, 1913, 385-386.

STILLMAN, P. R.—Continued.
D64, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 616-622.
The Tooth Brush; Its Application. Allied, X, 1915, 45-48. Disc. 76-80.
A Prophylactic Symposium. Instructions to Patients in Regard to the Cleansing of Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 334-336.
A Cure for Pyorrhea is no New Thing in Dentistry. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 403-404.
STILLSON, WILLIAM C. Remarkable Case of Atrophy of the Teeth in a Child of Twelve Years. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 466-470, 4 illus.
Set of Instruments Designed for Placing Medicaments in Pulp Chambers of Upper Teeth. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 874, 1 illus. Clinic.
A Review of a Few Points of Practical Importance in the Histological Structure of Dentine and Enamel. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 613-624. Disc. 624-627.
Portraits. Reserve D. Topics, I, Apr. 4, May 9, 25.
STILLWELL, E. C. Opening of the Thomas W. Evans Museum and Dental Institute School. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 75-77.
STILMANN, THOMAS BLISS. Ancient and Modern Alchemy. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 930-937.
STILSON, I. B. Hardening of Amalgam Fillings. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 232. Clinic.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 735.
STILWELL, FREDERICK S. Relation of Orthodontia to the General Health and Development of the Child. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 960. Selected.
STILWILL, J. S. What Are the Systemic Conditions Present in Patients Who Have Decayed Teeth? Brief, XVII, 1912, 828-829.
ST. JOHN, C. E. Discoloration of the Teeth and its Treatment. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 37-42.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 112.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 78.
The Process of Casting Metals Under Pressure as Applied to Dental Purposes. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 97-110. Disc. 110-114.
D04, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 44.
STOCKBERGER, W. W. D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1258-1259.
STOCKEN, JAMES. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 551-552, 569. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 406-407. Portrait opp. 406.
STOCKTON, CHARLES S. Backward Children. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 331. Selected.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 933-934, 936, 938
D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 939-940.
Obituary. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 552-553. Portrait frontispiece opp. 481. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 204-205. Brief, XVII, 1912, 843-844. Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1173, 1293-1294. Portrait facing 1193. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 800-801. Portrait opp. 725, 879, 880. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 267-268, 310-312. Register, LXVI, 1912, 509-510. Review, XXVI, 1912, 1159. Scrap Book, V, Sept., 1912, preceding 1. Portrait, frontispiece, 3-5; Oct., 1912, 15-16; Nov., 1912, 4-6. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 310-311.
STOCKTON, C. S. Success is the Thought of Life. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, July, 1913, 529-534, 552-555, 2 illus.; 584-588.
STOCKWELL, C. T. Obituary. Brief, XVI, 1911, 932-934. Portrait facing 881. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 951-952. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 253-254. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 4.
A Tribute to, by McManus, James. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 420-421. Items of Interest. Register, LXIX, 1915, 515-517.
STOCKWELL, L. G. Presidential Address. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 249-251. Disc. 264.
STOCKWELL. 615.7816, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 424-425.
STOECKLEY, J. A. D65, Review, XXV, 1911, 782-788.
D5, Review, XXVI, 1912, 179-180.
Portrait. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 6.
D65, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 821-823.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1059-1060, 1063.
STOKES, CHARLES. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 763-767.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1175-1176. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 723-724.
STOKES, J. L. Dental Education. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 73-75.
President's Address. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1913, 4-9.
STONE, C. CLIFFORD. Removing Broken Crown Posts. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 877. Clinic.
STONE, EDGAR C. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 498. Illinois S. D. S. Bull., VII, Mar., 1911, 8-9. Review, XXV, 1911, 740-741. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 304.
STONE, J. S. D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 645, 646, 649.
STONE. 613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 350.
STORDACK, P. G. Bridge Abutment. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1306-1307. Clinic.
STORDY, T. A Case of Absorption of a Permanent Molar Due to an Unerupted Premolar. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, 1911, 37-38. Disc. 38. Australian, XV, 1911, 177-178. Disc. 178. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 396-397. Disc. 397-398.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 86.
STOREY, J. C. 615.778, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 375.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1061.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1084, 1085
615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1028.
Efficiency in Our Work (Inaugural Address). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1283-1289.
(and Findley, W. Shireff.) Industrial Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1064. Abstract.
STOREY, J. E. Artificial Dentures, and Method of Construction. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 339-342. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 5-9.
A Home for the Aged Dentist. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 177-178.
A Fund for the Use of Aged and Unfortunate Dentists. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 446-448. Texas, XXX, Nov., 1912, 14-16.
STOTE, ARCHIBALD B. Helps in Practice. Western, XXV, 1911, 662. Clinic.
Personality (for Success in Dentistry). Western, XXV, 1911, 870-872.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 501-502.
STOTT, H. W. Some Practical Points in Casting Mesio-Distal Inlays. Brief, XVII, 1912, 820-822. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 19-21. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 46-48. Selected. Review, XXVII, 1913, 60-61. Clinic.
STOUGHTON, E. B. D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1057.
STOUT, GEORGE C. The Borderline Between Dentistry and Laryngology. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 71-76. Disc. 105-112.
STOUT, SELDEN B. A Unique Case Seldom Found Among the Dentists. Digest, XX, 1914, 707, 2 portraits.
STOW, EDITH. Dentistry in Mountain Settlements. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 197-199.
STOWE, C. F. 615.7811, Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 712.
STOWELL, C. F. B. Suggestions on Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 263.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 130-131.
Anesthesia and Shock. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 555-564.
STOWELL, SIDNEY S. Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 661. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1006. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 636.
STRAIN, H. E. The Profession and its Relation to the People. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 443-448. Disc. 448-452.
STRAITH, S. D74, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 11-13.
STRANG, CLINTON W. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 228-229.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 712-713.
D22a, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 77, 78.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 976-978.
STRANG, ROBERT H. W. D74, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 66-68.
D43, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 468-470.
A Contribution to the Etiology of Cases in Class II, Div. 2. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 68-69, 1 illus.
The Archograph: An Instrument for Determining and Recording Arch Variations as Applied to Tooth Movements. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1027-1032, 5 illus.
The Regulation of Teeth by Absent Treatment. Items, XXXV, 1913, 949-950. Corres.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 733.
D43, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 942-945.
D23, D331, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 950-951.
A Contribution to the Technique of Adjusting and Modifying the New Appliances. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1061-1064. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 493-496. Selected.
D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 331.
STRANGE, ALGY F. Selecting a Location. Brief, XVII, 1911, 578-580.
An Office Experience. Digest, XVII, 1911, 447-450, 3 illus.

STRANGE, A. F. Why Care for Children's Teeth? Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 492.
STRAITH. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 643.
STRATON, N. Pulp Nodule. Record, XXXV, 1915, 629-631, 2 illus.
D721, Record, XXXII, 1912, 506.
(and Humphry, H.) Is General Culture an Advantage to Dental Practitioners? Record, XXXII, 1912, 564-570. Disc. 570-572.
STRATTON, G. A. D81, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1280-1282.
STRATTON, M. A. Construction of X-Ray Apparatus. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Oct., 1915, 5-7.
STRATTON, R. M. D09, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 96.
D601, D6a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 88.
STRAUSBURG. D22a, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 779.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 622.
STRAUSS, A. W. Endamoeba Buccalis. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 14-17.
STRAUSS, O. A. D781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 15-16.
The Predisposing Causes of Cleft Palate and Harelip. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1063. Abstract.
Radium in the Treatment of Cancer of the Mouth. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 489-492.
STRAUSSBERG, MARCUS. The Technique of the All Porcelain Jacket Crown. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 909-913. Disc. 913-915.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 934.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 705-706, 710.
D23, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.
STRAWN, W. The Relation of the Dentist and the Child. Brief, XVI, 1911, 261-263. Western, XXV, 1911, 358-360.
STRECKER, ALBERT W. Success with Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 413-415.
Nine Years' Work in Oral Prophylaxis. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 148-151, 179-183.
D6a, D65, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 82.
STREET, A. L. H. Unauthorized Operation as Assault and Battery. Digest, XX, 1914, 202-203. Western, XXVIII, Nov., 1914, 22-23. Selected.
Validity of Contract Not to Re-engage in Practice. Digest, XX, 1914, 376-379. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 42-46. Selected.
Legal Liability of Dentist for Negligence or Malpractice. Digest, XX, 1914, 434-438.
Libel and Slander Against Dentists. Digest, XX, 1914, 496-498.
Power of Legislature to Regulate Dental Practice. Digest, XX, 1914, 572-575.
Exemption of Dental Appliances from Legal Process. Digest, XX, 1914, 649-651.
Insurance of Dental Appliances. Digest, XX, 1914, 715-716.
Parent's Liability for Dental Services. Digest, XXI, 1915, 22-24, 786-787. Western, XXIX, Apr., 1915, 23-26. Selected.
Husband's Liability Concerning Dental Services. Digest, XXI, 1915, 90-92.
Right to Compel Issuance of Dental Diplomas. Digest, XXI, 1915, 248.
Validity of Agreement Not to Establish Competing Practice. Digest, XXI, 1915, 307-309.
Florida's Dental Law. Valid. Digest, XXI, 1915, 629.
Teeth and Chivalry. Digest, XXI, 1915, 766.
STREET, H. H. Facing Inlays with Silicate Cement. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 609. Clinic.
STREET, W. H. D64, Oral Health, V, 1915, 51.
STRICKLAND, A. C. Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 803-804.
STRICKLAND, L. S. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 174.
STRICKLER, R. E. L. D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 59.
STRIETMANN, W. H. Oral Sepsis as Related to Systemic Disease. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 930-936. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 147-153. Disc. Vol. III, 27-30.
STROMIER, L. D. S. Cavity Preparation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 872. Clinic.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 7.
D39, D222, Record, XXXI, 1911, 37.
D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 738.
D072, Record, XXXII, 1912, 561.
D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 260.
D8, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 591.
STRONG, L. W. President's Address. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, June, 1912, 4-5.
Fixed Bridge Work. Digest, XXI, 1915, 193-195. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 136-144. Disc. 165-174.
STRUCK, WILHELM. A Comprehensive Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXV, 1915, 70. Translation.
STRUTHERS, W. E. First Annual Report, 1911, Board of Education, Toronto Department of Medical Inspection. Oral Health, II, 1912, 459-481, 2 tables.
Portrait. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 98.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
STRUYCKEN. Transantral Injection of Alcohol in Trifacial Neuralgia. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 376-377. Translation.
STRYCKER, L. W. The Art of Dental Casting. Digest, XVII, 1911, 9-14, 2 illus., 1 table; 127-132, 3 illus., 2 tables.
Investments for Casting Moulds. Digest, XVII, 1911, 133-135, 1 illus.
Ancient Origin of Dental Casting. Record, XXXI, 1911, 768-775, 7 illus. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 669-678, 7 illus.
What System Should be Employed in the Laboratory, and Why it is Not. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 905-910.
STUART, ANDERSON. D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 305-306, 310.
STUART, G. IRVINE. Oral Sepsis. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 457-458.
STUART, JEROME. D07, Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 16.
STUART, W. T. Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 502.
Obituary. Oral Health, V, 1915, 535. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 499-501. Portrait.
STUART-LOW. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 801-802.
STUBBLEFIELD, DAVID R. Obituary. Texas, XXXI, Apr., 1913, 33-34. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 346-347. Portrait facing 289. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 559. Portrait facing 559. Review, XXVII, 1913, 374.
STUMM, T. W. The Relation of Focal Infections in the Mouth to Systemic Diseases. Especially Arthritis. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 250-258. Disc. 258-260.
STURDEE, FRANK P. Address to Employees on Teeth. Record, XXXI, 1911, 20-22.
Local Anesthetic Sterilizer. Record, XXXI, 1911, 44. Clinic.
STURDEVANT, H. C. Remuneration for Services. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 906-907.
STURDEVANT, H. F. Dentistry from an Orthodontists' Standpoint. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Apr., 1913, 8-10.
STURRIDGE, ERNEST. Demonstration on the Formation of Ions and Their Application in the Treatment of Periodontal Membrane. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 231-237. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 102-106. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 198-200. Selected.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 948-949.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, 1913, 49.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication. Australian, XVII, 1913, 383-387. Disc. 387-390. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1109-1115. Disc. 1115-1119. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 575-578. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 133-136. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 72-76. Selected.
An Unusual Accident (Regulation After Loss of a Cuspid). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 794-796, 5 illus.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1022.
Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1914.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 213.
Faulty Orthodontic Treatment as a Cause of Rarefying Osteitis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 324-325. Disc. 325-327.
The Discovery of Endamoeba Buccalis in Pyorrhea Pus, and Treatment by Emetine Hydrochloride. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 896-898. Disc. 929-931. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 80-82. Disc. 82-83. Record, XXXV, 1915, 700-701. Disc. 701-702.
Investigation of Endamoeba Buccalis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 780-782.
A Few Points on the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Digest, XXI, 1915, 259-260. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 233-235. Disc. 262-265.
D5, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 12-13.
A Treated Case of Class II, Division I. Record, XXXV, 1915, 530, 4 illus. opp 531.
STURRIDGE. D13, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 367.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Feb., 1911, 49.

STURRIDGE—Continued.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 63-64.
D24, D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 599.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 26-27.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 35.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 355.
D071, Record, XXXV, 1915, 532.
STURROCK, H. M. Some Points on the Equipment of a Dental Surgery and the Care of Instruments. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Dec., 1911, 144-149. Record, XXXII, 1912, 315-318. Selected.
Articulators. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 154-156.
STUVER, E. The Prevention of Shock and Vomiting from Chloroform Anesthesia. Register, LXVI, 1912, 329-332. Selected.
SUBIRANA, LUIS. Address. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1256-1258.
The High Ideals of Orthodontics. Record, XXXII, 1912, 190-194. Translation.
D4a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 62-64.
The Need of Establishing Orthodontics as a Specialty in Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 719. Abstract.
New Points Regarding the Correction of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1302-1303. Abstract.
SUDDUTH, W. XAVIER. Obituary. Allied, X, 1915, 538-539. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 957. Register, LXIX, 1915, 242. Summary, XXXV, 1915, extra page following 345. Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 54.
SUGG, T. J. D04, Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 9-10.
SUGGETT, ALLEN H. The Elongation of Buccal Teeth in Class II. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 846-847.
D61, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 399.
Development of the Bones of the Face and Jaws by Orthodontic Treatment. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 655-659, 2 illus.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 666-669.
Some Uses of the Inclined Plane. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 243-246, 12 illus.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 145-147.
SUGGETT, ALLEN N. Class 2 Cases (Orthodontia). Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1911, 156-160, 8 illus.
SUGGS. D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 399-400.
SULLIVAN, H. H. D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 232-234.
SULLIVAN, M. J. D602, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 35.
SULLIVAN, T. P. Casts Showing Supernumerary and Supplemental Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 623. Clinic.
SUMMA, RICHARD. A Few Thoughts Concerning the Relative Cranial and Facial Development. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 152-153.
A Statement in Regard to the Dental Protective Association Debate. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 313-315.
Some Ethical Considerations of the Dental Business. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 799-803.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 93-94.
D4a, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 220.
D66, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 348.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911 1283.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 272-277, 282-283, 285, 288-290, 294, 302.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 216.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 555-556.
SUMNER, CYRIL G. Obituary. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 476-479. Portrait.
SUMPTERN, WM. D. The Significance and Diagnosis of Adenoids. Register, LXV, 1911, 475-480. Disc. 480-485.
SUNDBERG, ISAAC. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 710.
D4, Western, XXV, 1911, 791.
Dental Societies. Their Use and Abuse. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, June, 1912, 12-16.
SUPPLEE, SAMUEL G. The Importance of Taking Impressions with the Mouth Closed and Under Normal Biting Pressure. Digest, XX, 1914, 561-571, 3 illus. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 811-814. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 29-36. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 161-165. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 5-7. Selected.
Evolution of the Impression and the Material. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 494. Record, XXXV, 1915, 551-554. Selected.
SURMAN, J. D. Use of the Gysi Articulator. Australian, XV, 1911, 348. Clinic. Australian, XV, 1911, 7. Clinic.
SURVEYOR, N. F. A Modified Form of Vaccine Treatment for Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 545-546. Selected.
The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1029-1030. Abstract.
The Treatment of Pyorrhea by Vaccine. Edinburgh D. Student, V, June, 1914, 72-73. Selected.
SUTCH, CRESTON. Preparation of Anterior Cavities for Gold. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Mar., 1915, 74-76.
SUTHERLAND, R. Soldering. Western, XXV, 1911, 293-294. Selected.
SUTPHEN, H. S. D331, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 913-914.
Toast at C. D. A. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Mar., 1913, 35-40.
D231, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.
Oral Prophylaxis (and Free Dental Clinics). New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 88-91.
The Illegal Practitioner. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 93-94.
SUTPHEN. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 935-936.
D22a, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 777-778.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 623.
SWAIN, COL. EDGAR D. 'Twas a Dentist Patriot. Cigrand, B. J. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 139-142. Portrait.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 114.
SWANN, ALEX. Edentulous Prosthesis. Australian, XVII, 1913, 251-254.
D32, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 455.
SWANNE, A. 612.31. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 387.
SWAP, FRANKLIN. Portrait. Western, XXXIX, June, 1915, 8.
SWATEK, E. P. Address in Memory, Dr. George Washington Cook. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 404-405.
SWEENEY, A. W. Professor James H. Harris: A Tribute. In Memoriam. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 149-152. Portrait facing 81.
The Non-Cohesive Gold Filling. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1019-1027. Disc. 1042-1053. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1914, 751-764. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 589-592. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 705-714. Disc. 737-744.
A Remarkable Case of Germination. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 724, 2 illus.
SWEETNAM, J. L. D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 856-857.
SWENY, C. P. D25, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 105.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 211-212.
SWIERCZEK, A. Fastening Loose Teeth. Practice, XI, 1911, 53-54. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 368-369.
SWIFT, A. L. D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1181-1183.
SWINDELL, J. W. The Liability of Tuberculosis Following Nasal Obstruction. Texas, XXIX, Sept., 1911, 11-13.
SWING, R. HAMILL. Extraction Under Nitrous Oxide. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 472-473. Clinic.
SYDNOR, T. L. Dental Physiognomy: The Dentonomist. Proc. Va. D. S., 1912, 45-49. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 371-375.
SYKES, A. D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 974.
SYKES, H. U. The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Chronic Dento-Alveolar Abscesses (Buckley's Method). Digest, XX, 1914, 145-146.
SYKES-BROWN, HY. E. A Civil Service Co-operative Dental Service. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 432-434.
State and Departmental Dentistry. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 85-87. Selected.
War and the Nation's Teeth. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 186-188. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 178-179. Selected.
SYMINGTON, JOHNSON (and Rankin, J. G.) **An Atlas of Skiagrams Illustrating the Development of the Teeth, with Explanatory Text.** 1912.
SYMINGTON, T. C. Psychology in Dental Practice. Practice, XIII, 1912, 261-264.
SYNNOTT, MARTIN J. Vincent's Angina. Digest, XXI, 1915, 332-333. Selected.

TABAK, DAVID. Does "Secondary Enamel" Occur? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 940. Corres.
TAFT, C. H. D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 110.
D66, Allied, VII, 1912, 502-503.

TAFT, J. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 15.
TAFT, WILLIAM N. The Millionth Patent. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 179-183, 1 illus.
TAGAIL, M. The Gingival Masseur. A New Instrument for the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 412-416, 8 illus. Other illus. opp. 411. Translation.
TAGGART, WM. H. The Cast Gasket Porcelain Crown. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 206-215, 15 illus.
The Scientific Casting of Gold. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 507-520, 4 illus. Disc. 529-543. Practice, XI, 1911, 106-118. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 851-863. Disc. 891-899. Disc. 899-905. Western, XXV, 1911, 592-598, 1 illus. Selected.
D8, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1287.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1130-1131, 1132.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 277, 299-312.
Pertaining to Inlays (Wax and its Treatment). Western, XXVI, Oct., 1912, 58-64. Selected.
Scientific Casting. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 32-40. Disc. 59-72.
TAINTER, G. W. Analgesia.. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 493-495.
The Elimination of Pain. Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 15-17.
TALBERT, C. E. The Technique of Casting. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 253-258, 7 illus.
TALBOT, EUGENE S. Iodine as an Astringent, Antiseptic, Disinfectant and Germicide in Mouth Diseases. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 294-296. Selected.
The Stomatological Awakening. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 313-315. Reply 562.
Developmental Pathology: A Study in Degenerative Evolution. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 803-807.
Iodine for Interstitial Gingivitis. Digest, XVII, 1911, 120. Abstract.
What Are Dentists as a Profession Doing to Advance Their Specialty? Summary, XXXI, 1911, 19-28.
The Latest Swan Songs (re Dental Curriculum). Summary, XXXI, 1911, 493-497.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 484.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 156-157.
D783, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 334.
D65, D711, D75, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 397.
D712, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 516.
616.3, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 503.
D43, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 722.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 168.
D45, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 477.
D64, D62, A. M. A. Jnl., LVI, 1911, 112 .
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1044.
D64, Practice, X, 1911, 165-166.
Iodoglycerol in the Treatment of Mouth Infections. A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 358-359. Disc. 359. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1143. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 886-888. Disc. 888-889. Texas, XXXI, Feb., 1913, 20-22. Selected.
Some Bacterial and Non-Bacterial Diseases. A. M. A. Jnl., LVIII, 1912, 401-403. Practice, XIII, 1912, 120-125. Selected. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 413-417.
Developmental Pathology. Boston: Richard G. Badger, The Goram Press. 1912.
D21a, D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 99.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2037.
D76, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 361.
612.31, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2122.
D601, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 363.
D65, Register, LXVI, 1912, 426.
D601, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 148-149.
D601, D21a, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 766-767.
D65, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 883.
Is Dentistry Practiced Properly? Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 480.
Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Toledo: The Ransom & Randolph Co. 1913. 1914.
D76, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 370.
612.311, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 541.
Periods of Stress in Human Development. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 67-73.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2105.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2109-2110.
Are Dentists Qualified to do Medical Research Work? Allied, X, 1915, 273-281.
The Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 618-619. Abstract. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 485-491.
The Problem of Dental Education. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 424-428.
TALBOT, EUGENE S.—Continued.
Pockets; Pyorrheal or Otherwise. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1022-1025. Record, XXXV, 1915, 710-713. Selected.
The Amoeba. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Sept., 1915, 11. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 519-526, 2 illus.
The Education of the Future Dentist. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 810-814.
D13, D783, Ash's, 1915, 583.
D07, Register, LXIX, 1915, 31-33.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 472-473.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 482-483.
TALBOT, F. D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 145.
Psychic Disturbances in Nitrous Oxide Analgesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 668-670. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1058-1060. Abstract.
TALBOT, W. O. Influencing Maxillary Development. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 640-642. Texas, XXIX, Aug., 1911, 19-21. Disc. 21-22.
The Dental Business. Texas, XXIX, May, 1911, 3-7.
Dealings With the Pulp and its Calcifications in Pyorrhea Teeth. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 689-693.
The Technic of Ligating, and Other Practical Ideas in Orthodontia. Texas, XXXI, Sept., 1913, 12-13. Clinic.
Some Principles and Practices of Modern Orthodontia and Facial Orthopoedia. Texas, XXXII, Nov., 1914, 4-13. Disc. 13-15. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 484-487.
D423, Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 9-11.
TALBOT. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 163.
TALBOTT, ROBERT WESTON. Obituary. Brief, XVI, 1911, 454, 455. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 739-740. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 388.
TALLARD, RENE. A Contribution to the Study of the Prevention of Malocclusion. Record, XXXII, 1912, 735-737. Translation.
TALLEY, F. R. Report of a Case of Necrosis. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1911, 3-5; 1912, 53-56. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 131-133; XXXIII, 1913, 155-157.
TANDLER, JULIUS. The Possibilities of Research Into the Etiology of Anomolies of the Jaws and of Malocclusion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 435-438.
"Constitution" vs. "Condition" in Malocclusion. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 360-361. Selected.
TANNER, HARRY F. The Use of Sodium Dioxide in Putrescent Root Canals. Forum, XIII, 1912, 43-45.
TANNER, MAUDE. Temporary Bridge for Deciduous Teeth. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 503-504. Clinic.
TANSEY, T. D'ARCY. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 209.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16.
TANZEY, HUGH G. A Case History from Practice. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 577-582, 5 illus.
TARLER, PAUL SIGMUND. The Dentist Himself. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 42-47.
TARREGROSA, RAFAEL. Acute Alveolar Abscess, its Pathology and Treatment. Register, LXVII, 1913, 55-61.
TARRY. Casting Demonstration. Edinburgh D. Student, III, 1912, 84-85.
TASHJAIN. D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 857-858.
TATE, R. A. Tooth Talks.. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 890.
TATHAM, A. W. The Tie Member and Reinforced Wax Pattern in the Process of Casting. Brief, XVII, 1912, 254-256. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 422-423. Selected. Review, XXVI, 1912, 380-383. Texas, XXX, May, 1912, 19-21. Selected.
The Ideal Method of Constructing Cast Root Copings. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 653-659, 16 illus. Clinic.
TATTERSAL, HAROLD. The Fixation of Clamp Bands. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 21-22.
TATTERSALL, C. L. National Dental Corporation. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 304-306.
TATTERSALL, C. W. Dental Legislation Limiting Practice to Those Qualified. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 263-265.
TAVEL, CHAS. A. President's Address. Register, LXVI, 1912, 523-529.
TAYLOR, BRUCE L. D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 467.
TAYLOR, C. H. D242, Register, LXVII, 1913, 580.
TAYLOR, EDWARD T. D331, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 914-915.
Painless Pulp Removal. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 536-537. Clinic.
D231, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TAYLOR, EDWARD W. Trigeminal Neuralgia from the Standpoint of the Neurologist. Allied, VII, 1912, 137-146. Disc. 228-237.
TAYLOR, FRANK T. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 591.
D232, Allied, VII, 1912, 366.
TAYLOR, F. S. D22, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 560.
D232, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 547.
TAYLOR, GORDON. A Case of Infection of the Cavernous Sinus Due to Oral Sepsis. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 113-117. Disc. 116-118. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 972-978. Disc. 978-979. Ash's, 1912, 881-886. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 118-119. Abstract.
TAYLOR, H. E. Jersey City Dental Clinic Association. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 52.
TAYLOR, H. NORMAN. Analgesia in Dentistry. Australian, XVII, 1913, 241-243. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 559-561. Selected.
Further Facts on N_2O and O Analgesia. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 56-58. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 226-228. Selected.
Note on a Tumor of the Maxillary Antrum. Record, XXXV, 1915, 441. Selected.
TAYLOR, H. R. S. D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
TAYLOR, H. S. Workroom Hints. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 174-175. Disc. 179-180. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 695-698. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 686-688. Selected.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 116.
TAYLOR, J. E. Get Away from the Eternal Grind. Digest, XXI, 1915, 397-398. 4 illus.
TAYLOR, J. MADISON. D601, Allied, VII, 1912, 75-79.
TAYLOR, LEVI C. A Plea for Some of Dr. Riggs' Teachings. Brief, XVI, 1911, 241-245, 5 illus. Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 24-26. Selected.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 464-465.
D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 708-710, 713.
The Adhesive Joint in a Hygiene Filling. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 534. Clinic.
A Reply to Dr. Junkerman's Article (re a Specific Amalgam). Brief, XVIII, 1913, 343.
TAYLOR, MRS. LUCY HOBBS. (The Pioneer Women Dentists.) Cassidy, J. S. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 206.
TAYLOR, MERVYN ROSS. Recitation Handbook of Anesthetics. Philadelphia: Tribune Printing House. 1911.
TAYLOR, NEWSOME. D332, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 108-109.
TAYLOR, R. M. D601, Outlook, I, 1914, 300-301.
TAYLOR, SEDLEY. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1076.
TAYLOR, WALTER J. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 131-132. Portrait opp. 66.
D7, D6b, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 131-132.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM. Peculiarities of Metals. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, May, 1914, 125-128.
TAYLOR, W. F. Malocclusion and Mouth-Breathing. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 512-515, 2 illus.
TAYLOR. D32, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 314-316.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 105.
D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 704-705.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 363.
D45, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 184.
TEAGUE, R. H. The Recognition of Systemic Disturbance in the Treatment of Oral Lesions. So. Car. S. D. A. Proc., 1914 30-34. Disc. 34-38. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 428-430. Oral Health, V, 1915, 251-254. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 52-58.
TEAGUE, L. A. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 385. Portrait facing 328.
TEAGUE, N. A. Some Phases of Dental Chemistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1023-1028. Disc. 1059-1060. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 667-677. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 473-477. Selected.
D071, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 34.
Reflex Neuroses of Dental Origin. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1912, 58-69. Disc. 69-73.
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, Electrolysis. Brief, XVII, 1912, 666-671. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 703-710. Selected.
Metallurgy, with Special Consideration of Gold. The Science and Art of Metallurgy, Metal-Workers. Dental Metallurgy. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 430-435. Disc. 481-483.
D22, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 78.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 572.
TEAGUE, POMEROY W. Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 175. Portrait.
TEBBITT, E. R. Chart for Use in Proposed Orthodontic Referendum. Record, XXXI, 1911, 363-364. Case Report.
TEBBITT. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 649.
D32, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1157.
TEBBUTT, C. O. Vaccination from a Dental and Layman's Point of View. Australian, XVI, 1912, 38-41. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 199-202.
D423, Australian, XVI, 1912, 128.
616.3, D423, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 302-303.
TEFFT, BURTON S. Rural School Hygiene in Michigan. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1058.
TEMPLE, PETER. Pioneer Dentists of Chicago, by DuSouchet, Frank. Review, XXV, 1911, 264-272. Portrait 265.
TEMPLES, J. M. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Mar., 1915, frontispiece.
President's Address. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 26-33.
TEMPLETON, A. F. Somnoform Analgesia for the Painless Preparation of Sensitive Cavities, etc. Digest, XIX, 1913, 679-681.
"Uncle Sam's" New Playground, Rocky Mountain National Park. Digest, XXI, 1915, 403-407, 11 illus.
TEMPLETON, I. O. D241, Register, LXV, 1911, 404.
D602, Register, LXV, 1911, 431-432.
TENNANT, W. E. Unnecessary Pain During and After Dental Operations. Review, XXVI, 1912, 272-278.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1220-1223.
TENNEY, L. S. What the Profession Owes Dr. Taggart. Register, LXV, 1911, 554-558.
D83, Review, XXV, 1911, 1116-1121.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 975-983.
TERRY, T. H. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen: its Field in Modern Dentistry the Technique of Control in Classified Cases. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 694-697. Disc. 697-699.
TERSON. Dental Origin of Some Affections of the Eye. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 533-534. Selected.
TERUUCHI, NOBORU. Differentiation of the Radiographical Appearance of Normal and Abnormal Tissues as an Aid to Dental Diagnosis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 165-197, 22 illus.
TESLAAR, A. S. Dental Inspection of School Children. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 335. Ed. 346.
TETER, CHAS. K. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Preeminently the Anesthetic of Choice in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 37-43. Disc. 98-104. Corres., 206. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 113-123. Selected.
616.2, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 592.
D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 695.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen as a General Anesthetic and its Use in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 895-906. Disc. 931-938.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 424-425.
(and Lenker, J. H.) Prolonged Anesthesia with Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Administered Through the Nose for the Removal of Tonsils and Adenoids. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 448. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen as an Anesthetic in General Surgery. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 952-956. Disc. 956-958.
Minor Oral Surgery. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 757-774, 28 illus.
Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen, Alone, in Mixture, and in Sequence for the Extraction Operation. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1026-1031.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 113.
D78, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 758-759.
D78, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 44.
D783, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 39.
TETER, WM. C. Some Facts Concerning Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Brief, XVI, 1911, 561-569. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 538-548. Selected.
D15, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 623-624.
615.7811, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1262-1265.
D64, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 452.
Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Anesthesia and Analgesia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 320. Clinic.
TEUFERT, J. F. Diet (in Oral Hygiene). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 654-656.
High Frequency Currents in Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 495-496. Record, XXXII, 1912, 671. Selected.
The Fletcherization of Food. Brief, XVII, 1912, 584-586. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 492-494. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 315-317.

TEUFERT, J. F.—Continued.
Mastication as a Means of Oral Prophylaxis. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 798.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 67.
THACKSTON, W. W. H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 8.
615.7816, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 895.
THARP, HORACE. D072, Review, XXVII, 1913, 65.
THEAKSTON. D231, Record, XXXI, 1911, 362.
THERRE, A. Radiation of Pain from the Third Molar. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192. Abstract.
Novocaine for Dental Anesthesia in Nursing Women. Record, XXXV, 1915, 495-496. Translation.
THEW, WILTON. 615.7816, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 37-38.
Some Impressions of Orthodontics During a Short Tour in America. Practice, XI, 1911, 70-74. Selected.
A Case of Dilaceration. Record, XXXI, 1911, 215-216, 2 illus.
Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 940. Record, XXXI, 1911, 614.
High-Pressure Injection for Dentinal Anesthesia of Pulp Extirpation. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 241-246, 3 illus.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 107-108.
D13, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 78.
THIBAUDEAU, A. A. Spirochetes in the Mouth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 104. Abstract. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 219-220. Selected.
THIELEN, B. F. The Radiograph as an Aid to Diagnosis. Practical D. Jnl., XIII, 1913, 407-412. Texas, XXXI, Oct., 1913, 3-8.
D64, Western, XXVIII, 1914, Nov., 20-21.
D64, Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 12-13.
D64, Practical D. Jnl., XIV, 1914, 387-388.
THIERSCH, W. The Use of Gysi's Articulator. Review, XXVI, 1912, 367-378, 6 illus. Disc. 389-394.
THOLEN, T. T. D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 390.
D02, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 748.
THOMA, KURT H. Local Anesthesia of the Oral Cavity. Items, XXXV, 1913, 241-256, 12 illus.
Local Anesthesia: Infiltration and Conductive Methods. Allied, IX, 1914, 235-240. New Zealand D. Jnl., XI, 1915, 107-114.
Oral Anesthesia, Local Anesthesia in the Oral Cavity, Technique and Practical Application in the Different Branches of Dentistry. Boston: Ritter & Flebbe. 1914.
Infiltration and Conductive Methods. (Possibility of Elimination of Pain from Dental Operations. A Symposium.) N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 202-208. Disc. 211-220.
615.7816, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 892-895.
THOMAS, C. EDGAR. Some Toothache Charms. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 1289-1293. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 622-624. Selected.
Teeth Anecdota. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 327-331.
Some Dentists' Advertisements. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 906-911.
THOMAS, D. S. Why Dentists do Not Attend Dental Society Meetings. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 667.
THOMAS, EARLE H. Notes from the Surgical Clinic of Dr. Truman W. Brophy. Review, XXIX, 1915, 60-62. Review, XXIX, 1915, 253-259, 1 illus.
THOMAS, EDWARD TURNER. In Memoriam, by Kennerly, J. H. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 3-4. Portrait, frontispiece opp. 1.
THOMAS, E. A. Restoration of Fractured Roots. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 569. Clinic.
Educating the Educators. Register, LXV, 1911, 83-88. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 29-33. Disc. 33-41.
Educating the Public. Western, XXV, 1911, 393-398.
D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 347.
THOMAS, J. D. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 138.
The Effects of Prolonged Treatment and Persistent Retention of Diseased Teeth. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 617-627. Disc. 686-705, 20 illus. Western, XXVII, Jan., 1913, 16-21. Selected.
615.781, Cosmos, IV, 1913, 194.
Wisdom Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 590-597. Criticism, 786-787. Reply, 953-955.
Extraction of Wisdom Teeth. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 953-955. Corres.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 201-205.
THOMAS, M. A. ROSS. Facial Neuralgia. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 554-556. Disc. 556-559. Oral Health, I, 1911, 142-143. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 127-128. Selected.
THOMAS, T. W. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1367-1368.
THOMAS. D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 110.
615.7811, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 127-131.
D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 4.
THOMPSON, A. C. D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 857.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 895.
D072, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 590.
THOMPSON, ALTON HOWARD. A Special Communication (Letter of Thanks for Gift). Brief, XVI, 1911, 673.
The Psychology of the Tool-Using Faculty. Texas, XXIX, Apr., 1911, 11-18. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 161-167. Disc. 167-170.
Portrait. Western, XXV, 1911, facing 473.
Testimonial Banquet. Western, XXV, 1911, 473-487. Acknowledgement (Dr. Thompson). 541.
Dentistry of the Future. Western, XXV, 1911, 703-708. Disc. 708-712.
D89, Western, XXV, 1911, 263.
D07, D04, Western, XXV, 1911, 562.
The Dental Profession in Relation to Human Progress. Brief, XVII, 1912, 81-87. Western, XXVI, Feb., 1912, 6-11. Disc. 11-24.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 123-125.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1101. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 739-740. Portrait 740. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 497. Western, XXVIII, June, 1914, 32. Ed. July, 28-29. Ed. by Thorpe, Burton Lee; Coston, Willis A.; Johnson, C. N.; Hetrick, F. O.; Reed, C. B. Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 3-11. Portrait 2.
THOMPSON, BRYCE. D21, D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1912, 404.
D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 128.
THOMPSON, CARL D. Are We Doing Our Duty by Them? (School Children). Outlook, I, 1914, 10. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Sept., 1915, 524-525.
THOMPSON, C. H. D2, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 932-933.
THOMPSON, C. L. Notes on the Management of Children's Teeth. Australian, XIX, 1915, 168-171. Disc. 191-192. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 316-318. Disc. 318-319.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 192.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 414.
THOMPSON, C. N. Experiences with Casting Metals. Register, LXV, 1911, 16-25. Disc. 26-29. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 204-211. Selected.
THOMPSON, GEORGE A. Porcelain Jacket Crowns, Gold Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Faced Jacket Crowns, Modified Richmond Crowns and Tungsten Pin Attachments. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 509-516, 22 illus. Clinic.
THOMPSON, HORACE M. The Dignity of Service. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 361-364. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 203-211. Disc. 211-213.
THOMPSON, H. S. President's Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 487-489.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 63.
THOMPSON, JAMES E. Border Line Cases That Deeply Concern Dentists and General Surgeons. Digest, XXI, 1915, 795-796. Selected. Texas, XXXIII, Oct., 1915, 4-15.
THOMPSON, JOHN A. D423, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 989-990.
THOMPSON, J. MELVILLE. Mineral Stains in Connection with Jenkins' Porcelain. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 352-354. Disc. 354.
The Selection and Preparation of Abutments for Bridge Work. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 487-491, 3 illus. Disc. 495-496.
613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 347.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM. Hints on Prosthetic Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 199-200. Disc. 200.
THOMPSON, WM. I. President's Address. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 239-251. Items, XXXV, 1913, 783-788.
THOMPSON, W. G. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 42.
THOMPSON, W. O. The Dentist and His Office as Seen by the Laity. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 511-518.
Higher Qualifications for Medical and Dental Graduates. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 933-939.

THOMPSON. D45, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 967.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 113.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 95.
D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 341.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 496.
D34, Items, XXXV, 1913, 861.
D5, D601, Items, XXXV, 1913, 868-870.
D6b, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 74.
615.7811, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 129-131.
THOMPSON-KELLY, H. C. The Great Admission (Existing Dental Law a Failure). Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 525.
The Kiss of Judas (re Draft Bill). Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 285-286.
What is Charity? (re Public Dental Care). Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 235-236.
Reveille! Reveille! Reveille! (re Joining National Dental Corporation). Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 195-198. Ed. 203.
The Art of Dentistry. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 121-122.
Twelve Thousand Five Hundred to One. (Population. Qualified Dentist.) Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 112-113, 3 tables.
Biographical Sketch. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 99. Portrait.
The Problem of Dental Anesthesia. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 65-66.
The Dental Profession and Advertising. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 54-55.
THOMSON, ARTHUR. D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 670.
THOMSON, GEORGE. The Present Crisis in Dental History and a Suggestion for a Remedy. Australian, XV, 1911, 263-267. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 401-407.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, Jan., 1911, 35.
The Dental Hygiene of Childhood. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 981-984.
A National Dental Service. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 505-513.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1173-1174, 1183.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1511, 1193.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1014-1015.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1025-1026.
Canadian Dental Surgeons Corps. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 151-152.
Public Dental Education in Nova Scotia. Oral Health, I, Apr., 1911, 4-7. Portrait 1.
The Dental Hygiene of Childhood. Australian, XVI, 1912, 84-86.
Sleep and Digestion. London: Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1912.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 710.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1266.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 439-440.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 787-789.
The Teeth in Relation to Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Australian, XVII, 1913, 123-128.
The Relation of the Dentist to Public Health. Australian, XVII, 1913, 152-156. Disc. 156-159. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 301-307. Disc. 308-312.
Federation Dentaire Nationale. Australian, XVII, 1913, 352.
Address. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 485-486.
615.7815, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 261.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 408-409.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1024.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1203.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 480.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 50.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 234-235.
D24, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Jan., 1914, 34.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 30-32. Corres.
A Case of Impacted Molars. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 266-267. 1 illus. facing 265.
Radiography in Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 372-374. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 500-502. Selected.
American Dental Society of Europe. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 437-439.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 107.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 534.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 669.
D751, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 340.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 29.
D24, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 211.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 359.
A Method of Crowning Incisor Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 855-857, 13 illus. Proc.

THOMSON, GEORGE—Continued.
Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, June, 1915, 77-79, 10 illus.
D72, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, May, 1915, 67.
Models of Three Cases. Record, XXXV, 1915, 342-353, 3 illus. facing 352.
D5, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 13.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 244.
D09, D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 283, 284.
D72, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 752.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 136.
D72, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 706.
D7, Record, XXXV, 1915, 53.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205.
D72, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 376.
THOMSON, ST. CLAIR. Cases Illustrating the Treatment of Frontal Sinus Suppuration. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 732-736.
Half Tooth Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 244.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 788-790.
Removal Through the Mouth of a Tooth Plate Impacted in the Oesophagus for Two and a Half Years. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 328-330. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 75-77. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 120-124, 5 illus. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 119-121, 2 illus. Selected.
THOMSON. D45, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 108.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, June, 1911, 112.
D601, D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 998.
D43, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 970-971.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 527.
D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 31-32.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 38.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 18-19.
D4a, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 202.
THORBURN. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 359.
THORNBURG, FRANK S. Root Canal Fillings (and Pulp Destruction). Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 96-101.
THORNE, BEZLY. D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 23-24.
THORNE, D. D07, Record, XXXII, 1912, 570.
THORNE, E. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 226.
THORNE. D072, Australian, XVI, 1912, 116-117.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 264-265.
THORNER, M. Osteomyelitis of the Lower Jaw. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 442.
THORNTON, A. W. Modern Crown and Bridge Work. Practice, X, 1911, 47-52. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 25-29. Oral Health, I, May, 1911, 17-21.
The Institute of Dental Pedagogics. Oral Health, I, Jan., 1911, 15-17.
Some Impressions Gathered at the Institute of Dental Pedagogics. Oral Health, I, Mar., 1911, 19-22.
The Clinics at the N. D. A. Oral Health, I, 1911, 212-214.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 80, 82.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 98.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 171-172.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 205.
The Chicago Dental Society Meeting and Meeting of the Institute of Dental Pedagogics. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 64-67.
Some Things in Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 152-158.
Failures in Crown and Bridge Work. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 247-252. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 357-360. Selected.
Resignation from the Faculty of Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 267-269. Portrait. Ed. Corres. re Resignation, 413-415.
The Dentist as a Social Worker. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 485-492.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 24-30.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 125-126.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 155-156.
The Great Need. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 115-117. Register, LXVII, 1913, 216-220. Selected.
Takes Charge Den. Dept. McGill University. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 139. Ed.
From Winnipeg to Vancouver. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 466-471, 5 illus.
Crown and Bridge Work, Wise and Otherwise. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 526-531. Disc. 531-538.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 298-299.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 682.
D04, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 170-175.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

THORNTON, A. W.—Continued
D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 419.
613, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 522-524.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 20-21.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 108.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 154.
The Signs of the Times. Allied, IX, 1914, 598-605. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 473-479.
Devitalize Before Crowning. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 471-472. Selected.
A Trip and What Came of it (to Ireland). Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 425-429, 3 illus.
What We Know and What We Should do in Crown and Bridge Work. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 529-540. Disc. 604-619.
Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 962-967.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 75-76.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 111-113.
(and Bunting, R. W., Guilford, S. H.) Compilers. **Glossary of Dental Terms.** 1914.
A Trip in War Times. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 401-406, 6 illus.; 431-436, 4 illus. (Continued in Vol. XXVIII.)
D04, D07, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 25-28.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 52-54.
D031, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 86.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 105.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 121.
D12, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 194-195.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 200.
THORNTON, I. J. The Use of Oxyphosphate of Copper in Dentistry. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 16-19.
THORNTON. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 297-298, 300.
D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 340, 342.
D64, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 401-402.
D33, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 541-544.
D602, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 39-41.
THORPE, BURTON LEE. President's Address. Brief, XVI, 1911, 36-42.
Biographies of Custer, Levitt Ellsworth; Wilson, George Henry; Wheeler, Herbert L.; Conzett, John Vanderbie; Farrar, John Nutting; Kent, Edwin N.; Capon, Frederick James. Brief, XVI, 1911, 49-56, portrait, 3 illus.; 124-134, portrait, 6 illus., diagram; 197-205, portrait, 2 illus.; 271-277, portrait, 2 illus.; 358-371, portrait, 3 illus.; 507-515, portrait, 3 illus., diagram; 599-608, portrait, 4 illus., 2 diagrams.
Comment on Dr. McGehee's Article on "Rationalism versus Empiricism in the Selection of Dental Remedies." Brief, XVI, 1911, 437.
Some Ideals in Dental Equipment. Brief, XVI, 1911, 446-450, 4 illus.
Response to Addresses of Welcome. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1164-1166.
Portrait. Western, XXV, 1911, 72.
Another Use for Copper Cement. Brief, XVII, 1912, 37, 2 illus.
Biographies of Smith, B. Holly; Shimura, Seimaro; Kelley, Henry Allen; Flora, William W. Brief, XVII, 1912, 44-52, portrait, 2 illus.; 99-107, 4 portraits, 1 illus.; 289-301, portrait, 4 illus.; 369-375, portrait, diagram, 3 illus.
Treatment for Nausea. Brief, XVII, 1912, 91.
Testimonial Banquet to Litch, Wilbur F. Brief, XVII, 1912, 91. Portrait facing 81. Ed.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 121.
The Missouri State Dental Association. Brief, XVII, 1912, 216-221, 6 portraits. Correction 263.
An Improvement for the Compressed Air Chip Blower. Brief, XVII, 1912, 588, 1 illus.
The Editor. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, 15-18.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 270.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 342-346.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 400-402. Portrait facing 398.
Little Journeys to the Homes of Prominent Dentists (Biographies)). Holland, Frank; Whitslar, Will H.; Hunt, George Edwin; Platt, Frank L.; Hetrick, Frank Owen. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 115-118, 2 illus., portrait facing 113; 191-196, portrait; 249-254, portrait, 1 illus.; 339-342, portrait; 501-506, portrait.
Prophylaxis. Ash's, 1914, 254-267. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 45-51. Disc. 78-82. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 415-428. Selected. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 211-223. Selected. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 43-49. Selected.
Thompson, Alton Howard (Obituary). Western, XXVIII, July, 1914, 3-7. Portrait frontispiece opp. 1.
Orthodontia as Viewed by a General Practitioner. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 18-20.

THORPE, BURTON LEE—Continued.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 13.
D04, Western, XXIX, Oct., 1915, 20-24.
THROSBY, H. 615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 269.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 16.
THURSFIELD, H. Green Teeth, Subsequent to a Prolonged Jaundice in the First Weeks of Life. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 491. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 190. Clinical Note. Selected.
THWAITES, W. H. D6b, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 638.
TIBBETTS, J. E. Filling of Mesio-bucco-distal Cavities Under the Gingival Margin, Extending Too Far for Ligatures or Clamps. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 530. Clinic.
TIBBLES, SYDNEY G. Two Cases of Ocular Diseases Associated with Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 467-468. Selected. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 289-291. Selected.
TIBBS, F. C. Discolored Teeth. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1915, 123-128.
TIBBS, P. C. The Treatment of Putrescent Root Canals. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 16-23.
TICHY, JOSEPH. Treatment of Putrescent Pulp-canals with Sodium and Potassium. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 447. Clinic.
TIDY, H. L. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 162.
D601, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 144-145.
TIGNER, G. S. D38, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1059-1060.
D06, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1176.
Steele's Facings in Bridge Work. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 628. Clinic.
Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 657, 868-869. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1197-1198. Items, XXXV, 1913, 955. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 131.
TIGNOR, EDWIN PAYNE. The Educational Value of Oral Hygiene in the Army. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 265-268. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 60-61.
TILDEN, MORTON C. Cement Model for Porcelain Crown. Review, XXV, 1911, 62. Clinic.
TILESTON, H. R. Concerning the Question of Physiological and Hygienic Bridge Work. Plugger, IV, Dec., 1911, 1-2.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1046.
D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 250.
D072, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 280-281.
The Care of the Mouths and Teeth of Little Children. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 197-202. Disc. 216-218. Oral Health, II, 1912, 149-156.
The Practice of Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 571-576.
The Practice of Dentistry no Sinecure. Texas, XXX, Sept., 1912, 27-28. Selected.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 214-215, 216.
D24, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 218.
D33, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1363-1364.
D86, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 236-237.
Filling Teeth with Gold and Porcelain. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 67-73. Disc. 73-78.
615.7811, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 87-97.
The Application in Practice of What is Known Concerning the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Dental Pulp. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 21-28. Disc. 84-90.
Bacteriology of the Mouth. Plugger, VII, Dec., 1914, 11-13.
Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of the Dental Pulp. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 864-868.
Restorations in Porcelain, Fused and Baked. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 931-935.
D231, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 116-117.
The Treatment of Putrescent Pulps and Filling of Root Canals. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 46-48.
D67, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 88-92.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 965-966.
TILESTON. D86, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 243.
D222, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 57.
TILLEY, HERBERT. Plaster Casts of Unusual Malformation of Upper Jaw. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 404. Disc. 404-405.
A Tooth Removed from the Floor of the Right Antrum in Patient Whose Corresponding Nasal Cavity Was Obstructed by a Nasal Polypus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 561.
D781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 559.
D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 785-788.
Operations on the Maxillary Antrum for Acute and Chronic Suppuration. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 546-547. Selected.

TILLOTSON, CHAS. H. Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1006. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1230. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, extra page following 504. Review, XXIX, 1915, 791-792.
TIMERMAN, L. A. D222, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 594-595.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1036.
TIMESON, R. EARL. Method of Making a Seamless Gold Crown by Means of a Ring and Counter-Die in Four Parts. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 236-238, 5 illus. Clinic. Brief, XVII, 1912, 329-331, 5 illus.
TIMS, H. W. MARRETT (and Hopewell-Smith, A.) Editors, with Tomes, Charles S. **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Seventh Edition. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1915.
TINDALL, GEORGE WM. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 6.
TINDALL, WILLIAM. Address of Welcome. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1247-1249.
TINKER, E. T. Operation; Cast Gold Inlay. Review, XXV, 1911, 605. Clinic.
D2, Dominion, XXVII, 1914, 329-331, 335, 371.
TIRUMURTI, T. S. A Case of Multilocular Cystic Epithelial Odontome of the Lower Jaw. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1206-1208, 4 illus.
TODD, FRANK C. D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 276-278.
TODD, G. W. Profit Sharing in Business. Digest, XX, 1914, 198-200.
Unclean (re Bridges). Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 461, 2 illus.
Human Efficiency (re Dentistry). Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 67-71.
TODD, T. WINGATE. The Teeth of Primitive Man. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 379-385, 7 illus.
What Our Teeth Tell Us (re Dental Anatomy). Reserve D. Topics, I, May, 1915, 12-15, 3 illus.
TOLLES, H. W. Psychology of the Business Side of Dentistry. Review, XXV, 1911, 379-391. Disc. 391-395.
TOMES, C. S. D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 67-68.
Dental Legislation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 227. Ed.
TOMES, CHARLES S. (and Tims, H. W. Marrett, and Hopewell-Smith, A.) **A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative.** Seventh Edition. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1915.
TOMES, SIR JOHN. Portrait. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 345.
TOMLINSON, H. D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 865.
TOMLINSON, J. W. A Massive Upper Denture. Record, XXXI, 1911, 732.
TOMLINSON. D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 735.
D04, D601, Record, XXXV, 1915, 129.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 479.
TOMPKINS, G. L. D. A Few Ideas and Suggestions for Local Societies (re Business Methods). New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 125-130.
TOMPKINS, HENRY H. D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 536.
D23, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 727.
TOMPKINS, H. E. Analgesia and Anesthesia by Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 83-84. Clinic.
Anesthesia in Oral and Dental Surgery. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 534. Clinic.
Nitrous Oxide. Items, XXXV, 1913, 256-260. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 106. Clinic.
The Respirator. Items, XXXV, 1913, 561-567, 1 illus.
New Inhalor, Mouth Prop and Respirator. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 293-294. Clinic.
A Brief History of Nitrous Oxide. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 943-956. Correction 1116.
Some More About Alveolo-Necrobiosis. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 313.
A Suggestion (re Dental Law). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 487. An Admission and Some Arguments, 1112.
A Tribute (a Dentist to His Preceptor). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1022.
TOOLE, C. L. An Easy Method of Cementing Medicinal Agents in a Tooth Cavity. Brief, XVI, 1911, 890-892, 1 illus.
TOOMEY, M. H. Toomey Safety Device. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 232. Clinic.
TOPLIFF, C. R. Extraction. Review, XXV, 1911, 696. Clinic.
TORNEY, GEORGE H. "A Bill to Improve the Status and Efficiency of the Dental Surgeons in the United States Army." Brief, XVI, 1911, 352-354. Digest, XVII, 1911, 367-368.
TORNEY, GEORGE H.—Continued.
Dentists in the Army. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 389-391.
Letter Regarding Army Dental Bill. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 320-323.
Army Dental Legislation. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 374-376.
TORRANCE, C. M. The Use of Modeling Compound. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 231-232, 2 illus.
An Alcohol Saver. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 957.
TORRENCE, L. B. D8, Review, XXV, 1911, 906-909.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 819-821.
TORSCH, E. A. R. Technic for Gold Inlays and Crowns by the Indirect Method Applied to Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 957-959. Clinic. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 327-329. Selected.
The Triangle of Dental Organization. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., April, 1915, 5-6.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 208-209.
TOUSEY, SINCLAIR. X-Ray Measurement of the Permanent Teeth Before Eruption to Provide for Early Regulation of the Dental Arch. Allied, VII, 1912, 185-189, 3 illus., 1 table.
X-Ray Diagnosis in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 232. Clinic.
Radiographic Measurement of the Permanent Teeth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 619-622, 2 tables, 6 illus. Clinic.
X-Ray Measurement of the Unerupted Permanent Teeth at the Age of Five or Six Years to Provide for Early Regulation of the Arch, if Required. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 109-111, 1 chart. Clinic.
TOWER, R. L. Pyorrhea and its Reflexes. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Sept., 1914, 14-16, 1 illus. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 471-475. Selected.
TOWLE, STANLEY. A New and Original Method of Using Porcelain. Allied, VII, 1912, 152-158, 6 illus.
TOWN, CLARA H. The Relationship Between Oral Diseases and Mental Defects. Review, XXVII, 1913, 16-22. Disc. 80-85.
TOWNER, J. D. D07, Register, LXVIII, 1914, 18-22.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 164-170.
TOWNSEND, EMORY L. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 334. Portrait opp. 265.
TRACY, E. S. An Informal Talk on Inlays. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 189-193. Disc. III, 1915, 215-217.
D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 219.
TRACY, H. E. H. Caries of the Milk Teeth (Extraction). Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 261. Selected.
TRACY, MARTIN CHARLES. Cast Restorations. Allied, VI, 1911, 28-35.
The Importance of Oral Prophylaxis During Orthodontic Treatment. Allied, X, 1915, 49-51. Disc. 70-75.
TRACY, W. D. The Anatomical Dummy in Bridge Work. Allied, VI, 1911, 18-19.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 187.
D64, Allied, VI, 1911, 208-211.
Operative Dentistry. Report of Committee. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 883-886.
D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 491.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 929.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1037-1038.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 859-861.
Gold and Porcelain Inlays by the Indirect Method. Items, XXXV, 1913, 592-601, 8 illus. Disc. 621-626.
The Indirect Method of Making Gold Inlays. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 123. Disc. 124.
D231, D4a, Items, XXXV, 1913, 378.
The Cast Gold Inlay: Its Place in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. Allied, IX, 1914, 449-455.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 931-932.
Professional Journalism. Allied, X, 1915, 135-136.
D332, Allied, X, 1915, 75-76.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 213-214.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1035.
D22, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 185-188.
TRAUNER, F. The Treatment of Oral Diseases, Especially of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, with Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 853. Abstract. Ash's, 1914, 825-838, 945-950. Translation.
The Causes of Progressive Movement of the Teeth Toward the Front. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 144-16, 16 illus.
TRAVIS, J. J. Gold Bridge, Using the Davis Crown for Anterior and Posterior Positions. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 453. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TRAVIS, THOMAS (and Bogue, E. A.) The Potentialities of Baby Teeth. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 451-458.
TRAYLOR, F. W. Dental Inspection in Booneville, Ind. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 18.
Interesting Figures (re School Dentistry). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 187, 1 table.
TREWBY, J. F. A New Inhaler for Administering Nitrous-Oxide Gas by the Nasal Method. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 84.
TREWEEK, O. N. Extraction of Lower Right Cuspid with Two Roots. Digest, XVII, 1911, 150, 1 illus.
TREYMANN, O. Deformities of the Jaws Following Treatment for Spondylitis. (Translation.) Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1216-1218, 3 illus.
TRIBLE, JOHN J. The Mouth and its Relation to General Diagnosis. Texas, XXXII, July, 1914, 4-13.
TRIGGER, S. C. Educational Lectures on Dental and Oral Hygiene. St. Thomas, Ont. 1912.
TRIGGER, T. C. Using Paraffin as a Root Filling. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 64-66.
TRIMBLE, WM. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 338.
TRINCA, ALFRED J. Regional Anesthesia. Australian, XVI, 1912, 357-360.
Oral Sepsis. Australian, XVII, 1913, 168-173. Disc. 173-174.
615.7716, Australian, XVII, 1913, 104-105, 107-108.
TRIPP, E. A. D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 191.
TRIST, J. R. R. The Mouth in Measles. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1032. Abstract.
TROMNER, E. The Relationship of Dental and Nervous Diseases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1377-1379. Abstract.
The Relationship Between Toothache and Neuralgia. Record, XXXII, 1912, 440-441. Translation. Register, LXVI, 1912, 340-342. Abstract.
TROTT, R. G. Mal-Occlusion of the Temporary Teeth and Treatment. Australian, XVII, 1913, 274-276.
D232, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 461.
612.31, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 320.
TROTTER, C. M. Interchangeable Bicuspids and Molars. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 854-855. Clinic.
TROTTER, WILFRED. Cancer of the Tongue and Post-Operation Infections. Record, XXXV, 1915, 71-72. Selected.
TROTTER, W. CECIL. The Conduct of a Dental Practice from the Business Standpoint. Oral Health, I, 1911, 295-298. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 26-28. Selected.
Chairman's Address. Oral Health, III, 1913, 441-442.
D33, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 139-140.
D89, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 289-290.
D332, Oral Health, IV, 1914, 106-161.
TROTTER. D332, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 429, 432.
D661, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 301.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 110-111.
TRUDE, H. J. On the Use of a Core in Impression Taking. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1080.
TRUE, F. D. D231, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 215.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 14, 15.
TRUELL, EARL R. General Anesthetics in Dentistry. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 298-302.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H. The Business Side of the Dental Profession Practically Considered. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 101-104. Selected. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 213-217. Selected.
Dental Education: How to Improve it. Brief, XVI, 1911, 491-494. Record, XXXI, 1911, 535-537. Selected.
The Flagg Method of Dental Alloy Making. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 479-480. Clinic.
How to Solve the Unsolved Problem. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 475-479.
How to Make a Seamless Shell Crown. Practice, X, 1911, 186-189.
What Are We Doing? Where Are We Drifting? Western, XXV, 1911, 226-227. Corres.
Increasing the Efficiency of Full Artificial Dentures. Brief, XVII, 1912, 92-95. Ed. Record, XXXII, 1912, 324-326. Selected. Texas, XXX, Mar., 1912, 23-26. Selected.
What Progress Has Been Made in the Prevention of Dental Caries? Brief, XVII, 1912, 721-730.
Tooth-Saving Dentistry. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 172-178.
615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 487.
Business Nonsense. Fixing the Fee Problem. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Aug., 1913, 19-20. Ed. Selected.
TRUEMAN, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 89-90.
D072, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 633.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 222-224.
Closing the Flask Safely. Amer. D. Jnl., XII, 1914-15, 475-476.
TRUESDELL, BLAINE. The Buccinator Muscle. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, July, 1913, 25. Clinic.
(and Mick, W. H.) A Study of Mouth Conditions of Patients Suffering from Stomach and Intestinal Disturbances. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 459-477, 24 illus.
TRUEX, WILLIAM E. D002, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 157.
TRUEX, WM. S. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Jan., 1912, facing 1.
TRUMAN, JAMES. Are We Building for the Present or the Future? Allied, VI, 1911, 1-5.
Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 561.
Hirschfeld, Henriette (Henriette Tiburtius), D. D. S., and the Women Dentists of 1866-1873. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1380-1386. Portrait frontispiece opp. 1365. Reply, LIV, 206.
Then and Now. Review, XXV, 1911, 1-9, 139-147. Ed. 297-298.
Stomatology. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 509. Selected.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 15.
Is Operative Dentistry Degenerating? Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 413-418. Reply 775-777. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 273-282. Selected.
Is the Dental Profession Prepared to Abandon the "D. D. S." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 672-677. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, Nov., 1912, 1-8.
John Nutting Farrar, His Life and Work. Allied, VIII, 1913, 198-209. Portrait opp. 195. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 702-713.
Will Dentistry Advance or Retrograde Under Present Methods of Organization? Brief, XVIII, 1913, 667-670. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 829-830. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 35-39.
Honored by Presentation of William Jarvie Gold Medal. Scrap Book, VI, Sept., 1913, 13. Selected.
D24, D63, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 411.
Is it Possible to Keep "Old Wine in a New Skin?" Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 65.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 350.
Obituary. Allied, IX, 1914, 661. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 376. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 993. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 752. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Jan., 1915, 37-43. Portrait 20. Register, LXIX, 1915, 47-48. Register, LXIX, 1915, 89-90. Summary, XXXV, 1915, extra page following 93. Review, XXIX, 1915, 108-109. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 71-73. Portrait opp. 1. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 115-118. Portrait frontispiece opp. 1. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 43.
Obituary. Autobiographical Sketch. Memorial. Allied, X, 1915, 113-117. Portrait opp. 113.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Allied, X, 1915, 260-261. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 476-477, 591-592. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 548-549. Register, LXIX, 1915, 246-248.
TUCKER, WILLIAM EDWIN. Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 11.
TUCKFIELD, W. J. D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 255-256.
D06, Australian, XV, 1911, 325.
D072, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 70.
Talk on the Scientific Casting of Gold Inlays. Australian, XVI, 1912, 350.
615.7816, Australian, XVI, 1912, 173.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 178-179.
D07, Australian, XVI, 1912, 332.
D39, Australian, XVI, 1912, 336-337.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 211, 212.
D21, D31, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 404.
615.7816, Australian, XVII, 1913, 105, 106.
D601, Australian, XVII, 1913, 174.
D231, Australian, XVII, 1913, 235-236.
D22a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 90.
D611, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 115, 116.
D31, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 179-180.
D321, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 180-181.
D3a, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 280-282, 283, 284.
D231, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 56-57, 88.
A Substitute for the Rubber Disc of the Foot-Bellows. Australian, XIX, 1915, 38-40, 3 illus.
The Influence of Dental Societies on Dental Practice. Australian, XIX, 1915, 147-148.
Edentulous Case, Using Gysi Adaptable Articulator with Anataform Teeth. Australian, XIX, 1915, 148. Clinic.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

TUCKFIELD, W. J.—Continued.
The Construction of a Telescopic Crown and Removable Richmond. Australian, XIX, 1915, 149-150. Clinic.
A Talk on the Gysi Articulator. Australian, XIX, 1915, 401. Disc. 401-403.
D04, Australian, XIX, 1915, 77.
D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 109.
D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 186.
615.84, Australian, XIX, 1915, 254.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 339, 342-343.
TUESHANS. Care of the Teeth in the German Army. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 553-554. Abstract. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 275-276. Selected.
TUFTS. 612.3, Register, LXVI, 1912, 240-241.
612.3, D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 105.
TUGMAN, A. B. Electrical Osmosis for Producing Analgesia. Record, XXXI, 1911, 404-406.
TULLER, CHARLES S. The Patient's Part in Maintaining Oral Hygiene. Bur, XVI, 1911, 150-155. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 553-557.
Failures with Buckley's Formocresol. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 528-529.
TULLER, R. B. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Bur, XVI, 1911, 170-175.
An Incident of Office Practice Worth Reciting (re Crown). Bur, XVII, 1912, 7-9.
Biographical Sketch. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, July, 1913, 537-538. Portrait facing 524.
The Chilling Woes of a Country-Town Dentist. Amer. D. Jnl., XIII, Dec., 1915, 590-593. Portrait.
TUNG, L. The Growing Old of India-Rubber. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 629. Translation.
TURNBULL, FREDERICK JOHN. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Feb., 1912, 183-185. Portrait.
Notes on a Case of Suppurative Necrosis Following a Dental Abscess. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 240-242.
TURNBULL. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 7-8.
D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 29.
TURNER, CHARLES R. The Teaching of Prosthetic Technic. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 108-118. Disc. 119-137.
The American Text-book of Prosthetic Dentistry. Fourth Edition. Phila. and New York: Lea & Febiger. 1913.
D32, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 324-326.
Full Upper Plate Retention: A Critical Study. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 917-929, 10 illus. Disc. 987-991.
Hard and Soft Areas of the Palate, and Methods of Coping with These Conditions. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 584-585. Selected.
TURNER, E. E. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 406-407.
TURNER, H. J. Silicate Cements. New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 114-117.
TURNER, H. WATSON. Surgical Prosthesis of the Jaws. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1089-1102.
TURNER, J. G. Demonstration of Some Pathological Conditions of the Mouth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Oct., 1911, 8-10. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 207-208. Selected.
Forces of Eruption. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 871. Clinic.
On the Pathology of Unerupted Teeth, i. e. of Teeth Retained in the Gums Beyond Term of Eruption. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 916-932, 14 illus.
Two Cases of Hypoplasia of Enamel. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 73-74. Disc. 74-76. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 227-228.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 78.
D12, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 100.
D711, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 144.
D17, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 147.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Nov., 1912, 38-39.
D4, Record, XXXIV, 1912, 878-882.
The Preparation of the Mouth Before Operation. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 79-83. Disc. 83-87. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 384. Abstract.
The Relation of Nasal Obstruction to Dental Disease. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 637-646. Abstract.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 234, 235.
(and Bennett, F. J.) Some Specimens of Caries from Ancient Egyptian Teeth. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 475.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 8.
A Note on Extraction. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, May, 1915, 65-67. Disc. 67-68. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 750-752. Disc. 752-753. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 697-699. Disc. 706-708. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 375-376. Disc. 376-377. Selected.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 37-41.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Feb., 1915, 16.
The Influence of the Growth of Bone on the Arrangement of the Teeth. Ash's, 1915, 894-899, 7 illus.
An Important Point in Surgical Prosthesis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1155.
D13, D783, Ash's, 1915, 583.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 566.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 185.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 424.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 572-580.
D42, Record, XXXV, 1915, 103-108, 137-138.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 78.
TURNER, PHILIP. Fracture of an Incisor Tooth: Dental Cyst. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 378.
TURNER, PITT S. Address of Welcome, Central Texas Dent. Society. Texas, XXXI, July, 1913, 5.
TURNER, T. E. A Combination Bridge and Drainage Tube for the Maxillary Sinus. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 449. Clinic.
A Proposed National Dental Council. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 332-336. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 423-428. Selected.
Carious Teeth as Carriers of Infection. Register, LXVI, 1912, 295-300. Selected.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 196-198.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 271-272.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 520-525.
D61, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 164-169.
D601, Western, XXVIII, Oct., 1914, 12-13.
Obituary. Western, XXVIII, Dec., 1914, 21. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 118-119. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 74-75. Summary, XXXV, 1915, following 93. Register, LXIX, 1915, 90.
TURNER, V. E. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 18.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 770-771. Portrait facing 665. N. D. A. Bull., I, June, 1914, 54. Ed. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 552-553. Portrait 481. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 739. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 497-498.
In Memoriam Resolutions. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 689-690.
TURRIAN, ALFRED. Note on a Cutaneous Fistula. Record, XXXV, 1915, 645-646. Translation.
TUTTLE, CHARLES P. D072, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 632.
Report of Camden Free Dental Clinic. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 87.
615.7816, Brief, XVII, 1912, 485.
Safeguarding Anesthesia. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 306-309. Digest, XIX, 1913, 543-544. Abstract. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 357-360. Selected. Register, LXVII, 1913, 338-342. Selected.
615.7811, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 87-88.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 218-219.
The Value of Blood Pressure During General Anesthesia in Dental Practice. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 490. Clinic.
Safeguarding Our Patients During Anesthesia. Garretsonian, V, Dec., 1914, 1-4. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 13-14. Selected.
615.7811, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 67-69.
615.781, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 217-219.
D6a, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 80.
615.7811, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 199-201.
D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1177-1178, 1179.
TUTTLE, J. H. Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., Vol. I, May, 1913, 17.
TUTTLE, MONTAGUE HART. The Tuttle Telescopic Porcelain Crowns. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 586-591, 8 illus. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 493-498, 10 illus.
TUTTLE, W. H. D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 250.
TUTTLE. D231, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 67, 71.
TWEEDIE. D22, D33, Australian, XIX, 1915, 110.
TWEEDY, HARRY M. Dental Reciprocal Registration. Digest, XVII, 1911, 688-690.

TWIGGER, A. Porcelain-faced Crowns. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 226-227. Clinic. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 533. Clinic.
TYLECOTE, F. E. Industrial Mercurial Poisoning as Seen in Felt-hat Makers. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 446-447. Abstract.
TYM, W. B. Cavity Preparation. Review, XXV, 1911, 63-64. Clinic.
D231, Register, LXV, 1911, 27-28.
D231, Review, XXV, 1911, 1221-1223.
Gold Inlays with Model. Review, XXVII, 1913, 48-49. Clinic.
(and Dittmar, G. W.) Report of Clinic Committee. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1299-1314.
My Experience with Synthetics. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1151-1157. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 90-94.
TZANCK, D. (and Filderman, J.) A Case of Salivary Retention Produced by a Plate. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1076-1077. Abstract.

UELMEN, N. E. Prophylaxis, Using Carmi-Lustro for Final Polishing. Review, XXVII, 1913, 243. Clinic.
ULKAN, G. Bromural Symposium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 630. Abstract.
ULRICH, HENRY L. Some Medical Aspects of Certain Mouth Infections. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1135-1144. Disc. 1189-1194.
The Blind Dental Abscess. Digest, XXI, 1915, 608-609. Selected. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Dec., 1915, 3-7, 3 tables. Selected.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 278.
ULRICH, J. Fifty-six Cases of Cleft Palate Treated by Operation, with Special Reference to the Various Methods of Operation and the After-Results. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1213. Abstract.
ULSAVER, E. S. A Vacation Afloat. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 305-309, 5 illus.
UNDERWOOD, A. B. G. D713, Ash's, 1915, 418.
UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR S. On the Influence of Micro-Organisms in the Production of Caries. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 11-24. Disc. 63-77.
The Editorship of This Journal. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 289-290. Ed.
Some Cases Treated with Winthrop Cement. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1107-1108
(and Underwood, Bayford.) **Surgery for Dental Students. London:** John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1912.
The Prevalence of Dental Caries in Modern Civilized Communities. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 399-403, 412-416. Selected.
Dental Legislation. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 197-208.
The Danger from Untrained Dentists. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 408-416. Abstract. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 426-431. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 233-237. Australian Jnl. D., XVIII, 1914, 28-31, 63-64. Selected.
Examination for Unregistered Persons. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 419-420. Ed.
The Piltdown Skull. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 650-652, 4 illus. Ed. 648.
Some Early Types of Man. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 139-140. Disc. 173-174.
Dental Legislation. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 179-184. Selected.
Dentistry in the University of London. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 474. Selected.
Aids to Dental Anatomy and Physiology. Third Edition. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1914.
Erosion in Seals' Teeth. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 519-520.
The Teeth of "Eoanthropus": The Piltdown Skull. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 125-131, 8 illus.
UNDERWOOD, BAYFORD (and Underwood, Arthur.) **Surgery for Dental Students.** London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson. 1912.
Some Dental Aspects of Empyema of the Maxillary Sinus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 3-12.
Mr. Stewart Wright on Chronic Arthritis as Related to Oral Sepsis. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 295-296.
UNDERWOOD, C. J. President's Address. Review, XXV, 1911, 34-38.
UNDERWOOD. 613.2, Australian Jnl. D., XVII, 1913, 63.
UNDERWOOD—Continued.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 120-121.
UNSWORTH, THOS. Dental Bookkeeping. Australian Jnl. D., XV, 1911, 101-106. Disc. 106-107.
UPJOHN, W. H. Points of Interest for the Busy Dentist (Vulcanite). Summary, XXXI, 1911, 57-58. Clinic.
Obituary. Indiana S. D. Assn. Bull., I, Sept., 1913, 3-5. Portrait. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 750.
UPSON, HENRY M. Moral Aberration Due to Physical Irritants. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 261. Selected. Register, LXV, 1911, 277-282. Selected.
Dental Disease as it Affects the Mind. Allied, VII, 1912, 3-17, 17 illus. Disc. 72-89. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 595-602, 663-666, 723-726. Abstract.
URBANTSCHITSCH, E. Congenital Symmetrical Plicate Tongue. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 765-766. Abstract.
URROWS, S. SYDNEY. Oral Hygiene and the Schools. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 598.
Dentistry and Life Insurance. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1043.
UTTER, F. L. Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Northwest Jnl. D., III, Dec., 1915, 5-10.
UTTLEY, E. P. 615.781, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1196.

VAIL, C. T. Calculus and its Treatment. Penn D. Jnl., XIV, March, 1911, 74-76.
VALADIER, A. C. (and Bertrand, D. M.) The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Garretsonian, V, Jan., 1914, 2-3. Outlook, I, 1914, 177-178. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 155-157. Abstract.
VALADIER. D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 1197-1198.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 88.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 620-621.
VAL DER GHINST, IR. Concerning a Case of Late Hemorrhage Following Dental Extraction. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 362-364. Translation.
VALDERRAMA, JOSE. Fundamental Errors in Anatomic Articulators. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1205-1215, 18 illus.
Rule for Determining the Correct or Faulty Proportions of Any Profile. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 246-247, 4 illus.
Empirical Orthodontia and New Principles Proposed for a Rational Classification. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 386-387. Abstract.
VAL KAY, L. F. P. S. Teeth Wax for Taking Bites. Ash's, 1914, 181.
VALLACK, A. S. Asepsis. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 529-533, 582-586. Disc. 598-602. New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 92-96. Selected.
VALLETTE, W. O. Application of Pivot Teeth. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 64. Clinic.
VALLON, CH. Dental Disorders Due to Cocaine Intoxication. Cosmos, LVI, 1281. Abstract.
Mental Disorders Due to Cocaine Intoxication. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 329-330. Selected.
VALLOW, H. Tuberculosis in Relation to Dental Disease. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 637-642, 1 table. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1092. Abstract.
VAN ALLEN, H. W. The Roentgen Ray in Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 489-497. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 587-591. Disc. 620-622.
VAN ALLEN, JOHN W. Investments for the Dentist. Oral Health, III, 1913, 250-253.
VAN ARSDALL, A. L. A Double Cast Inlay Technique. Digest, XXI, 1915, 481-483.
VAN ARSDALE. D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 480-481.
VANCE, M. E. D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 493-495.
D73, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 571, 573, 574.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1251-1252.
VANCE. D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 3, 4.
VAN COTT. D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 615-616.
VAN DEN BERG. D4, D423, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 69.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 188.
VANDER LINDEN, W. H. The Relation of Oral Hygiene to Health and Disease. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 573.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

VAN DORN, H. B. The Aesthetic Aspect of Tooth Restoration. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 317-320.
VANEL, P. Antiseptic Treatment of Carious Vital Teeth with Tincture of Iodine. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 614. Abstract.
(and Mahe, G.) Hydrogen Dioxide in Association with Cocaine or Novocaine (Marmouget's Method). Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 124-125. Abstract.
(and Mahe, G.) Hydrogen Dioxide in Solution in Combination with Cocaine or Novocaine in the Extraction of Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 227-229. Abstract.
VAN HORN, C. S. Concerning the Service Side of Dentistry. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 315-320. Disc. 349-354.
Demonstrating a Technique Which Makes Possible a Casting of the Same Size as the Wax Pattern at Body Temperature. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 472. Clinic.
Concerning Casting Methods and Casting Devices. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 664-670. Disc. 697-705.
Standardizing the Investing Process and Simplifying the Casting Process. Cosmos, LIII, 1109-1119, 8 illus.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1426-1427.
Casting Failures and Remedies. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 890-894. Record, XXXII, 1912, 752-757. Selected. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 454-458. Selected.
The Wax Pattern: A Technique, Together with Appliances, etc., for its Execution. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 973-987, 12 illus. Disc. 1044-1049.
D89, Digest, XVIII, 1912, 642-645.
D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 711-712.
Wax Pattern Technique. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 490. Clinic.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1368, 1370.
D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 335-339.
D331, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1379-1380.
VAN KIRK, O. A. Portrait. Indiana S. D. A. Bull., II, Nov., 1915, 63.
D611, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 707.
VAN LOAN, MORTON. Cleft-Palate Plate. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 100-103, 5 illus. Clinic.
D4a, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 923-924.
VAN LOAN. D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 383-384.
VAN LOON, J. A. W. A New Method for Indicating Normal and Abnormal Relations of the Teeth to the Facial Lines. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 973-983, 5 illus.; 1093-1101, 12 illus.; 1229-1235, 6 illus.
A New Method in Dento-facial Orthopedia (Diagnosis). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 488-493. Selected.
VAN METER, F. R. A Practical Method of Using Smooth Broach in Root Canal Treatment. Summary, XXXI, 854. Clinic.
VAN ORDEN, LEANDER. D613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 106, 108.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 64-66. Portrait, frontispiece.
Making the Exposed Tooth Surfaces Slippery. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I. 1915, 275-285, 1 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 74-81.
D072. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 71, 73.
D072. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 103-104.
VAN ORDEN, LINCOLN P. Eutectic Alloys. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1276-1280, 2 diagrams.
VAN SANT. Address. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 983-986.
VAN SLYKE, L. G. Why Porcelain Has "Failed" as a Filling Material. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 504-609.
VAN TESLAAR, A. S. Tantalum, a New Method in Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 751-756. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 1210-1214.
The Dentist's Attitude Toward Professional Literature. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 193-197. Record, XXXII, 1912, 901-905. Selected.
VAN TUYL, H. I. Compound Comminuted Multiple Fracture of Lower Jaw. Review, XXVII, 1913, 45-46. Clinic.
VAN WOERT, F. F. Hand Carved Porcelain Crowns. Forum, XIII, 1912, 46-49.
VAN WOERT, F. T. D33, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 938-940.
D223, Allied, VI, 1911, 435-436.
D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 52-53.
D231, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 530-531.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 700-702.
D33, Allied, VII, 1912, 352-354.
VAN WOERT, F. T.—Continued.
D33, Oral Health, II, 1912, 403-404.
D32, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 372-373.
The Future of Porcelain in Dental Art. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 920-928, 14 illus. Disc. 949-952.
The Technique of Inlay Making by the Direct and Indirect Method. Items, XXXV, 1913, 1-15, 161-167, 321-331, 401-408, 481-488, 801-804, 47 illus. Commonwealth, XI, 1913, 181-183. Selected.
D231, Items, XXXV, 1913, 216-217, 217-219.
D6b, Items, XXXV, 1913, 519-522.
D331, Items, XXXV, 1913, 613.
A New Cataphoric Instrument for Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Outlook, I, 1914, 91-94.
Accurate Reproduction of the Tooth Cavity by the Impression Method. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 423-435, 71 illus.
VAN WOERT. D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 452.
VARLEY, E. W. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 56-57.
VAUGHAN, E. R. Pyorrhea Cases with Permanent Retainers. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 458. Clinic.
VAUGHAN, HAROLD S. D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 49-52, 56.
Ulcerative Gingivo-Stomatitis Due to Vincent's Bacteria. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 650-654, 3 illus.
Oral Infection by Vincent's Bacteria and its Importance to the Dental Practitioner. Allied, VIII, 1913, 11-18, 8 illus. Disc. 56-58.
615.7816, Allied, IX, 1914, 485-487.
D24, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 849-850.
VAUGHAN, VICTOR C. The Functions of Dentistry and Medicine in Race Betterment. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 14-15. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 942. Western, XXIX, Jan., 1915, 20-22. Selected.
The Service of Medicine to Civilization. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 378-390. Abstract.
How Dental Infections Reach Other Organs and Tissues. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 150-156.
D04, D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 292-293.
Mouth Conditions and Their Relation to Public Health. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 246-249.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 47-50.
VAUGHAN. D891, D615, N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1913, 16.
VAYSSE. A Case of True Dental Gemination. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 491. Abstract. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 572. Selected.
VEDDER, NIEL D. The "Open Question" in Dentistry. Edinburgh D. Student, V, May, 1914, 35-38. Abstract.
VENNING, G. L. The Dental Curriculum. Record, XXXII, 1912, 131-135. Selected. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 64-68, 89-92. Disc. 92-94. Selected.
VERHEYDEN, MRS. C. Portrait. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 143.
VERNON, T. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 375-376.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 236-237.
VERSLUYSEN, H. Resection of the Root Apex. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 727-728. Abstract.
VESALIUS, ANDREAS. Portrait (International Portrait Series). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915.
VICAT, A. General Considerations in Orthodontical Technique. Record, XXXV, 1915, 68. Translation.
VICE. D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1021.
VICHOT. On the Probable Causes of Missing Teeth. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 497-501. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 572-574. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 677-680. Translation.
VIGNES, C. V. D22a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 322.
VILA, B. LANDETE. Ulcerous Stomatitis in Children. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 950-951. Abstract.
(and Villain, H.) A Few Orthodontic Cases. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1303. Abstract.
VILLAIN, HENRI. The Seating of Bridges and Crowns with Gutta-Percha. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 731. Abstract. Western, XXV, 1911, 680. Selected.
Individual Sterilized Saliva Ejectors. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 387. Abstract.
(and Villain, G.) A Few Orthodontic Cases. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1303. Abstract.
VILLAIN, M. GEORGES. The Unification of Terminology and Classification of Maxillary Dento-Facial Abnormalities. Record, XXXV, 1915, 734-745. (Continued in Vol. XXXVI.)
Dynamic Study of the Pivot Tooth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1189. Abstract.
Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1189. Abstract.
Principles and Laws of the Human Dental Mechanism, and Their Bearing Upon Orthodontia

VILLAIN, M. GEORGES—Continued.
and Prosthesis. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1189. Abstract.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 66.
VINEY, ALVIN W. Some Observations Upon the Use of Vaccine in the Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris, or Chronic Alveolaris Osteomyelitis. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 576-583. Selected. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 833-838. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 436-440. Selected.
VINSON, JOS. S. D331, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 915.
VISICK, HEDLEY C. 615.7816, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 335.
615.7816, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 378-379.
D41, D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 597.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 741.
An Unfortunate Complication in Treatment of a Case of Malocclusion. Record, XXXII, 1912, 8-9. Disc. 19-21.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 396-397.
An Apparatus for Producing and Maintaining a State of General Analgesia, for Conservative Dental Operations, by Means of a Regulated Flow of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Proc. Odon. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, April, 1914, 83. Disc. 83-84. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 532-533. Disc. 533-534. Selected.
Two Cases of Acquired Open Bite in Incisor Region, Arising from Habit of Biting Tip of Tongue. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 264-266, 5 illus.
The Blue Island Friction Nut. Record, XXXV, 1915, 282-283, 1 illus.
An Appliance Used in Treatment of a Single Orthodontic Case. Record, XXXV, 1915, 745-747, 3 illus. Disc. Record, XXXVI, 90.
VISICK, HUBERT C. A Modified Jackson Crib. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 107. Abstract.
VOEHL, J. Even Brutes Appreciate Good Dentistry. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 395-396, illus.
VOELCKER. D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 54.
VOELKER, C. C. Oral Prophylaxis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 235-236. Clinic.
The Scope of Prophylaxis in Dentistry. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 191-213. Disc. 288-302.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 919-926.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 707-708.
"The More Haste" Dental Nurse. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 403-406. Corres.
The Rational Use of the Silicate Cements. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 153-177. Disc. 177-184. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 749-755, 809-820, 870-874. Disc. 874-879.
D64, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 629.
D611, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 934-935.
Radiant Heat and Blue Light in the Treatment of Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Disorders. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 740-748. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 300-305.
D24, Outlook, II, 1915, 181-188.
VOGE, FRANK A. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 172.
VOIGT, C. B. A Suggestion About Base Plates. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 369.
VOIGT, PAUL. An Interesting Case of Epulis. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 766-777, 3 illus.
VOLCK, ADELBERT J. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 730-731.
Portrait. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 351.
VOLLAND, R. H. President's Address. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 345-350. Disc. 387-391.
D231, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1368-1370.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 393-394.
D63, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 522-525, 526.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 557.
Cavity Preparation for Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 181-186, 7 illus. Clinic.
VOLTZ, OTTO. The Necessity of Taste and Flavor to Popularize a Dentifrice. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 127-128. Selected.
VON ADELUNG. Some Phases of Tuberculosis with a Reference to Oral Conditions. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 329-338. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 343-350. Selected.
VON BEUST, THEO. B. Reply to Dr. E. S. Talbot (re Stomatological Awakening). Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 562.
Discrepancies Between Immunity to Dental Caries and the Theory of Caries. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 724-726. Abstract. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 389-391. Selected.
Further Remarks on Discrepancies Between Immunity to Dental Caries and the Theory of Caries. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1263-1266.
Plaques. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 316-317.
VON BEUST, THEO. B.—Continued.
A Contribution to the Study of Immunity to Dental Caries. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 659-663, 8 illus. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 189-190, 8 illus. Selected.
"Agglutinous" Substances as Prerequisites of the Formation of Salivary Calculus. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 401-407, 4 illus.
The Chemico-Parasitic Theory of Caries. Record, XXXII, 1912, 233-237. Rejoinder, 329-330.
On the Morphology and the Biology of the Harmful Oral Bacilli and Their Relationship to Caries. Record, XXXII, 1912, 584-585. Translation.
The Metabolism of the Enamel in Relation to the Resistance of Caries. Record, XXXII, 1912, 659-660. Translation. Register, LXVI, 1912, 496-498. Selected.
On the Vascular System of the Hard Substances of the Teeth. Record, XXXII, 1912, 660-662, 9 illus. Translation.
Harmful Oral Bacilli and Their Relationship to Caries. Register, LXVI, 1912, 442-444. Abstract.
The Study of the Micro-organisms of the Human Mouth. Review, XXVI, 1912, 117-129, 7 illus. Disc. 187-189.
The Metabolism of Enamel and its Relation to Caries Immunity. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 81. Selected.
An Index of the World's Dental Literature. Ash's, 1913, 331-333. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 566-567. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 590-592. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 390-392. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 819-820. Digest, XIX, 1913, 447-448. Items, XXXV, 1913, 636-638. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 654. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 447-449. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 373-375. Review, XXVII, 1913, 633-635.
Central-Verein Der in America Gradinerten Doctoren Zahnheilkunde, Dresden, 1913. (Index of the World's Dental Literature.) Australian, XVII, 1913, 287-288.
Modern Caries—Prophylaxis in the Light of the Chemicoparasitic Theory. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 851. Translation.
The Renewal of Enamel and the Resistance to Caries. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 44. Translation. Criticism, 44. Reply, 102.
Modern Prophylaxis in the Light of the Chemico-Parasitic Theorem. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 417-421. Translation.
The Etiology of Dental Caries. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 155-157. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 81-84. Translation.
Are the Capillaries of the Enamel Capable of Sustaining Metabolism? Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 201-202. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 180-182. Selected.
The Therapeutic Action of Potassium Sulfocyanate in Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 721-723.
VON BONSDORFF, HJALMAR. Osteoplastic Lengthening of the Lower Jaw in Micrognathy According to Von Eiselberg's Method. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 457-462, 4 illus.
VON GAZA. Necrosis Due to Novocaine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 592. Translation.
VON HERFF, OTTO. Principles of Combating Local Inflammations in the Mouth. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1404. Abstract.
VON LOOS. Army Dental Treatment. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1309-1310. Abstract.
VON ROTTENBILLER, E. Hemostasis by Means of Ceagulen. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1407-1408. Abstract.
VON WERTHEIM, J. D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 244.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 254.
VON WISLOCKI, JANUSZ RITTER. A New Method of Root Canal Treatment with Special Reference to Putrid Pulps. Ash's, 1911, 764-769. Translation.
VOYLES, E. E. Gold-Porcelain Shell Crown. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 913. Clinic.
VREELAND, R. C. An Easy and Accurate Method of Re-making a Full Upper Denture. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, March, 1913, 54-55.
VROOM, G. V. D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 833-834.
VUILLEUMIER, J. A. The Present Condition of the Treatment of Root Canals. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 514-516.
Root Canal Filling. Western, XXVI, Sept., 1912, 62-64. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WAACK, C. H. Silicate Cements and Their Possibilities. Review, XXIX, 1915, 762-765. Disc. 838-851.
WAAS, MILTON J. Graving in Amalgam. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 702-705, 1 illus.
WADE, HENRY. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Dec., 1913, 141-142. Portrait 140.
Reaction of Tissue to Foreign Bodies (Inflammation). Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Dec., 1913, 145-151.
WADE, R. B. Diseases of Childhood as They Affect the Teeth. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 480-485, 529-533. Disc. 544-550. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 173-181. Selected.
WAGGETT. D76, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 802.
D78, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 278-279.
WAHL, J. P. Fracture of the Mandible. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 604-609. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 285-290, 7 illus.
WAIN, DOUGLAS. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Conservative Dentistry. Record, XXXII, 1912, 816-819. Selected.
WAITE, F. S. A Good and Easy Method of Backing up Steele Facings. Review, XXVI, 1912, 620. Clinic.
WAITE, W. H. Valedictory Presidential Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 765.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 342-343.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 46.
WAITE. D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 158, 159.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 735.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 282.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 453-454.
D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 186-187.
WAKEFIELD, ROBERT. A Local Anesthetic. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 32-33.
Leucoplakia. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 29-32.
Obituary. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 276. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1395.
WAKEFIELD. D232, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 31.
WAKERLY, F. F. Use and Abuse of Amalgam in Tooth Restoration. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, March, 1913, 49-51.
WALDEN, R. C. Alveolar Pyorrhea. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1912, 50-53. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 475-478. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 410-414. Selected.
WALDREN, CARL W. The Present State of Adenoid and Tonsil Operations. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 651-656. Disc. 697-700. Digest, XXI, 1915, 465-466. Selected.
WALDRON, CHAS. H. D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 26.
WALDRON, HAROLD. Fracture of the Lower Jaw. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 160-161, 1 illus.
WALDRON. D072, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 142.
D222, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 265-266.
D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 316-317.
D4, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 828.
D602, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 158-159.
WALGAMOT, F. H. Dental Organization. Northwest Jnl. D., I, March, 1913, 7-9.
Treatment and Filling of Roots. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Aug., 1914, 11-13.
WALKER, ALFRED S. The Restoration of Occlusal Surfaces with Inlays. Items, XXXV, 1913, 887.
WALKER, A. R. Preparation of Roots for Banded Crowns. Australian, XV, 1911, 296. Clinic.
(and Hurworth, C. W.) Development and Destruction of the Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 229-230.
D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 235.
D61, Australian, XIX, 1915, 307.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
D61, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 414.
WALKER, ERNEST. D42, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 285.
WALKER, F. C. D67, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 52.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 60.
WALKER, GEORGE. D64, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 539.
WALKER, G. H. Items for Discussion (Immediate Root Fillings). Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 493-495.
Cast Posts for Steele's Facing. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 808. American Circulating Dental Clinic.
D32a, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 280.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 442.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 590.
615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol., III, 1915, 92-96.
WALKER, HENRY. To Save Gold from Laboratory Waste. Practical D. Jnl., XI, 1911, 335-336. Texas, XXIX, Dec., 1911, 9-10.
WALKER, H. F. Address of Welcome from the City of Cleveland. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1161.
WALKER, H. W. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1056.
WALKER, JAMES ERNEST. D622, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 30-31.
WALKER, J. A. B. Radiography: Its Uses in Dentistry. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 189-192, 2 illus. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 265-266. Selected.
WALKER, J. C. D22, Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 73-78.
WALKER, L. J. Advantages of Ambidextrous Operating. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 464. Clinic.
President's Address. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 594-599.
One Man's Comparative Observations of Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesis and High-Pressure Anesthesia. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 636-637.
WALKER, S. R. The Edentulous Mouth (re Dentures). Penn D. Jnl., XV, Nov., 1911, 11-13.
WALKER, WM. E. D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 830.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 343.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 476. Digest, XXI, 1915, 136. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 83-84. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 73-74. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 111-112. Review, XXIX, 1915, 109-110. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 86-87.
WALKER, WM. WALLACE. What Shall be the Future of Dental Societies in the City of New York? Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 77-79.
Of What Use is a Dental Society to the Dentist. Scrap Book, IV, Mar., 1911, 47-49.
Complimentary Dinner. Allied, VII, 1912, 122. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 22. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 19. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 66-68. Ed. Portrait. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 50. New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 52-53. Portrait. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, facing 1. Scrap Book, V, Feb., 1912, 16-48, 1 illus.
D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 631-632.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 861-862.
Toast at First Dist. Den. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 8-11.
Obituary. Summary, XXXV, 1915, in pp. with adv. following 93.
WALKER, W. PRIMROSE. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, June, 1913, 57. Portrait.
WALKER. D65, Record, XXXI, 1911, 30.
The Vagaries of Cocaine. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 73-74.
615.851, Commonwealth, X, 1912, 66.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 360.
D81, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 370.
D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 591, 592.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 606, 609.
D5, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 32.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 370.
WALKHOFF, O. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-93. Abstract.
The Structure of the Enamel and its Significance in Caries. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 660-662.
Calcification of the Enamel. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 351. Abstract.
(and Hofrat.) **The Care of the Mouth and Teeth.** (German.) Leipzig. 1915.
Mineral Salts and Their Significance in Dental Caries. Also a Contribution to the Normal and Pathological Anatomy of the Dental Enamel. (German.) Berlin: H. Meusser. 1915.
WALKINSHAW, T. R. D. Presidential Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 963-969.
WALKINSHAW. D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 401.
D242, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 667.
WALLACE, E. S. The Influence of Mastication Upon Digestion. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 49-54.
Development of Teeth and the Forces Operative in Bringing Them Into Occlusion. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 194-198.
On Behalf of Amalgam. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 355. Disc. 363-364. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 435. Selected.
WALLACE, JOHN SIM. Experiments and Observations on Bread, with Special Reference to the Causation and Prevention of Dental Caries. Proc. Odon. Roy. Soc. Med., IV, May, 1911, 90-100. Disc. 101-104. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 644-659. Disc. 677-682. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 609-610. Abstract.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Edinburgh D. Student, II, June, 1911, 52-53; July, 1911, 96. Abstract. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 492-495. Selected. Record, XXXI, 1911, 323-339, 387-404, 4 illus.

WALLACE, JOHN SIM—Continued.
The Prevention of Dental Caries. Office of the Dental Record. 1911.
The Prevention of Dental Caries in Children. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 415-416. Abstract.
Valedictory Address. Record, XXXI, 1911, 113-114.
A Note on the Normal Delevopment of the Jaws. Record, XXXI, 1911, 216-217, 2 illus.
The Bread Question. Record, XXXI, 1911, 453-454.
Occasional Papers on the Prevention of Some Common Diseases in Childhood. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
Main Lines of Reform in Feeding at Public Secondary and Private Schools. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 527-530. Abstract. Disc. 530-532.
Food and the Teeth. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 9.
612.3, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Oct., 1912, 17, 18.
Some Observations on the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Record, XXXII, 1912, 215-218. Selected.
Reasons Why the First Upper Permanent Molar May Not Always Occupy its Normal Position. Record, XXXII, 1912, 293-294. Disc. 293-294.
Observations on the Prevention of Dental Caries. Record, XXXII, 1912, 448-455. Selected.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 94.
D42, Record, XXXII, 1912, 418-420.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 995-996.
Why Our Civilization Has Given Us Poor Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 327-330.
D4, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Jan., 1913, 45-46.
Dental Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 674-685, 741-754. Selected.
Some Recent Investigations and Their Bearing on a Theory of the Causation of Dental Caries. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 697-704, 775-779. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 437-445. Disc. 468-469. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 404-414. Selected.
613.2, Australian, XVII, 1913, 62-63.
D102, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 111.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 409-410.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 577-578.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 234.
D07, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 796-797.
Dental Diseases and Public Health. W. London: D. Record, Alston House. 1914.
A Short Note on Classification. Ash's, 1914, 1185-1189. Disc. 1189-1194. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 126-128, 2 illus. Disc. 128-132. Ed. 161-163.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Nov., 1914, 6-7.
D423, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Apr., 1914, 82.
D42, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, June, 1914, 97-99.
Duty of the State Towards the Child. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 444-447. Selected.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 486.
The Principles of Dietetics. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 601-615. Disc. 615-618.
D5, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 9-10.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 566.
D4, 612.2, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 40-42.
D423, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 182-183.
D64, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 424.
D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 580.
D4, D423, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 66-68.
D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 186-187.
D42, Record, XXXV, 1915, 136-137.
D43, Record, XXXV, 1915, 138-139.
D61, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 42.
The Principles of Dietetics. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Apr., 1915, 46-61. Disc. 61-64.
D64, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Feb., 1915, 16.
D423, Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 77.
WALLACE, J. D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 172.
D42, Record, XXXI, 1911, 364-365.
D4, Record, XXXI, 1911, 739.
WALLACE, J. F. Gold Filling. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 461. Clinic.
Some Causes for Failures in Amalgam Fillings. Western, XXV, 1911, 112-117.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 181.
The Public Press Campaign. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 243-245, 267-268. Disc. 268-274.
Duty to Our Patients. Western, XXVI, May, 1912, 8-12.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1254.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 125-127.
D601, Western, XXVIII, 1914, 13-14.
D24, D65, Western, XXIX, Dec., 1915, 33-34.
WALLACE, J. H. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 37-38.
Biographical Sketch. Nebraska D. Jnl., I, May, 1914, 7. Portrait 2.
President's Address. Nebraska D. Jnl., July, 1914, 7-10.
President's Address. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Sept., 1915, 3-5.
WALLACE, ROBERTSON. Careers for Women: Dentistry. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 143-146, 6 portraits.
WALLACE, STEPHEN GARRISON. The Use of Chloro-Carboline in Cavity Preparation. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 536. Clinic.
Stockton, Dr. Charles S., as I Knew Him. Scrap Book, VI, Nov., 1912, 4-6.
The Immediate Cutting and Grinding of Hypersensitive Dentine. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 536-537. Clinic.
The Immediate Cutting and Grinding of Sensitive Dentine, with the Aid of Chloro-Carboline Obtundent. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 105-106. Clinic.
Chloro-Carboline as an Obtundent and Also in Pulp Extirpation. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 292-293. Clinic.
WALLACE, WM. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 451-452.
A Problem of Dental Legislation. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 402-404. Selected.
WALLACE, D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 712.
D601, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 202.
D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 259.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 264.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 406.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1715, 265-266.
WALLER, HERBERT EWAN. Theory and Practice of Thyroid Therapy. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1911.
The Relationship of the Thyroid Gland to Dentistry. Record, XXXII, 1912, 116-131. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 4-24. Disc. 25. Digest, XIX, 1913, 286-298, 414-418, 467-470. Abstract.
The Thyroid Gland and Poor Teeth. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, Oct., 1913, 596-599.
The Internal Secretions as the First Links in the Chain of Dental Caries. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 693-711.
The Influence of the Thyroid Gland Upon Dental Caries. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VIII, Feb., 1915, 17-36. Disc. 37-45. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 402-418, 449-460. Disc. 572-584. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 821. Abstract.
WALLHAUSER, H. J. D061, New Jersey D. Jnl., I, 1912, 127.
WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE. Experimental Oral Hygiene: An Epitome of a Year's Work and an Outlook Into the Future. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1430-1432.
Experimental Oral Euthenics. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 404-413, 545-566, 5 tables, 10 charts.
Mouth Hygiene and Backward Children. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 892.
WALLIS, C. DOSWELL. First Annual Report of the Dental Treatment at the Worthing School Clinic. Record, XXXII, 1912, 837-847, 2 charts, 3 illus. opp. 836 and 837.
The Status, Remuneration, Duties and Conditions of Service of School Dental Officers. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 325-335. Disc. 335-338.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 377.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 238.
School Dentistry in a County Area. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 295-303. Disc. 325-328. Oral Health, V, 1915, 371-376. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 445-447. Selected.
School Dentistry in a County Area; How to Deal With the Rural Districts. Record, XXXV, 1915, 356-357. Disc. 358.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 243.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 137.
D072, Record, XXXV, 1915, 205.
WALLIS, C. EDWARD. The British Dental Association and its Exhibit at the International Congress of Hygiene in Dresden. Ash's, 1911, 503-505, 1 illus. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 673-676, 1 illus. facing 676.
Infant Feeding. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 907-908.
The Benefit Derived from School Dental Treatment. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 955-957.
The First Vienna School Dental Clinic. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1141.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1015.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1081-1082.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WALLIS, C. EDWARD—Continued.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 141.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1060.
The Management of a School Dental Clinic Annual General Meeting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 991-993. Disc. 993-997.
School Dental Clinics, Their Foundation and Management. London: C. Ash, Sons & Co. 1912.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 438-439, 440.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 786.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 710.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1266.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VII, Nov., 1913, 26.
School Dental Treatment in London. Annual Meeting. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1074-1076. Disc. 1076-1077.
Inception of the Fulham Dental Clinic. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 230-235. Disc. 236-241.
The Fulham Dental Treatment Centre. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 373-375. Disc. 375-379.
School Dental Treatment in London. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 578-579. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 462-463.
D64, Australian, XVII, 1913, 338.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 377-379.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1116.
D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1202-1203.
D072, Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 461.
Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council School. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 778-779.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 106-107.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 223.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 28.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 83, 85.
D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 860-861.
Ancient and Modern Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 274-282, 3 illus. Disc. 282-285.
Dental Inspection and Treatment in London County Council School. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 946-947. Abstract.
WALLIS, J. G. Inaugural Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 707-710.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 689-690.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 224-225.
WALLIS. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 133.
WALLISCH, WILHELM. Regulation and the Mandibular Joint. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 251-252. Translation.
Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 124. Abstract.
WALRATH, ALICE. Dentistry in State Institutions. Brief, XVII, 1912, 212-213. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 58. Selected.
WALSH, JAMES J. How Old the New in Dentistry. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 87-95. Disc. 95-97.
WALSH. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 255.
D072, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 703-705.
WALTER, FRANK B. Mouth Infections. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 33-37. Selected.
WALTER, J. S. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
WALTER, L. D. Portrait. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 94.
WALTERS, A. FRANK. A Gold Filling with a Cement Lining. Texas D. Jnl., XXX, Dec., 1912, 7-8.
WALTERS, A. L. The Why of Dental Meetings. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Jan., 1915, 20-23.
Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Mar., 1915, 18.
WALTERS, C. F. (and Finzi, N. S.) Tumour of the Cheek. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1114-1115.
WALTERS, G. C. A Vacation Well Spent. Digest, XXI, 1915, 388-389, 1 illus.
WALTERS, W. S. Lower Posterior Bridge with Converging Abutments. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 843-844. Clinic. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 48-49, 3 illus. Clinic.
WALTERS. D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 921.
WALTON, J. C. Uric Acid as an Etiological Factor in Alveolar Pyorrhea. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 497-503.
WALTZ, J. F. F. D4, Western, XXVI, Aug., 1912, 7-8.
Portrait. Ill. S. D. S. Bull., IX, April, 1913, 1.
President's Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 473-489. Disc. 645-660.
Report of the Public Service Commission. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 927-930.
Posterior Restorations. Record, XXXV, 1915, 541-543. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 429-440, 10 illus.
WANGEMANN, A. E. The Business Side of Dentistry. Garretsonian, IV, Apr., 1912, 11-12.
WARBURTON, G. A. The Problem of Adjustment. Oral Health, II, 1912, 223-232.
WARD, A. W. Experiences With Cast Aluminum. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 722-724. Practical D. Jnl., XII, 1912, 13-14. Selected.
D2, Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 289-291.
The Cleansing of Root Canals. Register, LXVI, 1912, 4-7.
D602, Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 605-606.
WARD, H. B. D602, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 32-33.
WARD, J. N. D221, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 198.
WARD, MARCUS L. Report of Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 443-454.
612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1290-1292.
D22, Review, XXV, 1911, 484-486.
D5, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 294.
Teaching Applied Physics and Chemistry. Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 43-52. Disc. 62-65.
D612, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 207-210.
D331, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 909-910.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 495-496.
Conflicting Opinions Concerning the Manufacture and Use of Alloys for Dental Amalgams. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1082-1094. Disc. 1160-1164.
Some of the Changes Made in Dental Amalgams and the Attitude of the Profession Towards Them. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 305-325, 1 chart. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 278-292, 2 charts.
President's Address. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 546-553.
613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 349-350.
Securing Plenty of Material and an Able Editor. N. D. A. Bull., Mar, 1914, 36-37.
Extracts from a Recent Paper on Cast Gold Inlays. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 125-132, 2 illus.
Factors of Importance in the Construction of Cast Gold Inlays. Oral Health, V, 1915, 201-218, 9 illus.; 243-250, 3 illus.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, Proc., 1915, 136-138.
612.31, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 43-44.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 275-276.
D4a, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 198-202.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 698-700.
D24, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 872.
The First Report of a Study of the Composition and Properties of the Cements Now in Use in Dentistry. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 354-370, 2 charts.
WARD, W. J. Gritman: Articulation. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 12-16.
WARD. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 172.
WARD-BOOTH, W. R. Obturator for Congenital Cleft Palate. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 785. Clinic.
WARDLAW. D4, Proc. S. Car. S. D. A., 1914, 40-42.
WARDLE. Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 16.
WARDNER, GEO. H. Necessity for Affiliation of Local and State Dental Associations. Northwest Jnl. D., March, 1913, 9-11.
Portrait. Northwest Jnl. D., I. May, 1913, 17.
WARLOW, G. PICTON. Education of the Government, Ourselves and the Public. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 337-342. Disc. 342-345. Record, XXXI, 1911, 142-148. Disc. 158-164. Abstract.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 32.
D04, Record, XXXI, 1911, 735.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1174.
D04, D64, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 302.
WARLOW. 615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 200.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 479-480.
WARNECKE, H. On the Borderline Between Orthodontia and Oto-Rhinology: When to Operate for Hyperplasia of the Pharyngeal Tonsil. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 378. Abstract.
WARNEKROS. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris with Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 853. Abstract.
WARNER, C. B. Illinois Public Press Campaign. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 247. Ed. 265, 428, 498. Dentist's Record, VII, 1912, 194-195. Selected.
Report of the Public Press Committee. Review, XXV, 1911, 753-755.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 689-691.
Report of the Committee on the Public Press. Review, XXVI, 1912, 907-909.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 952.
D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1123-1125.

WARNER, C. B.—Continued.
Root Canals and Their Preparation. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 407-411, 1 illus.
The Publicity Movement in the State. Review, XXVII, 1913, 14-16. Disc. 80-85.
D04, Review, XXVII, 1913, 649-652.
Concerning the Crocker Land Expedition (re Dental Equipment). N. D. A. Bull., I, March, 1914, 24.
The Law Committee's Report. N. D. A. Bull., I, June, 1914, 44.
Report of the Committee on Dental Science and Literature. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 870-878.
Malpractice Suits; Their Prevention. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 803.
WARNER, EUGENE R. Biography and Stereopticon Illustrations. Testimonial Banquet, Dr. William Smedley. Brief, XVI, 1911, 531-536, 2 portraits, 3 illus.
D81, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 302-304.
WARNER, G. R. Amalgam Restorations. Brief, XVI, 1911, 247-251, 3 illus. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 563. Clinic. Texas, XXIX, May, 1911, 25-27. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 85-86.
The Education of the Patient at the Chair. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 469-473. Disc. 526-533. Abstract. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 46-50. Disc. 51-64. Register, LXVI, 1912, 89-95.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 380-381.
Oral Prophylaxis. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 8-12.
Some Bridges. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 228-231, 11 illus.
Portrait. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., I, Sept., 1915, 1. 1915, 1.
Efficiency. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 705-710.
WARNER, NORMAN S. A New Method of Administering Nitrous Oxide, With or Without Oxygen, for Prolonged Dental Operations. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 318-325, 1 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 216-223. Abstract. Record, XXXI, 1911, 491-496, 1 illus. Selected. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 364-370, 1 illus. Selected.
WARNER, R. G. H. Empiricism in Dental Practice. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1117-1123.
WARREN, D. B. Hypersensitive Dentine. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, Nov., 1914, 5-6.
WARREN, HORACE. An Unusual Case of Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 572. Clinic.
D66, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 346-347.
D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 16-17.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 287.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 365-369.
D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 500-501.
A Two-Rooted Central Incisor. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 240, 1 illus.
Brush Before Breakfast and at Bedtime. Nebraska D. Jnl., Sept., 1913, 7-9, 1 illus. 6.
WARREN, W. A. Gold Inlay Filling in Combination with Synthetic Cement. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 105. Clinic.
WARREN, J. Y. D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1913, 122-123.
President's Address. New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 148-149.
D64, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1911, 48-49.
D22a, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 110-112.
D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 132-133.
D602, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 141.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 78-79.
WARREN. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 58-61, 74.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 93-95.
D04, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 393.
D73, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 571.
WASHBOURNE. D2, D89, New Zealand D. Jnl., VII, 1912, 131-132.
D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 113.
WASSER, G. N. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Analgesia. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 319. Clinic. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 564-567. Disc. 567-571.
615.781, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 213-214.
615.7816, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 991-992.
WASSILKE, STEFAN. D613, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 108.
WASSMAN, MAX, JR. Tumors from a Dental Standpoint. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, March, 1915, 55-65.
WATERBURY, J. E. The Potency of Suggestion in the Practice of Dentistry. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 65-70.
A Quick and Accurate Seamless Gold Crown. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 618. Clinic.
Our Everyday Mistakes. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 142-147.
WATERBURY. D04, Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 404-405.
WATERWORTH. D5, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1914, 155-156.
WATHES, CHARLES J. (and Osborn, Harold.) **Dental Medicine. Notes and Formulae.** Bristol: John Wright & Sons, Ltd. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd. 1911.
WATKINS, H. R. Annual Report of the Oral Hygiene Committee of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Western, XXVIII, June, 1914, 17-23.
WATKINS, LEWIS G. Method of Separating and Regaining Space Where Teeth Have Been Lost for Some Time. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 1021. Abstract. Digest, XXI, 1915, 661-662. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 760.
Use of Spence-Metal Models in Crown and Bridge Work. Digest XXI, 1915, 660-661. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 376-377. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 715.
WATKINS, S. C. G. D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1312-1314.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 707-708.
D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 933-934.
Technique of Various Steps in the Construction of Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 460-461. Clinic.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 73.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 214.
D3, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 856-857.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 863-864.
D06, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 947.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 268-269.
WATKINS. D06, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 945-946.
615.851, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 288-290.
D3a, D32a, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 408-411.
WATRY, FERNAND. A Case of Closure of the Jaws of 13 Years' Duration. Record, XXXII, 1912, 654-666. Translation.
A Tumor on the Upper Lip. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 597. Translation.
WATSON, A. C. "Reminiscences," Testimonial Banquet, Dr. William Smedley. Brief, XVI, 1911, 542-544.
D07, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 384-385.
WATSON, A. MACDONALD. A Plea for an Educational Campaign. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 452-456.
A Further Plea for an Educational Campaign. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1169-1173. Disc. 1173-1175. Record, XXXI, 1911, 528. Disc. 528.
Dental Ethics. Australian, XVI, 1912, 380-383. Disc. 404-405. Selected. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1029-1034. Disc. 1034-1036.
D8, Australian, XVI, 1912, 405.
D8, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1035.
WATSON, A. T. Obituary. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 851. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 348. Portrait.
WATSON, F. R. A "Rest in Muskoka." Digest, XXI, 1915, 390-394, 7 illus.
WATSON, G. P. Radiography. Edinburgh D. Student, V, May, 1914, 38-39.
WATSON, GEORGE W. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, II, Oct., 1911, 89-90. Portrait.
Notes on a Case of Fibroid Tumour Associated with Impacted Canine. Record, XXXII, 1912, 481-482, 2 illus.
D781, Record, XXXII, 1912, 505.
The Nerves of the Hard Substance of the Tooth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 163-164.
D04, D22c, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 127.
WATSON, HARRY. Silicate Cements. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 498-501. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 354-356. Disc. 356-357.
D072, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 590-591.
WATSON, MILTON T. President's Address. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 749-753. Disc. 753-760.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 106-108.
The Early Evidence of Future Malocclusion, and the Advantages of Immediate Treatment. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 154-158.
The Advantages of Early Treatment (in Orthodontia). Panama-Pacific D Cong., II, 1915, 6-15, 8 illus. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 141-143.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 522-525.
WATSON, WM. T. D4, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 527.
WATSON, W. S. Orthodontia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 81. Clinic.
WATSON. D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 641-642.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 298.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 817.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 49.
WATSON-WILLIAMS, P. M. D. The Present Position of the Treatment of Purulent Discharge

WATSON-WILLIAMS, P. M. D.—Continued. from the Frontal Sinuses. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 736-751, chart. Disc. 785-804.
D78, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 279.
D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV. 1912, 280-281.
WATT, HAROLD L. Physical Diagnosis, Precautions and Medicinal Treatment. Practice, XIII, 1912, 225-235.
D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 313-314.
WATT, J. Severe Formaldehyde Intoxication. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1062-1063. Abstract.
Acute Poisoning of Formalin. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 541. Translation.
WATTS, THOMAS WAYNE. Skin Lesions as Related to Dentistry. Northwest Jnl. D., II, Feb., 1914, 9-12.
WATTS. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 305-307.
D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 67-69.
D33, Practice, XII, 1912, 150-153.
WAUGH, LEUMAN M. The Technic and Treatment of Pulp Cavities. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 39-54. Disc. 54-74. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 70-83. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 302-308.
612.31, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1326-1328.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 205.
D14, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 110-111.
D4, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 589.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 712.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 810-814.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1036-1037.
D071, D37, D38, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 63-64.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 149-151, 159.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 456-458.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 642-643.
D101, D6, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 830.
D3a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1038-1040.
D4, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1152.
D64, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1173.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 78-80.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 149-150.
D32, Northwestern, D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 43-47.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 211-212.
D071, A. I. D. S., 21st Annual, 1914, 74.
Normal Occlusion the Basis of the Practice of Dentistry. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 862-872, 5 illus. Disc. 922-928. Digest, XXI, 1915, 600-601. Selected. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 437-438. Selected.
D424, D43, Allied, X, 1915, 364-367.
D16, D601, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 327.
WAUGH. D32, Allied, VIII, 1913, 237-243.
WAY, H. H. Dental Infection (Asepsis). Practice, X, 1911, 151-152.
WAYNE, OSCAR T. D3a, Ash's, 1911, 931-935.
WEAKLEY, A. D. Syphilitic Oral Lesions. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 451-452.
WEAVER, C. C. A New Dental Law. Texas, XXX, May, 1912, 12-18.
WEAVER, C. H. Cast Porcelain Facing Jacket Crown. Western, XXV, 1911, 417. Clinic.
WEAVER, ELBERT J. Surgical and Systemic Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 537. Clinic.
WEAVER, H. S. D4, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 98, 99.
WEAVER, JOHN. Portrait. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 300.
WEAVER, LUTHER M. D32a, Brief, XVI, 1911, 666.
D06, N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 114.
WEAVER, S. MARSHALL. The Technique of Instrumentation for Abutments in Crown and Bridge Work and a Few Suggestions in the Surgical Treatment of Close Bites. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 405-409, 6 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 814-815.
Removable Bridge Work and its Application as Compared with Fixed Bridge Work. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 1-8, 13 illus. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 265-270, 13 illus.
Shall We Continue to Use the Banded Crown? Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 929-936, 6 illus.
D332, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 177.
WEBB, MARSHALL H. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 4.
WEBB, M. A. A Few Thoughts on Dental and Other Literature. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 155-158.
WEBB, R. J. D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
WEBBER, R. M. Are the Services We Render Worth the Fees We Ask or Get? American Dentist, I, Sept., 1915, 11-12.
WEBER, ANDRES G. Bibliographia et Biblioiconographia Stomatalogicae Ab. A. D. MDIX Ad MCMXIV. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 720-721. Abstract.
WEBER, ERNST. The Detrimental Action on the Central Nervous System of Operations in Narcosis and Under Local Anesthesia. Digest, XXI, 1915, 814-815. Selected.
WEBER, MALCOLM (and Johnson, R. R.) Through Montana's Rockies: Via Hupmobile. Digest, XXI, 1915, 362-365, 3 illus.
WEBER, PARKES. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 257.
D601, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 230-231.
WEBER, R. M. A Soldering Block and Accessories. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 735-736, 5 illus.
WEBER, TH. A Method of Extracting Deep-Lying Roots and Teeth. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 158-163, 9 illus.
WEBSTER, A. E. The Selection of a Root-Filling Material. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 318-325. Disc. 325-330.
Oral Hygiene. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 172-175.
General and Oral Hygiene in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto, Canada. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 135-139.
Accidents to the Maxilla and Mandible Not Including Fractures of the Alveolus. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 115-121, 7 illus. Disc. 121-123.
Devitalization and Management of Pulps and Pulp Canals of Deciduous Teeth. Australian, XV, 1911, 62-63.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 62-64.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 80-81.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 96-98.
D071, Inst. D Pedag., 1911, 179, 180.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 201.
Dental Caries and its Prevention. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 204-208. Practice, XIII, 1912, 105-111. Practice, XIII, 1912, 105-111.
Indications for the Devitalization of the Dental Pulp. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 277-285.
Dental Office Assistants. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 323-326. Disc. 326-332.
D071, D37, D38, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 62-63.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 73.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 110-111.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 157.
Some New Appliances and Books. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 364-374, 16 illus.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 676-677, 683.
D63, D713, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 100-102.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 102-103, 108-109.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 130, 132.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 148-149.
Accidents. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 244-251. Disc. 251-252.
Teaching Clinical Dental Pathology. Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 57-62. Disc. 62-78.
Acute Alveolar Abscess of Upper Laterals. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 667-669.
The Family Dentist. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 436-439. Selected.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229-231.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 21-25.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 108, 111.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 126-128.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 191.
D04, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 264, 265.
D09, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 274-275.
D2, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 327-329, 367-368, 370.
D61, Oral Health, IV, 1914, 30.
Dentistry in the War Zone. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 701-704, 4 illus.
Ethics and Jurisprudence. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 140-144.
Modern Drugs and New Uses of Some Old Ones. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 209-214, 1 table.
Technic of Root-Canal Filling. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 465-471.
Portrait. Oral Health, V, 1915, 318.
The Trend of Dentistry. Register, LXIX, 1915, 119-121. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 60.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 202.
WEBSTER, C. P. D6b, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 622.
WEBSTER, F. S. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 221.
Portrait. Western, XXVI, May, 1912, frontispiece.
President's Address. Western, XXVIII, Aug., 1914, 1-3. Disc. 3-15.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 15.
WEBSTER, F. W. D24, Brief, XVI, 1911, 260.
A Come Back (re Taking Back of Old Equipment in Part Payment for New). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 800.
WEBSTER, GEO. O. Emergencies. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 1-6. Selected.
D331, Review, XXVI, 1912, 940-941.

WEBSTER, GEO. O.—Continued.
D332, Review, XXVI, 1912, 946.
President's Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 581-586.
D32, Review, XXIX, 1915, 89.
WEBSTER, H. T. Progressing Backwards (Food Adulterations). Register, LXV, 1911, 268-270. Selected.
WEBSTER, J. FORBES. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris by Ionic Medication and Vibratory Massage. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 209-217, 2 illus. Disc. 236-238.
Ionic Medication: Its Application in Treating Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 762-769. Disc. 782-788.
WEBSTER. D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 218-220.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 281, 286.
D4, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 360-361.
D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 471-472.
D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 476-478, 481.
D89, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 343.
D602, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 353.
Toast at First Dist. Den. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 21-23.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 253.
D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 350-352.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 502-503.
D25, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 517.
D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 318-321.
D23, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 486-487.
WECHSLER, I. S. Symmetry in Dental Caries. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 270-271. Criticism, 545. Record, XXXV, 1915, 382-384. Selected.
WEDELSTAEDT, E. K. Failures in Filling Teeth. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 487-493. Selected. Review, XXV, 1911, 527-532.
Report of Superintendent of Clinics. Review, XXV, 1911, 595-610.
Gold Fillings by G. V. Black Club. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 721.
D222, Review, XXIX, 1915, 1277-1279.
WEED, THOMAS M. School Children Being Instructed on the Fine Points of a Dinosaur and Mosquito at the American Museum of Natural History. New York City. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 6-7, 2 illus.
WEEKS, S. M. D74, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 65-66.
D45, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 192-193.
WEEKS, THOS. E. The Possibilities of the Casting Process in the Use of the Various Manufactured Porcelains in Crown and Bridge Work. Brief, XVI, 1911, 18-23, 11 illus. Disc. 23-25.
The Education of Parents as a Factor in Public Service. Garretsonian, III, March, 1911, 1-7.
A Point System of Credits for Infirmary Operations. Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 177-178. Disc. 179-186.
Care of Children's Teeth. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 93-97.
D24, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 65-67.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 104-105.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 172.
Some Dowel and Hollow Metal Crowns, Showing Correct Principles in Construction. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 358-359. Clinic.
Some Illustrations of the Foundation and Superstructure of Crowns. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 30-31. Clinic.
D601, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 598.
WEEKS. D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 34.
WEIDNER. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 507-509. Abstract.
Curious Discolorations in Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 999-1000. Abstract.
Hygiene of the Operating Chair. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 940-941. Abstract.
WEILAND. D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 14.
WEINBERGER, BERNHARD W. Study of Normal Dental Arches and Normal Occlusion. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 665-680, 30 illus.
Orthodontia, Its Origin and Factors in Its Development. Amer. Orthodontist, III, 1911-12, 33-37, 1 illus. 100-109, 1 illus. 159-163, 1 illus.
The History of Orthodontia. Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 447-458, 9 illus.; 527-534, 3 illus.; 561-571, 14 illus.; 623-635, 11 illus.
616.3, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 698-699.
D4, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1276.
D42, D43, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 262.
WEINBURGER, W. B. D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 733.
WEINSTEIN, L. J. D231, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 337-338.
D32, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1046.
WEINSTEIN. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 707.
D23, Items, XXXV, 1913, 624.
WEINSTEIN—Continued.
D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 702-704, 708.
D231, New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 124.
WEINTROB, MARCUS. Modern Dentistry Really a Painless Science. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 8-10.
An Appeal for Scientific Effort in Dentistry. Items, XXXV, 1913, 513-515.
WEISBACH, W. (and Kuester, Prof.) Which is the Best Method of Cleansing the Oral Cavity? Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
WEISER, RUDOLF. A Mandibular Cyst and its Treatment. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 138. Translation.
An Instructive Case of Mandibular Cyst. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 691-692. Selected.
Shot-Fractures of Jaw Bones. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., I, 1915, 463-465.
The Treatment of Radicular and Follicular Dental-Cysts. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., I, 1915, 466-473.
WEISS, M. D615, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 4.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 24-26.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 55.
D4a, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 156.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 244.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 255-256.
D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 268.
WEISS, M. A. The Theory of Acquired Immunity in the Treatment of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Australian, XV, 1911, 375-378. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 937-962. Selected. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 723. Abstract.
An Anatomical Articulator. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1009-1011, 6 illus. facing 1009.
WEISSE, FANEUIL D. Portrait. Odontologist, VII, June, 1911, 7.
Teaching Dentistry by Manikin. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 755-756. Disc. 757-761. Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 34-36. Disc. 36-41. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 645-646. Selected.
Toast at First Dist. Den. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 11-13.
D071, D6b, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 615.
D071, D6b, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 93-94.
Obituary. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1197. Portrait 1196. Digest, XXI, 1915, 543. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 640. Portrait opp. 481. Summary, XXXV, 688.
WEISZ, ALEXANDER G. D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 447.
WELCH, EDWARD F. Dental Jurisprudence. Penn D. Jnl., XVI, June, 1913, 73-79.
WELCH, T. B. Portrait. Amer., XI, March, 1914, 76.
WELCH, W. L. A Three-Rooted Lower Molar. Brief, XVI, 1911, 731, 1 illus.
WELCH. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 74.
WELD. D24, Allied, VII, 1912, 489.
WELDEN, F. STANWOOD. Tooth Forms (Celluloid an Aid in Making Wax Models). Items, XXXIII, 1911, 168-170, 3 illus.
A New Process of Filling Teeth With Cast Porcelain Inlays. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 690-695. Disc. 705-710. Western, XXV, 1911, 840-845. Selected.
Casting Porcelain. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 233. Clinic.
WELLINGS, A. W. Tooth Tumors. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 875-878, 10 illus.
The Technique of Oral Microtomy. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 324-329, 356-362, 387-392, 419-425, 452-458, 1 table; 483-489, 520-527, 548-553, 611-616, 646-652, 675-679, 715-718, 744-750, 1 table; 774-778. (Continued in Vol. LVI.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 18-23, 70-73, 115-119, 182-185, 214-219, 246-250, 277-282, 297-301, 345-350, 373-378, 399-404, 435-442, 465-467, 492-495, 589-595, 623-626, 656-660, 693-698, 723-729, 753-760. (Continued in Vol. LVII.) Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVII, 1914, 43-49, 116-120, 154-161.
D601, D61, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 25.
The Staining of the Dental and Adjacent Tissues of Some Rodents by Means of Trypan Blue Introduced Into the Animals During Life. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 766-767. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1062. Abstract.
WELLINGS. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 503.
WELLS, CLAUDE E. Portrait. Amer., XIII, Dec., 1915, 599.
WELLS, ELIZABETH. Letter re Discovery of Horace Wells. Amer., XII, 1914-15, portrait of Wells facing 296.

WELLS, F. MALCOLM. Sepsis of the Mouth or Microbic Conditions Caused by Insoluble Tooth Powders. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 49-52.
615.7811, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 270.
615.7811, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 17.
The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 81-82.
WELLS, F. P. Portrait. Colorado S. D. A. Bull., Sept., 1915, 1.
WELLS, HORACE. Honored by French Government Unveiling Monument. Amer., X, 1912-13, 127-131. Photograph of Monument. Portrait, Amer., X, 1912-13, 273, 305.
Portrait. Amer., X, 1912-13, 305.
WELLS, H. P. 615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 1913, 930-932.
WELLS, P. SEYMOUR. D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 161.
WELLS. D661, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 246.
WENKER, RAYMOND J. Orthodontia. Review, XXV, 1911, 1067-1082, 30 illus., 2 charts. Disc. 1106-1112.
D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1223-1226.
Deep Injection of Alcohol in Tic Douloureux. Review, XXVII, 1913, 239-241. Clinic.
President's Address. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1245-1261. Disc. 1317-1323.
D071, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 679-682.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 104-108.
WERNER. D06, Allied, VI, 1911, 421.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 109.
612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 242-244, 246-248.
D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 254-256.
WERTHERN, J. N. D64, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 266-267.
WESSELS, J. FREDERIC. The Anchorage of Inlays, Bridges and Crowns by the Use of Detachable Pins. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 13-15, 4 illus.
WEST, G. N. 615.781, D611, Review, XXVII, 935-936.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1057.
D07, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 1002.
WEST, H. C. Painless Extraction. Review, XXV, 1911, 60. Clinic.
WEST, JOHN B. Hyperemia in Dentistry. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 612-613. Clinic.
D24, D601, D64, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1143-1144.
A Few Ideas on Aseptic Practice in Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 581-584.
WEST, L. Pyorrhea and Graft. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 308-309. Selected. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 807-808. Reply, 998-999. Answer, 77-78. Western, XXIX, May, 1915, 40-44. Selected.
"I'm from Missouri, You'll Have to Show Me." (Compressed Air for Cleaning the Mouth.) Summary, XXXV, 1915, 77-78.
WEST, M. B. D661, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 591.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 605, 607.
Simple and Unique Way of Restoring Broken-down Roots With Gold or Porcelain Crowns. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 353. Clinic.
615.7811, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 637.
WEST. D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 551-553, 554.
WESTCOTT, AMOS. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 368.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 453.
WESTERFIELD, T. L. Oral Surgery. Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 20-22.
D04, Texas, XXIX, June, 1911, 13-14.
Clinic Demonstrating the Importance of Using the Matrix and Duplex. Texas, XXX, July, 1912, 6. Clinic.
Dental Medicine. Texas, XXXII, Sept., 1914, 35-36.
D25, Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 18-19.
Professional Ethics. Texas, XXXIII, Nov., 1915, 18-19.
WESTHOFF, G. H. Filling of Deciduous Teeth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 830-832.
WESTLAKE, ALBERT. Baby's Teeth to the Twelfth Year. New York and London: Mitchell Kennerley. 1912.
WESTMACOTT. D66, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 281.
D781, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 282-283.
WESTON, W. H. A Rational Treatment of Root Canals. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 225-233. Disc. 253-257.
D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 442-443.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 114.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 165.
D24, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 210-212.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 494.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 590-591.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 641-642.
WESTON, W. H.—Continued.
D32, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 642, 643.
Some Roentgen Ray Revelations of Root Canal Fillings; and a Few Suggestions. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 97-100. Disc. 119-122.
The Use of the Goslee Tooth in Crown, Bridge and Plate Work. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 243-247. Disc. 260-263.
WESTON. D64, Australian, XV, 1911, 117.
D64, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 281.
D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 375.
D611, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 287.
Crown Work Reinforced with Gold. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 57-58. Clinic.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 247-248.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 346-347.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 494.
D332, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 535.
D041, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 16.
D32, D332, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 308.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 309.
WETMORE, H. C. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 38.
Obituary. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 331-333. Portrait.
WETMORE, W. O. Bacterial Therapy. Register, LXVI, 1912, 488-493. Selected.
WEZEL, C. Triformin in Dental Surgery (Pulp Treatment). Amer., XII, 1914-15, 243-247.
WHALEN, W. F. Porcelain Bicuspid Crown with Reinforced Root and Lingual Cusp. Review, XXV, 1911, 57-58. Clinic.
D33, Review, XXVI, 1912, 840.
Some Observations Bearing Upon the Business Side of Dentistry. Review, XXVII, 1913, 979-986. Disc. 1022-1041. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 952-958. Disc. 958-963. Digest, XX, 1914, 204-207. Disc. 270-276, 391-395, 459-462.
WHALEY, DAVID C. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 198. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 561. Register, LXVII, 1913, 84-86. Portrait 85. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 164-165.
WHARTON, EDWARD L. Alcohol Has Its Place (Sterilization of Instruments). Amer., X, 1912-13, 38-39.
A Mother's Lecture Club. New Jersey D. Jnl., III, 1914, 330-334.
D601, New Jersey D. Jnl., IV, 1915, 364.
WHEELER, AURELIUS F. President's Address. Allied, IX, 1914, 606-609.
WHEELER, C. W. B. The Technique of Making Jackson Appliances with Precious Metals. Allied, VI, 1911, 23-24. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 623-624. Clinic.
Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 232. Clinic.
The Jackson Appliance in Orthodontia. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1011-1015.
Orthodontia (re Jackson Appliances). Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 228. Clinic.
Technique of the Jackson System of Orthodontia. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 832-846, 11 illus.
WHEELER, HERBERT L. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 161.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 197-205, portrait, 2 illus.
The History of the Dental Hygiene Movement. How Shall its Efficiency be Increased? Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 327-333.
What We Are Doing in New York City. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 361-366. Comment, 688-690.
Dental Hygiene. Cosmos, LIII, 583-590. Disc. 591-594.
Dental Hygiene on a Rational Basis. Dispensary Record, II, 1911, 150-154.
New York State Board of Health. Action in Regard to Oral Hygiene. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 231.
Relation of the Dentist to Public Health Movement. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 407.
Prosthetic Dentistry. Scrap Book, IV, April, 1911, 2-6. Western, XXV, 1911, 609-612. Selected.
Care of the Teeth of Children. Scrap Book, IV, June, 1911, 13-14.
D67, Allied, 1911, 50-51.
D22, Allied, 1911, 184.
D5, Allied, 1911, 278-280.
D4, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 468-469, 471.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 812-814.
D67, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1444-1445.
Some of the Evils of Prescribing Proprietary Tooth Powders of Unknown Composition. Australian, XVI, 1912, 118-120, 143-144.
Ways and Means of Advancing the Cause of Mouth Hygiene in Such a Way as to Benefit the

WHEELER, HERBERT L.—Continued.
Public and the Profession. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 767-774. Disc. 790-798, 1 table.
Will the Dental Hygiene Movement Make Necessary the Trained Dental Assistant or Woman Nurse? Items, XXXIV, 1912, 839-845. Disc. 859-870.
D3, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 857-858.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1912, 116-119, 127.
D612, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 210-211.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 804-805.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 270.
The Necessity for Hygienic Construction of Prosthetic Appliances. Acorn, I, Dec., 1913, 1-4.
Meeting of the Dental Society of the State of New York. Allied, VIII, 1913, 93-95.
The N. D. A. Meeting at Kansas City. Allied, 1913, 195-197.
Toast at First Dist. Den. Soc. Banquet. Scrap Book, VI, Feb., 1913, 7-8.
D32, Allied, VIII, 1913, 237.
D04, Brief, XVIII, 1913, 301-302.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 640-642.
D3a, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1037-1038.
D04, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 23-24.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 125, 132.
D32, Items, XXXV, 1913, 701-702.
Porcelain. Acorn, I, May, 1914, 7-12. Portrait.
The Use of Amalgam Fillings vs. Gold Inlays. Allied, IX, 1914, 456-464.
Amalgam. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 703-708. Disc. 708-711.
D07, A. M. A. Jnl., LXIII, 1914, 2105, 2106.
D072, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1175-1178.
Methods of Obtaining Dental Service in Hospitals by the Appointment of Internes. A. M. A. Jnl., LXIV, 1915, 387-389. Disc. 389-391. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 741-746. Disc. 746-749.
Effects of Dental Treatment on National Health and Physique. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 850-857.
The Use of Amalgam. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 174-175. Selected.
Suggestion Regarding the Teaching of Prosthetic Dentistry. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 90-95. Disc. 95-109.
The Dental Department of the American Hospital. N. D. A. Jnl., II, 1915, 270.
Opening Address (re Oral Prophylaxis). Panama-Pacific D. Cong., I, 1915, 223-225. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 49-51.
Dental Literature, Past and Present. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 375-379. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 299-301.
Ethics. Spectator, I, June, 1915, 309. Portrait.
The Possibilities of Modern Amalgam. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 559-564, 2 charts.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 57.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 58, 59.
D841, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 61.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 70.
D06, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 472-474.
D072, Allied, X, 1915, 219-221.
D424, D43, Allied, X, 1915, 371-372.
(Collaborator with Lothrop, Alfred P., and Gies, William J.) A Further Study of the Effects of Acid Media on Natural Extracted Teeth. Allied, IX, 1914, 554-583. Disc. 629-638. Digest, XXI, 1915, 186-188. Selected.
WHEELER. D32, Northwestern D. Jnl., XI, Dec., 1913, 43.
WHELESS, ROBERT L. Local Anesthetics and Their Application. Texas, XXX, Jan., 1912, 9-11.
A Use for Welding in Crown and Bridge Work. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 6-7.
D32, Texas, XXXIII, Jan., 1915, 9-10.
The Value of Tin in the Vulcanizing Process. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 349-351. Selected. Texas, XXXII, Feb., 1914, 7-9.
President's Address. Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 12-14.
The Extent of the Dentist's Responsibility in Preventing Systemic Disease Due to Mouth Infection. Texas, XXXIII, Apr., 1915, 17-20.
WHELPLEY. D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 283, 284, 292-293.
WHERRY, A. C. D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 89-90.
Electricity as an Aid to Oral Diagnosis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., II, 1915, 135-140. Disc. Vol. III, 164-169.
D601, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 27, 29-30.
D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 102-103.
615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., III, 1915, 175.
WHIPPLE, E. O. Cocaine Anesthesia Without Pressure. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 534. Clinic.
WHIPPLE, H. L. D04, Review, XXVI, 1912, 817-818.
Cast Inlay. Review, XXVII, 1913, 44. Clinic.
WHITAKER, R. H. ROLLINSON. The Relationship of Nasal Obstruction to Contracted Arches and Dental Irregularities. Australian, XV, 1911, 267-272. Record, XXXI, 1911, 425-430. Selected.
The Relationship of Nasal Obstruction to Contracted Arches and Dental Irregularities. Certain Antral Conditions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 537-551.
WHITCOMB, F. F. D072, Western, XXV, 1911, 87.
D07, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 499-500.
Oral Hygiene. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 62-68.
WHITCOMB. D89, Nebraska D. Jnl., II, March, 1915, 5, 6.
WHITE, ALEXANDER. D23, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 57.
WHITE, CHARTERS. D61, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 70.
WHITE, C. E. Obtunding Sensitive Dentine. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 60. Clinic.
Cast Cusp Crown. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 879. Clinic.
Inferior Bridge in Pyorrhea Cases Without Inlays or Crowns. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 52. Clinic.
A Happy Vacation in 1914. Digest, XXI, 1915, 373-374, 4 illus.
WHITE, E. T. President's Address. Australian, XVI, 1912, 220-221.
Presidential Address. Commonwealth, IX, Special August Number, 1911-12, 14-17.
D04, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1357.
WHITE, FRANK. Bookkeeping for Dentists. London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox.
WHITE, F. J. Some Syphilitic Lesions of the Mouth. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 51-55. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 153-156. Selected.
WHITE, GORDON. D6b, Register, LXV, 1911, 443-444.
D84, Register, LXV, 1911, 500-501.
Case of Orthodontia by Photographs. Review, XXIX, 1915, 345-348, 9 illus.
WHITE, HALE (and Colyer, J. F.) Alimentary Toxemia. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 265-266, 326-328, 422-426. Selected.
WHITE, H. A. Useful Adjunct to the Emetine Method in the Treatment of Pyorrhea. Register, LXIX, 1915, 405-407.
WHITE, JAMES M. Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 194. Portrait opp. 125.
WHITE, J. D. President's Address. Review, XXVI, 1912, 688-691.
WHITE, J. VERNON. Abscess of the Tongue; Report of a Case. Digest, XXI, 748. Selected.
WHITE, J. WILLIAM. The Relation of the University of Pennsylvania to the Employment of Anesthesia in Surgery. Penn D. Jnl., XV, May, 1912, 115-122.
Obituary. Summary, XXXV, 1915, extra page following 1022.
WHITE, NORMAN. Some Experiences in Analgesia. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 68-70.
D332, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 536.
Root Treatment. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 206-207. Disc. 210-212.
Two Problems of Everyday Practice in the Care of Children's Teeth. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 241-243. Disc. 264-266.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 454.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 497.
WHITE, O. W. D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 526.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 432.
WHITE, PAUL G. School Instruction in Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 254.
Deep Muscular Injections of Succinimid of Mercury in Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 405-408. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 178-184. Selected. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 395-400. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 779-780.
(and Wright, B. L.) Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Digest, XXI, 1915, 333-334. Selected. Digest, XXI, 1915, 530-532. Selected.
WHITE, S. A. Amalgam Fillings. Use of Separators and Matrices. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 459. Clinic.
WHITE, S. M. D24, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 768.
D601, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 272-273.
WHITE, THOS. 615.851, Australian, XVII, 1913, 84.
WHITE, T. E. D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 106.
D31, Australian, XV, 1911, 189.

WHITE, T. E.—Continued.
D89, Australian, XV, 1911, 283.
D222,Australian, XVI, 1912, 140.
D713, Australian, XVI, 1912, 176-177.
D04, Australian, XIX, 1915, 77.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 340-341.
WHITE, W. A. Portrait. Brief, XVI, 1911, facing 161.
Remarks at Public Oral Hygiene Meeting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1171-1173.
Mother and Child and Their Relation to Oral Hygiene. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 63-65. Abstract. Register, LXV, 1911, 297-300. Selected. Scrap Book, IV, Aug., 1911, 8-10.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 343-344.
D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 599.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 797-798.
What a Lecture on Oral Hygiene Should Cover That is Delivered Before Various Kinds of Audiences. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 614-617. Selected. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 758-761. Disc. 809-811.
Method Used by the New York State Department of Health in Presenting Oral Hygiene to the Schools of the State. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 897-900. Disc. 901-910.
Mouth Hygiene in the New York Public Schools. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 161-163. Health Conservation.
D072, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 800, 801.
A Palatal Suture-opener for Upper Expansion. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 113-114, 2 illus.
WHITE, W. B. Use of Ordinary Vulcanite Teeth in Construction of Crowns for Molars and Bicuspids. Texas, XXX, Sept., 1912, 18-19.
Very Simple and Effective Method of Constructing a Crown at One Sitting. Texas, XXXIII, Feb., 1915, 14-16.
WHITE. D43, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 395.
D331, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 14.
D32a, Record, XXXII, 1912, 297.
D232, D331, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 473-476.
Portrait. Garretsonian, V, July, 1913, 18.
D242, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 311-312.
D32, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 181.
D66, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 451, 452.
D8, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 647.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 301, 302.
WHITEFIELD, GEORGE W. D222, D221, D231, Review, XXVI, 1912, 512-513, 517-518.
WHITEFORD, G. H. A Study of the Behavior of Several Constituents of Normal Saliva Toward Phenolthalein and Methyl Orange. Allied, IX, 1914, 356-363, 3 tables.
An Inquiry Into the Influence of Cane Sugar on the Secretion of Saliva, Expressed in Terms of Volume, Reaction, and Content of Mucinate. Allied, IX, 1914, 388-391, 2 charts, 1 table.
On the Extraction of Calcium from Tri-Basic Calcium Phosphate by Various Salivary Salts and Mixtures Thereof. Allied, IX, 1914, 404-406, 1 table.
WHITEHOUSE, A. LANDON. The Abnormalities of the Third Mandibular Molars. Ash's, 1913, 1-3. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192. Abstract.
D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, June, 1912, 165.
D601, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Mar., 1913, 85.
WHITEMAN, J. D. Prove All Things: Hold Fast to That Which is Good. (President's Address.) Summary, XXXI, 1911, 658-660.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 115-117.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 96-97.
A Method of Grinding and Backing Facings. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 50. Clinic.
Appearance of Office; Reception of Patients; Equipment. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 902-905.
D22, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 348-349.
WHITEMAN, W. J. The Use of the Casting Method in Extreme Cases. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 842. Clinic.
Benefits Derived from Belonging to the Dental Society. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 230-232.
WHITFIELD, ARTHUR. A Note on Dermatitis Due to Plaster of Paris. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 713-714.
WHITFORD, WILLIAM. Dentists as Speakers. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1912-13, 489-495, portrait, 2 illus. Amer. D. Jnl., XI, July, 1913, 518-522, 558-561, 3 illus.
WHITING, HUBBARD B. Missouri Dental Schools. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 54-60. Selected.
WHITNEY, AUVILLE LE ROY. Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 834-835. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 641. Review, XXVI, 1912, 750. Western, XXVI, July, 1912, 22.
WHITNEY, CHARLES M. The Mouth Lesions of Syphilis, and the Dangers Arising Therefrom. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 687-696, 752-757. Abstracts. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 522-530.
WHITNEY. D072, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 71-72.
D25, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 74-80.
D73, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 191.
WHITSLAR, W. H. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Gums and Sockets. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 614-622, 7 illus. Disc. 622-625.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 612.
A Gum Guillotine. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 1-2, 1 illus.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 191-196. Portrait.
D63, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 682-684.
D07, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 880-882.
614.1, D04, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 262.
D332, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 815.
WHITSON, O. L. Keeping Our Patients Comfortable During Mastication. (Contact Restorations.) Items, XXXVII, 1915, 700-705.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 382.
WHITT, W. E. Orthodontia as Regarded by the Average Practitioner. Proc. Va. S. D. S., 1912, 39-41. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 568-570.
WHITTAKER, CHARLES R. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Feb., 1914, 167. Portrait.
WHITTAKER, G. O. D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 212-213.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 731.
D32, D332, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 143.
D32, D332, Record, XXXII, 1912, 86-87.
D751, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 306.
WHITTAKER, N. J. Tempering. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Oct., 1913-14, 86-87.
WHITWORTH. 615, Record, XXXII, 1912, 355.
WHYTE, E. Local Anesthesia. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, May, 1913, 30-34.
Gold Fillings with Cement Foundation. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, June, 1913, 58-59.
WICKS, E. H. Some Things in Dentistry. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 521-523. Disc. 523-527.
Cast Bases for Crowns. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 841. Clinic.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 642-643.
WIDDOES, V. A. The Rational and Conscientious Filling and Treatment of Root Canals. Penn D. Jnl., XIX, Dec., 1915, 4-6.
WIDDOWSON, T. W. **Notes on Dental Anatomy** (A Pocket Tomes). Second Edition. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1911. 1915.
The Nasal Method of Administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas. Practice, XI, 1911, 142-147, 1 illus.
An Introduction to the Study of Comparative Anatomy. Australian, XVI, 1912, 108-109, 144-146, 208-210.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 706-715, 2 illus.; 738-744, 2 illus.; 770-774, 2 illus. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 12-18, 3 illus.; 58-59, 11 illus.; 103-114, 12 illus.; 145-153, 2 illus.; 176-182, 5 illus.; 208-214, 2 illus.; 242-246, 3 illus.; 273-277, 302-312, 3 illus.; 338-345, 3 illus.; 367-372, 1 illus.; 392-399, 3 illus.; 431-434, 462-464, 486-491, 2 illus.; 556-563, 32 illus.; 585-588, 4 illus.; 618-622, 4 illus.; 653-656, 1 illus.; 684-693, 3 illus.; 714-723, 7 illus.; 745-753, 2 illus. Erratum 747. Correction, LVII, 63. Comment, LVI, 772. Corres. LVII, 1914, 36-43, 4 illus.; 112-116, 142-154, 181-195, 3 illus.; 229-240, 9 illus.; 278-285, 1 illus.; 341-347, 2 illus.; 372-381, 1 table, 8 illus.; 424-436, 5 illus.; 468-479, 6 tables; 523-530, 565-575, 2 illus.; 612-618, 15 illus.; 695-700.
The Position of Dentistry in Great Britain. Practice, XII, 1912, 7-11, 189-192.
Notes on Erosion. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 420-421. Selected.
Notes on Dental Surgery and Pathology. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. 1914.
Dislocation of the Temporo-Maxillary Joint. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 470-471. Selected.
The Operation of Tooth Extraction. Oral Health, V, 1915, 319-327. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 415-419. Selected.
WIDMAN, L. Cysts of Dental Origin. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 468. Abstract.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WIENER, J. An Expeditious Method of Making Heavy Partial Lower Plates by Casting. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1216. Abstract. Western, XXV, 1911, 923.
WIER, J. C. Technic of Preparing Root and Casting Base for Detachable Post Porcelain Crowns. Texas, XXXIII, Oct., 1915, 20-21. Clinic.
WIGODER, PHILIP I. D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 730-731.
A Contribution on the Etiology of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Record, XXXII, 1912, 160-164.
WIGGERS, CARL J. Physiology. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr. 1911.
WILBOR, A. M. What Brother Bill Has Done for Us. Digest, XVII, 1911, 509-512, 1 illus.
D89, Digest, XVII, 1911, 468-469.
WILBUR, R. A. D25, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 735-736.
WILBUR. D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 712-713.
WILCOX, STARLING S. Syphilis in Dentistry. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 698-703, 6 illus.; 754-760, 4 illus.; 844-849, 6 illus. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 33-40, 10 illus.
Leucokeratosis. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 316. Selected.
WILDASON, F. A. The Dentist and the Commandments. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 431-442. Disc. 442-443.
D072, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 384-386.
Infiltration and Conductive Anesthesia. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 168. Clinic.
WILDE, W. A. Obituary. Review, XXIX, 1915, 188-189. Ed. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 176.
WILDER, AMOS P. Practice of Dentistry in Foreign Lands (Suggested American Dental School in China). Digest, XX, 1914, 296-299.
WILDER, FRED. D223, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 250-251.
D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 920.
A New Idea for Making Gold Inlays. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 132. Clinic.
D223, D231, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 967-968.
WILDMAN. D332, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 7.
WILES, RUSSELL. The Taggart-Boynton Suit Not a Final Test of Taggart's Patents. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 229-231.
WILEY, HARVEY W. The Health Crop (re Care of Children's Teeth). Dispensary Record, IV, 1913, 163. Selected.
A Consideration of the Effects That Impure Foods and Adulterated Drugs Have Upon the Human System. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 420-425.
Food, Health and Preventive Dentistry. Register, LXVII, 1913, 220-229. Abstract.
Some Problems of the Future. Outlook, I, 1914, 160-161.
The Importance of Mouth Hygiene to General Health. Western, XXIX, Sept., 1915, 38-54. Selected. Michigan D. Jnl., I, 1915. 13-15. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 411-419. Selected.
WILKERSON, B. L. The Evils of Advertising and How We May Educate to an Ethical Standard. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 23-27.
WILKES, A. M. A Short Accurate Method of Adapting a Porcelain Crown. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1311. Clinic.
WILKIE, J. F. New Office. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, Aug., 1915, 5-7, 2 illus.
WILKINSON, GEORGE. Notes of Three Cases Illustrating Infection of the Accessory Sinuses, by Entry of Water Into the Nose During Bathing; and of a Fourth Case Having Possibly the Same Origin. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 113-115.
WILKINSON, STANLEY. Angle's Latest Appliances. Australian, XVIII, 1914, 372. Clinic.
Analgesia Using N_2O and O. Australian, XIX, 1915, 281-282.
615.7816, Australian, XIX, 1915, 301-302.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 415, 417.
WILL, J. K. D32, Western, XXV, 1911, 406.
D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1252.
WILLARD, E. S. The Contact Point and Interproximal Spaces. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 238-246.
WILLCOX, A. G. The Use and Abuse of Amalgam. Western, XXVIII, Feb., 1914, 15-16.
President's Address. Western, XXVIII, May, 1914, 10-14.
WILLCOX, R. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 231-232.
D071, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 440-441.
D8, Australian, XVI, 1912, 404.
WILLCOX, R.—Continued.
D8, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1035.
D601, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 1079.
Valedictory Address. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 935.
D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 816-817.
WILLETT, R. C. Orthodontia, Pertaining to Early Diagnosis and Treatment. Review, XXVII, 1913, 57. Clinic.
A Reply to "A Reply to 'Why a Dentist Should Advertise.'" Digest, XX, 1914, 725-727.
Extending the Scope of Orthodontia. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 91-94. Disc. 94-95.
Case Report (Disto-occlusion). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 198-200, 3 illus.
WILLIAM, MAURICE. The Allied Dental Council. Outlook, I, 1914, 1-3.
Can the Dental Profession be Reformed from Within? A Reply. Outlook, I, 1914, 273-277.
What is the Highest Function of the Dental Profession? Items, XXXVII, 1915, 409-414.
How I Would Spend One Million Dollars for Oral Hygiene. Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 996.
Must the Reform of the Dental Profession Wait for the Coming of Socialism? Outlook, II, 1915, 45-56, 87-92.
What is the Correct Policy and Tactics for the Allied Dental Council to Adopt? Outlook, II, 1915. 127-135.
Is Commercialized Dentistry a Thing of the Past? Outlook, II, 1915, 276-279. Ed. 283.
Address. Outlook, II, 1915, 369-373.
WILLIAMS, D. B. D22, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 354-355.
D09, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 95-96.
WILLIAMS, E. LLOYD. D01, Record, XXXI, 1911, 607-609.
WILLIAMS, F. E. Correction of Pronounced Lower Protrusion. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 455-456.
Importance of Early Attention in Orthodontia. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 478, 8 illus.
Some Suggestions for Orthodontia. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 743-745, 1 illus.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE C. D07, Northwest Jnl. D., II, Sept., 1914, 12-13.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE T. To What Extent Are We Living Up to Our Possibilities. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 18-21.
The Next Step in the Prevention of Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., I, Oct., 1913, 12-16.
A Consideration of Dentistry in its Relation to Disease. Northwest Jnl. D., II, July, 1914, 5-10. Disc. 10-15; Aug., 14-16, 24. Errata, Sept. 18. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 217-223.
D64, D15, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 10-12.
WILLIAMS, G. W. Dental Education in Our Public Schools. Western, XXV, 1911, 79-83. Disc. 83-88.
WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Dental Diseases in Relation to Public Health. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 761-766. Abstract. Ash's, 1915, 721-729.
WILLIAMS, HERBERT ELY. Gold as a Filling Material. Brief, XVII, 1912, 401-408, 4 illus.
WILLIAMS, H. GILL. 612.31, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 389-390.
612.31, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 320.
WILLIAMS, H. LLOYD. President's Address. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Oct., 1911, 1-6. Disc. 6.
D713. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Nov., 1911, 15.
Presidential Address. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1108-1114. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 13-16.
D64. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Jan., 1912, 63.
D615. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 74.
D12. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, Feb., 1912, 99.
D32. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, March, 1912, 119.
D711. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 145.
D324. Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., V, May, 1912, 154.
D713, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 40-41.
D34, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Feb., 1913, 72-73.
Treatment of Children's Teeth by Extraction. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 253-256. Disc. 260-263.
Preparation of the Mouth for Surgical Operations. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 265-273. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 163-168. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILLIAMS, JOHN R. A Study in Rochester's Infant Mortality. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 12-19, 3 tables.
WILLIAMS, J. LEON. The Esthetic and Anatomical Basis of Dental Prosthesis. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1-22, 28 illus. Disc. 22-26.
The Conditions of Success. Digest, XVII, 1911, 110-113, 177-179. Abstracts.
D3a, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 217-218.
D102, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 670.
A New Classification of Human Tooth Forms with Special Reference to a New System of Artificial Teeth. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 627-628. Abstract. Allied, IX, 1914, 1-52, 24 illus. Northwest Jnl. D., II, June, 1914, 17. Selected.
On Certain Characteristics of Prehistoric Teeth and Evolutionary Changes in the Jaws. Digest, XX, 1914, 1-10, 10 illus.
The Temperamental Selection of Artificial Teeth. Digest, XX, 1914, 63-75, 7 illus.; 125-134, 16 illus.; 185-192, 4 illus.; 243-259, 8 illus.; 305-321, 4 illus., 1 table, 4 diagrams.
Portrait. Digest, XX, 1914, preceding 185.
D8, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 982-983.
An Exhibition of Relics of Prehistoric Man. Digest, XXI, 1915, 498-500, 4 illus.
Further Consideration of the Relation of Tooth Form to Facial Contour. Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 178-193, 32 illus. Disc. 194-198.
D32a. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 289-290.
D32. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 293-294.
WILLIAMS, J. TERRENCE. The Use of the X-Ray in Dentistry, with Demonstrations. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 573. Clinic.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 220-222.
WILLIAMS, O. N. Reinforcing Abraded Teeth. (Casting Process.) Items, XXXV, 1913, 761-762. Clinic.
WILLIAMS, PERCY NORMAN. Back to Nature. Digest, XX, 1914, 347-351, 4 illus.
Local or Inhibitive Anesthesia. Digest, XX, 1914, 429-432. Criticism, 511-512.
Suggestion and Value of Appearances. Digest, XX, 1914, 629-633. Lincoln D. News, I, June, 1915, 2.
WILLIAMS, P. M. D601, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 619.
WILLIAMS, RALPH. D072, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 1075-1078.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 1058-1059.
WILLIAMS, R. S. Gold Foil Filling in Molar. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 470-471. Clinic.
WILLIAMS, T. H. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Mar., 1915, 18.
WILLIAMS, T. STENHOUSE. A Review of Recent Discoveries in Bacteriology. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 506-512. Disc. 519-520.
WILLIAMS, WATSON. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1135.
WILLIAMS, W. R. The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1076. Abstract.
WILLIAMS, W. S. Portrait. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., March, 1915, 19.
WILLIAMS. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 141-142.
WILLIAMSON, C. P. D072, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 665.
WILLIAMSON, F. C. Portrait. Oral Health, II, 1912, 42.
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM HERBERT. Obituary. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 432-434.
Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 732. Record, XXXII, 1912, 353. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 204.
WILLIAMSON, W. J. 615.781, New Zealand D. Jnl., VI, 1911, 126.
A Plea for Artistic Dentistry. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVI, 1913, 730-732. Abstract. New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 53-55.
WILLIAMSON. D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 536.
WILLIGER, FRITZ. Dental Surgery. Second Edition. London: Claudius Asb, Sons & Co., Ltd. 1914.
WILLIGER, F. Inflammation of the Oral Mucosa. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 350. Abstract.
WILLIGER. Modern Principles in the Treatment of Empyema of the Antrum of Highmore. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1184. Abstract.
New Indication for Resection of the Root-Apex for the Removal of Foreign Bodies from Root-canals. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1289-1290. Abstract.
Some Errors in the Technique of Injection. Record, XXXII, 1912, 899-900. Translation.
WILLIGER—Continued.
Bromural in Dental Practice. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 658-659. Abstract. Digest, XX, 1914, 299. Abstract.
WILLIS, B. C. (and Wilson, L. B.) The So-called "Mixed" Tumors of the Salivary Glands. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1288. Abstract.
WILLIS, F. M. Rapid Separation of the Superior Maxillary Bones to Relieve Deflected Nasal Septum and Contracted Nares. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 784-786, 2 illus.
Fusible Metal in Articulation. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 358. Clinic.
D64, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1163.
The Entombment of a Tooth in a Golden Casket. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 801-803. Selected. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 305-306.
D072, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 699.
D072, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 378-379.
WILLMAN, A. C. Prophylaxis. Review, XXVI, 1912, 150-152.
A Few Conveniences. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1307. Clinic.
D32, Review, XXVII, 1913, 429-430.
D072, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 38.
WILLMOTT, J. B. Portrait. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, opp. 396. Oral Health, I, May, 1911, 1.
The National Association of Dental Faculties. Oral Health, I, 1911, 237-241.
D04, D07, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 31-32, 38.
D031, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 81.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 206.
D713, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 121-122.
D073, Inst. D. Pedag., 1913, 126.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 296-297.
Honorary Degree of LL. D. Conferred Upon by University of Toronto Convocation. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 298. Oral Health, IV, 1914, 329-330. Ed.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 26.
Portraits. Congratulations. 1864-1914. (Dr. and Mrs.) Oral Health, IV, 1914, 520.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 65.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 114-119.
D3, Inst. D. Teachers, 1914, 137, 139.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 144.
D222, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 226-271, 272.
D222, Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 89.
Obituary. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 815. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1068-1069. Portrait facing 965. Digest, XXI, 1915, 543. Review, XXIX, 1915, 751-752.
Dean Willmott is Dead. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 233-234. Ed. Oral Health, V, 1915, 314-315. Ed.
In Memoriam. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 246. By Brophy, T. W. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 334. By Burwash, N. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 416-417. By Johnston, Hugh. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 418. Oral Health, V, 1915, 271. Portrait 272. Review, XXIX, 1915, 863. Western, XXIX, Aug., 1915, 30.
Expressions of Appreciation. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 280-284. Faculty Univ. of Toronto. Oral Health, V, 1915, 273-283. Oral Health, V, 1915, 335-336.
WILLMOTT, W. E. Masticating. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 488-491. Selected.
D071, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 180-181.
D04, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 286, 287.
Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 612. Oral Health, III, 1913, 194.
D32, Digest, XX, 1914, 544-545.
D32, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 232, 243.
D222, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 489.
D071, D5, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 171.
D071, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 204-205.
WILLS, H. W. Casting Devices. Australian, XV, 1911, 257-258. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 462-463.
The Importance of Preserving the Contact Point and the Interproximal Space. Australian, XVII, 1913, 221-222. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 392-393. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 760-761. Selected.
WILLS, S. E. 615.7816, Australian, XVI, 1912, 173.
WILLS, W. H. D602, Australian, XIX, 1915, 191.
D24, Australian, XIX, 1915, 236.
D89, Australian, XIX, 1915, 342.
D602, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 319.
WILLS. 615.7816, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 74.
D24, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 371.
D64, Australian, XVIII, 1914, 253.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WILMOTT. D072, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 348, 349, 350.
D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 503.
WILMS. (Preface by Hirschel, George; Krohn, Ronald E. S., Translator. **Text-book of Local Anesthesia.** London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd. 1914.
WILSON, ALEXANDER. The Tongue. Record, XXXI, 1911, 296-297. Disc. 309-310.
WILSON, A. A. D2, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 443.
D331, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 481.
D24, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 62.
D22, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 493.
Detachable Pin Crowns in Plate-work. Also Bridge Work. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 300-301. Disc. 308-309. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 408-409. Selected.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 159.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 497.
WILSON, A. G. Interference with the Movements of the Tempero-Mandibular Articulation. Penn D. Jnl., XVII, June, 1914, 76-79.
WILSON, C. E. The Construction of a Full Denture. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, 467-475.
WILSON, F. C. D072, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1054.
WILSON, F. W. ERNEST. Rural Hygiene. Oral Health, III, 1913, 119-124. Portrait 118.
WILSON, GEORGE A., JR. Little Time Savers: Practical Helps in Our Daily Work. Allied, VI, 1911, 115-119. Disc. 188-189.
WILSON, GEORGE H. A Manual of Dental Prosthetics. Philadelphia and New York: Lea & Febiger. London: Henry Kimpton. 1911. 1912. 1914.
Impressions and Casts. Amer. D. Jnl., X, 1911, 403-408. Selected.
Biography by Thorpe, Burton Lee. Brief, XVI, 1911, 125-134, portrait, 6 illus.
Finish Antagonization Grinding for Complete Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 569. Clinic.
Wilson's Cast Aluminum Plates. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 869-870, 4 illus. Clinic.
D32, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 24-25.
D321, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1309-1310.
The Practice of Dental Prosthetics. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 832-838. Disc. 854-858. Practice, XIII, 1912, 277-284. Selected.
Esthetics of Dental Prosthesis. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 867-877, 26 illus.
D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 868.
Some Phases of Prosthetic Esthetics. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 271-280, 15 illus. Disc. 324-329.
D231, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 641, 642.
Biography. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, in pp. with adv. following 926. Portrait.
The Use of the Snow Face-Bow in Mounting the Wax Occlusion and Contour Models. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 321. Clinic.
Portrait. Kentucky S. D. A. Bull., Feb., 1914, 4.
Some Properties of Vulcanizable Rubber and How to Control Them. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 468. Clinic.
Anatomical Antagonization. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 675-689, 17 illus.
The Centrifugal Method of Casting Aluminum. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 784-794, 16 illus.
Synopsis of Lectures Delivered at Fort Worth Meeting of the Texas State Dental Association. Texas, XXXII, Oct., 1914, 24-30.
Some Causes of Neglect of Dental Prosthesis and the Need of Higher Appreciation of Esthetic Dentistry. Amer. Dent., I, June, 1915, 4-5.
Plaster of Paris. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 466-467. Selected. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 506-507. Selected.
Plaster, Vulcanite and Esthetics. Oral Health, V, 1915, 21-26. Disc. 26-27. Register, LXIX, 1915, 112-118. Selected.
Impression Material and Impressions. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 345-350. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 281-293.
D12, Inst. D. Teachers, 1915, 196-197.
D32, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 33-35.
WILSON, GEO. Y. Prevention and Early Treatment of Pyorrhea. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 679-685.
D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 377-380.
The President's Address. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 694-699.
WILSON, GORDON. The Treatment of the Portal of Entry of Systemic Diseases. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 111-115, 168-171. Abstract.
WILSON, HARRIS R. C. D24, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 756-757.
WILSON, HARRIS R. C.—Continued.
The Conduct of the Operating Room. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 827-829. Disc. 830-831.
WILSON, JOSEPH E. Arsenic Trioxide. Penn D. Jnl., XV, Jan., 1912, 32-36.
WILSON, J. A. C. A Plea for the Six-Year-Old Molar. Australian, XV, 1911, 312.
WILSON, J. D. D09, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1120-1121.
D072, Review, XXVI, 1912, 1133.
WILSON, L. B. (and Willis, B. C.) The So-called "Mixed" Tumors of the Salivary Glands. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1288. Abstract.
WILSON, O. G. Random Thoughts and Comments Upon the Present and Future Status of Dental Surgery and Dental Art, with Some Suggestions for the Possible Good of Our State Society. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 237-241.
D223, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 121.
WILSON, T. D101, Record, XXXI, 1911, 213.
WILSON, WILFRED R. Apropos "Tooth Tinkers." Allied, VI, 1911, 153-168.
WILSON, WILLIAM. Some Causes of Disappointment Following Removal of Tonsils and Adenoids. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 74-76, 2 illus. Selected.
WILSON, WILLIAM EVERETT. A Homemade Sterilizer. Brief, XVI, 1911, 450-454, 3 illus.
WILSON, W. E. The Dental Practitioner's Relation to Orthodontia. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 489-493.
WILSON, W. F. The Sectional Bridge. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 507. Clinic.
Acetylene Flame, the Laboratory Heat par Excellence. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 931-932. Clinic.
WILSON. D24, Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 375.
D2, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 62.
D2, D3, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 348.
D75, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 595.
D89, D4, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 600-602.
D661, Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 667.
WINCHESTER, F. Prevention of Dental Caries. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 256-260. Disc. 260-265.
WINDER, RICHARD B. Portrait. Brief, XVII, 1912, 4.
WINDERLING, ALDO MAGGIONI. Leucoplasia Buccale. Milan: Societa Editrive Libraria. 1912.
WINDMUELLER. Articles on Radium. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1192-1193. Abstract.
WINDYIER. D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 42.
WING, CLIFFORD. D64, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1135.
WING, ROSS H. Canadian Army Dental Corps on Active Service. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 481-483. Selected.
WINGFIELD, R. C. Oral Sepsis in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 777-780, 4 tables. Dent. Surg., X, 1914, 398-401, 4 tables. Selected. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 553-557, 4 tables. Selected.
WINN, JAS. A. D89, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 726.
D89, Register, LXVII, 1913, 476-477.
WINN, J. W. D2, Register, LXV, 1911, 391.
WINNER. D072, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 62-63.
WINSTON, WARNICK. Combination of Filling Materials. Western, XXV, 1911, 419. Clinic.
WINSTONE, E. C. Porcelain Inlays. New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 8-12.
The Choice of Abutments with Regard to Bridge Work. New Zealand D. Jnl., X, 1914, 63-69.
WINTER, G. B. Elevator for Extracting Impacted Third Molar. Western, XXV, 1911, 422. Clinic.
Exodontia: A Practical Treatise on the Technic of Extraction of Teeth, with a Chapter on Anesthesia. St. Louis, Mo.: American Medical Book Co. 1913.
The Sphere of Exodontia in Modern Dentistry. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 81-88. Pacific D. Gaz., XXII, 1914, 758-766. Selected. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 98-106. Selected. Western, XXIX, Feb., 1915, 49-56. Selected.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 163-164.
D7, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 129-130.
WINTERS, H. Paraffin Compound as a Root Canal Filling. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 256-259.
WINTERS, J. C. The Care of the Teeth During Gestation. Review, XXVI, 1912, 149-150.
WINTERS, W. E. A Short Method for Getting Perfect Occlusion for a Gold Crown. Brief, XVII, 1912, 903.
WIRT, LANDIS HIXON. Observations of an American Dentist in India. Digest, XVII, 1911, 618-621. Record, XXXII, 1912, 212-214. Selected.

WIRT, LANDIS HIXON—Continued.
The Inducence of KCNS on the Dental Plaque. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 318.
WISECARVER, W. J. What a District Organization Will Do. Northwest Jnl. D., I, March, 1913, 11-12.
WISKELL, G. P. D64, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 579-580.
WITHYCOMBE, J. MORSE. Dental Electro-Therapeutics. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 477-478. Clinic.
Dental Branch of Electro-Therapeutics. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 329-332. Record, XXXII, 1912, 766-768. Selected.
Resiliency in Artificial Teeth, with Notes on a Method Now in Actual Use. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 634-636. Disc. 641-642. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LVIII, 1915, 322-324. Selected.
Rapid Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and of Sensitive Cavities by Electricity. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 531-535. Disc. 543-546.
Resiliency as Opposed to Rigidity in Artificial Teeth. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 351-353. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 293-295.
D76, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 114.
D64, Trans. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 242-243.
D5, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 9.
615.851, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 66.
D04, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 249.
D76, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 30.
D242, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 158.
D22a, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 160-161.
D32, D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 262-263.
D64, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 361-362.
616.2, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 456.
WITKOWSKI. (Neumann, Edgar, and Gabriel, William M.) **The Tightening of Loose Teeth.** London: Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 1912.
WOELKE, H. Psychic Disturbances After Tooth Extractions. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 335. Abstract.
WOLF, GABRIEL. Dental Care in Schools. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 168-170.
Care of the Teeth of School Children in Austria. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 207-208.
WOLGAMOT, F. H. Treatment and Filling of Roots. Pacific D. Gaz., XXIII, 1915, 224-228.
WOLLENBERGER, S. Restoration with DeTrey Synthetic Cement. Review, XXVII, 1913, 53. Clinic.
WOLTERS, PROFESSOR. Occupational Dermatosis in Dentists, Caused by the Use of Tricresol-Formalin. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 957-958. Abstract.
WOLVEN. D81, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 305.
WOLZENDORF, H. G. A Hike in Colorado. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 329-335, 6 illus.
Through Wonderland on a Bicycle. Digest, XIX, 1913, 331-339, 6 illus.
WONDER. 615.7816, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, March, 1914, 10.
WOOD, A. K. D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 712.
WOOD, A. L. Some Interesting Dental Surgery (Impacted Teeth). Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 491, 3 illus.
WOOD, BRYAN. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 141.
Some Thoughts on the Future of the Profession. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 67-71. Disc. 72-73.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 62.
D711, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 299.
D841, Brit. D. Jnl. XXXVI, 1915, 48.
WOOD, CHAS. P. D5, D601, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 363-364.
"Treatment of Pyorrhea; Exhibiting Cases Cured." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 445. Clinic.
D07, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 525.
D25, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 536-540.
D602, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 643-644.
613, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 250-251.
D332, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 856.
Oral Prophylaxis in the Treatment of Interstitial Gingivitis. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 315. Clinic.
D89, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 700-702.
WOOD, C. D74, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 160.
WOOD, C. B. D073, Summary, XXXV, 1915, 69-70.
WOOD, C. F. D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 183.
WOOD, EDWIN K. What One Town is Doing (re Children's Teeth). Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 497.
WOOD, E. V. D7, Register, LXVI, 1912, 596-597.
WOOD, H. CAPPIE. Biographical Sketch. Edinburgh D. Student, IV, Oct., 1913, 85. Portrait.
Portrait. Edinburgh D. Student, VI, June, 1915, 56.
WOOD, MRS. IRENE. My Work as a Dental Nurse. Proc. So. Car. S. D. A., 1911, 16-21.
WOOD, IRVING N. Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia. Garretsonian, V, Feb., 1913, 7-9.
What Nitrous Oxide Has Done for the Advancement of Dentistry. New Jersey D. Jnl., II, 1913, 154-157.
WOOD, J. H. Biological Therapeutics in Pyorrhea Alveolaris: Autogenous Method. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 293-297.
WOOD, KENT T. The Treatment of Pyorrhea with Emetine Hydrochloride. Review, XXIX, 1915, 676-682.
WOOD, N. C. The Why of Dental Meetings. Oklahoma S. D. S. Bull., Jan., 1915, 23.
WOOD, W. R. D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 506. D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 713.
WOOD, WILFRED W. Casting Machine. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 574. Clinic.
D231, Inst. D. Pedag., 1911, 91-95.
A Case of Composite Odontome. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 560-562, 2 illus.
WOOD, WM. SAWDUST. The New Dispensary an Accomplished Fact. Dispensary Rec., II, 1911, 109-112, 2 illus.
WOODBURY, CHAS. E. Manipulation of Gold Foil. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 222-234. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1203-1213, 17 illus. Disc. 1268-1273. Texas, XXX, Dec., 1912, 24-26. Selected.
D614, Western, XXV, 1911, 17.
Porcelain Inlay. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 451. Clinic.
The Relative Positions Occupied by Gold Fillings and Gold Inlays. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 302-310. Disc. 254-270.
D222, D223, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 215.
D61, Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Oct., 1913, 17.
D332 Nebraska D. Jnl., I, Feb., 1914, 6.
Interproximal Space and Tooth Form. Oral Health, V, 1915, 525-534. Review, XXIX, 1915, 645-654.
WOODBURY, EDMUND I. Obituary. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 869. Nebrask D. Jnl., I, Nov., 1913, 5-6. Portrait 4. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 675, 737-738. Review, XXVII, 1913, 1354. Western, XXVII, Dec., 1913, 34-36.
WOODBURY, FRANK. The Maritime Dental College. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 349-352. Practice, XIII, 1912, 36-39.
Epulis, from the Dental Standpoint. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 440-444.
D04, Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 290-293.
Dominion Dental Council of Canada. Oral Health, III, 1913, 12-14.
The Education of the Dentist. Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 120-126. Disc. 126-129.
D07, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 72-74.
D03, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 264.
D00, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 274, 275.
In Appreciation of Willmott, James Branston. Oral Health, V, 1915, 279-280.
WOODBURY, G. F. The Present Status of Oral Hygiene in the Public Schools of Cleveland. Dispensary Rec., III, 1912, 190-193. Abstract.
D072, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 794-797.
WOODBURY, HIBBERT. Obituary. Dominion, XXV, 1913, 454-456. Portrait. Oral Health, III, 1913, 340-341. Portrait 308.
WOODBURY, WILLIAM R. Dental Hygiene: Its Real Significance. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 276. Selected.
WOODBURY, W. W. The Deciduous Teeth. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 384-388.
WOODBURY. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 54-56, 61, 63, 69.
D222, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 12-13.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 620-622, 628-629.
WOODCOCK, E. M. Considering the Future (re Dentistry). Garretsonian, V, Aug., 1913, 16-17.
WOODHOUSE, CLAYTON. D622, Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 398.
WOODIWISS. D713, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 449.
WOODLEY, FRANK E. A Band Crown Without Solder. Practice, X, 1911, 149-151.
WOODRIDGE, WARD. Dental Reciprocity. Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 11-12. Abstract.
WOODRUFF, CHARLES E. The Causes of Abnormalities: Heredity or Environment. Digest, XXI, 1915, 190-191. Selected. Items, XXXVII, 1915, 86-97. Disc. 270-279.
WOODRUFF, LYMAN. Mental Impressions (Dentistry). Western, XXVI, Nov., 1912, 1-6.
WOODS, E. CUTHBERT. D072. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 344.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 162.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

WOODS, FRANK R. A Word About Failures (Orthodontic). Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 510-512.
WOODS, G. A. A Vacation with "The Boyds in the Rockies." Digest, XXI, 1915, 386-388, 4 illus.
WOODS, JOSEPH A. Presentation to, by Liverpool and District. Record, XXXI, 1911, 35-36. Record, XXXV, 1915, 126.
The After Effects of the Removal of a Lower Third Molar. Record, XXXI, 1911, 733-734.
The Use of "Lingual Cusps" in Bridge Work. Record, XXXI, 1911, 734.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 142.
D81, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 218-219.
D072, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 344.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 515-516.
D07, Record, XXXI, 1911, 33.
D072, Record, XXXI, 1911, 161-162.
D602, Record, XXXI, 1911, 99-100.
D2, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 146-147.
D321, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 225.
D75, Record, XXXII, 1912, 869.
D15, Australian, XVII, 1913, 285.
(and Graves-Morris, H. W.) An Odontome. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 917-919, 7 illus. Disc. 920.
D232, D231, D221, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 388-389.
D71, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 458.
616, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 520.
Enlarged Models of Teeth. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 181-183. Case Report.
D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 353-354.
D86, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 189-190.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 715-716.
D64, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 783-784, 788.
Erosion. Record, XXXV, 1915, 44-45. Case Report.
Some Abnormalities. (Two Odontomes. Case of Neuralgia from an Unerupted Third Molar. Anchylosis.) Record, XXXV, 1915, 389-393, 13 illus.
D24, Record, XXXV, 1915, 48-49.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 200-201.
D07, Record, XXXV, 1915, 273-274.
D141, Record, XXXV, 1915, 348-349.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 415-416.
WOODS, SIR ROBERT. Cocaine Analgesia. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 1030-1032. Abstract.
WOODS, W. J. Semi-Removable Partial Dentures. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 103-107, 6 illus.
WOODS. D33, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 502.
WOODWARD, ROLAND B. Address of Welcome. N. D. A. Bull., I, Oct., 1914, 127-128.
WOODWARD, SMITH. The Piltdown Skull (Prof. Keith's Reconstruction). Record, XXXIII, 1913, 669-670. Disc. 670-672. Selected.
WOOLGAR, C. H. Bridge Impression Tray for Taking a Bite and Impression Simultaneously in Plaster of Paris. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 459. Clinic.
Some Important Points in Constructing Artificial Dentures. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 497-505, 14 illus. Clinic.
A Method of Replacing a Broken Parallel Pin Facing on a Bridge Without Removing Bridge from the Mouth. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 843. Clinic.
WOOLEY, J. H. D7, Review, XXV, 1911, 83-85.
D64, Review, XXV, 1911, 180-181.
D243, Review, XXV, 1911, 282-284.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 294-295.
D04, Review, XXV, 1911, 504-505.
D17, Review, XXV, 1911, 933, 937.
D601, Review, XXVI, 1912, 65-66.
D07, Review, XXVI, 1912, 206.
D611, Review, XXVI, 1912, 810-811, 813, 815.
Presentation of a Cane. Review, XXVII, 1913, 347-350.
D65, Review, XXVII, 1913, 259-260, 261, 263.
D07, Review, XXVII, 1913, 437-438, 448-449.
D332, Review, XXVII, 1913, 801.
D89, Review, XXVII, 1913, 1056-1057.
The Possibility of Systemic Diseases Originating in the Dental Tubules. Review, XXVIII, 1914, 450-456. Disc. 497-512.
D61, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 305-306.
D601, D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 373.
D64, Review, XXVIII, 1914, 670, 671.
The Voice in its Relation to Artificial Teeth. Record, XXXV, 1915, 549-550. Selected. Review, XXIX, 1915, 457-460. Disc. 502-518. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 365-366. Selected.
D04, Review, XXIX, 1915, 182.
D6b, Review, XXIX, 1915, 831-836, 837, 838.
D783, Review, XXIX, 1915, 958, 964.
WOOLLEY, MONROE. Filipino Home-made Toothbrushes. Digest, XXI, 1915, 628-629.
WOOLM, J. E. The Anatomy of the Fifth Nerve with Special Reference to Tooth Extraction. Nebraska D. Jnl., III, July, 1915, 12-13.
WOOLSEY, W. C. (and Gwathmey, J. T.) Articles on Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1291-1292. Abstract.
WOOLSEY. D232, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 708.
WOOTTON, AUBREY G. A Method of Retaining Upper Dentures. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 91-93, 4 illus.
WORBOYS, C. H. A Method of Reinforcing a Porcelain Inlay at the Incisal Margin in Angle Restorations. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 476. Clinic.
WORDS, J. A. Unrecognized Longitudinal Fracture Through Upper First Bicuspid. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 386-387.
WORK, C. W. Porcelain Jacket Crowns. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 330, 1 illus. Clinic.
WORK. D64, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 63, 66-67.
D85, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 290-293, 294.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 90, 94.
D32, D332, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 628-630.
D04, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 553-554.
D243, Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 626-627, 629.
D64, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 18.
D25, Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 558-559.
WORMALD, R. M. The Present Position of the Dental Profession and a Few Remedial Suggestions. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 450-455.
Ionic Medication in Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIV, 1913, 362-364.
Army Dentistry. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 3-7.
Dentistry in the Army. Cosmos, LVII, 1914, 352. Abstract.
WORMULL, A. Pressure Casting. Record, XXXI, 1911, 459. Corres.
WORTHLEY, F. G. Dental Erosion. Western, XXV, 1911, 12-14. Disc. 15-21.
The Continuous Gum Plate. Western, XXV, 1911, 56-58.
D61, Western, XXV, 1911, 179-181.
D33, Western, XXV, 1911, 246-247.
D22a, Western, XXV, 1911, 502-507.
D4, Western, XXV, 1911, 789-790.
The New Professionalism. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 200-203. Disc. 203-205, 231-235.
Cement. Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 439-443.
The Diagnostic Value of Pain. Western, XXVI, June, 1912, 36-39.
D072, Dentist's Record, VIII, 1912, 268-269.
Obituary. Brief, XVII, 1912, 209-211. Portrait. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 390. Western, XXVI, Jan., 1912, 3-4. Portrait. Ed. 17. Feb., 1912, 60. Apr., 1912, 31.
Portrait. Western, XXIX, June, 1915, 14.
WORTHLEY, H. G. Erosion a Close Relation to Superficial Caries. Practice, XI, 1911, 48. Selected.
WOTHERSPOON, H. G. Synthetic Porcelain. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 975-976. Clinic. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 422-423. Selected.
WRAY. D602, Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 317-318.
WRIGHT, A. J. Orthodontia and its Relation to Adenoids. Australian, XVI, 1912, 126-127. Disc. 127-128. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 292-293. Disc. 302-303.
WRIGHT, A. M. 612.31, D601, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1448.
President's Address. Allied, X, 1915, 216-219. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 916-922.
WRIGHT, A. S. D61, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 25.
WRIGHT, BARTON LISLE. The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1003-1009, 1 table.
(and White, Paul Gardiner). The Treatment of Pyorrhea Alveolaris and its Secondary Systemic Infections by Deep Muscular Injections of Mercury. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, Digest. XXI, 1915, 333-334, 530-532. Selected.
WRIGHT, B. R. A. Local Anesthesia. Australian, XVII, 1913, 101-104. Disc. 104-108.
WRIGHT, CLARENCE H. D231, D221, Review, XXIX, 1915, 82.
WRIGHT, CYRUS M. Prophylaxis in Relation to the Disease Known as Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Review, XXV, 1911, 642-648. Disc. 701-709. Western, XXV, 1911, 577-581. Selected.
Is the Study of Biology of Advantage to the Practical Dentist? Summary, XXXI, 1911,

WRIGHT, CYRUS M.—Continued.
178-183. Disc. 183-185. Register, LXVI, 1912, 80-88. Selected.
D25, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 100-101.
D64, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 609-612.
D2, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 325-326.
Obituary. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 256. Register, LXVI, 1912, 43-45. Portrait. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 75-77. Portrait 75.
WRIGHT, C. STEWART. Chronic Infections as a Cause of Chronic and Subacute Rheumatism (Arthritis). Pyorrhea and Other Mouth Affections Especially Considered. Oral Health, III, 1913, 81-96, 5 illus., 1 table.
D61, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 229.
WRIGHT, D. 615, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXVI, 1915, 512.
WRIGHT, EDWIN P. A Bridge With Plumper for Restoring Facial Expression. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 764-766, 4 illus.
New Saddle Bridge. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1065-1066, 3 illus.
WRIGHT, FRANK. Pressure Anesthesia. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 84-85. Clinic.
WRIGHT, F. L. D6b, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 649-650.
615.7811, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 606, 607.
D232, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 112-113.
D243, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 648.
A Method of Taking Impressions for Crown or Bridge Work. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 496. Clinic.
WRIGHT, F. S. Hemorrhage After Extraction; Some Cases in Practice. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 405-407.
A Shot at Random; Hit or Miss. Dentist's Record, X, 1914, 187-191.
WRIGHT, GEO. H. A Study of the Maxillary Sutures. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LIV, 1911, 905-910, 933-940. Abstract. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 633-642, 3 illus. Disc. 692-694.
D751, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 694-695.
(I) A Group of Deformities of the Nasal Respiratory Tract, Coincident with Dental Irregularities. (II) A New Instrument for Comparative Measurements. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 261-268, 4 illus. Disc. 319-320.
D612, Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 211.
Symposium on the Relations of Dental and Oral Hygiene to Health. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 749. Abstract.
WRIGHT, G. M. D45, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 122-123, 125.
Mal-Formed Bones of the Face as a Cause of Brain Inactivity. Items, XXXIII, 1911, 190-194. Disc. 194-205, 6 illus.
WRIGHT, G. W. D231, New Zealand D. Jnl., IX, 1913, 113.
WRIGHT, J. E. Dental Art and Invention. Western, XXVII, May, 1913, 12-13.
Looking Backward. Western, XXVIII, June, 1914, 6-9.
Biography by Campbell Dayton Dunbar. Western, XXIX, Mar., 1915, 3. Portrait 2.
Kindly Expression. Western, XXIX, July, 1915, 23-24.
WRIGHT, RAMSEY. D102, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 420.
WRIGHT, R. A. Synthetic Cement. Commonwealth, VIII, 1910-11, 495-497. Disc. 510-511.
Local Anesthesia. Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 190-193. Disc. 210-213.
615.7816, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 121.
D39, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 168.
D232, Commonwealth, IX, 1911-12, 348-349.
Root Fillings. Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 150-152. Disc. 161-163.
Balsam of Peru as a Root Filling. Record, XXXIII, 1913, 348-349. Selected.
D231, Commonwealth, X, 1912-13, 313.
D33, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 128.
WRIGHT, STUART. D601, Oral Health, III, 1913, 179-181.
WRIGHT, T. B. Oral Hygiene and its Relation to Public Health. Dispensary Record, III, 1912, 181-184.
WRIGHT, WILLIAM. D101, Proc. Odon. Sec. Roy. Soc. Med., VI, Apr., 1913, 122.
WRIGHT, W. C. Prophylaxis. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 460-461. Clinic.
WRIGHT. D102, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 400.
D81, Australian, XV, 1911, 110, 112.
D04, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 180.
D65, Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 478.
615.7811, Dentist's Record, VII, 1911, 114.

WRIGHT—Continued.
615.7811, Summary, XXXI, 1911, 95.
D072, Allied, VII, 1912, 110-111.
D22, Allied, VII, 1912, 256-257.
D22, New Zealand D. Jnl., VIII, 1912, 81.
D89, Dominion, XXV, 1913, 420-421.
D601, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 168-169.
D81, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 61.
WUERDEMANN, H. V. Orbital and Ocular Neuralgia Due to Dental Irritation. Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 506-507. Abstract.
WUERPEL, EDMUND H. The Principles of Balance and Harmony in Art. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 177-186.
WUNDER. D223, Dominion, XXVI, 1914, 184.
D223, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 879.
WUNSCHE, EUGEN. The Employment of Aluminum Dentures and the Attachment of Artificial Teeth and Gum to Cast Plates. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 223. Abstract.
WURFSCHMIDT, F. P. Dental Diseases Among School Children and Their Effects Upon Proficiency. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1292-1293. Abstract.
WURSCHMIDT, J. Volume Changes of Amalgams. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 310. Translation.
WYCKOFF, W. T. D07, Garretsonian, III, June, 1911, 23.
WYLIE, ANDREW. Diseases Arising from Carious Teeth. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 246-254.
Post-Influenzal Paralysis of the Soft Palate. Brit. Jnl. D. S., LV, 1912, 280. Disc. 282. Abstract.
WYMAN, MATTIE K. Caries in Children's Teeth to Prevent, Retard and Cure. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. I, 1915, 234-249. Disc. Vol. III, 1915, 58-59.
WYNN, W. H. The Relation of Oral Sepsis to General Medicine. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXIII, 1912, 718-728, 4 illus.

YAGER, N. T. Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Dentistry. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 307-308.
Local Anesthesia. Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 228-230.
Focal Infections. Digest, XXI, 1915, 810-811. Disc. 811. Selected.
YEARSLEY, MACLEOD. The Nasopharynx and its Relation to Other Regions (Sepsis). Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 569-570. Abstract.
YERKE, F. J. Operation; Gold Inlay. Review, XXV, 1911, 602. Clinic.
President's Address. Review, XXIX, 1915, 1152-1158.
YONGE, F. BERNARD. The Methods and Materials for Taking Impressions. Record, XXXII, 1912, 271-278. Disc. 296-297.
YOUNG, D. H. The Treatment of Dental Abscesses by Atmospheric Pressure. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 447. Clinic.
Surgical Treatment of Prominent Alveolar Process Before Introducing Artificial Dentures. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 527-528. Clinic.
YOUNG, GEO. D. Doing Our Part (Public Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 447.
YOUNG, JAMES K. Handbook of Anatomy. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1912.
YOUNG, J. A. The Problem of the Nation's Teeth Considered as a National and Professional Responsibility. Record, XXXI, 1911, 197-203.
YOUNG, J. LOWE. The Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Dominion, XXIII, 1911, 549-553. Allied, VII, 1912, 190-198, 10 illus. Disc. 250-262.
Malocclusion. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 231. Clinic.
The Technique of Efficient Application Fixed Appliances in the Correction of Malocclusion. Dominion, XXIV, 1912, 429-455, 34 illus. Items, XXXIV, 1912, 93-121, 34 illus. Disc. 179-190, 7 illus.
The Importance of the Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Practice, XII, 1912, 19-24.
The Application of the Expansion Arch. Amer. Orthodontist, II, 1910-11, 125-136, 3 illus. Disc. 137-147. Practice, XIII, 1912, 285-297. Selected.
The Restoration of the Normal Occluding Surfaces of the Teeth. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 15-18. Selected.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

YOUNG, J. LOWE—Continued.
D32a, Allied, VII, 1912, 264-266.
D43, A. M. A. Jnl., LIX, 1912, 2038.
D04, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 759, 760.
D4, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 920-922.
The Rational Treatment of Infra-Occlusion. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 869-879, 20 illus. Disc. 941-947, 3 illus.
The Restoration of Normal Occlusion by the General Practitioner. Digest, XIX, 1913, 49-55, 5 illus. Abstract.
Restoration of Occlusion by the Casting Process. Items, XXXV, 1913, 345-362, 37 illus. Disc. 364-380, 8 illus. Dentist's Record, IX, 1913, 498-505. Register, LXVII, 1913, 273-281. Disc. 281-287. Selected. Dent. Surg., IX, 1913, 387-390. Selected.
Reply to Dr. Kell's Critique (re the Passing of the Gold Foil Filling). Items, XXXV, 1913, 741-743.
The Technique of the Practical Application of the New Angle Appliances. Items, XXXV, 1914, 815-834, 33 illus. Disc. 23-37, 11 illus.
D42, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 731-732.
D4, Digest, XIX, 1913, 595-596.
D43, Items, XXXV, 1913, 275-276, 277.
D4, Items, XXXV, 1913, 669, 671.
D622, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 360-362.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 436.
D43, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 521.
D04, Items, XXXVI, 1914, 809-810.
D751, Cosmos, LVI, 1914, 1254.
The Importance of Sound Temporary Teeth to Facial Growth and Development. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1167-1168. Disc. 1168-1173. Register, LXIX, 1915, 525-526. Selected.
Anatomical Restoration of the Natural Teeth. Dominion, XXVII, 1915, 485-486. Disc. 486-487.
Chairman's Address. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 3-5.
Occlusion. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 186-198, 38 illus. Disc. 198-202.
D4, Allied, X, 1915, 69-71, 73, 75.
D43, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1273.
D43, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 527-528.
D44, Items, XXXVII, 1915, 910.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 143.
D43, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 148.
YOUNG, R. C. Some Suggestions to Those Who Lecture to the Public on Oral Hygiene. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1049-1052. Disc. 1052-1058. Pacific D. Gaz., XIX, 1911, 725-729. Selected.
D07, Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1040-1041, 1046, 1047.
D33, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 568, 569, 570.
D5, Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 694-695.
YOUNG, R. J. ERSKINE. How to Save the Teeth of the Children: A Problem and a Proposal. Practice, X, 1911, 20-32.
Our Professional Attitude Towards One Another. Record, XXXI, 1911, 309. Disc. 31-35. Practice, XII, 1912, 12-19.
To Crown or to Bridge: Which? Record, XXXI, 1911, 81-82. Disc. 105-109.
The Liverpool (England) Day Industrial School Dental Clinic. Practice, XIII, 1912, 209-214. Items, XXXVI, 1914, 779-780. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1064. Selected.
Unusual Sequel to Crowning. Record, XXXIV, 1914, 180-181.
D243, Record, XXXIV, 1914, 717.
Analgesia in Daily Practice. Record, XXXV, 1915, 401-403. Disc. 415-418. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 298-299. Selected.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 199-200.
615.7811, Record, XXXV, 1915, 416-417.
YOUNG, S. N. A Method of Trephining and Inserting Band Within Circumference of Root in Different Forms of Dowel Crowns. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 872-874, 6 illus. Clinic.
YOUNG. D43, Items, XXXIII, 1911, 32, 36.
YOUNGER, W. J. The Superiority of Silk Ligatures Over Other Appliances in Regulating Teeth. Practice, X, 1911, 62-69. Selected.
Portrait. Pacific D. Gaz., XX, 1912, facing 723.
D22a, Review, XXVI, 1912, 70.
Biography. Pacific D. Gaz., XXI, 1913, 61-63. Portrait.
D75, Review, XXVII, 1913, 663.
D43, D6b, Review, XXVII, 1913, 926-927.
Use of Hot Water as an Obtunder in Treatment of Pyorrhea. Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. II, 1915, 528-529. Clinic.
D73, Review, XXIX, 1915, 700-701.
D64, Review, XXIX, 1915, 819-822.
YOUNGER, WM. J. Special Chapter. **Oral Surgery. A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries and Malformations of the Mouth and Associated Parts.** By Brophy, Truman W. Phila.: P. Blakiston's Son & Co. 1915.
YOUNGSON. D07, Brit. D. Jnl., XXXII, 1911, 502.
YULE, F. E. Casting Richmond Crowns. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 845-846. Clinic.
YULE. D781, Australian, XIX, 1915, 186.

ZAMETKIN, JOEL M. The Extraction of the Third Molar. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 658-659. Selected. Digest, XX, 1914, 506-507.
Care of Nerve Broaches. Digest, XX, 1914, 433.
Sterilization of Instruments. Digest, XX, 1914, 702-703.
Finishing the Amalgam Filling. Outlook, I, 1914, 253.
ZARBAUGH, LYMAN L. Make Careless Man Care. Oral Hygiene, I, 1911, 340.
Motion Picture in Dentistry. Brief, XVII, 1912, 279-286, 8 illus. Digest, XVIII, 1912, 287-293, 7 illus. Abstract. Summary, XXXII, 1912, 282-288, 8 illus.
Was This Baby Born with a Filling? Digest, XVIII, 1912, 379-381. Corres.
Who Shall Educate the People? Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 356.
Removing Impressions, Attaching and Chilling Sprue Wire in the Mouth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 609. Clinic.
About Dentifrices. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 188.
Saving Pulps. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 1031, 6 illus.
D24, Summary, XXXIV, 1914, 850-852.
ZEDERBAUM, GEORGE. The Conservation of America's Young Teeth. Northwestern D. Jnl., X, June, 1912, 6-9.
ZEIDLER, E. J. A Method of Repairing a Difficult Bridge Fracture. Practice, X, 1911, 126-127. Selected. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 83-84. Texas, XXIX, Mar., 1911, 25-26. Selected. Western, XXV, 1911, 291-292. Selected.
ZEIDLER, JOHN CRIMEN. A Plea for the Children's Teeth. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 266.
A Plea for Painless Dentistry. Oral Hygiene, II, 1912, 688.
About Those Motion Pictures. Oral Hygiene, III, 1913, 42.
Anesthetics. Oral Hygiene, IV, 1914, 372.
Portrait. Amer. Dent., I, Aug., 1915, 7.
Zeidler Takes a Walk (re Oral Hygiene for Children). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 914.
Zeidler Has a Talk with Vincent (re Dental Education). Oral Hygiene, V, 1915, 1126.
Novocaine, the Ideal Anesthetic. Practical D. Jnl., XV, 1915, 189-193. Selected. Summary, XXXV, 1915, 314-317.
ZEIGLER, CHAS. L. 615.7816, Panama-Pacific D. Cong., Vol. III, 1915, 173.
ZELLER, GEORGE A. D072, Review, XXV, 1911, 1235-1237.
ZENTLER, ARTHUR. Proper Development of Children as Influenced by Oral Defects: The State's Duty to Cope with These Conditions. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 308-313. Disc. 356-360.
D43, Record, XXXI, 1911, 484.
Instrumentation the Prime Factor in Treatment of Conditions Causing Disturbances of the Alveolo-Dental Ligament; Systemic Treatment Most Essential in Advanced Cases. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 702-706.
Proposed Regimen in "Alveolo Dental Arthritis." Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 788-789.
Oral Development in the Progeny Influenced by the Buccal Tissues During Pregnancy. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1119-1122, 6 illus.
D61, 612.31, Allied, VII, 1912, 477.
Prosthetic Needs Replaced by Orthodontia Procedures. Brief, XVIII, 1913, 685-688, 12 illus.
Inherited Malalignment. Improving Occlusion of Posterior Teeth Through Correcting One Malaligned Front Tooth. Cosmos, LV, 1913, 624-625, 9 illus. Clinic.
D61, Allied, VIII, 1913, 371-374.
Relation to, and Influence Upon, Respiration During Childhood of Normal and Abnormal Dental Arches. Garretsonian, V, Apr., 1914, 2-9.
ZERFING. D15, D64, Items, XXXIV, 1912, 712-713.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

ZIELE, W. S. D33, Cosmos, LV, 1913, 1253.
Random Notes of a Trip Round the World: Dentistry as I Found it in Several Countries. Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 1-8. Disc. 16.
615.7811, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 163-164.
D07, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 309.
D72, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 494.
D602, Commonwealth, XI, 1913-14, 592.
Anesthesia and Analgesia. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 438-440. Disc. 452-455. Dent. Surg., XI, 1915, 505-506. Selected.
D43, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 22.
D04, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 210.
D72, Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 497.
ZIELINSKY, W. Justification of Orthodontia Operations from the Standpoint of Hygiene. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1057. Abstract.
D4, Record, XXXIII, 1913, 475.
ZILZ, I. Lingua Nigra: a Trophoneurotic Process. Dent. Surg., VII, 1911, 530. Selected.
ZILZ, JULJAN. Genuine Gonorrheal Stomatitis in Adults. Cosmos, LIII, 1911, 1215-1216. Abstract.
Local Treatment with Salvarsan in Diseases of the Oral Cavity Due to Spirochetes. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 1288. Abstract. Record, XXXII, 1912, 372. Translation. Dent. Surg., VIII, 1912, 81. Translation.
Dentistry in Vienna in the Reign of Maria Theresa (1740-1780). Record, XXXIV, 1914, 734-736. Translation.
Statistical Observations on Diabetes and Pyorrhea Alveolaris. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 102-103. Abstract.
ZIMMERMAN, T. J. Where do You Charge "Running Expenses"? Digest, XVII, 1911, 458-461.
On the Fixation of Bridges with Gutta-Percha. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 489-490. Abstract.
ZINSSER, F. Syphilis and Syphilis-like Diseases of the Mouth: For Surgeons, Dental Surgeons and Students. Berlin, Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1912.
ZIRKLE, W. M. The Use and Abuse of Silicate Cement. Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 950-951.
ZNAMENSKY, N. N. The Causes of Alveolar Pyorrhea. Brit. D. Jnl., XXXV, 1914, 493-498, 601-602. Commonwealth, XII, 1915, 139-140.
The Pathology and Treatment of Periodontal Disease. Ash's, 1915, 641-653, 10 illus.; 729-740. Cosmos, LVII, 1915, 1408. Abstract.
ZSIGMONDY, OTTO. Enlargement of Root Canals with Sodium Dioxide. Cosmos, LIV, 1912, 126-127. Abstract.
Is Modern Dentistry a Specially Developed Branch of General Medicine? Record, XXXIV, 1914, 543-545. Translation. Register, LXVIII, 1914, 426-430. Abstract.
Dental Caries. Record, XXXV, 1915, 370-372. Translation.
D3a, Ash's, 1915, 574-575.
D3a, Ortho. Int. Jnl., I, 1915, 542.
ZUBROD, J. O. D222, Summary, XXXII, 1912, 918.
ZUCKER, MORRIS. The Dental Student and the Profession. Outlook, II, 1915, 419-423.
ZUGSMITH, ROBERT. Arsenic. Summary, XXXI, 1911, 189-195. Disc. 195-196.
D04, Summary, XXXIII, 1913, 654.
ZWART, B. H. D07, Western, XXV, 1911, 340-341.

Discussions listed by classification numbers; see pink sheets for explanation.

XUM